IRIZA-STARTER 2006

A Bilingual Kinyarwanda-English and English-Kinyarwanda Dictionary

First Edition

By Emmanuel Habumuremyi

and

Claudine Uwamahoro

KIGALI

December 2006

IRIZA-STARTER 2006

A KINYARWNDA-ENGLISH
AND
ENGLISH-KINYARWANDA DICTIONARY

INKORANYA Y'IKINYARWANDA-ICYONGEREZA
N'ICYONGEREZA-IKINYARWANDA

Authors

Mr. Emmanuel Habumuremyi
and
Mrs. Claudine Uwamahoro

Kigali, December 2006

PREFACE

Since 1994, Rwanda is a state with three official languages: Kinyarwanda (a national language spoken by all Rwandans), French and English. As a trilingual state, Rwanda needs good linguistic tools to use while handling official documents, rendering contents from one language to another, preparing teaching materials, and sharing experiences with other communities. At the time being, a Kinyarwanda-Kinyarwanda and a Kinyarwanda-French Dictionaries have been compiled by the Rwandan National Institute of Scientific Research (IRST). However, only one attempt to compile a Kinyarwanda-English was carried out by Geoffrey Rugege (PhD), a Professor of Linguistics at Grambling University, when he published a Kinyarwanda-English in 2005.

After pointing out that the interaction between Rwandans and their guests from English-speaking countries is a must, and noticing how quick the English language is becoming an important language in our country, especially in education, the authors of this dictionary concluded that materials that can facilitate communication should be put in place.

In your hands is a new attempt to the first Edition of a bilingual Kinyarwanda-English and English-Kinyarwanda Dictionary by Emmanuel Habumuremyi and Claudine Uwamahoro both members of Rwanda Community Net. This is a unique Dictionary of this kind in Rwanda because of two reasons: before its conception in 2000, there was no other available dictionary of this kind to satisfy the users' needs. It is also the only Kinyarwanda-English dictionary published in a software format to facilitate an easy word search for users.

This is the first step towards a future complete Kinyarwanda-English and English Kinyarwanda dictionary. It is the result of a five-year collection of words from both English and Kinyarwanda languages books, talks and media. The entries have been chosen from literary texts, newspapers, speeches by Rwanda authorities and Internet.

As there is a need for good dictionaries to help users to find the right word at the right time, the authors have thought of conceiving a Dictionary organized as follow:

- ***A brief introduction on the Kinyarwanda language;***
- ***Kinyarwanda pronunciation;***
- ***Kinyarwanda grammar in brief;***
- ***Origin of words used in this dictionary***
- ***List of abbreviations used in the dictionary;***
- ***Bibliography;***
- ***The dictionary itself.***

This dictionary intends to provide you with entries followed by their equivalents in the target language and some examples in sentences. These entries are labelled: terms used in general use with their synonyms, technical terms and the fields in which they are used. Proverbs, idioms and expressions are provided to help the users to be accustomed to the cultural content that will be emphasized as fully as the authors could it. This task will be reinforced in the second edition which is under way.

This work provides not only equivalents of words but also helps both Kinyarwanda and English learners to localize words in their cultural environments. Entries are illustrated by examples from every day language in use. In addition, notes and comments on unusual words or phrases are given as well as synonyms and antonyms.

I hope this will, at least partly, meet the Kinyarwanda and English learners' needs and serve as a bilingual-language reference work for teachers, tourists, translators and whoever needs to strengthen his/her knowledge in both Rwandan and English culture.

Nevertheless, we all are conscious that the completion of such a project is not an easy task. Some shortcomings and misuse of words can occur. The authors are waiting from the users any comments, criticism and suggestions on this edition so as to improve the forthcoming editions.

Finally, let us note that this dictionary is different from other Bantu dictionaries, whose search of word is root-based. The present one is a lexemme-based dictionary because of its first nature: to be an electronic bilingual dictionary. Based on your feedback, the authors think that the second version will be improved and be a root-based for the sake of linguistics' needs.

Butare, September 2006

George Rwamasirabo
Head of English Department
National University of Rwanda

CONTENTS/IBIKUBIYE MURI IYI NKORANYA

CONTRIBUTORS TO THE 1st EDITION /ABAGIZE URUHARE KURI IYI NKORANYA

A. AUTHORS/ABATANGIJE UMUSHINGA

Mr Emmanuel Habumuremyi
(who is now a Content Team Leader at the Rwanda National Portal hold by the Rwanda Development Gateway: www.rwanda.rw, National University of Rwanda, Huye)
Mrs Claudine Uwamahoro
(a Social Worker, Kigali City)

B. PROOFREADERS/ABANONONSORANYANDIKO

Mr Athanase HAVUGIMANA
(In Charge of Communication at the South African Embassy in Kigali)
Mr Jean Paul NYIRINDEKWE
(Director in Charge of TIG implementation at TIG Secretariat-Kigali).

B. TERMINOLOGISTS/ABANOZAMAGAMBO

Mr Jean Marie Vianney MINANI
(Environmental Officer at Rwanda Environment Management Authority, Kigali)

Mr Benjamin NDAHIRWA
(Now a Vice Mayor in Charge of Finance at Nyanza district, Southern Province)

Mr Jean Baptiste HAGENIMANA
(An English-French-Kinyarwanda Editor at the Rwanda Publishing and Advertising Services (RWAPAS), Kigali).
Mr Felicien RUSAGARA
(Now a researcher at the National AIDS Control Commision (CNLS-NACC), Training Unity-Kigali).

C. TYPIST/UWABYANDIKISHIJE IMASHINI

Alexie UWIMPUHWE

WHAT IS RWANDA COMMUNITY NET

Rwanda Community Net is a Rwandan **non-profit making organisation.**

Our Vision: Rural area access to ICT for sustainable development.

Our mission: Promotion of the community's participation in their socio-economic welfare through the ICTs.

Our objectives are the following:

- To popularise the ICT in rural areas;
- To contribute to the socio-economic development based on ICT in rural areas;
- To provide ICT training sessions to the population and the grassroots entities in rural areas;
- To set up ICT training centres in rural areas;
- To promote Internet access to remote areas and ensure that women and vulnerable citizens are using it in their activities;
- To help the community to understand the e-government system and its politico-socio-economic role;
- ***To contribute in promoting ICT in national language;***
- To sensitise the community in avoiding negative cultural values disseminated via ICT and to safeguard the positive cultural values of our country;
- To develop network relationships with other actors in the field of ICT.

Ackowledgements

This dictionary is a result of a combination of information gathered from different sources and books written on both Kinyarwanda and English languages.

We owe special thanks to Prof Chrysologue Karangwa, the current KIST Rector, Prof Silas Mureramanzi and Canisius Karuranga who are respectively the academic and Financial vice rectors at the National University of Rwanda, Prof Gerard Rutazibwa a lecturer at the National University of Rwanda, and Mr Antoine Bigirimana the E-Tools CEO. Their scientific experiences and advice contributed a lot to the finalization of this work.

We also acknowledge the wisdom of different Rwandan people, especially those who provided us with context of some Kinyarwanda words and their cultural setting. In addition, we admire the works by the following scholars: Mr Simon Bizimana, Father Irénée Jacob, Father Pierre Schumacher, Mr C.M. Overdulve, Mr G. Van Overshilde, Father Alexis Kagame, Mr Cyprien Rugamba, Father Bernardin Muzungu, Mgr Aloys Bigirumwami, Dr Alexander Kimenyi, Mr François-Xavier Gasimba and others to whom we acknowledge their contribution to our inspiration.

We would also like to express our sincere gratitude to all our teachers in primary and secondary schools, and to all the lecturers at the National University of Rwanda for their contribution to our intellectual education. Special thanks are addressed to Dr Celestin Kanimba the acting Director of the National Musieum based at Huye, Mr George Rwamasirabo Head of the English Department at the National University of Rwanda, Dr Chysostome Nkejabahizi, Mr Charles Karugu, Mr Faustin Mutwarasibo and Mr Canisius Ruterana for their advice and their acceptance to contribute in proofreading and editing the forthcoming version.

We finally indebted to all friends and people who encouraged us in compiling this dictionary. May Richard and Ron Moe find here our recognition for their advice and support in using SIL software. We take this opportunity to all invite people interested in promoting languages, especially scholars in linguistics and publishers, to contribute in editing, improving and financing the editions to come from IRIZA-STARTER dictionary series.

The authors

INTRODUCTION

About Kinyarwanda

The Rwandan language is known as "Kinyarwanda" by people. It is an important language of East Central Africa. Besides being the national language of Rwanda, Kinyarwanda is probably, after Kiswahili the second largest spoken language in the Bantu group. It is a sister dialect of Kirundi, the national language of Burundi and Giha, a dialect spoken in Tanzania. Its speakers are perhaps more than 20 million people.

It is the official language in the Republic of Rwanda, spoken by almost everyone in this country - with over 8,000,000 speakers-and in the neighbouring countries. Apart from its speakers in Rwanda right now, Burundi has around 7 million speakers of Kirundi who can understand Kinyarwanda very well. Besides the Giha dialect speakers there are also ethnic Banyarwanda in Southern Uganda in the Kigezi district known as Bafumbira. Other Kinyarwanda speakers are Banyamulenge in Southern Kivu and ethnic Banyarwanda in Masisi and Rutshuro in Northern Kivu in the Democratic Republic of Congo. Kinyarwanda belongs to the interlacustrine (Great Lakes) Bantu languages. There are a total of approximately 20 million of native speakers of Kinyarwanda (cfr. Kimenyi Alexander for more Information).

This language is part of the Bantu sub-group of the central branch of the Niger-Congo language family. It is closely related to Kirundi, the language of Burundi. Kinyarwanda-Kirundi speakers comprise the third largest group of all the Bantu languages.

As Ernest Haddon says, "the word *Bantu* is derived from a common root found in this group of African languages meaning *people*," recognizable in Kinyarwanda as *abantu. "The Bantu group includes some hundreds of languages and dialects stretching right across Africa, mostly south of the Equator."* Johnston (Sir H. H. Johnston, *A Comparative Study of the Bantu and Semi-Bantu Languages)* thinks that the Bantu language was evolved south or south-east of Lake Chad, and may date from 400-300 B.C. Others would place the focus of origin nearer to the White Nile or even east of it. Bantu languages are characterized by the absence of grammatical Gender and a system of Class Prefixes. Gender is dealt within the main text.

Kinyarwanda is a rich language with many words having similar meanings, yet fine shades of thought. Two words may be translated by the same English word and yet they may be used interchangeably. So strive to ferret out the exact meaning of words. Also, remember that each Kinyarwanda word does not have an exact English equivalent and likewise, do not expect to find a Kinyarwanda equivalent for every English word. Another thing to remember here is that Kinyarwanda vocabulary has been most influenced by Swahili and Arabic (through culture, trade and military), Geramany and Latin (through politics and Religion), and more recently by French and English (through education, science and technology).

A Guide to Kinyarwanda Pronunciation

UKO IKINYARWANDA KIVUGWA (KINYARWANDA PRONUNCIATION)

The following text is intended to introduce you to the general characteristics of the pronunciation of Kinyarwanda. Because of dialect situation, some variations in pronunciation will be heard. Please, remember that an acceptable pronunciation can be attained through careful attention to the speech of native speaker.

Like all other languages, Kinyarwanda is made of a certain set of sounds. Its spelling is based on the Latin alphabet. The consistent relationship between sounds and spelling lacks. Since this language is a tonal one, variations of pitch of voice as well as length of its syllables will completely change the meaning. The result is that written Kinyarwanda is often inadequate and misleading representation of the spoken language. Remember that each written letter is pronounced, unless it is a part of the consonant combinations.

Whenever you want to pronounce Kinyarwanda well, listen carefully even when you do not understand. Learn your pronunciation FROM A NATIVE SPEAKER, NOT A FOREIGNER. From the beginning spend time daily with a Rwanda if you can find one and or try to engage in simple conversation, with him/her correcting you.

A. Imigemo mu Rurimi rw'Ikinyarwanda (Syllables in Kinyarwanda)

Kinyarwanda syllables appear under three forms :

- It can be made of a single vowel or several ones (interjections) : e.g., u-mu-ga-bo (four syllables), **aa!** (one syllable);
- It can be made of consonant plus a vowel : e.g., u-**mu**-**go**-**re** (four syllables);
- It can be made of consonant combinations plus a vowel : e.g., i-**mbwa** (two syllables).

B. Inyajwi (Vowels)

Normally, if you read written Kinyarwanda you notice that there are five vowel phonemes (distinctive sounds) represented by the graphs **a, e, i, o**, and **u**. These approximately have Latin, Spanish or Italian values. There are important differences between English and Kinyarwanda vowels. For one, the Kinyarwanda vowels are sometimes short or long and are not diphthongized as are the comparable English ones. With these differences in mind, note the following comparisons:
A special caution should be mentioned: Do not tend to neutralize unaccented vowels. Each vowel should be given its full value whether accented or not.

"Although Kinyarwanda has both long vowels and short vowels as well as high tones or no tones on syllables, the official orthography does not mark vowel length and melody. Only the context can tell the reader which word was meant. Written texts are thus ambiguous even to native speakers. Thus

the written words gusura can stand either for [gusura] 'to fart' or (gusuura) 'to visit', gutaka for either (gutaka) 'to scream' or (gutaaka) 'to decorate', ino can stand for either (ino) 'toe' or (inó) 'here', inda for (inda) 'stomach' or (indá) 'louse', umuryango for (umuryaango) 'family' or (umuryáango) and ikirere for (ikireere) 'banana leaf' or (ikiréeré) 'air space'" (cfr. Kimenyi online).

Vowel	IPT	How it is pronounced	Examples in words
a	/a/ /aa/	approximately as **a** in **mine**	mama (mother), papa (father) imvano (origine), muraho (hello)
e	/e/ /ee/	approximately as **e** in **bed**	emera (accept), ceceka(keep quiet) genda (go), reba (look)
i	/i/ /ii/	approximately as **i** made short in in **bee**	imineke (bananas), ipikipiki (motorcycle) ikintu (thing), ingingo (point)
o	/o/ /oo/	approximately as **o** in **go** (Am.E.)	indoro (gaze), urugomo (insubordination) ingona (crocodile), ihora (revange)
u	/u/ /uu/	approximately as **o** made short in **do**	kugura (buy), umunwa (mouth) umuntu (person), umwuga (job)

Note: A vowel at the end of a word followed by a word starting with a vowel often follows a pattern of omission in common speech, though the orthography remains the same. See the following example from Cyprien Rugamba's song:

e.g. *'Umwami ubasumba aratsinze. Atsimbuye icyaha araganje...'* can be pronounced as *'Umwam ubasumb aratsinz. Atsimbuy icyah araganje...'*

C. Ingombajwi (Consonants)

Kinyarwanda consonants in normal writing are: **b, c, d, f, g, h, j, k, l, m, n, p, r, s, t, v, w, y, z.** They generally have English values, but as in the case of vowels, there are considerable differences.

Note the following:

1. The letters **p, t, f, k, g** are voiceless stops, similar to English; but they can be aspirated or unaspirated. That is, speaking the first two words below would release a burst of air that would rustle a sheet of paper held in front of the speaker's mouth. For the second set of words, the sheet of paper would remain still.

A. Generally, while pronouncing **/p/, /t/,** and **/f/** one can hear the aspiration. They look like to be followed by the sound **/h/**:

Examples:

- **p**a**p**a [**p**(h)a-**p**(h)a] 'papa'
- i**p**asi [i-**p**(h)aâ-si] 'iron'
- i**p**a**t**a [i-**p**(h)a-**t**(h)â] 'hinge', 'butt-hinge'
- i**t**abi [i-**t**(h)âa- βi] 'tabacco'
- i**f**u [i-**f**(h)u] 'flour'

B. The letters **k, g** followed by **/o/**, **/u/** they change in **/kw/** and **/gw/**. (See /w/ below).

Examples:

- kugura /kwu-gwu-ra/ (to buy)
- kogosha /kwo-gwo-sha/ (to shave)

C. The letters k, g followed by /i/and /e/ sounds as if they are followed by /y/

Examples:

- ikigega [i-k(y)i-g(y)e-ga] 'attic, store house'
- kera [k(y)e-ra] 'formerly in the past'
- igi [i-g(y)i] 'egg'

Note: The **g** is always hard as in English 'goat' vs. the **g** in 'gin'.
Example: umu**g**abo [u-mu-**g**a-βo] 'a man'

D. The letter k followed by /a/ sounds as if it is followed by /h/.
Example: ikara [i-k(h)a-ra] 'charcoal'.

2. The letter **b** has a very soft sound –phonetically presented by **/β/** -with the lips barely touching unless it is preceeded by **/m/** (that is when it is a part of clusters made of the combinations of consonants). At this time it is quite heard. It does not have the rather explosive quality that it has in English.
Examples: iki**b**a**b**i /ikyi**β**a**β**i/ 'leaf'
im**b**araga /im**b**araga/ 'force'

3. The sound **/d/** as English voiced stops, but they are imploded, that is, in their pronunciation the air is sucked into the mouth as they are released.
Example: **d**ata /**d**aa-t(h)â/ 'father'

4. The sounds /v/ /s/ /z/ are pronounced as in English. /s/ is never pronounced as /z/
Example: ivi /i-vi/'knee'
ivuriro /i-vuu-ri-ro/'hospital'
umusare /u-mu-saa-re/ 'navy'
umusore /u-mu-so-re/'young man'
gusasa /gwu-sa-sa/ 'make the bed'
umwiza /u-mŋii-za/'the good'
amazi /a-maa-zi/'water'

5. The sounds /m/, /n/, when they occur before other consonants, /m/ and /n/ are never pronounced separately as a syllable as for some case in English.
Example: inyuma /i-nyu-ma/ 'at the back'
umpundu /i-mpuu-ndu/ 'a kind of monkey'
imvaho /i-mvaa-ho/ 'truth'

umuntu /u-mu-nt(h)u/ 'a person, human being'
imboga /i-mbo-ga/ 'vegetable'
indege /i-ndee-gye/ 'airplane'

6. The sound /ny/ as the /ñ/ in Spanish **España** (Espagne), or approximately as the segment ni in English 'onion':
   Example: inyanya /i-ñaa-ña/'tomato'
   inyoni /i-ño-ni/ 'bird'

7. The sound /ŋ/ represented by ng in writing as in 'sing' only exists in Kinyarwanda before other consonants: ingoma as 'nŋg' in finger inka as 'nk' in think /thiŋk/ gutekereza.
   Example: ingoma /i-nŋgo-ma/ 'drum'
   inka /i- ŋk(h)a/'cow, cattle'.

8. The letter c always has the sound of /č/ as the first sound in English 'cheek' and 'church', not as in 'car':
   Example: cukura /ču-kwu-ra/ 'dig'
   bucece /βu-če-če/ 'quietly'

9. The sound /j/ is not pronounced as in English 'job', but as a very soft sound, like /z/ in azure. A fairly accurate pronunciation can be achieved by pronouncing it from the native speaker.
   Example: ejo /e-jo/ 'yesterday, tomorrow'
   ijana /i-ja-na/ 'a hundred'

10. /y/ as in 'you'. (It is used for the combination with other consonants (see below)). It is never a vowel like y in 'baby' or 'by'.
    Example: uyu /u-yu/ 'this'

11. /w/, /h/ as in English.
    Example: wowe /wo-we/'you '
    ihoho /i-hwoo-hwo/ 'very good, beautful'

12. The sound /r/ has a slight strill sound. The tongue should just flip against the roof of the mouth. Kinyarwanda /r/ is quite different from the English one; it is similar to the Spanish tapped /r/ as in **pero** 'but' **orclaro** 'of course':
    Example: amakuru /a-ma-kwu-ru/ 'news'
    urabeho /u-ra-βe-ho/ 'good bye'

13. The sound /l/ is used mainly in words of foreign origin that is borrowings. However, in many books where one might expect **ri**, **li** is written. You can find these especially in Proper nouns. But the sound is the same.
    Example: telefone /t(h)e-le-foo-ni/ 'telephone'
    Kamali /k(h)a-maa-li/ (name of a person)
    Kigali /kyi-ga-li/ (name of a town)
    But Ruhengeri /ru-hee-ngje-ri/ (name of a town)

14. /z/ as in 'zone'.
    Example: umuzi /u-mu-zi/ 'root'

15. The sound /sh/ is pronounced as in English 'push'.
    Example: ishuri [i-shuu-ri] 'school'
    umushahara [u-mu-sha-ha-ra] 'salary'

16. Letters q and x do not exist in Kinyarwanda.

17. Sounds like /æ/, /θ/, /ð/, /x/, /q/ do not exist in Kinyarwanda.

D. Ibihekane (Consonant Clusters)

Igihekane (Clusters)	Urugero (Examples)
bw /bg/	Ubwato /u-bgâa-t(h)o/ 'canoe'
by /ßgy/	kubyara /kwu-ßgy-âa-ra/ 'give birth'
byw /ßygw/	kuyobywa /kwu-yo-ßygwa/ ' to be misled'
mb /mb/	Imbeba /i-mbe-ßa/ 'mouse'
mbw /mbg/	imbwa /i-mbgâ/ 'dog'
mby /mbgy/	Imbyino /i-mbgyî-no/ 'dance'
Mbyw /mbgygw/	kurembywa kwu-ree-mbgygwa/ ' to be exasperated '
nc /nč/	incarwatsi /i-nčâa-rgwaâ-tsi/ ' a kind of non-venomous snake '
ncw /nčkw/	ncweze /nčkwee-zê/ ' let me keep quiet '
ncy /nky/	incyamuro /i-nkyâa-mu-ro/ 'a small hoe or pointed mattock to hoe up or plant '
dw /dgw/	kudagadwa /kwu-da-ga-dgwa/ 'to lose one's self-confidence '
nd /nd/	inda /i-nda/ 'womb, abdomen '
ndw /ndgw/	indwara /i-ndgwâa-ra/ 'illness, desease'
fw /fk/	igufwa /i-gwû-fka/ 'bone'
mf /mf(h)/	imfizi /i-mf(h)îi-zi/ 'bull'
mfw /mfk(h)/	Imfwati /i-mfk(h)aa-t(h)i/ 'a kind of hoe'
gw /gw/	kugwa /kwu-gwa/ 'fall'
mp /mph/	imparage /i-mpha-ra-gye/ 'zebra'
mpw /mpk(h)/	impwempwe /i-mpk(h)ee-mpk(h)e/ 'hair on the adult man chest '
mpy /mpky/	Impyisi /i-mpkyi-sî/ 'hyena'
pf /pf/	gupfa /gwu-pfa/ 'die'
pfw /pfk/	gukapfakapfwa/gwu-kâa-pf(h)a-kaa-pfka/ ' to have his strength sapped by the sickness '
pfy pfky/	nakapfakapfye /naa-kâa-pf(h)a-kaa-pfkye/ 'I am undermined '
rw /rgw/	Urwara /u-rgwâa-ra/ 'toe or finger nail'
ry /rgy/	iryinyo /i-rgyîi-nyo/ 'tooth'
sw /skw/	umuswa /u-mu-skwâ/ 'termite, white ant'
sy /sky/	gusya /gwu-skya/ 'grind'
ns /ns/	insina /i-ns-îna/ 'banana tree'
nsw /nskw/	Konswa /kwôo-nskwa/ ' to be breast-fed'
nsy /nsky/	insyo /i-nskyo/ ' mills'
sh /sh/	ishami /i-shâ-mi/ 'branch'
shw /shkw/	igishwi /i-gyi-shkwî/ 'sparrow with a grey head'
shyw /shykw/	umwishywa /umŋîishykwa/' niece'
nsh /nsh/	inshuti /inshuti/ 'friend'
nshw /nshkw/	yanshwanyagurije /yaanshkwâañagwurije/ ' '
nshy /nshy/	inshyimbo /inshyîimbo/ 'stick'
ng /nŋg/	Ingoma /inŋgoma/ 'drum'
ngw /nŋgw/	ingwa /inŋgwâ/ 'chalk'
hw /hw/	amahwa /amahwâ/ 'thorn'
jw /jgw/	ijwi /ijgwî/ 'voice'
jy /gy/	kujya /kwugya/ 'go'
nj /nj/	uruhinja /uruhîinja/ 'new born, baby'
njw /njgw/	injwri /injgwîiri/ 'frizzy hair'
njy /ngy/	Injyana /ingyaana/ 'harmony'
kw /kw/	Ubukwe /ußukwê/ 'wedding ceremonies'
nk /ŋk(h)/	inka /i**ŋk(h)**â/ 'cow'
nkw /nŋkw/	inkwano /i**nŋkw**âano/ 'dowry, bride price'
ly /rgy/	Kalyabwite /ka**rgy**aabgiîte/ 'name of a man'
mw /mŋ/	umwana /u-mŋâa-na/ 'child'
myw /mŋw/	kuramywa /kwuramŋwa/ 'be praised'
nw /nŋw/	umunwa /u-mu-nŋwa/ 'mouth'
ny /ñ/	inyoni /i-ño-ni/ 'bird'
nyw /ñŋw/ or /nŋw/	kunywa /kwu-ñŋwâ, kwu-nŋwâ/ 'drink'
nny /nñ/	umukinnyi /u-mu-kyi-nñi/ 'player'

pw /pk/	gucapwa /gwu-ča-pka/ 'to be printed'
py /pky/	gupyoka /gwu-pkyoo-ka/ 'to be grazed, to be scarped; leave quick '
ts /ts/	umutsi /umutsî/ 'blood vessel, ligament, tendon '
tsw /tskw/	kotswa /kwootskwa/ '(for a person) to be cauterized; (meat) to be grilled'
vw /vg/	guhovwa /gwuuhoovga/ 'for a new beehive) to be exploded by bees '
vy /vgy/	zahovye /zahoovgye/ 'they sucked the honey from cells of a honeycomb '
mv /mv/	imvura /imvûra/ 'rain'
mvw /mvg/	kumvwa /kwûumvga/
mvy /mvgy/	yahomvomvye /yaahôomvoomvgye/ 'he/she said the stupid things/insanities'
mvyw /mvg/	**urahomvomvywa (n'iki?) /u-ra-hôo-mvoo-mvga/ 'why do you want to say the stupidity?'**
zw /zgw/	guhazwa /gwu-haa-zgwa/ 'to receive Holy Communion'
nz /nz/	inzu /i-nzu/'house'
nzw /nzgw/	kuganzwa /kwu-gaa-nzgwa/ 'to be defeated /dominated'
tw /tkw/	umutwe /u-mu-tkwê/ 'head'
ty /tky/	ityazo /i-tkyâa-zo/ 'a stone used to sharpen '
nt /nt(h)/	intare /i-nt(h)â-re/ 'lion'
ntw /nt(h)kw/	Intwaro /i-nt(h)kwâa-ro/ 'weapon'
nty /ntk(h)y/	Intyoza /i-nt(h)kyoô-za/ 'eloquant'

We ca notice that:

- wherever the sound /y/ is found it is pronounced:
  /ñ/ after **/m/, /n/**
  /ky/ after **/p/, /s/, /t /, /c/**.
  /gy/ after **/d/, /l/, /r/, /v/, /b/, /j/.**

- Whenever the sound /w/ appears, it is pronounced:
  /gw/ after /d/, /g/, /j/, /r/, /z/
  /kw/ after /c/, /k/, / s /, /sh/, / shy/, / t/
  /g/ after /b/, /v/.

- The cluster mw sounds as a combination of m followed immediately by /ŋ/ **of sing**:
  Example: umwarimu /u-mŋâa-ri-mu/ 'teacher'
  umwana /u-mŋâa-na/ 'a child'

- The clust bw sounds as a combination of b and g:
  Example: ubwato /u-bgâa-t(h)o/'boat'
  imbwa /i-mbga/ 'dog'

Note:
One can find /bg/, instead of /bw/ in the name Kabgayi. It was also used in old Bible and books.

E. Amasaku (Stress and Suprasegmental phonemes)

In Kinyarwanda, stress is generally marked by using **suprasegmental phonemes**[1] to indicate where the sounds have high pitch. Stress is a difficulty matter to deal with as it is for English. It falls on the different syllables according the word and tone:

Examples: inkâ 'cow'
umuganî 'tale'
ndê? 'who?'

[1] Phonemes pertaining to a feature of speech that extends over more than a single speech sound.

The **suprasegmental** phonemes indicate syllables with height which is often unpredictable. But you do not worry. It is like in English! You know, it is often not possible to know where to place the stress in unfamiliar word. In Kinyarwanda, it can be helpful to remember that one must learn the nouns carefully associated with their height at the same time. This could help. In this course, the syllable with emhasis will be shown.

F. Izamuka ry'ijwi (Intonation)

There are at least two intonation patterns for questions in Kinyarwanda, one used in reading questions or in emphatic contexts, another in non-emphatic or normal contexts. Compare and practice the following examples:

Questions in normal contexts:

Ugiye **he**? 'Where are you going?'
So ara**ho**? 'Is your father well?'
Uzaza **ryari**? 'When will you come?'
Igitabo kiri **he**? 'Where is the book?'

The bold syllables are said with a high tone.

Emphatic questions:

Ugiye he? 'Where are you **going**?'
So araho? 'Is your **father** well?'
Uzaza ryari? 'When will you **come**?'
Igitabo kiri he? 'Where is **the book**?'

Note that correct intonation is important, so it is a matter of learning by ear.

.

KINYARWNDA GRAMMAR[2]

NOUNS

Kinyarwanda Noun Classes

A. Classes 1 to 10

	Class/Indanganteko									
	mu/mw-	ba/b-	mu/mw-	mi/my-	ri/ry/ø-	ma/m-	ki/cy/gi-	bi/by-	n/ø-	n/ø -
	sing./bu	*pl./bw.*	*sing./bu*	*pl./bw.*	*sing./bu*	*pl./bw.*	*sing./bu*	*pl./bw.*	*sing./bu*	*pl./bw.*
	1	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**
Example word/Urugero rw'izina	umugore umwana	abagore abana	umusozi umwiko	imisozi imyiko	irindazi iryoya iøtabi	amariba amoya amatabi	ikibabi icyayi igikoma	ibibabi ibyayi ibikoma	inka iøsake[3]	inka iøsake
Verb subject prefix/Inyibutsangenga **1st pers./Ng. 1 bu.&bw. (*n*iga i Kabgayi)**	**n-**	**tu-**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2nd pers./Ng. 2 bu.&bw. (*u*kora i Ngarama)	**u-**	**mu-**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3rd pers./Ng. 3 bu.&bw. (*a*sa na bike)	**a-**	**ba-**	**u-**	**i-**	**ri-**	**a-**	**ki-**	**bi-**	**i-**	**zi-**
Verb subject prefix (negative) **/Inyibutsangenga (indango ihakana)** **1st pers./Ng. 1 bu.&bw. (*sin*iga i Kabgayi)**	**si-n-**	**nti-tu-**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2nd pers./Ng. 2 bu.&bw. (*ntiy*umva amakuru)	**nti-u-**	**nti-mu-**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3rd pers./Ng. 3 bu.&bw. (*nta*sa na bike)	**nti-**	**nti-ba-**	**ntu-u-**	**nti-i-**	**nti-ri-**	**nta-a-**	**nti-ki-**	**nti-bi-**	**nti-i-**	**nti-zi-**
verb object infix/Impagike nyibutsacyuzuzo) **1st pers./Ng. 1 bu.&bw.** (ya*n*temye ukuboko)	**-n-**	**-du/tu-**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2nd pers./Ng. 2 bu.&bw. (umwana ya*ku*jujubije)	**-gu/ku-**	**-ba-**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3rd pers./Ng. 3 bu.&bw. (ya*mw*izeho bihagije)	**-mu/mw-**	**-ba/b-**	**-wu/w-**	**-yi-**	**-ri/ry-**	**-ya-**	**-gi/ki-**	**-bi-**	**-yi-**	**-zi-**

[2] This Kinyarwanda Grammar is not complete. We expect to improve it next time.
[3] This word also has its plural form in **ma** class (Class 6).

He is here / It is here	ndi hano uri hano ari hano	turi hano muri hano bari hano	uri hano	iri hano	riri hano	ari hano	kiri hano	biri hano	iri hano	ziri hano
this/these (near the speaker)	**uyu**	**aba**	**uyu**	**iyi**	**iri**	**aya**	**iki**	**ibi**	**iyi**	**izi**
that/those (near the hearer)	**uwo**	**abo**	**uwo**	**iyo**	**iryo**	**ayo**	**icyo**	**ibyo**	**iyo**	**izo**
this/these (near the speaker)	**uno**	**bano**	**uno**	**ino**	**rino**	**ano**	**kino**	**bino**	**ino**	**zino**
that/those (near the hearer)	**uriya**	**bariya**	**uriya**	**iriya**	**ririya**	**ariya**	**kiriya**	**biriya**	**iriya**	**ziriya**
that/those (that the speaker and hearer remember well)	**urya**	**barya**	**urya**	**irya**	**rirya**	**arya**	**kirya**	**birya**	**irya**	**zirya**
that/those (that the speaker wants the hearer to remember)	**wa**	**ba**	**wa**	**ya**	**rya**	**ya**	**cya**	**bya**	**ya**	**za**
Noun Class	**mu-**	**ba-**	**mu-**	**mi-**	**ri-**	**ma-**	**ki-**	**bi-**	**n-**	**n-**
adjective prefix -iza ikayi *nziza* a *good* notebook	mwiza[4]	beza	mwiza	myiza	ryiza	meza	cyiza	byiza	nziza	nziza
adjective prefix -nini ijisho *rinini* a *small* eye	muto	bato	muto	mito	rito	mato	gito	bito	nto	nto
-fite (having/possessing) umugabo *ufite* ikote the man with the coat	ufite	bafite	ufite	ifite	rifite	afite	gifite	bifite	ifite	zifite
-ose (all) kurangiza imirimo *yose* finish all you have as you task	wese	bose	wose	yose	ryose	yose	cyose	byose	yose	zose
-ndi (another) *undi* muntu someone else	undi	abandi	undi	indi	irindi	ayandi	ikindi	ibindi	indi	izindi
-njye (my) **possessive (1st pers. sg.)**	wanjye	banjye	wanjye	yanjye	ryanjye	yanjye	cyanjye	byanjye	yanjye	zanjye

[4] Some sound changes occur while

umukobya *wanjye* my daughter										
-cu (our) **possessive (1st pers. pl.)** umukobwa *wacu* our daughter	wacu	bacu	wacu	yacu	ryacu	yacu	cyacu	byacu	yacu	zacu
-we (your) **possessive (2nd pers. sg.)** umukobya *wawe* your daughter	wawe	bawe	wawe	yawe	ryawe	yawe	cyawe	byawe	yawe	zawe
-nyu (your) **possessive (2nd pers. pl.)** umukobya *wanyu* your daughter	wanyu	zanyu	wanyu	yanyu	ryanyu	yanyu	cyanyu	byanyu	yanyu	zanyu
-e (his/her) **possessive (3rd pers. sg.) (animate)** umukobya *we* my child	we	be	we	ye	rye	ye	cye	bye	ye	ze
-bo (their) **possessive (3rd pers. pl.) (animate)** umukobwa *wabo* our daughter	wabo	babo	wabo	yabo	ryabo	yabo	cyabo	byabo	yabo	zabo
of inka *ya* Sogokuru (name *of* my grandfather)	**wa**	**ba**	**wa**	**ya**	**rya**	**ya**	**cya**	**bya**	**ya**	**za**
relative infix /Impagike nsobanuzi umukecuru *wa*garutse (the thing *which* remains)	**wa-**	**ba-**	**wa-**	**ya-**	**rya-**	**ya-**	**cya-**	**bya-**	**cya-**	**za-**
numbers -mwe one -**biri** two	**u**mwe	**ba**biri	**u**mwe	**i**biri	**ri**mwe	**a**biri	**ki**mwe	**bi**biri	**i**mwe	**eby**iri[5]

[5] Note here that there is sound changes.

B. CLASS 11 to 19

	Class/Indanganteko					
	ru/rw-	ka/ga-	tu/tw/du-	bu/bw-	ku/gu-	ha-
	sing./bu	*sing./bu*	*pl./bw.*	*pl./bw.*	*sing./bu*	*sing.&pl./bw.*
	11	12	13	14	15	16
Example word/Urugero rw'izina	urukwavu urwabya	akabando agakondo	udukoko utwana utubindi	uburo ubwatsi	ukuguru ugutwi	ahantu
3rd pers./Ng. 3 bu.&bw. (*nta*sa na bike)	**nti-ru-**	**nti-ga-**	**ntu-du/tu/tw-**	**nti-bu/bw-**	**nti-ku/gu-**	**nti-ha-**
verb object infix/Impagike nyibutsacyuzuzo) **3rd pers./Ng. 3 bu.&bw.** (ya***mw***izeho bihagije)	**-ru/rw-**	**-ga/ka-**	**-tu/tw/du-**	**-bu/bw-**	**-ku/gu-**	**-ha-**
He is here / It is here	**ru**ri hano	**ku**ri hano	**tu**ri hano	**bu**ri hano	**ku**ri hano	**ha**ri hano
this/these (near the speaker)	**uru**	**aka**	**utu**	**ubu**	**uku**	**aha**
that/those (near the hearer)	**urwo**	**ako**	**utwo**	**ubwo**	**ukwo**	**aho**
this/these (near the speaker)	**runo**	**kano**	**tuno**	**buno**	**kuno**	**hano**
that/those (near the hearer)	**ruriya**	**kariya**	**turiya**	**buriya**	**kuriya**	**kariya**
That/those (that the speaker and hearer remember well)	**rurya**	**karya**	**turya**	**burya**	**kurya**	**harya**
that/those (that the speaker wants the hearer to remember)	**rwa**	**ka**	**twa**	**bwa**	**ka**	**ha**
Noun Class	**ru-**	**ka-**	**tu-**	**bu-**	**ku-**	**ha-**
adjective prefix -iza ikayi *nziza* a *good* notebook	**rw**iza[6]	**k**eza	**tw**iza	bwiza	**kw**iza	**h**eza
adjective prefix -nini ijisho *rinini* a *small* eye	**ru**to	**ga**to	**du**to	**bu**to	guto	**ha**to

[6] Some sound changes occur while

-fite (having/possessing) umugabo *ufite* ikote the man with the coat	**ru**fite	**ga**fite	**du**fite	**bu**fite	**gu**fite	**ha**fite
-ose (all) kurangiza imirimo *yose* finish all you have as you task	**rw**ose	**k**ose	**tw**ose	**bw**ose	**k**ose	**h**ose
-ndi (another) *undi* muntu someone else	**uru**ndi	**aka**ndi	**utu**ndi	**ubu**ndi	**uku**ndi	**aha**ndi
-njye (my) **possessive (1st pers. sg.)** umukobya *wanjye* my daughter	rwanjye	kanjye	twanjye	bwanjye	kwanjye	hanjye
-cu (our) **possessive (1st pers. pl.)** umukobwa *wacu* our daughter	rwacu	kacu	twacu	bwacu	kacu	hacu
-we (your) **possessive (2nd pers. sg.)** umukobya *wawe* your daughter	rwawe	kawe	twawe	bwawe	kwawe	hawe
-nyu (your) **possessive (2nd pers. pl.)** umukobya *wanyu* your daughter	rwanyu	kanyu	twanyu	bwanyu	kwanyu	hanyu
-e (his/her) **possessive (3rd pers. sg.) (animate)** umukobya *we* my child	rwe	ke	twe	bwe	ke	he
of inka *ya* Sogokuru (name *of* my grandfather)	**rwa**	**ka**	**twa**	**bwa**	**kwa**	**ha**
relative infix /Impagike nsobanuzi umukecuru *wa*garutse (the thing *which* remains)	**rwa-**	**ka-**	**twa-**	**bwa-**	**ka-**	**ha-**
numbers **-mwe** one -**biri** two	**ru**mwe	**kamwe**	**tu**mwe	**bu**biri	**ku**mwe	**ha**mwe **ha**biri

VERBS

Kinyarwanda verb tenses

A. Indagihe isanzwe

A.1. Present continuous (-ra-)/Indagihe isanzwe nkomeza

Affirmative		***Negative***	
ndarya [n-ra-ri-a]	I am eating	**sindya [si-n-ri-a]**	I am not eating
urarya [u-ra-ri-a]	You (singular) are eating	**nturya [nti-u-ri-a]**	You (singular) are not eating
ararya [a-ra-ri-a]	He/she is eating	**ntarya [nti-a-ri-a]**	He/she is not eating
turarya [tu-ra-ri-a]	We are eating	**ntiturya [nti-tu-ri-a]**	We are not eating
murarya [mu-ra-ri-a]	You (plural) are eating	**ntumurya [nti-mu-ri-a]**	You (plural) are not eating
bararya [ba-ra-ri-a]	They are eating	**ntibarya [nti-ba-ri-a]**	They are not eating
urarya [u-ra-ri-a]	It (class 3) is eating	**nturya [nti-u-ri-a]**	It (class 3) is not eating
irarya [i-ra-ri-a]	They (class 4) are eating	**ntirya [nti-i-ri-a]**	They (class 4) are not eating
rirarya [ri-ra-ri-a]	It (class 5) is eating	**ntirirya [nti-ri-ri-a]**	It (class 5) is not eating
ararya [a-ra-ri-a]	They (class 6) are eating	**ntarya [nti-a-ri-a]**	They (class 6) are not eating
kirarya [ki-ra-ri-a]	It (class 7) is eating	**ntikirya [nti-ki-ri-a]**	It (class 7) is not eating
birarya [bi-ra-ri-a]	They (class 8) are eating	**ntibirya [nti-bi-ri-a]**	They (class 8) are not eating
irarya [i-ra-ri-a]	It (class 9) is eating	**ntirya [nti-i-ri-a]**	It (class 9) is not eating
zirarya [zi-ra-ri-a]	They (class 10) are eating	**ntizirya [nti-zi-ri-a]**	They (class 10) are not eating
rurarya [ru-ra-ri-a]	It (class 11) is eating	**ntirurya [nti-ru-ri-a]**	It (class 11) is not eating
kararya [ka-ra-ri-a]	It (class 12) is eating	**ntikarya [nti-ka-ri-a]**	It (class 12) is not eating
turarya [tu-ra-ri-a]	They (class 13) are eating	**ntiturya [nti-tu-ri-a]**	They (class 13) are not eating
burarya [bu-ra-ri-a]	It/they (class 14) is/are eating	**ntiburya [nti-bu-ri-a]**	It/they (class 14) is/are not eating
kurarya [ku-ra-ri-a]	It (class 15) is eating	**ntikurya [nti-ku-ri-a]**	It (class 15) is not eating
hararya [ha-ra-ri-a]	It/they (class 16) is/are eating	**ntiharya [nti-ha-ri-a]**	It/they (class 16) is/are not eating

A.2. Present simple (-)[7]/Indagihe y'ubusanzwe

Affirmative		***Negative***	
ndya [n-ø-ri-a]	I eat	**sindya [si-n-ri-a]**	I do not eat
urya [u-ø-ri-a]	You (singular) eat	**nturya [nti-u-ri-a]**	You (singular) do not eat
arya [a-ø-ri-a]	He/she eats	**ntarya [nti-a-ri-a]**	He/she does not eat
turya [tu-ø-ri-a]	We eat	**ntiturya [nti-tu-ri-a]**	We do not eat
murya [mu-ø-ri-a]	You (plural) eat	**ntumurya [nti-mu-ri-a]**	You (plural) do not eat
barya [ba-ø-ri-a]	They eat	**ntibarya [nti-ba-ri-a]**	They do not eat
urya [u-ø-ri-a]	It (class 3) eats	**nturya [nti-u-ri-a]**	It (class 3) does not eat
irya [i-ø-ri-a]	They (class 4) eat	**ntirya [nti-i-ri-a]**	They (class 4) do not eat
rirya [ri-ø-ri-a]	It (class 5) eats	**ntririya [nti-ri-ri-a]**	It (class 5) does not eat
arya [a-ø-ri-a]	They (class 6) eat	**ntarya [nti-a-ri-a]**	They (class 6) do not eat
kirya [ki-ø-ri-a]	It (class 7) eats	**ntikirya [nti-ki-ri-a]**	It (class 7) does not eat
birya [bi-ø-ri-a]	They (class 8) eat	**ntibirya [nti-bi-ri-a]**	They (class 8) do not eat
irya [i-ø-ri-a]	It (class 9) eats	**ntirya [nti-i-ri-a]**	It (class 9) does not eat
zirya [zi-ø-ri-a]	They (class 10) eat	**ntizirya [nti-zi-ri-a]**	They (class 10) do not eat
rurya [ru-ø-ri-a]	It (class 11) eats	**ntirurya [nti-ru-ri-a]**	It (class 11) does not eat
karya [ka-ø-ri-a]	It (class 12) eats	**ntikarya [nti-ka-ri-a]**	It (class 12) does not eat
turya [tu-ø-ri-a]	They (class 13) eat	**ntiturya [nti-tu-ri-a]**	They (class 13) do not eat
burya [bu-ø-ri-a]	It/they (class 14) eats/eat	**ntiburya [nti-bu-ri-a]**	It/they (class 14) does/do not eat
kurya [ku-ø-ri-a]	It (class 15) eat	**ntikurya [nti-ku-ri-a]**	It (class 15) do not eat
harya [ha-ø-ri-a]	It/they (class 16) eats/eat	**ntiharya [nti-ha-ri-a]**	It/they (class 16) does/do not eat

[7] This form requires an object in Kinyarwanda.

B. Future (-za-)/Inzagihe

Affirmative	
nzarya [n-za-ri-a]	I shall/will eat
uzarya [u-za-ri-a]	You (singular) shall/will eat
azarya [a-za-ri-a]	He/she shall/will eat
tuzarya [tu-za-ri-a]	We shall/will eat
muzarya [mu-za-ri-a]	You (plural) shall/will eat
bazarya [ba-za-ri-a]	They shall/will eat
uzarya [u-za-ri-a]	It (class 3) shall/will eat
izarya [i-za-ri-a]	They (class 4) shall/will eat
rizarya [ri-za-ri-a]	It (class 5) shall/will eat
azarya [a-za-ri-a]	They (class 6) shall/will eat
kizarya [ki-za-ri-a]	It (class 7) shall/will eat
bizarya [bi-za-ri-a]	They (class 8) shall/will eat
izarya [i-za-ri-a]	It (class 9) shall/will eat
Zizarya [zi-za-ri-a]	They (class 10) shall/will eat
ruzarya [ru-za-ri-a]	It (class 11) shall/will eat
kazarya [ka-za-ri-a]	It (class 12) shall/will eat
Tuzarya [tu-za-ri-a]	They (class 13) shall/will eat
buzarya [bu-za-ri-a]	It/they (class 14) shall/will eat
kuzarya [ku-za-ri-a]	It (class 15) shall/will eat
hazarya [ha-za-ri-a]	It/they (class 16) shall/will eat

C. Past simple

C.1. Past simple (-â- ending ye)/Impitakare nshize nsabacyuzuzo

Affirmative		***Negative***	
nariye [n-a-ri-ye]	I have eaten	**sinariye [si-n-a-ri-ye]**	I have not eaten
bariye[ba-a-ri-ye]	They have eaten	**ntibariye[nti-ba-a-ri-ye]**	They have not eaten
yariye [i-a-ri-ye]	It has eaten	**ntiyariye [nti-i-a-ri-ye]**	It has not eaten

C.2. Past simple (-â-ra- ending -aga)/Impitakare nkomeza ndekacyuzuzo

Affirmative		***Negative***	
nararyaga [n-a-ra-ri-aga]	I was eating	**sinararyaga [si-n-a-ri-aga]**	I was not eating
bararyaga [ba-a-ra-ri-aga]	They was eating	**ntibararyaga [nti- ba-a-ri-aga]**	They were not eating
bararyaga [i-a-ra-ri-aga]	It was eating	**ntiyaryaga [nti-i-a-ri-aga]**	It was not eating

C.3. Past simple (-â-ra- ending ye)/Impitakare nshize ndekacyuzuzo

Affirmative		***Negative***	
narariye [n-a-ra-ri-ye	I ate	**Si-n-a-ri-ye [si-n-a-ri-ye]**	I did not eat
barariye [ba-a-ra-ri-ye]	They ate	**ntibariye [nti-ba-a-ri-ye]**	They did not eat
yarariye [i-a-ra-ri-ye]	It ate	**ntiyariye [nti-i-a-ri-ye]**	It did not eat

D. Subjunctive (& polite imperitive)/Integeko yoroheje

Affirmative		***Negative***	
ndye [n-ri-e]	That I may eat	**sindye [si-n-ri-e]**	That I may not eat
barye [ba-ri-e]	That they may eat	**nturye [nti-u-ri-e]**	That they may not eat
irye [i-ri-e]	That it may eat	**ntirye [nti-i-ri-e]**	That it may not eat

E. Conditional / if (ending -ye)/Inziganyo

Affirmative		***Negative***	
ndiye [n-ri-ye]	If I eat	**ntariye [n-ta-ri-ye]**	If I do not eat
bariye [ba-ri-ye]	If they eat	**batariye [ba-ta-ri-ye]**	If they do not eat
iriye [i-ri-ye]	If it eats	**itariye [i-ta-ri-ye]**	If it does not eat

G. Past Continuous/Impitakera nkomeza (-a-ra- and ending –aga)

Affirmative		***Negative***	
nararyaga [n-a-ra-ri-aga]	I was eating	**sinaryaga [si-n-a-ri-aga]**	I was not eating
bararyaga [ba-a-ra-ri-aga]	They were eating	**ntibaryaga [nti-ba-a-ri-aga]**	They were not eating
yararyaga [a-a-ra-ri-aga]	It was eating	**ntiyaryaga [nti-i-a-ri-aga]**	It was not eating

Note: The information above will be completed in the second edition of this dictionary

ORIGIN OF KINYARWANDA WORDS USED IN THIS DICTIONARY

This dictionary was written based on word collected and gathered in a corpus. The organization "Rwanda Community Net " considers corpus usage as a main method in language research since it is based on real evidence. Rwanda Community Net has in its plan to continually monitoring and researching how Kinyarwanda language is evolving using this method. The main reason to opt for this processes was that the organization's research target to see how frequent a word is used in official and everyday talks.

What is a Kinyarwanda language corpus?

In linguistics, a **corpus** (plural *corpora*) or **text corpus** is a large and structured set of texts (now usually electronically stored and processed).[8] The Rwanda Community Net Kinyarwanda language corpus is a collection of official and non-official texts chosen from the written language presented in electronic form. It provides the evidence of how Kinyarwanda language is used in real situations, from which the authors of Kinyarwanda-English dictionary draw the accurate and meaningful dictionary entries. By analyzing the corpus and using special software, the Kinyarwanda-English and English-Kinyarwanda dictionary team can see words in context and find out how new words and senses are emerging, as well as spotting other trends in usage, spelling, Kinyarwanda dialects, etc.

Using the corpus enables the Kinyarwanda-English and English-Kinyarwanda authors to examine one word in detail by looking at all the different contexts in which it occurs.

---

[8] *Text corpus*, [Online] Retrieved on the 1st September 2006: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Text_corpus

Below is a typical way of viewing the results of a search of the corpus for a word "umwana" that appear 1298 times in our corpus:

```
yuzi   Cyamatimbatimba cyamaguru umunani umwana w'umushoferi akandagiye iburayi. Igit
se twayibona dute?" Ruganzu, ati: "Mfite umwana wanjye ujya yiyiba akansura, nzamumbw
kuru wa Gahindiro se wa Rwogera, akagira umwana umwe w'umuhungu witwa Ndamutsa. Uwo m
aje!" Maze rero mwana wanjye, dore mfite umwana umwe rukumbi, none ndamugusigiye, ura
itunga yansigiye irage, ngo sinzamwicire umwana cyangwa ngo munyage?" Rugaju, ati: "N
u kugira ngo amuhore kuko yamwicishirije umwana; aterura Rugaju amukubita hasi; abant
. Abanyagisaka, bati: "Biriya ni ibiki?" umwana amaze guhagarara hahandi, Kazenga ara
bararigarama. Kimenyi yihutira iwe azana umwana wo mu bozi, amupfundikaho indi ntobo.
a si ukwishima! Aratuma, ati: "Muramenye umwana wanjye ntazakoze ikirenge hasi, azaze
nga umwaka w' i 1700. Bawuca iyo babonye umwana cyangwa ndetse n'umukuru wipfayonza g
rangabo baramushakira, ararongora abyara umwana w'umukobwa, bamwita Bajeyi. Amaze kub
```

The mentioned corpus represents all types of Kinyarwanda, from literary works and specialist expressions to everyday newspapers and magazines and from Nyirarumaga and his followers' words, as they reflected especially in Alexis Kagame and and Bernardin Muzungu's works, to the language of sitting rooms, emails, and websites.

The Rwanda Community Net 's corpus is evolving

The corpus now contains over 120,000 words of real everyday Kinyarwanda usage. Rwanda Community Net endeavor to carefully make selection and development of the contents to include in its corpus which means that it is a resource unlike any other anywhere in the Rwanda. We are keeping track of our language. As meanings of words and phrases change and so do spellings, despite the existence of 'standard' or 'correct' spelling. A strength of our corpus is that it contains not only published works in which the text has been edited (and made to conform to standard spellings and grammar) but also unpublished and unedited writing like emails and weblogs, so tracking even informal usage of the Kinyarwanda will be an essential part of tracking our the language as a whole. At the end, this will help us in developing our language database while keeping its relation with other languages.

Commonest words in our Corpus

According to the statistics shown by the Rwanda Community Net Kinyarwanda Corpus, the 100 commonest Kinyarwanda words found in writing are as follows:

Order	Most used words	Frequency
1	n’	84351
2	mu	83703
3	y’	51423
4	ku	42925
5	ya	28158
6	ko	24044
7	na	21569
8	w’	19633
9	no	18365
10	muri	18309
11	ni	17806
12	wa	17759
13	kandi	14370
14	cyangwa	13183
15	ngo	13131
16	z’	12353
17	by’	12209
18	Rwanda	12158
19	uko	11810
20	ari	11261
21	iyo	11221
22	ingingo	10615
23	bw	10347
24	inama	10169
25	ry	9668
26	igihugu	8933
27	cy	8931
28	aho	8735
29	yo	8725
30	nk	8584
31	ibyo	8468
32	u	7921
33	rw	7802
34	b	7460
35	i	7324
36	cyane	7290
37	abantu	6766
38	leta	6719
39	kuri	6628
40	kugira	6488
41	mbere	6433
42	icyo	6259
43	ariko	6233
44	gihe	5760
45	amategeko	5719
46	cya	5690
47	buri	5659
48	rusange	5581
49	hari	5475
50	abaturage	5334
51	igihe	5197
52	imana	5135
53	perezida	5129
54	umuntu	5089
55	nta	5041
56	buryo	4984
57	kuba	4898
58	za	4823
59	kuko	4797
60	ubwo	4780
61	bwo	4775
62	umuryango	4753
63	rwego	4666
64	imbere	4636
65	ibikorwa	4600
66	abanyarwanda	4568
67	we	4539
68	uwo	4462
69	abandi	4398
70	minisitiri	4311
71	rya	4237
72	itegeko	4160
73	kigali	4153
74	komisiyo	4025
75	yari	3936
76	neza	3912
77	bikorwa	3824
78	bari	3809
79	ba	3764
80	akarere	3706
81	byo	3701
82	inteko	3699
83	uburyo	3588
84	inzego	3559
85	gahunda	3551
86	abaminisitiri	3543
87	kubera	3503
88	bwa	3485
89	repubulika	3410
90	imirimo	3384
91	bo	3360
92	ati	3345
93	bose	3271
94	abo	3260
95	iri	3231
96	wo	3210
97	ndetse	3183
98	bya	3150
99	ka	3130
100	cyo	3103

Many of the most frequently used words are short 'function words' whose main purpose is to join other, longer words rather than determine the meaning of a sentence. As we are often more interested in the frequency of 'content words' let us see the table bellow for noun occurrence in our corpus:

NOUNS

N°	Place in the corpus	Nouns	Frequency
1.	18	Rwanda	12158
2.	22	ingingo	10615
3.	24	inama	10169
4.	26	igihugu	8933
5.	37	abantu	6766
6.	38	Leta	6719
7.	45	amategeko	5719
8.	50	abaturage	5334
9.	51	igihe	5197
10.	52	Imana	5135
11.	53	perezida	5129
12.	54	umuntu	5089
13.	62	umuryango	4753
14.	65	ibikorwa	4600
15.	66	abanyarwanda	4568
16.	70	minisitiri	4311
17.	72	itegeko	4160
18.	73	kigali	4153
19.	74	komisiyo	4025
20.	80	akarere	3706
21.	82	inteko	3699
22.	83	uburyo	3588
23.	84	inzego	3559
24.	85	gahunda	3551
25.	86	abaminisitiri	3543
26.	89	repubulika	3410
27.	90	imirimo	3384
28.	101	ubutegetsi	3030
29.	108	ubuyobozi	2950
30.	110	amafaranga	2903
31.	111	abakozi	2881
32.	116	ubumwe	2753
33.	120	ibibazo	2635
34.	122	uburenganzira	2610
35.	124	intara	2583

VERBS

Rank	Rank in the corpus	Verb	Frequency
1.	40	kugira	6488
2.	57	kuba	4898
3.	92	ati	3345
4.	103	kuva	2992
5.	112	gukora	2815
6.	113	kugeza	2812
7.	159	gutanga	2030
8.	166	bafite	1952
9.	168	gukurikirana	1930
10.	174	guteza	1844
11.	176	kugera	1827
12.	178	gutegura	1809
13.	217	kurwanya	1548
14.	230	gushyiraho	1462
15.	255	gushyira	1334
16.	365	gufasha	929
17.	448	kwiga	770
18.	456	gushaka	750
19.	463	kubaka	740
20.	464	kongera	738
21.	469	kugenzura	726
22.	475	gutera	710
23.	262	kumenya	1305
24.	288	kubona	1156
25.	313	kuvuga	1080
26.	355	kwemeza	944
27.	386	kwizera	879
28.	512	gusuzuma	658
29.	515	guha	657
30.	519	guhindura	655
31.	544	gukomeza	619
32.	580	gusaba	575
33.	583	gucunga	572
34.	594	kureba	561
35.	647	gukorera	513

As we can see in the table above, the commonest nouns are *Rwanda*, *ingingo*, and *inama*, followed by *igihugu, abantu* and *Leta*. Notice that many of the Kinyarwanda most used words are very common in speeches by high ranked authorities, others have more than one meaning.

IMPINE Z'IKINYARWANDA

N.B. The following abbreviations are based on the ones used by a researcher from IRST called Simon BIZIMANA's *Imiteêrere y'îkinyarwaanda, Igitabo II: Ubumenyajaambo, iyîganyîto nîkoranyamagaambo*, Kigali, Pallotti Press, 2002; and *Inkoranya y'Îkinyarwaanda mu Kinyarwaanda*

BG	**Bigirumwami (books)**
bdw.	Kubandwa
bw	ubwinshi: plural
Bz.	Bizimana S. 2002
cy.	icyuzuzo: object, complement
cy 0	nta cyuzuzo: intransitive
cy 1	icyuzuzo kimwe: trnsitive
cy 2	ibyuzuzo bibiri: bitransitive
dag.	Ikidage: German
far.	Igifaransa: French
gan.	Ikigande: Kiganda
gir.	Ingirana: associative
him.	Igihima: hima
ibs.	Imbusane: antonym
ibz.	Imburabuzi: defective
ict.	Icyitonderwa: nota bene
icy.	Icyungo: index or conjunction
idh.	Indangahantu: locative preposition or paralocative
ign.	Inyigana: ideophone
igs.	Ingirwanshinga: coverb
ihn.	Impine: abbreviation; brachylogy
iht.	Impuzanyito: synonym
img.	imigani miremire: tale
imr.	Imiremerwe
imt.	Impuzanyito: synonym
inb.	Inimbitsi: intensive; frequentative
inm.	Inyumane: phrase, locution
int.	inteko: class
iny.	inyegamira: affix (pefix, infix, suffix)
isb.	Inshoberamahanga
ish.	Ikinyanshinga: autonomous
itm.	irangamutima: interjection
ivg.	Icyivugo: panegyric, eulogy
KB.	Ikibonezamvugo: grammar
KG.	Kagame Alexis (books)
Kmt.	inkomanteko: mixed class or ethnic
Kib.	kibaza: interrogative
mba.	mbanziriza: precessive
mbz.	mbanza: preposition
nbd.	i'ibindi: etc, and so forth
ndf.	ndafutura: indefinite
ngn.	ngenera: possessive
nge.	ngenga: substitutive, personnal proun
ngi.	ngirura: reversive
ngr.	ngirira: applicative
ngs.	ngirisha: factive
ngw.	ngirwa: passive
(ngw)	ikingwana: kingwana
ngz.	ingiza: causative
ntr.	ntera: adjective
nym.	nyamubaro: numerals
nyr.	nyereka: demonstrative
nyz.	ikinyazina: pronoun
ong.	Icyongereza: English
rat.	Ikiratini: Latin
RG.	Rugamba Cyprien (Book)
RH.	Récit Historique (Books)
rb.	reba: cfr, see
rin.	ringara: lingala
rmy.	ruhamya: attribute
RS.	Royauté Sacrée (Books)
rtd.	urutonde: National Lexicon
run.	Ikirundi: Kirundi
sak.	igisakuzo: riddle
saz.	gishaje: archaism, archaic term
shi.	Inshinga: verb
shu.	Cy'amashuri: school
shy.	gishya: neologism
sig.	ijambo ryo mu bisigo: poetry
swa.	Igiswayire: Swahili
tir.	Ijambo ry'iritirano; igitirano: borrowing
umg.	umugani mugufi: proverb
umr.	Umugereka: adverb; modal
ums.	Umusuma: appendix
Urg.	Urugero: eg, example
zyk.	Amazina y'inka: pastoral poetry

HOW TO USE THE DICTIONARY

This Kinyarwnda-English and English-Kinyarwanda Bilingual Dictionary is a set of records with each record consisting of entry information, grammatical information, semantic information, and bilingual information. The **entry** information consists of a headword and the **grammatical information** consists of part of speech. The information given for both types of information is the same as that described in the word dictionary record. The **semantic information** consists of a concept identifier, the headconcept, and a concept explication. The **bilingual information** consists of correspondence word information, and gives the type of correspondence word (equivalent, paraphrase, direct translation, and explanation), the correspondence word, and the part of speech for the correspondence word.

The Kinyarwanda-English and English-Kinyarwanda Dictionary will be built as follow:

> **headword**, *part of speech*, [phonetic transcription], (dialect, speech register or other linguistic information). **1.** gloss. *Example* with free translation (followed by literal translation if one is to be provided). **Idiom** with *example* and free translation. 2. gloss. *Example with* free translation. **Idiom** with *example* and free translation. 3. gloss. *Example* with free translation. [*scientific name*; synonym or antonym].

1. **aga*tama*** *n.* [agatâma] **1 •** alcohol; alcoholic liquor. **2 •** alcoholism; drunkenness; heavy drinking. **3 •** the bottle; booze. **4 •** beer; lager; ale; stout; porter; malt liquor; dark; bitter; light; near beer; bock beer. **5 •** brew; suds.

2. **gu*kubita*** *v.* beat.

   gukubita igihwereye *loc.* miscarry; to have a miscarriage of a fetus. *Syn:* **gukuramo inda**.

3. **gukuka** [gwukwûuka] *v.* go out of the well or steam.

   gukuka iryinyo *v. phr.* lose a teeth.

   gukuka umutima *loc.* lit. to have a heart pulled; to have fear. *Syn:* **gushya ubwoba**, **gutinya**.

4. **agashema** *n.* **1 •** pride. *Umwana we yamuhesheje ishema* She took great pride in her son's success.

   2 • satisfaction; pleasure; enjoyment; delight; joy; happiness.

   3 • gratification; comfort.

IBITABO BYIFASHISHIJWE/BIBLIOGRAPHY

ADAMSON, Myra & COX, E. Elisabeth. *Word List: Kinyarwanda-English English-Kinyarwanda.*

BIZIMANA, Simoni, *Imiterere y'Ikinyarwanda: Igitabo cya 1: Amajwi, amagambo n'interuro, IRST,* Pallotti Presse, 1998.

-------------------------*, Imiterere y'Ikinyarwanda : Igitabo cya 2: Ubumenyajambo, iyiganyito, ikoranyamagambo,* IRST, Pallotti Presse, 2002.

-------------------------, *Inkoranya y'Ikinyarwanda mu kinyarwanda,* Kigali: Régie de l'Imprisco.

CENTRE IWACU, *Lexique comptable et de gestion : Français –Kinyarwanda/Urutonde rw'ibaruramali n'icungamutungo : Igifaransa-Ikinyarwanda,* Kigali : Pallotti Presse, 1992.

CHUQUET, Hélène & PAILLARD Michel, *Approche linguistique des problèmes de traduction : Anglais-français,* Paris : Orhrys, 1989.

COWARD, D. F. & GRIMES C. E. *Making dictionaries:* A guide to lexicography and the Multi-Dictionary Formatter. Software version 1.0. Waxhaw, North Carolina: SIL International, 2000.

HADDON, Ernest, B.. *Swahili Lessons*. Cambridge: W. HEFFER & SONS LTD, 1955.

IRST, *Bulletin de l'Institut Rwandais de Recherche Scientifique et Technologique IRST n° 1, Editions de IRST,* Kigali : Pallotti Presse, 2001.

JACOB, Irénée, *Dictionnaire Rwandais-Français en 3 volumes : Tome premier- Extrait du dictionnaire de l ?institut National de Recherche Scientifique,* Kigali : IMPRISCO, 1982.

JOHNSTON, Sir H. H., *A Comparative Study of the Bantu and Semi-Bantu Languages….*

KIMENYI Alexandre*, Lexical Variation in Kinyarwanda: Grammaticization at work.* California State University at Sacramento. Online http://www.kimenyi.com/

Larousse. Computer software INSO Corporation, 1996.
Longman Dictionary of Contemporary English, New Edition, Essex: Clays Ltd, 1988.

McCARTHY, Michael & O'DELL, Felicity, *English vocabulary in use : advanced*, Dubai: Oriental Press, 2004

MINEPRISEC, *Lexique sportif : Français-Kinyarwanda tous enseignaments,* Kigali : Direction des Programmes de l'Enseignement Secondaire, 1985.

MUTAKE, Tarisisi, *Ikibonezamvugo: Iyigamajwi n'iyigamvugo,* Kigali: Les editions de l'Imprimerie Scolaire, 1990.

OVERDULVE, C.M., JACOB, I. *Twige Ikinyarwanda: Manuel d'apprentissage de la langue rwandaise, 3e édition révisée et augmentée,* Kigali, 1998.

OVERSCHELDE, G. Van, BERTRAND, R., GASANGWA, Cam., *Dictionnaire: Kinyarwanda-Français et Français-Kinyarwanda avec exemples à l'usage des étrangers,* Kigali : Les Presses Lavigerie, 1977.
SCHUMACHER, Pierre, *Dictionnaire Phonétique: Français-Runyarwanda, Runyarwanda-Français,* Kagbayi, 1956.

TROUPIN, Georges, DONNEAX, Anne, *Plantes ligneuse du Rwanda : Lexique des noms Kinyarwanda,* Institut National de Recherche Scientifique, Butare : imprimerie de Kabgayi, 1982.

UMUSHINGA DIMO, *Umusogongero w'inkoranya y'ikinyarwanda ikomoka ku ya « INRS » (SA-SH),* Butare : 1986.
*WordNet 2.*1 by Princeton University, 2005.

Kinyarwanda-English Dictionary

A - a

a[1] [a] *Interj.* Irangamutima rikoreshwa n'umuntu utishimiye ibyo abonye cyangwa icyo bambubwiye iyo asanze kidahuye n'ibyo yari yiteze; Interjection used to express lack of satisfaction or discontent. *See:* **kugaya**[3].

a[2] [aa] *Interj.* Irangamutima rigaragaza ko umuntu urikoresheje arambiwe; Interjection used to express boredom. *See:* **kurambirwa**.

a [aâ] *n (cl. 9,Ø).* Inyuguti ya mbere mu zigize itonde ry'ikinyarwanda, irangwa n'ikimenyetso A cyangwa a; the 1st letter of the Kinyarwanda alphabet, written by using A or a. *See:* **inyuguti**[9].

abangaba *adj.* these ones.

abantu [abaantu] *n. pl.* **1** • people; men and women; individuals.

2. • humanity; human race; mankind; man; humankind; Homo sapiens; mortals, human beings; people. *Syn:* **abatuye isi**.

abantu bazimiye *n.* missing persons.

abantu benshi *n. phr.* many men; people; mass; multitude.

abantu b'ingenzi *n. phr.* important personnel.

Abanyabwenge *n.* Magi.

abanyamategeko *n.* lawyers.

abanyamugi *n. pl.* townspeople.

abanyarwanda *n.* Rwandans; Rwandese; Rwandan people. **Abanyarwanda benshi turaganira** I chat with many Banyarwanda/Rwandans.

abanyacyubahiro *n.* betters.

abanyeshuri *n.* **1** • class; pupils; students.

2 • set of pupils.

3 • graduating group; grade.

5 • form.

6 • group.

7 • section. *Syn:* **abanyeshuri bigira mu ishuri rimwe**.

abanyeshuri bigira mu ishuri rimwe *n. phr.* **1** • class.

2 • set of pupils.

3 • graduating group; grade.

5 • form.

6 • group.

7 • section. *Syn:* **abanyeshuri**.

Abanyiginya *n.* members of Nyiginya clan.

abanyururu *n.* prisoners. *Syn:* **imfungwa**, **abagororwa**.

abanzi [abâanzi] *n.* enemies.

abanzi [abaânzi] *v.* those who know me.

abaregwa *n. pl.* accuseds. *See:* **uregwa**.

abari mu kigero kimwe *n.* peer group.

abarokotse itsembabwoko *n. phr.* *Syn:* **abacikacumu**, **abaresikape**.
abasadukayo *n. pl.* Sadducees.
abasaduseyi *n. pl.* Sadducees.
abasangwabutaka *n.* indigenous groups.
abasetsi *n.* ironic; contemptuous; mocking; derisive; taunting; biting; cutting; piercing; stinging; bitter; caustic; mordant; acerb; sardonic; scornful; sneering; disparaging. *Syn:* **abagiramenyo.**.
abasirikari b'umubiri *n. phr.* antibody; antibodies.
abasivili *n.* **1** • civilians; civilian population.
2 • chummy; civies; know-nothings. *Usage:* Slang words used by the police to describe the public.
abasizi b'ibwami *n. phr.* dinastic poet.
abasoni *n.* honourable; respectable.
abashaka ubuhungiro *n.* asylum seekers.
abasheshe akanguhe *n.* elderly.
abashyingiwe vuba *n. phr.* newlyweds. *See:* **abageni**.
abashyiraho ingamba *n.* policy maker. *Syn:* **abagena ingamba**.
abatabona *n.* *Syn:* **impumyi**.
abatagira aho baba *n.* homelessness. *Syn:* **abatagira icumbi**.
abatagira icumbi *n.* homelessness. *Syn:* **abatagira aho baba**.
abataye urugamba *n.* deserters.
abaterankunga *n. pl.* donors; spporter.
abato *n. pl.* next generation.
abatumirwa *n.* invitees. *Syn:* **abatumiwe**.
abatumiwe *n.* invitees. *Syn:* **abatumirwa**.
abaturage *n.* population.
abaturage *n.* peasants.
abaturage *n. pl.* **1** • local community; grassroots community.
2 • people; common people; little people; rank and file; masses.
abaturagihugu *n. pl.* **1** • people; citizens; citizenry; inhabitants; population; populace.
2 • family; ancestors; relatives; kin; kinfolk.
3 • folks ;
abatuye isi *n. phr.* humanity; human race; mankind; man; humankind; Homo sapiens; mortals; human beings; people.
abatware *n. pl.* leaders; authorities.
abavanywe mu byabo n'intambara *n. phr.* displaced persons.
abayihagarariye *n. pl.* their representatives.
abayobora *n. pl.* leaders. *Syn:* **abayobozi**, **abatware**.
abayoborwa *n. pl.* governed people.
abacamanza *n. pl.* judges; justice; magistrate; official; arbitrator; arbiter; moderator; juror; adjudicator; critic; reviewer; censor; referee; umpire. *See:* **umucamanza**.
Abacamanza *n.* Judges; the Book of Judges.

abacengeri *n.* *pl.* *See:* **umucengeri**.

abacengezi *n.* *pl.* infiltrators; intruders. *See:* **umucengezi**.

abacitse ku icumu *n.* *phr.* survivors. *See:* **uwacitse ku icumu**; **umucikacumu**; **uwarokotse**; **imponoke**.

abacukuzi banini *n.* *phr.* industrial operators.

abacukuzi bato *n.* *phr.* small scale mining.

abahagarariye abakandida *n.* *phr.* candidate representatives.

abahennyi *n. pl.* kind of exorcists who intervene notably in the death sentence of unmarried mothers. *See:* **umuhennyi**.

Abahigi benshi bayobya imbwa *proverb.* Too many cooks spoil the broth.

abahizi *n.* *pl.* rivals. *See:* **umuhizi**.

abahungu *n.* *pl.* boys. *See:* **umuhungu**.

abahungutse *n.* returnees.

abapfuye bahagaze *n. phr.* lit. the living dead.

abapolisi *n.* police.

abaporoso *n.* Protestant. *Syn:* **abaporotesitanti**.

abaza [abaâza] *v.* those who will come; those who are coming.

abaza [abaza] *v.* s/he askes.

abazimiye *n.* disappeared persons.

Abeli *n.* *prop.* Abel. Abel (Heb. Hebhel), a breath, or vanity, the second son of Adam and Eve. He was put to death by his brother Cain (Gen. 4:1-16). Guided by the instruction of their father, the two brothers were trained in the duty of worshipping God. "And in process of time" (marg. "at the end of days", i.e., on the Sabbath) each of them offered up to God of the first-fruits of his labours. Cain, as a husbandman, offered the fruits of the field; Abel, as a shepherd, of the firstlings of his flock. "The Lord had respect unto Abel and his offering; but unto Cain and his offering he had not respect" (Gen. 4:3-5). On this account Cain was angry with his brother, and formed the design of putting him to death; a design which he at length found an opportunity of carrying into effect (Gen. 4:8,9. Comp. 1 John 3:12). There are several references to Abel in the New Testament. Our Saviour speaks of him as "righteous" (Matt. 23:35). "The blood of sprinkling" is said to speak "better things than that of Abel" (Heb. 12:24); i.e., the blood of Jesus is the reality of which the blood of the offering made by Abel was only the type. The comparison here is between the sacrifice offered by Christ and that offered by Abel, and not between the blood of Christ calling for mercy and the blood of the murdered Abel calling for vengeance, as has sometimes

been supposed. It is also said (Heb. 11:4) that "Abel offered unto God a more excellent sacrifice than Cain." This sacrifice was made "by faith;" this faith rested in God, not only as the Creator and the God of providence, but especially in God as the great Redeemer, whose sacrifice was typified by the sacrifices which, no doubt by the divine institution, were offered from the days of Adam downward. On account of that "faith" which looked forward to the great atoning sacrifice, Abel's offering was accepted of God. Cain's offering had no such reference, and therefore was rejected. Abel was the first martyr, as he was the first of our race to die. Abel (Heb. 'abhel), lamentation (1 Sam. 6:18), the name given to the great stone in Joshua's field whereon the ark was "set down." The Revised Version, however, following the Targum and the LXX., reads in the Hebrew text 'ebhen (= a stone), and accordingly translates "unto the great stone, whereon they set down the ark." This reading is to be preferred. Abel (Heb. 'abhel), a grassy place, a meadow.".

abenegihugu *n. pl.* **1** • citizen; national; subject.
2 • inhabitant; resident; denizen; native. *See:* **umwenegihugu**.

abeshi *n.* elites. [None Imana Itumije Abeshi, In CHAHIERS LUMIERE ET SOCIETE No 29]

Abija *n.* **1** • Abidjan.
2 • a seaport in and the capital of the Ivory Coast.

abikorera *n.* private. **abikorera ku giti cyabo**

abikorera ku giti cyabo *n. phr.* private institutions.

abimukira *n.* migrants.

abimukira *n.* immigrants.

abirabura *n.* the Negroes; coloured folk; the Blacks; Niggers ;

Abisiniya *n.* Abyssinia; Ethiopia; Yaltopia.

abishyize hamwe *n. phr.* united; joined together; one; of the same opinion; unanimous; of one mind; in agreement.

Abishyize hamwe nta kibananira *proverb.* Two heads are better than one.

abihayimana *n. pl.* religious; godly. *See:* **uwihayimana**.

abo [abô] *adj.* those who.

abo *adj. dem.* [abo] those.

abo kwa databukwe *adj. phr.* in-laws.

abongabo *pron. ind.* **1** • those.
2 • those persons.

Abu Dabi *n. prop.* a sheikdom in the N United Arab Emirates, on the S coast of the Persian Gulf; the capital of this sheikdom and the provisional capital of the United Arab Emirates.

Abuja *n. prop.* **1** • Abuja.
2 • capital of Nigeria, Nigerian capital, capital of Nigeria in the center of the country.

abunganira imyuga *n. phr.* executor.

abungirije *n.* co-chairpersons; co-chairmen.

Aburamu *n. prop.* Abram; exalted father.

Aburahamu *n. prop.* **1** • Abraham.

2 • father of a multitude, son of Terah, named (Gen. 11:27) before.

abusolusiyo *n.* absolution.

Abwirwa benshi, hakumva bene yo *proverb.* A message is given to many, but those who are meant to understand, understand.

Adamu *n.* **1** • Adam.

2 • the first man, husband of Eve and progenitor of the human race.

aderese *n.* address; street number; city and state; mailing address; postal address; street address; street number; place of residence; dwelling; place of business; location; locality; destination. *Syn:* **aderesi**.

aderese imeli *n. phr.* email address; e-mail; email; electronic address; netmail.

aderesi *n.* address; street number; city and state; mailing address; postal address; street address; street number; place of residence; dwelling; place of business; location; locality; destination. *Syn:* **aderese**.

aderesi ya Interineti *n. phr.* web address; URL; Uniform Resource Locator.

Adiventi *n.* **1** • Advent (usu. cap.).

2 • the coming of Christ into the world.

Afuganisitani *n.* **1** • Afganistan.

2 • a republic in South Asia, North West of India, East of Iran, and South of the Ex-Soviet Union.

Afurika *n. prop.* **1** • Africa.

2 • a continent South of Europe and between the Atlantic and Indian oceans.

Afurika y'epfo *n. prop.* South Africa.

agaka [agaka] *n.* indent; paragraph.

agaka [agakâ] *n.* small cow.

agakabyo *n.* hyperbole.

agakabyo *n.* exaggeration; overstating; overstatement.

agakato *n.* apostrophe.

agakeca *n.* stone marten; beech marten. *Martes foina*.

agakingirizo *n.* **1** • condom; rubber; safety; safe; prophylactic.

2 • contraceptive device consisting of a sheath of thin rubber or latex that is worn over the penis during intercourse; a thin sheath, usu. of rubber, worn over the penis during sexual intercourse to prevent conception or sexually transmitted disease.

agakinisho *n.* **1** • toy; plaything.

2 • bauble; trinket; gadget; gewgaw; gimcrack; trifle.

agakiza *n.* salvation. *Syn:* **umukiro**, **uburokozi**.

agakobwa *n.* small girl; beautiful girl; naughty girl.

agakoko [agakwôokô] *n.* insect.

agakoko [agakwokô] *n.* small hen.

agakoko ka SIDA *n. phr.* VIH.

agakomambarutso *n.* starter.

agakombe *n.* cup. *Syn:* **agatasi**, **itasi**.

agakoni [agakwoni] *n.* small stick.

agakoni [agakwoôni] *n.* bend; curve; turn; crook; arc; hook; twist. *Variant:* **agakona**.
agakoni k'iminsi *n. phr.* staff of sb's old age.
agakubo *n.* paranthesis.
agakuru *n.* **1** • story; tale; narrative; romance; fable; yarn; sketch; allegory; anecdote.
2 • parable; plot; argument; legend.
agakuta *n.* wall.
agakwega *n.* lockjaw; tetanus. *Syn:* **tetanosi**.
agarafezi *n.* stapler.
agasabo *n.* **1** • duct.
2 • small churn.
agasabo k'indurwe *n. phr.* gall bladder.
agasabo k'intanga *n. phr.*
1 (ngabo) • epididymis.
2 (ngore) • ovary.
agasamunyiga *n.* polecat.
agasanduku *n.* box.
agasanduku k'amabaruwa *n. phr.* mail box.
agasanduku k'iposita *n.* P.O. Box; post office box.
agaseke [agasekye] *n.* basket. *Syn:* **igiseke**.
agaseke [agasekyê] *n.* **1** • straw.
2 • tube for sucking liquid.
3 • pipette.
agaseke ka nyabitabo *n. phr.* small basket made by a newly wed wife to prove she was talented.
agasengeri *n.* singlet; a loose-fitting, sleeveless athletic jersey.
agasimba *n.* insect.
agasodeko *n.* square bracket.
agasongero *n.* **1** • summit; peak; crest, crown; highest point; apex; vertex; tip; height; top; pinnacle; zenith; apogee.
2 • acme; crowning point; culminating point; culmination; climax.
3 • meridian; pinnacle; tip; apogee; culminations; heights; brow; ridge; point.
agasoro *n.* cell.
agasoro gatukura *n.* red blood cell. *Syn:* **agasorontuku**.
agasoro kera *n.* white blood cell.
agasorontuku *n.* red blood cell. *Syn:* **agasoro gatukura**.
agasozi$_1$ *n.* hill; hilltop; knoll; foothill; rise; hillock; hummock; mount; promontory; dune; butte; bluff; cliff; highland; height; elevation; prominence; eminence; slope; incline; acclivity; hillside; climb; grade; upgrade; ramp; bank; downgrade; declivity.
agasozi$_2$ *n.* village.
agasyanyama *n.* meat grinder.
agashami *n.* *Usage:* **muri Kaminuza**.department.
Agashami k'Icyongereza *n.* *Usage:* **muri Kaminuza**.English Department.
agashema *n.* **1** • pride. **Umwana we yamuhesheje ishema** She took great pride in her son's success.
2 • satisfaction; pleasure; enjoyment; delight; joy; happiness.
3 • gratification; comfort.
agashemba *n.* **1** • mumps.

2 • an infectious disease characterized by inflammatory swelling of the parotid and usu. other salivary glands, and sometimes by inflammation of the testes or ovaries, caused by a paramyxovirus.
agashimwe k'ubudahemuka *n. phr.* bonus for loyalty.
agashindiriya *n.* bra. *Syn:* **agasutiye**.
agashwi k'igishuhe *n. phr.* duckling.
agashwi k'inkoko *n. phr.* chick.
agashwi k'inuma *n. phr.* squab; young pigeon.
agashya *n.* **1** • innovation.
2 • juice manuafactured by Sina Gerard at Nyirangarama.
agashya k'ikinyamakuru *n.* headlines. *Syn:* **akambere k'ikinyamakuru**.
agashyamba *n.* woods; forest; timberland; woodland; wildwood; bush; brush; grove; copse; thicket; brake.
agashyimbo *n.* *Usage:* **ijambo ritsindwa**; euphemism; taboo.*n.*
2 • *n.* button; clitoris; clit.
2 • *n.* a female sexual organ homologous to the penis; the small erectile organ of the vulva.
agatabi *n.* **1** • tabacco. *Usage:* **itabi**.
2 • cannabis; hemp; Indian hemp; marijuana. *Usage:* **urumogi**. *Syn:* **agatabi ko ku mugongo w'ingona**.
3 • a tall, coarse Asian plant. *Cannabis sativa BOTANY*.
agatabuleti *n.* stool.
agatama *n.* [agataama] **1** •
2 • small sheep.
agatama *n.* [agatâma] **1** • alcohol; alcoholic liquor.
2 • alcoholism; drunkenness; heavy drinking.
3 • the bottle; booze.
4 • beer; lager; ale; stout; porter; malt liquor; dark; bitter; light; near beer; bock beer.
5 • brew; suds.
agatanda *n.* cradle. *Syn:* **agatanda k'umwana**, **beriso**.
agatangaza *n.* splendid; superb; sublime; grand; glorious; extraordinary; wonderful; fine; elegant; exquisite; noble; majestic; exalted; imposing; commanding; impressive; stately; august; transcendent; brilliant; resplendent. *Syn:* **agahebuzo**, **akataraboneka**, **cyiza cyane**, **gihambaye**, **gishamaje**.
Agatatu gatatira ibibi *proverb.* Three times predicts evil.
agatebe *n.* stool.
agatebo *n.* basket.
agategankonda *n.* bib.
agaterantimba *n.* irritant; annoying; irritating; causing annoyance; irritatingly bothersome.
agatereko ka buji *n. phr.* candlesticks.
agatereranzamba *n.* saga.
agatima *n.* conscience; moral sense; sense of right and wrong; ethical feelings; scruples; principles.

agatimanama *n.* conscience; moral sense; sense of right and wrong; ethical feelings; scruples; principles.
agatonga *n.* a small basket.
agatorezo *n.* *Usage:* **ijambo ritsindwa**; euphemism; taboo.**1** • button; clitoris; clit.
2 • a female sexual organ homologous to the penis; the small erectile organ of the vulva.
agatsi *n.* [agâtsi] capillary.
agatsi *n.* vain; fruitless; pointless. *Syn:* **akamama**.
agatsi [agatsi] *n.* vain; fruitless; pointless. **kuruhira agatsi** in vain; vainly; fruitlessly.
agatsiko k'abicanyi *n.* dearth squad.
agatsinda *n.* **1** • subset.
2 • a set that is a part of a larger set.
agatsinda *loc.* the reason why.
agatsinsino *n.* heel.
agatuza *n.* **1** • chest. *Syn:* **igituza**.
2 fig. • force.
agatuza k'umuhoro *loc.* lit. a pruning knife's chest.
agatwe k'inyuma *n. phr.* occipital bone.
agaca *n.* hawk, falcon; any of various birds of prey of the family Falconidae, having long pointed wings and capable of swift, agile flight.
agacamurongo *n.* ruler; rule; yardstick; straightedge.
agacanzara *n.* nail clippers; pair of nail clippers.
agacaca *n.* lawn.
agace *n.* **1** • part; zone.
2 • subfield.
agaciro *n.* **1** • validity.
2 • value; merit; worth; importance; significance; esteem; respect; admiration.
3 • prestige; greatness; excellence; superiority.
4 • use; usefulness; benefit; help; advantage; profit; service; utility.
agacurama *n.* bat; nocturnal mouselike mammal with forelimbs modified to form membranous wings and anatomical adaptations for echolocation by which they navigate.
agacuri *n.* cliff.
agacuho *n.* tiredness; exhaustation.
agahanga *n.* forehead.
agahebuzo *n.* **1** • very good; magnificent; splendid; superb.
2 • splendid; superb; sublime; grand; glorious; extraordinary; wonderful; fine; elegant; exquisite; noble; majestic; exalted; imposing; commanding; impressive; stately; august; transcendent; brilliant; resplendent. *Syn:* **agatangaza**, **akataraboneka**, **cyiza cyane**, **gihambaye**, **gishamaje**.
agahembe *n.* feeler. *Usage:* insect.
agahera *n.* little finger. *Syn:* **mugufi nyirazo**.
agaheto *n.* arc; semicircle; crescent; half-moon.
agaheto ko hejuru *n.* upper arc.
agaheha *n.* **1** • straw; pipette.
2 • tube for sucking liquid.
agaheha nkuruzi *n. phr.* feeding tube.

agahimbazamusyi *n.*
1 • incentive; motivation; spur; motive; encouragement; stimulus; inducement; lure; enticement; come-on; inspiration.
2 • bonus.
agahinda *n.* **1 •** grief; grieving; sorrow; sadness; heartbreak; heartache; misery; agony; woe; wretchedness; suffering; anguish; distress; despondency; despair; desolation; affliction; tribulation. *Syn:* **akababaro**.
2 • melancholia.
3 • a severe form of depression characterized typically by weight loss, insomnia, and an inability to experience pleasure.
agahinja *n.* **1 •** baby; infant; tiny baby.
2 • new born; baby; infant; babe; babe in arms; newborn child; neonate. *Variant:* **uruhinja**.
agapfunyiko *n.* a small box.
agapira1 *n.* shirt.
agapira2 *n.* IUD; coil; intra-uterine device. **kwambara agapira.** to have the coil put in.
agapira3 *n.* small ball.
agapusipusi *n.* pushingchair; stroller.
agezweho *v. pp.* **1 •** latest; most recent.
2 • current.
agisida *n.* accident; mishap; mischance; misadventure. *Syn:* **impanuka**, **gisida**.
agomba *v.* she must; he must; he have to; she have to; she ought to; he ought to.
akababaro *n.* sorrow; grief; affliction; distress; hardship; trouble; trial; tribulation; torment; oppression; adversity; misfortune; ordeal; calamity; pain; anguish; misery; wretchedness; curse.
akababaro gakabije *n.* *phr.* melancholy.
akababyi *n.* compassion; maternal affection. impuhwe z'umubyeyi ku mwana.
akabago *n.* full stop; period; full point; stop; point. *Syn:* **akadomo**.
akabago n'akitso *n.* *phr.* semicolon.
akabande *n.* valley; narrow valley; flat region between mountains; river valley; river basin; basin; dell; dale; glade; glen; vale; hollow; bottom; dip; ravine; gully; gulch; gorge; canyon; divide; chasm; water gap; gap; cut. *Syn:* **umubande**.
akabanga *n.* secret; confidential information; confidential matter; confidence.
akabari *n.* bar; a counter or place where beverages, esp. liquors, or light foods are served to customers.
akabari mpuruzambaga *n.* *phr.* saloon; bar; tavern; pub; barroom; bistro; taproom; beer parlor; alehouse; cocktail lounge; inn; roadhouse; speakeasy; ginmill.
akabashuro *n.* springboard; diving-board.
akabati *n.* cupboard.

Akabaye icwende ntikoga *proverb.* What is bred in the bone will come out in the flesh.
akabazo1 *n.* question mark; interrogation point.
akabazo2 *n.* problems; confusion. **Byanteye akabazo** *Syn:* **akantu**.
akabendera *n.* flag; pennant.
akaboko [akaboôkwo] *n.* **1** • arm; upper limb; forearm; upper arm. *Usage:* **umuntu**.
2 • anterior limb. *Usage:* **inyamaswa**. *Variant:* **ukub oko**.
akabonezajwi *n. phr.* stress; accent.
akabumbambari *n.* ankle; articulatio talocruralis; mortise joint; ankle joint. *Variant:* **akabumbambori**; **akagombambari**.
akabumbambori *n.* ankle; articulatio talocruralis; mortise joint; ankle joint. *Variant:* **akagombambari**.
akabuno kabi *loc.* lit. a bad butt; a bad luck. *Syn:* **umwaku**.
akabwa *n.* small dog.
akabwana k'ingurube *n. phr.* piglet; young pig; piggy; shoat ;
akabwibwi *n.* twilight; dusk; gloaming; half-light; edge of darkness; nightfall; evening; eve; sundown; sunset; moonrise; eventide.
akadege *n.* *Usage:* igikinisho cy'abana.kite.
akadirishya-nderembyi *n.* palette.
akadomo *n.* period; full stop. *Syn:* **akabago**.
akadugudu *n.* village.
akaduruvayo *n.* **1** • disorder; commotion; disturbance; public disturbance; fracas; turmoil; riot; ruckus; uproar; dissension; minor uprising; disturbance of peace; breach of order. *Usage:* **gatewe n'imyigaragambyo**.
2 • confusion; chaos; disorder; disarrangement; disarray; disorganization; untidiness; shambles; upheaval; mess; muddle; clutter; jumble; hodgepodge; snarl; tangle; riot; tumult; madhouse; turmoil; pandemonium; hullabaloo; hubbub; commotion; ferment; disturba; uproar; furor; bedlam; pandemonium; turbulence; commotion; disorder; disarray; mess; discomposure. *Syn:* **akajagari**, **bombori bombori**, **imyivumbagatanyo**.
3 • mayhem; disorder.
akaga *n.* difficulty situation; danger; impasse; misfortune.
akagari *n.* cell.
akagege *n.* shelf.
akageni [akagêni] *n.* manner; way; style; mode; fashion; method; custom; practice; habit; guise; aspect; appearance; character.
Akagera *n.* Akagera River.
akagiro *n.* *Usage:* **inzu**.corner. *Syn:* **agahagiko**, **imfuruka**.
akagombambari *n.* **1** • ankle.
2 • the joint between the foot and leg. *Syn:* **akabumbambori**, **akabumbambari**.
akaguru *n.* leg.

akajagari *n.* **1** • disorder; disarray; mess; clutter; jumble; muddle; disorderliness; disarrangement; disorganization; chaos; disruption; confusion; commotion; disturbance; public disturbance; fracas; turmoil; riot; ruckus; uproar; dissension; minor uprising; disturbance of peace; breath of order. *Syn:* **bombori bombori**, **akaduruvayo**, **akavuyo***.
2 • a field cultivated by several cultivators.
3 • surbub; ghetto.
4 a section of a city, esp. a thickly populated slum area, inhabited predominantly by members of a minority group ; •
Akaje karemerwa *proverb.* What has arrived is accepted (i.e. Accept whatever comes).
akajisho *n.* look; glance; glimpse; peek; peep; visual examination; once-over; contemplation; survey; scrutiny; visual search; reconnaissance; stare; view; observation; sight; gaze; ogle; glare. *See:* **kumamaho akajisho**; **kunagaho akajisho**.
akakabati *n.* cupboard - CARPENTRY AND JOINERY.
aka kanya *adj. phr.* immediately.
akamama *n.* vain; fruitless; pointless. *Syn:* **agatsi**.
akamanuzo *n.* racket (in tennis); bat (in ping-pong).
akamara *n.* idiot; helplessly feebleminded person; mental defective; cretin.
akamaro *n.* value.
akamashu *n.* trap. *Syn:* **rwagakoco**.
akambere k'ikinyamakuru *n.* headlines. *Syn:* **agashya k'ikinyamakuru**.
akambi *n.* arrow.
akambi ko hasi *n. phr.* down arrow.
akambi ko hejuru *n. phr.* up arrow.
akambi mpete *n. phr.* arrow concave.
akamenyero *n.* habit; custom.
akameza ko mucyumba cy'uburiri *n.* bedside table.
akamuga *n.* desabled.
akamuri *n.* night-light.
akamyasa *n.* cursor.
akamyasa mbonera *n. phr.* direct cursor.
akamyasa mbonera kaka *n. phr.* direct cursor on.
akamyasa mbonera kazimye *n. phr.* direct cursor off.
akana k'ifarasi *n. phr.* foal; colt; young horse ;
akana k'imbeba *n. phr.* baby mouse ;
akana k'ingamiya *n. phr.* young camel ;
akana k'injangwe *n. phr.* young cat.
akana k'inka *n. phr.* **1** • calf.
2 • the young of the domestic cow.
akana k'intama *n.* lamb.
akana k'ihene *n. phr.* kid; young goat ;
akana k'urukwavu *n. phr.* leveret; young hare ;
akanama k'impuguke *n. phr.* commission. *Syn:* **ikomisiyo**.

akanama nkemurampaka *n. phr.* arbitration committee.
akananwa *n.* chin.
akanda *n.* famine.
akandiko *n.* missive.
akangamurizo *n.* tailbone; coccyx.
akangaratete *n.* despair; hopelessness; discouragement; despondency; gloom; depression. *Syn:* **amakuba**.
akannyo *n.* *Usage:* **ijambo ritsindwa**; euphemism; taboo.insult for the vulva ;
akantunya *n.* sphincter.
akanunga *n.* **1** • summit; peak; pick; crest; crown; highest point; apex; vertex; tip; height; top; pinnacle; zenith; apogee.
2 • acme; crowning point; culminating point; culmination; climax.
akanuye *v.* *pp.* *Usage:* **amaso**.**1** • wide; wide open; fully open.
2 • expanded; dilated.
3 • extended; distended.
4 • outstretched; outspread.
akanwa *n.* mouth.
akanwa kabi *loc.* lit. an ugly mouth; a bad tongue. *Syn:* **inkotsa**.
akanya *n.* a moment; a while.
akanyabikoresho *n.* toolbox.
akanyabugabo *n.* manliness; manfulness; virility; vigour; vigor; spirit.
akanyamasohoro *n.* prostate (gland).
akanyamasyo *n.* tortoise.
akanyamirishyi *n.* tear duct.
akanyamuneza *n.* **1** • pride. **Umwana we yamuhesheje ishema** She took great pride in her son's success.
2 • satisfaction; pleasure; enjoyment; delight; joy; happiness.
3 • gratification; comfort.
akanyana *n.* heifer; young moo-cow; young cow.
akanyange *n.* **1** • very beautiful; pretty; handsome; good-looking; fine-looking; lovely; gorgeous; attractive; exquisite; ravishing; comely; fair; bonny; seemly; beauteous; radiant; pulchritudinous; resplendent.
2 • pleasing; enjoyable; captivating; alluring; beauty; lady frien.
akanyatsi *n.* grass; lawn; turf; greensward; sod; sward. *Syn:* **akatsi**, **nyakatsi**.
akanyerezo *n.* hyphen.
Akanyoni katagurutse ntikamenya iyo bweze *proverb.* The early bird catches the worm.
akanyota *n.* thirst; need of liquid; dryness in the mouth; thirstiness.
akanyuzo *n.* brief article.
Akara *n.* **1** • Accra.
2 • a seaport in and the capital of Ghana, on the Gulf of Guinea.
akarambararo *n.* radius.
akarangabwoko *n.* marker; indicator; sign; indication; symbol; pointer.
akarangagicuruzwa *n.* label.
akarango *n.* **1** • caracteristic; feature (distinguishing); trait.

2 • mark; badge; blaze; brand; characteristic; device; earmark; emblem; evidence; feature; flag; hallmark; impression; incision; index; indication; label; note; print; proof; seal; sign; signet; stamp; symbol; symptom; token. *Syn:* **ikimenyetso**, **icyapa**, **icyasha**.

akarasisi *n.* **1** • march; hike; tramp; trek; group walk.
2 • parade; procession; march past; review.
3 • cavalcade; caravan; motorcade; cortege; column; line; progression; train; string.

akarengane *n.* **1** • injustice; unjustness; unjust character; unfairness; inequality; bias; prejudice; partiality; inequity; bigotry; favoritism; partisanship.
2 • unjust act; wrong; disservice; infraction; injury; iniquity; wrongdoing; infringement; sin; persecution; unfair treatment; encroachment; tyranny; transgression; offense; foul play; evil; malpractice.

akarerantanga *n.* epididymis.

akarere [akarêerê] *n.* zone; district; area; region; locality; terrain; territory; turf; section; tract; range; precinct.

akarima *n.* small holdings.

akaringushyo [akarîingushyo] *n.* humorous short poem.

akarizo k'intangangabo *n.* flagellum.

akarongo kabyibushye *n.* *phr.* bold dash.

akarubanda *n.* centre of civic life; marketplace; public square; public place; agora.

akarumbeti *n.* trumpet.

akaruri *n.* dump; hovel; hole; shack; shanty; hut.

akarusho1 *n.* accessory; accompaniment; adornment; decoration; complement; accent; detail.

akarusho2 *n.* originality; imagination; creativity; inventiveness; ingenuity; cleverness; individuality; freshness; newness; novelty; uniqueness; boldness; daring; unconventionality; unorthodoxy; singularity. *Syn:* **igishya mu byakozwe**, **umwihariko**.

akarusho3 *n.* advantages. *Syn:* **amahirwe**, **inyongera**, **inyongera mperekezamushahara**.

akaruhuko *n.* break ;

akasiya *n.* acacia.

akasho *n.* jail; goal; jailhouse; clink.

akataraboneka *n.* splendid; superb; sublime; grand; glorious; extraordinary; wonderful; fine; elegant; exquisite; noble; majestic; exalted; imposing; commanding; impressive; stately; august; transcendent; brilliant; resplendent. *Syn:* **agahebuzo**, **agatangaza**, **cyiza cyane**, **gihambaye**, **gishamaje**.

akato *n.* **1** • embargo ;
2 • stigma.
3 • quarantine, isolation, sequestration, medical segregation, cordon sanitaire.

akatsamuriro *n.* *Usage:* **ijambo ritsindwa**; euphemism; taboo.a woman's urinary meatus.
akatsi *n.* grass; lawn; turf; greensward; sod; sward. *Syn:* **nyakatsi**, **akanyatsi**.
akatuzo *n.* punctuation mark, punctuation.
akavuro *n.* importance; benefit; advantage. *Syn:* **akamaro**.
akayabo *n.* huge; considrable number ;
akayiko *n.* spoon; teaspoon; tablespoon; dessert spoon.
akayira *n.* path; street.
akayoboro *n.* link.
akayoga *n.* beer; alcoholic drink; alcohol; alcoholic liquor; alcoholism; drunkenness; heavy drinking; the bottle, booze.
akayunguruzo *n.* **1** • sieve; strainer.
2 • sift; riddle.
3 • filter.
akazi1 *n.* **1** • service. *Syn:* **umurimo**.
2 • work; job; task; labour; responsibility; charge; assignment; duty; business; affair; commission; mission; chore; errand; undertaking; function; role; part; stint; concern; care; trust; enterprise; activity; exercise; performance; accomplishment; achievement.
3 • forced labour.
akazi2 *n.* small root BOTANY.
akazi gakorewe mu rugo outwork.
akazi gasuzuguritse *n.* *phr.* undeclared casual work; black economy.
akazi gahemberwa umushahara *n. phr.* paid work.
akazi ka nijoro *n.* *phr.* night work. *Syn:* **akazi k'ijoro**.
akazi ko mu biro *n.* *phr.* office work.
akazi k'amanywa *n.* *phr.* day work. *Syn:* **akazi ko ku manywa**.
akazi k'ingufu *n.* *phr.* hard physical work.
akazitiramwanzi *n.* abattis.
akazitirantangangabo *n.*
1 • condom; rubber; safety; safe; prophylactic.
2 • contraceptive device consisting of a sheath of thin rubber or latex that is worn over the penis during intercourse; a thin sheath, usu. of rubber, worn over the penis during sexual intercourse to prevent conception or sexually transmitted disease.
akazongwe *n.* sickly child; puny child.
akazu1 *n.* **1** • box.
2 • small house.
akazu2 *n.* informal council; inner cercle; clique; group; coterie; circle; set; faction; clan; crowd; gang.
akazubutumwa *n. phr.* dialog box.
akazuyazi *n.* **1** • lukewarm; warm; tepid; not hot enough; lukewarm; unenthusiastic; half-hearted. *Usage:* **umuntu**.
2 • warm; not hot enough. *Usage:* **amazi, icyashyuhijwe**.
akenshi *n.* many times; most of the time; manytimes.

akete *n.* hurry; rush; haste; scurry; hustle and bustle; fuss; flurry; flutter; stew; hurry-scurry; tumult; turmoil; commotion; ado. *Syn:* **umuhate**, **umwete**.

akirukiro *n.* lane.

akitso *n.* comma.

akiciro *n.* subdivision.

ako kanya *adj. phr.* immediately; automatically. *Syn:* **uwo mwanya**.

akoko *n.* **1** • genetics; heredity.

2 • the characteristics of an individual that are considered to have been passed on by the parents or ancestors.

akonkero *n.* dummy (BrE), pacifier (AmE).

akorobasi *n.* acrobatics.

akorudewo *n.* accordion.

akuma kavunja *n. phr.* converter.

Ak'imihana kaza imvura ihise *proverb.* A bird in the hands is worth two in the bush.

aleluya *n. phr.* **1** • alleluiah!; halleluijah!

2 • a shout of joy, praise, or gratitude.

alifu *n.* aleph.

Alijeriya *n.* **1** • Algeria.

2 • a republic in North West Africa: gained independence from France 1962.

alitari *n.* altar; communion table; Lord's table.

Alubaniya *n.* **1** • Albania.

2 • a republic in S Europe, in the Balkan Peninsula between Yugoslavia and Greece.

alubumu *n.* album.

alukoro *n.* alcohol; liquor; spirit.

amabanga *n. pl.* secrets.

amabanki *n.* bank.

amabera [amabêra] *n.* pearls.

amabere *n.* breasts.

amabi *n.* *Usage:* **ijambo ritsindwa**; euphemism; taboo.Amaraso y'umugore ugize mu mugongo ubwa mbere kuva aho apfushirije umwana ataracuka. Bakeka ko atera umwaku; menstrual flow that comes after the death of your child.

inda y'amabi Inda umugore asama amaze gupfusha umwana wari ukiri ku ibere; This is a pregnancy that comes after losing the child who is not yet leaned.

amaboko *n.* **1** • arms.

2 • human resources; manpower; worker; hands; workforce; work force. *See:* **abakozi**.

amaboko y'indorerwamo *n. phr.* frame.

amabuno *n.* buttocks.

amaburakindi *n.* for want of anything better.

amabuye *n.* dry batteries. *Syn:* **amanda**.

amabwabwa *n.* dog or pig's breast.

amabwene *n.* canine teeth.

amabwiriza *n. pl.* instructions; directions; instruction; order; regulation; prescription; guidelines; recipe.

amabwiriza agenga itangazamakuru ry'umwuga *n.* code of ethics and deontology.

amabwiriza arebana n'imisoro *n. phr.* fiscal measures.

amabwirizambonera *n.* protocol.

amabwiriza mbonerarubugampuzamasangano *n.* Internet Protocol; IP.
amabwiriza mbonezamuco *n.* code of ethics.
amabwiriza ngenderwaho *n.* code of conduct.
amabwiriza ngengamyitwarire *n.* codes of conduct.
amabya *n.* testes, testicles, testis.
amabyi *n.* feaces matter; feces; movement; body waste; excretory product; excretion; excreta; excrement; bowel movement; ordure; fecal movement; BM; dejection; stool.
amadarubindi *n.* **1 •** eye glasses; eyeglasses; glasses; eyewear.
2 • goggles; spectacles.
3 • sun glasses; sunglasses.
amadini *n.* religious confessions; religions.
amadosiye yose *n. phr.* all files.
amaduka *n.* shops.
amadumbu *n.* revolution. *Syn:* **revolisiyo**, **amajugu**, **urugomo**, **amahindura**.
amafaranga *n. pl.* money; currency; cash; funds; revenue; paper money; coin; coinage; specie; hard cash; proceeds; assets; wherewithal; dough; bread; scratch; greenbacks; long green; bucks; medium of exchange; measure of value; buying power; legal tender; payment; fees.
amafaranga atanzwe mu ntoki *n.* cash value. *Syn:* **amafaranga likide**.
amafaranga likide *n.* cash value. *Syn:* **amafaranga atanzwe mu ntoki**.
amafaranga yabaye ingume *n.* money has been tight. **Kuva nava ku kazi, amafaranga yabaye ingume** Ever since I lost my job, money has been tight.
amafaranga ya buri mwaka *n. phr.* yearly fee.
amafaranga yarabuze *n. phr.* money has been tight.
amafaranga yo kwiyandikisha *n. phr.* registration fees.
amafaranga y'ifatizo *n. phr.* capital.
amafaranga y'ikirenga *n. phr.* additional cost.
amafaranga y'inyongera *n. phr.* additional fee.
amafaranga y'ishuri *n. phr.* school fees.
amafaranga y'ubunyamuryango *n. phr.* membership fee.
amafaranga y'ubwisazure *n. phr.* amortization charge.
amafaranga y'urugendo *n. phr.* transport allowance.
amafaranga y'ikigega *n. phr.* fund; sum of money; accumulated amount; savings; accumulation; bank; nest egg; kitty; pool; pot; foundation; endowment; investment.
amafi *n. pl.* fish.
amafuti *n.* **1 •** silly; stupid remark.
2 • stupid thing; piece of foolishness; piece of idiocy.
amagambo1 *n. pl.* words.

amagambo2 *n.* rumours; rumors; unverified information; report; story; supposition; babble; gossip; whisper; hearsay; insinuation; innuendo; talk; scuttlebutt. *Syn:* **impuha**, **ibihuha**.

amagambo3 *n.* words, remarks.

amagambo y'indirimbo *n. phr.* lyrics.

amagambure *n.* **1 •** nofoolishness, folly, ridiculousness, absurdity, stupidity, inanity, senselessness, silliness, childishness.
2 • fooling; tomfoolery; joking; shenanigans; monkey business; horseplay; high jinks; antics.
3 • ludicrousness; meaninglessness; facetiousness; triviality; frivolity; extravagance; flummery; trifles; prattle; babble; chatter; blather; drivel; gibberish.
4 • twaddle; bunk; trash; garbage; rubbish; hogwash; moonshine; rot; fiddle-faddle; piffle; flapdoodle.
5 • bombast; claptrap; balderdash; bosh.
5 • baloney. *Syn:* **amangambure**.

amagana *n.* hundreds.

amaganga *n.* cow's urine.

amaganya *n.* lament; lamentation; sob; plaint; cry; moan; wail; outcry; keening; wail; whimper; mourning.

amagara *n.* **1 •** health; forces; life.
2 (umubyibuho) • stoutness; sportliness.

amagaragamba *n.* scale; coating; film; thin covering; skin; peel; lamina; membrane; layer; lamella; crust; shell.

amagara make *n. phr.* weakness.

amage *n.* refuge; place of shelter; haven; retreat; safehold; sanctuary; asylum; resort; harbor; harborage; anchorage; home; port in a storm. *Syn:* **amagiro**, **ubwage**.

amagenzura *n.* controls.

amagi *n.* eggs.

amagiro *n.* refuge; place of shelter; haven; retreat; safehold; sanctuary; asylum; resort; harbor; harborage; anchorage; home; port in a storm. *Syn:* **amage**, **ubwage**.

amagombe *n.* labyrinths. *Syn:* **igombe**.

amagorwa *n.* adversity. *Syn:* **amakuba**, **icyorezo**, **ibyago**.

amagufa *n.* bones.

amagume *n.* danger; peril, risk, hazard, threat, menace, jeopardy, endangerment; exposure to injury, state of being exposed to harm. *Syn:* **ibizazane**, **amakuba**, **ingorane**.

amagurubegurube *n.* milk of the pig.

amajigo *n.* cheeks; jowls; sides of the face. *Syn:* **amatama**, **ijigo**.

amajugu *n.* revolution. *Syn:* **revolisiyo**, **amahindura**, **urugomo**, **amadumbu**.

amajyambere *n.* development; progress; growth; rise; promotion; enrichment; enhancement; improvement; forward motion. *Syn:* **iterambere**.

amajyambere arambye *n.* sustainable development.

amajyambere rusange *n. phr.* general development.

amajyambere y'icyaro *n. phr.* rural development.
amajyaruguru *n.* north.
amajyepfo *n.* south; S.; due south.
amajyepfo y'iburengerazuba *n. phr.* southwest.
amajyo *n.* **1 •** refuge; place of shelter; haven; retreat; safehold; sanctuary; asylum; resort; harbor; harborage; anchorage; home; port in a storm. *Syn:* **amerekero**, **amamenero**.
2 • direction; way; path; track; route; line of march; alignment; point of compass; course; bearing.
3 • line along which anything moves or lies.
amakabyankuru *n.* exagerated story ;
amakakama y'igiti *n. phr.* sap.
amakanya *n.* forks.
amakaraza *n.* interference (U); atmospherics (BrE); noise; static.
amakare *n.* **1 •** ierceness; furiousness; ferocity; wildness.
2 • rampage; violent spree; jag of violence.
amakaroti *n.* carrots.
amakekwe *n.* suspicion; distrust; mistrust; jealous apprehension.
amakemwa *n.* reproach; criticism; blemish; imperfection; flaw; drawback; snag; fault; failing.
amakera *n.* mineral water.
amakimbirane 1 • *n.* squabble; spat; quarrel; tiff; dispute; difference; dissension; fight; disagreement; scrap; contention; words; argument; row; run-in; set-to; altercation; controversy; discord; division; variance; dissent; antagonism; friction; strife.
2 • *n.* conflict; fight; combat; battle; struggle; clash; warfare; hostility; encounter; confrontation; action; skirmish; engagement; fray; scuffle; melee; set-to; fracas; tussle.
amakimbirane mu benegihugu *n.* internal conflict.
amakimbirane mu nkuru *n. phr.* conflicts in the news.
amakimbirane ya politiki *n. phr.* political conflicts ;
amakiriro *n.* profit; earnings; returns; gain. *Syn:* **amaronko**.
amakoma [amakwomâ] *n.* banana leaves.
amakoma [amakwôma] *n.* sorghum, BOTANY.
amakomisiyo ashinzwe gushakisha ibimenyetso *n.* fact-finding missions.
amakore *n.* brucellosis.
amakosa *n.* faults; mistakes.
amakuba *n.* **1 •** hard time; blow; calamity; mishap; catastrophe; disaster; unfortunate accident; tribulation; trouble; reverse; affliction; setback; downfall; tragedy; loss; misery; ruination; casualty; misadventure; piece of bad luck.

2 • danger; peril; risk; hazard; threat; menace; jeopardy; endangerment; exposure to injury; state of being exposed to harm; calamity; disaster; catastrophe; tragedy; cataclysm; adversity; affliction; hardship; misfortune; tribulation; trial; undoing; downfall; reverse; blow; failure; scourge; ruin; mishap; mischance; ill fortune; bad luck; stroke of ill luck; distress; misery; trouble; woe; sea of troubles; ill; ill wind; misfortune; trouble; bad luck; hard luck; ill fortune; hard times; calamity; adversity; hardship. *Syn:* **ingorane**, **ibizazane**, **icyorezo**, **amagorwa**.

amakumi *n.* young woman. *Usage:* **ironically**.

amakuru1 *n.* news.

Amakuru ki? How are you?; What's the news?

Amakuru y'iminsi? [greetings] How are you after a long time?

Amakuru y'imuhira? [greetings] What is the family's news?

amakuru2 *n.* information.

amakuru atuzuye limited information.

amakuru mu Kinyarwanda news in Kinyarwanda.

amakuru mu rurimi rwacu news in our language.

amakuru yo hirya no hino news from abroad; foreign news; international news.

amakuru y'ubucuruzi *n. phr.* business news.

amakuru mashyashya latest news.

amakuru3 *n.* news; intelligence; news program; news show.

amakuru4 *adj.* the grownup one (eg. Sorghum; ...).

amakuru y'inyongera *n. phr.* additional information.

amamegabiti *n.* megabit.

amamesa *n.* palm oil.

amanama *n.* reunions; meetings.

amananiza *v.* conditionality.

amanda *n. pl.* dry batteries. *Syn:* **amabuye**.

amande *n.* **1** • fine.

2 • a sum of money imposed as a penalty for an offense or dereliction. **amande yo guparika nabi** a parking fine. *Syn:* **ihazabu**.

amangambure *n.*

1 • nofoolishness, folly, ridiculousness, absurdity, stupidity, inanity, senselessness, silliness, childishness.

2 • fooling; tomfoolery; joking; shenanigans; monkey business; horseplay; high jinks; antics.

3 • ludicrousness; meaninglessness; facetiousness; triviality; frivolity; extravagance; flummery; trifles; prattle; babble; chatter; blather; drivel; gibberish.

4 • twaddle; bunk; trash; garbage; rubbish; hogwash; moonshine; rot; fiddle-faddle; piffle; flapdoodle.

5 • bombast; claptrap; balderdash; bosh.

5 • baloney. *Syn:* **amagambure**.

amangazini *n.* shop; shop; store; retail store; small store; establishment; boutique; emporium; market; mart.

amanota ndakuka *n. phr.* final score.
amano y'urukweto *n. phr.* stud.
amanyakuri *n.* the whole truth; ultimate truth; the final word; the last word; doctrine; creed; credo. *Syn:* **impamo**.
amanyakuri *n.* uprightness; sincerity; honesty; genuineness; truthfulness.
amanyare *n.* vaginal secretion. *Usage:* **ijambo ritsindwa**; euphemism; taboo.
amanyungunyungu *n.* hip; middle part; middle; midsection; midriff; mid-region.
amanywa *n.* noon; midday; twelve o'clock; twelve noon; 12 M.; noonday; high noon; noontime; lunch time; zenith; meridian; highest point; day time; day; the light of day; daylight; day. *Syn:* **ku manywa**, **saa sita**.
amanzaganya *n.* a short time; a very short time.
amanzaganya *n.* bad luck. *Syn:* **amanzanga**.
amara *n.* intestines. *Syn:* **urura**, **ubura**.
amaradiyo *n. pl.* radio.
amaraka *n.* tonsil.
amaramuko *n.* interest; profit; bonus; yield; dividend; gain. *Syn:* **iyunguko**, **urwunguko**, **indonke**, **inyungu**, **ubwunguke**, **amaronko**.
amarangamutima1 *n.* *(always pl.).* sentiments; feeling; emotion; sentimentality; nostalgia; tenderness; heart; softheartedness; emotionalism; romance; romanticism. **Nta marangamutima mu kazi** No sentiments at the job.
amarangamutima2 *n.* *phr.* interjections.
amaraso1 *n.* blood; life fluid; vital fluid; gore.
amaraso2 *n.* children; offsprings; children; progeny; descendants, posterity; succession; issue; increase; child; descendant; heir; scion; young; brood; family; litter; fry; spawn; seed. *Syn:* **urubyaro**, **imbuto**, **ubura**.
amarebe *n.* caerulea. *mymphaea nouchali BOTANY*.
amaribori *n.* **1 •** stretchmark; stretch mark; stretch-mark.
2 • a silvery streak occurring typically on the abdomen or thighs and caused by stretching of the skin over a short period of time, as during rapid weight gain.
amarira *n.* tears.
amaronji *n.* oranges. *See:* **ironji**.
amaronko *n.* interest; profit; bonus; yield; dividend; gain. *Syn:* **iyunguko**, **urwunguko**, **indonke**, **inyungu**, **ubwunguke**, **amaronko**.
amaroto *n.* nocturnal emissions.
amasaka *n.* *pl.* sorghum. *See:* **ishaka**.
amasakaramentu *n.* seacrements.
amasano *n.* relationships.
amasantime *n.* cents.

amasaha y'ikirenga *n. phr.* overtime; working time before or after one's regularly scheduled working hours.
amase1 *n.* dung.
amase2 *n.* something which is very tender.
amasegereti *n.* cigarettes. *See:* **isegereti**; **isigara**.
amaseke *n.* malaria fever.
amasekuru *n.* family tree.
amasezerano1 *n.* agreement.
amasezerano2 *n.* contract; written agreement; legal document; compact; pact; treaty; covenant; arrangement. *Usage:* **yanditse**. *Syn:* **kontaro**.
amasezerano3 *n.* convention.
amasezerano mpuzabihugu *n.* treaties.
Amasezerano ya Arusha *n. phr.* the Arusha Accords.
amasezerano y'i Jeneve *n. phr.* the Geneva Conventions.
amasezerano y'ubwishingizi *n. phr.* insurance policy.
amasezerano hagati y'ibihugu *n.* protocol.
amasigara *n.* cigarettes.
amasimbi *n.* snow.
Amasimbi n'Amakombe *n. phr.* Cyprien Rugamba's cultural troop.
amaso *n.* eyes. *See:* **ijisho**.
amasoko *n.* market.
amasomo *n.* lessons.
amasomo ntyazabwenge *n. phr.* refresher courses.
amasomo ya Misa *n. phr.* Mass readings.
amasomo yo gutyaza ubumenyi *n. phr.* refresher courses.
amasoni *n.* shyness. *See:* **isoni**.
amaso y'ikibuno *loc.* lit. the eyes of behind.
amasohoro *n.* ejaculate; seed; seminal fluid; semen; sperm; spermatozoon.
amasuka atatu *n. phr.* three hoes.
Amasunzu si amasaka *proverb.* The tassel isn't the grain (i.e. Good appearance isn't necessarly riches).
amashakiro n'uko bikurikirana *n.* chronological index.
amashamba *n.* **1 •** mumps.
2 • an infectious disease characterized by inflammatory swelling of the parotid and usu. other salivary glands, and sometimes by inflammation of the testes or ovaries, caused by a paramyxovirus.
amashanyarazi *n.* electricity; electric current; electric power.
amashara *n.* dry leaf of a banana tree. *Syn:* **igishangara**, **ikijagari**.
amashaza *n.* peas.
amashereka *n.* mother's milk; breast milk.
amashinga *n.* foundation; fundament.
amashinjo *n.* *Usage:* poetry.decorative design; decorative pattern.
amashiringi *n.* shillings.
amashongore *n.* the cattle composed of females, because female cows are ;
amashuka1 *n.* bedsheet.
amashuka2 *n.* *Usage:* **fig. (uko i Byumba bita igihu)**.fog.
amashuri *n. pl.* schools. *See:* **ishuri**.

amashuya *n.* skin rash. *Variant:* **amashuyu**.
amashyaka ya politiki *n.* Political parties.
amashyiga *n.* fireplace.
amashyiga ya kizungu *n.* cooker; stove.
Amashyi make yimisha umwana impengeri *proverb.* The early bird catches the worm.
amashyira *n.* **1** • pus.
2 • a yellow-white, more or less viscid substance produced by suppuration and found in abscesses, sores, etc., consisting of a liquid plasma in which white blood cells are suspended.
amashyirahamwe *n.* cooperatives; associations.
Amashyo? *loc.* May you have cattle. *Usage:* Answer to this greeting is "Amashongore".
amata *n.* **1** • milk.
2 • an opaque white or bluish-white liquid secreted by the mammary glands of female mammals, serving for the nourishment of their young.
amatabishi *n.* tip; gratuity.
amatama *n.* cheeks.
amatariki *n.* dates.
amatashya *n.* decorative design; decorative pattern.
amatati *n.* conflicts.
amata y'ifu *n.* dried milk; powdered milk.
amata y'isuka *loc.* harvest (milk of hoe).
amata y'ímpundu *loc.* congratulations (lit. milk of noise of happiness). *See:* **amata**.
amategeko *n.* laws; rules.
amategeko agenga impunzi *n.* refugee law.
amategeko akoreshwa mu gihugu *n.* national law. *Syn:* **amategeko ariho mu gihugu**.
amategeko ariho mu gihugu *n.* national law. *Syn:* **amategeko akoreshwa mu gihugu**.
amategeko mpuzamahanga *n.* International law.
amategeko mpuzamahanga y'ubutabazi *n.* international humanitarian law.
Amategeko ya Musa *n.* Mosaic Law.
amategeko yo mu bihe bidasanzwe *n.* emergency legislation.
amategeko y'imicungire y'ubutaka *n.* land tenure.
amategura *n.* tile; roofing tile.
amateka1 *n.* history.
amateka2 *n.* **1** • history; decrees.
2 • the past; former times; bygone days; bygone times; olden times; old times; the old days; days of old; days of yore; yesteryear; yesterday; tradition.
amateka atanditse *n.* *phr.* oral tradition.
amateka ya Kiliziya *n.* *phr.* History of the Church.
amateka y'u Rwanda *n.* *phr.* history of Rwanda; Rwandan history.
amateshwa *n.* stupid remark; inane remark; silly nonsense; drool; drivel.
amato [amatô] *adj.* the small ones.
amato [amâato] *n.* *See:* **ubwato**.

amatora *n.* elections.
amatora adafifitse *n. phr.* free and fair elections.
amatsiko *n.* curiosity; inquisitiveness; interest; questioning; prying; nosiness.
amatsinda ndangabwoko *n.* ethnic groups.
amatsinda ndangagihugu *n.* national groups.
amatunda *n.* Passiflora edulis; Passiflora edulis f. flavicarps.
amatungo *n.* livestock; cattle.
amatungo magufi *n. phr.* small cattle.
amatungo maremare *n. phr.* big cattle; cattle.
amatunguru *n.* onions. *See:* **igitunguru**.
amaturo *n.* offering. *See:* **ituro**.
amatwi *n.* ears.
amavangingo *n.* *Usage:* **ijambo ritsindwa**; euphemism; taboo.vaginal secretion.
amavi *n.* knees.
amavoka *Sg:* **avoka; ivoka**. *n.* *From:* French "avocat".avocadoes. *See:* **ibivoka**.
amavu *n.* origin; source; cause; basis; base; foundation; derivation; reason; principle; agent; generator; originator; creator; father; mother; author; producer; prime mover; spring; fountainhead; taproot; root; ground.
amavubi1 *n.* *See:* **ivubi**.
Amavubi *n.* Rwanda National Soccer Team.
amavunja *n. pl.* pain caused by the flea bite. *See:* **ivunja**.
amavu n'amavuko *n. phr.* origin; genesis; cause. *Syn:* **inkomoko**, **imvo n'imvano (kir.)**.
amavuta *n.* **1** • butter, oil, shortening.
2 • shortening. *Usage:* **esp. for baked goods**.
3 • oil.
amavuta matagatifu *n. phr.*
1 • chrism; holy oils.
2 • a consecrated oil used by certain churches in various rites, as in baptism.
amavuta ya moteri *n. phr.* engine oil.
amavuta yo gutekesha *n. phr.* cooking oil; salad oil; vegetable oil.
amavuta yo kwisiga *n. phr.* body lotion.
amavuta y'ubuto *n. phr.* groundnut oil; corn oil; suflower oil; walnut oil.
Amavuta y'umugabo ni amuraye ku mubiri *proverb.* A bird in the hands is worth two in the bush.
amayeri *n.*
1 (avanze uburyarya) • ruse; device; deception; deceit; stratagem; machination; artifice; wile; feint; blind; maneuver; ploy; gimmick; resort; hoax; underhanded act; chicanery; sophistry; trap; fraud; imposture; subterfuge; contrivance; dodge; hocus-pocus.
2 (wifashisha mu gukora ikintu neza kandi ukakirangiza ku buryo bwihuse) • trick; knack; art; know-how; skill; deftness; gift; dexterity; adroitness; technique; secret.

amayeri y'intambara *n. phr.* tactics; stratagem; good trick.
amayirabiri *n.* road junction.
amacakubiri *n. pl.* division; split; difference; disagreement; divergence; variance; discord; disunion. *Ant:* **ubumwe**.
amacinya *n.* dysentry. *Syn:* **myambi**, **macinya myambi**.
amacumbi *n.* housing.
amahame *n.* **1 •** principles; belief; article of faith; credo; tenet; theory; creed.
2 • dogma; doctrine; religious belief; scruple; way of thinking; system of belief; teaching; view; attitude; position; teachings; set of beliefs; principles; philosophy; convictions; credo; tenet.
amahameremezo *n.* principles. *Syn:* **amahame remezo**.
amahame remezo *n. phr.* fundamental principals.
amahane *n.* **1 •** conflict.
2 • wrangle; a noisy or angry dispute; altercation.
amahanga *n.* abroad; exile. *Syn:* **ishyanga**.
amahano *n.* incest. *Usage:* **imibonano mpuzabitsina hagati y'abafitanye isano ya hafi**.
amahari *n.* jealosy.
amahasha *n.* fraternal twins; twins of different sexes; fraternal twins.
amahe *n.* chance. *Syn:* **amahirwe**.
amahenehene *n.* goat milk; she-goat milk; nanny-goat milk.
amahenure *n.* miniskirt. *Syn:* **mini**, **minijipe**.
amaherere *n.* injustice; unjustness; unjust character; unfairness; inequality; bias; prejudice; partiality; inequity; unfair treatment.
amaherezo y'ubuzima *n.* death; end; finality; purpose.
amahigi *n.* hunting language.
amahigi *n.* hunting.
amahina *n.*
amahindu *n.* downpour; shower; cloudburst; rainstorm; rain shower; storm. *See:* **imvura**.
amahindura *n.* revolution. *Syn:* **revolisiyo**, **amajugu**, **urugomo**, **amadumbu**.
amahindure *n.* **1 •** magma.
2 • molten material beneath or within the earth's crust, from which igneous rock is formed, lava; the molten, fluid rock that issues from a volcano or volcanic vent.
amahirwe1 *n.* star; fortune; fate; destiny; predestination; the future; signs of the future; portents; omens; astrological chart.
amahirwe2 *n.* *Usage:* **ikintu gishobotse bitari byitezwe**.accident; chance; fluke; happenstance; luck; fate; good fortune; fortuity; serendipity; happenstance; fortune; luck; destiny; fate; providence.
amahirwe angana *n. phr.* equal opportunities. *Syn:* **uburenganzira bungana**.
amahirwe make *n. phr.* slim chance; fat chance; little or no chance of success.

amahirwe make *n. phr.* bad luck; misfortune; trouble; bad luck; hard luck; ill fortune.

amahirwe yaramusekeye *loc.* fortune smiles on him/her.

amahitamo *n.* choice; choosing; decision; deciding; discretion; opting; determination; alternative; option; voice; vote; say.

amahomvu *n.* **1 •** blah, blah-blah, nonsense, bunkum, humbug, hooey, bosh, blather, eyewash, balderdash, twaddle, gibberish, hot air, guff, claptrap.

2 • absurdity; unreasonableness; unbelievability; idiocy; inanity; asininity; irrationality; ridiculousness; drivel; falsehood; fallacy; delusion.

3 • foolishness, buffoonery, comicalness, silliness. **Inkuru ye ko yaba yarashimuswe n'utugabo tw'ikigina yari amahomvu yuzuye** His story of being kidnapped by little green men was sheer absurdity.

amahore *n.* sorghum harvested in February.

amahoro [amahôro] *n.* peace; harmony; accord; concord; amity; entente; agreement; pacification; reconciliation; armistice; truce. **Wiriranywe amahoro?** Did you spend the day in peace? *Usage:* greetings.

amahoro [amahooro] *n.* tax; taxations; income tax.

amahoro *n.* peace.

amahoro *Usage:* greetings.Did you spend the day in peace?

amahoro ya gasutamo *n. phr.* customs duties; exercice duty.

amahugu *n.* spoliation; despoilment.

amahumane *n.* prurigo.

amahumbezi *n.* coolness.

amahumvu *n.* the apiculture language.

amahungu *n.* pun; play on words. *Syn:* **igitebyo**. Amahungu ni amagambo umuntu avuga atebya undi cyangwa amwishongoraho. Umuntu abigeraho ahereye ku ijambo rivuzwe cyangwa ahereye ku gitekerezo afite. Iyo utebya ahereye ku ijambo rivizwe ashingira ku ihuzantego ry'uturemejambo cyangwa ry'amagambo, cyangwa ku nyito zinyuranye z'amagambo, cyangwa ku ihuzantego ry'amagambo, agacurikanga inshoza zirengagiza inyito ziteganywa n'interuro irema.

amahuriro1 *n.* *Usage:* **hagati y'igikorwa n'ibirori bigiherekeza, etc.**.association; dentification; connection; relation; correlation; linkage; bond; tie; affiliation; alliance.

amahuriro2 *n.* affinity. *Syn:* **isano**.

amapasi *n. pl.* irons.

amapfa *n.* drought.

amapine *n.* tyres, tires MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

amaza *n.* arrival; arriving; coming; advent; appearance; approach; entrance.

amazi *n.* **1 •** water; eau; hydro; H2O.

2 • beer.

3 • an easy excercise.
amazi akonje *n. phr.* cold water.
amazi asukujwe umwuka *n. phr.* carbonated water; effervescent water; sparkling water; aerated water. *Syn:* **amazi arimo gazi**.
amazi asukuye *n. phr.* clean water.
amazimwe *n.* gossip; chin-wagging; small talk; tittle-tattle; chitchat; twaddle; causerie; chin-wag.
amazina *n.* names.
amazina y'inka *n.* cow songs.
amazinda *n.* absent-mindedness; forgetfulness; oversight; lapse of memory.
amazi yasukuwe *n. phr.* demineralized water; deionized water; purified water (AmE).
amazi yo kunywa *n. phr.* drinking water.
amazi y'ikuzimu *n. phr.* underground water.
amazi y'umugisha *n. phr.* holy water.
amazi y'urubogobogo *n. phr.* pure water.
amazi y'urugamba *n. phr.* strong beer.
amazu *n.* house; buildings.
ambasade *n.* **1** • embassy.
2 • a diplomatic building where ambassadors live or work; an ambassador and his entourage collectively.
ambasaderi *n.* ambassador.
ambilansi *n.* ambulance. *Syn:* **ingobyi y'abarwayi**, **imodoka y'abarwayi**.
amburiyaje *Etym:* French ambrayage.*n.* clutch MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.
amena *n.* hunger. *Syn:* **inzara**.
amenda *n.* whey. *See:* **amata**; **amende**. *Syn:* **umushwiîgima**.
amenshi *adj.* most of; many of.
amenyo *n.* teeth, dentition. *See:* **iryinyo**.
amenyo ya mbere *n. phr.* baby teeth.
amenyo y'imbere *n. phr.* incisors.
amenyo y'urukero/igisokozo *loc.* lit. the teeth of a seesaw/a comb.
Amerika1 *n.* America; American continent.
Amerika2 *n.* United States of America.
Amerika ya ruguru *n. prop.* North America; Anglo-Saxon America.
Amerika yepfo *n. prop.* Latin America; South America.
Amerika yepfo *n. prop.* Latin America; South America.
ameza *n.* **1** • table.
2 • eating table; dining room table; kitchen table; breakfast table; stand; end table; coffee table; bedside table; display table. **Tegura ameza** Set the table.
ameza yandikirwaho *n. phr.* desk.
ameza ya Nyagasani *n. phr.* altar.
ameza yo mu biro *n. phr.* **1** • bureau; desk.
2 • a writing desk with drawers for papers.
ameza y'akazi *n. phr.* worktable, a table for working at, often with drawers or receptacles for materials, tools, etc.
amezi atanu *n. phr.* five months.

amibe *n.* amebiasis; amoeba. *Syn:* **ikiryi**.
amikoro *n.* means.
amiringiro *n.* confidence; trust; faith; conviction; belief; reliance; credence.
amirukiro *n.* a person to turn to.
amizero *n.* hope.
ampuru *n.* bulb; lightbulb; electric light; incandescent lamp.
andi *adj.* other; additional; extra.
andi mazina *adj.* *phr.* given names.
anjine *n.* bronchitis.
Antarigitika *n.* Antarctica.
antene paraboliki *n.* *phr.* dish antenna.
anteni *n.* aerial.
antibiyotiki *n.* antibiotics.
Arabiya *n. prop.* **1** • Arabia.
2 • a peninsula in South West Asia including Saudi Arabia, Yemen, Oman, the United Arab Emirates, Qatar, and Kuwait.
Arabiya Sawudite *n.* *phr.* **1** • Saudi Arabia.
2 • a kingdom occupying most of Arabia.
arakicwa na Rwabugiri! *loc.* may he be killed by king Rwabugiri.
arambuye *n.* *Usage:* **amaboko yiteguye guhobera**.wide; wide open; fully open; expanded; dilated; extended; distended; outstretched; outspread.
arararara *interj.* sound used to express pain, surprise or astonishment.
ari *n.* acre; acreage.
Arigitika *n.* Arctica.
Arijantine *n. prop.* **1** • Argentina.
2 • a republic in South America.
ariko *conj.* but.
arikose ko... *loc.* by the way,... *Usage:* The underlined idea is: If you do not mind my saying....
arishive *n.* annals; yearly records; chronological records; chronicles; historical rolls; records; registers; archives; history; chronology; minutes.
ari uko *loc.* on condition that.
arobaze *n.* at; @.
arobaze *n.* arobas (n. m.); arrobas (n. m.); arrobe (n.f.); arobase (n.f.) ;
arozwari *n.* watering can.
Asensiyo *n.* the bodily ascending of Christ from earth to heaven.
aside *n.* *From:* from French "acide".acid.
asima *n.* asthma. *Syn:* **amacwa**, **agasema**.
asima *n.* asthimma.
asyigariwe! *interj.* **1** • damn.
2 • used as an expletive to express anger, annoyance, disgust, etc. *Syn:* **asyi**.
asyi we! *interj.* **1** • damn.
2 • used as an expletive to express anger, annoyance, disgust, etc. *Syn:* **asyi**.
asyi! *interj.* **1** • damn.
2 • used as an expletive to express anger, annoyance, disgust, etc. *Syn:* **asyigariwe!**, **asyi we!**.
ashwi *interj.* never; at no time; nevermore; not ever; under no circumstances; on no occasion; not at all; ne'er. *Syn:* **ntibishoboka**.
ashwi da *loc.* no dear.
ashwi data *loc.* no dear.

ashwi da! *interj.* my goodness me, no!; definitely not!
ashwi shwi! *interj.* no, no and no again!
Atalantika *n.* Atlantic ocean.
ateze *adj. adj.*
1. • *adj.* wide; wide open; fully open. *Usage:* amaboko yiteguye guhobera.
2. • *adj.* expanded, dilated; extended; distended.
3. • *adj.* outstretched; outspread.
atome *n.* atome.
avansi *v.* advance; prepayment; down payment; binder. *Syn:* **umusogongero**.
avoka1 *n.* *From:* French "avocat".avocado; avocadoes.
avoka2 *n.* *From:* French "avocat".lawyer; barrister; attorney-at-law (AmE).
ayakure *n.* dispatch.
ayandi *pron. ind.* other; additional; extra. *See:* **cy'inyongera**.
ayanyu *adj.* yours; your news.
acidikoni *n.* archdeacon.
aha *interj.* word used while calling a dog.
aha *adj.* here.
ahaga *n.* in danger; at risk; under threat.
ahagana *prep.* **1** • to; towards. **arareba ahagana ku nyanja.** s/he is looking towards the sea.
2 • near. **ahagana ku kwezi.** near the moon.
3 • around. **ahagana mu ma saa tatu.** around three o'clock.
ahagana inyuma *prep. phr.* *Usage:* **h'ubwato or h'indege**.abaft.
ahagenewe umwandiko *n. phr.* text area.
Ahaje ubwanwa haba hanze ubwana *proverb.* When the beared appears, childhood disappears.
Ahakize hitwa inkovu *proverb.* The place that's healed is called a scar. *Usage:* proverb.
ahakomeye *adj.* **1** • impasse; deadlock; stalemate; blind alley; bottleneck; cul-de-sac; dead end.
2 • snag.
3 • dilemma; predicament; quandary; standstill; standoff.
ahakorerwa akazi *adj. phr.* workplace; workstation.
ahambukira abanyamaguru *n.* zebra crossing. *Syn:* **urwambukiro rw'abanyamaguru**.
ahandi *adj.* elsewhere.
ahanini *loc.* mainly; chiefly; principally; mostly; primarily; predominantly; for the most part; most of all; above all; in the main; on the whole; in great measure; first and foremost.
ahantu *n.* **1** • place; surface; township.
2 • somewhere. **Ngiye ahantu.** I am heading to somewhere.
ahantu hamwe *n.* someplace; somewhere. **Igitabo nagisize ahantu hamwe.** I've left the book somewhere.
ahantu hose *n.* anyplace; anywhere. **Ahantu hose utereye amaso uhasanga amatongo.** Anyplace you look there are ruins.

ahantu h'ingenzi *n.* *phr.* important places; key places.
ahari [ahâarî] *loc.* perhaps; maybe; possibly.
ahari [ahâri] *v.* if s/he is there, ...
ahari [aharî] *v.* *pp.* where there is; where there are.
ahari [ahaâri] *v.* where there was...
Ahari ubushake haboneka uburyo *proverb.* Where there is a will, there is a way.
Ahari ubushake haboneka uburyo/inzira *proverb.* Where there is a will, there is a way.
ahari wenda *loc.* maybe; maybe not.
ahasigaye *adv.* moreover; besides.
ahatabonwa n'amaso *v.* *phr.* beyond.
ahatekerwa *n.* kitchen. *Syn:* **igikoni**.
Aha uwampaye inka! *interj.* *Usage:* Exclamations and swear expressions.lit. Impossible the one who gave me a cow; My god!; Jesus Christ!
ahera1 [aheêra] *n.* holy place.
ahera2 [aheêra] *n.* fertile soil.
ahinnye *v.* *pp.* abbreviated; foldered.
aho1 [aho] *adj.* there.
aho2 *loc.* *Usage:* **ushaka kubaza ikibazo**.do I/you/it/we/they..., did I/you/it/we/they...
aho3 [aho] *adj.* just; say it again. *Syn:* **ntukanyagwe**, **ni aho nashakaga ko ugusha**, **ugushije ku ngingo**.
aho [ahô] *adj.* **1** • there; where; where you...
2 • where (+ personal pron. subj.). **Iyo kayi yishyire aho wayikuye** Put back that notebook where you found it.
3 • since; instead of; rather than.
aho abarizwa *adj.* *phr.* address; street number; city and state; mailing address; postal address; street address; street number; place of residence; dwelling; place of business; location; locality.
aho ariho hose *n.* anywhere; anyplace. **Igitero gishobora guturuka aho ariho hose.** The attack could come from anywhere.
aho babagira *adj.* *phr.* operating theatre; surgery room.
aho banyuriza mu cyuma *n.* radiography.
aho basuzumira *adj.* *phr.* consultation hall. *Syn:* **isuzumiro**.
aho baterera penaliti *adj.* *phr.* penalty spot.
aho bisi ihagarara *adj.* *phr.* bus stop.
aho biyuhagirira *n.* *phr.* bathroom.
aho byoherejwe *adj.* *phr.* destination; address.
aho guhinduriza amafaranga *adj.* *phr.* money exchange office.
Aho ingwe ivuye hicara umukara *proverb.* When the cat's away the mice will play.
aho kuba *adj.* *phr.*
1 • accomodation.
2 • habitat.
3 • settlement.
aho kunyweshereza lisansi *adj.* *phr.* petrol station.

aho kuvunjishiriza *adj. phr.* money exchange office.
aho na...? *loc.* do I...?; do you...?; do we...?; do they...?; does he...?; does she...?; am I...?; are you...?; is he...?, is she...?
ahongaho *adj. dem.* there.
Aho ukubise isuka uhasarura igiseke *proverb.* The labourer is worthy of his salary.
aho umuntu abarizwa *adj. phr.* address; street number; city and state; mailing address; postal address; street address; street number; place of residence; dwelling; place of business; location; locality.
aho umuntu yavukiye *adj. phr.* birthplace; birth-place.
aho yavukiye *adj. phr.* place of birth.
ahubwo *loc.* **1** • instead; as a substitute; as an equivalent; as a replacement; as an alternative; rather; in its place; in lieu of that. **2** • rather; but rather; on the contrary; however.
Azete *n.* AZT; azidothymidine.
Aziya *n. phr.* **1** • Asia. **2** • a continent bounded by Europe and the Arctic, Pacific, and Indian oceans.
azwi *v. pp.* known.
a *n.* the first letter of Kinyarwanda alphabet.
aa [aâ] *interj.* ouch; used to express sudden pain or dismay. **Aa! Zino nkweto nshya zirandiye!** Ouch! These new shoes are hurting me!
aa [aaaa] *interj.* used for booing. *Variant:* **yo**.
a a a [aâaaaa] *interj.* showing doubt on what is done. **A a a, nawe bakwiba se!** Um! Who dared to rob you?
aa! *interj.* ah!; blimey; corblimey; fancy that; ah!; god; goodness; golly; good; goodness me; o; my; oh boy; oh; gosh; gracious; gracious me. *Usage:* **ubabaye**. **Aa, urambabaza.** Ah, you are hurting me. *Usage:* **iyo wishimye**.
aa! *interj.* ah!
aba *adj.* these.
ababaji *n. pl.* *See:* **umubaji**. **Iki gitanda cyakozwe n'ababaji ba kijyambere.** This bed was done by modern carpinters.
Ababiri bishe umwe *proverb.* Two heads are better than one.
ababisha *n. pl.* *See:* **umubisha**. **Ingabo zahashyije ababisha.** The army has defeated the enemies.
ababishaka *n. pl.* who want; who accept; who wish. *See:* **ubishaka**.
ababishinzwe *n. pl.* those in charge; responsible. *See:* **ubishinzwe**.
ababumbyi *n. pl.* potters. *See:* **umubumbyi**.
ababuranyi *n. pl.* defendents. *See:* **umuburanyi**.
Abadiventi *n. pl.* Adventists. *See:* **umudiventi**; **umudivantisiti**.
abafana *n. pl.* *See:* **umufana**.
abafaransa *n. pl.* Fench people. *See:* **umufaransa**.
abafaransisikani *n. pl.* *See:* **umufaransisikani**.
abafaratitiri *n. pl.* *See:* **umufaratiri**.

Abafarisayo *n. pl.* Pharisees. *See:* **umufarisayo**.
Abafarizayi *n. pl.* Pharisees. *See:* **umufarizayi**.
abafitanye isano *n. phr.* relatives. *See:* **abahuje amaraso**.
abafotora *n.* photographers. *See:* **ufotora**; **umufotozi**; **umufotogarafe**.
abaganda *n.* Ugandans. *See:* **umuganda**; **umugande**.
abagande *n.* Ugandans. *See:* **umugande**; **umuganda**.
abagashize *n. pl.* tycoons. *See:* **uwagashize**.
abagati *n. pl.* the fourth children; wives who have given birth to four children. *See:* **umwagati**.
abage *n. pl.* who helps his or her relatives who are very poor. *See:* **umwage**.
abagena ingamba *n.* policy maker. *Syn:* **abashyiraho ingamba**.
abagereki *n. pl.* Greeks. *See:* **umugerereki**; **umugiriki**. *Variant:* **umugiriki**.
abagereki b'abashayeya Acheans.
abagiramenyo *n.* ironic; contemptuous; mocking; derisive; taunting; biting; cutting; piercing; stinging; bitter; caustic; mordant; acerb; sardonic; scornful; sneering; disparaging. *Syn:* **abasetsi**.
abagiraneza *n. pl.* benefactors. *See:* **umugiraneza**.
abagiriwe ibikorwa by'urugaraguro *n.* torture victims.
abagize uruhare mu kurenga ku mategeko *n.* agents responsible for violations.
abagizwe ingwate *n.* detained persons. *See:* **imfungwa**; **abanyururu**.
abagore *n.* women. *See:* **umugore**.
abagoronome *n. pl.* agronomists. *See:* **umugoronome**. *From:* from French "agronome".
abakiliya *n. See:* **umukiliya**.
abakirisitu *n. pl.* christians. *See:* **umukirisitu**.
abakiristo *n. pl.* christians. *See:* **umukirisito**.
abakoranabushake *n. pl.* volunteer; charity worker; unpaid worker; nonprofessional. *See:* **umukoranabushake**.
abakorerabushake *n. pl.* volunteer; charity worker; unpaid worker; nonprofessional.
abakozi *n. pl.* workers. *See:* **umukozi**.
abakozi badakorera Leta *n.* non-state agents.
abakozi ba Leta *n.* state agents; civil servants.
abakozi bashinzwe iby'ubuzima *n.* health personnel.
abakozi bo mu rugo *n.* household workers.
abakozi b'abanyamahanga *n.* migrant workers.
abakuru *n. pl.* **1** • senior; older; adult. *See:* **umukuru**.
2 • old-timer; ancestor; forefather; progenitor.
abakuwe mu byabo n'intambara *n.* internally displaced persons.
abakuze [abaâkwuze] *adj.* those are already grown up.

abakuze *v.* [abakwuzê] **1** • the subjonctive form for the verb "gukuza" (cause to grow), 2nd peson singular.
2 • indirect imperative of the verb "gukuza" (praise).
abakuze *n. pl.* adults. *See:* **ukuze**.
Abametodisiti *adj.* Methodists.
abamugaye [abamûgaye] **1** • *n.* those who are disableds.
2 • *v.* those who disqualifies him/her.
abamugaye [abaâmugaye] *n.*
1 • *n.* handicapted person; disabled persons.
v.
2 • *v.* those who disqualified him/her.
abana *n. pl.* children; offsprings; progeny; descendants; posterity; succession; issue; increase. *See:* **umwana**.
abana cumi na batatu thirteen children.
abana *v.* *Usage:* **the 2nd person of the verb "kubana".**.he/she lives with.
abana batambamiye iyubahirizwa ry'itegeko *n.* children in conflict with the law.
abana b'inzererezi *n.* street children. *Syn:* **mayibobo**.
abanditsi [abaanditsi] *n.* *pl.* scribes. *See:* **umwanditsi**.

B - b

b *n.* the second letter in Kinyarwanda alphabet.

ba- *n.* second Kinyarwanda noun class prefix.

ba *adj. possess.* for; of.

baduname *n. Usage:* euphemism; taboo.button; clitoris; clit; a female sexual organ homologous to the penis; the small erectile organ of the vulva.

bagiteri *n.* bacteria.

Bakame *n.* Rabbit.

bakobwa bakowe! *interj.* oh god!

Bakoshabadahannye *n.* a name of one of Lyangombe's dogs.

balafu *n.* **1** • ice; frozen water.
2 • the solid form of water, produced by freezing.

balene *n.* whale.

bamenya *n.* chatterbox; talker; jabberer; gabber; blatherskite; chatterer; chatterbasket; babbler; prattler; windbag; gasbag; blabbermouth; hot-air artist; gossip; talebearer; tattle tale; tattler; tell tale. *Syn:* **gacuma k'amagambo**, **gacumakamagambo**.

bande *n.* magnetic tape.

banki [baanki] *n.* bank.

Banki Nasiyonali y'u Rwanda *n. phr.* National Bank of Rwanda.

banki nkoreshakoranabuhanga *n. phr.* e-banking; elctronic banking; internet banking; online banking.

Banki Nkuru y'Igihugu cy'u Rwanda *n. phr.* National Bank of Rwanda.

Banki Nyafurika Itsura Amajyambere *n. phr.* African Development Bank.

banki y'abaturage *n. phr.* community banking.

Banki y'Imiturire mu Rwanda *n. phr.* Rwanda Housing Bank ;

Banyacyubahiro *loc.* Ladies and Gentlemen.

baraziranye *v.* they know each other, they know one another.

baribitirate *n.* **1** • Barbiturates.
2 • barbs; downers; nemmies. *Usage:* Slang words for drugs (Barbiturates).

baringa *n.* nightmare; bad dream; frightening vision; hallucination; incubus; succubus.

bariyeri *n.* roadblock; an obstruction placed across a road for halting or hindering traffic, as by the police to facilitate a search or capture, or by the military to delay the enemy.

bariyeri *n.* barrier.

Baruki *n.* Baruch. blessed. (1.) The secretary of the prophet Jeremiah (32:12; 36:4). He was of the tribe of Judah (51:59). To him Jeremiah dictated his prophecies regarding the invasion of the Babylonians and the Captivity. These he read to the people from a window in the temple in the fourth year of the reign of Jehoiakim, king of Judah (Jer. 36). He afterwards read them before the counsellors of the king at a private interview; and then to the king himself, who, after hearing a part of the roll, cut it with a penknife, and threw it into the fire of his winter parlour, where he was sitting. During the siege of Jerusalem by Nebuchadnezzar, he was the keeper of the deed of purchase Jeremiah had made of the territory of Hanameel (Jer. 32:12). Being accused by his enemies of favouring the Chaldeans, he was cast, with Jeremiah, into prison, where he remained till the capture of Jerusalem (B.C. 586). He probably died in Babylon. (2.) Neh. 3:20; 10:6; 11:5.

barwaye mu mutwe *n.* *phr.* mental; mentally ill; mentally disturbed; psychotic; neurotic; insane; crazy; lunatic; disordered; disturbed; unbalanced; nutty; cracked; psycho, PSYCHOLOGY-PSYCHIATRY.

basiketibolo *n.* basketball.

Bashumba *n.* A chiefdom created for a son of Kigeli III Ndabarasa …

bashyame *n.* *Usage:* euphemism; taboo.**1** • button; clitoris; clit.
2 • a female sexual organ homologous to the penis; the small erectile organ of the vulva.

batiri *n.* battery.

Batismimu *n.* **1** • baptism.
2 • Christian sacrament of initiation; sprinkling; immersion; spiritual rebirth; purification.

bavukanwa *n.* *Usage:* euphemism; taboo.**1** • button; clitoris; clit.
2 • a female sexual organ homologous to the penis; the small erectile organ of the vulva.

bayisigiye [baayiisiigyiye] *v.* *3rd pers.* *Usage:* **amavuta**.they smear themselves for…

bayisigiye [baayiîsigyiye] *v.* they reserved it for themselves.

bayisigiye [baayisigyiye] *v.* they leave it with (sb, etc.).

bayiti *n.* **1** • byte.
2 • a group of adjacent bits, usu. eight, processed by a computer as a unit.

bayoneti *n.* baynet. *Syn:* **ibeneti**, **ibeti**.

bahatsi *n.* monarch; sovereign.

bahinzoka *n.* skinny; very lean or thin; emaciated; a very slim person. *Syn:* **umuntu inanutse cyane**.

bdw. *abrev.* be initiated to Lyangombe's cult. *See:* **kubandwa**.

Belizebuli *n.* Beelzebub; the chief devil; Satan.

bene *conj.* *Usage:* esp. before pronoun.like.

bene ibi *loc.* of this kind.

benshi *adj.* many; a considerable number; a lot; lots; a heap; heaps; piles; scores; dozens; numbers; a liberal quantity; a profusion; an abundance. *Syn:* **uburo buhuye**.

benshi muri twe *adj. phr.* many of us.

beto *loc.* concrete.

beyisibolo *n.* baseball.

bi- *n.* 8th noun class in Kinyarwanda language.

bibi *adj.* **1 •** *adj.* bad.

2 • *adv.* Ku buryo bukabije; very much; in exagerated way. **Ngukunda bibi.** I love you very much. *Syn:* **burara**, **butindi**, **buzirwe**, **kubi**.

Bibiliya *n.* Bible; the Holy Scriptures (Hebrew and Christian); the Scriptures; Holy Writ; the Good Book; the Book; Gospel.

Bibiliya Ntagatifu *n.* Holy Bible.

Bibiliya Yera *n.* Holy Bible.

bidasanzwe *adj.* abnormal.

bidasubirwaho *v. pp.* completely.

bidashamaje *adj. adj.*

1. • *adj.* cold; unemotional; passionless; frigid; unresponsive; unfeeling; undemonstrative; unmoved; unimpressionable; impervious; passive; impassive; unexcitable; stiff; unstirred.

2. • *adj.* apathetic; antipathetic; unsympathetic; unconcerned; uninterested; indifferent; phlegmatic; uncaring; unloving; unfriendly; reserved; detached; distant; remote; aloof; haughty; supercilious; disdainful; reticent; uncommunicative; inaccessible; unapproachable; forbidding; steely; stony; heartless; cold-hearted; cold-blooded; cruel; hard; hardened; inured; harsh; callous. *ibirori, iyakirwa:* .

bidashimishije *adj. adj.*

1. • *adj.* cold; unemotional; passionless; frigid; unresponsive; unfeeling; undemonstrative; unmoved; unimpressionable; impervious; passive; impassive; unexcitable; stiff; unstirred.

2. • *adj.* apathetic; antipathetic; unsympathetic; unconcerned; uninterested; indifferent; phlegmatic; uncaring; unloving; unfriendly; reserved; detached; distant; remote; aloof; haughty; supercilious; disdainful; reticent; uncommunicative; inaccessible; unapproachable; forbidding; steely; stony; heartless; cold-hearted; cold-blooded; cruel; hard; hardened; inured; harsh; callous. *See:* **ibirori**; **iyakirwa**.

bidahuje *adj.* incompatible; inharmonious; uncongenial; antagonistic; lacking rapport; at variance; at odds; mismatched; clashing; disagreeing.

bifatika *v. pp.* palpable.

bifitanye isano *adj. phr.* twin; closely connected; similar. *See:* **ibintu**.

bigamije *v. pp.* intended for.
bigenewe *v. pp.* intended for.
bije *n.* budget. *Syn:* **ingengo y'imari**.
bijyanye *v. pp.* related to.
bikabije *v. pp.* too. *Syn:* **birenze ibikenewe**.
bike *adj.* **1** • a little.
2 • a few.
bike cyane *adj. phr.* few;very few.
Bikira Mariya *n.* Virgin Mary; Mary the mother of Jesus; the Virgin Mary.
Bikira Mariya Utasamanywe icyaha *n. phr.* Immaculate Conception.
bikomotse *n.* thanks to.
bikonje *adj.* cold; unemotional; passionless; frigid; unresponsive; unfeeling; undemonstrative; unmoved; unimpressionable; impervious; passive; impassive; unexcitable; stiff; unstirred; apathetic; antipathetic; unsympathetic; unconcerned; uninterested; indifferent; phlegmatic; uncaring; unloving; unfriendly; reserved; detached; distant; remote; aloof; haughty; supercilious; disdainful; reticent; uncommunicative; inaccessible; unapproachable; forbidding; steely; stony; heartless; cold-hearted; cold-blooded; cruel; hard; hardened; inured; harsh; callous.
bikorewe i *v. phr.* done at.
bikurikiranye *v. pp.* successive; succeeding; ensuing; following one after another; consecutive; continuous; consecutive; successive; following one another; progressive; sequential; serial; continuous; uninterrupted; unbroken; in turn.
bikwiranye *adj.* fitting.
Bilingi *n.* *Usage:* **uburyo bukoreshwa mu kuringaniza imbyaro**.Billings.
Bingana iki? *loc.* how much?; how many?
Bingahe? *loc.* how many?
binyujijwe kuri *loc.* via; throuh.
Biramba ku iriba *n. phr.* economic king; pastoral king.
Biraryoshe! *loc.* Delicious! they are delicious.
birasanzwe *loc.* c'est normal.
birenze ibikenewe *adj. phr.* too.
biro *n.* *Usage:* **abayobora inama y'ubutegetsi akenshi iba igizwe na Perezida, Visi Perezida n'munyamabanga**.board.
Biru, Biru Nord, Biru Sud *n.* Under the reign of Kigeli III Ndabarasa, Mwami of Rwanda, Chief Rukoro occupied Biru with his Abiru warriors ...
Biryoha biryana *proverb.* Stolen fruit is sweetest.
bisa *adj.*
1 **(ibintu)** • twin; closely connected; similar.

2 (imico) • like; identical; similar; akin; same; much the same; comparable; corresponding; congruent; matched; analogous; homologous; cognate; equivalent; equal; uniform; parallel; selfsame; allied; related; resembling.

Bisawu *n.* Bissau, a seaport in and the capital of Guinea-Bissau, in the Westren part.

bisobanuye ko *conj. phr.* insofar as; in so far as. *Syn:* **bivuze ko**, **bivuga ko**, **bishatse kuvuga ko**.

Bisoke *n.* Bisoke Volcano.

Bisubiremo *v.* Say it again!

bisunganye *v. pp.* collective; unified; united; joint; combined; cooperative; mutual; common; integrated; collected; gathered; aggregate; cumulative; accumulated; composite.

bisusa *v. pp.* twin; closely connected; similar. *Syn:* **bisa**.

bishatse kuvuga ko *conj. phr.* insofar as; in so far as. *Syn:* **bivuze ko**, **bivuga ko**, **bisobanuye ko**.

bishatse kuvuga ko *loc.* that is.

bishinja *v. pp.* *Usage:* **icyaha**.accusatory; incriminating; containing an accusation; accusing.

bishoboka *v. pp.* perhaps; maybe; possibly.

bishobora gukemurwa *v. phr.* it can be remedied.

bishyize hamwe *v. phr.* collective; unified; united; joint; combined; cooperative; mutual; common; integrated; collected; gathered; aggregate; cumulative; accumulated; composite.

bitatu bya kane *adj. phr.* three-quater; 3/4.

bite *adj.* how.

biterwa *v. pp.* it is because of...

bitewe *loc.* fo the purpose of; for the sake of.

bitewe na *v. phr.* thanks to.

bitewe na *loc. prep.* because of; owing to. **Natakaje igihe cyanjye bitewe n'iyi njiji.** I wasted time because of that idiot. *Syn:* **kubera**2, **biturutse kuri**.

bite? *loc.* how are you?

biti *n.* **1** • bite; byte.

2 • a group of adjacent bits, usu. eight, processed by a computer as a unit.

bitwara nabi *v. phr.* fast; wild; reckless; pleasure-mad; immodest; extravagant; dissipated; profligate; intemperate; wanton; dissolute; self-indulgent; rakish; free in behavior and morals; immoral; loose; lustful; debauched; lascivious; licentious.

bityo1 *conj.* like that.

bityo2 *conj.* so; therefore; as a result.

bityo rero *loc.* for that reason.

bivuga ko *conj. phr.* insofar as; in so far as. *Syn:* **bivuze ko**, **bishatse kuvuga ko**, **bisobanuye ko**.

bivuze ko *adv. phr.* so to speak. *Syn:* **ubwo ni ukuvuga ko**.

bivuze ko *conj. phr.* insofar as; in so far as. *Syn:* **bishatse kuvuga ko**, **bivuga ko**, **bisobanuye ko**.
bivuze ngo *n.* that means.
biye *n.* ticket. *Syn:* **itike**.
bihagije *v. pp.* enough.
bihamya *v. pp.* accusatory; incriminating; containing an accusation; accusing.
Biheko *n.* a fictious character who gives fecondity to families.
Bihehe *n.* **1** • hyena.
2 • a large carnivore of the family Hyaenidae, of Africa and South Asia, having a sloping back and large teeth and feeding chiefly on carrion, often in packs. *Syn:* **impyisi**.
bihuje *v. pp.* concurrent; agreeing; in agreement; in accordance; of the same mind; at one; harmonious; commensurate; consonant; correspondent; aligned; allied; congenial; sympathetic; compatible; matching; congruous; coincident.
bihwanye *v. pp.* equal; simillar.
bihwanye na *loc.* that is.
bizaza hanyuma *v. phr.* forthcoming.
bizengarame *n.* parasite; beggar; cadger; sponger; scrounger; freeloader; leech; bloodsucker; loafer; slacker; shirker; deadbeat; goldbrick; moocher.
bizuru *n.* big nose; person's name; surname for somebody who has a big nose or a pig.
bobeli *n.* mulberry tree; mulberry bush. Morus alba.
Bobi *n.* name of a dog.
Boliviya *n.* Bolivia.
bombe *n.* bomb.
bombe atomiki *n. phr.* A-bomb.
bombi *adj.* both of them.
bombo *n.* sweet (BrE); candy (AmE).
bombori bombori *n.* disorder; disarray; mess; clutter; jumble; muddle; disorderliness; disarrangement; disorganization; chaos; disruption; confusion; commotion; disturbance; public disturbance; fracas; turmoil; riot; ruckus; uproar; dissension; minor uprising; disturbance of peace; breath of order. *Syn:* **akaduruvayo**, **akavuyo***.
boroshete *n.* skewer; brochette; kebab; small pieces of meat or seafood seasoned or marinated and broiled, often with peppers, onions, or other vegetables, on a skewer. *Syn:* **borosheti**, **mushikaki**.
bose *adj.* all; all of them.
bote *n.* wellington boot (BrE); rubber boot (AmE).
bu- *n.* 14th noun class.
Buberuka *n.* The Buberuka region was divided into West Buberuka, ruled by Kigarama then by Mulera and East Buberuka, ruled initially by a polity of blacksmiths named Bavugusi ...
Budisime *n.* Buddhism.
Bufundu *n.* A chiefdom created in the 17th century ...
Bugarama *n.* Under the reign of Kigeli IV Rwabugiri, Mwami of Rwanda, Ruboneka took refuge in Bugarama from Urundi ...

buji *n.* candle; taper; light; rush light; wax; dip; bougie; cierge; tallow.

Bukamba *n.* Bukamba was part of Mulera when conquered by Rwanda. Bukamba became a chiefdom in the 1931 reorganization …

bukeye *adv.* **1** • the next day; afterwards. *Syn:* **bukeye bwaho**.

2 • late morning.

Bukonya *n.* Initially, it is said to be a Hutu territory, Bukonya became a Tutsi chiefdom under Cyilima II Rujugira, Mwami of Rwanda …

Bukunzi *n.* By order of Kigeli III Ndabarasa, Mwami of Rwanda, the chiefdom of Bukunzi was created in Impara for rainmaker Kija …

Buliza & South Buganza *n.* A chiefdom named then after one of his chiefs (Lwubusisi or Rwubusisi) created at the beginning of the German occupation by Mwami Yuhi V …

Bumbogo *n.* A chiefdom created on 20/11/1931 under Chief Rwampungu …

bumwe mu bwoko *adj. phr.* one of the kinds.

Bunyambiribi *n.* A chiefdom created before the Belgian rule in the Territory of Nyanza …

bunyuguti *adv.* as character.

buragi *n.* dummy.

burakeye *v. pp.* it is daybreak.

Bura! *v.* Go away quickly.

burende *n.* **1** • tank; armored vehicle on caterpillar treads; armored car.

2 • refugee's shelter. This word was coined in the 1990's Rwandan war by secondary school students who were studying at SOPEM school in what used to be Muvumba commune. It was located in Noth-Eastern pert of Rwanda. During the war, every dusk used to see a mass of population who left Rukomo business centre towards secure places. The majority of them were Burundians refugees who had developed that centre and made it a commercial centre. Some students who were among them used asked Rwandan students who did not want to leave the area: - 'Why don't you move as we do?' - 'We cannot flee this village without seeing what hunts us!' they replied. - 'Ah! It's because you have not seen and known what war is'. They added. - 'Rwanda is attacked. Then where you are going is in Rwanda also. Do you think that you are sleeping in "burendé" – a tank?' they asked. - After this question they did not find what to say. The following days we used to ask them ironically every time we saw them if they were going in "burendé" –an armoured fighting vehicle with guns, and they used to say yes. A few days later the word "burendé" became familiar. Then the population who did not know the reason these students used this word, though that all houses or shelters for replaced people were "burendé". This word

became famous in Rwanda during the war. This word was also used even in the International media, such as on Radio RFI of France and VOA of America during the 1994 genocide and its aftermath.

Burezire *n.* Brazil.

buri *pron.* every; each.

buri gihe *adv.* always; every time; on every occasion; without exception; regularly; invariably; consistently.

buri kinyabuzima *n.* every living thing.

buri kinyabuzima gihumeka *n.* everything that leaves and breathes.

buri munsi *adv. phr.* everyday; daily; day after day; quotidian.

buri muntu *adv.* each person.

buri mwaka *adv. phr.* yearly.

buringeri *adv.* at the bottom of waters.

buri wese *adv. phr.* each one; every body; every one.

Busanza *n.* A chiefdom created in 1918 at the end of the German occupation in the Territory of Nyanza ...

Busozo *n.* The tradition tells that Ruganzu II Ndoli, Mwami of Rwanda, when travelling, was received cordially by the Bami of Busozo ...

bushya *adv.* anew; again; once more; over again; from scratch; in a new way; afresh; newly.

butambike *adv.* horizontally.

Butare *n.* one of the former Rwandan Provinces, Southern province.

butini *n.* boots.

buto *n.* button.

buturutse *loc.* thanks to.

Buyenzi *n.* A territory conquered from the Barundi (today Burundi) by Mutara II Rwogera ...

bucece *adv.* quietly; making no sound; silent; noiseless; soundless; hushed; soft; low; still; calm; not busy or active; reticent; saying little; taciturn; reserved; uncommunicative; mum; speechless; inarticulate; voiceless; mute.

bucura *n.* last born of the family; the youngest child; the youngest one.

bucye *adv.* very little.

bucye bucye *adv.* little by little.

buhagarike *adv.* vertically.

Buhanga *n.* A chiefdom created for a son of Yuhi III Mazimpaka ...

buhatsi *n.* monarch; sovereign. [Poem "UKWIBYARA" by Nyakayonga ka Musare, under King Mutara II Rwogera (1802 - 1853)]

Buhoma *n.* A chiefdom created by Cyilima II Rujugira, Mwami of Rwanda for an ennobled Twa ...

buhoro *adv.* little; a little; slow; slow-paced; slow-moving; slow motion; snail-like; tortoise-like.

buhoro buhoro *adv.* gently; little by little; carefully; slowly; so-so.

Buhoro buhoro ni rwo rugendo *Proverb.* Constant dropping wears away a stone; Little by little, such is the journey (i.e. Things are accomplished bit by bit); Slow and steady wins the race.

buhumyi *adv.* blindly.
bwa *adj.* of; for.
Bwakeye? *loc.*
Usage: greetings.Has the sun risen?
bwaki *n.* kwashiorkor.
bwana *n.* **1** • mister; Mr.; Mr. **Bwana Nyagahene** Mr. Nyagahene.
2 (amakarita akinwa) • ace. **Bwana y'umutima** Ace of he. *From:* swahili "bwana".
Bwanacyambwe *n.* A Hutu chiefdom created in 1929 when Chief Basomingera abandoned ....
bwangu *adv.* quickly; rapidly; speedly; promptly; chop-chop; apace.
bwanjye *adj.* mine.
bwikube *adv.* exponent.
bwikube gatatu *loc.* triple.
Bwishaza *n.* Initially a Hutu chiefdom in the Bahinza clan. Kigeli IV Rwabugiri, Mwami of Rwanda gave the land to Bisangwa and the grass to Ntizimira c1879 ...
bwite *adv.* personal; private; own; individual; intimate; exclusive; confidential; secret; special; particular; privy; inward; inwardly felt; subjective.
bw'icyaha *adj. phr.* of sin.
bw. *abbrev.* plural. *See:* **ubwinshi**.
bya *adj.* of; for.
bya gisore *adj. phr.* youthfully. *Syn:* **gisore**.
byaguye *n.*
Usage: **ibiciro**.slashed.
bya kiboko *adv. phr..* machiavellian; scheming; designing; self-serving; underhanded; amoral; treacherous; perfidious; unscrupulous; cunning; crafty; devious; deceitful; falsehearted.
bya kigabo *n.* manly; masculine; male; malelike; virile; manful.
bya kigore *adj. phr.* womanly; feminine; female. *Syn:* **magore**.
bya Kiliziya *adj. phr.* ecclesial; for the church; church property.
byangwa *adv.* or. *Syn:* **cyangwa**, **cyanga**, **cyangwe**, **nangwa**, **yangwa**.
bya nikize *adj. phr.* awkwardly; unskillfully.
byanjye *adj.* mine.
bya ntakavuro *adv. phr.* awkwardly; unskillfully.
byanyu *adj.* your; yours.
byatumye *adj.* they caused.
byavuye *adj.* extracted from; issued.
byavuzwe *adj.* it was said.
byawe *adj.* your; yours.
byayo *adj.* theirs; their.
byahanantuwe *adj.*
Usage: **ibiciro**.slashed.
byemewe *adj.* accepted; real; authentic.
byemezwa *adj.* affiremed by.
byendagusetsa *n.* humour; humor; jokes; joking; wit; wittiness; witticisms; gags; wisecracks; jests; jesting; foolery; fooling; foolishness; tomfoolery; raillery; ridicule; buffoonery; waggery; monkeyshines; comedy; high comedy; low comedy; broad comedy; slapstick; low hum.

byera 1 • *adj.* white.
2 • *v.* growing from.
byerekeranye *adj.* related to; about.
byererana *adj.* shining.
byeri *n.* beer.
byibuze *adv.* more or less.
byinshi *adj.* 1 • many; numerous; innumerable; numberless; countless; myriad; multitudinous; several; various; divers; sundry. *Usage:* **bibarika**.
2 • much; abundant; ample; plenteous; sufficient; considerable; appreciable; copious; plentiful; plenty of; a lot of; lots of. *Usage:* **bitabarika**.
byitwa *v. pp.* called.
byihariye *adj.* secial; particular.
byiza *adj.* good; wonderful.
byiza cyane *adj.* marvelous; wonderful; splendid; lovely; superb; outstanding; great; grand; fine; first-rate; fabulous; heavenly; divine; fantastic; extraordinary; stupendous; sensational; colossal; phenomenal; magnificent; remarkable; astonishing; amazing; super;
byo *adj.* for; of.
byombi *adv.* both.
byongeye kandi *loc.* moreover; besides; also; likewise; as well; too; further; more than that; what's more; furthermore; in addition; extra; beyond; also; in addition. **Yari ananutse kandi ari muremure** He was thin, and he was also tall.
byonyine *pron.* only; unquely.
byose *adv.* all; all of them.
byose hamwe *adj. phr.* together.
Byumba *n.* one of the former Rwandan provinces located in the North.
byuzuzanya *adj.* compatible; harmonious.
by'amaburakindi *adj. phr.* awkwardly; unskillfully.
by'amanyakuri *adv. phr.* in reality; really.
by'imburamumaro *adv.* awkwardly; unskillfully.
by'isi *adv. phr.* 1 • worldely.
2 • mundane.
by'itangazamakuru *adv. phr.* journalistic; media. **Bijyanye n'iby'itangazamakuru** these are media events.
by'itora *adj. phr.* electoral.
by'itorero *adj. phr.* ecclesial; for the church; church property.
by'itsembabwoko *adj. phr.* genocidal.
by'ubugome *adj. phr.* criminal.
by'ubukungu *adj. phr.* economical.
by'ubuhanga *adj. phr.* intellectual.
by'uko *conj. phr.* these are because of.
by'ukuri *adv. phr.* true; real; authentic.
by'umwihariko *adv. phr.* specially; especially; particularly; expressly; specifically; exclusively; principally; primarily. *Syn:* **cyane cyane**.
by'urukozasoni *adj. phr.* abashedly.

C - c

Cyangugu *n.* one of the former Rwandan Provinces.
Cyesha *n.* A chiefdom created on 1/1/1935. Part of Impara since Rwanteri under Kigeli III Ndabarasa ...
Cyimumugizi *n.* the Queen Mother's drum.
Cyitatire *n.* A chiefdom named after his chief and reduced in size in the 1929 reorganization ...
c *n.* the third letter of Kinyarwanda alphabet.
cadasitere *n.* cadastral building.
caguwa *n.* second-hand. *Syn:* **sekeni**.
ceceka *v.* *See:* **verb "gucececka"**.
cisha make *v.* control your temper.
cumi na kabiri *n. phr.* twelve; 12.
cumi na rimwe *n. phr.* eleven; 11.
cumi n'umunani *n. phr.* eighteen.
curicuri *adv.* vice versa.
cya *adj.* **1** • of; for.
2 • that one.
cyaba *v.* it may be.
cyababo *n.* generous person. *Syn:* **sesa-bayore**, **rugabishabirenge**.
cyabaye *v. 3rd pers.* it happened.
cyabazwe *v. pp.* counted.
cyabo *adj. poss.* theirs.
cyabonewe abagabo *v. pp.* witnessed. *Syn:* **cyabonewe abatangabuhamya**, **cyahamijwe**.
cya bose *adj. phr.* integrated; open to all people; open to everyone, without restrictions based on race, ethnicity, religion, gender, or social class. **amajyambere ya bose** integrated development.
cya bugufi *adj. phr.* imminent. *Syn:* **cya hafi**.
cyaburijwemo *v. pp.* absorbed.
cya buri munsi *adj. phr.* daily.
cya buri mwaka *adj. phr.* annual.
cyadukanywe *v. pp.* expounded; developped; proposed.
cyafashe ifatabuguzi *v. pp.* subscribed.
cyafashwe *adj. phr.* taken.
cyafashwe mu mutwe *v. pp.* memorized; learned by heart.
cyafatiwe mu cyuho *v. phr.* caught red-handed.
cyafuturiwe *adj. phr.* comprehended.
cya gakondo *adj. phr.* traditional; handed down from generation to generation; customary; typical; conventional; usual; habitual; accustomed; fixed; inveterate; established; acknowledged; old; ancestral; historic.

cyagarujwe umuheto *adj. phr.* conquered.
cyagaruzwa umuheto *adj. phr.* conquerable.
cyagawe *adj. phr.* abhorred.
cyagenewe *adj.* intended to.
cyagenwe *adj.* planned. *Syn:* **cyateganyijwe**.
cyagenzuwe *adj.* controlled; looked over; inspected; scrutinized; viewed; surveyed; observed; perused; scanned.
cyagenzuwe n'abashakashatsi *adj. phr.* proven; shown by research; tested.
cyagezweho *v. pp.* accomplished; achieved.
cya gisore *adj. phr.* youthful; young; juvenile; adolescent; teenage; childish; boyish; girlish; puerile; immature; inexperienced; callow; sophomoric; of the young; for the young; young-looking; enthusiastic; fresh; lighthearted; bright-eyed; starry-eyed; having young attitude.
cya gihanga [kyaa gyîhaanga] *adj. phr.* traditional; handed down from generation to generation; customary; typical; conventional; usual; habitual; accustomed; fixed; inveterate; established; acknowledged; old; ancestral; historic.
cya gihanga [kyaâ gyihâangâ] *adj. phr.* academical.
cyagizwe kigufi *v. phr.* abbreviated.
cyagutse *adj.* wide; broad; spacious; large.
cyaje *v. pp.* come; arrived.
cyakanyaraye *v. pp.* wrinkled.
cya karahabutaka *adj. phr.* huge; extremely large; immense; enormous; vast; extensive; colossal; giant; gigantic; titanic; mammoth; monstrous; elephantine; jumbo; gargantuan; leviathan; herculean; cyclopean; Brobdingnagian; massive; great; overwhelming; staggering; stupendous; imposing; mighty; spectacular; monumental; extravagant; prodigious. *Syn:* **cya hambavu**.
cyakererewe *v. pp.* *Usage:* **cyatinze gushyirwaho, gutangizwa, etc.**.late; tardy; overdue; unpunctual; dilatory; behind time; slow; delayed; detained; postponed; put off; held up.
cya kigabo *adj. phr.* male.
cya kigore *adj. phr.* female; feminine; womanly; ladylike; womanlike; distaff.
cyakiriwe *v. pp.* acknowledged.
cyakomojweho *v. pp.* mentioned.
cyakora *loc. adv.* in any case; in any event; in any way.
cyakora *loc.* however; nevertheless; nonetheless; on the other hand; in spite of that; yet; but; regardless; anyhow; anyway; however; notwithstanding; though; although; in any event; even so; just the same; after all; for all that; contrarily; contrariwise; be that as it may; when all is said and done; at all events.
cyakorewe mu ruganda *n.* manufactured.
cyakosowe *n.* corrected.

cyakoshejwe *n.* wronged.
cyakozwe *n.* made; manufactured; fabricated; produced; constructed; built; assembled; formed; created; composed; developed; done.
cya kure *adj. phr.* remote; far; far-off; faraway; distant; far-removed; a long way off; out of the way; exotic; alien; strange; foreign.
cyakure *n.* beyond.
cyakwigarurirwa *n.* conquerable.
cyakwitabwaho *n.* considerable.
cyamamajwe *n.* marketed.
cyambere na mbere *loc.* early; ancient; very old; primal; primitive; prehistoric; archaic; primeval; primordial.
cyamenyerejwe *v. pp.* acclimatized.
cyamenywe *v. pp.* identified.
cyami *adv.* kingly; majestic; majestically; kinglike; imperial; royal; regal; monarchal; sovereign; noble; princely; queenly; splendid; grand; magnificent; glorious; stately; awe-inspiring; august; patrician; autocratic; absolute; imperious; lordly; commanding; mighty; despotic; tyrannical.
cyamizwe *v. pp.* absorbed.
cya mugitondo *adj. phr.* morning; matutinal; early; of the morning; forenoon.
cyamunara *n.* auction; public sale; a publicly held sale at which property or goods are sold to the highest bidder.
cyamura *v. 3rd pers. See:* **gucyamura**.
cyana *adv.* youngly. *Syn:* **rwana**.
cyandikika *adj.* writable.
cyanduye *adj.* dirty; unclean; grimy; soiled; begrimed; muddied; grubby; filthy; foul; besmeared; messy; unwashed; untidy; smudgy; befouled; sullied; tarnished; polluted; unsterile.
cyane1 *adv.* very. **Ni meza cyane** Very well/ fine.
cyane2 *adv.* hard, sure, loud.
cyane cyane *adv.* mainly; chiefly. *Syn:* **by'umwihariko**.
cyanga1 *conj.* or. *Syn:* **cyangwa**, **nangwa**, **cyangwa se**, **nangwa se**.
cyanga2 *v.* refusing.
cyangijwe *v. pp.* wronged.
cyangiza *v. pp. Usage:* **ubuzima**.bad; harmful; unhealthy; hurtful; injurious; detrimental; distractive; disadvantageous; troublesome; nonproductive; risky; dangerous; hazardous; menacing MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.
cya ngombwa *adj. phr.* indispensable.
cyangwa *n.* or.
cyangwa na none *loc.* or else.
cyanjye *adj.* mine.
cyanyowe *v. pp.* absorbed.
cyanyu *adj.* your.
cyarangijwe *v. pp.* completed; achieved.
cyarangiye *v. pp.* completed.
cyarashwe kigapfa *v. phr.* shot dead.
cyarenganyijwe *v. pp.* wronged.
cyari *v.* it was.
cyaririmbwa *v. pp.* lyric.

cya rubanda *adj. phr.* public; open to all persons; free to all; used by all; shared; not private or exclusive; unrestricted; available; accessible; passable; unbarred; unenclosed; unfenced; unbounded; not circumscribed; unobstructed; communal; community-owned.
cyarushanwa *v. pp.* competitive.
cyarwo *adj.* its.
cyasatswe *v. pp.* controlled; checked.
cyasaze *adj.* *Usage:* **kirwaye ibisazi**.mad; insane; crazy; demented; lunatic; crazed; deranged; maniacal; unbalanced; irrational; unhinged; bereft of reason; daft; balmy; not quite right; not all there; out of one's mind; not right in one's upper story; nuts; nutty; nutty as a fruitcake; cuckoo; cracked; screwy; have a screw loose; off one's rocker; touched; loco; crackers (BrE); around the bend; non compos mentis; non compos.
cyasenywe *v. pp.* wrecked.
cyasibye *v. pp.* absent; not present; nonpresent; nonattendant; away; gone; missing; out; truant.
cyasimbujwe *adj.* substituted.
cyasimbuwe *adj.* substituted.
cyasizwe cyonyine *adj. phr.* abandoned; abandonee.
cyasobanurwa *adj.* justifiable.
cyasobanutse *adj.* comprehended.
cyashaje *v. pp.* worn-out.
cyashimiwe *v. pp.* acknowledged.
cyashize *v. pp. v. pp.* past; exhausted;
2 • *v. pp.* sold out.
3 (igitabo) • *v. pp.* out of print.
cyashoberanye *v. pp.* complicated; complex; intricate; involved; difficult; perplexing; bewildering; puzzling; enigmatic; composite; compound; manifold; multiple; multifarious; variegated; mixed; tangled; knotty; labyrinthian; labyrinthine.
cyashojwe *v. pp.* completed; accomplished; achieved.
cyashyizwe iruhande *v. phr.* marginal; marginalised; marginalized.
cyatangiwe ubuhamya *adj. phr.* witnessed.
cyatangiye *adj.* that has started.
cyatanzwe *adj.* distributed.
cyatanzweho ubuhamya *adj. phr.* witnessed.
cyatawe *adj.* abandoned; abandonee.
cyataye igihe *adj. phr.* old-fashoned; quaint.
cyataye umutwe *adj.* **1 •** mad; insane; crazy; demented; lunatic; crazed; deranged; maniacal; unbalanced; irrational; unhinged; bereft of reason; daft; balmy; not quite right; not all there; out of one's mind; not right in one's upper story.
2 • nuts; nutty; nutty as a fruitcake; cuckoo; cracked; screwy; have a screw loose; off one's rocker; touched; loco.

3 • crackers; round the bend; non compos mentis; non compos. *Syn:* **wasaze**, **cyatombotse**, **watombotse**.

cyateganyijwe *adj.* planned. *Syn:* **cyagenwe**.

cyateganyirijwe *adj.* reserved; kept in reserve; retained; booked; taken; engaged; spoken for; bespoken.

cyateguwe *adj.* planned; intentional; intended; premeditated; calculated; foreseen; expected; prepared; designed; projected.

cyatereranywe *adj.* abandonee; abandoned. **Kuva yagenda dusa n'abatereranywe** Since he is gone we feel abandoned. *Syn:* **intabwa**.

cyateshejwe umurongo *adj. phr.* corrupted; vitiated; debased.

cyatewe1 *adj.* caused by.

cyatewe2 *adj.* *Usage:* **ikimera**.planted; ingrained; implanted; deep-rooted.

cyateza impanuka *adj. phr.* dangerous; risky; perilous; hazardous; chancy; unsafe; precarious; treacherous; menacing; threatening; apt to harm; full of risk; hairy.

cyatinywa *adj.* abhorred.

cyatombotse *adj.* **1** • mad; insane; crazy; demented; lunatic; crazed; deranged; maniacal; unbalanced; irrational; unhinged; bereft of reason; daft; balmy; not quite right; not all there; out of one's mind; not right in one's upper story.

2 • nuts; nutty; nutty as a fruitcake; cuckoo; cracked; screwy; have a screw loose; off one's rocker; touched; loco.

3 • crackers; round the bend; non compos mentis; non compos. *Syn:* **wasaze**.

cyatoranyijwe *adj.* chosen; selected; shortlisted.

cyatoye umugese *adj. phr.* rusty. *Syn:* **cyatoye ingese**.

cyatsindwa *adj.* conquerable.

cyatsinzwe *adj.* conquered.

cyatubijwe *adj.* abbreviated.

cyatunguriweho *adj.* improvised.

cyatunguwe *adj.* improvised.

cyavumbuwe *adj.* identified.

cyavumwe *adj.* abhorred.

cyavunjwe *adj.* converted.

cyavuzwe *adj.* mentioned.

cyawe *adj.* your; yours.

cyacitsemo ibice *v. pp.* follen apart; into pieces; into p; asunder.

cyaciwe *n.* banned.

cyacu *adj. poss.* ours.

cya cyana *adj. phr.* youthful; young; juvenile; adolescent; teenage; childish; boyish; girlish; puerile; immature; inexperienced; callow; sophomoric; of the young; for the young; young-looking; enthusiastic; fresh; lighthearted; bright-eyed; starry-eyed; having young attitude.

cyacyo *adj.* theirs.

cyahabwa agaciro *v. phr.* considerable.

cya hafi *adj. phr.* imminent.

cya hambavu *adj.* *phr.* huge; extremely large; immense; enormous; vast; extensive; colossal; giant; gigantic; titanic; mammoth; monstrous; elephantine; jumbo; gargantuan; leviathan; herculean; cyclopean; Brobdingnagian; massive; great; overwhelming; staggering; stupendous; imposing; mighty; spectacular; monumental; extravagant; prodigious. *Syn:* **cya karahabutaka**.
cyahamijwe *v.* *pp.* **1 •** witnessed. *Syn:* **cyabonewe abagabo**, **cyabinewe abatangabuhamya**.
2 • confirmed.
cyahangana *adj.* competitive; competing; opposing; contending; fighting; combative; striving; aggressive.
cyahejejwe *adj.* maximized.
cyahimbwe *adj.* expounded; developped; proposed.
cyahindutse *adj.* converted.
cyahinwe *v.* *pp.* abbreviated; shortened.
cyahise *adj.* past; preceding; antecedent; bygone; gone by; past; earlier; previous; former; departed; of yore; olden; ancient.
cyahiswemo *v.* *pp.* chosen. *Syn:* **cyatoranyijwe**.
cyahungabanyijwe *v.* *pp.* troubled; worried; disturbed.
cyapimwe *v.* *pp.* measured.
cyazirikanywe *adj.* meditated.
cyegamiye *adj.* adjacent; next to; beside; right beside; abutting; touching; bordering; tangential; next door to; contiguous with; conterminous; proximate; juxtaposed.
cyegeranye *adj.* clasped together; close; adjacent; next to; beside; right beside; abutting; touching; bordering; tangential; next door to; contiguous with; conterminous; proximate; juxtaposed.
cyegereye *adj.* close to; approximately; rough; very near; estimated; relative; nearly accurate; almost exact; inexact.
cyemejwe *adj.* confirmed.
cyemeranyijweho *n.* agreed.
cyemewe *adj.* acknowledged.
cyemewe n'amategeko *adj.* *phr.* official; prescribed; appointed; ordained; decreed.
cyera1 *adj.* white.
cyera2 *adj.* saint.
cyera de *adj.* *phr.* white; ivory; ivory-colored; pearl; pearly; snow-white; snowy; alabaster; milk white; cream-colored.
cyerekeranye *adj.* related to; about; associated; connected.
cyerekeye *adj.* regarding; concerning; vis-a-vis.
cyibasiwe *adj.* victimized; ill-used; exploited; menaced; attacked.
cyibijwe *adj.* immersed. *Syn:* **cyinitswe**.
cyifashe *adj.* abstained.

cyifuza *adj.* wishful; hopeful; desirous; wanting; keen on; eager; bent upon; anxious; avid; ambitious; expectant; aspiring; longing; hankering after; craving; yearning; pining; hungering after; thirsting after. *Syn:* **kinyotewe**.

cyiganywe *adj.* copied.

cyigaragaza *adj.* visible; plain; manifest; open; unmistakable; inescapable; revealed; salient; glaring; patent; conspicuous; marked; pointed; pronounced; blatant; obvious; noticeable; evident; apparent; palpable; identifiable.

cyigaruriwe *v. pp.* conquered.

cyigenga *adj.* independent.

cyigoronzoye *adj.* spiral; helix; screw; whorl; whirl; gyre; coil; corkscrew; curl; curlicue; ringlet. *Syn:* **kigoronzoye**, **cyihotaguye**, **gihotaguye**.

cyijimye *adj.* dark; black; obscure; opaque; dim; dusky; shadowy; shady; overcast; murky; inky; dingy; sunless; without light.

cyikariye *adj.* awful; bad; dreadful; terrible; horrible; horrendous; deplorable; distressing; lousy; unpleasant; disagreeable; displeasing; appalling; frightful; ghastly; fearful; horrifying; hideous; ugly; gruesome; monstrous; shocking; revolting; reprehensible; despicable; contemptible; mean; low; base; heinous; dire; redoubtable; formidable; alarming.

cyikubye inshuro igihumbi *adj. phr.* Mega.

cyimeza *adj.* *Usage:* **ubwenge**.innate; native; natural; inborn; inherent; inbred; instinctive; intuitive; natural; ingrained; intrinsic; essential; congenital; constitutional; inherited; hereditary; indigenous. *Syn:* **cyavukanwe**, **gakondo**, **karemano**.

cyinitswe *adj.* immersed. *Syn:* **cyibijwe**.

cyinyaza *n.* *Usage:* **ijambo ritsindwa**; euphemism, taboo.labia minora that are easily excited. *Syn:* **imisundi**, **imishino**.

cyireberwamo *adj.* specular.

cyirengagijwe *adj.* ignored.

cyirengeye *n.* upper; top; topmost; high; higher; superior; greater.

cyisumbuyeho *adj.* top; elevated; high; superior; eminent; major; important.

cyishimye *adj.* glad; happy; delighted; pleased; elated; joyful; joyous; gleeful; cheerful; exhilarated; contented; rejoiced; tickled; tickled pink; content; gratified; gay; cheerful; in high spirits; elated; overjoyed; exhilarated; blissful; rapturous; ecstatic; exultant; gleeful; transported; rhapsodic; jubilant; flushed with pleasure; exuberant; in seventh heaven; pleasant; pleasing; delightful; gratifying; cheering; joyful.

cyishingiro *adj.* grassroots; fundamental; basic; underlying; essential; necessary; requisite; first; primary; elementary; key; crucial; vital; central; major; principal; main; chief; cardinal; indispensable; integral.

cyishwe *adj. 1. adj. 1.* killed; massacred.

2 • *adj. 1.* wronged.

cyiyandikishije *adj.* subscribed.

cyiyongera *adj.* more.

cyiyubashye *adj.* laudable; praiseworthy; commendable; admirable; respectable; desirable; applaudable; satisfactory; gratifying; charming; enchanting; likable.

cyiyunze *adj.* united; unified; combined; consolidated; incorporated; amalgamated; fused; merged; joined; coupled; blended; allied; collective; pooled; lumped together; federated; leagued.

cyicana *adj. phr.* killing; lethal; mortal; deadly; causing death; deathly; fatal; death-dealing.

cyicisha bugufi *adj.* humble.

cyihariye *adj.* secial; particular.

cyihariye *adj. phr.* special; specialized.

cyihinahinnye *adj.* spiral; helix; screw; whorl; whirl; gyre; coil; corkscrew; curl; curlicue; ringlet. *Syn:* **cyigoronzoye**, **cyihotaguye**, **gihotaguye**.

cyihuta *adj.* *Usage:* **icyogajuru, etc.**.swift; quick; fleet; moving quickly; winged; able to move rapidly; rapid; brisk; hasty; flying; hurried; accelerated; taking only a short time; done in little time; speedy; expeditious; lickety-split; ahead; in advance.

cyiza1 *adj.* **1 •** good; satisfactory in quality, quantity, or degree. **umwarimu mwiza** a good teacher. **ubuzima bwiza** good health.

2 • fine; nice.

3 • adequate. *Syn:* **gikwiye**.

cyiza2 *adj.* **1 •** fetching; alluring; attractive; fine; good; lear; bright; pleasant; sunny; rainless; cloudless; fair.

2 • high-quality; choice; top-grade; exceptional; first-class; superior; superb; splendid; admirable; excellent; flawless; exquisite; magnificent; tasteful; smart; rare.

3 • dandy; nifty; neat; swell; spiffy.

cyiza cyane *adj. phr.* **1 •** wonderful; excellent; admirable; marvelous; magnificent; good; fine; great; terrific; first-rate; capital; tiptop; smashing; super; sensational; fabulous; fantastic; superb; divine; crackerjack.

2 • splendid; sublime; grand; glorious; extraordinary; wonderful; elegant; exquisite; noble; majestic; exalted; imposing; commanding; impressive; stately; august; transcendent; brilliant; resplendent.

cyizwe *adj.* studied.

cyo ku bwa Gahindiro *loc.* old; elderly; aged; hoary; grizzled; gray-headed; gray with age; white with age; venerable; antiquated; ancient; vintage; timeworn; age-old; antique; old-fashioned; out-of-date; outdated; archaic; obsolete; obsolescent. *Syn:* **ibya kera**.

cyo kugawa *adj. phr.* accountable; liable; answerable; responsible; obligated; chargeable; to blame; guilty; at fault; culpable; blameworthy.

cyo kugendera kure *adj. phr.* hostile.

cyo kumenyekanisha *adj. phr.* acknowledgeable.

cyo ku mutima *adj. phr.* cordial; friendly; gracious; genial; amiable; affable; warm; affectionate; sincere; heartfelt; wholehearted; hearty; good-natured.

cyo ku nda *adj. phr.* abdominal; ventral.

cyo kunena *adj. phr.* abhorrent; causing repugnance or aversion; detestable; loathsome.

cyo kuranga *adj. phr.* acknowledgeable.

cyo kuri Mediterane *adj. phr.* Mediterranean.

cyo kuyindi si *adj. phr.* alien; foreign; not native; strange; remote; distant; outlandish; exotic. *Syn:* **ikimanuka**.

cyo ku yindi si *adj. phr.*
1 • extraterrestral; alien.
2 • existing or originating outside the limits of the earth.

cyo kuzirikana *adj. phr.* meditative. *Syn:* **cyo gutekerezaho**.

cyo kwamaganwa reprehensible; blameworthy.

cyo kwa muganga *adj. phr.* medical.

cyo kwibuka *adj. phr.* memorable; unforgettable; notable; noteworthy; impressive; illustrious; famous; celebrated; distinguished; eminent; prominent; important; significant; momentous; historic; outstanding; salient; remarkable; extraordinary; striking; stirring; red-letter.

cyo kwirinda *adj.* hostile.

cyo kwitwararika *adj.* considerable.

cyo kwizera *adj. phr.* reliable.

cyo mu gahanga *adj. phr.* frontal.

cyo mugihe cyo hagati *adj. phr.* of the Middle Ages (the period between A.D. 476 and approximately 1450), pre-Renaissance.

cyo mu kirere *adj. phr.* cosmic; celestial.

cyo mu nda *adj. phr.* internal (especially those in the abdominal cavity), abdominal. **Ububabare bwo mu nda** abdominal pains. **ukubagwa mu nda** an abdominal operation.

cyo muri Abisiniya *adj. phr.* Abyssinian.

cyo muri Amerika *adj. phr.* American; from America.

cyo muri Etiyopiya *adj. phr.* Abyssinian; Ethiopian.

cyo muri Kenya *adj. phr.* Kenyan.

cyo muri Kongo *adj. phr.* Congolese.
cyo muri Koreya *adj. phr.* Korean.
cyo muri Malawi *adj. phr.* Malawian.
cyo muri Maleziya *adj. phr.* Malaysian. *Syn:* **ikinyamaleziya**.
cyo muri Mali *adj. phr.* Malian.
cyo muri Moritaniya *adj. phr.* Mauritanian. *Syn:* **ikinyamoritaniya**.
cyo muri Yugoselaviya *adj. phr.* Yugoslavian. *Syn:* **ikinyayegoselaviya**.
cyo muri Zambiya *adj. phr.* Zambian.
cyo muri Zayire *adj. phr.* Zairian.
cyo muri Zimbabwe *adj. phr.* Zimbabwean.
cyo mu rugero *adj. phr.* fair; average; moderate; pretty good; middling; so-so; mediocre; passable; adequate; reasonable; satisfactory; decent; tolerable; respectable; medium; ordinary; indifferent; run-of-the-mill.
cyonyine *adv.* only; alone; by oneself; by itself; solely; exclusively; individually; singly; without others; as the only one; without anything further.
cyoroheje *adj.* simple.
cyose *adv.* whole; entire; complete; full; total; unabridged.
cyo hagati *adj. phr.* middle; central.
cyubaka *adj.* constructive; helpful; productive; practical; handy; useful; beneficial; advantageous; valuable.
cyuje amazi *adj. phr.* **1** • watery. **2** • aqueous.
cyujuje ibisabwa *adj. phr.* admissible; capable of being admitted; permitted; allowed; allowable; permissible; acceptable; legitimate; admittable; tolerated; tolerable; passable.
cyumvikana *adj.* comprehensible is 8.3.9.4.
cyumviswe *adj.* comprehended.
cyunguka *adj.* beneficial.
cyuzuye1 *adj.* complete; entire; whole; full; plenary; unabridged; unbroken; intact; undivided.
cyuzuye2 *adj.* accomplished; overcrowded.
cyuzuye3 *adj.* *Usage:* **igitabo**.unabridged; not abridged; not shortened; full-length; entire; complete; uncut; intact; uncondensed.
cyuzuye urwango *adj. phr.* hateful; full of hate; expressing hate; evil; forbidding; scornful; contemptuous; disdainful.
cy'abantu *adj.* of people; for human beings.
cy'abanyamasedoniya *adj.* Macedonian.
cy'abanyamuryango *adj. phr.* for memebrs; of members.
cy'abaromani *adj. phr.* Roman.
cy'abashakanye *adj. phr.* marital.
cy'abashakanye *adj. phr.* conjugal; matrimonial; married; wedded; bridal; nuptial; conjugal; marital; connubial; hymeneal; spousal; epithalamic; affianced; husbandly; wifely.

cy'abaturage *adj.* grassroots; grass-roots; grass roots. *Syn:* **cya rubanda**.

cy'agatangaza *n.* *phr.* magnificent; splendid; superb; sublime; grand; glorious; extraordinary; wonderful; fine; elegant; exquisite; noble; majestic; exalted; imposing; commanding; impressive; stately; august; transcendent; brilliant; resplendent.

cy'agateganyo *n.* *phr.* temorary; interim; impermenant.

cy'agaciro gake *adj. phr.* abased.

cy'agahato *adj.* *phr.* *Usage:* **igikorwa**.involuntary; forced; coerced; unwilling; done without choice; unchosen; reluctant; compulsory; against one's will.

cy'agahebuzo *adj.* *phr.* **1** • marvelous; wonderful; splendid; lovely; superb; outstanding; great; grand; fine; first-rate; fabulous; heavenly; divine; fantastic; extraordinary; stupendous; sensational; colossal; phenomenal; magnificent; remarkable; astonishing; amazing; super; A-1; smashing. **2** • sublime; glorious; extraordinary; wonderful; fine; elegant; exquisite; noble; majestic; exalted; imposing; commanding; impressive; stately; august; transcendent; brilliant; resplendent.

cy'akanya gato *adv.* *phr.* temporary.

cy'akataraboneka *adj.* *phr.* **1** • magnificent; splendid; superb; sublime; grand; glorious; extraordinary; wonderful; fine; elegant; exquisite; noble; majestic; exalted; imposing; commanding; impressive; stately; august; transcendent; brilliant; resplendent. *Syn:* **cy'agatangaza**, **akataraboneka**, **agatangaza**. **2** • marvelous; wonderful; splendid; lovely; superb; outstanding; great; grand; fine; first-rate; fabulous; heavenly; divine; fantastic; extraordinary; stupendous; sensational; colossal; phenomenal; magnificent; remarkable; astonishing; amazing; super; A-1; smashing.

cy'ako kanya *adv.* immediate.

cy'amaboko *adj. phr.* manual.

cy'amafaranga *adj.* *phr.* pecuniary; monetary.

cy'amashuri rikuru *adj.* *phr.* academic; academical.

cy'amavamuhira *adj.* *phr.* fresh; fit; alert; keen; lively; ready; active; energetic; unworn; not fatigued; unwearied; refreshed; freshened; rested; invigorated; unimpaired; unabated.

cy'amahano *adj. phr.* atrocious; abominable; abhorrent; repugnant; repulsive; reprehensible; despicable; deplorable; horrid; shocking; monstrous; inhuman; gross; detestable; loathsome; foul; hideous; contemptible; distasteful; objectionable; outrageous; disgusting; revolting; abominable; detestable; despicable; contemptible; reprehensible; loathsome; hateful; abhorrent; execrable; disgusting; revolting; repulsive; repugnant; repellent; odious; vile; base; wretched; heinous; ignominious; villainous; infamous; atrocious; horrid; horrible; foul; hellish; damnable; evil; cursed; accursed.
Usage: **igikorwa**.
Syn: **cy'ubugome**, **cy'ububisha**.

cy'amahirwe *adj. phr.* auspicious; favorable; propitious; fortunate; lucky; happy; providential; well-timed; hopeful; promising.

cy'ahandi *adj. phr.* alien; foreign; not native; strange; remote; distant; outlandish; exotic.

cy'ibakwe *adj. phr.* agile; nimble; spry; supple; limber; lithe; dexterous; athletic; graceful; quick; swift; fleet; clever; alert; keen; active; fresh; fit; lively; ready; active; energetic; unworn; not fatigued; unwearied; refreshed; freshened; rested; invigorated; unimpaired; unabated.

cy'ibanze *adj. phr.* fundamental; basic; underlying; essential; necessary; requisite; first; primary; elementary; key; crucial; vital; central; major; principal; main; chief; cardinal; indispensable; integral.

cy'ibara *adj. phr.* atrocious; abominable; abhorrent; repugnant; repulsive; reprehensible; despicable; deplorable; horrid; shocking; monstrous; inhuman; gross; detestable; loathsome; foul; hideous; contemptible; distasteful; objectionable; outrageous; disgusting; revolting; abominable; detestable; despicable; contemptible; reprehensible; loathsome; hateful; abhorrent; execrable; disgusting; revolting; repulsive; repugnant; repellent; odious; vile; base; wretched; heinous; ignominious; villainous; infamous; atrocious; horrid; horrible; foul; hellish; damnable; evil; cursed; accursed.
Usage: **igikorwa**.
Syn: **cy'ubugome**, **cy'ububisha**.

cy'ibarurishamibare *adj. phr.* statistical.

cy'ibuye *adj. phr.* hard; solid; hardened; rocklike; stony; steely; rigid; stiff; unmalleable; inflexible; unpliable.

cy'igikundiro *adj. phr.* lovable; adorable; winsome; endearing; engaging; winning; enchanting; captivating; lovely; charming; taking; fetching; delightful; cute; sweet; cuddly; darling.

cy'igitangaza *adj. phr.* magnificent; splendid; superb; sublime; grand; glorious; extraordinary; wonderful; fine; elegant; exquisite; noble; majestic; exalted; imposing; commanding; impressive; stately; august; transcendent; brilliant; resplendent.

cy'igitare *adj. phr.* white. *Syn:* **cy'umweru**.

cy'igihimbano *adj. phr.* fictitious; unreal; false; untrue; assumed; feigned; invented; fanciful; imaginary; unfounded; counterfeit; forged; fabricated; bogus; fraudulent; spurious; supposititious; not genuine; artificial; sham; fake; phony; made-up; trumped-up; simulated; legendary; mythical; apocryphal.

cy'ikigabo *adj. phr.* masculine; male.

cy'iki gihe *adj. phr.* topical; about current matters; current; contemporary; local; localized; parochial; limited; restricted; particular; present; present-day; up-to-date; contemporary; modern; existing; popular; prevailing; prevalent; in vogue; in style; now; with-it.

cy'ikinyoma *adj. phr.* mendacious; dishonest; false; untrue. **raporo y'ikinyoma** a mendacious report.

cy'ikoranabuhanga *adj. phr.* technological.

cy'imibanire *adj. phr.* social. *Syn:* **mbonezamubano**.

cy'imirya *adj.* powerful; strong; able-bodied; mighty; potent; indomitable; unconquerable; invincible; vigorous; robust; sturdy; hardy; brawny; husky; athletic; muscular; strapping; stalwart; stout; herculean. *Syn:* **cy'ingufu**, **nziramuze**, **gifite imbaraga**.

cy'imihango ya buri kwezi *adj. phr.* **1** • menstrual.
2 • of or pertaining to menstruation or to the menses.

cy'impamo *adj. phr.* axiomatic.

cy'inda *adj. phr.* abdominal; ventral.

cy'ingenzi *adj. phr.* major; greater; larger; main; principal; chief; important.

cy'inkiko *adj. phr.* judicial.

cy'inyongera *adj. phr.* additional; extra; spare; added; added on; supplementary; appended; over-and-above.

cy'inyunge *adj. phr.* compound; complex; mixed.

cy'iroza *adj. phr.* pink.

cy'isi yose *adj. phr.* worldwide.

cy'isuku *adj. phr.* hygienic.

cy'ishingiro *adj. phr.* fundamental; asic; underlying; essential; necessary; requisite; first; primary; elementary; key; crucial; vital; central; major; principal; main; chief; cardinal; indispensable; integral.

cy'ihame *adj. phr.* axiomatic.

cy'ubu *adj.* modern; new; contemporary; present-day; up-to-date; modernized; modernistic; 20th-century; streamlined; of our time; recent; current; contemporaneous; in vogue; modish; fashionable. *Syn:* **kigezweho**.

cy'ububisha *adj. phr.* vicious; spiteful; malevolent; malignant; ill-disposed; baleful; harmful; vindictive; revengeful; resentful; rancorous; hateful; invidious; acrimonious.

cy'ubugome *adj. phr.* atrocious; abominable; abhorrent; repugnant; repulsive; reprehensible; despicable; deplorable; horrid; shocking; monstrous; inhuman; gross; detestable; loathsome; foul; hideous; contemptible; distasteful; objectionable; outrageous; disgusting; revolting; abominable; detestable; despicable; contemptible; reprehensible; loathsome; hateful; abhorrent; execrable; disgusting; revolting; repulsive; repugnant; repellent; odious; vile; base; wretched; heinous; ignominious; villainous; infamous; atrocious; horrid; horrible; foul; hellish; damnable; evil; cursed; accursed. *Usage:* **igikorwa**. *Syn:* **cy'ibara**.

cy'ubugoryi *adj. phr.* ridiculous; absurd; ludicrous; preposterous; asinine; nonsensical; foolish; silly; idiotic; fatuous; inane; irrational; destitute of reason; unreasonable; senseless; frivolous; incredible; astonishing; fantastic; outlandish; queer; odd; grotesque; bizarre; laughable; comical; funny; droll; amusing; hysterical; farcical; crazy; nutty; screwy; screwball.

cy'ubukorikori *adj. phr.* man-made; artificial; manufactured; fabricated; synthetic; factitious; created; fashioned; formed; crafted; constructed; handcrafted; ready-made; originated; produced; mock; sham; simulated.

cy'ubukozi bw'ibibi *adj. phr.* immoral; unethical; sinful; evil; wicked; naughty; wrong; offensive; corrupt; unprinciple; opprobrious; villainous; false; disreputable; criminal; detestable; deplorable; perfidious; reprehensible; base; mean; vile; nefarious; beastly; rotten.

cy'ubumuntu *adj. phr.* humanistic; humanist.

cy'ubuntu *adj. phr.* free of charge; free; complimentary; without cost; gratis; for nothing; on the house; costless; gratuitous; chargeless.

cy'ubunyamakuru *adj. phr.* journalistic.

cy'ubunyamuntu *adj. phr.* humanistic.

cy'ubururu *adj. phr.* blue.

cy'ubushyingirwe *adj. phr.* matrimonial; married; wedded; bridal; nuptial; conjugal; marital; connubial; hymeneal; spousal; epithalamic; affianced; husbandly; wifely.
cy'ubutegetsi *adj. phr.* admistrative.
cy'ubuto *adj. phr.* youthful; young; juvenile; adolescent; teenage; childish; boyish; girlish; puerile; immature; inexperienced; callow; sophomoric; of the young; for the young; young-looking; enthusiastic; fresh; lighthearted; bright-eyed; starry-eyed; having young attitude. *Syn:* **gifite itoto**.
cy'ubuvuzi *adj. phr.* medical.
cy'ubucure *adj. phr.* menopausal.
cy'ubucucu *adj. phr.* ridiculous; absurd; ludicrous; preposterous; asinine; nonsensical; foolish; silly; idiotic; fatuous; inane; irrational; destitute of reason; unreasonable; senseless; frivolous; incredible; astonishing; fantastic; outlandish; queer; odd; grotesque; bizarre; laughable; comical; funny; droll; amusing; hysterical; farcical; crazy; nutty; screwy; screwball.
cy'ukuri *adj. phr.* correct; actual; real; physical; corporeal; existent; existing; concrete; tangible; verifiable; certain; sure; current; present; prevailing; correct.
cy'umubiri *adj. phr.* corporal.
cy'umudigi *adj. phr.* abdominous.
cy'umujyo umwe *adj. phr.* straight; direct; unbent; unswerving; undeviating; not curved; straightaway.
cy'umunwa *adj. phr.* labial.
cy'umutemeri *adj. phr.* conic.
cy'umwaka *adj. phr.* annual.
cy'umwaku *adj. phr.* ominous; minatory; sinister.
cy'umweru *adj. phr.* white. *Syn:* **cy'igitare**.
cy'umwimerere *adj. phr.* original; first; initial; earliest; inaugural; introductory; basic; fundamental; essential; underlying; formative; germinal; seminal; aboriginal; primordial; primeval; primary; primal.
cy'umwihariko *adj. phr.* specialized.

cy'urukozasoni *adj. phr.* *Usage:* act.ignoble; despicable; infamous; heinous; shameful; dishonorable; base; contemptible; nefarious; vile; dastardly; low; unconscionable; foul; degraded; mean; depraved; cowardly; pusillanimous; craven; degenerate; disgraceful; debased; inferior; discreditable; abominable; detestable; despicable; contemptible; reprehensible; loathsome; hateful; abhorrent; execrable; disgusting; revolting; repulsive; repugnant; repellent; odious; vile; base; wretched; heinous; ignominious; villainous; infamous; atrocious; horrid; horrible; foul; hellish; damnable; evil; cursed; accursed; bad; immoral; unethical; sinful; evil; wicked; naughty; wrong; offensive; corrupt; unprincipled; opprobrious; villainous; false; disreputable; criminal; detestable; deplorable; perfidious; reprehensible; base; mean; vile; nefarious; beastly; rotten.

cy'urwunge *adj. phr.* complicated; complex; intricate; involved; difficult; perplexing; bewildering; puzzling; enigmatic; composite; compound; manifold; multiple; multifarious; variegated; mixed; tangled; knotty; labyrinthian; labyrinthine.

cy. *abbrev.* object; complement. *See:* **icyuzuzo**.

cy 0 *abbrev.* intransitive. *See:* **nta cyuzuzo**.

cy 1 *abbrev.* trnsitive. *See:* **icyuzuzo kimwe**.

cy 2 *abbrev.* bitransitive. *See:* **ibyuzuzo bibiri**.

A - a

d *n.* the fourth letter in Kinyarwanda alphabet.

dag. *abbrev.* German. *See:* **Ikidage**.

Danimariki *n.* Denmark.

Daniyeli *n.* Daniel.

data *n.* father; male parent; sire; dad; daddy; papa; pater; pop; pa; pater; pappa; old man.

databuja *n.* my master; boss; head; head man; my boss; chief; leader; dominant person; controller; authority; overlord; governor; director; supervisor; manager; overseer; superintendent.

data wacu *n.* father's brother; father's elder brother; father's younger brother; my uncle; my paternal uncle.

dawe1 *n.* father; male parent; sire; dad; daddy; papa; pater; pop; pa; pater; pappa; old man.

Dawe2 *n.* Father. a name applied (1) to any ancestor (Deut. 1:11; 1 Kings 15:11; Matt. 3:9; 23:30, etc.); and (2) as a title of respect to a chief, ruler, or elder, etc. (Judg. 17:10; 18:19; 1 Sam. 10:12; 2 Kings 2:12; Matt. 23:9, etc.). (3) The author or beginner of anything is also so called; e.g., Jabal and Jubal (Gen. 4:20, 21; comp. Job 38:28). Applied to God (Ex. 4:22; Deut. 32:6; 2 Sam. 7:14; Ps. 89:27, 28, etc.). (1.) As denoting his covenant relation to the Jews (Jer. 31:9; Isa. 63:16; 64:8; John 8:41, etc.). (2.) Believers are called God's "sons" (John 1:12; Rom. 8:16; Matt. 6:4, 8, 15, 18; 10:20, 29). They also call him "Father" (Rom. 1:7; 1 Cor. 1:3; 2 Cor. 1:2; Gal. 1:4).

Dawidi *n.* David.

Dawudi *n.* David.

dede *n.* personal. *See:* **Inkongoro ya Dede inyweramo Dede wenyine**.

demokarasi *n.* democracy ;

deregisiyo *n.* steering wheel. *Syn:* **vola**.

devede *n.* *From:* French DVD.**1** • DVD; videodisk; videodisc.

2 • a digital recording (as of a movie) on an optical disk that can be played on a computer or a television set.
dewodora *n.* deodorant.
di *interj.* dear.
disi *interj.* dear.
disikete *n.* *From:* French "disquette".floppy disk; disquette.
disikoteki *n.* music library; record library.
disikuru *n.* *From:* French "discours".address; speech; talk; statement; oration; discourse. *Syn:* **ijambo**.
disipanseri *n. phr.* dispensary.
divayi *n.* wine.
dividi *n.* *From:* English "DVD".**1 •** DVD; videodisk; videodisc.
2 • a digital recording (as of a movie) on an optical disk that can be played on a computer or a television set.
diyabeti *n.* diabetes.
diyama *n.* *From:* French "diamant".**1 •** diamond.
2 • a pure or nearly pure, extremely hard form of carbon crystallized in the isometric system; a piece of jewelry containing a diamond.
diyosezi *n.* diocese.
dipolomi diploma. *Syn:* **diporomi**, **diporoma**, **diporome**, **diporomo**, **diporomu**.
dipolomi ya masitazi *n. phr.* Master's degree.
dodo *n.* *amaranthus hybridus*.
dogere *n.* degree.
dogiteri *n.* doctor. **Umuganga mushya yahageze** A new doctor has arrived. *Syn:* **umuganga**.
Dore re! *interj.* aye-aye! (BrE.).
dosiye *n.* file; collection of papers or documents; information for reference; data; records; archives; stacks; filing cabinet; folder; drawer; dossier. *Syn:* **idosiye**.
dufite *v.* we have; we possess.
dushingiye ku *loc.* in accordance with.
dushobora *v.* we can.
dushyirireho umuziki! *loc.* make with the music!
dutange urugero *v. phr.* such as; for example.
duwane *n.* customs; national customs department; customhouse. *Syn:* **gasutamo**.

DUHAMIC Duharanira Amajyambere y'Icyaro; this stands for "ACTION FOR INTEGRATED RURAL DEVELOPMENT," a Rwandan NGO. DUHAMIC - ADRI is a Non-profit making Association of Rwandese Law. It was created in 1979 in the aim of assisting farmers in organising themselves in their fight against constraints related to rural areas marginalisation. Its action rose from local and regional to the national level with the holding of its General Constituent Assembly on 20th April 1985 in which DUHAMIC - ADRI was declared an NGO operating all over Rwandese territory. After wards, DUHAMIC - ADRI was legally recognized by the Ministerial Order n° 943 of 12th July 1985. *Variant:* **DUHAMICI-ADRI**.

duha *v.* we provide.

duhereye *v.* based on.

E - e

East Buganza *n.* A chiefdom created in the 1929 reorganization with 13 subchiefdoms.

Edeni *n.* Eden; paradise.

Egiputa *n.* **1 •** Egypt.

2 • a country in North Eastern Africa on the Mediterranean and Red seas.

egoo! *interj.* aha!; (used as an exclamation of triumph, mockery, contempt, irony, surprise, etc., according to the manner of utterance.).

ejo *adv.* tomorrow; to-morrow; yesterday.

ejobundi *n.* day before yesterday; day after tomorrow.

ejobundi buriya *n. phr.* the day following the day after tomorrow.

ejo bundi hashije *n. phr.* the day before yesterday.

ejo bundi hazaza *n. phr.* the day after to-morrow.

ejo hashize *n. phr.* yesterday.

ejo hashize kumanywa *n. phr.* yesterday afternoon.

ejo hashize mu gitondo *n. phr.* yesterday morning.

ejo hashize nijoro *n. phr.* last night.

ejo hazaza *n. phr.* tomorrow.

ejo hazaza mu gitondo *n. phr.* tomorrow morning.

ejo hazaza nimugoroba *n. phr.* tomorrow evening.

ejuru *n.* above; higher up; in a higher place; supra; to a higher place.

ekuteri *n.* earphone.

Ekwateri *n.* Equador.

Ekwateri *n.* Equador.

Elisaluvadori *n.* El Salvador.

Emanweli *n. Prop.* Emmanuel; Immanuel. Emmanuel; Immanuel; God with us. In the Old Testament it occurs only in Isa. 7:14 and 8:8. Most Christian interpreters have regarded these words as directly and exclusively a prophecy of our Saviour, an interpretation borne out by the words of the evangelist Matthew (1:23).

emera *v.* **1 •** accept; agree to; consent to; grant as satisfactory; accede to; go along with; assent to; receive with approval; acknowledge.

2 • swallow; buy; fall for.

emfirimori *n. phr.* infirmery.

erega *adv.* you know; see. **Erega birakomeye** See here, that's difficult. **Erega ntiyaje** Don't you realize, he didn't come. **Erega si jye/njye wabigize** You're all wrong. I am not the one who did it.

erererere *interj.* sound used to express pain, surprise or astonishment.

ese? *loc.* is it? *Syn:* **mbese?**, **se?**.

Esitera *n.* Esther.

Etiyopiya *n.* Ethiopia.

Eva *n.* Eve. Eve; life; living, the name given by Adam to his wife (Gen. 3:20; 4:1). The account of her creation is given in Gen. 2:21, 22. The Creator, by declaring that it was not good for man to be alone, and by creating for him a suitable companion, gave sanction to monogamy. The commentator Matthew Henry says: "This companion was taken from his side to signify that she was to be dear unto him as his own flesh. Not from his head, lest she should rule over him; nor from his feet, lest he should tyrannize over her; but from his side, to denote that species of equality which is to subsist in the marriage state." And again, "That wife that is of God's making by special grace, and of God's bringing by special providence, is likely to prove a helpmeet to her husband." Through the subtle temptation of the serpent she violated the commandment of God by taking of the forbidden fruit, which she gave also unto her husband (1 Tim. 2:13-15; 2 Cor. 11:3). When she gave birth to her first son, she said, "I have gotten a man from the Lord" (R.V., "I have gotten a man with the help of the Lord," Gen. 4:1). Thus she welcomed Cain, as some think, as if he had been the Promised One the "Seed of the woman.".

e, E *n.* the fifth letter in Kinyarwanda alphabet.

epatite *n.* hepatitis.

Ezekiyeli *n.* Ezekiel.

Ezira *n.* Ezra.

F - f

fa *n.* F.

fagitire *n.* invoice; bill; an invoice is a written record of a transaction, often submitted to a customer or client when requesting payment. Invoices are sometimes called bills or statements, though the latter term has a separate meaning, as explained below. *Syn:* **ifagitiri**, **inyemezabuguzi**, **inyemezabwishyu**. *Variant:* **fagiti ri**.

famfari *n.* trumpet. *Syn:* **akarumbeti**.

Fanta *n.* soda; fizzy drink.

Fanta oranje *n.* **1 •** orangeade; orange soda.
2 • a beverage of orange juice, sugar, and plain or carbonated water.

faride *n.* folder.

farumasi *n.* drugstore.

fatizo *adj.* classic; canonic; canonical.

federasiyo *n.* federation.

feri *n.* brake.

Finirande *n.* Finland.

firigo *n.* deep-freeze.

firigo *n.* freezer; refrigerator.

fondasiyo *n.* **1 •** grass roots. *Syn:* **ishingiro**.
2 • foundation. *Syn:* **umusingi**.

forode *n.* tax evasion. *Syn:* **magendu**.

forumire *n.* formula; prescription; recipe; blueprint; plan; guideline; rule; principle; precept. *Syn:* **indanganzira**.

forumu *n.* forum; open discussion; symposium; seminar; colloquium. *Syn:* **ihuriro**, **urubuga**, **urubuga rw'ibitekerezo**, **urubuga nyunguranabitekerezo**.

fotosenteze *n.* photosynthesis; *Syn:* **ikoreshazubarwatsi BOTANY**.

fulari *n.* shawl.

futu *n.* Football. *Syn:* **umupira w'amaguru**, **futuboro**.

futuboro *n.* Football. *Syn:* **umupira w'amaguru**, **futu**.

fuwaye *n.* greenroom.

f, F *n.* the sixth letter of Kinyarwanda alphabet.

G - g

gabanya ubukaka *v. 3rd pers.* control your temper. *Syn:* **cururuka**, **tuza**.
gabanya uburakari bwaye *v. 3rd pers.* control your temper.
gabo *adj.* masculine; male.
garanti *n.* assurance; guarantee; surety; pledge; bond; warranty; collateral; deposit. *Syn:* **ingwate**.
gare *n.* bus station; coach station (BrE); haulage depot. *Syn:* **ikigo abagenzi bategeramo imodoka**.
gari ya moshi *n.* train.
gasetofoni *n.* tape recoder.
gasuku *n.* parrot.
gasutamo *n.* customs; national customs department; customhouse. *Syn:* **duwane**.
gashakabuhake *n.* colonizer; colonizer.
gashozamvururu *n.* instigant; instigator; provoker. *Syn:* **gashozantambara**, **umwenderanyi**.
gashozantambara *n.*
1 • firebrand; instigant; instigator; agitator.
2 • troublemaker.
3 • *Syn:* **gahozamvururu**.
Gashyantare *n.* February.
gatandatu *adj.* six; 6.
gatanu *adj.* five; 5.
gatanya *n.* divorce. *See:* **ubutane**.
gatatu *adj.* three; 3.
gatebegatoki *n.* somersault, collapse, fall, tumble.
gato *adv.* just a little. **Ntimubona ko muri gukabya gato?** Don't you think you're exaggerating just a little?
gato *n.* cake.
gato *adj.* a little bit. **byibira iyo aza gato kuba aciye akenge** if she had the slightest bit of common sense. *Syn:* **gacye**.
Gatolika *adj.* Catholic.
gatozi *n.* responsible.
gatuku *n.* red-faced; ruddy; ruddy-faced person.
gacaca *n.* **1 •** Gacaca court; Gacaca jurisdiction.
2 • a traditional form of dispute mediation and distributive justice; and a more accountable civil.
gacumakamagambo *n.* chatterbox; talker; jabberer; gabber; blatherskite; chatterer; chatterbasket; babbler; prattler; windbag; gasbag; blabbermouth; hot-air artist; gossip; talebearer; tattle tale; tattler; tell tale. *Syn:* **gacuma k'amagambo**, **bamenya**.

gacuma k'amagambo *n.* chatterbox; talker; jabberer; gabber; blatherskite; chatterer; chatterbasket; babbler; prattler; windbag; gasbag; blabbermouth; hot-air artist; gossip; talebearer; tattle tale; tattler; tell tale. *Syn:* **bamenya**, **gacumakamagambo**.

gacye *adj.* a little bit. **byibira iyo aza gacye kuba aciye akenge** if she had the slightest bit of common sense. *Syn:* **gato**.

gacye *n.* very little.

gaheza *n.* super; outstanding; matchless; great; extraordinary; superlative; peerless; superior; incomparable; prime; prize; excellent; world-class; unexcelled; nonpareil.

Gahinga *n.* Gahinga Volcano.

gahunda2 *n.* *Usage:* **nk'abategura inama, etc.**.date; appointment; engagement; rendezvous; agreement to meet. *Syn:* **randevu**.

gahunda3 *n.* parade; march; procession; march; march past; review; cavalcade; caravan; motorcade; cortege; column; line; progression; train; string.

gahunda *n.* programme; program.

gahunda y'ibikorwa *n. phr.* plan; scheme; program; proposal; suggestion; idea; conception; proposition.

gahunda y'inama *n. phr.* agenda.

gahuzamiryango1 *n.* girl.

gahuzamiryango2 *n.* *Usage:* connotation.primus beer.

gapfura *n.* tonsillitis; pharyngitis.

gapita *n.* supervisor; overseer. *Syn:* **ukoresha**, **ikirongozi**, **umugapita**, **umukapita**.*Variant:* **kapita**.

Gapyisi *n.* A chiefdom named after his 1st chief, initially created by Mwami Yuhi V ...

gazi metane *n.* methane gas.

genda *v. 3rd pers.* go.

gerenade *n.* grenade.

Gehinomu *n.* **1 •** Gehenna; Tartarus; Hell; abode of the damned; infernal regions; lake of fire; bottomless pit; the pit; the abyss; the lower world; the pit; the abyss; the lower world; the underworld; the nether world; the shades below; place of the lost; home of lost souls; Satan's kingdom; the Devil's house; everlasting fire; hell fire; hades; inferno; perdition; a place where the wicked are punished after death. *Syn:* **umuriro utazima**, **ikuzimu**.

2 • hades; inferno; perdition.

3 • a place where the wicked are punished after death.

gifata impu zombi *v. phr.* **1 •** all-purpose; passe-partout.

2 • something that passes or provides passage everywhere, as a master key.

gifatika1 *adj.* considerable; sizable; substantial; large; great; goodly; tidy; of some size; ample; not small; a good deal of; of some importance; significant; notable; noticeable; estimable; noteworthy; remarkable; impressive.

gifatika2 *adj.* *Usage:* **mu ntoki**.physical; material; existing; existent; natural; tangible; substantive; palpable; solid; concrete; real; actual; apparent; external; essential.

gifite igitinyiro *adj. phr.* awe-inspiring.

gifite imbaraga *adj.* powerful; strong; able-bodied; mighty; potent; indomitable; unconquerable; invincible; vigorous; robust; sturdy; hardy; brawny; husky; athletic; muscular; strapping; stalwart; stout; herculean. *Syn:* **cy'ingufu**, **cy'imirya**, **nziramuze**, **gifite ingufu**.

gifite ingufu *n.* consolidated.

gifite injyana *v. phr.* melodic; of melody; creating melody; full of melody; melodious; tuneful; lyric. *Syn:* **nyuramatwi**.

gifite inyota *adj. phr.* thirsty.

gifite ishingiro *v. phr.* *Usage:* **ikimenyetso, etc.**.concrete; real; material; tangible; solid; factual; substantial; definite; specific; precise; explicit; distinct; express; particular.

gifite ishyaka *v. phr.* zealous; full of zeal; eager; fervent; fervid; vigorous; ardent; earnest; enthusiastic; gung ho; animated; intense; fierce; vehement; passionate; impassioned; devoted; industrious; fanatic; rabid; raging; raving.

gifite rukuruzi *v. phr.* magnetic PHYSICS.

gifite uburakari *v. phr.* angry.

gifite uburemere *n.* grave; serious; critical; crucial; urgent; pressing; acute; important; vital; momentous; of great consequence; consequential; significant; weighty; life-and-death.

gifite ubuzima bwiza *v. phr.* healthy; in good health; enjoying good health; able-bodied; hale; hearty; sound; strong; sturdy; robust; hardy; vigorous; sound of mind and limb; fit; in fine fettle; in the pink.

gifite umutobe *v. phr.* juicy.

gifite umwanda *v. phr.* dirty; unclean; grimy; soiled; begrimed; muddied; grubby; filthy; foul; besmeared; messy; unwashed; untidy; smudgy; befouled; sullied; tarnished; polluted; unsterile.

gifite umwete *adj. phr.* zealous; full of zeal; eager; fervent; fervid; vigorous; ardent; earnest; enthusiastic; gung ho; animated; intense; fierce; vehement; passionate; impassioned; devoted; industrious; fanatic; rabid; raging; raving. *Syn:* **umunyamwete**, **umunyamurava**.

gifutamye *adj.* awry; askew; crooked; crookedly; unevenly; uneven; turned to one side; twisted; out of kilter; obliquely. *Syn:* **gicyamye**, **kibogamye**, **kibangamye**.

gifututse *n.* comprehensible. *Syn:* **gisobanutse**.

gifutuye *n.* comprehensible. *Syn:* **gisobanuye**.

gigikoze muri lene *adj. phr.* woolly.
gikabije guhenda *n.* too expensive.
gikakaye *adj.* **1 •** awful; bad; dreadful; terrible; horrible; horrendous; deplorable; distressing; lousy; unpleasant; disagreeable; displeasing; appalling; frightful; ghastly; fearful; horrifying; hideous; ugly; gruesome; monstrous; shocking; revolting; reprehensible; despicable; contemptible; mean; low; base; heinous; dire; redoubtable; formidable; alarming.
2 • fierce; wild; savage; ferocious; menacing; fearful; threatening; bloodthirsty; violent; brutal; cruel; fell; feral; barbarous; merciless; enraged; raging; furious; tigerish; leonine; truculent; bellicose; voracious; ravenous; ravening; horrible; terrible.
gikarishye *adj.* **1 •** awful; bad; dreadful; terrible; horrible; horrendous; deplorable, distressing; lousy; unpleasant; disagreeable; displeasing; appalling; frightful; ghastly; fearful; horrifying; hideous; ugly; gruesome; monstrous; shocking; revolting; reprehensible; despicable; contemptible; mean; low; base; heinous; dire; redoubtable; formidable; alarming. *Syn:* **gikaze**.
1 (person; animal) • dangerous.
gikaze *adj.* **1 •** awful; bad; dreadful; terrible; horrible; horrendous; deplorable, distressing; lousy; unpleasant; disagreeable; displeasing; appalling; frightful; ghastly; fearful; horrifying; hideous; ugly; gruesome; monstrous; shocking; revolting; reprehensible; despicable; contemptible; mean; low; base; heinous; dire; redoubtable; formidable; alarming.
2 • hard.
gike *adj.* little; a little.
gikenewe *adj.* relevant.
gikennye *n.* impovershed.
gike cyane *loc.* just a little.
gikimbiranye *adj.* conflicted.
gikinguye *adj. adj.*
2 (urugi, idirishya, etc.) • *adj.* open, not shut, unshut, not closed, unclosed, ajar, agape, gaping, yawning; not covered, uncovered, coverless, unenclosed, unsealed, unfastened, unlocked; extended, unfolded; welcoming,
2 (amangazini, inzu y'ubucuruzi, etc.) • *adj.* open; doing business; open for business; open to the public; available; accessible.
gikodeshwa *adj.* for hire.
gikomangoma *adj.* nobly.
gikomeretsa *adj.* hurtful.
gikomeye1 *adj.*
Usage: **igihe**.difficult; hard; grim; rough; full of hardship; not easy; tough; trying; troublesome.
gikomeye2 *adj.* durable; powerful.

gikomeye3 *adj.*
Usage: **ikibazo**.difficult; arduous; hard; laborious; strenuous; tough; exacting; formidable; Herculean; troublesome; burdensome; wearisome; baffling; confusing; puzzling; perplexing; bewildering; unfathomable; cryptic; complex; complicated; involved; intricate; impenetrable; thorny; knotty.
gikomeye *adj.* consolidated.
gikomeye nk'ibuye *v. phr.*
1 • very hard; solid; hardened; rocklike; stony; steely.
2 • rigid; stiff; unmalleable; inflexible; unpliable.
gikomeza *adj.*
1 (ibihe bibi, etc.) • continuous; unremitting; constant; uninterrupted; unceasing; incessant; interminable; continual; continuing; lasting; ceaseless; steady; endless; perpetual; everlasting; eternal; persistent; persevering; enduring; extensive; protracted; prolonged.
2 (ibintu bikurikiranye, etc.) • continous; unbroken; successive; progressive; consecutive; linked; connected.
gikomoka *adj.* derived from. *Syn:* **gituruka**.
Gikongoro *n.* **1** • Gikongoro.
2 • former province in south Rwanda.
gikonje *adj.*
1 (ikinyobwa) • cold; cool; cooled; chilled; chilly; icy; ice-cold; gelid; frosty; frosted; frigid; unheated; unwarmed.
2 (igihe) • intry; freezing; chilling; chilly; chill; cool; icy; ice-cold; frigid; glacial; arctic; polar; brisk; crisp; snappy; nippy; nipping; bitter; sharp; harsh; severe; cutting; biting; penetrating; piercing; stinging; marrow-chilling; bone-chilling; teeth-chattering.
gikora *adj.* **1** • active; functioning; actively operative; working; acting; effectual; productive; in force; at work.
2 • functional; working; operative; operable; functioning; useful; serviceable; practical; utilitarian.
gikoreka *adj.* workable; practicable; feasable.
gikoresha ikoranabuhanga rigezweho *adj. phr.* state-of-the-heart; use the very latest technology.
gikoreshwa n'amaboko *n. phr.* manually-operated.
gikoreshwa n'amazi *n. phr.* hydraulic.
gikosoreka *adj.* correctable.
gikoze butemeri *adj. phr.* conic.
gikoze mu biti *adj. phr.* wooden; made of wood; wood frame.
gikozwe na *adj.* constituted; made of.
gikungahaye *adj.* copious; profuse; plentiful; abundant; bountiful; extensive; full; ample; liberal; generous; lavish; plenteous.
gikurikira *adj.* next.
gikuru *adj.* grown-up.
gikurura ubushamirane *adj. phr.* conflicting.
Gikuyu *n.* Kikuyu.

gikuze *adj.* mature; grown; matured; fully developed; completely grown; grown-up; fullgrown; of age; adult; middle-aged; in one's prime; experienced; practiced; seasoned; marriageable; nubile; womanly; manly; virile; ripe; full-blown.

gikwiranye n'igihe *adj. phr.* topical; about current matters; current; contemporary; local; localized; parochial; limited; restricted; particular.

gikwiye *adj.* **1 •** meaningful; worthwhile; useful; substantial; significant; consequential; important; serious; meaty; gratifying; emotionally satisfying.

2 • fair; ust; free from favoritism or self-interest or bias or deception; conforming with established standards or rules.

3 • acceptable; adequate; suitable; passable; tolerable; allowable; fair; barely satisfactory; so-so.

gikwiye guhabwa agaciro *adj. phr.* worthy; worthwhile; deserving; praiseworthy; laudable; commendable; admirable; estimable; excellent; good; meritorious; suitable; fit; fitting; befitting; appropriate; proper; creditable; honorable; virtuous; moral; ethical; reputable; upright; decent; respectable; noble; honest; reliable; trustworthy.

Gira so yiturwa indi *proverb.* One good turn deserves another.

gir. *abbrev.* associative. *See:* **ingirana**.

gisa *adj.* like; identical.

gisaba gupfa cyangwa gukira *adj. phr.* grave; serious; critical; crucial; urgent; pressing; acute; important; vital; momentous; of great consequence; consequential; significant; weighty; life-and-death.

gisaba imbaraga *v. phr.* laboriuous; strenuous; burdensome; onerous; labored; toilsome; wearisome; arduous; difficult; hard; effortful; uphill; herculean; tiresome; irksome; troublesome; oppressive; severe; rigorous; demanding; brutal; fatiguing; wearying; wearing.

gisaba ingufu nyinshi *adj. phr.* laboriuous; strenuous; burdensome; onerous; labored; toilsome; wearisome; arduous; difficult; hard; effortful; uphill; herculean; tiresome; irksome; troublesome; oppressive; severe; rigorous; demanding; brutal; fatiguing; wearying; wearing.

gisanzwe *adj.* **1 •** standard; normal; basic; usual; customary; universal; accepted; common; ordinary; typical; regular; stock.

2 • ordinary; common; commonplace; usual; average; customary; standard; normal; everyday; routine; familiar; typical; conventional; traditional; habitual; unexceptional; stereotyped; run-of-the-mill.

3 • everyday; routine; ordinary; common; commonplace; workaday; usual; customary; familiar; established; regular; conventional; stock; run-of-the-mill; dull; mundane; unimaginative; trite; hackneyed; stereotyped; square. *Ant:* **kidasanzwe**.

gisennye *adj.* smooth; even; flat; level; silky; velvety; sleek.

Gisenyi *n.* **1** • Gisenyi.

2 • former province in North-West of Rwanda.

gisesuye *adj.* wide; sweeping; ample; extensive; baggy; loose.

gisetsa *n.* clownish; outlandish; foolishly comical; silly; inane; nonsensical; ludicrous; slapstick; daffy; dizzy; crazy; wild; nutty; goofy; wacky; screwy; batty; balmy; zany.

gisida *n.* accident; mishap; mischance; misadventure; collision; crash; wreck; smashup; bit of bad luck; misfortune.

gisobanutse *adj.* comprehensible; meaningful; pointed; significant; having meaning; purposeful; eloquent; expressive; deep; portentous; pregnant; designing; suggestive; explicit; pithy.

gisomeka *v. pp.* easy-view.

gisongoye *v. pp.* sharp.

gisore$_1$ *adv.* youthfully.

gisore$_2$ *n.* flu; influenza.

gisoretse *v. pp.* teenaged.

gisohoka kabiri mu kwezi *adj. phr.* bi-montly; occurring twice a month; semimonthly.

gisubi *n.* musa sapientum BOTANY.

gisuzuguritse *v. pp.* abased.

gishaje *adj.* old; elderly; aged; hoary; grizzled; gray-headed; gray with age; white with age; venerable; antiquated; ancient; vintage; timeworn; age-old; antique; old-fashioned; out-of-date; outdated; archaic; obsolete; obsolescent. *Syn:* **umusazira**; *Ant:* **gishya**, **mutongore**.

gishamaje *adj.* pleasant; agreeable; enjoyable; pleasing; delightful; good; wonderful; charming; suitable; beautiful.

gisharira *adj.* **1** • bitter; sour; acid; acerbic; acrid; tart; sharp; caustic; biting; stinging; harsh; astringent.

2 • sour; sourish; sharp; astringent; acid; acrid; acetic; vinegary; piquant; spicy; tangy; pungent; bitter.

gishashagirana *adj.* gleam. *Syn:* **kibengerana**.

gishashe *adj.* flat; level; shallow; staight.

gishidikanywaho *adj.* doubtful; dubious; suspicious; suspect; questionable.

gishimishije *adj.* **1** • pleasant; agreeable; enjoyable; pleasing; delightful; good; wonderful; charming; suitable; beautiful.

2 • good; agreeable; enjoyable.

gishimwa *adj.* laudable; praiseworthy; commendable; admirable; respectable; desirable; applaudable; satisfactory; gratifying; charming; enchanting; likable.

gishingiye ku bintu bifatika *adj. phr.* accurate.

gishishikariza kwangana *adj. phr.* rabble-rousing.
gishishikariza ubugizi bwa nabi *adj. phr.* rabble-rousing.
gishize *adj.* last.
gishobora kugereranywa n'ibindi *adj. phr.* comparable.
gishoboye *adj.* able; capable; fit; fitted; competent; having the means; equal to; adequate; qualified.
gishomera *adj.* jobless.
gishonje *adj.* hungry; having a desire; craving or need for food; feeling hunger; ravenous.
gishya *adj.* new; recently acquired; of recent make; brand-new; just out; spanking new; up-to-date; modern; current; up-to-the-minute; newly or lately issued; newfangled; novel; original; late; fresh; recent.
gishyamiranya *adj.* conflicting.
gishyamiranye *adj.* conflicted.
gishyashya *adj.* new; recently acquired; of recent make; brand-new; just out; spanking new; up-to-date; modern; current; up-to-the-minute; newly or lately issued; newfangled; novel; original; late; fresh; recent.
gishyigikiwe *v. pp.* supported.
gishyushye *adj.* hot; late; latest; new; recent; fresh.
gishyushye cyane *n. phr.* hot; very warm; uncomfortably warm; warm; sweltering; sultry; torrid; at high temperature; highly heated; heated; simmering; steaming; burning; boiling; broiling; scalding; scorching; blistering; searing; baking; roasting; sizzling; piping hot; fiery; smoldering; melting; molten; red-hot; white-hot; incandescent.
gitaganye *v. pp.* parallel.
gitagatifu *adj.* sacred.
gitambitse *adj.* horizontal.
gitambutse *v. pp.* more than.
gitandukanye *v. pp.* far from; remote from; distant from; separated from.
gitandukanye *v. pp.* *Usage:* **gisa ukwacyo**.different; unlike; dissimilar; not identical; not alike; distinct; disparate; other than; divergent; contrasting. *Syn:* **kidasa n'ibindi**.
gitandukanye n'ibisanzwe *v. phr.* aberrant; deviant.
gitangaje *adj.* miraculous. *Syn:* **nyamayobera**.
Gitarama *n.* **1** • Gitarama.
2 • former province in central Rwanda.
gitari *n.* guitar.
gitaha *adj.* next.
giteganye *adj.* parallel.
giteganyijwe *adj.* planned.
gitengeneje *adj.* smooth; even; flat; level; silky; velvety; sleek.

gitesha umutwe *adj. phr.* bothersome; troublesome; annoying; inconvenient; aggravating; vexing; taxing; distressing; disturbing; worrisome; disquieting.

gitetse *v. pp.* cooked.

giteye agahinda *adj. phr.* abominable; detestable; despicable; contemptible; reprehensible; loathsome; hateful; abhorrent; execrable; disgusting; revolting; repulsive; repugnant; repellent; odious; vile; base; wretched; heinous; ignominious; villainous; infamous; atrocious; horrid; horrible; foul; hellish; damnable; evil; cursed; accursed.

giteye impungenge *v. phr.* concern; worry; trouble; disturb; make anxious; distress; disconcert.

giteye isoni *adj. phr.* indecent; obscene; lewd; immoral; improper; lustful; ribald; bawdy; prurient; filthy; vulgar; gross; coarse; indelicate; salacious; squalid; foul; dirty; dirty-minded; impure; unwholesome; immodest; lecherous; sordid; lurid; shameless; wanton; unblushing.

giteye ishozi *adj. phr.* abhorrent; causing repugnance; causing aversion; detestable; loathsome; abominable; detestable; despicable; contemptible; reprehensible; loathsome; hateful; abhorrent; execrable; disgusting; revolting; repulsive; repugnant; repellent; odious; vile; base; wretched; heinous; ignominious; villainous; infamous; atrocious; horrid; horrible; foul; hellish; damnable; evil; cursed; accursed.

giteye ubwoba *adj.* awful; bad; dreadful; terrible; horrible; horrendous; deplorable; distressing; lousy; unpleasant; disagreeable; displeasing; appalling; frightful; ghastly; fearful; horrifying; hideous; ugly; gruesome; monstrous; shocking; revolting; reprehensible; despicable; contemptible; mean; low; base; heinous; dire; redoubtable; formidable; alarming; worrisome.

giteza amahane *adj.* conflicting.

gito$_1$ *adj.* small; little; tiny; petite; diminutive; undersized; slight; small; meager; scant; modest; not great; minor; inconsequential; insignificant; trivial; superficial; unimportant; lesser; trifling; of no account; young.

gito$_2$ *n.* scrouge; skintint; stingy person; miser; hoarder; niggardly person; niggard; penny pincher; pinchpenny; scrooge; tightwad. *Syn:* **igisambo**, **umunyabugugu**.

gitoto *adj.* young.

gitoya *adj.* young; small.

gito cyane *n.*
Usage: **igiciro**.rocket-bottom.
gitsindagira *adj.* emphasising; stessing.
gitubijwe *v.*
1 (ikintu) • scaled down; small-scale.
2 (igiciro) • reduced; cut.
gituje *adj.* loving; fond; friendly; calm; soothing; peaceful; mild; complaisant; agreeable; pleasant; amiable; happy; pleased; pleasing; gratified; gratifying; good-natured; even-tempered; apologetic; forgiving; unresentful; placating.
gitukura *adj.* red.
gitunamye *adj.* bumpy.
gitunganye *adj.* successful.
gitunguranye *adj.* abrupt; sudden; unexpected; unforeseen; unanticipated; impulsive; unlooked for; unannounced; hasty; quick; rapid; swift; instantaneous; precipitate.
gituranye *adj.* adjacent; next to; beside; right beside; abutting; touching; bordering; tangential; next door to; contiguous with; conterminous; proximate; juxtaposed.
gityaye *adj.* sharp; keen-edged; fine-edged; fine; not blunt; razor-sharp; pointed; pointy; piked; edged; cutting; serrated; toothed; bristly; thorny; spiny; prickly.
gica cya Rurenge *n.* very bad person. *Syn:* **umugome kabuhariwe**.
giciriritse *adj.* small-scale. **uruganda ruciriritse** a small-scale enterprise.
gicishamake *adj.* humble.
giciye akenge *v. phr.* mature; grown; matured; fully developed; completely grown; grown-up; fullgrown; of age; adult; middle-aged; in one's prime; experienced; practiced; seasoned; marriageable; nubile; womanly; manly; virile; ripe; full-blown.
giciye bugufi *v. phr.* abased.
gicomekwa *v. pp.* connectable.
gicometse *v. pp.* connected.
gicumu cya kigembe *n. phr.* virago; shrew; scold; nag; virago; harridan; fury; vixen; fishwife; hellion; spitfire; Xanthippe; she-wolf; ogress; tigress; hellcat; battle-ax. *Syn:* **igishegabo**.
gicunzwe *v. pp.* in hand; under control.
Gicurasi *n.* May.
gihabanye *adj.* far from; remote from; distant from; separated from. *Syn:* **kivuguruza**, **gitandukanye**.
gihagaritse *v. pp.* vertical.
gihagaze *v. pp.* upright.
gihagije1 *adj.* enough; sufficient.
gihagije2 *adj.* plenty; an abundant supply; ample amount; a full measure; abundance; sufficiency; profusion; plenitude; good deal; great deal; a wealth; enough and to spare; slew; lots; oceans; worlds; oodles; gobs; scads.

gihambaye *adj.* terrific; great; fine; good; wonderful; superb; excellent; splendid; marvelous; sensational; fabulous; fantastic; stupendous; smashing; super; superduper; extraordinary; remarkable; exceptional; bang-up; marvy; fab; sensash; out of this world. *Syn:* **gishamaje**, **gitangaje**.

gihamya *n.* *Usage:* **y'inkuru**.substantiation; verification; corroboration; affirmation; authentication; validation; proof.

gihamye *adj.* grown-up; adult. *Syn:* **gikuze**.

Gihana *n.* A chiefdom named after his first and only chief ...

gihanamye *adj.* abrupt; sheer.

gihangayikisha *adj.* bothersome; troublesome; annoying; inconvenient; aggravating; vexing; taxing; distressing; disturbing; worrisome; disquieting.

gihangayikishije *adj.* concern; worry; trouble; disturb; make anxious; distress; disconcert.

gihanika *adj.* correctable.

gihari *adj.* available.

gihe ki? *adj. phr.* when?

gihenda *n.* dear; expensive; lovely; valuable; costly; pricey.

gihendutse *adj.* *Usage:* **igicuruzwa**.cheap; inexpensive; low-priced; economical; reasonable. *Syn:* **kidahenda**.

gihenze *adj.* *Usage:* **igicuruzwa**.expensive; costly; high-priced; dear; overpriced; exorbitant; extravagant; excessive; unreasonable; immoderate; uneconomical; beyond one's means.

gihenze cyane *adj. phr.* very expensive.

giherekejwe *adj.* accompanied.

giherekejwe na *adj. phr.* accompanied by.

giheruka *adj.* *Usage:* **ibindi**.last; final; conclusive; closing; concluding; terminal; ultimate; extreme; farthest; furthest; utmost; rearmost; hindmost; behind; at the end; tailing; tagging along; bringing up the rear.

gihehereye *adj.* humid; muggy; sticky; sultry; steamy; damp; moist; dank; clammy; soppy. *Syn:* **kibobereye**.

gihikomeye

gihinduka *adj.* convertible; exchangeable for something of equal value.

gihire *adj.* happy; fortunate; lucky; auspicious; favorable; felicitous; propitious; convenient; opportune; meet; timely; seasonable; fitting; fit; advantageous; agreeable. **Umwaka mushya muhire** A happy New Year.

gihishe *adj.* *Usage:* **igitekerezo, icyifuzo**.dark; hidden; concealed; secret; obscure; dim; deep.

gihubukiwe *v. pp.* abrupt; curt; brusque; blunt; brisk; gruff; short; crisp; discourteous; impolite; uncivil; ungracious; unceremonious; rude; rough.

gihuje1 *adj.* corresponded.

gihuje2 *n.* *Usage:* **ibikiranga n'ikindi kintu**.alike.

gihuje n'ukuri *adj. phr.* real; existing; true-to-life; factual; true; genuine; bona fide; authentic; legitimate; confirmed. *Syn:* **umwimerere**.

gihumye *n.* blind; sightless; unable to see; without vision; unseeing.

gihuze *adj.* busy; occupied; active; engaged; employed; working; hard at work; laboring; toiling; industrious; slaving; on duty; in harness; engrossed; absorbed; intent.

gipfura *adv.* gently.

gipimika *adj.* measurable.

godiyo *n.* football boot.

golufe *n.* golf.

gufagira *v.* clean; broom. *Syn:* **gufyagira**, **gupyagira**.

gufangura *v.* do quickly.

gufasha *v.* **1 •** serve; work for; act as a servant to; be in the service of; attend; take care of; wait on.

2 • help; give a hand; help out; aid; assist.

3 • accommodate.

gufashamo *loc.* run very fast. *See:* **gufumyamo**; **kwiruka**; **kofeka**; **kuyabangira ingata**; **kwiruka amasigamana**.

gufashisha amaraso *loc.* blood transfusion.

gufata1 **1 (umugizi wa nabi) •** arrest; take into custody; apprehend; catch; seize; capture; take prisoner; collar; detain; hold; secure; bust; nab; pinch. *Syn:* **guta muri yombi**.

2 • bag; bust; collar; cop; do; get; gobble; grab; haul in; hoist; hook; knock; knock off; lag; lift; lumber; nab; nail; nick; pick up; pinch; pluck; pull in; put the snatch on; rap; run in; snatch; tag; touch; yank. *Usage:* Slang words for 'to arrest':.

gufata2 *v.* obtain; get; acquire; attain; receive; procure; fetch; pick up; come by; go after; secure; come into possession of; glean; meet with; achieve; win; gain; earn; realize; net; bag; reap; take; inherit; succeed to; pocket.

gufata3 *v.* *Usage:* **ahantu**.appropriate; capture; seize; conquer.

gufata4 *v.* consider; look on. **Uyu munsi w'ikiruhuko uwufate nk'igihembo cy'ibikorwa byawe** Look on this day off as a reward for your hard work.

gufata5 *v.* *Usage:* **isasu, umwambi**.reach the target.

gufata6 *n.* *Usage:* **indwara**.affect.

gufata7 *v.* *Usage:* **umushyitsi**.delay; make late. *Syn:* **gukerereza**, **gukereza**.

gufata8 *v.* choose; decide; determine; resolve; prefer; commit oneself; opt; elect; intend; see fit; desire; wish; be inclined; like. *Syn:* **kwiyemeza**.

gufata9 *v.* consider; deem; think; believe; judge; regard; hold; view. *Syn:* **kubona**, **uko ubona ibintu**, **uko wemera ibintu**.

gufata10 *v.* *Usage:* **neza cyangwa nabi**.maintain; look after.

gufata11 *v.* *Usage:* **umwenda**.be tight. *Syn:* **gufunga**.

gufata12 *v.* *Usage:* **uwari wagusize**.catch up with.

gufata ayaguye *loc.* lit. to hold the sagging ones (breasts); to waste one's time for nothing.

gufata disikuru *v. phr.* make a speech.

gufata ifatabuguzi *v. phr.* subscribe; have a subscription; receive a periodical by mail.

gufata ijambo *v. phr.* intervene; speak.

gufata icyemezo *v. phr.* have a decision.

gufata ku ngufu za Leta *v. phr.* confiscate; seize; commandeer; appropriate; possess; preempt; take; take over; impound; sequester; expropriate.

gufata mu mutwe *v. phr.* memorize; learn sthg by heart. *Syn:* **gutora**2.

gufatana agatoki *loc.* lit. to hold each other's hand; to be very close. *Syn:* **gufatana urunana**.

gufata neza *v. phr.* maintenance.

gufata nk'amata y'abashyitsi *loc.* respect; honor; esteem; do honor to; revere; venerate; pay deference to; defer to; pay respect to; regard; pay attention to; look up to; be appreciative of; understand; set store by; admire; value; cherish; prize. *Syn:* **kubaha cyane**.

gufata nk'amata y'abashyitsi *loc.* to do things very carefully; to treat somebody like a prince (lit. to treat like guests' milk).

gufatanwa igihanga *loc.* lit. to be caught with a skull; to be caught the panths down.

gufatanya *v.* cooperate; co-operate; work together; participate; collaborate; unite; act jointly; join; join forces; take part; share in; pitch in; work side by side; go along; bear part in; stand shoulder to shoulder; join hands; pull together.

gufata umugambi *loc.* set out. *Syn:* **kwiha intego**, **kwiha umugambi**.

gufata umuntu ku munwa *loc.* lit. to hold somebody on the mouth; to silence somebody. *Syn:* **gucecekesha**.

gufata umurongo *v. phr.* adjustment; settling in; settlement; acclimation; adapting; getting used to; orientation.

gufata umushahara *v. phr.* earn salary.

gufataho urugero *v. phr.* emulate; take as a model; follow the example of; pattern oneself after; follow; copy; imitate; try to equal; rival; mimic; ape. *Syn:* **gukurikiza**.

gufatira mu cyuho *v. phr.* catch sb in the act. *See:* **kugwa gitumo**.

gufatira mu cyuho *loc.* catch red-handed.

gufatwa1 *n.* **1** • be arrested. *Syn:* **gutabwa muri yombi**.

2 • be or get busted/done/ nabbed/narked/ nicked/picked up/run in. *Usage:* Slang words for 'to be arrested'.

gufatwa2 *v.* **1** • be mastered.

2 (illness) • be contaminated; be infected.

gufatwa n'indwara *v. phr.* go down with. *Syn:* **gushyirwayo**, **kurwara**.

gufigiza *v.* fill.

gufigizwa *v.* be full.

guforoka *n.* relax. *Syn:* **gufodoka**.

gufotora1 *v.* take photos; photograph; take pictures of.

gufotora2 *v.* photocopy; xerox. *Usage:* **inyandiko**.

gufudikira *v.* to break one's promise to sb. *Syn:* **guhemukira**, **gukosereza**.

gufumyamo *loc.* run very fast. *See:* **gufashamo**; **kwiruka**; **kofeka**; **kuyabangira ingata**; **kwiruka amasigamana**.

gufunga1 *v.* **1** • close; shut, secure; close up; stop up; stop; fill up; fill; fill in; stuff; clog; clog up; plug; plug up; shut off; blockade; block; obstruct; seal off; shut in; shut up; confine; pen. *Syn:* **kudanangira**, **kudadira**.

2 • close; imprison; incarcerate; put behind bars.

gufunga2 *v.* encrypt; scramble. *Syn:* **kudadira**, **gupfunyika ubutumwa**.

gufunga3 *n.* goal; tie; immure; jug; remand; lag; put away. *Syn:* **guta mu mugozi**.

gufunga4 *v.* do up.

gufunga amakofe *loc.* *Usage:* infomal use.die; perish; suffer death; expire; pass away; pass on; pass over; leave this world; depart; meet death; come to one's end; be heard of no more; draw the last breath; go the way of all flesh; go to one's glory; go from dust to dust; croak; kick the bucket. *Syn:* **guhenera inzira**, **kugwa ku gasi**. *See:* **gupfa**; **kwitaba Imana**; **gutaha**; **gushiramo umwuka**; **kuruhukira mu mahoro**; **guheza umwuka**.

gufunga amatwe *loc.* lit. to close ears; to refuse to listen.

gufunga byose *v. phr.* close all.

gufunga umunwa *loc.* lit. to close one's mouth; to keep silent. *Syn:* **kuruca ukarumira**, **gucweza**, **kunuma**, **kuryumaho**.

gufunga umupira *v. phr.* trap the ball.

gufungura *v.* diluate.

gufungura [gwufuungwura] *v.*
1 • eat; feed; take nourishment; take sustenance; take a meal; break bread.
2. • breakfast; lunch; dine; sup; feast; gormandize; consume; devour; take; ingest; dispatch; bolt; gulp; wolf down; gobble; nibble.

gufungura [gwufuungwuura] *v.*
1 • unclose; throw open; set ajar; move aside; swing aside; unlock; unfasten; unbar; unseal; unfold; expand; lay open; crack; clear; unblock. **Mushobora gufungura umuryango.** Please open the door. *Syn:* **gukingura**.
2 • begin; commence; start initiate; inaugurate; originate; launch; embark upon; set in motion; get the ball rolling; institute; found; create; undertake; establish. **Inama tuzayifunguza indirimbo yubahiriza igihugu.** We'll open the meeting by singing the national anthem. *Syn:* **gutangiza**.
3 • open to the public; become available for use; permit access; afford entrance; receive customers; start business. **twakira abatugana kiva saa mbiri za mu gitondo.** we open since 8:00 p.m. *Syn:* **kwakira abantu**.

gufungura ubutumwa *v.* *phr.* decrypt.

gufunyanga *v.* stir.

gufura *v.* *Usage:* **imyenda, imyambaro**.wash clothes.

gufureba *v.* wrap; wrap up; enclose; enwrap; bundle; encase; bind; wind; fold.

gufuriza *v.* sniff; snivel; sniffle; snuffle; snuff; snort. *Usage:* **when you have flu**.

gufurura *v.* snore. *Syn:* **kugona**.

gufutukirwa *v.* comprehend; understand; grasp; fathom; make out; perceive; conceive; penetrate; absorb; assimilate; digest; appreciate; savvy; get; catch; dig.

gufutura *v.* clarify; explain the sense of sth.

gufuya *v.* to clear the brush.

gufyagira *v.* clean; broom. *Syn:* **gufagira**, **gupyagira**.

guguhata *v.* peel.

gukabiriza *v.*
Usage: **inkuru**.exagerate; overstate; magnify; amplify; hyperbolize; enlarge on; stretch; embroider; embellish; overdo; boast; lay it on ;

gukabita urutoki ku rundi *loc.* lit. to hit a finger on another; to show one's resentment. *Syn:* **gukubita agatoki ku kandi**, **guhigira**.

gukabya *v.* exagerate; overstate; magnify; amplify; hyperbolize; enlarge on; stretch; embroider; embellish; overdo; boast; lay it on ;

gukambika *v.* pitch; set up; raise; erect; set; place; fix; settle; plant; establish; locate; station. *Syn:* **gushinga amahema**, **gushinga inkambi**.

gukamira ku nkungu *loc.* **1** • to milk on a hornless cow.
2 • to milk without lightening ritualistic milking fire.

gukamira umuntu mu kitoze *loc.* *Syn:* **gukubita icyansi**, **gukamira mu kiva**.

gukamisha *v.* **1 •** to assist in milking.
2 • to put drums away (euphemism).

gukamura *v.* twist; wrench; turn; sprain; wrest; yank; pull.

gukana *v.* work the leather for clothes.

gukandagira *v.* tread on. *Syn:* **gusyonyora**.

gukanga *v.* menace; threaten; terrify; intimidate; threaten; terrorize; bully; browbeat; cow; daunt.

gukanga Rutenderi *loc.* to anger s.o. who is ready to react negatively. *Syn:* **gukoma imbarutso**.

gukangisha *v.* jeopardize; put in jeopardy; hazard; risk; imperil.

gukangurira *v.* arouse; stimulate; rouse; vivify; spark; inspire; animate; excite; inspirit; fill with ardor; inflame; incite; stir; stir up; quicken; instigate; foment; galvanize; trigger. *Syn:* **gushishikariza**.

gukankama *v.* bark; shout; bellow; yell; roar; holler; cry out. *Syn:* **gutontoma**, **gukankamira**.

gukanyaga *v.* pinch; tweak; squeeze; clutch; seize; snag; grab; snare; grasp; clasp; clamp; grip; snatch; snap; compress. *Syn:* **gukandira**, **gufatira**.

gukaraba *v.* bathe. *Syn:* **koga**, **gukaraba**.

gukaranga *v.* fry.

gukarishye *v.* tart; sour; sourish; sharp; astringent; acid; acrid; acetic; vinegary; piquant; spicy; tangy; pungent; bitter.

gukata *v.* cut; lacerate; incise; pierce; gash; slash; hack; nick; lance; slit; slice; carve; saw; chop; dice; cube; mince; divide; section; split; dissect; sever; sunder; rive. *Syn:* **gutema**, **guca**, **gucagagura**, **gucongaconga**.

gukatagura *v.* slice.

gukataza *v.* *Usage:* **urwanya umwanzi, etc.**.drive; advance; press forward; rush.

gukacira *v.* grip; grasp; seize firmly; clutch; clench; hold fast; hold tight; seize hold of; catch hold of; seize; grab; snatch.

gukapfakapfwa *v.* have his strength sapped by the sickness.

gukeka *v.* suspect; mistrust; doubt; distrust; question; have no confidence in; have one's doubts about; harbor suspicions about; wonder about; misdoubt; be suspicious of; believe guilty.

gukemura *v.* set.

gukendera *v.* decline; dwindle; flag; fail; diminish; wither; fall off; lessen; taper; ebb; shrivel; languish; crumble; droop; wane; blur; slowly disappear; dissolve; evanesce; evaporate; recede; melt away; dissipate; die gradually; pass away. *Syn:* **kuyoyoka**.

gukenera *v.* do with; need; want.

gukenesha *v.* impoverish; reduce to poverty.

gukengera *v.* overestimate. *Syn:* **kugaya imbaraga**, **gusuzugura**.

gukenyera *v.* gird; encircle with a belt; bind with a girdle; girdle; strap; belt; lace round; secure; tie; girt; hitch; truss; tighten; fasten.

gukerereza *v.* *Usage:* **imirimo, etc.**.impede; delay; slow down; block; interfere with; interrupt; check; retard; obstruct; hinder; thwart; frustrate; inhibit; arrest; sidetrack; stall; stymie; deter; hamper; hold back; halter; disrupt.

gukesha amaramuko *v. phr.* look to; depend on. *Syn:* **kubeshwaho**.

gukikira *v.* *Usage:* **ikibazo**.beg; evade; avoid; dodge; shirk; shun; escape; avert; eschew; parry; fend off; sidestep; steer clear of; shy away from. *Syn:* **guca ikibungo**, **guca hirya**.

gukikiza *v.* surround; encircle; circle; enclose; ring; encompass; girdle; engird; enfold; belt; compass; circumscribe; envelop; hedge; hedge in; shut in; close in; hem in; fence in. *Syn:* **kugota**.

gukimbirana *v.* *Usage:* **mu magambo**.squabble; wrangle; quarrel; argue; spat; spar; dispute; haggle; disagree; fight. *Syn:* **guterana amagambo**.

gukina mu magambo *loc.*
1 • joke; jest; poke fun at; make jokes about; mock; ridicule; make merry with; laugh to scorn; make game of; gibe at; laugh at; smile at; chortle; laugh up one's sleeve; snicker; deride; pooh-pooh; scoff at; jeer at; play a practical joke upon; send on a fool's errand; put on; dupe; gull; take in; fool; tease.
2 • roast.

gukina urusimbi *v. phr.* gamble; bet; wager; play for money; take a flyer; try one's luck; tempt fortune.

gukinga *v.* *Usage:* **ukuboko bagiye kugukubita**.parry.

gukingira1 *v.* protect; defend; protect; preserve; secure; shield; shelter; guard; safeguard; keep safe; watch over.

gukingira2 *v.* vaccinate.

gukingira ikibaba *loc.* protect; shield; defend; watch over; safeguard; secure; shelter; cover; hide; veil; harbor; screen.

gukingisha ingufuri *v. phr.* padlock.

gukingiza *v.* make vaccinate.

gukingura *v.* **1 •** pen; unclose; throw open; set ajar; move aside; swing aside.
2. • unlock; unfasten; unbar; unseal.
3. • unfold; expand; lay open.
4 • crack; clear; unblock.

gukinisha *v.* piss around; piss about. *Syn:* **gukina mu bikomeye**.

gukira *v.* **1 •** get well; heal.
2 • be rich.

gukirana *v.* catch hold of, seize, clasp sb around the waist.

gukirigita *v.* tickle; stroke with the fingertips; stroke lightly; rub lightly; stroke; titillate.

gukiruka *v.* recuperate.

gukobana [gwukoobaana] *v.* wrinkle.

gukodesha *v.* rent; sell the use of; let; rent out; lease; buy the use of; hire; charter; lease.

gukoma [gwukôma] *v.* knock off.

gukoma amashyi *v. phr.* clap; applaud.

gukomanga *v.* knock.

gukomereka *v.* **1** • be hurt; be injured. *Usage:* in accident.

2 (mu bushotoranyi) • be hurt; be wounded.

gukomeretsa *v.* **1** • hurt; injure; harm; disable; maim; cripple; lame; mangle; mutilate; impair; damage; maul.

2 • bruise; cut; scratch; scar; mar; mark; disfigure; deface.

gukomeretsa bucye (bullet) shave; graze; scrape; glance; brush; skin, touch lightly.

gukomeretsa *v.* **1** • hurt; injure; harm; disable; maim; cripple; lame; mangle; mutilate; impair; damage; maul.

2 • bruise; cut; scratch; scar; mar; mark; disfigure; deface.

gukomeretsa bucye (bullet) shave; graze; scrape; glance; brush; skin, touch lightly.

gukomeretsa *v.* **1** • hurt; injure; harm; disable; maim; cripple; lame; mangle; mutilate; impair; damage; maul.

2 • bruise; cut; scratch; scar; mar; mark; disfigure; deface.

gukomeretsa bucye (bullet) shave; graze; scrape; glance; brush; skin, touch lightly.

gukomeza [gwukwomeza] *v.*

1 • keep; keep on.

2 • continue; keep up; go on; proceed; persist; persevere; last; endure; extend; carry on; drag on.

3 • resume.

4 • continue; remain; stay; stay on; keep on; carry on; abide.

5 • consolidate; strengthen; fortify; solidify; make solid; make sure; make firm.

gukomeza ibintu *loc.* **1** • make more complicated; complicate; make more difficult.

2 • complicate; make complex; make intricate; make difficult; involve; confound; confuse; muddle; entangle; knot; snarl; ravel; tangle.

gukomeza umutsi *loc.* resist; fight against; oppose; strike back; beat back; fight; combat; contest; withstand; make a stand against; hold out against; bear up against; stand up to; weather; repel; counter; counteract; stop; stem; thwart; baffle; balk; foil; frustrate.

gukomeza umutsi *loc.* lit. to strengthen a vein; to resist death. *Syn:* **guhangana**, **guhatana**.

gukomoza *v.* **1** • mention; allude to; speak of briefly; refer to; touch upon.

2 • name; specify; cite; disclose; make known; divulge.

3 • hint at; intimate; imply; insinuate.
4 • state; observe; remark; tell; say; tell of; report; recount; narrate.

gukona *v.*
1 (umugabo; umugore) • castrate.
2 (indogobe) • geld.
3 • (injangwe); neuter; spay.

gukongeza [gwukwôongeeza] *v.* fire; ignite; kindle; light; set on fire; set fire to; set burning; inflame; burn; catch fire. *Syn:* **kwatsa**, **gufatisha**.

gukongoka [gwukoongoka] *v.* be wipe out.

gukongora *v.* consume; incinerate. *Syn:* **guhindura ivu**.

gukora1 *v.* make; manufacture; construct; produce; fashion; form; fabricate; assemble; create; compose; devise; shape; frame; build; erect.

gukora2 *v.* do; perform; execute; administer; carry out; bring about.

gukora3 *v.* work; work; be employed; have a job; be occupied; do business; pursue a vocation; labor; toil; be industrious; exert oneself; apply oneself; endeavor; perform; drudge; slave; sweat; use elbow grease; put one's shoulder to the wheel. this term was frequently used in RTLM broadcasts. An ordinary word which carried a special meaning during the genocide, meaning to kill Tutsi and their Hutu supporters. The word refers back to the 1959 revolution and its violence against Tutsi, a link indicated in phrases that advocate “finishing the work of the revolution.” The 1994 Rwandan president, Theodore Sikubwabo, used the term on April 19, 1994 in a speech in which he said “every person must understand that he must ‘work’ in order to win the war.” “Work” requires ibikoresho (“tools" literally, the things to work with) that is, firearms, machetes, clubs, spears and homemade nail-studded clubs. After a massacre the radio announcer commented that people were cultivating lands taken from victims “to reward themselves for the work they had done.” "Clean up the dirt" and “clearing the brush” are related phrases.

gukora agashya *v.* make innovations; do something special.

gukora akantu *loc.* to do something remarquable (bad or good).
gukora amahano1 *v.* profane; desecrate; defile; commit sacrilege; blaspheme; dishonor.
gukora amahano2 *loc.* abuse; outrage; rape; ravish; violate.
gukora igenzura *v.* make experiments.
gukora igerageza *v.* make experiments.
gukora ikizami *v.* take an exam; sit for an exam.
gukora ikosa *v.* make a mistake.
gukora imbata y'inzu *v. phr.* design. *See:* **gushushanya**.
gukora iyo bwabaga *loc.* make all efforts.
gukora iperereza *v.* **1 •** make inquiries; inquire; investigate; probe; explore; study; look into; look deeper; inspect; examine; search; look behind the scenes of; scrutinize; look over; track down.
2 • check out.
gukora ku rustinga *loc.*
1 • phone; telephone; call; contact; ring.
2 • buzz.
gukora ku rutsinga *loc.* make a phone call. *Syn:* **gutelefona**, **guhamagara**.
gukora mudasobwa *v. phr.* make computers.
gukora mu jisho *loc.* irritate s.o.; bug s.o.
gukora mu muhogo *loc.* lit. to touch in the throat; to start singing with a clear voice. *Syn:* **gutangira kuririmba**.
gukora mu za Mironko *loc.* lit. to put hands in Mironko's cows; to provoke somebody who is more powerful.
gukorana *v.* conspire; scheme intrigue; collude; connive; machinate; plot treason.
gukorana imibonano mpuzatsina *v. phr.* make love.
gukorana umutima mubi *loc.* *Usage:* **ikintu**.act in bad faith. *Syn:* **kugirana umutima mubi**, **kugirira ubugome**, **gukera ubugome**, **kugirana ubugome**, **gukorana ubugome**.
gukoranga *v.* humiliate.
gukora nk'aho *loc.* make as though; make as if.
gukoranya ingabo *v.* mobilize; muster; call up; summon; activate; assemble for action; make operative; organize; marshal; call to arms; put in motion; tap in emergency; to assemble (armed forces) into readiness for active service. *Syn:* **guhuruza**, **kurarikira**.
gukora raporo *v. phr.* make a report.
gukora ubushakashatsi *v. phr.* do research on; study; investigate; conduct an examination on; probe; make inquiries.
gukora umuntu mu ntoki *loc.* lit. to touch somebody in the hands; to congratulate. *Syn:* **gushimagiza**.
gukora urukuta *n.* make a wall.
gukoraho anketi *v. phr.* *Usage:* **umuntu**.check up on.
gukorera *v.* work for.

gukorera mu mucyo *v. phr.* work in transparency.

gukorera mu ruganda *v. phr.* manufacture; produce; mass-produce; make; fabricate; mold; form; fashion; devise; frame; assemble; put together; construct; build.

gukorera ubugome *loc.* *Usage:* **ikintu**.act in bad faith. *Syn:* **kugirana umutima mubi**, **gukorana umutima mubi**, **kugirira ubugome**, **gukera ubugome**, **kugirana ubugome**, **gukorana ubugome**.

gukorerwamo *v.* *Usage:* **inzu, ishyamba, etc.**.be used.

gukoresha1 *v.* work with.

gukoresha2 *Usage:* **utwaye nk'imodoka, ubwato, etc.**.manage; manipulate; maneuver; handle; control; work; operate; make go; run; guide; steer; use; wield; ply.

gukoresha3 *v.* use; make use of; put to use; operate; employ; work; manipulate; handle; ply; wield; utilize; apply; exercise; exert; resort to; have recourse to; avail oneself of; take advantage of; profit by; capitalize on; make the most of; exploit.

gukorora *v.* cough.

gukoropa *v.* mop; to rub, wipe, clean, or remove with a mop; wash the floor.

gukosa *v.* make a mistake.

gukosereza *v.* trespass; enter unlawfully; intrude; infringe; invade; encroach; impinge. *Syn:* **kurengera**.

gukosora1 *v.* **1** • correct; chasten; compensate; discipline; reprimand; admonish; berate; scold; rebuke; censure; reprove; lecture; chide; dress down; take to task; haul over the coals; read the riot act to; punish; castigate; discipline; chastise.
2 **(umunyamafuti)** • correct; castigate; chasten; compensate; discipline.

gukosora2 *v.* *Usage:* **icyakozwe nabi**.correct; rectify.

gukosora3 *v.* *Usage:* **umuntu**.correct; punish. *Syn:* **gucyaha**, **gucyamura**, **gucishaho akanyafu**.

gukosora amafuti *v. phr.* remedy a fault.

gukosha *v.* cost an arm and a leg; cost a fortune.

gukotana *v.* struggle. *Syn:* **guhatana**.

gukopera *v.* cheat.

gukoza isoni *v.* abase; humble. *Syn:* **gucisha bugufi**.

gukoza urutoki mu jisho *loc.* lit. to touch in the eye with a finger; to provoke. *Syn:* **gusembura**, **gukabura**, **gukoza agati mu ntozi**.

gukuba1 *n.* multiply.

gukuba2 *v.* cloud; grow cloudy; overcast; darken; dim; overshadow; shadow; shade; eclipse; obscure; blur; shroud; cover; veil; cloak; screen; conceal; hide; curtain.

gukuba icyarire *loc.* lit. to fold the cow's sleeping grass; to be given young cows by a cow's owner to create another troop.

gukubira mu bw'inyana *loc.*
1 • to retire into the calves' quarters.
2 • to act deceitfully.
gukubita *v.* beat; thresh.
gukubita *v.* beat.
gukubita igitwenge *v. phr.* laugh; chuckle; giggle; express mirth; roar with laughter; roar; chortle; guffaw; snicker; titter; snigger; cackle; break up; split one's sides; roll in the aisle; howl.
gukubita igihwereye *v. phr.* miscarry; to have a miscarriage of a fetus. *Syn:* **gukuramo inda**.
gukubita ishoti *v. phr.* kick; strike with the foot; punt; boot; hit; strike. *Syn:* **gutera ishoti**.
gukubitana *v.* run into; meet unexpectedly. *Syn:* **guhura**.
gukubita umuntu ishashi y'ururimi *loc.* to hit somebody with a young cow of a tongue; to tell a great lie.
gukubita umutwe ku ijuru *loc.* lit. to hit the head on the sky; to lie. *Syn:* **kunyomeka**, **kubesha icya semuhanuka**.
gukubitwa n'umtima *loc.* lit. to be hit by the heart; to have fear for no reason. *Syn:* **guhangayikishwa n'ubusa**.
gukubura *v.* **1 •** sweep.
2 (room) • sweep up; sweep out.
3 (carpet) • brush; sweep. **kubura hasi** Sweep the floor.
gukuka iryinyo *v. phr.* lose a teeth.
gukukana *v.* gain; acquire; put on; add; build up; win. *Syn:* **kwegukana**.
gukuka umutima *loc.* lit. to have a heart pulled; to have fear. *Syn:* **gushya ubwoba**, **gutinya**.
gukuka umutima
gukumbura *v.* long for; yearn; crave; hunger; thirst; lust; hanker; sigh; pine; have a desire; have a yen for; hope; want; wish; aspire; have one's heart set on; covet; be bent upon.
gukumburisha *v.* give sb a feeling of nostalgia.
gukumbuza *v.* give sb a feeling of nostalgia.
gukumirwa *v.* be blocked; be prevented; be stopped.
gukuna *v.* strech the labia minora.
gukunda *v.* love; like; have a passionate affection for; be filled with rapture by; feel amorous toward; be infatuated with; be enamored of; be devoted to; adore; be fond of; feel tenderness toward; lose one's heart to; hold dear; regard affectionately; feel warmly toward; admire; esteem; treasure; cherish; sympathize with; feel goodwill toward; feel solicitude for.
gukunda bose *n. phr.* be friendly.
gukundana *v.* love each other.
gukundwakaza *v.* cherish.
gukungahaza *v.* enrich; make rich; make wealthy; feather the nest of.
gukungahaza
gukura *v.* maturate; mature; ripen.

gukura amata mu kanwa *loc.* to remove milk from somebody's mouth; to deprise somebody of his or her fortune.

gukura ikiriyo *loc.* ending mourning period.

gukura iryinyo *v. phr.* pull a tooth.

gukuramo *v.* subtract.

gukuramo inda *v. phr.* *Usage:* **by'impanuka**.**1** • miscarry .

2 • to have a miscarriage of a fetus.

gukura umuntu amata mu kanwa *loc.* lit. to remove milk from somebody's mouth; to deprive somebody of things they are accustomed to. *Syn:* **gutesha umuntu amahirwe**.

gukura umuntu aho umwami yakuye Busyete *loc.* to make somebody rich. *Syn:* **gukura umuntu igitaka mu kanwa**.

gukura umuntu igitaka mu kanwa *loc.* lit. to remove mud from somebody's mouth; to make somebody rich. *Syn:* **gukura umuntu aho umwami yakuye Busyete**.

gukurayo amaso *v.* abandon; forget completely.

gukuraho *v.* remove; take off; doff; take away; take out; dislodge; expel; oust; eject; evacuate; cart off; take away; sweep out; carry off.

gukuraho itegeko *v. phr.* abrogate; abrogate a law.

gukuraho icyizere *v. phr.* deskill.

gukurikira1 *v.* **1** • accompany.

2 • follow; come after; go behind; tread on the heels of; walk in the steps of; tread in the rear of; proceed in the wake of; bring up the rear; come on.

3 • succeed; come next; come after; step into the shoes of; replace; supplant; take the place of. *Syn:* **gusimbura**.

4 • come after; go behind; tread on the heels of; walk in the steps of; tread in the rear of; proceed in the wake of; bring up the rear.

gukurikira2 *v.* *Usage:* **ntakigusoba**.be all eyes; be extremely attentive.

gukurikirana *v.* *umugizi wa nabi bikorwa n'abapolisi:* .hunt; pursue; chase; track; trail; trace; follow the trail of; stalk; follow the scent of; look for; search for; seek; try to find; look high and low for; go in quest of; follow; turn everything upside down; leave no stone unturned; peer into every corner; explore; probe; inquire into; follow the track; follow the path.

gukurikirana ikibazo *v. phr.* look into; investigate. **Polisi iri gukora iperereza kuri icyo kibazo.** The police are looking into the case. *Syn:* **gukora iperereza**.

gukurikirana mu mategeko *v. phr.* sue.

gukurikiranwaho *v.* be charge of.

gukurikiranya *v.* *Usage:* **mu byubahiro**.set.

gukurikiza *v.* emulate; take as a model; follow the example of; pattern oneself after; follow; copy; imitate; try to equal; rival; mimic; ape. *Syn:* **gufataho urugero**.

gukurikizaho *v.* follow; forward. *Syn:* **gutaho**.

gukurirwaho ibihano *v. phr.* drop charges; decide not to press charges.

gukurura1 *v.* cause; bring about; lead to; give rise to; bring to pass; produce; generate; create; effect; make; provoke; incline; precipitate; motivate; incite; stimulate; stir up; impel; inspire.

gukurura2 *v.* *Usage:* **utuma umuntu agukurikira**.attract; give someone's eye; attract someone's attention.

gukurura3 *v.* [gwukwurura] capture.

gukurura iminwa *loc.* lit. to draw/pull/stregth mouths; to stregth one's mouth because of discontent. *Syn:* **kujebeka ibinwa**.

gukuyakuya *v.* caress.

gukuza1 *v.* praise.

gukuza2 *v.* bring up; raise. *Syn:* **educate**.

gukwa *v.* pay the bride price.

gukwera *v.* pay the bride price to the in-laws' family.

gukwepa *v.* *Usage:* **ikibazo**.beg; evade; avoid; dodge; shirk; shun; escape; avert; eschew; parry; fend off; sidestep; steer clear of; shy away from. *Syn:* **guhunga ikibazo**, **gukikira ikibazo**.

gukwira imishwaro *loc.* be scarted.

gukwirakwira *v.* *Usage:* **amakimbirane**.pervade; permeate; spread through; diffuse throughout; saturate; suffuse; fill; infuse; imbue; penetrate.

gukwirakwiza1 *v.* *Usage:* **amacakubiri, umwuka mubi, etc.**.sow; plant; establish; inject; lodge; instill; introduce; spread; scatter; strew.

gukwirakwiza2 *v.* popularize; make accessible to a large audience.

gukwirakwiza *v.* spread.

gukwirakwiza amazi *v. phr.* water supply.

gukwirana *adj.* be well-fitted.

gukwirana, -nye *v.* become; suit; go with; flatter; complement; agree with; enhance; accord with; harmonize with; be proper to; be consistent with.

gukóra umuuntu ku iitáma *loc.* lit.'to touch somebody on the cheek'>to provoke somebody.

gukúbita umuuntu hó itáko *loc.* lit.'to hit somebody with a thigh'>to be discreet.

gukúuka umutíma *loc.* lit.'to have a heart pulled'>to get scared.

gukúura mu bitúgu *loc.* lit.'to remove from the shoulders'>to hit very hard.

gusa1 *adv.* just; only.

gusa2 *v.* look; appear; seem; show; present evidence; exhibit; manifest; strike one as being; have the expression; cut a figure; carry the appearance.

gusa3 *adj.* only; no more than; merely; just; simply; purely; barely; nothing but; at least; to such an extent.
gusaba1 *v.* request; ask for.
gusaba2 *v.* **1 •** request; ask; ask for; apply for; call for; solicit; bid for; seek; sue for; make suit for; petition for; make entreaty for; entreat; desire; importune.
2 • tell; direct; instruct; order; command; bid; ask; request.
gusaba3 *v.* asking a girl for marriage.
gusaba akazi *v. phr.* apply for a job.
gusaba ifatabuguzi *loc.* request for subscription ;
gusaba imbabazi *loc.* make an excuse.
gusaba kwinjira *loc.* *Usage:* **mu ishyirahamwe, mu bwishingizi, etc.**.file; apply; submit a claim; petition; put in; request.
gusabiriza *v.* **1 •** beg; seek charity; solicit; panhandle; mooch.
2 • cadge; sponge; bum; hustle; go from door to door; be on one's uppers.
gusabwa [gwusaabga] *v.* be full of. **gusabwa n'ibyishimo** be full of joy.
gusabwa *v.* [gwusabga] to be asked for a marriage.
gusagamba *v.* flourish; thrive; fare well; prosper; succeed; bear fruit; germinate; burgeon; develop; grow; flare.
gusagarira *v.* attack.
gusaka *v.* check; inspect; look at; test; examine; search; look into; peruse; explore.
gusakabaka *v.* make yakety-yak.
gusakara *v.* roof.
gusakaza *v.* sprea; publish; communicate; circulate; divulge; make known; disseminate; proclaim; broadcast; propagate; make public; air; repeat; report; bruit; blazon; vent; noise abroad; publicize; herald; announce; distribute; issue; ventilate; trumpet; declare; pro.
gusama *v.* capture; catch.
gusama inda *loc.* conceive.
gusamara *v.* be extremely delighted.
gusamata *v.* juggle.
gusamata *n.* catch.
gusamaza *v.* thrill; electrify; galvanize; stir; rouse; arouse; stimulate; excite; inspire; fire; delight; enrapture; transport; impress; tickle. **Imbaga yashamajwe n'isiganwa ry'amamodoka** The rally has thrilled the crowd. *Syn:* **gushimisha**, **kunyura**.
gusambana *v.* commit adultery.
gusambanya *v.* sleep with a girl or a woman who is not yours.
gusana *v.* *Usage:* **icya menetse, etc.**.mend; repair; fix; put in order; restore; renovate; overhaul; recondition; touch up; retouch; patch; darn; heal; knit; cure; remedy.
gusandara *v.* *Usage:* **bombe**.explode; blow up. *Syn:* **guturika**. *See:* **gutera akabunda**.

gusandaza *v.* *Usage:* **bombe**.make explode; set off; explode; detonate.

gusanga1 *v.* join; unite; ally; combine; merge; bring together; consolidate; federate; amalgamate; conglomerate, associate, confederate; syndicate; hold together; get together; meet; fraternize; cooperate. *Syn:* **kwishyira hamwe**, **kwibumba**, **kwibumbira hamwe**.

gusanga2 *v.* see; perceive; understand; comprehend; apprehend; appreciate; grasp; take in; fathom; get the drift; know; be cognizant of; realize; be aware of; register; be conscious of. **Umuyobozi w'Akarere asanga...** The Mayor of the district sees that...

gusanganira *v.* go and meet.

gusangira *v.* **1 •** share food; share drink.
2 • share; own jointly; use jointly; receive together.

gusanisha *v.* *Usage:* **urugero ibyo usoma n'ibyo ureba, etc.**.connect; associate; relate; compare; correlate; combine; link.

gusara *v.* **1 •** be crazy.
2 • be funny.

gusarana *v.* attend to the call of nature; answer the call of. *Syn:* **kujya kunnya**, **kunnya**, **kujya ku nama**, **kunnya**.

gusaranganya *v.* **1 •** divide out.
2 • share.

gusarura1 *v.* harvest; gather; reap; pick; pluck; mow; cut; collect; amass; accumulate.

gusarura2 *v.* *Usage:* **ibivuye mu mbaraga wakoresheje**.take in; bring in; earn; gain; obtain; acquire; procure; realize; derive; profit; get; win; secure; score.

gusasa *v.* make the bed.

gusasisha *v.* cause to make the bed.

gusahura *v.* loot; plunder; pillage; ravage; sack; ransack; raid; rob; fleece; strip; pilfer ;

gusaza *v.* *Usage:* **amabuye, amanda ya radiyo cyangwa isitimu**.die; ail; expire; become inoperative or inactive; run out; lose power; stop; break down; degenerate; rot; wear away; go flat; go stale; lose force; run down.

gusazura *v.* renew; restore; rejuvenate; revitalize; make sound; put back into shape.

gusebya1 *v.* soil; stain; tarnish; mar; blacken; besmirch; blemish; malign; slander; denigrate; degrade; injure.

gusebya2 *v.* humiliate; embarrass; make ashamed; shame; mortify; chagrin; abash; humble; disgrace; dishonor; discomfit; chasten; crush; subdue; debase; degrade; belittle; bring low; bring down a peg; put down.

guseeta ibireenge *loc.* lit.'to drag feet'.

guseka2 *v.* to break (milk calebash/maternity crown, ...).

guseka *v.* laugh; express joy; chuckle; giggle; express mirth; roar with laughter; roar; chortle; guffaw; snicker; titter; snigger; cackle; break up; split one's sides; roll in the aisle; howl.

gusekura *v.* pound to remove the chaff.

gusekurana *v.* cillide; bump; run into each other. *Syn:* **kwasana**.

gusembura *v.* irritate s.o.; bug s.o.

gusena *v.* plane; to smooth or dress with or as if with a plane or a planer.

gusenga *v.* pray; make devout petition to God; commune with God; address the Lord; offer a prayer; say one's prayers; invocate; fall on bended knee.

gusenya1 *v.* **1** • do away with; abolish.

2 (inzu, etc.) • pull down.

gusenya2 *v.* *Usage:* **ibyavuzwe**.contradict; refute; deny; confute; controvert; impugn; oppose; counter; dispute; be contrary to; disagree with; gainsay; rebut; disprove; belie.

gusera mu nda *loc.* **1** • not to forget; hide your thoughts. *Syn:* **guhisha mu nda**, **gusera mu nda**.

2 • eat.

gusesa *v.* *Usage:* **ibikorwa bibi, politiki mbo, amasezerano**.abolish; eliminate; eradicate; erase; obliterate; extinguish; exterminate; annihilate; extirpate; terminate; end; put an end to; wipe out; stamp out; blot out; do away with; squelch; quash; repeal; revoke; annul; nullify; invalidate; declare null and void.

gusesa *v.* squander; consume; devour; eat voraciously; consume greedily; take in ravenously; gobble up; wolf down; stuff in; bolt down; gulp down.

gusesagura *v.* squander.

gusesekamo *v.* insert; insert sth into. *Syn:* **gucomekamo**.

gusesengura *v.* analyse; analyze; examine; study; investigate; question; search; assay; appraise; evaluate; diagnose; consider; judge; think through; reason out.

gusesereza *v.* offend; affront; displease; insult; wound; disgust; antagonize; anger; incens; inflame; madden; annoy; vex; aggravate; irritate; exasperate; rankle; nettle; rile; miff; fret; gall; chafe; pique; disgruntle. *Syn:* **kurakaza**, **gusembura**, **gukomeretsa**, **gukora mu nkovu**, **kuzura akaboze**.

gusetsa *v.* **1** • joke; jest; clown; crack jokes; banter; play the fool; frolic; gambol; josh; goof; gibe; horse around; wisecrack.

2 • make laugh.

gusezera *v.* bow out; walk out.

gusezerana *n.* agree; concur; be in accord. *Syn:* **kugirana amasezerano**, **guhuza**.
gusezeranaho *n.* break up; part on.
gusezeranira mu kiriziya *v. phr.* be married in church; have a church wedding.
gusezeranya *v.* *Usage:* **ku mugaragaro**.pledge; promise solemnly; promise; vow; swear; bind by an oath; assert; guarantee; warrant; give one's word.
gusezerera amara masa *v. phr.* send away empty.
gusiba1 *v.* fast. *Syn:* **gusiba kurya**, **kwiyiriza**.
gusiba2 *v.* be absent.
gusiba *v.* delete; arase. *Syn:* **guhanagura**.
gusifura *v.* blow the whistle. *Syn:* **kuvuza ifirimbi**.
gusiga [gwusiiga] *v.* *Usage:* **amavuta, icyondo, wino, irangi**.smear.
gusiga [gwusîga] *v.* **1** • abandon. **2** • leave at the back. *Syn:* **kwenekera**, **kwereka igihandure**.
gusiga irangi *v. phr.* paint; decorate with paint.
gusigana umubiri *loc.* lit. to oil each other's body; to be together all the time. *Syn:* **kwikubanaho**.
gusigariraho *v.* substitute; fill in; take over; stand in; pinch-hit; act; deputize.
gusigira *v.* leave sth for sb; leave sb sth.
gusimbuka *v.* jump; leap; hop; skip; vault; spring; bounce; pitch; bound; buck; prance; gambol.
gusimbukira *v.* jump; attack; ambush; spring upon; pounce upon; fall upon. *Syn:* **kwiroha ku muntu**.
gusimbukwa n'umutima *loc.* lit. to be jumped by the heart; to be terrified. *Syn:* **guhangayika**, **gushya ubwoba**.
gusimbura1 *v.* replace; take the place of; fill the place of; succeed; supersede; supplant; displace; take over for; substitute for; spell.
gusimbura2 *v.* go inside; take the place of; fill the place of; succeed; supersede; supplant; displace; take over for; substitute for; spell.
gusimburanya akazi n'ikiruhuko *v. phr.* alternate between work and rest; alternate working and resting.
gusimburwa *v.* go outside; go wide.
gusimbuza *v.* substitute; exchange; change; switch. *Syn:* **gusimbuza**.
gusinda *v.* be drunk.
gusindisha *v.* make drunk; intoxicate.
gusingiza *v.* glorify.
gusinya *v.* *Usage:* **ku rutonde, etc.**.subscribe; sign; undersign; set one's name to; affix one's signature to.
gusinzira *v.* sleep; slumber; snooze; nap; doze; take a short sleep; drowse; have a catnap; doze off; snooze; catch forty winks; not pay attention; be off guard; be unaware; goof off.

gusinziriza *v.* make sleepy.
gusiragira *v.* circulate; haunt; go to frequently; attend regularly; go often to; resort to; visit repeatedly; be seen at regularly; hang out at; hang around in.
gusisibiranya *v.* confuse; perplex; bewilder; baffle; puzzle; stump; mystify; fluster; rattle; muddle; addle; befuddle; mix up; confound; disconcert; unsettle; nonplus; discompose.
gusoba *v.* urinate (women); piss; have a pee; pass water; spurt; gush; urinate; make water; micturate; pee; piddle; pee-pee; wee-wee; relieve oneself; make; pass water; spend a penny; take a leak. *Syn:* **kwihagarika**, **kwituma ibyoroshye**, **kunyara**.
gusobanukirwa *v.*
1 • comprehend; understand; grasp; fathom; make out; perceive; conceive; penetrate; absorb; assimilate; digest; appreciate.
2 • savvy; get; catch.
3 • dig.
4 • know; grasp the meaning of.
gusobanura *v.* **1 •** justify; vindicate; excuse; prove right; show to be just; warrant; support; validate; uphold; sanction; confirm; sustain; bear out; back up; defend; account for; explain; make explanation for; explain.
2 • describe; demonstrate; make clear; make plain; spell out; explicate; illustrate; illuminate. **Wasobanura impamvu indege ziguruka?** Can you explain how an airplane flies?
3 • clarify; clear up; resolve; elucidate; interpret; account for; give a reason for; fathom; justify; rationalize; give an explanation for. **Abanyeshuri basabwe gusobanura umuvugo.** The students were asked to explain the meaning of the poem.
gusobanura neza *v. phr.* illuminate; light up; fill or supply with light; light; illumine; irradiate; brighten; cast light upon.
gusobanurira *v.* expound; state in detail; give a full account of; hold forth; explain; describe; elucidate; make clear; explicate; defend; uphold.
gusodoka *v.* make move slowly.
gusogomba *v.* disrupt; overthrow; throw sth into confusion.
gusogomba *v.* turn upside down.
gusoma1 *v.* *Usage:* **igitabo, ikinyamakuru**.read.
gusoma2 *v.* kiss; ouch with the lips; greet with a kiss; kiss the cheek; kiss the hand; osculate; buss.
gusoma3 *v.* drink; imbibe; absorb; take in; ingest; partake of. *Syn:* **kunywa**, **kugotomera**.
gusomana *v.* kiss.
gusonera umwenda *v. phr.* cancel debt.
gusongoza amenyo *v. phr.* file teeth.

gusonjesha *v.* starve; cause to get hungry. *Syn:* **kwicisha inzara**, **gutera amapfa**, **gushonjesha**.
gusonza *v.* starve; perish from hunger; die from hunger; go hungry; suffer from lack of food; famish; hunger; fast. *Syn:* **kwicwa n'inzara**.
gusora *v.* pay tax. *Syn:* **gutanga amahoro**.
gusoreka *v.* becoming adolescent.
gusoroma *v.* pick; pluck; pull off; pull out; detach; crop; cut; gather; collect; harvest. **Soroma imiteja.** Pick some green beens.
gusohoka1 *v. phr.* **1** • go out.
2 (mu kintu; mu nzu; mu modoka, etc. ubutayigarukamo) • abandon.
gusohoka2 go out side; go wide.
gusohokamo *v.* step out.
gusohora1 *v.* ejaculate.
gusohora2 *v.* send off.
gusohora3 *v.* roll out. *Syn:* **gutangaza**, **gushyira ahabona**.
gusohora4 *v.* arrive; reach the place. *Syn:* **kugera**, **gushyika**.
gusoza *v.* finish; conclude. *Ant:* **gutangiza**.
gusozesha *v.* cause to finish. *Ant:* **gutangiza**.
gusozwa *v.* be accomplished. *Ant:* **gutangizwa**.
gusubika *v.* postpone; defer; delay; put off; waive; lay over; adjourn; hold in abeyance; reserve; remand; suspend; stay; keep back; table; shelve. *Syn:* **kwimurira ku wundi munsi**.
gusubira inyuma *v. phr.* step back.
gusubira irudubi *v. phr.* deteriorate; worsen; degenerate; decline; wane; ebb; lapse; fade; disintegrate; decay; crumble; fall off.
gusubiramo1 *v.* run over; review.
gusubiramo2 *v.* do over. **inzu yose ikeneye gusubirwamo** the whole house needs doing over. **toute la maison a besoin d'être refaite**
gusubiza1 *v.* answer.
gusubiza2 *v.* hand over.
gusubiza ku murongo *v. phr.* rearrange; debug (computer program).
gusubiza uko byari biri *v. phr.* undo.
gusubizwa mu byawe *n.* rehabilitation.
gusuka *v.* pour; let flow; decant; tap; draw off; spill; squirt; effuse; slop; lade out.
gusuka amarira *loc.* **1** • weep; shed tears; cry; sob; bawl; blubber; snivel; boohoo; keen.
2 • mourn; lament; whimper; moan; wail; howl; groan; pour forth in weeping.
gusuka mo amazi *v. phr.* diluate.
gusuka mu nkono *v. phr.* pour into dish.
gusukura *v.* cleanse; clean; wash; bathe; launder; scrub; scour; shampoo. *Syn:* **guhanagura**, **koza**.
gusumira *v.* rush at sb; hurl o.s at sb; throw o.s. at sb. *Syn:* **kwiyahura ku muntu**, **kugwatira**.

gusunika *v.* push; press; exert force on; move.

gusunikana *v.* jostle; push; shove; prod; elbow; shoulder; crowd; nudge; thrust aside; bump; jolt; joggle; butt; propel; drive; force; impel.

gusura1 *v.* find and visit; look up.

gusura2 *v.* *Usage:* **ko icyiza, ikibi kibaho**.bespeak.

gusura2 [gwusuura] *v.* visit; pay a visit to; call on; drop in on; look in on; be a guest of; sojourn at; stay with; go to see.

gusura3 [gwusura] *v.* break wind; fart.

gusurana *v.* visit one another.

gusura umuntu *v. phr.* pay a visit to sb.

gusutama *v.* sit in an uncomfortable position.

gusuhuza *v.* greet; welcome; bid welcome; salute; hail; receive; admit; meet; accost; recognize; tip one's hat to; doff the cap to; speak to; smile upon.

gusuzuma1 *v.* have one's surgery (BrE); have one's office hours (AmE).

gusuzuma2 *v.*

1 (ibimenyetso) • check on.

2 (ikintu) • check up on sthg; examine; study; probe; look into; inquire into; consider; investigate; explore; ponder; review; audit; take stock of.

gusuzumana ubushishozi *v.* examine; study; probe; look into; inquire into; consider; investigate; explore; ponder; review; audit; take stock of. *Syn:* **kwigana ubushishozi**.

guswera *v.* *Usage:* **ijambo ritsindwa**; taboo; euphemism.make love. *Syn:* **guswika**.

guswika *v.* *Usage:* **ijambo ritsindwa**; taboo; euphemism.make love. *Syn:* **guswera**.

gusya *v.* grind; pulverize; powder; granulate; crush; triturate; mill.

gusya utanzitse *loc.* **1 •** forget to save for the future. *Syn:* **kutitega iminsi**.

3 • use all your force. *Syn:* **kwiva inyuma**, **kwimarayo**, **gushishikara**.

gusyiraho *v.* institute; establish; found; constitute. *Syn:* **gushinga**, **gutangiza**.

gushagara *v.* accompany; go in company with; go along with; attend; conduct; escort; chaperon; convoy; usher; guard; back up; support; attend. *Syn:* **kugaragira**.

gushaka1 *v.* **1 •** look for; search for.

2 • marry; get married. *Syn:* **kurongora**, **gushyingirwa**.

gushaka2 *v.* marry sb. *Syn:* **gushyingirwa**, **kurongora**, **kurongorwa**.

gushaka amata *loc.* **1 •** to look for milk.

2 • to look for husband.

gushaka ifaranga *v. phr.* make money; make penny; search for money.

gushaka imibereho *v. phr.* earn one's living.

gushaka inshuti *v. phr.* befriend; make friends with; make friends; get acquainted with; associate with; consort with; fraternize with; assist; help; help out; give aid to; succor; comfort; minister to; protect; defend; hold out a helping hand to; look after; sympathize with; embrace; welcome; support; sustain; stick by; stand by; side with; uphold; take under one's wing.

gushaka ko ibintu bimenywa n'abantu benshi *v. phr.* seek publicity.

gushakana *v.* intermarry.

gushakashaka *v.*

1 (idosiye; ikintu; umwicanyi) • look for; search for.

2 (icyatakaye) • search for.

3 • be in search of.

4 (icyubahiro; ubutware; ibisingizo) • seek; seek out.

gushakira mu gitabo *n. phr.* look up; find information in a book.

gushakira umwanya *v. phr.* accomodate.

gushakisha1 *v.* look for; try to find.

gushakisha2 *v.* find out; determine; discover; detect; unearth; uncover; ascertain; ferret out. **Tugomba kugerageza uburyo twashaka igisubizo.** We must try to learn the answer.

gushakisha *v.* *Usage:* **umugizi wa nabi bikorwa n'abapolisi**.hunt; pursue; chase; track; trail; trace; follow the trail of; stalk; follow the scent of; look for; search for; seek; try to find; look high and low for; go in quest of; follow; turn everything upside down; leave no stone unturned; peer into every corner; explore; probe; inquire into.

gushakisha ifaranga *v. phr.* make money; make penny.

gushashagirana *v.* gleam. *Syn:* **kubengerana**.

gushavura *v.* upset; disturb; distress; trouble; grieve; make miserable; annoy; bother; worry; perturb; unnerve; discompose; disconcert; discomfit; agitate; fluster; rattle; anger; enrage; incense; ire; irk; infuriate; pique; vex.

gushegeshwa *v.* *Usage:* **kubera gutsindwa, etc.**.bemoan; grieve over; weep over; cry over; whine over; lament; bewail; mourn; regret; rue. *Syn:* **gushenguka**, **gushengurwa n'agahinda**, **gushira**, **gushengurwa n'ishavu**.

gushenguka *v.* *Usage:* **kubera gutsindwa, etc.**.bemoan; grieve over; weep over; cry over; whine over; lament; bewail; mourn; regret; rue. *Syn:* **gushegeshwa**, **gushengurwa n'agahinda**, **gushira**, **gushengurwa n'ishavu**.

gushengurwa n'agahinda *v. phr.* *Usage:* **kubera gutsindwa, etc.**.bemoan; grieve over; weep over; cry over; whine over; lament; bewail; mourn; regret; rue. *Syn:* **gushenguka**, **gushegeshwa**, **gushira**, **gushengurwa n'ishavu**.

gushengurwa n'ishavu *v. phr.* *Usage:* **kubera gutsindwa, etc.**.bemoan; grieve over; weep over; cry over; whine over; lament; bewail; mourn; regret; rue. *Syn:* **gushenguka**, **gushengurwa n'agahinda**, **gushira**, **gushegeshwa**.

gushenjagura *v.* *Usage:* **umutima**.break.

gusheta *n.* **1** • pickpocket. *Syn:* **urusimbi**.
2 • dip. *Usage:* Slang words for 'pickpocket'.

gushidikanya *v.* wonder; be curious about; be inquisitive; speculate; conjecture; question; be doubtful; be uncertain; meditate; ponder; cogitate. *Syn:* **kutizera**.

gushima *v.* **1** • thank; express gratitude to; express appreciation to; make acknowledgment to; tender thanks to; be grateful to; bless.
2 • congratulate; give one's best wishes; wish one joy; salute; felicitate; hail; compliment; rejoice with; wish many happy returns of the day. *Syn:* **gushimagiza**.

gushimagiza *v.* congratulate; give one's best wishes; wish one joy; salute; felicitate; hail; compliment; rejoice with; wish many happy returns of the day. *Syn:* **guhaya**.

gushimangira1 *v.* *Usage:* **ibyavuzwe, urg. nko mu rukiko**.support; verify; confirm; make good; establish; substantiate; corroborate; accord with; bear out; vouch for; accredit; clinch; warrant; attest to; endorse; bolster; guarantee; ratify. *Syn:* **gosongera**.

gushimangira2 *v.* *Usage:* **umusumari**.nail; nail down.

gushimangira *v.* emphasize; stress; accent; feature; dwell on; press home; iterate; underscore; underline; punctuate; accentuate; point up; bring into relief.

gushimisha *v.* please; make merry; gladden; delight; give pleasure to; make happy; gratify; satisfy; suit; content; elate; charm; fascinate; enthrall; entrance; enrapture; thrill; tickle; amuse; divert; entertain. *Syn:* **kuneza**, **guhimbaza**.

gushimishwa *v.* be happy with; be glad with; be content with; be delighted with; be pleased with; make do with; content o.s. with. *Syn:* **kwishimira**.

gushimuta *v.* *Usage:* **abantu**.kidnap; hold for ransom; abduct; carry off; capture; seize; impress; shanghai; bear away; lay hold of; hijack; skyjack; snatch; put the snatch on; make off with.

gushinga *v.* *Usage:* **itegeko; ibwiriza**.make. *Syn:* **gushyiraho**.

gushinga imizi *v. phr.* entrench; establish solidly; fix; set; install; embed; implant; ingrain; anchor; dig in; ensconce; plant; root; put in a strong position. *Syn:* **guhama**, **gukomera**.

gushinga itegeko *v. phr.* legislate.

gushingira1 *v.* hinge upon; depend on; depend upon.

gushingira2 *v.* rely on; feel sure of; give credence; credit; believe; swear; bet; place one's trust in.

gushinja *v.* incriminate; accuse of; indicate involvement in a crime; indicate involvement i a fault.

gushinjagira ushira *loc.* look on the bright side of things; be cheerful in spite of difficulties.

gushinjwa *v.* charge with.

gushira *v.* *Usage:* **amabuye, amanda ya radiyo cyangwa isitimu**.die; ail; expire; become inoperative or inactive; run out; lose power; stop; break down; degenerate; rot; wear away; go flat; go stale; lose force; run down. *Syn:* **gusaza**, **gukura**.

gushiramo umwuka *loc.* die; perish; suffer death; expire; pass away; pass on; pass over; leave this world; depart; meet death; come to one's end; be heard of no more; draw the last breath; go the way of all flesh; go to one's glory; go from dust to dust; croak; kick the bucket. *Syn:* **kwitaba Imana**, **gutaha**, **gupfa**, **kuruhukira mu mahoro**, **guheza umwuka**. *See:* **gufunga amakofe**; **guhenera inzira**; **kugwa ku gasi**.

gushira ubwoba *v. phr.* stop worrying; be reassured.

gushira umwaga *v. phr.* mellow; make sympathetic; make compassionate; make more tolerant; soften; smooth the rough edges.

gushishikariza *v.* arouse; stimulate; rouse; vivify; spark; inspire; animate; excite; inspirit; fill with ardor; inflame; incite; stir; stir up; quicken; instigate; foment; galvanize; trigger. *Syn:* **gukangurira**, **gushishikariza kwitabira**, **gukangurira kwitabira**.

gushishikaza *v.* stimulate to creation; be an ideal for; fill with life or strength; infuse with inspiration; influence; exalt; illumine; illuminate; impel; motivate; prompt; occasion; galvanize; encourage; embolden; animate; vivify; fire; inspirit; hearten; enliven; quicken; cause; be responsible for; inspire.

gushishikazwa *v.* endeavor; try; attempt; make an effort; strive; work at; undertake; take pains; labor; struggle; do one's best; aspire; aim; seek. *Syn:* **kwihatira**, **gushishikarira**.

gushishimura *v.* rip; tear open; split; burst; sever. *Syn:* **gushwanyuza**, **gutatamura**.

gushishira [gwushishira] *v.* tremble; shake; quiver; shiver; shudder; quake; quail; quaver; waver; flutter; pulsate; palpitate. *Syn:* **gushishiza**, **gutengurwa**, **gutitira**.

gushishiza [gwushishiza] *v.* tremble; shake; quiver; shiver; shudder; quake; quail; quaver; waver; flutter; pulsate; palpitate. *Syn:* **gushishira**, **gutengurwa**, **gutitira**.

gushishura *v.* **1** • shell; husk; skin. *Syn:* **gutonora**.
2 • scratch; polish; buff; burnish; smooth; wipe; scrub; braze; scour; clean; swab; smear; spread; slather. *Syn:* **gukuba**, **gusharura**.

gushitura *v.* **1** • to remove parasites from cows's skin.
2 • to trim a tree or plant.

gushobera *v.* confuse; perplex; bewilder; baffle; puzzle; stump; mystify; fluster; rattle; muddle; addle; befuddle; mix up; confound; disconcert; unsettle; nonplus; discompose.

gushoberwa *n.* to lose composure.

gushobora2 may; can. **Ushobora kumfasha!** help me, please! **Ushobora kunyereka inzira igana ku iposita?** Can you show me the post office ? **Ushobora kunyobora?** Would you mind showing me the way? **ushobora kunzanira ibiryo ku buryo bwihuse!** please, bring me some hot food quickly! **Ushobora kunzanira ikinyobwa gikonje!** Bring me a cold drink, please! **Ushobora kwicara** Sit down, please!

gushoka *v.* **1** • to go to drink (cows).
2 • to fall down.
3 • attack.
4 • start right away.

gushongesha *v.* melt; dissolve; liquefy; thaw.

gushora2 *v.* **1** • to take cows to the watering place.
2 • invest.

gushora *v.* *Usage:* **umuntu mu bintu**.drive; motivate; force; compel; coerce.

gushukamiriza *v.* watch; focus on. *Syn:* **gushungera**.

gushungura *v.* select; choose; pick; pick out; make one's choice; decide for; elect; single out; opt for; prefer; fix upon; settle upon; put aside; lay aside; give the nod to; tap. *Syn:* **gutoranya**, **guhitamo**, **kujonjora**, **gutora**.

gushushanya1 *v.* draw; sketch; etch; limn; picture with pencil or crayon; make a picture of.

gushushanya2 *v.* mean; denote; signify; express; stand for; symbolize; say; tell of; indicate; point to; imply; suggest; intimate; hint at; betoken.

gushwanyaguza *v.* split; tear; tear asunder; become torn; sunder; break; burst; rive; be riven; part; rupture; divide; break apart; dissever; shiver; splinter; fracture; snap; crack; give way. *Syn:* **gushwanyuza**.

gushwanyuza *v.* split; tear; tear asunder; become torn; sunder; break; burst; rive; be riven; part; rupture; divide; break apart; dissever; shiver; splinter; fracture; snap; crack; give way. *Syn:* **gushwanyaguza**.

gushya *v.* burn; be on fire; blaze; be ablaze; flame; be in flames; smoke; smolder; incandesce; glow; flare; flash; flicker.

gushyamiranya *v.* set opposite each other; bring in conflict.

gushya ubwoba *v. phr.* panic; give way to panic; succumb to fear; become hysterical; be overwhelmed by dread; fall apart; go to pieces; go ape.

gushya ubwoba *v. phr.* suffer from fear.

gushyenga *v.* joke; jest; clown; crack jokes; banter; play the fool; frolic; gambol; josh; goof; gibe; horse around; wisecrack. *Syn:* **gusetsa**, **gutebya**.

gushyigikira *v.* support; choose; select; decide on; opt for; adopt; resolve upon; fix upon; settle on; single out; pick out; espouse; embrace; take up; determine in favor of.

gushyigikira *v.*

1 (icyenda guhirima) • support; bear up; hold up; prop; bolster; uphold; brace; sustain; buttress; stay; shore up.

2 (amafuti, etc.) • support; endure; tolerate; put up with; suffer; abide; bear; brook; stand.

3 (uburenganzira bw'abandi) • support; defend; back up; champion; uphold; stand up for; stick up for; second; advocate; go along with; say yes to; reinforce; espouse; sanction; favor; countenance; aid; boost; assist; further; patronize; bolster.

4 (ibikorwa by'amajyambere, etc.) • boost; promote; advance; foster; further; forward; support; sustain; nurture; speak well of; propound; praise; extol; acclaim; laud; urge on; root for; put in a good word for; stick up for.

gushyigikira icyenda kugwa *v. phr.* prop; support; mainstay; pillar; buttress; reinforcement; stanchion; sustainer; supporter; stay; brace.

gushyika *v.*

1 (ahantu) • arrive; reach; come; reach; get to; arrive at; get to; come to; make; get as far as; set foot in or on; land at; enter; make; put in; put into; succeed in touching; contact; touch; go to; attain; get hold of; seize; grasp; secure; get to; come to. *Syn:* **kugera**.

2 • appear; show up; turn up; reach a destination; approach; near; draw near; go toward.

3 (ku munezero, ku kintu wifuzaga) • achieve; attain; obtain; realize; reach; gain; get; earn; win; acquire; procure.

4 (kw'igihe) • arrive; come; occur; happen; befall; take place; come to pass; appear.

gushyika ku mutima *loc.* lit. to reach the heart; to be satisfied. *Syn:* **kunyurwa**, **gutunganirwa**.

gushyikira *v.* arrive; reach; come; reach; get to; arrive at; get to; come to; make; get as far as; set foot in or on; land at; enter; make; put in; put into; succeed in touching; contact; touch; go to; attain; get hold of; seize; grasp; secure; get to; come to. *Syn:* **kugera**, **gushyika**.

gushyikira *v.* accede to something.

gushyikirana *loc.* interact. *Syn:* **kuzuzanya**, **gukururana**.

gushyikirana n'abandi *v. phr.* *Usage:* **imiryango, etc.**.network; communicate with and within a group.

gushyingira *v.* marry; to dispose of in wedlock; to give away as wife.

gushyingura1 *v.* bury; inter; entomb; inhume; lay in the grave; consign to the grave; deposit in the earth. *Syn:* **guhamba**, **kuzika**.

gushyingura2 *v.* *Usage:* **igikoresho**.accommodate.

gushyingura inyandiko *v. phr.* *Usage:* **amabaruwa, amadosiye, ibitabo, etc.**.file; store; put away; arrange for later reference; classify; catalog; index; place on file; record; list; chronicle; make an entry of.

gushyira *v.* put; place; set; rest; lay; position; deposit. *Syn:* **gushyingura**2. **Shyira ahangaha** Put it right here.

gushyira ahabona *v. phr.* reveal; make known; divulge; give out; disclose; impart; unearth; bare; lay bare; bring to light; unmask; unveil; expose; uncover; make public; publish; come out with; let out; betray; give the lowdown; give inside information; point out; lay open to view; display; show; exhibit; manifest; evidence; unfold. *Syn:* **guhishurira**, **gutangariza**.

gushyira ahabona *v. phr.*

1 • accuse oneself; confess; admit; acknowledge; reveal; disclose; divulge; make known; bring to light; expose; lay bare; declare; avow; blurt out; make a clean breast of; unbosom one's self; own up.

2 • come clean; sing. *Syn:* **gushyira ahagaragara**, **kwirega**.

gushyira ahagaragara *v.*
1 • accuse oneself; confess; admit; acknowledge; reveal; disclose; divulge; make known; bring to light; expose; lay bare; declare; avow; blurt out; make a clean breast of; unbosom one's self; own up.
2 • come clean; sing. *Syn:* **kwirega**, **gushyira ahabona**.

gushyira ejuru *v. phr.* boost; lift; raise; heave; hoist; elevate; push; shove; pitch; give a leg up. *Syn:* **gushyira imbere**, **kwimiriza imbere**.

gushyira ibintu irudubi *loc.* make things difficult.

gushyira igorora *loc.* please sb.

gushyira intwaro hasi *v. phr.* lay down arms.

gushyira iruhande *v.* marginalize.

gushyira kaburimbo mu muhanda *v. phr.* macadamize.

gushyira ku ibere *loc.* lit. to put on the breast; to give favors.

gushyira ku murindi *v. phr.* race off; rush; speed; race; hasten; hie; hurry; run; dash; tear; scramble; dart; hustle; scurry; scamper.

gushyira ku murongo *v. phr.* line up. *Syn:* **kujya ku murongo**, **gukora umurongo**.

gushyira ku ruhande *v. phr.* lay aside; put down.

gushyiramo kaburimbo *v. phr.* macadamize.

gushyira mu batagatifu *v. phr.* beatify; (in the Roman Catholic Church) to declare (a deceased person) to be among the blessed and thus entitled to specific religious honor.

gushyira mu bahire *v. phr.* canonize; to place (a dead person) in the canon of saints; declare officially as a saint.

gushyira mu bikorwa *v. phr.* implement; put into effect; begin; activate; enact; start; set in motion; carry out; bring about; fulfill; achieve; accomplish; realize.

gushyira mu bitaro *v. phr.* hospitalize, to place in a hospital for medical care or observation.

gushyira mu bihugu *v. phr.* *Usage:* **kuri radiyo**.tune. *Syn:* **gutereza**.

gushyira mu nda *loc.* **1 •** not to forget. *Syn:* **guhisha mu nda**, **gusera mu nda**.
2 • eat.

gushyira nzira *v. phr.* get going; set off.

gushyira ukaza *v. phr.* come finally; come eventually.

gushyira ukubiri *v.* separate.

gushyira umutwe hejuru *loc.* lit. to put the head in the air; to rebel. *Syn:* **kwigomeka**.

gushyira umuuntu kw'ibuga *loc.* to put somebody at the watering place; to give a cow to somebody.

gushyira hamwe *v. phr.* **1** • compile; collect; accumulate; assemble; amass; collate; heap up; gather; muster; marshal; bring together; draw together; garner.
2 • unite.
3 • cooperate.
gushyiraho *v.* establish; set up.
gushyiraho ingufuri *v. phr.* padlock.
gushyirwa munsi *v. phr.* come under.
gushyirwa hanze *v. phr.* send off.
gushyoma *v.* stray; wander; drift; digress; depart from the subject; stray; go off on a tangent; wander; divagate; deviate; turn aside; back up.
gushyukwa *v.* *Usage:* **ijambo ritsindwa**; euphemism; taboo.have an erection.
gushyukwa ndende womanize.
gushyukwisha *n.* stimulate; attract; turn someone on; excite.
gushyushya1 *v.* *Usage:* **nko kuvuga ijambo rishyushya imitwe**.arouse; stimulate; rouse; vivify; spark; inspire; animate; excite; inspirit; fill with ardor; inflame; incite; stir; stir up; quicken; instigate; foment; galvanize; trigger.
gushyushya2 *v.* heat; fire up; heat up; hot up; ignite; stir up.
guta1 *v.* throw; lose; suffer loss of; incur the loss of; be deprived of; misplace; mislay; miss; be thrown off. *Syn:* **kunaga**.
guta2 *v.* thorw; throw off; throw down; cause to fall to the ground; unseat; knock down; floor. *Usage:* **ibivuye ku kibitwaye nk'ifarasi, igare, imodoka, etc.**.
guta3 *v.* abandon; desert; forsake; leave; depart from; leave behind; withdraw from; evacuate; give up; quit; relinquish; jilt; run out on; let go; cast aside; turn one's back on; forswear; abdicate; renounce; repudiate.
guta amase *loc.* to throw away dung; to defecate.
gutaba mu nama *loc.* come across with.
gutabara1 *v.* assist; rescue.
gutabara2 *v.* go to war.
gutabaza *v.* cry out; call; call out; shout; yell; scream; roar; bellow; shriek; howl; screech; exclaim; utter; whoop; cheer; hurrah; huzzah.
gutabazwa *v.* bury; inter; entomb; inhume; lay in the grave; consign to the grave; deposit in the earth; shroud; enshroud. *Syn:* **gushyingura**, **guhamba**.
gutabwa muri yombi *n.* **1** • be arrested. *Syn:* **gufatwa**.
2 • be or get busted/done/ nabbed/narked/ nicked/picked up/run in. *Usage:* Slang words for 'to be arrested'.
gutagataga *v.* stagger; stumble; sway; wobble; reel; hobble; totter; lurch; shamble; blunder; waver; flounder.

gutagatifuza *v.* sanctify; bless; consecrate; hallow; anoint; make holy; enshrine; exalt; beatify; dedicate; purify; cleanse; absolve; sanction; legitimize; legitimate; legitimatize; uphold.

guta igihe *v. phr.* loaf; waste time; idle; do nothing; kill time; fritter away time; take it easy; laze about; dally; loll; lounge around; twiddle one's thumbs; be lazy; malinger; goldbrick; goof off.

guta igihe *loc.* arse around, arse about.

guta icyizere *v. phr.* abandon all hope.

gutaka [gwutaka] *v.* cry out; call; call out; shout; yell; scream; roar; bellow; shriek; howl; screech; exclaim; utter; whoop; cheer; hurrah; huzzah.

gutaka [gwutaaka] *v.* ornament; adorn; decorate; bedeck; festoon; trim; furbish; deck; trick out; garnish; gild; embellish; beautify; enrich.

gutakamba *v.* *Usage:* **mu rukiko, etc.**.beg; plead; entreat; implore; beseech; supplicate; sue; appeal to; petition; importune; pray.

gutakambira *v.* cry; beg; plead; implore; importune; appeal; sue; petition.

gutakaza *v.* lose; suffer loss of; incur the loss of; be deprived of; misplace; mislay; miss; be thrown off.

gutakaza urugingo *v. phr.* lose a limb.

gutama *v.* *Usage:* **impumuro, umunuko**.penetrate; pervade; permeate; saturate; impregnate; seep in; enter; invade; infiltrate. *Syn:* **guhumura**.

gutamba *v.* offer a sacrifice.

gutambamira *v.* impede; delay; slow down, block; interfere with; interrupt; check; retard; obstruct; hinder; thwart; frustrate; inhibit; arrest; sidetrack; stall; stymie; deter; hamper; hold back; halter; disrupt.

gutamika *v.* feed; spoon-feed.

guta mu gutwi *loc.* to throw in the ear; to listen carefully.

guta muri yombi *v. phr.*
1 • arrest. *Syn:* **gufata**.
2 • bag; bust; collar; cop; do; get; gobble; grab; haul in; hoist; hook; knock; knock off; lag; lift; lumber; nab; nail; nick; pick up; pinch; pluck; pull in; put the snatch on; rap; run in; snatch; tag; touch; yank. *Usage:* Slang words for 'to arrest':.

gutamurura *v.* uncover. *Syn:* **gupfukura**, **kugaragaza**.

gutana1 [gwutâana] *v.* divorce. *Syn:* **gusigana**, **gusezeranaho**.

gutana2 [gwutâana] *v.* break; come apart. *Syn:* **kurekana**, **gutandukana**.

gutana [gwutana] *v.* rebel; resist lawful authority; defy authority; rise up; take arms against an established order; oppose by force; revolt; mutiny; riot.

gutanga1 *v.* *v.* give; proffer; tender; present; place at one's disposal; bestow on; bestow.
2 (amakuru) • *v.* come across with.

gutanga *v.* *die.* *Syn:* **gupfa k'umwami**.

gutanga amahoro *v. phr.* make peace.

gutanga ibisobanuro *v. phr.* offer an explanation.

gutanga impano *v. phr.* make an offer.

gutanga inama nziza *v. phr.* give good advice.

gutanga indishyi *v. phr.* make up for. **Ni gute natanga indishyi y'ingorane zose naguteje?** how can I make up for all the trouble I've caused you?

gutanga indishyi *v. phr.* make up; make up for; compensate; compensate for.

gutanga isoko *v. phr.* make an offer.

gutanga isoko *v. phr.* invitation for tender.

gutanga itangazo rigenewe abanyamakuru *v. phr.* issue a statement.

gutanga icyifuzo *v. phr.* offer a suggestion.

gutanga icyifuzo *loc.* put forward; propose.

gutanga icyifuzo *v. phr.* make a request.

gutanga icyizere *loc.* *Usage:* **igikorwa**.bespeak.

gutanga raporo *v. phr.* make a report.

gutangariza *v.* *Usage:* **inkuru**.break; disclose; reveal; divulge; announce; proclaim; tell; inform; make public; give out.

gutanga umusaruro *v. phr.* yield; bear; bring forth; produce; give forth; put forth; give birth to; beget; spawn; procreate; generate.

gutanga urugero *v. phr.* set an example.

gutangaza1 *v.* **1** • make public; promote; make known; make public; bring into public notice; give currency; spread word of; advertise; sell; circularize; propagandize; proclaim; acclaim; announce; broadcast; herald; emblazon; propagate; promulgate; ballyhoo; push; plug; puff; hype. *Syn:* **kwamamaza**, **gushyira ahabona**, **gusakaza**.
2 • proclaim; call out; blare; trumpet; hawk; blazon; advertise; promulgate.

gutangaza2 *v.* reveal, make known, divulge, give out, disclose, impart, unearth, bare, lay bare, bring to light, unmask, unveil, expose, uncover, make public; publish, come out with, let out, betray, give the lowdown, give inside information, point out; lay open to view, display, show, exhibit; manifest, evidence, unfold.

gutangaza3 *v.* surprise; astonish; astound; nonplus; startle; amaze; flabbergast; take aback; strike with wonder; shock; stun; dumbfound; stagger; strike with awe; defy belief; leave open-mouthed; stupefy; confound; boggle the mind.

gutangazwa *v.* wonder; marvel; be wonderstruck; stand agog; be awed; be amazed; be dazed; be stunned; be stupefied; be dumbstruck; be surprised; be flabbergasted; gape; stare.

gutangira *v.* start; begin; commence; undertake; set about; embark on; enter upon; venture on; break ground; put in execution; take the first step; fall to; initiate; take up; plunge into; broach; turn one's hand to; make a beginning; buckle down.

gutangira akazi *v. phr.* be put into service; take up one's duties.

gutangira kugenda neza *v. phr.* look up; start to improve. **Noneho uUbucuruzi bwacu bwatangiye kugenda neza.** Our business is looking up at last.

gutangira umukino [v. phr.] kick off.

gutangira urugendo *v. phr.* set off; begin a journey.

gutangiza ku mugaragaro *v. phr.* *Usage:* **igikorwa**.inaugurate; begin formally; launch; set in action; undertake; initiate; institute; embark upon; usher in; set up; start; kick off.

gutangizwa *v.* be inaugurated.

gutanya *v.* **1** • separate; keep apart; divide; mark off; come between; split; partition; subdivide; cut; sever; detach; break; sunder; bisect; part; disjoin; disunite; isconnect. **2** • split; divide; disunite; rupture; part; sever; come between; set at odds; sow dissension; set against; segregate, alienate; disagree; differ; diverge; part company. *Syn:* **gutandukanya**. *Usage:* **abakundanye, etc.**.

gutanyura *v.* split; tear; tear asunder; become torn; sunder; break; burst; rive; be riven; part; rupture; divide; break apart; dissever; shiver; splinter; fracture; snap; crack; give way. *Syn:* **gushwanyuza**, **gutanyaguza**, **gushishimura**, **gutatamura**, **guca**.

gutara *v.* *Usage:* **divayi**.store; law down.

gutata *v.* spy; watch secretly; keep watch; engage in surveillance; shadow; scout; reconnoiter; snoop; pry; peep ;

gutatamura *v.* rip; tear open; split; burst; sever. *Syn:* **gushwanyuza**, **gushishimura**.

gutatanya *v.* scatter; disperse; flee; dispel; dissipate; rout; chase away.

gutata umuntu *v. phr.* check up on.

guta ukwemera *v. phr.* abandon religion.

guta umubiri *loc.* lit. to lose one's body; to become thin. *Syn:* **kunanuka**.

guta umurongo *v. phr.* wander. *Syn:* **kuyobagurika**.

guta umutwe *loc.* lit. to lose one's head; to lose control.

guta umwanya *v. phr.* loaf; waste time; idle; do nothing; kill time; fritter away time; take it easy; laze about; dally; loll; lounge around; twiddle one's thumbs; be lazy; malinger; goldbrick; goof off.

gutaha1 *v.* die; perish; suffer death; expire; pass away; pass on; pass over; leave this world; depart; meet death; come to one's end; be heard of no more; draw the last breath; go the way of all flesh; go to one's glory; go from dust to dust; croak; kick the bucket. *Syn:* **kwitaba Imana**, **gupfa**, **gushiramo umwuka**, **kuruhukira mu mahoro**, **guheza umwuka**. *See:* **gufunga amakofe**; **guhenera inzira**; **kugwa ku gasi**.

gutaha2 *v.* go home.

gutaho *v.* follow; forward. *Syn:* **gukurikizaho**.

gutaho umutima *loc.* lit. to throw a heart on; to care about.

gutahura ibyo abantu bakora *v. phr.* identifying what people are doing.

gute *adj.* how.

gutega1 *v.* prop; support; mainstay; pillar; buttress; reinforcement; stanchion; sustainer; supporter; stay; brace. *Syn:* **gushyigikira icyenda kugwa**.

gutega2 *v.* *Usage:* **imitego**.set.

gutega [gwuteega] *v.* bet; make a bet; wager; gamble; make a bet; stake; risk; venture; speculate; chance; hazard; plunge.

gutega igitego *loc.* challenge. **mbateze igitego** I challenge you.

guteganya *v.* **1 •** set aside; reserve.
2 • ponder; mull over; reflect upon; think about; consider fully; deliberate on; cogitate on; weigh; meditate on; speculate about; muse about; ruminate.

guteganya *v.* *Usage:* **ameza, umwanya**.bespeak.

guteganyiriza *v.* *Usage:* **igihe kiri imbere**.bespeak.

guteganyiriza ejo hazaza *v. phr.* look ahead; plan for the future.

gutega umuntu umutego *v. phr.* trip sb up.

gutegeka *v.* order; command; bid; direct; instruct; charge; decree; dictate; adjure; enjoin; ordain; call for.

gutegeka igikorwa *v. phr.* impose.

gutegekesha igitugu *loc.* lit. to rule with a shoulder; to rule with an iron fist.

gutegekesha igitugu n'igituza *loc.* lit.'to rule with shoulder and chest'; to rule with an iron fist.

gutegereza *v.* **1 •** wait; bide one's time; remain inactive; take it easy; cool one's heel's; hold one's horses; linger; tarry; dally; remain ready; rest in expectation.
2 • expect.

gutegerezanya ubwuzu *v. phr.* look forward to; expect with pleasure.

gutegesha *v.* book; reserve; make reservations; arrange for; engage; procure; schedule; program; slate; line up; bill. *Syn:* **kubikisha**, **gufata umwanya mbere**.

gutegura1 *v.* **1 •** prepare; make.

2 • pack; get ready; dress; draw up.
3 • organize; hatch.
4 • be preparing; be working on.
5 • train; exercise; get in shape; prepare; practice; rehearse. *Syn:* **kumenyereza**, **gutoza**.

gutegura2 *v.* *Usage:* **itegeko; imbata; pula**.formulate; set out; lay down.

gutegura amafunguro *v. phr.* make a meal.

gutegura amafunguro *v. phr.* cook. *Syn:* **guteka**.

gutegura ibitekwa *v. phr.* gather ingredients.

guteka *v.* cook.

guteka icyayi *v. phr.* make some tea.

guteka mu ifuru *v. phr.* bake.

guteka mu mazi *v. phr.* boil.

guteka umutwe *loc.* lit. to cook one's head; to do what it takes to manage.

gutekereza1 *v.* imagine.

gutekereza2 *v.* think.

gutekerezaho *v.* *Usage:* **ibivugwa, ibizwi, etc. mbere y'uko ugira ikindi ukora**.consider; think about; reflect on; envision; contemplate; regard; weigh; appraise; gauge; examine; review; mull over; ponder; turn over in one's mind; study; cogitate on; deliberate on; bear in mind; be aware of; note; pay heed; respect; honor; make allowances for.

gutekwa *v.* be cooked.

gutelefona *v.* call; telephone; phone; contact; buzz; ring.

gutembera *v.* travel; go for a walk.

gutengerana *v.* wiggle; wag; waggle; shake; twitch; jerk; flutter; quiver; twist; squirm; writhe. *Syn:* **gutigita**.

gutengurwa *v.* tremble; shake; quiver; shiver; shudder; quake; quail; quaver; waver; flutter; pulsate; palpitate.

gutera1 *v.* **1** • cause; bring about; lead to; give rise to; bring to pass; produce; generate; create; effect; make; provoke; incline; precipitate; motivate; incite; stimulate; stir up; impel; inspire.
2 • force; oblige; compel; push; make necessary; necessitate; require; constrain; enjoin; make; impel; drive; overpower; persuade; induce.
3 (umutima) • beat.

gutera2 *v.* plant; put in the ground; sow seed; broadcast; scatter; set in; set out; transplant.

gutera3 *v.* throw.

gutera akabuno hejuru *loc.* lit. to throw one's butt in the air; to rebel. *Syn:* **gutera intugu hejuru**, **kwigagarika**, **kwigira kagarara**, **kwigagaza**.

gutera amapfa *v.* starve. *Syn:* **gusonjesha**, **kwicisha inzara**.

gutera imbere *v. phr.* come along; progress.

gutera inda *v. phr.* impregnate; make pregnant; cause to conceive; get with young; cause to bear offspring; fructify; fecundate; inseminate; fertilize.

gutera inkunga *v. phr.* contribute; give; donate; bestow; grant; confer; hand out; present; endow; support; maintain; provide for; subsidize; keep; finance; pay for; underwrite; back financially; foster.

gutera ishoti *v. phr.* kick; strike with the foot; punt; boot; hit; strike; shoot.

gutera ishoti rirerire *v. phr.* through ball.

gutera icyugazi *v. phr.* embarrass.

gutera ipasi *v. phr.* iron clothes.

guterana *v.* come together; assemble; gather; convene; come together; congregate; meet; rally; convoke; flock; call together; summon. *Syn:* **guhurira hamwe**, **gukora inama**.

guterana amagambo *v. phr.* squabble; wrangle; quarrel; bicker; clash; dispute; differ; spat; have words; argue; bandy words; set to; lock horns; brawl; row; fight; contest; contend; battle; war; tiff.

guteranya *v.* add on; add up. *Syn:* **kongera**.

guteranyaho *v.* add to. *Syn:* **kongeraho**.

gutera ubwoba1 *v. phr.* cow; intimidate; frighten; threaten; make cringe; terrorize; terrify; scare; browbeat; bully; bulldoze; dishearten; dismay; abash; discourage; deter.

gutera ubwoba2 *v. phr.* menace; endanger; imperil; be a hazard to; jeopardize; risk; terrify; intimidate; threaten; terrorize; bully; browbeat; cow; daunt; forebode; portend; presage.

gutera ubwoba3 *loc.* to be something else (negatively or positively).

gutera umugeri *v. phr.* kick; strike with the foot; punt; boot; hit; strike.

gutera umusumari *v. phr.* nail; hammer; pin; fasten; fix; secure.

gutera umutima uhagaze *v. phr.* worry; make anxious; make uneasy; disturb; upset; perturb; agitate; trouble; distress; harass; harry; badger; hector; bother; pester; vex; beset; plague; torment; persecute. *Syn:* **guhangayikisha**, **guharahaza**.

gutera urushinge *v. phr.* inject.

guterekera *v.* practice necrolatry; worship of the dead.

gutererana *v.* abandon; desert; forsake; leave; depart from; leave behind; withdraw from; evacuate; give up; quit; relinquish; jilt; run out on; let go; cast aside; turn one's back on; forswear; abdicate; renounce; repudiate. *Syn:* **kugira intabwa**.

gutereraho akajisho *v. phr.* look at; see; watch; turn the eyes upon; fix the eyes on; regard; contemplate; stare; gape; glance; peep; scan; peek; behold. *Syn:* **kumamaho akajisho**.

guterura2 *v.* lift. *Syn:* **gushyigura**.

guterura *v.* boost; lift; raise; heave; hoist; elevate; push; shove; pitch; give a leg up. *Syn:* **gushyira imbere**, **gushyira ejuru**, **kwimiriza imbere**, **kuzamura**.

guterwa

gutesha agaciro *v. phr.* humiliate; abase; devil.

gutesha icyizere *v. phr.* tarnish; discredit; degrade; defile; defame; vilify; stigmatize; denigrate; disgrace; dishonor; taint; stain; sully; spot; blemish; blacken; foul; befoul; smirch; besmirch; soil; blot; erode; dirty; dull; dim; darken; drag through the mud.

gutesha umuntu agaciro *v. phr.* devil.

guteshuka *v.* stray; wander; drift; digress; depart from the subject; stray; go off on a tangent; wander; divagate; deviate; turn aside; back up.

guteshuka ku murongo *v. phr.* stray; wander; drift; digress; depart from the subject; stray; go off on a tangent; wander; divagate; deviate; turn aside; back up.

gute? *adj.* how?

guteza *v.* set off; cause. **The retrenchment set off strikes throughout the country.** Iyirukanwa ry'abakozi ryateje imyigaragambyo mu gihugu hose.

guteza ibibazo *v. phr.* jeopardize. *Syn:* **guteza ingorane**.

guteza imbere *v. phr.* boost.

guteza imbere *v. phr.* promote; further; forward; aid; assist; help; advance; encourage; foster; back; back up; champion; propagate; work for; favor; stand by; lend a hand; contribute to; strengthen; hasten; quicken; expedite; speed; accelerate; oblige; accommodate.

guteza imbere mu majyambere *v. phr.* increase; raise; advance; raise upward; add to; enlarge; expand; advance; develop; improve.

guteza ingorane *v. phr.* jeopardize. *Syn:* **guteza ibibazo**.

gutigisa *v.* shake; vibrate; quiver; quake; quaver; totter; wobble; sway; tremble; shudder; shimmy; shiver; flutter; flicker; jiggle; joggle; jostle. *Syn:* **gucugusa**.

gutigita *v.* wiggle; wag; waggle; shake; twitch; jerk; flutter; quiver; twist; squirm; writhe. *Syn:* **gutengerana**.

gutikiza *v.* wipe out.

gutikura *v.* strike; hit; slug; deal a blow to; bang; box; cuff; slap; club; thump; smash; pound; knock; tap; clap; bump; beat; cudgel; clout; slam; bat; sock; punch; wallop; pommel; pelt; smite; whack; buffet; hammer; clip; drub; belt; thrash; flog; batter; lash; whip; whale; lambaste; scourge; flail; flagellate. *Syn:* **guhonda**, **gutimbura**, **gusekura**, **kuvuna**, **kumena impanga**, **kumena urutwe**, **gupyatura (urushyi)**, **kunyatura**.

gutimfunura [gutiimfunura] *v.* *Syn:* **gukubita**.

gutinza *v.* *Usage:* **umushinga**.set back. *Syn:* **gukereza**, **gukerereza**, **kudindiza**.

gutitira *v.* tremble; shake; quiver; shiver; shudder; quake; quail; quaver; waver; flutter; pulsate; palpitate.

gutitiriza *v.* beseech; beg; plead with; implore; entreat; adjure; supplicate; pray.

gutiza *v.* lend; loan; allow to use temporarily; make a loan of; let one have; trust one for; advance. *Syn:* **kuguriza**.

gutiza umurindi *v.* *phr.* encourage; foster; promote; favor; advance; further; boost; forward; assist; help; prompt; aid.

gutoba *v.* make worse.

gutoba *v.* *Usage:* **ibyateguwe**.cancel; reverse; change; disorganize; disorder; confuse; muddle; jumble; mix up; turn topsy-turvy.

gutobokesha *v.* *Usage:* **ipine**.have puncture.

gutogosereza *v.* make boil for; make boil at.

gutomboza *v.* grope; search blindly; fumble; probe; venture; try one's luck; see how the land lies; send up a trial balloon; throw out a feeler. **Yatomboje agwa ku gisubizo cy'ikibazo** He groped for the right answer to the problem.

gutondagura *v.* conjugate.

gutonesha *v.* favour; favor.

gutongana *v.* quarrel; disagree angrily; argue; bicker; wrangle; fuss; have words; raise one's voice; squabble; spat; be at odds; dispute; be at variance; be at loggerheads; differ; dissent; altercate; brawl; contend; fight; row; be at each other's throats; fall out; misunderstand; clash; jar; feud; conflict; cavil; nag; carp; raise a complaint; find fault; pick a quarrel.

gutonora [gwutônora] *v.* shell; husk; skin. *Syn:* **gushishura**.

gutonora [gwutônoora] *v.* *Usage:* **urya inyama, etc.**.eat a small piece.

gutonyanga *v.* drip. *Syn:* **kujojoba**.

gutora1 *v.* elect; select by vote; vote into office; choose by ballot; choose; pick; select.

gutora *v.* memorize; learn sthg by heart. *Syn:* **gufata mu mutwe**.

gutora agatege *loc.* gain strength.

gutoranya *v.* choose; select; pick out; pick; take; decide on; settle on; fix upon; single out; opt for; call out; extract; make up one's mind; resolve; espouse; embrace; adopt.

gutosa *v.* moisten; dampen. *Syn:* **kubobeza**.

gutota [gwutoota] *v.* rush, spur, whip, urge, goad, drive; pressure, push, press, keep at.

gutoteza *v.* harass; attack repeatedly; raid frequently; assault continually; beset; besiege.

gutoza *v.* *Usage:* **ubuzima bushya**.acclimate; acclimatize; acclimatise.

gutsembatsemba *v.* *Usage:* **imbaga**.slaughter; slay; massacre; destroy; annihilate; exterminate; wipe out. *Syn:* **gutsemba imbage**.

gutsinda1 *v.* win a victory; win; be victorious; triumph; prevail; conquer; vanquish; overcome; master; carry all before one; win the day.

gutsinda2 *v.* *Usage:* **ku rugamba**.conquer; defeat; vanquish; win over; overcome; overpower; triumph over; prevail over; beat; whip; thrash; drub; trim; rout; lick; best; floor; subdue; subjugate; humble; occupy; possess; rule. *Syn:* **kunesha**.

gutsinda3 *v.* make a taboo.

gutsindagira *v.* verb emphasize; stress; accent; feature; dwell on; press home; iterate; underscore; underline; punctuate; accentuate; point up; bring into relief. *Syn:* **gutsindagiriza**.

gutsindagiriza *v.* verb emphasize; stress; accent; feature; dwell on; press home; iterate; underscore; underline; punctuate; accentuate; point up; bring into relief. *Syn:* **gutsindagira**.

gutsinda igitego *v. phr.* score.

gutsinda ikizamini *v. phr.* score a success.

gutsindira igihembo *v. phr.* win a prize.

gutsindisha *v.* do for; cause failure of.

gutsindwa *v.* lose; be defeated in; be the loser; fail to win; suffer defeat in; fail; have the worst of it; forfeit; take a licking; come out second best.

gutsinsura *v.* parry; fend off; ward off; repulse; stave off; repel; beat off; dodge; shun; avoid; elude; avert; sidestep; duck; circumvent; fight shy of; keep at a distance. *Usage:* **mu mirwano**.

gutubanuka *v.* reduce swelling. *Syn:* **kubyimbuka**.

gutubya *v.* abbreviate; shorten; abridge; curtail; condense; compress; summarize; synopsize; contract; reduce; diminish; cut; cut down; cut short; boil down; trim; clip; truncate.

gutukuza *v.* make red.

gutuma1 *v.* make; cause; produce; bring about; effect; engender; foment; beget; cause to be. *Usage:* **haba ikindi gikorwa**.

gutuma2 *v.* send a messenger; send an envoy; send a correcpondent.

gutuma3 *v.* force; oblige; compel; push; make necessary; necessitate; require; constrain; enjoin; make; impel; drive; overpower; persuade; induce.

gutuma bitakara *v.* *phr.* *Usage:* **akazi; amafaranga**.do out of.

gutuma umuntu atakaza *v.* *phr.* *Usage:* **amafaranga; akazi**.do out of.

gutuma hacura umwijima *v. phr.* darken; dim; blacken; obscure; make dark; make darker; make dim; exclude light from.

gutumbika *v.* soak.
gutumiza *v.*
Usage: **ibitabo**.bespeak.
gutumiza hanze *v. phr.* import.
gutunga *v.* possess.
gutunga agatoki *loc.* lit. to point a finger; to provoke. *Syn:* **kuranga**.
gutunganya *v. phr.* manage; succeed; accomplish; deal with; cope with; cope; work out; bring about. *Syn:* **gushyira ku murongo**. *Usage:* **akazi washinzwe**.
gutunganya imiyoboro y'amazi *v. phr.* water conveyance; adduction d'eau. *Syn:* **kuyobora amazi CONSTRUCTION**.
gutunganyiriza mu ruganda *v. phr.* manufacture; produce; mass-produce; make; fabricate; mold; form; fashion; devise; frame; assemble; put together; construct; build.
gutungura *v.* improvise; perform without preparation; invent offhand; make up; extemporize; come up with; do a makeshift job; throw together; ad-lib; create off the top of one's head; wing it.
gutura1 *v.* offer.
gutura2 *v.* dedicate; inscribe; address.
gutura3 *v.* **1** • dwell in; live in; be in; reside; reside; dwell; live; occupy; inhabit; domicile; have residence; have one's abode; keep house; lodge; room; sojourn.
2 • stay.
gutura icyari *v. phr.* presenting the child to the bride's father-in-law.
guturama *v.* sit without thinking.
guturika ukarira *loc.* burst into tears; break down.
guturuka *v. come from; originate.* **Muraturuka he?** Where are you from?
gutururuka *v.* be released. *Syn:* **gucururuka**.
gutwara *v.* **1** • drive; go by car; ride; go driving; motor; guide; steer; operate; bicycle; bike; cycle; ride.
2 • transport; transfer; move; remove; convey; carry; transmit; take; bring; send; deliver; dispatch; fetch; bear; cart; tote; lug; ship; truck; freight.
3 • remove; take; take away; withdraw.
gutwara ku ngufu za Leta *v. phr.* confiscate; seize; commandeer; appropriate; possess; preempt; take; take over; impound; sequester; expropriate.
gutwara mu mutwe *loc.* lit. to carry in the head; to be angry at.
gutwara umuntu umutima *loc.* lit. to take somebody's heart; to be passionated about something.
gutwarwa *v.* *Usage:* **n'ikintu ucyitegereza**.have eyes for; be attracted to.
gutwarwa *v.* be transported; be exported.
gutwarwa bunyago *v. phr.* deport; send to a concentration camp.
gutwengatwenga *v.* smile; grin; beam; show pleasure; simper; smirk.
gutwika1 *v.* fire; bake; cook.
gutwika2 *v.* set on fire.
gutwika *v.* set ablaze.

gutwikira *v.* wrap; clothe; cover; envelop; enclose; swathe; enfold; surround; girdle; gird; shroud; cloak; veil; mask; hide; conceal.

gutwikurura *v.* uncover.

gutyaza *v.* sharpen; make sharper; edge; put an edge on; whet; hone; grind; strop. *Syn:* **gukubira**.

gutéreka inzára n'umusatsi *loc.* lit. 'to seat nails and hair'>to be very poor.

gutérura intúgu *loc.* lit. 'to shrug shoulders'.

guverineri *n.* governor.

guverinoma *n.* governement; governing body regime.

Guverinoma y'abatabazi *n. phr.* government of rescuers; government of national salvation. The government following the death of Juvénal Habyarimana. In power in Kigali from April 7 to July 4, 1994.

guca1 *v.* withdraw (a person, etc.) from some object or practice deemed undesirable.

guca2 *v.* **1** • cut; lacerate; incise; pierce; gash; slash; hack; nick; lance; slit; slice; carve; saw; chop; dice; cube; mince; divide; section; split; dissect; sever; sunder; rive.
2 • die.

guca3 *v.* pass; pass by; go past; come past.

guca *v.* *Usage:* **umwambaro**.tear; rip; rend; rive; split; slit; cleave; sever; sunder; shred; pull apart; come apart; pull to pieces; run; snag. *Syn:* **gutatamura**, **gushwanyuza**, **gutanyura**, **gutatamura**.

guca akabogo *loc.* rest for a short time.

guca akabyizi *loc.* spend a whole day working for s.o. else.

guca akatsi *loc.* recover well; return to good condition; regain strength; be restored to health; get well; recuperate; convalesce; return to health; take a turn for the better; improve; heal; mend; rally; come around; pull through; regain control of oneself; be oneself again; revive; revivify; resuscitate; rejuvenate; restore; pick up.

guca akena *loc.* gusonza; be hungry.

guca akenge *loc.* have the age of reason.

guca amabere *loc.* lit. to cut breasts; to commit a serious crime.

guca amaco *loc.* trick; cheat; swindle; manipulate; flimflam.

guca ahantu *loc.* pass by.

guca bugufi *loc.* **1** • bend down.
2 • humble oneself in front of sb or sth.

guca ibintu *loc.* be violent; cause widespread damage to; ruin; lay in ruins; raze; gut; lay waste; waste; wreck; desolate; destroy; demolish; devastate; rape; spoliate; despoil; shatter; pillage; plunder; maraud; sack; loot; strip; ransack; raid; overrun.

guca igikumba *loc.* **1** • to cut a temporary residency for cows.
2 • to multiply.

guca igico *loc.* lie in ambush; ambush; waylay; surprise; trap; entrap; lay for; attack; assault.

guca inkamba *loc.* settle the case once for all.

guca inkereramucyamo *v. phr.* guca kure mu magambo.

guca inkoni izamba *loc.* forgive; pardon; excuse; absolve; reprieve; cease to feel resentment against; make allowances for; bear with; think no more of; allow for; bury the hatchet; pocket the affront; remit the penalty of; acquit; clear; exonerate; exculpate; condone; pass over; overlook; discharge; set free; release; wipe the slate clean; let bygones be bygones.

guca intege *v. phr.* discourage; daunt; lessen the self-confidence of; dishearten; deject; unnerve; do in; dispirit; dismay; depress; prostrate; dash one's hopes; dampen one's spirits; disparage; decimate; destroy confidence in; unman; disappoint; let down.

guca inzara *v. phr.* cut; cip; trim.

gucakira *v.* grip; grasp; seize firmly; clutch; clench; hold fast; hold tight; seize hold of; catch hold of; seize; grab; snatch.

gucamo uduce *v. phr.* slice.

gucamo uduce *v. phr.* split; divide lengthwise; bisect; halve; cleave; rive; hew; break; crack; snap. *Syn:* **gucagagura**.

guca mu myanya y'intoki *loc.* lit. to pass between fingers; to disappear mysteriously.

guca mu rihumye *loc.* trick; cheat; swindle; manipulate; flimflam.

gucana1 *v.* light a fire; build up a fire; make a fire; start a fire; ignite.

gucana2 *v.* switch on.

guca rubeti *loc.* hide.

guca rubeti *loc.* hide; lie concealed; be hidden; hide out; conceal oneself; remain in a hiding place; keep oneself out of sight; lie low; go into hiding; go underground. *Syn:* **kwibeta**, **kwihisha**, **kurigita**.

guca umugongo *loc.* guca intege; discourage; daunt; lessen the self-confidence of; dishearten; deject; unnerve; do in; dispirit; dismay; depress; prostrate; dash one's hopes; dampen one's spirits; disparage; decimate; destroy confidence in; unman.

gucaura *v.* adulate; fawn upon.

guca urubanza *v. phr.* judge; render a verdict; rule on a case.

guca hagati *v. phr.* *Usage:* **habaye ubukwe**.**1 •** sleep between.

2 • a ceremony in which a brother of a bride comes to sleep between her sister and the bridegroom before the latter's sexual intercouse.

gucaho *v.* overtake; come abreast of; catch up with; catch; come up beside; gain on; reach; approach; run down; pass; overhaul; go by. *Syn:* **kunyuraho**.

gucapurura *v.* copy; make a copy of; reproduce; duplicate; clone; photostat; Xerox.

gucapwa *v.* be printed PRINTING.

gucengera *v.* **1 •** penetrate; pierce; puncture; cut into; bore; prick; perforate; cut through; pass through; traverse.

2 (ubumenyi) • penetrate; understand; comprehend; perceive; discern; fathom; get; get to the bottom of; figure out; unravel; see through; catch; decode; decipher. *Syn:* **gusobanukirwa**.
3 • infiltrate.
gucengeza1 *v.* insert; place in; put in; infix; set in; imbed; inject; inlay; inset; implant; put between; wedge in; push in; intersperse; slide in; infuse; interlard; press in; thrust in; stick in; stuff in; tuck in; drive in; pop in; introduce; interpolate; interpose; interject; intrude; enter; add. *Syn:* **guseseka**, **gushinga**.
gucengeza amatwara *v.* propagate the particular doctrines or principles propagated by an organization or movement.
gucecek a *v.* be quiet; keep quiet.
gucecekesha *v.* make silent.
gucika *v.* **1 •** be torne.
2 (ingeso, etc.) • resist; not give in to; abstain from; refrain from; say no to; refuse; reject; turn down.
gucika *v.* escape. *Syn:* **gutoroka**, **guhunga**.
gucika intege *loc.* get discouraged; lose heart.
gucika intege *loc.* to be tired/discouraged.
gucika ku icumu *loc.* survive; live through; come through alive. *Syn:* **guhonoka**.
gucikana *v.* *Usage:* **amafaranga**.make off with; make away with.
gucika umugongo *loc.* become sad; be sad; feel sad; feel down; grieve; mourn; feel sorry for yourself; sulk; wallow in; feel hurt.
gucikwa *v.* mention accidentally or cassually; let sth slip.
gucira *v.* spit; expectorate; spew; eject; slobber; drool; slaver; froth; foam; dribble.
guciririkanywa *v.* barter; trade; swap; exchange; interchange.
gucisha bugufi *v.* *phr.* abase; abate; humiliate. *Syn:* **gukoza isoni**.
gucisha bugufi *v.* *phr.* abase; humble; bring low; cast down; put down; badmouth; bring down a peg; cut down to size; humiliate; disgrace; dishonor; defame; discredit; belittle; malign; vilify; denigrate; vitiate; downgrade; degrade; demean; cheapen; devaluate; besmirch; debase; shame; mock; mortify. *Syn:* **gusuzuguza**, **gusebya**.
gucishamo amaso *v.* *phr.* look through; examine.
gucisha mu ruganda *v.* manufacture; produce; mass-produce; make; fabricate; mold; form; fashion; devise; frame; assemble; put together; construct; build.
gucishiriza *v.* estimate. *Syn:* **gupimiranya**, **kubariranya**.
gucomeka *v.* connect; plug in.
gucomokora *v.* unplug, remove (an electric plug) from an outlet.
guconga agapira *v.* *phr.* handle the ball.

guconga inzara *v. phr.* shape; sharpen.
gucuga *v.* *Usage:* **ijambo ritsindwa**; euphemism, taboo.penetrate a woman by making shallow and disjointed penetration during sexual intercourse. *Syn:* **gusoka**, **gucugita**.
gucugita *v.* *Usage:* **ijambo ritsindwa**; euphemism, taboo.penetrate a woman by making shallow and disjointed penetration during sexual intercourse. *Syn:* **gucuga**, **gusoka**.
gucugusa *v.* shake; vibrate; quiver; quake; quaver; totter; wobble; sway; tremble; shudder; shimmy; shiver; flutter; flicker; jiggle; joggle; jostle. *Syn:* **gutigisa**.
gucumbagurika *v.* limp; be lame. *Syn:* **kubenjagira**, **kubenjabenja**, **guhenjagurika**.
gucumbika *v.* reside; dwell; live; occupy; inhabit; domicile; have residence; have one's abode; keep house; lodge; room; sojourn. **Ucumbitse he?** Where do you live?
gucumbikira1 *v.* house; lodge; shelter; harbor; quarter; board; billet; put up; accommodate; furnish with a house; give lodging to.
gucumbikira2 *v.* accomodate. **Hoteri ishobora kwakira abantu 70** the hotel can accomodate 70 people.
gucumbukura *v.* take off again; get going; start again. *Syn:* **gusubukura**.
gucumita1 *v.* *Usage:* **ijambo ritsindwa**; euphemism, taboo.penetrate a woman by making shallow and disjointed penetration during sexual intercourse. *Syn:* **gusoka**, **gucugita**.
gucumita2 *v.* pierce; countersink.
gucumitagura1 *v.* *Usage:* **ijambo ritsindwa**; euphemism, taboo.penetrate a woman by making shallow and disjointed penetration during sexual intercourse. *Syn:* **gusoka**, **gucugita**.
gucumura *v.* offend God; trespass against God; sin.
gucunaguza *v.* ridicule; hold up to ridicule.
gucunda1 *v.* churn; churn milk; beat; whisk; whip; shake; shake up; stir up; agitate; vibrate; toss; heave; swirl; roll; roil; foam; rage; convulse; disturb; pulsate; palpitate.
gucunda2 *v.* to start an intore dance.
gucunga, -nze *v.* manage; control.
gucungacunga *v.* spy; see; observe; discover; descry; glimpse; spot; catch sight of; sight; make out; detect; recognize; perceive; behold; notice; find; view; discern. *Syn:* **gusurasura**.
gucura1 *v.* be in a period of menopause. *Syn:* **guheza ubwabazi**.

gucura2 *v.* **1** • forge; furnace; hearth; blacksmith's shop; smithy; ironworks.
2 • hammer out; beat into shape; shape.
gucura amagambo *n. phr.* coin; create; make up; conceive; originate; fabricate; invent; devise; concoct; think up; dream up; hatch.
gucurama *v.* lie upside down.
gucurika *v.* turn upside down. *Ant:* **gucurukura**.
gucurukura *v.* put right; streighten out. *Ant:* **gucurika**.
gucururuka *v.* be released; be calm.
gucuruza *v.* trade; deal; carry on commerce; do business; buy and sell.
gucutsa *v.* *Usage:* **umana cyangwa akana k'inyamaswa**.**1** • wean; cause; to lose the need to suckle; accustom to food other than the mother's milk.
2 • deprive s.b. of.
gucutsa umwana *loc.* *Usage:* **ijambo ritsindwa**; euphemism; taboo.ritual copulation done when a child is weaned.
gucweza *v.* be quiet; keep quiet.
gucyaha *v.* punish; correct; chasten; reprimand; admonish; berate; scold; rebuke; censure; reprove; lecture; chide; dress down; take to task; haul over the coals; read the riot act to; punish; castigate; discipline; chastise.
gucyesha *v.* do out; clean thoroughly.
guha1 *v.* give; accord; administer; award; cede; chip in; confer; contribute; dedicate; deliver; dispense; donate; ease up; emit; endow; engender; generate; gift; give away; give up; give way; grant; hand; hand down; have; hold; impart; induce; issue; kick in; leave; lend; make; move over; offer; open; pass; pass on; pay; perform; present; produce; proffer; pronounce; provide; provoke; publish; raise; reach; recede; render; retire; return; sacrifice; show; spring; tender; throw; transmit; turn over; utter; yield. **Ha Petero urwandiko** Give Peter the letter. *Syn:* **gutanga**, **guhereza**, **gushyikiriza**.
guha2 give; proffer; tender; present; place at one's disposal; bestow on; bestow.
guha agaciro *v. phr. v. phr.*
1. • *v. phr.* consider.
2 • *v. phr.* consolidate; strengthen; fortify; solidify; make solid; make sure; make firm. *Syn:* **gushimangira**, **gukomeza**, **guha ireme**, **guha ingufu**.
guha agaciro *v. phr.*
1 • consolidate; strengthen; fortify; solidify; make solid; make sure; make firm. *Syn:* **gushimangira**, **gukomeza**, **guha ireme**, **guha ingufu**.

2 • consider; think about; reflect on; envision; contemplate; regard; weigh; appraise; gauge; examine; review; mull over; ponder; turn over in one's mind; study; cogitate on; deliberate on; bear in mind; be aware of; note; pay heed; respect; honor; make allowances for.

guha akato *v. phr.* stigmatise; stigmatize.

guhaba2 *v.* wander; stray away; become lost; go astray; roam; wander; drift; rove; straggle; lose one's way.

guhaba2 *v.* bewilder; confuse; puzzle; perplex; bemuse; baffle; befuddle; mix up; muddle; addle; disconcert; nonplus; mystify; stupefy; fluster. *Syn:* **kujijwa**.

guhabura [gwuhabuura] *v.* conduct; guide; lead; pilot; steer; show the way to; direct; conduct.

guhaga [gwuhaga] *v.* inflate; blow up.

guhaga [gwuhaaga] *v.* eat one's fill. **Ndahaze.** I'm full.

guhagama *v.* grill. *Syn:* **guhangama**.

guhagarara *v.* stop; halt; stay; stand fast; hold; discontinue; suspend; put an end to; cut short; bring to a standstill; postpone; check; arrest; suppress; block; stem; stall; interrupt the flow of; stanch; cut off; curb; rein in.

guhagarika *v.* restrain; restrict; check; control; bridle; harness; repress; suppress; inhibit; limit; moderate; retard; slow down; slow up; hold back; slacken; decelerate. *Syn:* **gutambamira**.

guhagarika *v.* **1** • restrain; restrict; check; control; bridle; harness; repress; suppress; inhibit; limit; moderate; retard; slow down; slow up; hold back; slacken; decelerate. *Syn:* **gutambamira**.

2 (imiti) • come off. *Syn:* **kureka**.

guhagarika ku kazi *v.*

1 (umukozi) • suspend.

2 (umusirikare) • put on half pay.

guha ingufu *v. phr.* consolidate; strengthen; fortify; solidify; make solid; make sure; make firm. *Syn:* **gukomeza**, **guha agaciro**, **guha ireme**.

guha ireme *loc.* respect; consider; treat with consideration; treat with forbearance; refrain from interfering with; show consideration for; appreciate; regard; honor; comply with; obey; heed; follow; abide by; observe; adhere to; be faithful to; acknowledge. *Syn:* **guha agaciro**, **kubahiriza**.

guha ireme *v. phr.* consolidate; strengthen; fortify; solidify; make solid; make sure; make firm. *Syn:* **gushimangira**, **gukomeza**, **guha agaciro**, **guha ingufu**.

guha isura mbi *v. phr.* tarnish; discredit; degrade; defile; defame; vilify; stigmatize; denigrate; disgrace; dishonor; taint; stain; sully; spot; blemish; blacken; foul; befoul; smirch; besmirch; soil; blot; erode; dirty; dull; dim; darken; drag through the mud.

guhaka *v.* **1 •**
2 • to be very useful to somebody.

guhakana1 *v.* deny; contradict; disavow; disaffirm; disclaim; refute; refuse; decline; reject.

guhakana2 *v.* *Usage:* **ibyavuzwe werekana ko nta ho bihuriye n'ukuri**.contradict; refute; deny; confute; controvert; impugn; oppose; counter; dispute; be contrary to; disagree with; gainsay; rebut; disprove; belie.

guhakana3 *n.* abjure.

guhakanira1 *v.* forbid; refuse; prohibit; disallow; deny.

guhakanira2 *v.* get away; refuse entrance/membership; turn down.

guhakanira3 *v.* deny; refuse; disallow; withhold from.

guhakanya *v.* contest; object to.

guhamagara *n. n.* call; call out; cry out; cry; shout; yell; bellow; scream; roar; clamor; bawl; speak loudly; holler; hail.
2 • *n.* halloo; make a call. *Syn:* **gutelefona**.

guhamagaza *v.*
1 (polisi, etc.) • summon; call for; beckon; send for; rouse; call together; muster; activate; call into action; gather; call out.
2 (abagabo mu rukiko, etc.) • summon; call; command to appear; subpoena; serve with a writ.

guhamba *v.* bury; inter; entomb; inhume; lay in the grave; consign to the grave; deposit in the earth; shroud; enshroud. *Syn:* **gushyingura**, **gutabazwa**.

guhambishwa ikara *v. phr.* be buried with a lump of coal (a sign of leaving forever since you have no child to revive his family).

guhambuka *v.* be untied.

guhambwa ubona *v. phr.* be buried alive.

guhamya1 *v.* **1 •** affirm strngly.
2 • mean; say truly; speak sincerely; feel honestly; express genuinely.

guhamya2 *v.* *Usage:* **ibyavuzwe**.corroborate; confirm; verify; substantiate; authenticate; agree with; affirm; sustain; support; endorse. *Syn:* **gushyigikira**, **guta mu ry'undi**, **gusongera**.

guhamya intego *v. phr.* target; zero in on; home in on.

guhamya umuntu icyaha *v. phr.* declare guilty; condemn; convict; sentence.

guhana [gwuhâana] *v.* abandon. *Syn:* **gutererana**.

guhana [gwuhana] *v.* correct; chasten; reprimand; admonish; berate; scold; rebuke; censure; reprove; lecture; chide; dress down; take to task; haul over the coals; read the riot act to; punish; castigate; discipline; chastise. *Syn:* **gutanga igihano**.

guhanagura1 *v.* clean; cleanse; wash; scour; scrub; launder; bathe; shampoo; sweep; vacuum; mop; dust; tidy; tidy up; order; neaten.

guhanagura2 *v.* zap.

guhanaguraho *v.* wipe out.

guhanaguraho icyaha *v. phr.* exonerate; clear; free; absolve; vindicate; exculpate; find innocent; acquit.

guhanantuka *v. v.* tumble down; crash down.

2 (ibiciro) • *v.* slump; tumble.

3 (icyubahiro) • *v.* plunge.

guhana umupira *v. phr.* kick off.

guhanga *v.* create; bring into existence. *Syn:* **kurema**.

guhanga amaso kuva ku mutwe kugeza ku ino *loc.* look sb up and down. *Syn:* **kujora**.

guhangama *v.* grill; interrogate; question; pump; quiz; query; give the third degree to; cross-examine. *Syn:* **guhagama**, **guhata ibibazo**.

guhangama *v.* pin. *Syn:* **guhagama**.

guhangana *v.* **1 •** resist; fight against; oppose; strike back; beat back; fight; combat; contest; withstand; make a stand against; hold out against; bear up against; stand up to; weather; repel; counter; counteract; stop; stem; thwart; baffle; balk; foil; frustrate.

2 (mu magambo) • squabble; wrangle; quarrel; argue; spat; spar; dispute; haggle; disagree; fight; come up against; be confroted with. *Syn:* **gusarikana**.

3 (mu bitekerezo) • conflict; disagree; oppose; be contrary; clash; collide; be inharmonious; be contradictory.

4 • compete; contend; contest; vie; match strength; match wits; oppose; be rivals; fight; combat; battle; lock horns; strive against; confront; face; face up to; meet; encounter; cope with; withstand; challenge; dare; brave; defy.

guhangara *v.* confront; face; face up to; meet; encounter; cope with; withstand; challenge; dare; brave; defy.

guhangayika *v.* **1 •** worry; be anxious; feel uneasy; be apprehensive; be disturbed; be troubled; be distressed; agonize; fret; despair; lose heart; be downhearted; be heavyhearted; be afraid; dread; brood over; stew.

2 • panic; have kittens.

guhangayikisha *v.* **1 •** worry; make anxious; make uneasy; disturb; upset; perturb; agitate; trouble; distress; harass; harry; badger; hector; bother; pester; vex; beset; plague; torment; persecute.

2 (nko ku kazi) • harass; torment; pester; badger; harry; worry; disturb; annoy; irritate; distress; bother; irk; vex; bedevil; plague; hound; discommode; exasperate; tease; bait; heckle; hector; ride; persecute; browbeat; bully; intimidate; cow; make anxious; distress; disconcert.

guhangayikishwa *v.* worry; be anxious; feel uneasy; be apprehensive; be disturbed; be troubled; be distressed; agonize; fret; despair; lose heart; be downhearted; be heavyhearted; be afraid; dread; brood over; stew.

guhanguka [gwuhaanguuka] *v.*

1 • succumb; give in; yield; give way; submit; comply with; accede; defer to; capitulate; surrender; fall victim to. *Syn:* **kuganzwa**.

2 • die; pass away; expire; go under. *Syn:* **gupfa**.

guhanika *v.* increase; raise; advance; raise upward; add to; enlarge; expand; advance; develop; improve. *Usage:* **ibiciro**.

guhanuka *v.* fall; drop; drop down; tumble; plunge; topple; plop; crumple; come down suddenly; collapse; crash down; come off. *Syn:* **kugabanuka**.

guhanura1 [gwuhanuura] *v.* advise. **Tega amatwi nguhanure wa mwana we!** Pay attention to my advise, young man! *Syn:* **gutanga impanuro**, **gutanga inama**.

guhanura2 [gwuhanuura] *v.* prophetize.

guhanura [gwuhanura] *v.* shoot down (plane).

guhanyanyaza *v.* resist; fight against; oppose; strike back; beat back; fight; combat; contest; withstand; make a stand against; hold out against; bear up against; stand up to.

guhara *v.* abandon; forget completely, quit, give up; drop out. *Syn:* **gukurayo amaso**, **kurekera**.

guharabika *v.* tarnish; discredit; degrade; defile; defame; vilify; stigmatize; denigrate; disgrace; dishonor; taint; stain; sully; spot; blemish; blacken; foul; befoul; smirch; besmirch; soil; blot; erode; dirty; dull; dim; darken; drag through the mud. *Syn:* **gusiga ibara**, **gusebanya**, **kwambika urubwa**, **gusiga urubwa**, **guha rubanda**, **kwanika**, **guha amenyo y'abasetsi**.

guharaga *v.* ornament; adorn; beautify; bedeck; deck; array; trim; garnish; embellish; festoon. *Syn:* **gusiga**, **gutaka**, **gutamiriza**.

guharanira *v.* struggle for; fight for.

guharanira amahoro *v. phr.* promote peace.

guharahaza *v.* harass; torment; pester; badger; harry; worry; disturb; annoy; irritate; distress; bother; irk; vex; bedevil; plague; hound; discommode; exasperate; tease; bait; heckle; hector; ride; persecute; browbeat; bully; intimidate; cow.

guharura *v.*

1 (igishishwa) • peel. **Harura ibirayi** Peel the potatoes. *Syn:* **guhata**.

2 (irangi ku modoka) •

guhashya ubukene *v. phr.* poverty alleviation.

guhata [gwuhata] *v.*

1 (ukekwaho gukora nabi) • force; obtain by force; pull; wrest; squeeze; pry; wrench; drag; coerce; extort; coax; elicit.
2 (urugi) • force; break; break open; use violence on.

guhata [gwuhaaata] *v.* peel; Peel the potatoes. **Hata ibirayi** *Syn:* **gutonora**.

guhatana *v.* cope with; contend; spar; wrestle; face; strive; struggle; tussle; hold one's own; manage; hurdle; compete; contest; vie; match strength; match wits; oppose; be rivals; fight; combat; lock horns; strive against; battle; join issue; combat; contend; compete; vie; tussle; scuffle; skirmish; joust; tilt; brush; duel; engage; match; exchange blows; spar; cross swords; lock horns; brawl; jostle; grapple; scrap; clash; argue; resist; differ; feud; quarrel. *Syn:* **guhangana**, **gukotana**, **guhatanira**.

guhatanira *v.* cope with; contend; spar; wrestle; face; strive; struggle; tussle; hold one's own; manage; hurdle; compete; contest; vie; match strength; match wits; oppose; be rivals; fight; combat; lock horns; strive against; battle; join issue; combat; contend; compete; vie; tussle; scuffle; skirmish; joust; tilt; brush; duel; engage; match; exchange blows; spar; cross swords; lock horns; brawl; jostle; grapple; scrap; clash; argue; resist; differ; feud; quarrel. *Syn:* **guhangana**, **gukotana**, **guhatana**.

guhatira *v.*
Usage: **gukora**.impose; force; inflict; enact; establish; prescribe; dictate; command; apply; peddle; foist; thrust upon; palm off.

guhatiriza *v.* reiterate; repeat; resay; reprise; iterate; retell; reword; rephrase; restate; recapitulate; stress; hammer; go over and over; pound away at; rehash; pound into someone's head. *Syn:* **gutitiriza**.

guhatirwa *v.*
Usage: **gukora**.impose; force; inflict; enact; establish; prescribe; dictate; command; apply; peddle; foist; thrust upon; palm off. *Syn:* **kwemezwa ku ngufu**.

guha ubushobozi *v. phr.* empower. *Syn:* **kongerera ubushobozi**, .

guha umuntu isoko *v. phr.* award a market to sb.

guhaza [gwuhaaza] *v.* satisfy; satiate; fill; gratify; suffice; content; slake; quench; glut; stuff; sate; surfeit; overfill; overdo; cloy; saturate; sicken; disgust; nauseate; jade; bore; weary.
guhaza *v.* satisfy.
guhazwa *v.* receive Holy Communion.
guheka *v.* carry on back.
guhembera *v.* build up a fire.
guhembuka *v.* come alive; come alive again; come back to life. *Syn:* **koroherwa**.
guhemukira *v.* break one's promise to sb. *Syn:* **gufudikira**, **gukosereza**.
guhenda *v.* cost an arm and a leg, cost a fortune.
guhendahenda *v.* coax; wheedle; cajole; inveigle; talk into; soft-soap; butter up; sweet-talk.
guhenura *v.* *Usage:* **uruganda**.do for.
guhenura *v.* *Usage:* **ibiri mu kintu cyari giteretse**.upset; overturn; turn over; upend; invert; tip over; topple over; turn topsy-turvy; capsize.
guhera *v.* start.
guherekeranya *v.* accompany one another.
guherekeza *v.* **1** • accompany; go in company with; go along with; attend; conduct; escort; chaperon; convoy; usher; guard; back up; support; attend. *Syn:* **kurenza irembo**, **kujyana**, .
2 • occur with; go together with; go hand in hand with; go hand in glove with; be connected with; coexist with; follow. *Usage:* **indwara; etc.**.
3 • play accompaniment for; supply music for; provide background or harmony for; back up. *Syn:* **guherekeza indirimbo n'amajwi y'ibyuma**.
guherekeza indirimbo n'amajwi y'ibyuma *v. phr.* accompany.
guherekeza inka *loc.* **1** • to accompany cows.
2 • to do good without seeking any reward.
guherera *v.* *Usage:* **inyubako, etc.**.sit; be situated; be located; be established; be seated; be placed; stand; rest; lie; remain; stay; endure; reside; abide; linger.
guheta *v.* bend; twist; make crooked; become crooked; warp; buckle; contort; curve; arc; loop; turn; wind. *Syn:* **kugonda**, **guhetamisha**, **kugoreka**.
guheza [gwuhêza] *v.* maximize; maximise.
guheza [gwuhêeza] *v.* marginalize.
guheza ubwabazi *v.* be in a period of menopause. *Syn:* **gucura**.
guhezwa *v.* be marginalized.

guhiga2 [gwuhîiga] *v.* hunt; pursue; chase; track; trail; trace; follow the trail of; stalk; follow the scent of; look for; search for; seek; try to find; look high and low for; go in quest of; follow; turn everything upside down; leave no stone unturned; peer into every corner; explore; probe; inquire into. *Syn:* **guhiga bukware**.

guhiga [gwuhiga] *v.* compete; contend; contest; vie; match strength; match wits; oppose; be rivals; fight; combat; battle; lock horns; strive against.

guhiga [gwuhîiga] *v.* *Usage:* 1 (animal).hunt; shoot; go after; chase; track; stalk; trail; seek; drive out; ferret out.

guhiga bukware *loc.* *Usage:* (person).hunt; pursue; chase; track; trail; trace; follow the trail of; stalk; follow the scent of; look for; search for; seek; try to find; look high and low for; go in quest of; follow; turn everything upside down; leave no stone unturned; peer into every corner; explore; probe; inquire into. *Syn:* **guhiga**.

guhigama *v.* give up; give way; yield.

guhigisha uruhindu *v.* *phr.* *umugizi wa nabi bikorwa n'abapolisi:* .hunt; pursue; chase; track; trail; trace; follow the trail of; stalk; follow the scent of; look for; search for; seek; try to find; look high and low for; go in quest of; follow; turn everything upside down; leave no stone unturned; peer into every corner; explore; probe; inquire into.

guhimba *v.* **1** • invent; originate; create; develop; contrive; conceive; devise; put together; fabricate; fashion; formulate; think up; come up with.

2 • imagine.

3 • make up; concoct; conceive; fabricate; contrive; conjure up; coin; cook up; trump up. *Syn:* **gucura**, **gucura inkuru**, **gucura ibihuha**, **gucura amagambo**.

guhina *v.* *Usage:* **amagambo, ubushyitsi (urugendo)**.abbreviate; shorten; abridge; curtail; condense; compress; summarize; synopsize; contract; reduce; diminish; cut; cut down; cut short; boil down; trim; clip; truncate.

guhina agatoki *loc.* lit. to fold one's finger; to be stingy. *Syn:* **kuguna**, **kuba gito**.

guhinarara *v.* fold.

guhinduka *v.* become; get; begin to be; grow; turn; come to be; get to be; turn out to be; commence to be; be converted into; be reduced to; settle into. *Syn:* **kwiyuburura**, **kwitamurura**.

guhindura1 *v.* convert; change; transform; modify; turn.
guhindura2 *v.*
1 (imyitwarire) • mend; correct; reform; improve; better; ameliorate; meliorate; amend; rectify; revise.
2 (umurongo wa radiyo cyangwa televiziyo) • switch over.
guhindura
Usage: **itegeko**.abrogate.
guhindura bibi *v. phr.* make worse.
guhindura byiza *v. phr.* make better; make good.
guhindura idini *v. phr.* change one's religion; change one's belief; cause a change of opinion; proselytize.
guhindura ivu *v.* consume; incinerate. *Syn:* **gukongora**.
guhindura izina *v. phr.* modify name.
guhinduranya *v.* **1 •** switch.
2 (imyanya) • switch around.
guhindura ubuhagarike bw'umurongo *v. phr.* modify row height.
guhindura umurongo *v. phr.* zap.
guhinduriza1 *v.* make insideout.
guhinduriza2 *v.* see red; become extremely angry.
guhinga *v.* grow; raise; cultivate; farm; garden.
guhinyura *v.* go against; run counter to. *Syn:* **kunenga**.
guhirika *v.*
1 (ikintu) • spill; knock over; upset.
2 (ubutegetsi) • overthrow; topple.
guhirwa n'ikintu *loc.* make a success of sthg.
guhisha [gwuhîisha] *v.* ripen.
guhisha [gwuhîsha] *v.* hide.
guhishura *v.* identify; discover. *Syn:* **kuvumbura**.
guhitamo *v.*
1 (ikintu) • choose; select; pick out; pick; take; decide on; settle on; fix upon; single out; opt for; call out; extract; make up one's mind; resolve; espouse; embrace; adopt.
2 • choose; decide; determine; resolve; prefer; commit oneself; opt; elect; intend; see fit; desire; wish; be inclined; like. *Syn:* **gufata umugambi**.
guhitamo neza *v. phr.* make good engagements.
guhitana *v.* do for; do in; murder; kill. *Syn:* **guhonya**, **guhonyora**.
guhitwa *v.* have diarrhoea.
guhihibikanya *v.* rush; spur; whip; urge; goad; drive; pressure; push; press; keep at.
guhihibikanywa *v.* speep up; accelerate; dispatch; expedite; perform hastily; finish with speed; work against time; hurry.
guhobera cyane *v. phr.* hug; embrace; hold; clasp; press to the bosom; hold close; clutch; squeeze; cuddle; snuggle; nestle; cling together.
guhomboka *v.*
Usage: **imbaga**.melt; dissipate; scatter; dispel; dwindle; fade; dissolve; disappear; evaporate; vanish; waste away.
guhomerera iyonkeje *loc.* lit. to put chalk on the cows breasts to prevent calves from sucking; to waste one's time.

guhonda *v.* beat. *Syn:* **gucucuma**, **kudiha**, **kunimba**, **kunyagira**, **kurimagura**.
guhondagura *v.* lay about. *Syn:* **guceka**, **gukubita**.
guhonora *v.* *Usage:* **inzu**.repair; fix; renovate. *Syn:* **gusana**.
guhonyora *v.* twist; wrench; turn; sprain; wrest; yank; pull.
guhonyora *v.* twist; wrench; turn; sprain; wrest; yank; pull.
guhora [gwuhworâ] *v.* keep quiet. *Syn:* **gucececka**, **gutuza**.
guhora [gwuhwoora] *v.* revenge; inflict punishment in return for a wrong done; exact expiation; take vengeance for; take revenge; avenge; wreak one's vengeance; have one's revenge; make reprisal for; vindicate; take an eye for an eye; give tit for tat; return like for like; undertake a vendetta; demand one's pound of flesh; reciprocate; retaliate; requite; repay; pay back; recompense. *Syn:* **kwihimura**.
guhosha *v.* abate; decrease; diminish; reduce; lessen; subside; decline; fade; fade away; recede; dwindle; moderate; mitigate; weaken; wane; ebb; curtail; slack; slacken; go down; lower; fall off; fall away; taper off; lighten; soften; quiet; quell; slow; slow down.
guhoshya *v.* to give a lot of beer.
guhovwa *v.* *Usage:* **ku muzinga winjiwe n'inzuki bwa mbere**.be exploded by bees.
guhoza *v.* *Usage:* **ubabaye, urakaye**.please; soothe; calm; placate; ease.
guhozwa *v.* be comforted.
guhugura *v.* train; teach good behavior; teach a habit; discipline; domesticate; break; instruct; teach; drill; tutor; educate; school; prepare.
guhugurwa *v.* be trained.
guhuguza1 *v.* cheat; swindle; defraud; trick; bilk; gyp; fleece; take; rook; deceive; dupe; victimize; betray; delude; hoodwink; bamboozle; humbug; cozen; hoax; gull; con.
guhuguza2 *v.* plunder, rob; ruin; pillage; despoil; spoliate.
guhumanya *v.* poison; contaminate; pollute; taint; adulterate; corrupt; defile; debase; degrade; corrode.
guhumbahumba *v.* rake; rake up; pinch; nick; clean out; to track down the last remaining of the victims.
guhumeka *v.* breathe; draw breath; draw in air; inhale and exhale; respire; gasp; pant; puff; huff.
guhumura [gwuhumuura] *v.* open s.o. eye.
guhumura [gwuhûumura] *v.* smell of; smell; give off a smell of.
guhumuriza *v.* set sb's mind at rest; reassure sb.
guhumusha [gwuhumiisha] *v.* blind; deprive of sight.
guhumuza *v.* to cause to smell good; to finish milking.
guhunda *v.* enrich.

guhunga *v.* flee; escape from; run away from; get away from; hasten away from; make one's escape from; make a getaway; take to one's heels; take flight; abscond; skip; fly the coop; cut and run; split; decamp; desert; make off; hasten off; speed off; fly away; vanish; disappear. *Syn:* **gutoroka**, **gucika**, **kwamama**.

guhungabana *v.* **1** • be traumatized.
2 • be shaken.

guhungabanya *v.* put the cat among the pigeons.

guhungana *v.* abscond; flee; take flight; fly; vanish; disappear; depart hastily; leave suddenly; take off; make off; steal off; steal away; escape; run away; run off; skip; split.

guhungiza *v.* ventilate; provide with fresh air; circulate fresh air; air; air out; aerate; oxygenate.

guhunika *v.* store; save; stow away; keep; lay aside; put away; deposit; salt away; sock away; hoard; amass; stockpile; reserve; lay up or by; husband; lay in; accumulate; gather; hold; heap up; store up; cache; put in storage; put in mothballs; stash.

guhunza amatwi *loc.* to make the ears escape; to refuse to listen.

guhura1 *v.* *Usage:* **amasaka, etc.**.thresh; beat. **guhura amasaka** thresh the sorghum.

guhura2 *v.* meet; come across; encounter; run into; bump into; come into contact with; light upon; confront; face; come into the presence of; speak with.

guhuririza *v.* inform o.s. about.

guhuriza *v.* *Usage:* **mu nyandiko; mu nkuru**.condence; cut down.

guhurumura *v.* abort.

guhurura *v.* rush; hurry.

guhuruza *v.* mobilize; muster; call up; summon; activate; assemble for action; make operative; organize; marshal; call to arms; put in motion; tap in emergency; to assemble (armed forces) into readiness for active service. **guhuruza ingabo** to mobilize troops. *Syn:* **gukoranya ingabo**.

guhuruzwa *v.* be mobilized.

guhusha *v.* miss the goal.

guhutura *v.* ennoble; confer a title on.

guhuha *v.* blow air.

guhuhura *v.* *Usage:* ikintu; imashine.do for.

guhuza1 *v.* match; harmonize; correspond; be alike; suit; fit; go well with; combine; fit together; pair; couple; connect; join; unite; yoke; link together; agree; be equal; adapt. *Syn:* **gusanisha**.

guhuza1 *v.* *Usage:* **insinga, etc.**.connect; join; attach; unite; fasten together; couple; tie; hinge; combine; merge.

guhuza2 *v.* join; bring together; connect; conjoin; fasten; tie together; marry; couple; bind; fuse; unite; piece together; splice; merge; mix; band; combine; pool; chain; link; bridge.

guhuza3 *n.* **1** • reconcile; conciliate; propitiate; restore to friendship; reunite.

2 • mediate; arbitrate; negotiate; moderate; intervene; intercede; interpose; settle a dispute; bring to terms; effect an agreement; bring about an agreement; make peace between; pacify; restore harmony; step in; umpire; referee.

guhuza4 *v.* *Usage:* **inkuru zihuje**.agree; concur; accord; coincide; conform; correspond; jibe; match; square; harmonize; chime; tally.

guhuza *v.* match.

guhuza amagambo *v. phr.* matching words.

guhuza byose n'igihe *v. phr.* update all.

guhuza ibikorwa *v. phr.* coordinate.

guhuza ibintu *v. phr.* configuration.

guhuza ibyatanzwe n'igihe *v. phr.* update data.

guhuza igerekeranyamadirishya n'igihe *v. phr.* update cascade.

guhuza imbaraga *v.* unite; join together; join forces; lock arms; stand together; organize; become one voice. *Syn:* **guhuza ingufu**, **gushyira ingufu hamwe**, **gufatana akaboko**, **guhuza amaboko**.

guhuza imbonerahamwe n'igihe *v. phr.* update chart.

guhuza imitima *loc.* lit. to have he meet; to love each other. *Syn:* **gukundana**, **gusabana**, **guhuza urugwiro**.

guhuza imyanya n'igihe *v. phr.* update fields.

guhuza n'ibisabwa *v. phr.* standardize.

guhuza utuyoboro twose n'igihe *v. phr.* update all links.

guhwema *v.* rest; fart.

guhwera *v.* expire; die; pass away; perish; decease; succumb; give up the ghost; kick off; kick the bucket. *Syn:* **guca**, **gucikana**, **guhwana**, **kwigorora**, **kwinanura**, **kwinogora**, **kwirambura**, **kwirundura**, **kunogoka**, **kurangiza**, **gufunga amakofe**, **kubudadaza**.

guhwereza *v.* **1** • knock out.

2 • anaesthetize.

guhweza *v.* contemplate; gaze at; gaze upon; watch; see.

guhweza iraba *loc.* live a life of ease.

guhwika *v.* pull down; lower.

guhwitura *v.* **1** • correct; amend; pull up; reprimand; tell off.

2 • excite, thrill, get worked up.

guhwihwisa *v.* *Usage:* **amagambo**.murmur; purl; low sound; susurrus; rumble; soft utterance; whisper; undertone; rustle; swish; purr; hum; lapping; drone; buzz; sough; mumble; mutter; complaint; grumble; lament; whimper; sigh.

guhúza umusayá *loc.* lit. 'to make the jaw busy' >to refuse to listen.

gupfa *v.*

1 (car; machine) • break down; stop working.

2 (human being) • die; perish; suffer death; expire; pass away; pass on; pass over; leave this world; depart; meet death; come to one's end; be heard of no more; draw the last breath; go the way of all flesh; go to one's glory; go from dust to dust; croak; kick the bucket. *Syn:* **kwitaba Imana**, **gutaha**, **gushiramo umwuka**, **kuruhukira mu mahoro**, **guheza umwuka**. *See:* **gufunga amakofe**; **guhenera inzira**; **kugwa ku gasi**.

gupfuka [gwupfuuka] *v.* lose its feathers; drop its feathers.

gupfuka [gwupfûka] *v.* **1 •** wrap; clothe; cover; envelop; enclose; swathe; enfold; surround; girdle; gird; shroud; cloak; veil; mask; hide; conceal. *Syn:* **gupfunyika**.

2 • obscure; secrete; cloak; veil; hood; screen; mask; disguise; camouflage. *Syn:* **gutwikira**.

gupfukama *v.* kneel.

gupfukura *v.* uncover. *Syn:* **gupfundura**, **guhambura**, **gushyira ahabona**.

gupfunyika *v.* wrap; wrap up; enclose; enwrap; bundle; encase; bind; wind; fold.

gupfunyura *v.* unwrap.

gupima *v.* weigh; to determine or ascertain the force that gravitation exerts upon (a person or thing) by use of a balance, scale, or other mechanical device. *Syn:* **gupimura**.

gupimiranya *v.* estimate. *Syn:* **gucishiriza**, **kubariranya**.

gupolotika *v.* *Usage:* **mu ifatwa ry'ibyemezo wifuza ko byaza bikunyuze**.lobby; politick; urge legislative action; solicit legislative votes; seek to influence legislators; exert influence; bring pressure to bear; pull strings. *Syn:* **kwibariza**.

gupyagira *v.* clean; broom. *Syn:* **gufyagira**, **gufagira**.

gupyinagaza *v.* impede; delay; slow down; block; interfere with; interrupt; check; retard; obstruct; hinder; thwart; frustrate; inhibit; arrest; sidetrack; stall; stymie; deter; hamper; hold back; halter; disrupt.

gupyoka *v.* be grazed; be scarped; leave quick.

Gwatemara *n.* Guatemala.

g, G *n.* the seventh letter of Kinyarwanda alphabet.

H - h

Hagarara! *v.* Stop!
Haguruka! *v.* Stand up!
Hekaru *n.* synagogue.
Hinduwisime *n.* Hinduism.
Hispaniya *n.* Spain.
Hondurasi *n.* Honduras.
Hozana *n.* Save now!; Save, we beseech, (Matt. 21:9). This was a customary form of acclamation at the feast of Tabernacles. (Comp. Ps. 118:25.).
Hungariya *v.* Hungary.
Huye *n.* name of Huye mountain situated in Sourthen Province.
ha1 *n.* the sixteenth noun class.
ha2 *n.* hector.
habayeho *v.* it was.
hafi1 *adv.* near; close to.
hafi2 *adv.* about.
hafi3 *adv.* more or less. **dusa n'abari hafi kurangiza** we've more or less finished.
hafi4 *adv.* approximately.
hafi saa kumi n'ebyiri zuzuye *adv phr.* about six (o'clock).
hafi ya *adv. phr.* surroundings.
hagamijwe *loc.* with the purpose of; in order to; so that.
hagana hanze *adv. phr.* outside.
hagati1 *adv.* midist; between; among. *Usage:* **y'ibintu bibiri**.
hagati2 *adv.* centre pass.
hagati aho *adv.* meanwhile; meantime.
hagati ku ruhande *adv.* outside mid.
hagati mu kibuga *adv. phr.* inside mid; centre half; midfield.
hagati yanjye nawe *adv. phr.* between us.
hagati yacu *adv. phr.* between us; among us.
hagenwe *adj.* reserved for.
hakaswe *v. pp.* zoned; hapimwe.
hakoreshejwe *v. pp.* with. **Yatemye igiti akoresheje umuhoro** S/he cut the fire wood with an machete.
hakurya *adv.* across (a body of water).
hakurya y'urupfu *adv. phr.* the hearafter; the next world; the afterlife; life after death.
haleluya *ainterj.* **1** • alleluiah!; halleluijah!
2 • a shout of joy, praise, or gratitude.
hambavu *n.* geant.
hamwe *adj. phr.* together.
hamwe *adv.* altogether; completely; entirely; utterly; absolutely; totally; wholly; thoroughly; perfectly; fully; out and out; in general; on the whole; quite.

handibali *n.* handball. *Variant:* **handibari**.
handibari *n.* handball. *Variant:* **handibali**.
hangari *n.* hangar.
hange [haâŋgye] *n.* huge; strong; colossal. *Variant:* **hangi**. *Syn:* **kavungamigeyo**.
hano *adv.* here.
hanyuma *adv.* after; afterward; afterwards; later; later on; in the end.
hanze *adv.* **1** • outside; out of doors; outside; out; out of the house; forth; out in the open air. *Usage:* **y'inzu**.
2 • abroad; overseas; out of the country. *Usage:* **y'igihugu**.
hari *v. pp.* there is; there are. **hari iki cyo kurya?** what is there in the way of food? **Hari imbwa iryana!** beware of the dog.
hariya *adj.* there; over there.
haruguru *adv.* above.
haruguru ya harira *adv. phr.* above there.
hasi *adv.* on the ground; down; at the bottom.
hashingiwe *v. pp.* based on.
hashize *v. pp.* ago; agone; gone by; in the past.
hapfa uwavutse! *loc.* Never mind!; Too bad!
hazaba *v.* it will be.
hegitari *n.* hectare.
hejuru *adv.* **1** • up; upside; above. **Nkuko byavuzwe hejuru/haruguru** As mentioned above.
2 • higher up; in a higher place; supra,; to a higher place; on top; on it; over it; upstairs.
3 • in the air; in the sky.
hejuru ya *adv. phr.* above.
hejuru ya zeru *adv. phr.* above zero.
hejuru y'ibyo *adv. phr.* above all.
heroyine *n.* **1** • heroin.
2 • courage pills; dynamite; elephant; 'H'; Harry; Henry; horse; old lady White; scag; skag; smack; sugar; white cross; white stuff. *Usage:* Slang words for drugs (Heroin):.
he? *adj.* where? **Ni he bogera?** Where is the bathroom? **Ni he bituma?** Where is the toilet? **Urihe?** Where are you? **Alihe?** Where is s/he (person)? **Irihe?** Where is it (animal or thing)?
hehe? *adj.* where? **Ugiye hehe?** where are you going to?
hepfo *adv.* below; under; beneath; underneath.
hirya no hino *adv.* zigzag; somewhere else; somewhere.
hirya y'ibi *adv.* beyond; father.
hitaruye *v. pp.* remote; secluded; set apart; isolated; God-forsaken; solitary; sequestered; segregated; separate; out-of-the-way; lonely; alone; quiet.
hoteli *n.* hotel; hotel; inn; lodging; hostel; hostelry; lodge; hospice; motel; motor inn. **Hoteli iri ahantu hareshya hate/iri kure bingana iki?** How far is the hotel? *Variant:* **hoteri**; **TOURISM**.
hoteri *n.* hotel; hotel; inn; lodging; hostel; hostelry; lodge; hospice; motel; motor inn. *Syn:* **hoteli**, **TOURISM**.
huguka *v.* wake up.
humura *v.* don't worry.

h'agasi *adj. phr.* desert; barren; desolate; infertile; arid; waste; uncultivated; untilled; wild; uninhabited.

h'icyondo *adj. phr.* muddy. *Syn:* **h'isayo**.

h, H *n.* the eighth letter of Kinyarwanda alphabet.

I - i

i *locative.* **1** • at; to; in. **i Kigali** in Kigali, at Kigali.
2 • from.

ibaba *n.* **1** • wing; pinion; pennon; ala; supporting surface; flap; aileron. *Usage:* **ry'indege**.
2 • wing. *Usage:* **ry'inyoni**.
3 • either of the two forelimbs of birds and some mammals, corresponding to the human arms, that are specialized for flight or may be rudimentary, as in flightless birds, and sometimes adapted for swimming, as in penguins.

ibabaje *adj.* *Usage:* **inkuru**.bad; unpleasant; unwelcome; disagreeable; disappointing; distressed; distressing; discouraged; sorry; discouraging; disturbing; regrettable; troubled; troubling; gloomy; glum; melancholy; joyless; grim; disheartening; unnerving; dreadful; obnoxious; cross; angry; short-tempered; offensive; irascible; irritable; touchy.

ibabarirwa ry'icyaha *n. phr.* absolution; pardon; amnesty; forgiveness; mercy; deliverance; vindication; quittance; exculpation; exoneration; remission; acquittal; clearance; suspensation; indulgence; liberation; release.

ibabi *n.* leaf; frond; cotyledon; blade; needle; bract; foliole; petal. *Syn:* **ikibabi**.

ibagiro *n.* abattoir; slaughterhouse.

ibakure *n.* bowl; deep dish; vessel; container; receptacle.

ibakwe *n.* **1** • hast; speed; speediness; hurry; rush; swiftness; quickness; celerity; hurriedness; rapidity; fleetness; expedition; dispatch.
2 • ardour; ardor; feeling; passion; fervor; intensity; gusto; zeal; vehemence; fierceness; warmth; excitement; eagerness; enthusiasm; spirit; feverishness; animation; vigor; verve.

ibamaso *n.* vigilance; watchfulness; alertness; attention; heedfulness; heed; care; concern; guardedness; carefulness; caution; cautiousness; precaution; prudence; circumspection; forethought.

Ibambasi *n.* In 1931, Bugesera, in the Kigali Territory, was reorganized in 3 chiefdoms with Ibambasi headed by a chief ...

ibambe *n.* forgiveness; pardon. *Syn:* **imbabazi**.

ibambwa *n.* crucifixion.

ibandantego *n.* declension.

ibandi *n.* *Etym:* French "bandit".robber; bandit; thief; bandit; outlaw; crook; brigand; burglar; stickup-man; second-story man; yegg; embezzler; con man; sharper; swindler; larcenist; plunderer; highwayman; marauder; raider; pirate; buccaneer; despoiler; forager; pickpocket. *Syn:* **umujura**, **umunyoni**, **incakuramahugu**.

ibanga *n.* confidence; secret; intimacy; private matter; confidential matter; inside information.

ibangikana *n.* harmony. **nta bushyamirane** in harmony.

ibangikanyanteruro *n.* juxtaposition.

ibango1 *n.* chip; wood chip; small piece; fragment; scrap; sliver; chunk; shaving; splinter; shred; slice; paring; cutting; flake; crumb; morsel; bit; wafer.

ibango2 *n.* utterance; expression; speech; vocalization; articulation; talk; verbalization; declaration; pronouncement; proclamation.

ibanki *n.* bank.

ibanze *n.* **1** • biginning; start; attempt; principle; basic; primary rule; ABC's; essential; requisite; axiom; element; component; base; basis; foundation; cornerstone; groundwork.
2 • grass roots.

ibara *n.* colour (BrE); color (AmE).

ibarabara *n.* way; thoroughfare; boulevard; avenue; street; route; roadway; parkway; expressway; highway; turnpike; freeway; throughway; byway; trail; lane; path; road; thoroughfare; roadway; route; highway; turnpike; expressway; thruway; way; avenue; boulevard; lane; alley; mews; terrace; block.

ibarura1 *n.* **1** • census.
2 • an official enumeration of the population, with details as to age, sex, occupation, etc.

Ibarura2 *n.* Numbers; the fourth book of the Old Testament, containing the census of the Israelites after the Exodus. *Syn:* **Kubara**.

ibaruramari *n.* accounting.

ibarura ry'amajwi *n.* *phr.* tally; count; reckoning; mark; score; total; sum; enumeration; muster; census; poll ;

ibarurishamibare *n.* **1** • statistics.
2 • the science that deals with the collection, analysis, and interpretation of numerical data, often using probability theory.

ibaruwa *n.* letter; epistle; dispatch; missive; note; message; memorandum; document; certificate; love letter; billet-doux. *Syn:* **urwandiko**, **ibarwa**.
ibaruwa y'urukundo *n. phr.* love letter.
ibarwa *n.* letter; epistle; dispatch; missive; note; message; memorandum; document; certificate; love letter; billet-doux. *Syn:* **urwandiko**, **ibaruwa**.
ibase *n.* basin; bowl.
ibati *n.* metal sheet; sheet metal; tin sheet.
ibatiri *n.* battery.
ibatizwa *n.* christening.
ibayiti *n.* byte.
ibahasha *n.* enveloppe. *Syn:* **anvelope**.
ibazwa *n.* evaluation; test.
ibazwa rikorewe kuri mudasobwa *n. phr.* computer-based test.
ibazwa umuntu yandikisha ikaramu *n. phr.* paper-based test.
ibendera *n.* **1** • flag; national flag; banner; emblem; standard; ensign; streamer; pennant; colors.
2 • stars and stripes; Old Glory; stars and bars. *Usage:* **in the U.S.**.
3 • Union Jack. *Usage:* **in Great Britain**.
4 • flag; pennant; banner; streamer; banderole; ensign; standard; colors; jack; pennon; burgee; bunting; ensignia; oriflamme.
ibeneti *n.* baynet. *Syn:* **bayoneti**, **ibeti**.
ibenguka *n.* attraction. *Syn:* **rukuruzi**.
ibere *n.* **1** • breast; bosom; bust; chest.
2 • udder; bag; mammary gland of bovids. *Usage:* **ry'inka, ry'ihene, ry'intama**.
3 • a piece of banana. *Usage:* **ry'igitoki**.
iberege *adj.* be healthy; be well; bloom; oomph; fettle, in shape; vigor; vim and vigor; robust; energetic; flust; fit; hale. *Syn:* **muzima**, **mutaraga**, **muryerye**.
ibere ry'igitoki *loc.* lit. a banana's breast.
iberiso *n.* cradle. *Syn:* **agatanda k'umwana**.
ibesani *n.* washbasin (BrE); washbowl (AmE); lavabo.
ibeti [ibêetî] *n.* baynet. *Syn:* **bayoneti**, **ibeneti**.
ibibarisho *n.* abacuses; abaci. *Syn:* **ikibariro**.
ibibaya *n.* plains.
ibibazo *n.* problems; questions.
ibibazo bijyana no gucura *n. phr.* menopausal problem.
ibibazo umunani *n. phr.* eight questions.
ibibembe *n.* leprosy.
ibibero *n.* thighs.
ibibitaro *n.* hospital.
ibibumbiro *n.* drinking trough.
ibido *n.* **1** • can; tin. *Syn:* **ikidomoro**, **ikijerekani**, **ijerekani**, **ikibido**, **idomoro**.
2 • a bucket or other container for holding or carrying liquids.

ibidukikije *n.* environment.
ibidukikije *n.* **1** • environment.
2 • medium; habitat; element; surroundings; setting; locale; scene; milieu; atmosphere; ambience; situation; background; circumstances; living conditions; climate.
ibifwera *n.* mollusc.
ibigambo bibi *n.* *phr.* obscene language. *Syn:* **amagambo atsindwa**.
ibiganza *n.* hands.
ibigaragara *adj.* visible; capable of being seen; observable; perceivable; perceptible; discernible; seeable; in sight; in view; clear; distinct; prominent; well-defined; in focus. *See:* **ikigaragara**.
ibigenewe umwarimu *adj.* *phr.* to the teacher.
ibigo bidashamikiye kuri Leta *n.* non-governmental entities.
ibigo bya Leta *n.* *phr.* public institutions.
ibigo by'amadini *n.* religious institutions.
ibigori *n.* corn; maize.
ibigoroba *See:* **ikigoroba**.
n. evenings.
ibigwi *n.* achievement; accomplishment; attainment; acquirement; skill; mastery; expertise; command.
ibijumba *n.* sweet potatoes.
ibika *n.* *Usage:* **umusaruro, etc.**.conservation.
ibikomere *n.* *Usage:* **nk'ibya Kirisito**.stigmata.
ibikomerezwa *n.* betters.
ibikomeye *n.* great things. *Syn:* **ibitangaza**.
ibikoresho bikoze mu ibumba *n.* *phr.* ceramic materials.
ibikoresho bya polisi *n.* **1** • police equipment.
2 • Charlie Wood (truncheon). *Usage:* Slang words for police equipment.
ibikoresho byo mu gikoni *n.* *phr.* cooking utensils.
ibikoresho byo mu rugo *n.* furniture.
ibikoresho by'ishuri *n.* *phr.* scholastic items; school materials.
ibikoresho by'ububoshyi *n.* *phr.* basketry woven materials.
ibikoresho by'ubukwe *n.* *phr.* marriage articles.
ibikoresho by'ubutetsi *n.* *phr.* cooking utensils.
ibikoresho by'umuguzi *n.* *phr.* Consumer Equipment; customer premises equipment; CPE; customer apparatus.
ibikoreshofatizo *n.* *phr.* raw material.
ibikoresho mpuzamahanga *n.* international instruments.
ibikorwa *n.* activities; actions.
ibikorwa bw'ubwihebe *n.* terrorism. *Syn:* **iterabwoba**, **ubwiyahuzi**.
ibikorwa bya politiki *n .* Political activities.
ibikorwa-remezo *n.* infrustructures.

ibikurikira *n.* continuation; continuation; addition; continuance; continuing; extension; prolongation; protraction; sequence; sequel; supplement.
ibikurikizwa *n.* standard; requirement; specification; criterion; guideline; principle; prototype; measure; yardstick; touchstone; ideal; guide; canon.
ibimenyetso *n. pl.* signs.
ibimenyetso binyuranye *n.* miscellaneous symbols.
ibimenyetso ndangamateka *n.phr.* historical vestiges.
ibimera n'inyamaswa *n.* plants and animals.
ibinika *n.* kettle.
ibinini *n.* pills; tablets.
ibinyabumwe *n. pl.* digits.
ibinyabuzima *n.* beings.
ibinyabuzima byahinduriwe kamere *n. phr.* GMO; genetically modified organism.
ibinyagihumbi *n.* thousands.
ibinyajana *n.* hundreds.
ibinyanya *n.* tomatoes.
ibinyare *n. pl.* *Usage:* **ijambo ritsindwa**; euphemism, taboo.vaginal secretion.
ibinyacumi *n.* tens.
ibinyazina nyamubaro *n. phr.* ordinals.
ibinyoro *n.*
ibiranga *n. pl.* description; particulars. **gutanga ibimenyetso by'uwagusagariye** describe one's attacker.
ibiranga ikintu *n. phr.* properties.
ibiranga u Rwanda *n. phr.* profile of Rwanda.
ibirayi *n. pl.* potatoes.
ibirenge *n. pl.* feet.
ibireti *n. pl.* pyrethrum. *Syn:* **pireteri**.
ibiribwa *n.* food.
ibiribwa *n. pl.* food.
ibiri kuri uru rubuga *n. phr.* content.
ibirimo *n. pl.* *Usage:* **mu gitabo**.contents; table of contents.
ibiri mu isi *n. phr.* world; creation; universe; cosmos; macrocosm; nature. *Syn:* **ibyaremwe**, **ibiremwa**.
ibiriho *n.* (all) creation.
ibiro *n.* office.
ibiro bya dogiteri *n. phr.* doctor's office. *Syn:* **ibiro bya muganga mukuru**.
ibiro bya muganga mukuru *n. phr.* doctor's office. *Syn:* **ibiro bya muganga dogiteri**.
ibiro bya polisi *n.* **1** • police station; police.
2 • bridewell; cop-shop; factory; hoosegow; lock-up; nick; warehouse. *Usage:* Slang words for police station.
ibiro by'itora *n. phr.* voting place.
ibiro by'ubukerarugendo *n. phr.* tourist office.
ibiro by'umugenzuzi *n. phr.* inspectorship.
ibiro by'umuyobozi w'ishami *n. phr.* *Usage:* **muri Kaminuza**.dean's office.
ibirori *n.* festival; feast; celebration; holiday; carnival; fete; festivities; jubilee; gala day; gala; jamboree; fiesta.

Ibirwa bya Morise *n. phr.* Mauritius.
ibiryo1 *n.* food; meal; foodstuffs; provisions; rations; comestibles; victuals; viands; provender; eatables; edibles; nourishment; nurture; nutrition; sustenance; subsistence; grub; chow; board.
ibiryo2 n.; nutrient. *Syn:* **intungamubiri**.
ibisabwa *n.* standard; requirements; specification; criterion; guideline; principle; prototype; measure; yardstick; touchstone; ideal; guide; canon. *Syn:* **ibishingirwaho**.
ibisazi *n.* aberration; minor mental disorder; mental lapse; abnormality; curiosity; quirk; peculiarity; idiosyncrasy; eccentricity; unconformity; nonconformity; oddity; singularity; strangeness; distortion; mutation; illusion; delusion; self-deception; hallucination; madness, insanity, lunacy, derangement.
ibisazi by'imbwa *n. phr.* rabies ;
ibisebe n'ibikomere *n.* wounds and injuries.
ibisekuru *n.* **1** • family tree.
2 • genealogy.
ibisi *n.* bus. *Syn:* **bisi**, **otobisi**.
ibisigarizwa *n.* **1** • remnant; remainder; relic; shred; token; leftover; trace; monument; vestige.
2 • piece; bit; scrap; fragment.
3 • remains; odds and ends.
4 • leavings; discard; residue; residuum; survival.
ibisigazwa1 *n.* leftover.
ibisigazwa2 *n.* vestige.
ibisigazwa3 *n.* remains.
ibisingizo1 *n.* praise; worship by hymn-singing; adoration.
ibisingizo2 *n.* praises; good words; compliments; approval; appreciation; approbation; acclaim; congratulation; commendation; laudation; admiration; regard; esteem; respect; applause; accolade;laudit; cheer, hurrah; eulogy; panegyric; encomium; tribute; testimonial.
ibishingirwaho1 *n.* guideline; specification; standard; criterion.
ibishingirwaho2 *n.* requirements; specification; criterion; guideline; principle; prototype; measure; yardstick; touchstone; ideal; guide; canon. *Syn:* **ibisabwa**.
ibishishi *n.* acne.
ibishyimbo *n.* beans. *Phaseolus vulgaris L.*. *See:* **igishyimbo BOTANY**; .
ibishyingiranwa *n.* *Usage:* **bitanzwe n'umugore**; that a wife brings to her husband at marriage.dowry; dower; money; goods.
ibitabapfu *n.* **1** • froth; foam.
2 • a foam of saliva or fluid resulting from disease.
ibitabo by'amateka *n. phr.* historical books.
ibitabo by'ubuhanga *n. phr.* wisdom books.
ibitanda bine *n. phr.* four beds.
ibitangazamakuru *n.* mass media.

ibitaro *n.* hospital; medical center; clinic; polyclinic; medical pavilion; infirmary; sick bay.

Ibitaro byitiriwe umwami Fayisali *n. phr.* King Faisal Hospital.

ibitaro by'abarwaye indwara zo mu mutwe *n. phr.* sanatorium; asylum; nursing home; home; rest home; state hospital.

ibiteganyijwe *n.* what are planned.

ibitegetswe ku cyumweru *n. phr.* Sunday obligation.

ibiti *n.* trees. *Syn:* **igiti**.

ibitigu by'ishati *loc.* lit. the shoulders of the shirt.

ibitsike *n.* eyebrows.

ibitsina *n. pl.* sexes; genitalia; genitals.

ibitugu *n. pl.* shoulders.

ibitugu by'ingabo *loc.* lit. the shoulders of the shield.

ibitugu by'inzu *loc.* lit. the soulders of the house.

ibitugu by'umuhoro *loc.* lit. the shoulders of the pruning knife.

ibitunguru *n.* onions.

ibitutsi *n. pl.* **1** • slander; defamation; villification; falsehood.
2 • malicious fabrication; false statement; distortion; misrepresentation; calumny.
3 • libel.

ibitwenge *n.* guffaw; giggle; chortle; burst of laughter; roar; cackle; peal of laughter; mirth; glee; snicker; snigger; horselaugh; bellylaugh; ha-ha; ho-ho.

ibivoka *n.* *From:* French "avocat".avocadoes.
See: **amavoka**.

ibivuzo *Usage:* **ku nka**.*n.* dregs of sorghum beer.

ibiyiko *n.* spoons. *See:* **ikiyiko**.

ibicanwa *n.* fuel.

ibice bibura *n.* missing components.

ibice by'umubiri *n.* body p.

ibicurane *n.* flu; influenza.

ibicuruzwa *n.* goods; articles of trade; wares; merchandise.

ibihano *n.* sanctions; punishment.

ibihaha *n.* lungs. *See:* **igihaha**.

ibihe bikomeye *adj. phr.* hard times; calamity; adversity; hardship.

ibihishe *n.* coverup; concealment; veiling; smokescreen.

ibihishwe *n.* coverup; concealment; veiling; smokescreen.

ibihogo2 *n.* **1** • brown cow.
2 • type of intore dance.

ibihogo *Usage:* **ku nka**.*n.* brown.

ibihogo bitose *Usage:* **ku nka**.*n. phr.* wet brown; dark brown.

ibihubi *n.* **1** • drumbeat.
2 • a melody of music of drums.

ibihugu bikize *n.* developed countries.

ibihugu biri mu nzira y'amajyambere *n.* developing countries.

ibihugu byateye imbere *n.* developed countries.

ibihugu byinshi *n. phr.* many countries.

ibihugu by'Aziya *n. phr.* Asian countries.

ibihugu by'i Burayi *n. phr.* European countries.
ibihumbi bibiri *n. phr.* two thousand; 2,000.
ibihumbi bibiri na gatanu *n. phr.* two thousand (and) five; 2005.
ibihumbi bibiri na mirongwitatu na kane *n. phr.* 2034; two thousand (and) thirty-four.
ibihumbi birindwi *n. phr.* seven hundred; 7000.
ibihumbi bitandatu *n. phr.* 6000; six thousand.
ibihumbi bitandatu maganabiri na mirongwitatu na gatatu *n. prh.* 6233; six thousand two hundred (and) thirty-three.
ibihumbi bitanu *n. phr.* 5000; five thousand.
ibihumbi bitatu *n. phr.* three thousand; 3000.
ibihumbi bitatu maganarindwi na mirongwitandatu na gatanu *n. phr.* three thousand seven hundred (and) sixty-five; 3765.
ibihumbi ijana *n. phr.* one hundred thousand; 100,000.
ibihumbi icumi *n. phr.* 10,000; ten thousand.
ibihumbi icyenda *n. phr.* 9000; nine thousand.
ibihumbi maganabiri *n. phr.* two hundred thousand; 200,000.
ibihumbi maganarindwi *n. phr.* seven hundred thousand; 700,000.
ibihumbi maganatandatu *n. phr.* six hundred thousand; 600,000.
ibihumbi maganatatu *n. phr.* three hundred thousand; 300,000.
ibihumbi maganacyenda *n. phr.* ninety thousand; 900,000.
ibihumbi makumyabiri *n. phr.* twenty thousand; 20,000.
ibihumbi mirongurwenda *n. phr.* ninety thousand; 90,000. *Syn:* **ibihumbi mirongo icyenda**.
ibihumbi mirongwitandatu *n. phr.* sixty thousand; 60,000.
ibihumbi mirongwitatu *n. phr.* thirty thousand; 30,000.
ibihumbi munani maganinani na mirongwinani n'umunani *n. phr.* eight thousand eight hundred (and) ninety-two; 8892.
ibihumbi umunani *n. phr.* eight thousand, 8000.
ibihumbi cyenda maganacyenda na mirongwicyenda n'icyenda *n. phr.* nine thousand nine hundred (and) ninety-nine; 9999.
ibipfukamizo *n.* knees; lap.
ibipimo *n.* measures.
ibiza [ibiiza] *n.* epidemic. *See:* **ikiiza**.
ibiza [ibiza] *v.* boiling. *Syn:* **itogosa**.
ibizamini
ibizamini by'isubiramo *n. phr.* letting through exams; recovery exams.
ibizazane *n. pl.* **1 •** danger; peril; risk; hazard; threat; menace; jeopardy; endangerment.
2 • exposure to injury; state of being exposed to harm.
ibombe *n.* bomb.
ibombe atomoki *n.* A-bomb.
ibombo *n.* sweet.
iboneka *n.* apparition; appearance.

ibonekerwa *n.* **1** • unusual sight; strange spectacle; phenomenon.
2 • apparition; materialization; manifestation; presence. **Mu ibonekerwa rye ashobora kuba yarabonye Bikira Mariya** During her apparition she may have seen the Virgin Mary.
ibs. antonym.
ibuga1 *n.* drinking trough; trough.
ibuga2 *n.* watering place.
ibuji *n.* candle.
ibumba *n.* clay.
ibumbatira *n.* *Usage:* **umuco, umutungo, etc.**.conservation; preservation; husbandry; care; careful use; safekeeping; protection; maintenance; upkeep.
ibumoso *n.* left.
ibungabungabuzima *n.* caregiving.
ibuno *n.* buttock; cheek.
ibura *n.* lack; want; absence; deficiency; need; neediness; privation; deprivation; scarcity; scantness; dearth; shortage; exhaustion; depletion; omission.
ibura ry'ibiribwa *n.* *phr.* food crisis; food shortage. *Syn:* **ibura ry'ibiryo**.
ibura ry'ibiryo *n. phr.* food crisis; food shortage. *Syn:* **ibura ry'ibiribwa**.
iburasirazuba *adv.* East; the Orient; the Far East; Asia; the Near East; Eastern Hemisphere.
iburengerazuba *adv.* west. *Ant:* **iburasirazuba**.
iburisha *n.* **1** • abduction; abducting.
2 • the illegal carrying or enticing away of a person, esp. by interfering with a relationship, as the taking of a child from its parents.
iburungushura *n.* rounding.
iburyo *adv.* to the right; right. **Uriya mugabo uri iburyo?** That man on the right?
ibuto *n.* button; push button.
ibuye1 *n.* stone; rock; pebble.
ibuye2 *n.* dry battery.
ibuye ry'agaciro *n.* *phr.* stone; gem; precious stone; jewel; brilliant; birthstone; bijou; rock.
ibwami *n.* at the royal court.
ibwene *n.* canine tooth.
ibwiriza1 *n.* instruction; direction; instruction; order; regulation; prescription; guideline; recipe.
ibwiriza2 *n.* precept; maxim; principle; axiom; rule; teaching; motto; dictate; declaration; commandment; law; edict; dictum; decree; statute; regulation; canon; ordinance; bull; ukase.
ibya *pron.* for.
ibya *n.* egg; testis; testicle; ball; bollock; gonad; nut; ballock.
ibyaduka *n.* aliens.
ibyagezweho *n.* **1** • chievement; accomplishment; attainment; acquirement; skill; mastery; expertise; command.
2 • realization; fulfillment; fear; coup; tour de force; exploit; effort; act; deed.

ibyago1 *n.* danger; calamity; disaster; catastrophe; tragedy; cataclysm; adversity; affliction; hardship; misfortune; tribulation; trial; undoing; downfall; reverse; blow; failure; scourge; ruin; mishap; mischance; ill fortune; bad luck; stroke of ill luck; distress; misery; trouble; woe; sea of troubles; ill; ill wind.

ibyago *n.* sisasters.

Ibyakoze n'Intumwa *n. phr.* the Acts of the Apostles.

ibyakusanyijwe *n.* data; information; facts; figures; documents; evidence; dossier; info; dope.

ibyakuwe mu mwandiko *n.* extracts.

ibya miliyoni no hejuru ya miliyoni *adj. phr.* millions and beyond.

ibyanditswe *n.* writings; scriptures.

ibyanditswe bitagatifu *n.* sacred writings; sacred scriptures.

ibyangijwe *n.* damage; injury; harm; hurt; impairment; destruction; despoliation; loss.

ibyangiritse *n.* damage.

ibyangombwa1 *n.* papers; a document establishing or verifying identity, status, or the like.

ibyangombwa2 *n.* standard; requirement; specification; criterion; guideline; principle; prototype; measure; yardstick; touchstone; ideal; guide; canon. *Syn:* **ibikurikizwa**.

ibyaremwe *n.* creatures; world; creation; universe; cosmos; macrocosm; nature.

ibyashushanyijwe bidakusanwa *n. phr.* ungroup drawing objects.

ibyatejwe cyamunara *v. phr.* bargains galore.

ibyatsi *n. pl.* grass; herb.

ibyaha *n.* sins; crimes.

ibyaha bito *n. phr.* venial sin.

ibyaha byo mu ntambara *n.* war crimes.

ibyahanzwe *n.* everything that exists.

Ibyahishuriwe Yohani intumwa *n. phr.* Revelation. *Syn:* **Ibyahishuwe**.

Ibyahishuwe *n.* Revelation; vision; apocalypse; prophecy; revelatory writing.

ibyazamutungo *n.* making; producing; manufacture; manufacturing; building; construction; formation; origination; creation; fabrication; execution; effectuation; performance; fulfillment.

ibyemezo *n.* facts; attestations; proofs; testmonies.

ibyerekana *n.* indicating.

ibyerekeye *n.* related to; about; associated; connected; concerning.

ibyibanze *n.* requirements; prerequisite; essential; requisite; must; desideratum; sine qua non. *Syn:* **ibigomba gukorwa mbere yo kugira ikindi ukora**.

ibyifuzo *n.* suggestions; advice; prompting; counsel; urging; recommendation; exhortation; pointer; tip.

ibyifuzo bibi *n. phr.* evil desire.
ibyikora *adj. pl.* automatic.
ibyinshi *adj.* many; much; most of.
ibyinshi *adv. adv.*
1. • *adv.* majority; mass; bulk; best part; greater part; preponderance.
2. • *adv.* lion's share; greater than half the total; greater number; more than half.
ibyinshi mu *adj. phr.* many of; most of.
ibyiringiro *n.* hope.
ibyishimo1 *n.* satisfaction; pleasure; enjoyment; delight; joy; happiness; gratification; comfort.
ibyishimo1 *n.* pleasure; enjoyment; happiness; joy; delight; gratification; cheer; bliss; elation; exultation; rapture; gaiety; mirth; lightheartedness; merriment; jubilation; high spirits.
ibyishimo byawe *n. phr.* your pleasure.
ibyishimo byuzuye *n. phr.* paradise; delight; bliss; joy; enjoyment; ecstasy; rapture; transport; heaven; pleasure; happiness; satisfaction; gratification; seventh heaven.
ibyishongoro *n.* praises.
ibyitso *n.* traitors; Tutsi sympathizer (during 1994 rwandan genocide).
ibyo *adj.* those; those ones.
ibyo aribyo byose *adv. phr.* by the way.
ibyo bagomba kuba bujuje *adj. phr.* conditions required for their appointment.
ibyo byose ni byiza *adj. phr.* all well and good.
ibyo ugomba kuba wujuje *adj. phr.* requirements; prerequisite; essential; requisite; must; desideratum; sine qua non. *Syn:* **nshinganwa**.
ibyuma *n.*
1 (byo ku meza) • knives.
2 • metals.
ibyumweru *n. pl.* weeks.
Iby'ejo bibara ab'ejo *proverb.* A bird in the hands is worth two in the bush.
iby'ibanze *adj. phr.* basic; preliminaries; fundamental; essential; underlying; necessary; requisite; first; primary; elementary; key; crucial; vital; central; major; principal; main; chief; cardinal; indispensable; integral. *Syn:* **nshinganwa**.
iby'ingenzi *adj. phr.* importantant; basic; preliminaries; fundamental; essential; underlying; necessary; requisite; first; primary; elementary; key; crucial; vital; central; major; principal; main; chief; cardinal; indispensable; integral. *Syn:* **nshinganwa**.
ibz. Imburabuzi: defective
idakika *n.* minute.
idarajya *n.* stairs. *Syn:* **esikaliye**, **ingazi CONSTRUCTION**.
idarapo *n.* **1** • flag; national flag; banner; emblem; standard; ensign; streamer; pennant; colors.
2 (in the U.S.) • stars and stripes; Old Glory; stars and bars.
2 (in Great Britain) • Union Jack.

idari *n.* ceiling.
idayimoni *n.* **1 •** daimon; daemon.
2 • a divinity or a manifestation of divine power in ancient Greek belief.
idegede *n.* marrow BOTANY.
idini *n.* religious confession; religion.
Idini y'Abayahudi *n.* Judaism.
idirishya *n.* window; opening to admit air or light; aperture; orifice; opening; dormer; bay; oriel; casement; transom; skylight; porthole.
idirishya-nyakirashusho *n.* image windows.
idisiki *n.* CD, compact disk, disc.
idisikuru *n.* speech; address; talk; oration; sermon; lecture; declamation; discourse; recitation; diatribe; tirade; salutation; valedictory; dissertation; appeal; harangue; exhortation; homily; soliloquy; monologue.
idiyama *n.* **1 •** diamond.
2 • a pure or nearly pure, extremely hard form of carbon crystallized in the isometric system [imitako] a piece of jewelry containing a diamond.
idogere *n.* degree.
idomoro *n.* **1 •** can; tin. *Syn:* **ikidomoro**, **ikijerekani**, **ijerekani**, **ibido**, **ikibido**.
2 • a bucket or other container for holding or carrying liquids.
idorari *n.* dollar.
idorojeni *n.* hydrogen.
idosiye *n.* file; collection of papers or documents; information for reference; data; records; archives; stacks; filing cabinet; folder; drawer; dossier ;
iduka *n.* shop; business; store; retail store; small store; establishment; boutique; emporium; market; mart.
iduzeni *n.* dozen.
idh. *abbrev.* locative preposition. *See:* **indangahantu**.
ifagitiri *n.* **1 •** invoice; bill; statement; account; chit; charge; charges; fee; reckoning; tally; an invoice is a written record of a transaction, often submitted to a customer or client when requesting payment. Invoices are sometimes called bills or statements, though the latter term has a separate meaning, as explained below. *Syn:* **fagitire**, **inyemezabuguzi**, **inyemezabwishyu**. *Variant:* **ifagit ire**.
2 • receipt; a receipt is a written record of a transaction. A buyer receives a receipt to show that he paid for an item. The seller keeps a copy of the receipt to show she received payment for the item. Receipts are sometimes called sales slips.
ifaranga *n.* currency; money; franc; coin money; coinage.
ifaranga ry'Uburundi Burundian franc.
ifaranga ry'u Rwanda Rwandan franc; RwF.
ifaranga rikoreshwa muri Polonye zloty.

ifaranga rusange *n. phr.* single currency.

ifarasi *n.*

1 (young) • foal; yearling; pony.

2 (female) • filly; mare; broodmare.

3 (male) • colt; stallion; sire; stud; gelding.

4 (variously) • steed; charger; mount; equine; galloper; racehorse; trotter; pacer; mustang; cow pony; pinto; quarter horse; bronco; bronc; thoroughbred; draft horse; palfrey; dobbin; hackney; hack; jade; plug ;

ifarashi *n.*

1 (young) • foal; yearling; pony.

2 (female) • filly; mare; broodmare.

3 (male) • colt; stallion; sire; stud; gelding.

4 (variously) • steed; charger; mount; equine; galloper; racehorse; trotter; pacer; mustang; cow pony; pinto; quarter horse; bronco; bronc; thoroughbred; draft horse; palfrey; dobbin; hackney; hack; jade; plug.

ifaride *n.* folder.

ifarumasi *n.* chemist's; chemicist's shop; pharmacy (BrE); drugstore (AmE).

ifasi *n.* district.

ifatabuguzi *n.* suscription.

ifatabugwate *n.* abducting, abdutcion; the illegal carrying or enticing away of a person, esp. by interfering with a relationship, as the taking of a child from its parents.

ifatabugwate *n.* detention.

ifatamafoto *n.* photography.

ifatamumutwe *n.* memorization.

ifata mu mutwe *n. phr.* memory; recollection; mental impression; reminiscence; remembrancer; memento; souvenir; keepsake; reminder; token; memorial; commemoration; testimonial.

ifatampiri *n.* **1** • blitzkrieg; blitz.

2 • a swift and violent military offensive with intensive aerial bombardment.

ifata neza *n. phr.* maintenance.

ifata n'ifunga bitubahirije amategeko *n.* arbitrary arrest and detention.

ifatwa *n.* arrest.

ifente *n.* **1** • fake.

2 • a simulated play or move intended to deceive an opponent.

iferi *n.* gear MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

ifi *n.* fish; any of various cold-blooded, aquatic vertebrates having gills, commonly fins, and typically an elongated body covered with scales ;

ifigi *n.* a kind of mouse.

ifilimi1 *n.* film; celluloid; cinema; movie; moving picture.

ifilimi2 *n.* film; celluloid; cinema; movie; moving picture.

ifirimbi *n.* whistle.

ifirimbi ya nyuma *n. phr.* final whistle.

iforoma *n.* shape; form.

iforomaji *n.* butter.

iforomo *n.* mold. *Syn:* **urutiba CONSTRUCTION**.

iforumire *n.* formula; prescription; recipe; blueprint; plan; guideline; rule; principle; precept. *Syn:* **intanganzira**.
ifoteyi *n.* armchair; chair; seat.
ifoto *n.* photograph. *Syn:* **ipica**.
ifoto ya radiyogarafi *n.* x-ray film.
ifoto yo mu cyuma *n.* x-ray film.
ifoto y'umukara n'umweru *n.* *phr.* a black and white photo.
ifu *n.* flour; soft powder.
ifuku *n.* mole.
ifumba *n.* firebrand.
ifumbire *n.* fertilizer; manure; dung; animal excrement; animal droppings; feces; ordure; excreta; fertilizer; compost; dressing.
ifumbire mvaruganda *n.* *phr.*
1 • fertilizers.
2 • any substance used to fertilize the soil, esp. a commercial or chemical manure.
ifumbire y'imborera *n.* *phr.* organic manure.
ifumbire y'imborera *n.* *phr.* humus; dirt; soil; earth; loam; ground.
ifunga ritemewe n'amategeko *n.* illegal detention.
ifunguriro *n.* restaurant; café; dining room; lunchroom; luncheonette; cafeteria; diner; brasserie; bistro; steak house; chop house; coffeehouse; grillroom; tearoom; beanery; hashhouse; eatery; rathskeller. *Syn:* **inzu bafunguriramo**, **inzu abagenzi bafunguriramo**, **uburiro**, **urusamuriro**.
ifunguro *n.* **1** • food; foodstuffs; provisions; rations; comestibles; victuals; viands; provender; eatables; edibles; nourishment; nurture; nutrition; sustenance; subsistence; grub; chow; board; meal; repast; spread; feast; banquet; refreshment; nourishment; cuisine; cooking; fare; victuals; bill of fare; menu; diet; eats; grub; chow.
2 • meal; repast; spread; feast; banquet; refreshment; nourishment; food; cuisine; cooking; fare; victuals; bill of fare; menu; diet; eats; grub; chow. **Ni saa ngahe turajya gufata ifunguro rya mugitondo?** At what time is breakfast?
ifunguro rya saa sita *n.*
1 • lunch; luncheon. **Ni saa ngahe turajya ku meza ku manywa** At what time is lunch?
2 • a light midday meal between breakfast and dinner.
ifungwa *n.* imprisonment.
ifuro *n.* bubble; air ball; globule; droplet; blister; bleb.
ifuru *n.* oven.
ifuruta *n.* allergy.
ifurutwa *n.* allegy.
ifuti *n.* **1** • foolishness; imprudence; folly; extravagance; irresponsibility; indiscretion.
2 • absurdity; preposterousness; ridiculousness; asininity.
3 • injudiciousness; senselessness; witlessness; brainlessness; unwisdom.
4 • childishness; silliness; puerility.
5 • stupidity; fatu.

6 • stupid remark; inane remark; mindless remark; asinine remark; fatuous remark.
ifutuka *n.* clarity.
ifu y'imyumbati *n.* cassava flour.
igabana ry'ubutegetsi *n. phr.* power-sharing.
igabanuka *n.* **1** • abatement; eduction; alleviation.
2 • diminution.
3 • decrease; lessening.
4 • abatement.
igabanya *n.* divison.
igabanya ry'abakozi *n. phr.* retrenchment.
igabanya ry'imishahara *n. phr.* salary reduction.
igabo *n.* pride.
igaju *Usage:* **ku nka**.*n.* brown.
igaju ry'intamu *n. phr.* light brown.
igaju ry'intukura *Usage:* **ku nka**.*n. phr.* red brown.
igaragara ry'ikosa ritazwi *n. phr.* unknown error occurred.
igaragaza *n.* italic.
igaragazabimenyetso ndangamakuru *n. phr.* ASCII; American Standard Code for Information Interchange.
igaraji *n.* service station; garage.
igare *n.* bicycle; bike; two-wheeler; cycle; moped.
igare ry'abamugaye *n. phr.* wheelchair.
igare ry'abamugaye *n.* wheelchair.
igasho *n.* **1** • prison; jail; jailhouse.
2 • gaol.
3 • house of detention; penitentiary; penal institution; reformatory; house of reform; house of correction; internment center.
4 • dungeon; tower; bastille; penal colony.
5 • brig.
6 • jug; clink; slammer; tank; brig; stir; can; cooler; pokey; calaboose; pen; big house; joint.
igaputu *n.* an illiterate young lady.
igazeti *n.* gazette.
igazeti ya Leta *n. phr.* official gazette.
igemeri *n.* bowl; deep dish; vessel; container; receptacle. *Syn:* **mironko**.
igenagaciro *n.* assessment; judgment; evaluation; appraisal; estimation.
igenagaciro k'umusaruro w'igihugu mu gihe cy'umwaka *n.* GDP.
igenagihe *n.* timing.
igenamigambi *n.* planning; economic planning.
igenyagitsinagore *n.* female genital mutilation.
igenywa *n.* circumcision. *Syn:* **gusiramura**.
igenzura1 visas.
igenzura2 *n.*
1 (mu buyobozi) • control; command; management; mastery; regulation; direction; sway; rule; dominion; domination; jurisdiction; authority; supervision; charge.

2 (ukuyobora) • govern; master; regulate; manipulate; manage; have charge of; superintend; supervise; steer; dominate; reign over; command; govern; rule; master; regulate; manipulate; manage; have charge of; superintend; supervise; steer; dominate; reign over.

igenzura3 *n.* *Usage:* **usaka**.check; test; inspection; scrutiny; examination; survey; search; perusal; probe; investigation; exploration; study.

igenzurabiganiro *n.* censorship.

igenzuramikorere *n.* inspection; inspectorate.

igenzurana nyafurika ry'abareshya *n.* APRM; African Peer Review Mechanisms.

igenzuransesenguzi *n.* monitoring.

igenzuranyandiko *n.* censorship.

igerageza *n.* try; attempt; turn; chance; whirl; effort; trial; endeavor; experiment.

igere *loc.* try it on.

igerekani *n.* jerrycan; can; tin.

igereza *n.* **1** • prison; jail; jailhouse.

2 • gaol.

3 • house of detention; penitentiary; penal institution; reformatory; house of reform; house of correction; internment center.

4 • dungeon; tower; bastille; penal colony.

5 • brig.

6 • jug; clink; slammer; tank; brig; stir; can; cooler; pokey; calaboose; pen; big house; joint.

igerura *n.* abbreviating.

igi [igyî] *n.* **1** • egg.

2 • zygote; ertilized ovum; the cell resulting from the union of an ovum and a spermatozoon (including the organism that develops from that cell).

igifaransa *n.* French.

igifata ku... *loc.* related to; about; associated; connected. *Syn:* **ikirebana na...**.

igifitirano *n.* false accusation; fabrication; falsehood; invention; lie; untruth; fiction; fib; concoction; fable; revarication; myth; forgery; cock-and-bull story; yarn; fairy tale. *Syn:* **ikinyoma**, **igihimbano**.

igifu *n.* stomach; belly.

igifungo1 *n.* imprisonment.

igifungo *n.* button.

igifungo cya burundu *n. phr.* life imprisonment. *Syn:* **ugufungwa zero**, **igihano cya burundu**.

igifunikisho *n.* cover.

igifuniko *n.* cover.

igifuro *n.* bubble; air ball; globule; droplet; blister; bleb. *Syn:* **ifuro**, **urufuro**.

igifurumba *n.* burden; load.

igifwana *n.* taenia; tapeworm. *Syn:* **ikiryi**.

igifwera *n.* mollusc; slug; snail. *Syn:* **ikinyamushongo**.

igiganyuma *n.* apocope.

igika [igyika] *n.* chapter; section; part; paragraph.

igika [igyikâ] *n.* big cow.

igikaju *n.* sugar can.

igikanka *n.* skeleton.

igikanu *n.* nape of the neck.

igikarito *n.* cardboard box.

igikatu *n.* acute.
igikaca *n.* breast abscess.
igikapu *n.* bag; travelling bag; sack; paper bag; packet; bundle; pouch; receptacle. **Igikapu cyawe kiri he?** Where is you bag?
igikeri *n.* **1** • toad; frog.
2 • any tailless stout-bodied amphibian of the order Anura, including the smooth, moist-skinned frog species that live in a damp or semiaquatic habitat and the warty drier-skinned toad species that are mostly terrestrial as adults.
igikeshamvugo *n.* stylistics.
igikingi *n.* **1** • realm; fief. *Syn:* **ubwatsi**.
2 • farm; ract; spread; truck farm; ranch; grange; plantation; country place.
igikobokobo *n.* cover.
igikobokobo cy'ugutwi *n. phr.* earlobe.
igikoko *n.* **1** • animal; nonhuman; wild animal; beast; farm animal; pet.
2 • animal; brute; beast; savage; barbarian; cruel person; monster; demon; fiend; devil; swine. *Usage:* person. *Syn:* **umugome**, **ikirura**.
igikoma$_2$ *n.* what is speaking outside. *Etym:* verb "gukoma".
igikoma *n.* mush.
igikomangoma *n.* *See:* **abarenzi**.
igikombe [igyikwoombe] *n.* shallow.
igikombe *n.* **1** • cup; mug; tankard; tumbler; toby; toby jug; chalice; beaker; stoup; stein; goblet; flagon.
2 • cup; jar.
3 • an ornamental bowl, vase, etc., esp. of precious metal, offered as a prize for a contest.
igikomere *n.* wound; laceration; gash; cut; slit; lesion; contusion; bruise. *See:* **ubushye**; **igisebe**.
igikona *n.* vulture. *Syn:* **icyiyoni from**.
igikoni *n.* kitchen. *Syn:* **icyikoni**.
igikonoshwa *n.* shell.
igikoresho *n.* **1** • instrument; tool; implement; handheld instrument; device; utensil; contrivance; apparatus; appliance; machine; mechanism.
2 • material; equipment.
igikoresho nkenerwa *n.* instrument; tool; implement; handheld instrument; device; utensil; contrivance; apparatus; appliance; machine; mechanism.
igikoresho cy'ibanze *n. phr.* raw material. *Syn:* **ibikoreshofatizo**, **ikintu cy'ibanze**, **ikizatunganyirizwa mu ruganda**.
igikoro *n.* yam.
igikororwa *n.* spit; spittle.
igikoroto *n.* coin; metal piece of money; piece; change; silver.
igikorwa *n.* act; deed; action; performance; step; move; feat; exploit; accomplishment; achievement; action; operation; activity; functioning; performing; performance; process; production.

igikorwa gifatika *n. phr.* much; appreciable amount; great deal; good deal; sufficiency; quantity; lots; loads; heaps; scores.

igikorwa kigayitse *n. phr.* ungodly act; immoral act; irreligious act; sinfulness; iniquity; transgression; trespass; wrong; wrongdoing.

igikorwa cy'ubugoryi *n. phr.* tomfoolery; foolish behaviour; a foolish act.

igikohwa *n.* talon.

igikopo *n.* cup; mug; tankard; tumbler; toby; toby jug; chalice; beaker; stoup; stein; goblet; flagon.

igikoze *n.* base; essential ingredient; principal constituent.

igikubo *n.* product.

igikumba *n.* temporary residency for cows. *Syn:* **ubushyo**.

igikumwe *n.* **1** • thumb.
2 (usinya) • fingerprint.

igikuri *n.* dwarf.

igikurikiranywe mu rubanza *n. phr.* litigation; lawsuit; legal proceedings; suit; prosecution; contention; legal action; filing of charges; disputation; day in court; judicial process; dispute; contest; controversy.

igikururanda *n.* reptile.

igikucangwahiniro *n.* cartilage.

igikwa *n.* pole.

igikwasi *n.* safety pin.

igisabagore *n.* womanlike.

igisabo1 *n.* butter churn; milk gourd.

igisabo2 *n.* a healthy child.

igisabwa *n.* condition; term; provision; proviso; stipulation; demand; arrangement; agreement; prerequisite; requisite; contingency; qualification; restriction; limitation; reservation.

igisakuzo *n.* riddle.

igisamujyonjyo *n.* pangolin.

igisamuntu *n.* humanoid.

igisanduka *n.* box; case; chest; carton; cardboard container; container; receptacle; crate, caddy; coffer. **igisanduku cyera** white box. *Variant:* **igisanduku**.

igisanduku *n.* box; case; chest; carton; cardboard container; container; receptacle; crate, caddy; coffer. **igisanduku cy'umukara** black box. *Variant:* **igisanduka**.

igisanduku bamenamo imyanda *n. phr.* dustbin.

igisanura *n.* comb. *See:* **mukushi**; **igisokozo**.

igisasiro *n.* the made-bed; king's bed.

igisahurano *adj.* stolen. *Syn:* **icyibano**, **icyibwe**, **ikijurano**.

igise *n.* contraction. *Syn:* **icyababyi**.

igisebe *n.* wound; laceration; gash; cut; slit; lesion; contusion; bruise.

igisebo *n.* shame; disgrace; scandal; dishonor; disgrace; disesteem; embarrassment; discredit; outrage; smirch; stain; stigma; blot; debasement; odium; ignominy; opprobrium. *Syn:* **urukozasoni**, **ikimwaro**.

igiseke [igisekye] *n.* basket. *See:* **agaseke**.
igisekeramwanzi *n.* baby.
igisekeramwanzi *n.* toddler; baby; bambino; infant; mite; tot; yearling. *See:* **igitambambuga**.
igisekuru1 *n.* family tree; ancestry; lineage; list of forebears; family descent; parentage; extraction; derivation; pedigree; stock; line; house; birth.
igisekuru2 *n.* century, a period of 100 years.
igisenge *n.* roofing.
igisibo *n.* Lent; (in the Christian religion) an annual season of fasting and penitence in preparation for Easter, beginning on Ash Wednesday and lasting 40 weekdays to Easter.
igisigara [igyisigara] *n.* reservation; area earmarked for local government planning project.
igisigara [igyisîgara] *n.* remainder.
igisigo *n.* dynastic poem.
igisimba1 *n.* animal; nonhuman; wild animal; beast; farm animal; pet.
igisimba2 *n.*
Usage: **umuntu**.animal; brute; beast; savage; barbarian; cruel person; monster; demon; fiend; devil; swine.
igisingizo *n.* worship; adoration; veneration; exaltation; reverence; praise; good words; compliments; approval; appreciation; approbation; acclaim; congratulation; commendation; laudation; admiration; regard; esteem; respect; applause; accolade; plaudit; cheer; hurrah; eulogy; panegyric; encomium; tribute; testimonial; worship by hymn-singing.
igisokozo *n.* comb. *See:* **mukushi**; **igisanura**.
igisoro *n.* stone game.
igisosa *n.* Xhosa, a Bantu language closely related to Zulu.
igisozi *n.* mount.
igisubizo *n.*
1 (ubajijwe) • answer; reply.
2 (ibaruwa) • reply; answer; reponse; reaction.
3 (ibazwa, mu ishuri) • answer.
4 • solution; an answer to a problem.
igisubizo kitari cyo *n. phr.* wrong answer.
igisubizo ntangarugero *n.* model answer.
igisuguti *n. Pl:* **ibisuguti**. biscuit; cookie.
igisukika *n.* fluid; liquid; solution PHYSICS.
igisuweduwa *n.* Swedish.
igiswayire *n.* Swahili.
igishambara *n.* rugged piece of cloth. *Syn:* **igishambagara**.
igishanga *n.* swamp; marsh; bog; morass; quagmire; mire; bottoms; quag; fen; bayou; everglade; marshland; swampland; slough; slew; slue; moor; ooze; swale.

igishangara *n.* dry leaf of a banana tree. *Syn:* **amashara**, **ikijagari**.

igishashara *n.* honeycomb. *Syn:* **ikinyagu**.

igishashi *n.* flash; burst; streak; blaze; glare; gleam; flare; flame; radiance; coruscation; incandescence; fulmination.

igishegabo *n.* virago.

igisheke sugar can.

igishingirwaho *n.* ctiterion.

igishinwa *n.* Chinese.

igishiramuruho *n.* carefree; gay; joyous; happy; sunny; smiling; merry; boisterous; frivolous; facetious; flippant; flip; trifling; undignified; devil-may-care; dashing; exciting. *Syn:* **uwishimye**, **umutesi**, **umudabagizi**.

igishishi *n.* *Usage:* **byo mu maso**.acne.

igishishikaje *n.* concern; consideration; business; interest; matter; affair; involvement; thing of moment; job; duty; chore; charge; mission. *Usage:* **umuntu**.

igishishwa *n. phr.* rind; bark of a tree.

igishura *n.* shawl.

igishushanyo *n. n.*

1. • *n.* illustration.

2. • *n.* statue.

igishushanyo mbonera *n. phr.* pattern.

igishusho *n.*

igishute *n.* boil; sore; abscess; fester; pustule; carbuncle; furuncle. *Variant:* **igishyute**.

igishuhe *n.* duck.

igishwi *n.* sparrow with a grey head, any of numerous small New World songbirds of the subfamily; family Emberizidae: typically dull gray-brown with plain or streaked breasts of a lighter color, as the chipping sparrow and song sparrow.

igishyika *n.* emotion; strong feeling; fullness of heart; excitement; agitation; passion; sentiment; zeal; ardor; vehemence; fervor; heat; warmth.

igishyimbo *n.* bean. <u>*Phaseolus vulgaris L.*</u>.

igishyimbo *n.* beans.

igishyito *n.* campfire.

igishyute *n.* **1 •** *Syn:* **ikibyimba**. *Variant:* **igishute**.

2 • abscess; a localized accumulation of pus in a body tissue; anthrax.

igitabitabi *n.* tabacco plant; tabacco tree.

igitabo1 *n.* book; volume; written work; bound work; tome; opus; treatise; publication. *Syn:* **umutumba**.

igitabo gisomerwa kuri mudasobwa *n. phr.* e-book.

igitabo kitaracapwa *n. phr.* manuscript book PRINTING.

igitabo ngaragazashusho y'umutungo *n.* ledger; a ledger is a physical collection of related financial information, such as revenues, expenditures, accounts receivable, and accounts payable. Ledgers used to be kept in books preprinted with lined ledger paper -- which explains why a business's financial info is often referred to as the "books" -- but are now commonly kept in computer files that can be printed out.

igitabo cyandikwamo *n. phr.* notebook.

igitabo cyifashishwa *n.* handbook. *Syn:* **muyobozi**.

igitabo cy'amabwiriza ngenamicungire y'abakozi n'umutungo *n. phr.* management manuel.

igitabo cy'amaderesi *n. phr.* address book.

igitabo cy'amafoto *n. phr.* album; scrapbook; book; portfolio; register. *Syn:* **alubumu**.

igitabo cy'imikoro *n. phr.* workbook. *Syn:* **igitabo cy'imyitozo**.

igitabo cy'imyitozo *n. phr.* workbook. *Syn:* **igitabo cy'imikoro**.

igitabo cy'inkuru *n. phr.* novel.

igitabo cy'ubunyamuryango *n. phr.* membership register. **Igitabo kiri he?** Where is the book?

igitagangurirwa *n.* spider; any of numerous predatory arachnids of the order Araneae, having a body divided into two p, a cephalothorax bearing eight legs, and an abdomen with silk-secreting spinnerets: their webs serve as nests and as traps for prey.

igitaliayani *n.* Italian.

igitamabmbuga *n.* toddler.

igitambambuga *n.* toddler; baby; bambino; infant; mite; tot; yearling. *See:* **igisekeramwanzi**.

igitambara *n.* praying mantis.

igitambaro1 *n.* cloth; fabric; dry goods; piece goods; yard goods; goods; material; textile.

igitambaro2 *n.* flag; pennant; banner; streamer; banderole; ensign; standard; colors; jack; pennon; burgee; bunting; ensignia; oriflamme.

igitambaro3 *Usage:* **gitwikira ibintu**.*n.* sheet; bed sheet; coating; coat; layer; covering; blanket; film; membrane; sheath; overlay; top.

igitambaro by'amazi *n. phr.* towel; an absorbent cloth or paper for wiping and drying something wet, esp. the hands, face, or body.

igitambitse *n.* horizontal one.

igitambo *n.* sacrifice; offering.

igitanda *n.* **1** • bed; bedstead; place to sleep; bunk; pallet; berth; cot.
2 • sack; hay.
3 • cradle; crib.
4 • hospitalization.
Syn: **ugushyirwa mu bitaro**.

igitangaza2 *n.* *Usage:* **umuntu**.who excel either in ood or in bad; extraordinary; formidable; terrible; incredible; unbelievable. *Syn:* **kabutindi**, **kasha**, **umucacumu**, **gahereri**, **gahushwa**, **runangu**, **kobeka**, **icyago**.

igitangaza *n.* miracle.

igitangazamakuru *n.* **1** • medium; media; newspaper; TV; Radio broadcasting.
2 • the means of communication as radio, television, newspapers, and magazines, with wide reach and influence.

igitanyu *n.* a piece of a cloth; meat. *See:* **umutanyu**.

igitaramo *n.* concert; party. *Syn:* **konseri**.

igitare1 *n.* rock.

igitare2 *n.* white. *Syn:* **umweru**, **umweru de**, **icyera**, **icyera de**.

igitari *n.* guitar. *See:* **gitari**.

igitayi *n.* thai.

igitayilande *n.* thai.

igiteganyijwe *n.* **1** • agenda.
2 • list of things to be done.
3 • schedule.
4 • docket.
5 • program.
6 • timetable.
7 • items of business.

igitegetswe *n.* commandment.

igitego *n.* **1** • goal; score; point; mark; tally.
2 • very beautiful; with exceptional beauty. *Syn:* **iryaka**, **iryabagobe**, **gisa na bike**.

igitekerezo *n.* **1** • idea. **Icyo ni igitekerezo!** The very idea!
2 • legend.

igitekerezo nshingirwaho *n.* benchmark decision. *Syn:* **igitekereyo cy'ibanze**.

igitenge *n.* **1** • breechcloth; breechclout; loincloth.
2 • a garment that provides covering for the loins.

igitera [igitêera] *n.* **1** • cause.
2 • laying hen; layer.

igitera [igiteêra] *n.* baboon; monkey.

igiteranyo *n.* sum; amount; quantity; sum total; measure; entire amount; entirety; totality; summation; aggregate; whole; tally; score.

igiteranyo cy'agateganyo *n. phr.* subtotal.

igiterasoni *n.* lasciviousness; pruriency; prurience; carnality.

igitereko cy'itara *n. phr.* lamp stand.

igiteteyi *n.* **1** • dress; gow; frock; robe. *Syn:* **ikanzu**.
2 • costume.

igiteye impungenge *n.* concern; worry; anxiety; apprehension; trouble; care; distress; disturbance; thoughtfulness; regard; solicitude; consideration; heed; attention. *Syn:* **nshinganwa**.

igiti1 *n.* tree; a plant having a permanently woody main stem or trunk, ordinarily growing to a considerable height, and usu. developing branches at some distance from the ground.

igiti2 *n.* wood; lumber; timber; boards; planks; siding; wallboard; clapboard.

igiti3 *n.* district; realm; dominion; domain; demesne; land. *Syn:* **igikingi**, **ubwatsi**.

igitinyiro *n.* awe; wonder; reverence; veneration; solemnity; exaltation; respect; adoration; amazement; astonishment; abashment.

igitinywa *n.* abhorrent.

igitiritiri *n.* corncob; core; corn cob BOTANY.

igitiyo *n.* shovel; spade.

igiti cya avoka *n.* avocado tree.

igitoki [igyitokyi] *n.* big or bad finger.

igitoki [igyitookyi] *n.* *Variant:* **igitoke**. **1** • banana; bunch of banana.
2 • a tropical plant of the genus Musa, certain species of which are cultivated for their nutritious fruit.

igitoma *n.* fig tree. *Ficus tonningii BOTANY*.

igitondo *n.* morning.

igitonyanga *n.* drop; droplet; drip; driblet; globule; tear; bead.

igitovu *n.* *Acanthus pubescens BOTANY*.

igitsike *n.* eyebrow.

igitsina1 sex; crotch; genila organ; privates; genital.

igitsina2 *n.* gender; sexual classification; sexual identity; reproductive function; masculinity; maleness; femininity; femaleness. *Syn:* **ubugabo**, **ubugore**.

igitsina clump; cluster; group; mass; batch; shock; bunch; assemblage; collection; aggregate; thicket; grove; copse. *Usage:* **ibyatsi**.

igitsinagore *n.* womankind, women, females, the female sex, the fair sex, the weaker sex.

igituba *n.* vagina; canal; duct; vulva; female genitalia. *Syn:* **ubukobwa**, **inda ibyara**; *Ant:* **ubugabo**, **imboro**.

igitugu *n.* **1** • dictatorship.
2 • absolute, imperious, or overbearing power or control.

igitugu *n.* shoulder-charge.

igituma *n.* cause.

igitumberewe *n.* taret. *Syn:* **ikigamijwe kugerwaho**.

igitumbisha *n.* yeast; barm. *Syn:* **umusemburo w'imigati**.

igitunguru *n.* onions.

igituntu *n.* TB; tuberculosis.

igiturage *n.* country; countryside; village. *Syn:* **icyaro**.

igitutsi *n.* **1** • insult; affront; slight; offense; indignity; rudeness; discourtesy; outrage; slap.
2 • cheek; impudence.
3 • lese majesty.

igituza *n.* chest; thorax.

igituza cy'inanga *loc.* lit. the chest of the cithare; the third chord of the cithare.

igitwa *n.* **1** • plateau; elevated plain; tableland; table; mesa.
2 • highland; upland.
3 • a land area having a relatively level surface considerably raised above adjoining land on at least one side.

igicagate *n.* half full. *Syn:* **igicabacaba**.
igicaniro *n.* kraal.
igicanywa *n.* fuel; combustible material; wood; coal; oil; natural gas; gas; gasoline; petroleum.
igice1 *n.* half-time.
igice2 *n.* piece; portion; quantity; amount; share; slice; cut; chunk; hunk; lump; pat; blob; bit; fraction; scrap; fragment; shard; part; shred; sliver; swatch; length; cutting; paring; component; member; section; segment; division.
igiceri *n.* coin; metal piece of money; piece; change; silver.
igiciro *n.* rate; price; charge; figure; fee; dues; cost; expense; levy; tariff; toll; assessment.
igiciro cy'inyandiko yamamazwa *n.* advertising rates.
igico *n.* ambush; concealment; cover; hiding; ambuscade; hiding place; hideaway; blind; stalking-horse.
igicu *n.* cloud.
igicuku *n.* night; midnight. *Syn:* **agacubiro**, **urufuzi**; *Ant:* **amanywa**.
igicuku kinishye midnight.
igicuku kinishye *n. phr.* mid-night.
igicuma *n.* gourd.
igicumbi *n.* radical.
igicumuro *n.* iniquity; wickedness; wrong; wrongdoing; evil; evildoing; sin; transgression; infamy; miscreancy; knavery; roguery; villainy; flagrancy; abomination; sinfulness; depravity; corruption; outrage; immorality; vice; profligacy; turpitude.
igicunshu *n.* *solenostemon latifolius*.
igicuri *n.* epilepsy.
igicuro *n.* spasm; a sudden, abnormal, involuntary muscular contraction, consisting of a continued muscular contraction or of a series of alternating muscular contractions and relaxations.
igicuruzwa *n.* item; separate listing; article; notation; entry; detail; particular; unit; thing; matter; subject; point.
igicucu1 *n.* shade.

igicucu2 *n.* **1** • stupid; foolish; irresponsible; unwise; reckless; indiscriminating; imprudent; ill-advised; ill-considered; ill-judged; mistaken; absentminded; heedless; foolhardy; thoughtless; unintelligent; idiotic; silly; childish; inane; senseless; nonsensical; unreasonable; inappropriate; fatuous; asinine; tactless; indiscreet; boorish. *Syn:* **ikiburabwenge**, **ikidura**, **igihunyira**, **igihwamwoyo**, **ikijandijandi**, **ikijibwe**, **injiji**, **inka**, **mfumbase-ubwonko**, **igipfamutima**, **igipfapfa**, **ikirimarima**, **ikirogorogo**, **ikirondo**, **igishwi**, **igitepfu**, **igitereri**, **igitorogo**, **intumbwe**, **ikizeze**; *Ant:* **inyaryenge**.

2 (insult) • jerk; idiot; fool; dupe; dope; dunce; ass; dummy; klutz; idiot; foolish person; fool; simpleton; halfwit; dope; moron; dolt; ninny; ass; blockhead; damn fool; nitwit; dimwit; nincompoop; jerk; dummy; dumbbell; boob; dunce; numskull; cluck. *Syn:* **ikigoryi**.

igicucu3 *n.* stupid person; idiot; dolt; blockhead; bonehead; simpleton; lunkhead; nitwit; half-wit; dummy; imbecile; moron; nincompoop; dunderhead; numskull; ignoramus; ass; dunce; ninny; oaf; clod; chump; goose; meathead; dummkopf; klutz. *Syn:* **ikigoryi**, **ikijibwe**.

igihagararo *n.* stature; height; tallness; size.

igihamya *n.* validity; soundness; grounds; factual foundation; substance; logic; convincingness; force; weight; strength; power; potency; accuracy; truthfulness; authenticity; conclusiveness; acceptability; suitability; applicability; effectiveness. *Syn:* **shinge**, **ishingiro**, **inshinga y'ingingo**.

igihanga *n.* **1** • head.

2 • skull.

3 • cranium; braincase; brainpan; brain case.

igihangange *n.* giant; tall person; tall thing; colossus; behemoth; titan; whopper; spanker; thumper; strapper. *Syn:* **wa hambavu**.

igihangano *n.* work of art.

igihangayikishije *n.* *Usage:* **umuntu**.concern; consideration; business; interest; matter; affair; involvement; thing of moment; job; duty; chore; charge; mission.

igihango *n.* a mixture containing a magical power to kill traitors or anyone who failed in his duty.

igihano1 *n.* correction.

igihano2 *Usage:* **ku ikosa wakoze**.justice; due punishment; reparation; penalty; chastisement; correction; atonement; amends; redress; satisfaction; just deserts; compensation; payment; remuneration.

igihano rusange *n.* collective punishment.

igihano cyo kwicwa *n.* death penalty.

igihano cy'agateganyo *n.* temporal punishment.
igihano cy'urupfu *n.* death penalty.
igihari *n.* present. *Ant:* **kidahari**.
igihaha *n.* lung.
igihaza *n.* pumpkin. *Syn:* **idegede**, **BOTANY**.
igihe1 *n.* **1 •** time; particular point in time; appointed time; proper moment; appropriate period; high time; instant; moment; hour; part of the hour; day; part of the day; week; part of the week; month; part of the month; year; part of the year; season; term; decade; century; period.
2 • period; span of time; interval; interlude; duration; term; season; era; epoch; age; eon.
igihe2 *n.* feudal labour system.
igihe3 *n.* tense.
igihe4 *n.* age; era; epoch; period; phase; date; stage of time; stage of life.
igiheburayo *n.* **1 •** Hebrew; Hebraic; Hebraical.
2 • the Semitic language of the ancient Hebrews, retained as the liturgical and scholarly language of Judaism and revived as a vernacular in the 20th century, relating to the language of the Hebrews. *Syn:* **igihebureyi**.
igihebureyi *n.* **1 •** Hebrew; Hebraic; Hebraical.
2 • the Semitic language of the ancient Hebrews, retained as the liturgical and scholarly language of Judaism and revived as a vernacular in the 20th century, relating to the language of the Hebrews. *Syn:* **igiheburayo**.
igihe gito gishize *n. phr.* a while ago.
igihe igikorwa kimara *n. phr.* duration.
igihe icyo ari cyo cyose *loc.* at anytime; whenever.
igiheko *n.* amulet; charm; talisman; fetish; lucky piece. *Syn:* **inzaratsi**.
igihembo1 *n.* medal; citation; decoration; medallion; ribbon; award of honor; trophy; prize; award; honor; laurel; reward. *Syn:* **umudari**.
igihembo2 *n.* wage; salary; payment; remuneration; compensation; recompense; stipend; emolument; earnings; income; fee; pay; revenue.
igihembo3 *n.* *Usage:* **cy'ibyavuye mu maboko yawe**.result; product; consequence; outgrowth; upshot; issue; effect; outcome; return; profit; benefit; advantage; revenue; remuneration; emolument; earnings; award; reward.
igihembwe *n.* trimester.
igihe ntarengwa *n. phr.* deadline; zero hour; the time by which something must be finished, submitted, accomplished, etc.

igihe n'aho guhurira *n. phr.* appointment; meeting; engagement; date; rendezvous; meeting time; meeting place.
igihe umwitozo umara *n. phr.* duration of the exercise.
igihe cya nijoro *n. phr.* night time.
igihe cyashize *n. phr.* past.
igihe cyo gusubira ku ishuri *n. phr.* back-to-school season.
igihe cyo gutabara byihutirwa *n.* State of emergency.
igihe cyo kurya *n. phr.* mealtime.
igihe cyose *n. phr.* always; all the time; every time; on every occasion; without exception; regularly; invariably; consistently.
igihe cy'amasengesho *n. phr.* worship; divine service; religious service; devotionals.
igihe cy'imyaka ijana *n. phr.* century; a period of 100 years.
igihe cy'intambara *n. phr.* in wartime.
igihe cy'inzara *n. phr.* hunger season.
igihe cy'isarura *n. phr.* harvest season.
igihe cy'ubu *n. phr.* hour; present time; current moment; day.
igihimba1 *n.* trunc; torso. *Syn:* **umubyimba**.
igihimba2 *n.* trunc.
igihimbano *n.* fictional; fictitious; made-up; hypothetical; theoretical; fanciful; romantic; fiction; fancy; illusion; delusion; figment; make-believe.
igihindugembe *n.* monster; without form.
igihingwa *n.* plant.
igihingwa ngandurarugo food crops.
igihingwa ngengabukungu industrial crops.
igihobe [igyihôobê] *n.* bowed musical instrument.
igiholandi *n.* Dutch.
igihombo *n.* loss; forfeiture; deprivation; privation; bereavement; expenditure; riddance; amount lost; number lost.
igihozo *n.* **1** • lullaby; cradlesong.
2 • serenade.
igihu1 *n.* fog; thick mist; haze; smog; murkiness; cloudiness; brume; soup; pea soup.
igihu2 *n.* *Usage:* **mu mitekerereze**.daze; stupor; muddle; shock; bewilderment; astonishment; surprise.
igihubutsi *n.* jerk. *Syn:* **igicucu**.
igihubutsi *n.* rough person; brutal person; brutal; vicious; violent individual; brute.
igihugu *n.* nation; country; state; kingdom; commonwealth; realm.
igihugu gikize *n. phr.* rich country.
igihugu kavukire *n. phr.* mother country; homeland; fatherland; motheland.
igihugu kigendera ku mategeko *n. phr.* rule of law.
igihugu kiri mu nzira y'amajyambere *n. phr.*
1 • developing country.
2 • the underdeveloped or developing nations of Africa, Asia, and Latin America.

igihugu nkomoko *n.* country of origin.
igihugu cy'isezerano *n. phr.* promised land.
igihumanya1 *n.* pathogenic.
igihumanya2 *n.* pollutant.
igihumbi *n.* a thousand; 1,000.
igihumbi na kabiri *n. phr.* 1002; one thousand (and) two.
igihumyo *n.* **1** • fungus.
2 • mushroom.
igihunitswe *n.* stockpile.
igihunyira *n.* owl.
igihurira [igyihurira; igyihûrirâ] *n.* shy.
igihuru *n.* bush.
igihuye na *loc.* correspondent.
igihuha *n.* rumour; rumor; unverified information; report; story; supposition; babble; gossip; whisper; hearsay; insinuation; innuendo; talk; scuttlebutt.
igihwagari *n.* sunflower. *Variant:* **igihwagihwagi** ; **igihwayihwayi**.
igihwigiri *n.* soft sorghum beer. *Syn:* **bucya-ndundije**, **mucyurabuhoro**, **ikidongomo**, **akadumbugu**, **ikiduruzi**, **mpugunyu**, **igikoma**, **igikomazi**, **nyira-budanangire**, **nyira-busiha**, **rudahinduricumu**, **ubushera**, **igitungunyugunyu**, **ikiyamazi**, **divayi**, **umusururu**. *See:* **ikigage**.
igipanze neza *n. phr.* stack; pile; heap; bank; sheaf; mass; rick; clump; mound; mountain; bunch; load; accumulation; aggregation; amassment; batch; bundle. *Syn:* **ikirundo**.
igipesu *n.* button. *Syn:* **ipesi**.
igipfamatwi *n.* deaf.
igipfu *n.* bad seed.
igipfuko *n.* bandages (BrE); dressing; binding; compress; plaster; gauze (AmE).
igipfundikizo *n.* cork; stopper; cap; top; lid; cover; seal.
igipfunyika *n.* parcel; pakage. *Syn:* **uruboho**.
igipfunyikisho *n.* wrapping material; wrapper.
igipimisho *n.* rule; yardstick; straightedge; measure; tape measure; slide rule.
igipimisho cy'ubushyuhe *n. phr.* thermometer. *Syn:* **agapimabushyuhe**.
igipimo1 *n.* yardstick; measurement; measure.
igipimo2 *n.* indicator. *Syn:* **impamyagikorwa**, **ikimenyetso ndangagikorwa**.
igipimo3 *n.* **1** • dose. *Syn:* **doze**.
2 • time; tempo.
igiporoporo *n.* useless; old metal object.
igombe *n.* labyrinth; maze; complex; network; convolution; perplexity; complexity; intricacy; snarl; tangle; web; knot; morass; jungle; wilderness; mare's nest; riddle.
igome *n.* rubber (BrE); eraser (AmE).
igoragoza *n.* commutation, substitution.
igs. *abbrev.* coverb. *See:* **ingirwanshinga**.
igufa *n.* bone.
igufwa *n.* bone.

igugara *n.* indigestion. *Syn:* **ukugugara**.
igunira *n.* sack.
igurana *n.* barter system.
ijabiro *n. phr.* reception hall. *Syn:* **ikambere**.
ijabiro ry'umutware w'abayisiramu *n. phr.* sheikhdom; sheikdom; the domain ruled by a sheik.
ijabo *n.* **1 •** prestige; fame; celebrity; glory; renown; reputation; prominence; note; repute; mark; notability; distinction; significance; authority; account; import; importance; consequence; preeminence; eminence; honor; respect; esteem; regard; report; pride; self-esteem; dignity; self-respect; honor.
2 • severity, harshness.
ijaketi *n.* jacket.
ijambo1 *n.* **1 •** speech; address; talk; oration; sermon; lecture; declamation; discourse; recitation; diatribe; tirade; salutation; valedictory; dissertation; appeal; harangue; exhortation; homily; soliloquy; monologue. *Syn:* **disikuru**.
2 • brief statement; remark; comment; utterance; phrase; pronouncement.
3 • word; meaningful combination of letters; articulate sounds; unit of discourse; term; expression; locution; appellation; designation; sobriquet.
ijambo2 *n.* *Usage:* **[rishimira, etc.]**.thanking address.
ijambo ku ijambo *n. phr.* verbatim.
ijambo rifite icyo risobanura *n. phr.* meaningful word.
ijambo rifungura inama *n. phr.* opening remarks.
ijambo ryanditse *n. phr.* written word.
ijambo ry'ibanze1 *n. phr.* preface; foreword; prologue; preamble; introduction; prelude; overture; proem.
ijambo ry'ibanze2 *n. phr.* **1 •** editorial; column; newspaper column.
2 • an article giving opinions or perspectives.
ijambo ry'ingenzi *n. phr.* key word.
ijana *n.* hundred; a hundred; one hundred; 100.
ijana na kabiri *n. phr.* one hundred and two, one oh two; 102.
ijana na makumyabiri na kabiri *n. phr.* one hundred and twenty two; 122.
ijana na mirongwinani na kabiri *n. phr.* one hundred (and) eighty-two; 182.
ijana na mirongwitanu na kabiri *n. phr.* one hundred (and) fifty-two; 152.
ijana na cumi na kabiri *n. phr.* 112; one hundred (and) twelve.
ijanja *n.* claw; talon; animal nail; unguis.
ijerekani *n.* **1 •** can; tin. *Syn:* **ikidomoro**, **ikijerekani**, **ibido**, **ikibido**, **idomoro**.
2 • a bucket or other container for holding or carrying liquids.

ijeri *n.* peas. *Syn:* **urunyogwe**, **amageri BOTANY**.
ijeri *n.* cicada; cicala.
ijigija *n.* **1** • adult women.
2 • an old cow.
ijigo *n.* jaw.
ijimbiri *n.* very big cheeks. *Syn:* **ibinga**, **ijigo**.
ijinisi *n.* jeans. *Syn:* **ikoboyi**.
ijisho *n.* eye; eyeball; iris; pupil; orb; peeper.
Ijisho ridahuga ntirihaka *proverb.* A fault confessed is half redressed.
ijisho ry'igishyimbo *loc.* lit. the eye of bean.
ijisho ry'ikaramu *loc.* lit. the eye of the pen.
ijisho ry'umuturanyi *n. phr.* neighbour's eye.
ijipi *n.* *Usage:* **imodoka**.jeep.
ijipo *n.* skirt; miniskirt.
ijogora *n.* discrimination; discretion; discernment; judgment; distinction; taste; refinement; astuteness; acumen; shrewdness; sagacity; keenness; perspicacity. *Syn:* **ijonjora**.
ijonjora *n.* selection; choice; team; squad; preference; pick; appointment.
ijora *n.* criticism.
ijoro *n.* night; nighttime; dark; darkness; tenebrousness; hours of sleep; bedtime; evening; eventide; nightfall; sundown; dusk; small hours; early morning; murkiness; obscurity. **Ijoro ryiza** Good night; Have a good night.
ijoro rijigije *n. phr.* late night.
ijoro ritangiye *n. phr.* early night.
ijosi *n.* neck.
ijosi ry'ikibindi *loc.* lit. the clay jar neck.
ijuri *n.* dense forest.
ijuru1 *n.* Heaven; paradise; abode of God and the angels; dwelling place of the righteous after death; our external home; afterworld; afterlife; next world; world to come; world beyond; life everlasting; eternal bliss; life beyond; the kingdom of Heaven; the heavenly kingdom; the City of God; the heavenly city; the Holy City; the Celestial City; our Father's house; the abode of saints; Elysium; Elysian fields; Island of the Blessed; Isle of the Blessed; Zion; New Jerusalem; Beulah Land; Abraham's bosom; Valhalla; Olympus; the happy hunting ground.
ijuru2 *n.* cosmos.
ijuru rirahaka imvura *loc.* lit. the sky is cow-pregnant rain; the sky is cloudy.
ijuru ry'ahantu *n. phr.* climate.
ijwi1 *n.* voice; vocal sound; speech; power of speech; mode of speaking; tone; delivery; intonation; modulation; articulation.
ijwi2 *n.* vote; election choice; ballot; selection; expression of opinion; choice; selection; preference; option; decision; determination; judgment; approval; voice; say; ballot; ticket.
ijyangwa *n.* desert; wasteland; arid region; barren wilderness.
ijyanwabunyago *n.* transportation; deportation.

ikaburabitsina *n.* erotism.
ikabutura *n.* shorts; pair of drawers; pants.
ikabya *adj.* tall; hard to believe; implausible; incredible; unbelievable; preposterous; absurd; hard to swallow; exaggerated; embellished; aberration ;
ikamba *n.* crown.
ikamba ry'amahwa crown of thorns.
ikamba rya cyami royal crown.
gutamiriza ikamba wear the crown.
ikamba [ikaâmba] *n.* cord; twine; thin rope; braid; heavy string; thread; strand; line; binding. *Syn:* **umugozi**.
ikamba ry'ubwami *n. phr.* a crown to the king's.
ikamyo *n.* lorry. *Syn:* **rukururana**.
ikangaza [ikâangaza] *n.*
1 • zymurgy.
2 • the branch of concerned with fermentation (as in making wine or brewing or distilling).
ikantarange *n.* very far away; at a distance; from a distance; from afar.
Ikanuramaso ntiryima ingoma *proverb.* To eye the drum longingly does not win it (the drum symbolizes royal power).
ikanya *n.* fork.
ikanzu *n.* dress; gown; frock; robe; costume.
ikara1 *n.* coal; charcoal.
ikara2 *n.* the carbonaceous material obtained by heating an organic substance, as wood, in the absence of air.
ikara2 *n.* **1** • firebrand.
2 • a piece of burning wood or other material.
ikaramu *n.* pen; fountain pen; quill; ballpoint pen.
ikaramu y'igiti *n. phr.* pencil.
ikaratasi *n.* card.
ikariso *n.* drawers; underpants; drawers or shorts worn under outer clothing, usu. next to the skin.
ikariso y'abagore *n. phr.* pants; knickers; bloomers; women's underpants.
ikarita *n.* **1** • card.
2 • playing card; business card; calling card; credit card; SIM card.
3 • map; topographical chart; chart; graph; projection; elevation; plot; diagram; plan; representation.
ikarita yo guhamagara Calling Card.
ikarita y'amaderesi *n. phr.* business card; visiting card (BrE); calling card (AmE).
ikarita y'isi *n. phr.* world map.
ikarita y'ubunyamuryango *n. phr.* membership card.
ikarita y'ubucuti *n. phr.*
1 • postcard.
2 • picture postcard; greeting card; birthday card; Christmas card; anniversary card; New Year's card; Easter card; Valentine's Day card; Valentine; get-well card.

ikarito *n.* carton; box; cardboard box; container; cardboard container; packing case; case; packing crate; crate. *Syn:* **igikarito**.

ikaro *n.* tile; a thin slab or bent piece of baked clay, sometimes painted or glazed, used for various purposes, as in forming a roof covering, floor, or revetment.

ikaroti *n.* carrot.

ikasiya *n.* *Cassia siamea; cassia spectabilis BOTANY*.

ikashe *n.* stamp; engraved block; seal; die; mold; matrix; mint; intaglio; signet; punch. *Syn:* **kashe**, **ikimangu**.

ikatwarugingo *n.* ablation.

ikawa *n.* coffee. **ikawa ya Maraba** coffee of Maraba.

ikayi *n.* notebook; copy book.

ikapote *n.* **1 •** condom; ubber; safety; safe; prophylactic.

2 • contraceptive device consisting of a sheath of thin rubber or latex that is worn over the penis during intercourse.

3 • a thin sheath, usu. of rubber, worn over the penis during sexual intercourse to prevent conception or sexually transmitted disease.

ikemuramakimbirane *n.* conflict resolution.

ikeshamvugo *n.* style.

iki *adj. dem.* this; this one. **Iki ni igitabo.**

ikibabi *n.* leaf; frond; cotyledon; blade; needle; bract; foliole; petal.

ikibamba *Usage:* **ku nka**.*n.* black with white spots.

ikibando *n.* **1 •** big stick.

2 • cudgel; club; bludgeon; shillelagh; truncheon; staff; stick; billy club; blackjack; quarterstaff; baton. *See:* **impiri**; **ubuhiri**.

ikibangamiye abantu *n.* *Usage:* **abakozi, etc.**.complaints; grievances. *Syn:* **icyo abantu batishimiye**.

ikibanza *n.* [rb Bz] initial.

ikibanza [ikyibaânza] *n.* site; siting; building site.

ikibanziriza byose *n.* *phr.* beforehand; prerequisite.

ikibara *n.* numerator.

ikibari [ikyibarî] *n.* travel warrant. *Syn:* **uruhushya rw'inzira**.

ikibariro *n.* abacuses; abaci. *Syn:* **ikibarisho**.

ikibarisho *n.* abacus; abacuses (pl.; abaci (pl.).

ikibaya *n.* wide valley; flat region between mountains; river valley; river basin; basin; dell; dale; glade; glen; vale; hollow; bottom; dip; ravine; gully; gulch; gorge; canyon; divide; chasm; water gap; cut; plain; prairie; grassland; tableland; plateau; open country.

ikibaho *n.* *Usage:* **cyo mu ishuri**.blackboard.

ikibaho cy'amatangazo *n.* *phr.* notice board.

ikibazo$_1$ *n.* question; something asked; request for information; query.

ikibazo$_2$ *Usage:* **(hagati y'abantu)**.conflict.

2 (icyo kuganirwaho) • question; matter of discussion; issue; point in dispute; moot point; question at issue; subject of investigation; proposal; proposition; motion; subject; bone of contention; uncertainty; doubt; dubiety; misgiving; objection; dispute; controversy.
3 • problem.
ikibazo-kamenamutwe *n.* enigma; riddle; brean-teaser; conundrum. *Syn:* **ikibazomayobera**.
ikibazomayobera *n.* enigma; riddle; brean-teaser; conundrum. *Syn:* **ikibazo-kamenamutwe**.
ikibazo nshinganwa *n. phr.* *Usage:* **mu nama, etc.**.subject; topic; matter; subject matter; matter in hand; theme; substance; issue; motif; point at issue; question; point in question; concern; case; affair; business; thesis; text; gist; pith.
ikibero *n.* thigh; the part of the lower limb in humans between the hip and the knee.
ikibero cy'inzu *loc.* lit.'the thigh of the house.
ikibezi *n.* space; interval.
ikibi *adj.* bad. *Syn:* **amabi**.
ikibibi *n.* isogloss.
ikibido *n.* **1** • can; tin. *Syn:* **ikidomoro**, **ikijerekani**, **ijerekani**, **ibido**, **idomoro**.
2 • a bucket or other container for holding or carrying liquids.
ikibindi *n.* waterpot; water pot.
ikibiringanya *n.* eggplant; aubergine (BrE).
ikibiriti *n.* match-box.
ikibitse *n.* stockpile.
ikibi cyane *adj. phr.* worse, bad or ill in a greater or higher degree; inferior in excellence, quality, or character.
ikibi cyane *adj.* worse.
ikibondo *n.* child; offspring; kid. *Syn:* **ubura**, **umwana**, **iryori**, **urubyaro**, **urubuto**, **umujyambere**.
ikibonezamvugo *n.* grammar; structure.
ikibonezamvugo mpinduranya *n. phr.* transformative grammar.
ikibonezamvugo nyamategeko *n. hr.* normatve grammar.
ikibonezamvugo nyamavu *n. phr.* generative grammar.
ikibonobono *n.* castar oil plant; ricinus. *Racinus communis BOTANY*.
ikibuga1 *n.* stadium; arena; bowl; coliseum; amphitheater; circus; ballpark; field; park; palaestra; hippodrome; stade; ground.
ikibuga2 *n.* square; plaza; place; large intersection; British circus; block; park; marketplace; green; common.
ikibuga mpimbano *n. phr.* artificial pitch.
ikibuga cy'indege *n.* airport.
ikibumbiro *n.* drinking trough; trough; watering place.
ikibuno *n.* buttock; cheek; arse; bottom; tooshie; seat; fundament. *Syn:* **inkono y'amabyi**.
ikibuno cy'umurima *loc.* lit. the behind of a field.
ikibura *adj.* missing element.
ikiburamwaka **1** • kindergarten.

2 • a class or school for young children; a preschool for children age 4 to 6 to prepare them for primary school.

ikibwana *n.* pup; puppy; young dog.

ikibwirizo *n.* sermon; lecture.

ikibyimba *n.* **1** • swelling; lump; puffness; boil; sore; abscess; fester; pustule; carbuncle; furuncle.

2 • a localized accumulation of pus in a body tissue.

ikidage *n.* German. **Ikidage nk'uko bakivuga.**

ikidandazo *n.* retail.

ikidasobanutse *n.* meaningless.

ikidendezi *n.* pond.

ikidobori *n.* fig tree. *Ficus vallis-choudae BOTANY*.

ikidomoro *n.* **1** • can; tin. *Syn:* **ikijerekani**, **ijerekani**, **ibido**, **ikibido**, **idomoro**.

2 • a bucket or other container for holding or carrying liquids.

ikiduha *n.* type of plant. *Syn:* **icyiha**, **umuduha**.

ikigabanyo *n.* quotient.

ikigabanywa *n.* dividend.

ikigage *n.* sorghum beer. *See:* **igihwigiri**; **inturire**.

ikigambiriwe *n.* aim; purpose; objectif. *Syn:* **ikigamijwe**.

ikigamijwe *n.* subject; topic; matter; subject matter; matter in hand; theme; substance; issue; motif; point at issue; question; point in question; concern; case; affair; business; thesis; text; gist; pith; mission. *Syn:* **icyigwa**, **icyibandwaho**, **icyitabwaho**, **ikigenderewe**, **intego**.

ikigamijwe kugerwaho *n.* target. *Syn:* **igitumberewe**.

ikiganiro1 *n.* entertainment.

ikiganiro2 *n.* dialogue; dialog.

ikiganiro kigenewe abanyamakuru *n. phr.* press conference.

ikiganza *n.* hand; manual extremity; palm; fist; paw; mitt; meat-hook.

ikigarashi *n.* wild card; a playing card having its value decided by the wishes of the players. *Syn:* **icyondi**.

ikigawe *n.* abhorrent.

ikigega1 *n.* *Usage:* **bahunikamo imyaka**.attic; garret; loft; clerestory; cockloft; mansard; grenier; guardilla; Dachboden. *Syn:* **ubuhuniko**.

ikigega2 *n.* fund; sum of money; accumulated amount; savings; accumulation; bank; nest egg; kitty; pool; pot; foundation; endowment; investment.

ikigega3 *n.* *Usage:* **ubwenge, ubumenyi gakondo, etc.**.fund; store; supply; stock; repository; reservoir; well; fount; spring; treasure; storehouse; hoard; reserve; mine; lode; vein. *Syn:* **isoko y'ubumenyi gakondo**.

Ikigega Mpuzamahanga cy'Imari *n. phr.* IMF; International Monetary Fund.

Ikigega Rusange cya Leta Gitsura Amajyambere y'Uturere, Imijyi n'Umujyi wa Kigali *n. phr.* National Common Development Fund for Districs, Towns and the City of Kigali.

ikigega cy'amazi *n.* citern.

ikigenderewe *n.* subject; topic; matter; subject matter; matter in hand; theme; substance; issue; motif; point at issue; question; point in question; concern; case; affair; business; thesis; text; gist; pith. *Syn:* **icyigwa**, **icyibandwaho**, **icyitabwaho**, **ikigamijwe**.

ikigenderewe *n.* objective; goal; mission. *Syn:* **intego**, **ikigamijwe**.

ikigenekerejwe *n.* figurative.

ikigirwamana *n.* idol.

ikigo1 *n.* institution; institute; school; academy; college; university; seminary.

ikigo2 *n.* centre; center. **Ikigo iwacu ku Kabusunzu** Kabusunzu Iwacu Centre.

ikigoma [ikyigoôma] *n.* cigar, a cylindrical roll of tobacco cured for smoking, usu. wrapped in a tobacco leaf.

ikigo mbonezamirire *n. phr.* nutritional centre.

ikigo nderabuzima *n. phr.* hospital; health center; medical centre.

ikigo nsanganwamakuru ya kure *n. phr.* telecenter; cyber café. *Syn:* **telesentere**, **siberikafe**, **ikigo nziramupaka**.

ikigonyi *n.* sty; a filthy place or abode.

ikigo nziramupaka *n. phr.* telecenter; cyber café. *Syn:* **telesentere**, **siberikafe**, **ikigo nsanganwamakuru za kure**.

ikigori *n.* corn; maize.

ikigorigori *n.* corncob; core; corn cob.

ikigoryi *n.* jerk; idiot; fool; dupe; dope; dunce; ass; dummy; klutz.

ikigoryi *n.* stupid person; idiot; dolt; blockhead; bonehead; simpleton; lunkhead; nitwit; half-wit; dummy; imbecile; moron; nincompoop; dunderhead; numskull; ignoramus; ass; dunce; ninny; oaf; clod; chump; goose; meathead; dummkopf; klutz. *Syn:* **igicucu**, **ikijibwe**.

ikigoyi *n.* net, mesh, netting, meshwork, web, network, latticework, lattice; screen, screening; grid, gridiron; grate, grating; grillwork, grille; snare, trap; a trap made of netting to catch fish or birds or insects.

ikigo cya gisirikare *n. phr.* army camp; camp; military camp; fortified camp.

ikigo cy'abarwaye indwara zo mu mutwe *n. phr.* lunatic asylum; madhouse; mental hospital; nuthouse; crazy house; bughouse; prison.

Ikigo cy'Igihugu Gishinzwe Gutanga Amasoko *n. phr.* National Tender Board; NTB.

Ikigo cy'Igihugu Gishinzwe Guteza Imbere Ishoramari no Kohereza Ibicuruzwa mu Mahanga *n. phr..* Rwanda Investiment and Export Promotion Agency.

Ikigo cy'Igihugu Gishinzwe Ibarurishamibare mu Rwanda *n. phr.* National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda.

Ikigo cy'Igihugu Gishinzwe Imbuto z'Indobanure *n.* National Seed Service.

Ikigo cy'Igihugu Gishinzwe Kugenzura Imirimo Ifitiye Igihugu Akamaro *n. phr.* The Rwanda Utilities Regulatory Agency; RURA.

Ikigo cy'Imisoro n'Amahoro *n. phr.* Rwanda Revenue Authority; RRA.

ikigo cy'itangazamakuru *n. phr.* media agency.

Ikigo cy'Ubugenzuzi Bukuru bw'Imari ya Leta *n. phr.* Auditor General Office.

ikigo cy'urubyiruko *n. phr.* youth centre; youth center.

ikigohe *n.* eyelid.

ikiguri *n.* *Usage:* **intozi**.army; host; horde; swarm; pack; multitude; legion; throng; congregation; force; crowd; mob; band; gang; crew; bevy; mass; aggregation.

ikiguzisezerano *n.* subscription. *Syn:* **ifatabuguzi**, .

ikigwari *n.* **1** • coward; uncourageous person; dastard; sissy; cad, caitiff; craven; poltroon.

2 • chicken; yellow-belly; milksop; mollycoddle; Milquetoast.

ikigwi *n.* result; performance.

ikijagari *n.* dry leaf of a banana tree. *Syn:* **igishangara**, **amashara**.

ikijerekani *n.* **1** • can; tin. *Syn:* **ikidomoro**, **ijerekani**, **ibido**, **ikibido**, **idomoro**.

2 • a bucket or other container for holding or carrying liquids.

ikijibwe *n.* stupid person; idiot; dolt; blockhead; bonehead; simpleton; lunkhead; nitwit; half-wit; dummy; imbecile; moron; nincompoop; dunderhead; numskull; ignoramus; ass; dunce; ninny; oaf; clod; chump; goose; meathead; dummkopf; klutz. *Syn:* **igicucu**, **ikigoryi**.

ikijigo *n.* molar.

ikijumba *n.* sweet potato. *Ipomea batatas*.

ikijuriji *n.* cap; top; lid; cover; seal. *Syn:* **umupfundikizo w'amacupa**, **ikijurijo**.

ikijyana na... *adv.* related to; about; associated; connected.

ikikimenyabose *n.*

1 (mu byiza) • famed, well-known, noted, celebrated, prominent, renowned, far-famed; eminent, illustrious, notable, distinguished.

2 (mu bibi) • conspicuous; notorious.

ikilo *n.* kilo PHYSICS.

ikilobayiti *n.* kilobyte; 1000 bytes.

ikilobiti *n.* kilobit; 1000 bytes.

ikilojule *n.* kilojoule.

ikilolitiro *n.* kiloliter PHYSICS.

ikilometero *n.* kilometre; kilometer.

ikilovolute *n.* kilovolt.

ikilowate *n.* kilowatt.

ikiloheritsi *n.* kilohertz.

ikilohome *n.* kilohm.

ikimangu *n.* stamp; engraved block; seal; die; mold; matrix; mint; intaglio; signet; punch. *Syn:* **ikashe**, **kashe**.

ikimanuka *n.* alien; foreign; not native; strange; remote; distant; outlandish; exotic. *Syn:* **mvamahanga**.

ikimara *n.* jerk; idiot; fool; dupe; dope; dunce; ass; dummy; klutz; idiot; helplessly feebleminded person; mental defective; cretin; severely reterded person.

ikimasa1 *n.* ox; beef.

ikimasa2 *n.* bull, uncastrated adult male of domestic cattle.

ikime *n.* dew; moisture; condensation; film of precipitation; night or morning wetness; droplets of moisture. *Syn:* **urume**.

ikimene1 *n.* *infml.* *Usage:* **uzi ubwenge**.wizard; genius; prodigy; expert; adept; virtuoso; whiz; shark; sage; wise man.

ikimene2 *n.* piece.

ikimeneytso1 *n.* symbol.

ikimenyabose *n.* run-of-the-mill; famous; common knowledge.

ikimenyetso2 *n.* earmark; characteristic; feature; trait; quality; attribute; peculiarity; sign; token; identifying mark; singularity; label; tag; distinctive feature; stamp; band.

ikimenyetso ndangagikorwa *n.* indicator. *Syn:* **impamyagikorwa**, **ikimenyetsi-fatizo**.

ikimenyetso cy'umusaraba *n.* *phr.* sign of the Cross.

ikimenyimenyi *n.* proof; evidence; piece of evidence.

ikimera *n.* plant; vegetation; flora; herbage; tree; flower; bush; shrub; vine; herb; weed; wort; grass; moss; algae; fungi; seedling; slip; vegetable.

ikimina *n.* tontine.

ikimuga *n.* **1** • desabled person; handicaped person. *Usage:* offensive word. *Syn:* **kajoriti**, **uwamugaye**.
2 • a broken pot.

ikimuri *n.* *n.*
1. • *n.* butter.
2. • *n.* flower.

ikimwira *n.* glanders; nasal mucus.

ikinamayobera *n.* magic; prestidigitation; legerdemain; sleight of hand; hocus-pocus; jugglery. *Syn:* **maji**.

ikinamba *n.* car wash.

ikinamico *n.* **1** • play; drama; stage play; dramatic piece; dramatic performance. *Syn:* **teyateri**.
2 • comedy; tragedy; farce; melodrama; show; spectacle; extravaganza; pageant; entertainment.

ikindi *pron.* one more; another.

ikindi igihe *adj.* *phr.* another time.

ikinege *n.* unique; an only child; lonely.

iki ngiki *adj. phr.* this one.

ikingiki *adj. dem.* this; this one.

ikingira *n.* vaccination.

ikingirwa *n.* vaccination.

ikiniga *n.* sob; cry; whimper; plaint; wail.

ikinini [ikyiniîni] *n.* pill; tablet.

ikinini [ikyinîni] *adj.* the big one.

ikinnyeteri *n.* **1** • clumsy; awkward; heavy; ponderous; slow; sluggish; lethargic; inactive; torpid; maladroit; awkward; clumsy; uncoordinated; without grace; graceless; ungainly; inexpert; unskillful; inept; bungling; blundering; gauche.
2 • stupid; foolish; irresponsible; unwise; reckless; indiscriminating; imprudent; ill-advised; ill-considered; ill-judged; mistaken; absentminded; heedless; foolhardy; thoughtless; unintelligent; idiotic; silly; childish; inane; senseless; nonsensical; unreasonable; inappropriate; fatuous; asinine; tactless; indiscreet; boorish; retiring; quiet; shy; bashful; mild; lazy.
ikinono *n.* hoof.
ikintu *n.* **1** • thing; object; article; gadget; thingamajig; thingamabob; gizmo; doohickey; dingus.
2 • something.
ikintu by'ibanze *n. phr.* raw material.
ikintu icyo ari cyo byose *n.* whatsoever; whatever.
ikinya *n.* anaesthesia.
ikinyabiziga *n.* **1** • vehicle.
2 • motor vehicle; car; truck; bus; train; motorcycle; bicycle.
ikinyabugeni [ikyiñâbugêni] *n.* art; works of art; objects of art.
ikinyabupfura *n.* respect; discipline.
ikinyabuzima *n.* being; living creature; human being; human; person; fellow creature; mortal; individual; organism; living thing; creature; animal; physiological unit; plant; organic structure; bacterium; microorganism; cell.
ikinyabuzima *n.* organic matter.
ikinyagihumbi *n.* millennium; a period of 1000 years.
ikinyagu *n.* honeycomb. *Variant:* **igishashara**.
ikinyamakuru mass media; media; newspaper.
ikinyamakuru kiboneka kuri interineti *n. phr.* e-magazine; e-zine; webzine.
ikinyamaleziya *n.* malaysian.
ikinyamasedoniya *n.* Macedonian.
ikinyamashuri *n.* academical.
ikinyamateka *n.* newspaper.
ikinyamahanga *n.* foreign; not native; not indigenous; from abroad; alien.
ikinyamapande enye *n.* quadrilateral.
ikinyamoritaniya *adj. phr.* Mauritanian. *Syn:* **cyo muri Moritaniya**.
ikinyamubyimba *n.* three-D; 3D; three dimentional form.
ikinyamushongo *n.* **1** • snail; mollusk.
2 (ubwoko buribwa) • abalone.
ikinyampande *n.* polygon.
ikinyandaro *n.* out-of-wedlock.
ikinyangoro *n.* invertebrate.

Ikinyarwanda *n.* a Bantu language spoken by some eight million people primarily in Rwanda. It is also spoken in the east of DRC and in the south of Uganda (Bufumbira-area). Kinyarwanda is a tonal language of the Bantu language family. Kinyarwanda is closely related to Kirundi spoken in the neighboring country, Burundi and to Giha of western Tanzania. Kinyarwanda is a Bantu languages form, a subgroup of the Benue-Congo branch of the Niger-Congo language family. *Variant:* **Kinyarwanda**; **runyarwanda**. **Ikinyarwanda nti gikomeye.** Kinyarwanda is not difficult.

ikinyayiwani *n.* Taiwanese.

ikinyayugoselaviya *adj.* *phr.* Yugoslavian. *Syn:* **cyo muri Yugoselaviya**.

ikinyazina *n.* adjective.

ikinyazina ngenga *n.* *phr.* personal pronoun.

ikinyejana *n.* century.

ikinyendaro *n.* bastard; illegitimate child; natural child; love child.

ikinyeto [ikinyeeto] *n.* dynastic poem.

ikinyita *n.* testicle.

ikinyobwa *n.* drink; beverage; liquid refreshment; libation.

ikinyobwa kidasindisha *n.* *phr.* soft drink.

ikinyogote *n.* hedgehog.

ikinyoma *n.* lie; falsehood; prevarication; falsification; untruth; fib; fiction; invention; fabrication; story; false story; perjury; deception; deceit; misrepresentation; equivocation.

ikinyoma cyambaye ubusa *n.* *phr.* false accusation; fabrication; falsehood; invention; lie; untruth; fiction; fib; concoction; fable; revarication; myth; forgery; cock-and-bull story; yarn; fairy tale.

ikinyomoro *n.* plum; prune; the drupaceous fruit of any of several trees belonging to the genus Prunus, of the rose family, having an oblong stone.

ikinyoro *n.* yaws (sg); framboesia.

ikinyugunyugu *n.* butterfly.

ikinyuranyo *n.* **1** • antonym. **2** • contrary.

ikirabo *n.* *See:* **ururabo**; **ururabyo**.

ikiragi *n.* deaf-mute; deaf-and-dumb person; mute.

ikirago *n.* mat; straw mat; a piece of fabric, as of plaited or woven fiber, used on a floor or other surface as a covering.

ikiraka *n.* task.

ikiranga *n.* attribute; characteristic; trait; quality; virtue; aspect; facet; feature; character; property; accomplishment; acquirement; attainment; faculty; ability; distinction; grace; gift; talent; endowment.

ikirangantego *n.* logo; court of arms.

ikirangirire *n.* **1** • star; famous. *Syn:* **icyogere**.

2 (mu byiza) • famed; well-known; noted; celebrated; prominent; renowned; far-famed; eminent; illustrious; notable; distinguished.

3 (mu bibi) • conspicuous; notorious.

ikirango *n.* logo.

ikirara [ikyirarâ; ikyiraara] *n.* street urchin; hooligan; hoodlum; ruffian; brute; bully; tough; rough; roughneck; villain; scoundrel; rogue; knave; blackguard; ugly customer; cutthroat; rowdy; roisterer; hood; mugger; thug; gangster; crook. *Syn:* **isarigoma**.

ikirare *n.* weed; an undesirable plant growing wild, esp. one growing on cultivated ground to the disadvantage of a crop, lawn, or flower bed. *Syn:* **indare**, **ibyatsi bibi**.

ikiraro [ikyiraro] *n.* bridge; span; overpass; passageway; viaduct; catwalk CONSTRUCTION.

ikiraro [ikyirâaro] *n.* domestic animals' abode; cow's lodging.

ikiraro cyavuye *loc.* the cow's lodging is leaking/falling; to run out food.

ikirayi *n.* potato. Solanum tuberosum.

ikirahure *n.* glass. *See:* **ikirahuri**; **ikiyo**; **indorerwamo**.

ikirahuri1 *n.*

1 (banyweramo) • glass; drinking glass; tumbler; goblet; beaker; chalice.

2 (ibyo banyoye) • glassful; tumblerful. **yanyoye ikirahuri cy'amazi** he drunk a glass of water.

3 (inzoga) • glass; wineglass; drink.

ikirahuri2 *n.* window; window pane; pane.

ikirebana *adj.* related to; about; associated; connected.

ikirego *n.* accusation; accusal; charge; allegation; insinuation; complaint; imputation; incrimination; citation; indictment; assertion; declaration; claim; avowal; profession; contention; statement.

ikirema *n.* handicapped; disabled person. *Syn:* **uwamugaye**, **ikimuga**, **ufite ubumuga**.

ikirema *n.* handicapped.

ikiremba *n.* impotent, unable to function; ineffective, powerless, frail, feeble, weak, disabled, helpless; paralyzed; feckless; hapless.

ikiremwa *n.* being; living creature; creature; human being; human; person; fellow creature; mortal; individual.

ikiremwamuntu *n.* human being.

ikirenga *n.* extra; additional; supplemental; further; more; spare; auxiliary; accessory.

ikirenge *n.* foot; human foot.

ikirenge cy'igare *loc.* lit. the foot of a bike; pedal.

ikirere *n.* atmosphere; gaseous envelope; air; cosmos; firmament; heavens; vault of heaven; celestial sphere; sky; heavens; vault; welkin; the blue; air; ether; canopy; canopy of heaven; space; outer space; void; interstellar space; intergalactic space.

ikiri ku murongo w'ibyigwa *n. phr.* agenda; list of things to be done; schedule; docket; program; timetable; items of business.

ikirimi cy'umuriro *loc.* tonguue; flame.

ikiringiti *n.* blanket; cover. *Variant:* **uburingiti**; **ikirangiti**; **uburangiti**.

ikirongozi *n.* supervisor; overseer. *Syn:* **ukoresha**, **gapita**, **umugapita**, **umukapita**. *Variant:* **kiyongozi (sw. used mostly by the army)**.

ikirundi1 *n.* Kirundi.

ikirundi2 *n.* a very bad or extremely big Burundian.

ikirundi3 *n.* a very big or bad tibia.

ikirundo *n.* pile; heap; stack.

ikirunga *n.* volcano.

ikirura *n.* **1** • wolf; beast.
2 • animal; brute; beast; savage; barbarian; cruel person; monster; demon; fiend; devil; swine. *Usage:* person. *Syn:* **umugome**, **igikoko**.

ikirura *n. n.*
1. • *n.* wolf.
2. • *n.* a cruelly rapacious person.

ikiruhuko *n.* vacation.

ikirwa *n.* island; isle; islet; atoll.

ikiryi *n.* tapeworm; taenia. *Syn:* **teniya**.

ikitabashwa *n.* baldachin; a portable canopy carried in religious processions.

ikitagenda *adj.* *Usage:* **mu ikorere**.awry; wrong; amiss; askew; astray.

ikitaracapwa *n.* manuscript; typescript; script; written document PRINTING.

ikivangavange *n.* without form.

ikivuguto *n.* curdled milk; soured milk.

ikivugwaho *n.* subject; topic; matter; subject matter; matter in hand; theme; substance; issue; motif; point at issue; question; point in question; concern; case; affair; business; thesis; text; gist; pith.

ikivuzo grey; gray; neutral; pearl-gray; grayish; silver; silvery; slate; dun; drab; dove-colored; mouse-colored; ashen; ashy; pale; hoary.

ikiyaga *n.* lake, a body of fresh or salt water of considerable size, surrounded by land.

ikiyapani *n.* Japanese; he language of this people, affiliated by some with the Altaic languages. Abbr: Japn, Japn.

ikiyiko *n.* spoon; spoonful.

ikiyobyabwenge *n.* **1** • drug.
2 • Adam; ecstasy; fantasy; XTC. *Usage:* Slang words for drugs (MDMA).

ikiyobyabwenge amfetamine *n. phr.* **1** • amphetamine.
2 • Amph; bombers; speed; whiz; uppers. *Usage:* Slang words for drugs (Amphetamines):.

ikiyobyabwenge LDS *n.* **1** • drugs (LSD).

2 • acid; (the) chief; D; instant Zen; twenty-five. *Usage:* Slang words for drugs (LSD).

ikiyobyabwenge morufine *n. phr.* **1 •** morphine.
2 • Aunt Emma; M; Miss Emma; Morph; white stuff. *Usage:* Slang words for drugs (morphine):.

ikiyoka *n.* large snake. *Syn:* **uruyoka**.

ikiyongoyongo *n.* birds of the family Ardeidae.

iki? *adj.* what?

iki cyumweru *adj. phr.* this week.

ikihe? *pr. inter.* which?

ikipi1 *n.* group; unit; staff; crew; band; gang; company; squad; association; alliance; league; confederation; federation; coalition; combine; party; force; faction; circle; clique; coterie.

ikipi2 *n.* team; sports team; side; eleven (football) ; nine (baseball); five (basketball).

ikiza [ikyiiza] *n.* epidemic.

ikizami *n.* exam; examination. *Syn:* **ikizamini**, **ibazwa**.

ikizamini *n.* exam; examination. *Syn:* **ikizam**, **ibazwa**.

ikizatunganyirizwa mu ruganda *n. phr.* raw material. *Syn:* **ibikoreshofatizo**, **ikintu cy'ibanze**, **igikoresho cy'ibanze**.

ikizeze *n.* stupid; foolish; irresponsible; unwise; reckless; indiscriminating; imprudent; ill-advised; ill-considered; ill-judged; mistaken; absentminded; heedless; foolhardy; thoughtless; unintelligent; idiotic; silly; childish; inane; senseless; nonsensical; unreasonable; inappropriate; fatuous; asinine; tactless; indiscreet; boorish. *Syn:* **ikigoryi**, **igicucu**, **injiji**.

ikiziba cy'inda *n. phr.* pelvis.

ikizibaho *n.* blouse.

ikizima *n.* whole; totality; entirety; ensemble; unit; system; assemblage; completeness. *Syn:* **igishyitse**, **icyuzuye**, **icyukuri**.

ikizulu *n.* zulu language, a Bantu language of considerable literary importance in southeastern Africa.

ikoboyi *n.* jeans.

ikodeshagurisha *n.* leasing.

ikoma *n.* banana plantation leaf.

ikomatanya *n.* contraction; generalization; puting together.

ikomatanyabukungu *n.* globalisation. *Syn:* **ikusanyabukungu**, .

ikomeza *n.* *Usage:* **umuco**.conservation. *Syn:* **ibumbatira**, **ukubumbatira**, **isegasira**.

ikomini *n.* commune.

ikomisiyo *n.* commission. *Syn:* **akanama k'impuguke**.

ikoni *n.* corner; bend; curve; turn; crook; arc; hook; twist.

ikonti *n.* account.

ikora *n.* collar.

ikoranabuhanga *n.* hi-tech; technology. Technology (a) Technology predates both science and engineering. It may be defined as: "Solutions for real human problems by the development and application of tools, machines, materials, or goods, or information of such in the form of skills, knowledge, processes, blueprints, plans, diagrams, models, formulae, tables, engineering designs, specifications, manuals, or instructions.".

ikoranabuhanga mu bumenyi bw'ibinyabuzima *n.* *phr.* biotechnology.

ikoranabuhanga mu itangazabumenyi *n.* *phr.* **1** • ICT; Information Technology and Communication; information technology; IT. **2** • the branch of engineering that deals with the use of computers and telecommunications to retrieve and store and transmit information. Information technology (IT) or Information and communication(s) technology (ICT) is a broad subject concerned with technology and other aspects of managing and processing information, especially in large organizations. In particular, IT deals with the use of electronic computers and computer software to convert, store, protect, process, transmit, and retrieve information. For that reason, computer professionals are often called IT specialists, and the division of a company or university that deals with software technology is often called the IT department. Other names for the latter are information services (IS) or management information services (MIS).

ikoranabuhanga mu itumanaho *n.* communication technology.

ikoraniro *n.* *Usage:* **ry'abasenga**.parish; congregation; parishioners; pastorate; fold; flock; church members; brethren.

ikoraniro ry'abemera *n.* *phr.* religious community.

ikoranyamagambo *n.* lexicography.

ikoreragahato nyishyuramwenda *n.* *phr.* debt bondage.

ikoreshabitsina *n.* sexual orientation.
ikoreshamibare *n.* number crunching.
ikoresharubugampuzamasangano *n.* Internet service.
ikoreshategeko *n.* jurisdiction.
ikoreshazubarwatsi *n.* photosynthesis. *Syn:* **fotosenteze**.
ikori *n.* **1 •** toilet paper; toilet tissue.
2 • a soft, lightweight paper used in bathrooms for personal cleansing after defecation or urination.
ikorosi *n.* corner; bend; curve; turn; crook; arc; hook; twist. *Syn:* **ikoni**.
ikosa1 *n.* fault.
ikosa2 *n.* **1 •** error; mistake.
2 • misdeed; transgression.
3 • offense; wrongful act.
ikosa rikomeye *n. phr.* serious offence; high misdemeanour.
ikosa rihanirwa *n. phr.* breach of discipline.
ikosa ryo kudatunganya akazi ushinzwe uko bikwiye *n. phr.* professional misconduct.
ikosa ryoroheje *n. phr.* minor offence. *Syn:* **ikosa ridakomeye**.
ikosa ryoroheje *n. phr.* pecadillo.
ikosa ry'imyandikire *n. phr.* syntax error.
ikosa ukoze nkana *n. phr.* deliberate transgression of duty.
ikosi *n.* thunder.
ikositimu *n.* costume.
ikosora *n.* **1 •** correction.
2 • adjustment; adjusting; alignment; straightening; fixing; regulation; regulating; modification; alteration; bringing into agreement; justification; reconciliation; rectification; focusing.
ikosoramyandikire *n.* style; typical mode of expression; manner; characteristic tone.
ikosha *n.* costing a lot; state of being expensive.
ikoti *n.* coat; topcoat; overcoat; wrap; raincoat; slicker; mackinaw; mackintosh; jacket; sports coat; blazer.
ikoti ry'imbeho *n. phr.* fur coat.
ikoti ry'imvura *n. phr.* raincoat.
ikotomoni *n.* wallet (BrE); purse (AmE).
ikoperative *n.* co-operative.
ikukurikirana ry'amagambo *n. phr.* word order.
ikundabintu *n.* materialism.
ikurayo amaso *v. phr.* abandoning; abandonment.
ikuraho *n.* removing.
ikuraho *n.* abrogation.
ikuraho *n.* taking away.
ikurikirana *n.* cycle; series; connected group; progression; sequence; succession; run.
ikurikirana *n.* follow-up.
ikurikiranabikorwa *n.* monitoring.
ikurikiranabikorwa n'isuzumamikorere *n. phr.* monitoring and evaluation.
ikurikiranamishinga *n.* monitoring.
ikurikirana ry'amagambo *n. phr.* word order.

ikuririza *n.* dramatizing.
ikurwaho *n.* **1** • removal.
2 (umusoro, etc.) • abolition; abolishment; elimination; ending; termination; eradication; dissolution; extinction; abolishment; invalidation; vitiation; repeal; annulment; nullification; revocation; cancellation; recantation; retraction; rescinding; repudiation; abrogation.
ikusanyabukungu *n.* globalisation. *Syn:* **ikomatanyabukungu**, .
ikusanyirizo ry'amakuru *n.* database.
ikutiriza *n.* begging.
ikuva *n.* abbey; covent. *Syn:* **inzu y'abihayimana**.
ikuzimu *n.* hell.
ikwaca *n.* kwacha; the basic monetary unit of Malawi and Zambia.
ikwirakwiza *n.* popularization; making popular.
ilaboratwari *n.* laboratory.
ilati *n.* ruler; rule; yardstick; straightedge.
ileta *n.* state; nation; republic; commonwealth; country; monarchy; dominion; kingdom; realm; land; principality; body politic; people; government. *Syn:* **guverinoma**, **Reta**, **Leta**.
ilingara *n.* Lingala.
ilisansi *n.* petrol.
ilisiti *n.* list; written series; register; roster; roll; muster; inventory; record; slate; index; schedule; enumeration; table; catalog. *Syn:* **urutonde**.
ilisiti y'itora *n. phr.* voting list.
ilubumu *n.* album; scrapbook; book; portfolio; register. *Syn:* **igitabo cy'amafoto**, **alubumu**.
imakasi *n.* scissor-kick; Scissors. *Syn:* **umukasi**.
Imana$_1$ *n.* God; Rwandans' or Christian God; Lord; Our Father; God Almighty; the Almighty; the Supreme Being; the Deity; the Creator; the Godhead; the Omnipotent; the Omniscient; the All-Merciful; the Man Upstairs. *Syn:* **Rurema**, **Rugira**, **Iyakare**, **Rugaba**, **Nyagasani**, **Data**, **Dawe**, **Ushoborabyose**, **Umuremyi**, **Ruhanga**, **Nyirimbabazi**, **Nyirijuru**, **Nyiribambe**, **Nyirubutagatifu**, **Nyirubutungane**, **Nyirububasha**.
imana$_2$ *n.* god. *Syn:* **ingomoke**, **imende**.
Imana igira amaboko maremare *proverb.* God has long arms (i.e. He is powerful).
Imana irafashwa *proverb.* God must be helped.
Imana yiririrwa ahandi igataha i Rwanda *proverb.* God spends the day elsewhere, but always comes back to spend the night in Rwanda.
imanga *n.* steep incline; steep slope.
imangu *n.* battoir made out of the horns to smoothen the cloth.
imanika *n.* tapeworm.
imanuka rikabije ry'ibiciro *n. phr.* slump in prices.

imanurwa mu ntera *n. phr.* abjection; the act of humiliating or degrading.
Imanweli *n. pr. See:* **Emanweli**.
imanza *n. pl.* trials; jurisdictions; cases; trials. *See:* **urubanza**.
imanza mbonezamubano *n. phr.* sociology ANTHROPOLOGY-SOCIOLOGY.
imanzi1 *n.* one of three categories of Rwandan heroes (imena; imanzi; ingenzi).
imanzi2 *n.* tatoo.
imaragishyika *n.* someone or something that assure security of the mind.
imarikeri *n.* marker.
imashini1 *n.* machine.
imashini2 *n. Usage:* **ku myenda**.zip fastener.
imashini-buhuniko *n.* host computer; server.
imashinigani *n.* machine gun.
imashini yandika *n. phr.* typewriter; a machine for writing in characters similar to printers ' types by manually pressing the letters of a keyboard.
imatola *n.* mattress.
imayo *n.* shorts.
imahanga *n.* abroad; overseas; out of the country.
imba *n.* positive neuter.
imbabazi *n.* **1** • pardon; forgiveness; forbearance; indulgence; absolution; mercy; remission; deliverance; grace; release; exculpation; amnesty.
2 (zimanzemo n'impuhwe) • compassion; kindness; forbearance; benevolence; pity; clemency; sympathy; humaneness; softheartedness; humanity; tolerance; charity; commiseration; grace; fellow feeling; tenderheartedness; forgiveness; lenity; leniency; lenience.
3 (ubabarira uwakugiriye nabi) • forgiveness; forbearance; indulgence; absolution; mercy; remission; deliverance; grace; release; exculpation; amnesty; magnanimity.
imbabazi rusange *n.* amnesty.
imbabazi z'ibyaha *n. phr.* absolution; pardon; amnesty; forgiveness; mercy; deliverance; vindication; quittance; exculpation; exoneration; remission; acquittal; clearance; suspensation; indulgence; liberation; release. *See:* **abusolusiyo**.
imbabura *n.* brazier; local stove.
imbaga *n.* mass.
imbaga nyamwinshi *n. phr.* masse of the people.
imbago *n.* border; edge. *Syn:* **urubibi**, **imbibi**, **umupaka**, **urugabano**.
imbambare *n.* **1** • sickly; puny.
2 • a shameless young lady.
imbambizi *n.* antibody. *Syn:* **abasirikari b'umubiri**, **indindamubiri**.
imbambizi *n.* antibody.
imbanzamihigo *n.* the one who st the challenges.

imbanzirizamateka *n.* prehistory; human history in the period before recorded events, known mainly through archaeological discoveries, study, research, etc. [National Musieum]

imbanzirizamushinga *n.* preparatory; initiatory; preparative; introductory; prefactory; prelusive; prelusory; precursory.

imbaraga1 *n.* power; mightness; strength; force.

imbaraga2 *Usage:* **zikenerwa mu guterura, etc.**.muscle; power; brawn; muscular strength; prowess; potency; might; thew; force; grit; puissance; energy; vigor; stamina; sturdiness; virility.

imbaraga3 *n.* *Usage:* **zo gufata icyemezo runaka, etc.**.heart; courage; enthusiasm; desire; spirit; firmness; resoluteness; fortitude; pluck; spunk; gameness; resolution; bravery; valor; fearlessness; stoutheartedness; daring; boldness; audacity; audaciousness; gallantry; manfulness; guts; backbone; stomach.

imbaragara *n.* *Variant:* **kamara**; **kamaramasenge**; **kabaragara**. musa sapientum BOTANY.

imbaragasa *n.* flea.

imbarutso1 *n.* starter.

imbarutso1 *n.* **1 •** starting point; starter; trigger. **imbarutso y'amajyambere** development strating point.

2 (y'imbunda) • trigger; releasing mechanism.

imbasa *n.* polio; poliomyelitis.

imbata1 *n.* duck; goose; geese.

imbata2 *n.* *Usage:* **inzu, etc.**.plan; scheme; design; blueprint; sketch; map; diagram.

imbata rusange *n.* overall outline.

imbavu *n.* ribs.

imbaho y'amazi *n. phr.* level; level tube; a device, as a spirit level, used for determining or adjusting something to a horizontal surface.

imbazi ya menshi *n.* newsmonger; rumourmonger; rumormonger; gossiper. *Syn:* **umunyamazimwe**, **injajwa**.

imbeba1 *n.* mouse; rat.

imbeba2 *n.* *Usage:* **kuri mudasobwa**.mouse.

imbeba ya kizungu *n.* *phr.* guinea-pig.

imbengeza *n.* **1 •** iris.

2 • the contractile, circular diaphragm forming the colored portion of the eye and containing an opening, the pupil, in its center.

imbenja *n.* small basket.

imbere1 *adv.* ahead; beforehand; in advance; front side.

imbere2 *adv.* inside; in front of; before.

imbehe1 *n.* bowl; deep dish; vessel; container; receptacle.

imbehe2 *n.* job; good job.

imbikamuriro *n.* battery. *Syn:* **batiri**.

imboga *n.* vegetable.

imbogamizi *n.* **1** • challenge; summons; dare; defiant bid; hostile invitation; demand; hindrance; obstruction; opposition; resistance.
2 • test; trial; gage.
imbogo1 *n.* buffalo; any of several large wild oxen of the family Bovidae, as the bison or water buffalo.
imbogo2 *n.* a dangerous person. *Syn:* **ingwe**, **imbogo**, **umugome**, **umugizi wa nabi**.
imbokoboko *adv.* empty-handed.
imbonakure *n.* farsightedness.
imbonankubone *adv.* face to face; face-to-face.
imbonahafi *n.* nearsightedness.
imbonekarimwe *n.* **1** • seldom.
2 • in Rwandan culture, meat is called imbonekarimwe.
imbonezamirire *n.* nutrition.
imboni1 *n.* *Usage:* **y'ijisho**.pupil; the expanding and contracting opening in the iris of the eye, through which light passes to the retina.
imboni2 *n.* focal point.
imboro *n.* penis; member; phallus; family jewels; male genital organ; male genitalia; male genitals. *Syn:* **yakobo**, **insitsi**, **intsitsi**, **rugozi**, **ruboroza**, **intiritiri**, **imboroza**; *Ant:* **igituba**.
gushyukwa ndende womanize.
imbuga *n.* area; playground.
imbugita *n.* knife.
imbumburi *n.* aged person.
imbunda *n.* gun; firearm; revolver; pistol; automatic; 45; 38,. 22; six-shooter; Colt; derringer; rifle; shotgun; carbine; Winchester; musket; fowling piece; muzzle loader; blunderbuss; flintlock; Kentucky rifle; machine gun; gat; shooting iron; iron; trusty-rusty; rod; piece; equalizer.
imbungerezi *n.* person with no permanent; address; homeless person; person with no means of support; itinerant; floater; wanderer; roamer; rover; vagabond; knight-of-the-road; nomad; migrant; tramp; hobo; beggar; panhandler; loafer; bum. *Syn:* **inzererezi**, **imbunga**, **inzega**.
imburakamaro *n.* awkward; clumsy; uncoordinated; without grace; graceless; ungainly; inexpert; unskillful; inept; bungling; blundering; gauche; maladroit. *Syn:* **imburamumaro**.
imburamumaro *n.* awkward; clumsy; uncoordinated; without grace; graceless; ungainly; inexpert; unskillful; inept; bungling; blundering; gauche; maladroit. *Syn:* **imburakamaro**.
imburu *n.* monitor lizard. *Syn:* **icyugu**.
imbusane *n.* antonym; antithesis; opposite.
imbuto1 *n. n.*
1. • *n.* seed.
2. • *n.* semen.
3. • *n.* child; descendant; heir; scion; young; brood; famil; litter; fry; spawn; seed.

imbuto2 seed; grain; pit; stone; ovule; seedling.
imbuto3 *n.* fruits.
imbuto4 *n.* seed; descendants; progeny; issue; offspring; children; heirs; posterity; offsprings; posterity; succession; issue; increase; child; descendant; heir; scion; young; brood; family; litter; fry; spawn; seed. *Syn:* **urubyaro**, **ubura**.
imbuto mbi *n. phr.* poor quality seed.
imbuto za Mwuka Muziranenge *n. phr.* Fruits of the Holy Spirit.
imbuto za Roho Mutagatifu *n. phr.* Fruits of the Holy Spirit.
imbuto z'indobanure *n. phr.* improved seed.
imbuto z'Umwuka Wera *n. phr.* Fruits of the Holy Spirit.
imbuzi *n.* warning; warning signal; warning sign; alarm; signal; forewarning; notice; notification; intimation; hint; sign; token; omen; portent; foretoken; presage; apprisal; advice. *Syn:* **iburirwa**, **iburira**, **inama**, **ikimenyetso**.
imbwa1 *n.* dog; domestic dog; canine; pup; puppy; mutt; mongrel; cur. *Canis familiaris*.
imbwa2 *n.* spasm; cramp; seizure; crick; a sudden, abnormal, involuntary muscular contraction, consisting of a continued muscular contraction or of a series of alternating muscular contractions and relaxations.
imbwa yasaze *n. phr.* rabid dog.
imbwija *n.* *amaranthus hybridus BOTANY*.
imbwirwaruhame *n.* speech.
imbwirwaruhame *n.* speech; address; talk; oration; sermon; lecture; declamation; discourse; recitation; diatribe; tirade; salutation; valedictory; dissertation; appeal; harangue; exhortation; homily; soliloquy; monologue; statement. *Syn:* **ijambo**.
imbyeyi1 *n.* cow; moo-cow.
imbyeyi2 *n.* **1 •** nursing cow.
2 • gentle and generous person.
imbyino *n.* dance. **Waba ukunda kureba imbyino z'ino?** Do you like to watch local dances?
imbyino gakondo traditional dances.
imbyino nkongo Congolese dances. *Syn:* **umudiho**.
imbyiro *n.* *Usage:* **z'inkono**.soot.
imegabayiti *n.* MB; megabyte.
imegawati *n.* megawatt.
imegaheritsi *n.* megahertz.
imegeri *n.* *termitomyces microcarpus BOTANY*.
imeli *n.* **1 •** electronic mail; e-mail; email.
2 • a system of world-wide electronic communication in which a computer user can compose a message at one terminal that is generated at the recipient's terminal when he logs in. *Syn:* **imeyili**.
imema ntagatifuza *n. phr.* sanctifying grace.
imena *n.* one of three categories of Rwandan heroes (imena; imanzi; ingenzi).

imenyana *n.* acquaintance.
imenyekanishabikorwa rikoresha ikoranabuhanga *n. phr.* e-advertising. *Syn:* **itangaza nkoreshakoranabuhanga**, .
imenyera *n.* adjustment; settling in; settlement; acclimation; adapting; getting used to; orientation.
imenyereza *n.*
1 • acclimatization; adjustment.
2 (inyamaswa) • taming.
imenyerezwamwuga *n.* internership; in-service training.
imeyili *n.* **1** • electronic mail; e-mail; email.
2 • a system of world-wide electronic communication in which a computer user can compose a message at one terminal that is generated at the recipient's terminal when he logs in. *Syn:* **imeli**.
imfabusa *n.* awkward.
imfashanyo *n.* aid; help; assistance; helping hand; cooperation; collaboration; service; support; backing; advancement; promotion; furtherance; endorsement; encouragement; contribution; gift; protection; friendship; support; benevolence; guidance; advice; care; welfare; good offices; kind regard. *Syn:* **inkunga**, **impano**.
imfizi *n.* bull. *Syn:* **insumba**, **ishashi**, .
imfizi y'akarere *n. phr.* infml.; womanizer; philanderer; trifler; Don Juan; flirt; gallant; rake; libertine; lothario; adulterer; lady-killer; rakehell; lecher; dallier; woman-chaser; wanton; swinger; rip; wolf; lover boy; tomcat. *Syn:* **inkundabagore**, **kabokokatararinkumi**, **umuhehesi**.
imfubyi *n.* orphan; a child who has lost both parents or, less commonly, one parent through death.
imfundiko *n.* **1** • calf; sura.
2 • the muscular back part of the shank.
imfunguzo *n.* keys. **Imfunguzo zawe ngizi** Here are your keys.
imfungwa *n.* prisoners. *Syn:* **abanyururu**.
imfungwa ya politiki *n.* Political detainees.
imfungwa y'intambara *n. phr.* prisoner of war.
imfura1 *n.* the elder; the older child; the eldest; the oldest child. **Imfura na se barangana.** Like father, like son.
imfura2 *n.* **1** • gentleman; well-mannered man; honorable man; refined man; civilized man; polished man; man of social position; man of good family; man of gentle birth; man of good breeding; aristocrat; patrician; silk stocking; gent; swell; cavalier; caballero; don; hidalgo; chevalier; squire; esquire.
2 • the noble one.
imfura3 *n.* older; firstborn; senior.

Imfura na se barangana *proverb.* Tel père, tel fils.
imfuruka *n.* angle, Geometry space between two lines or planes that meet; divergence.
imfuruka ifunganye *n. phr.* acute angle.
imfuruka igororotse *n. phr.* right angle.
imfuruka yagutse *n. phr.* obtuse angle.
imfuruta *n.* a kind of shield.
imfusha *n.* a parant whose children are always dying.
imfwati *n.* a kind of hoe.
img. *abbrev.* tale. *See:* **imigani miremire**.
imibande *n. pl.* *See:* **umubande**.
imibanire *n.* **1** • relationships.
2 • interaction; interpalay.
imibanire mu bwuzuzanye *n.* interaction. *Syn:* **magirirane**, **interplay**.
imibanire myiza *n. phr.* friendship; good feeling; friendliness; harmony; accord; concord; amity; comity; amicableness; consonance; understanding; sympathy; good fellowship; cordiality; neighborliness; goodwill.
imibare *n.* math; mathematics; calcutations.
imibereho *n.* life; actions; conduct; life; well-being; action; way of living. *Syn:* **imyitwarire**.
imibereho mibi *n.* hell; torment; anguish; agony; wretchedness; suffering; misery; despair; hopelessness; grief; martyrdom; remorse.
imibereho myiza *n.* Social welfare.
imibereho myiza y'abaturage *n. phr.* social affairs.
imibereho ya roho *n. phr.* life of the soul.
imibiri yombí *Usage:* **ku nka**.*n. phr.* dark brown person (lit. both bodies).
imibumbe igaragiye izuba *n. phr.* Planets.
imidido *n.* elephantiasis.
imigabane *n.* **1** • fractions.
2 • continents.
3 • shares.
imigabo *n.* boast; brag; vaunt; eulogy.
Imigani *n.* Proverbs.
imigani migufi *n. phr.* proverbs.
imiganji *n. pl.* boast; brag; vaunt; eulogy.
imigenzereze *n.* **1** • practices.
2 • way; custom; practice; manner; habit; usage; form; behavior; conduct; nature; wont.
imigenzo *n.* morals; moral standardsm customs; habits; practices.
imigenzo mbonezabupfura *n.* moral vertues.
imigenzo mbonezamana *n. phr.* cardinal vertues.
imigereka *n.* adverbs.
imigoma *n.* labia; labia majora.
imikaka *n. pl.* canines.
imikako *n.* pearls of collar; necklace.
imikiko *n.* dangers; peril; risk; hazard; threat; menace; jeopardy; endangerment; exposure to injury; state of being exposed to harm.

imikino olempiki *n. phr.* Olympic Games.
imikoranire *n.* interaction. *Syn:* **amagirirane**.
imikorere *n.* action; act; deed; step; move; endeavor; enterprise; exploit; feat; achievement.
imikorere *n.* function; functioning.
imikorere ya police *n.* **1 •** police procedure.
2 • blister (summon). *Usage:* Slang words for police procedure.
imikorere yihariye *n.* special function.
imikorere y'ibiriho *n.* natural phenomenon.
imikorere y'umubiri *n. phr.* physiology.
imikoreshereze y'ibitsina *n. phr.* sexuality.
imikoreshereze y'imyanya ndangagitsina *n. phr.* sexuality.
imimaro yihariye *n. phr.* special function.
imimerere y'umuntu *n.* mood; humeur.
iminega *n. pl.* **1 •** spears.
2 • pots.
imineke *n.* Bananas; ripe bananas.
iminota *n.* minutes.
iminsi *n. Usage:* **burigihe mu bwinshi**.age; old age; advanced age; seniority; adulthood. *Syn:* **zabukuru**.
iminsi mikuru *n. phr.* parties.
iminwa *n. pl.* lips.
iminyago *n. pl.* loot; spoils; plunder; booty; prize; take; stolen goods; boodle; haul; swag. *See:* **umunyago**.
imirama *n. pl.* musical instrument.
imirari *n. pl.* squinting. *See:* **umurari**.
imirasire *n.* ray.
imirikagurisha *n.* exposition; trade fair.
imirimba *n.* young nobilities.
Imirimo ibiri yananiye impyisi *proverb.* Grasp all lose all.
imirimo ifitiye igihugu akamaro *n. phr.* community service. *See:* **imirimo ifitye rubanda akamaro**.
imirimo ifitiye rubanda akamaro *n. phr.* public works. *Syn:* **TIJE**, **TIG**.
imirimo nsimburagifungo *n. phr.* community service. *Syn:* **TIG**.
imirimo y'agahato *n.* forced labour.
imirimo y'amaboko *n. phr.* manual work; manual labour.
imirire *n.* nutrition; feeding.
imirire myiza *n. phr.* having a balanced diet.
imirishwakumwe *n. Usage:* **ijambo ritsindwa**; euphemism; taboo.labia minora that are easily excited.
imirongo *n. phr. See:* **umurongo**.
imirongo migari *n. phr.* main points.
imirorere *n.* eye; eyesight; vision; sight; perception; discrimination; taste.
imirwano *n.* conflict; fight; combat; battle; struggle; clash; warfare; hostility; encounter; confrontation; action; skirmish; engagement; fray; scuffle; melee; set-to; fracas; tussle.

imiryango1 *n.* caste system.
imiryango2 *n.* social groups; organisations.
imiryango itegamiye kuri Leta *n.* civil society.
imiryango itegamiye kuri Leta *n.* NGOs; civil society organization; CSO.
imiryango mbonezamibanire *n.* Social organisations.
imiryango mpuzabihugu *n.* intergovernmental organisations. *Syn:* **imiryango mpuzamaleta**.
imiryango mpuzamaleta *n.* intergovernmental organisations. *Syn:* **imiryango mpuzabihugu**.
imiryango mpuzamahanga *n.* international organisations.
Imiryango Nyarwanda Itegamiye kuri Leta *n. phr.* Rwandan Civil Society Organisations.
imisaka *n.* mourning. [Poem "UKWIBYARA" by Nyakayonga ka Musare, under King Mutara II Rwogera (1802 - 1853)]
imisanzu y'inyongera *n.* supplementary contributions.
imisego *n.* *pl.* pillows. *See:* **umusego**.
imisile *n.* missile; rocket.
imisoro ifatirwa *n.* *phr.* withholding taxes.
imisoro itaziguye ku musaruro *n. phr.* direct taxes on income.
imisundi *n.* *Usage:* taboo word.labia; labia minora; nympha.
imisusire *n.* style.
imishahara *n.* salaries. *See:* **umushahara**.
imishino *n.* *Usage:* taboo word.labia; labia minora; nympha.
imishobokere *n.* possibilities.
imitamirizo *n.* decorations.
imitego *n.* *pl.* traps. *See:* **umutego**. **imitego ibiri** two traps.
imiteja *n.* green beans.
imitekerereze *n.* mentality; intellect; mental ability; intelligence; mental power; mental endowment; mind; brains; gray matter; perception; judgment; understanding; discernment; perspicacity; acumen; wisdom; sagacity. *Syn:* **imyumvire**.
imitekerereze inoze *n. phr.* logic; good sense; sound judgment; organized reasoning; reason; chain of thought; sense; coherence; cogency.
imiterere1 *n.* structure; anatomical structure; complex body part; bodily structure; body structure; arrangement; plan; form; makeup; organization; composition; interrelation of p; configuration; conformation; formation; design; pattern; composition; grouping; ordering; harmony.
imiterere2 *n.* attributes.
imiterere3 *n.* status.
imiterere nyamuntu *n.* *phr.* human nature.
imiterere ya politiki *n.* political systems.
imiterere yungirije *n.* *phr.* substructure.

imiterere y'akarere *n. phr.* zone format.
imiterere y'ibihe *n. phr.* weather.
imiterere y'ikibuga *n. phr.* pitch conditions.
imiterere y'inzego *n. phr.* organisation chart; organization chart.
imiterere y'ubutabera *n.* judicial system. *Syn:* **imyubakire y'ubutabera**.
imiterere y'umuryango *n. phr.* social organization; social organisation; social structure; social system; structure ANTHROPOLOGY-SOCIOLOGY.
imitezi *n.* blennorrhagia; gonorrhoea.
imiti igabanya ubukana bwa SIDA *n. phr.* antiretroviral therapy; antiretroviral treatment. *Variant:* **imiti igabanya ubukana**; **imiti igabanya ubwandu**; **imiti ya Sida**.
imiti igabanya ubwandu bwa SIDA *n. phr.* antiretroviral therapy; antiretroviral treatment. *Variant:* **imiti igabanya ubukana**; **imiti igabanya ubwandu**; **imiti ya Sida**.
imitingi *n.* meeting; gathering; assembly; group; convocation; conclave; council; congress; caucus; conference; convention; get-together.
imitozo *n.* **1** • milk stick.
2 • long fingers.
imitunganyirize1 *n.* organization; arrangement; organization; design; pattern; composition; grouping; ordering; harmony.
imitunganyirize2 *n.* reform. *Syn:* **ivugurura**, **ivugururwa**.
imitunganyirize y'imirimo ushinzwe *n. phr.* performance.
imiturire *n.* **1** • habitat; dwelling; dwelling place; place of abode; abode; domicile; habitation; home; housing; lodging; lodgment; quarters; digs; roost; pad.
2 • settlement.
imiturire itatanye *n. phr.* open settlement.
imitwe igamije kubohoza igihugu *n.* national liberation movements.
imitwe irwanya ubutegetsi *n.* resistance movements.
imitwe ya politiki *n.* political movements.
imitwe y'amadini *n.* religious groups.
imitwe y'ingabo *n.* armed forces.
imivugirwe *n.* pronunciation.
imivumo *n.* oath; curse; curse word; profanity; blasphemy; obscenity; expletive; cuss word; swear word; swearing; imprecation; malediction.
imivumu *n. pl.* ficus trees.
imiyoborere *n.* governance; a method or system of government or management.
imiyoborere myiza *n. phr.* good governance.
imiyoborere nkoreshakoranabuhanga *n. phr.* e-.

imiyoboro y'amaraso *n. phr.* blood vessels.

imicungire *n.* management supervision; direction; overseeing; superintendence; generalship; operation; guidance; regulation; conduct; conducting; command; control; ordering; charge; running; handling; care; rule; planning; organization; strategy; tactics; manipulation; dealing; negotiation; transaction.

imihango1 *n.* **1 •** menstruation; menses; menstrual flow.
2 • the periodic discharge of blood and mucosal tissue from the uterus, occurring approximately monthly from puberty to menopause in nonpregnant women and females of other primate species.

imihango2 *n.* rites; formal acts; formal procedures; formality; ceremony; ceremonial; liturgy; ritual; service; solemnity; observance. **imihango yo guhamba** funeral rites. **imihango yo gushyingura** funeral rites.

imihayo1 *n.* praise; worship by hymn-singing; adoration.

imihayo2 *n.* praises; good words; compliments; approval; appreciation; approbation; acclaim; congratulation; commendation; laudation; admiration; regard; esteem; respect; applause; accolade; plaudit; cheer; hurrah; eulogy; panegyric; encomium; tribute; testimonial.

imihindagurikire *n.* change; difference; modification; switch; shift; variation; deviation; variety; fluctuation; veering; alteration; conversion; substitution; swapping; reform; reformation; revolution; reorganization; remodeling; restyling; metamorphosis; transformation; transposition; turn about; conversion; transmutation; transfiguration; vicissitude.

imipaka *n.* boundaries. *Syn:* **inkiko**, **urugabano**, **urugabaniro**, .

imipfunya *n.* *Usage:* **mu myenda**.wrinkle; crease; rimple; crinkle; crimp; pucker; furrow; crumple; corrugation; fold; gather; pleat; crow's-feet.

imizi n'imihamuro *n. phr.* background; causes; roots; the social, historical, and other antecedents or causes of an event or condition. *Syn:* **amateka**, **inkomoko y'ikigomba gukorwa**, **imvano nkuru y'ikigomba kwitabwaho**, **icyateye**.

imizirazuba *n.* labia minora; nympha. *Syn:* **imishino**.

imiziririzo *n.* taboo.

imodoka *n.* car; motorcar (BrE); automobile (AmE); auto; motorcar; motor; machine; vehicle; motor vehicle; jalopy; heap; flivver; tin lizzie; wheels; buggy; hot rod. **imodoka makumyabiri n'enye** twenty four vehicles.

imodoka idahumanya umwuka *n. phr.* zero emission.

imodoka igurishwa *n. phr.* car for sale.
imodoka y'umusazira *n. phr.* **1 •** old banger; jalopy.
2 • an old, decrepit, or unpretentious automobile.
imodoka za gipolisi *n.* **1 •** police vehicles.
2 • cop-waggon; hurry-up waggon; jam sandwich; meat waggon; milk waggon; panda; paddy-waggon. *Usage:* Slang words for police vehicles.
imodoka zitwara abagenzi *n. phr.* transport automobile.
imoko *n.* nipple.
imonasiteri *n.* abbey; monastery. *Syn:* **monasiteri**.
imondo *n.* serval.
imoso *n.* left hand.
imoteri *n.* engine.
imoto *n.* motorbike; bike; motorcycle. *Syn:* **isuzuki**, **ipikipiki**, **ihonda**, **iyamaha**.
imr. *abbrev.* *See:* **imiremerwe**.
imt. synonym. *See:* **impuzanyito**.
imurikabikorwa *n.* exhibition.
imurikagurisha *n.* trade fair.
imurika ry'ibikorwa by'ubuhinzi *n.* agro-exposition.
imuhira *adj.* at home.
imuhira *n.* at home.
imva *n.* sepulchre; grave; excavation for burial; burial place; place of interment; last resting place; tomb; sepulcher; mausoleum; vault; crypt; catacomb; cenotaph; mound; ossuary.
imvange *n.* mix; mixture; intermixture; combination; blend; admixture; union; fusion; amalgamation; adulteration; association; mix; alloy; amalgam; composite; compound; medley; stew; hodgepodge; jumble; hash; salmagundi; mélange; commixture; pastiche; potpourri; mishmash.
imvange y'ibinyagihumbi *n. phr.* mixed thousands.
imvano *n.* origin, source, derivation, authority, basis; cause, prime mover, antecedent, fountain, fount, spring, wellspring, root, foundation; father, author, begetter; provocation, inducement, motivation, motive, grounds, incentive, instigation, inspiration, initiation, occasion, stimulus, foundation, origin, mainspring, spring, genesis, etiology. *Syn:* **inkomoko**, **imvo**, **amavu n'amavuko**.
imvano itazwi *n. phr.* unknown source. *Syn:* **inkomoko itazwi**.
imvano nkuru y'ikigomba kwitabwaho *n. phr.* background; the social, historical, and other antecedents or causes of an event or condition. *Syn:* **amateka**, **icyateye**, **inkomoko y'ikigomba gukorwa**.
imva rusange *n.* mass grave.
imvaho1 *n.* **1 •** reality; actuality; fact; truth; verity; materiality; substantiality; physical existence; corporeality; tangibility.

2 • truth; true; in accordance with the facts; accurate; correct; right; exact; precise; factual; truthful; trustworthy; literal; strict; faithful.

Imvaho Nshya *n. phr.* the public newspaper published by the National Office of Information.

imvi *n. pl.* grey hair.

imvubu *n.* hippopotamus. *Syn:* **rwabarasi**.

imvugo *n.* **1 •** accent; a mode of pronunciation characteristic of or distinctive to the speech of a particular person, group, or locality. **imvugo y'abakiga** a southern accent.

2 • expression; turn of phrase; phrase.

imvumba *n. pl.* bag. *See:* **uruhago**2.

imvura *n.* rain; precipitation; rainfall; drizzle; mist; sprinkle; cloudburst; thundershower; rainstorm; shower; downpour; drencher; squall; hurricane; deluge; torrent.

imvura nkeya *n. phr.* low rainfall; poor rainfall.

imvururu za politiki *n.* political violence.

imvuvu *n.* dandruff.

imwe mu nshuti zanjye *n. phr.* a friend of mine.

imwe mu nyamaswa *n. phr.* one of the animals.

imyaka1 *n.* age; period of existence; duration of life; life span; lifetime; generation.

imyaka n'imyaka for ages.

imyaka n'imyaniko for many years.

imyaka2 *n.* crops; culture.

imyaka ya ngombwa *n.phr.*

1 • majority; legal age; seniority; maturity; adulthood; womanhood.

2 • the state or time of being of full legal age.

imyambaro *n.* clothes.

imyambaro ya liturijiya *n. phr.* litargical vestments.

imyandikire *n.* **1 •** style; typical mode of expression; manner; characteristic tone.

2 • writing; written form; print; handwriting; penmanship; longhand; calligraphy.

3 • spelling; orthography; spelling system.

imyandikire bwite *n. phr.* style; typical mode of expression; manner; characteristic tone.

imyasiro *n.* feats of arms.

imyate *n.* crack; split. *See:* **ikimeme**.

imyemererere *n.* belief systems.

imyenda [imyeênda] *n.* clothes; clothing; wearing apparel; apparel; garments; wardrobe; wear; attire; habiliments; dress; raiment; garb; costume; ensemble; finery; regalia; duds; togs; rags.

imyifatire *n.* behaviour; behavior; attitude; disposition; frame of mind; outlook; point of view; perspective; manner; demeanor; air.

imyifatire *n.* attitudes.

imyigaragambyo *n.* strikes. *Syn:* **umuvurungano**, **umuvundo**.

imyijima *n. pl.* livers.

imyiri *n.* spoil; plunder; booty; loot; plunder; spoils; pillage; takings; pickings; prize; gain; winnings; boodle.

imyiteguro *n.* preparations.

imyitozo *n.* *Usage:* **ya gisirikari, y'abakinnyi**.training, drill; repetition; discipline; preparation; seasoning; exercise; rehearsal.

imyitwarire1 *n.* **1** • character; qualities; traits; attributes; nature; self; being; makeup; individuality; distinctiveness; behaviour; behavior.
2 • behaviour; behavior. *Syn:* **imyifatire**.

imyitwarire2 *n.* way; custom; practice; manner; habit; usage; form; behavior; conduct; nature; wont.

imyitwarire iranga abashinzwe kwakira abashyitsi *n. phr.* protocol; diplomatic code; diplomatic or court etiquette; proprieties; amenities; code of behavior; good form; decorum; formality; manners; usage; customs; standards; conventions; dictates of society.

imyitwarire mibi *n. phr.* wicked conduct.

imyivumbagatanyo *n.* strike.

imyiyereko *n.* **1** • parade; show; display; array; exposition; demonstration; spectacle; flaunting; vaunting; ostentatious display; pageantry; pomp.
2 • procession; march; march past; review; cavalcade; caravan; motorcade; cortege; column; line; progression; train; string.

imyononekarire *n.* vulnerability.

imyononekarire *n.* damage; injury; harm; hurt; impairment; destruction; despoliation; loss.

imyororokere *n.* reproduction.

imyubakire1 *n.* construction; style; form; configuration; build; conformation; composition; format; make.

imyubakire2 *n.* manner of building.

imyubakire3 organization; organisation; formulation; forming; formation; assembly; incorporation; coordination; arranging; structuring; constitution; making.

imyubakire y'ubutabera *n.* judicial system. *Syn:* **imiterere y'ubutabera**.

imyubakire y'urubuga *n. phr.* site map.

imyuka *n.* supernatural power.

imyuka mibi *n. phr.* daemon.

imyumvire *n.* mentality; perception; judgment; understanding; discernment; perspicacity; acumen; wisdom; sagacity.

imyuna *n.* nose bleed. *Syn:* **kuva mu mazuru**.

impabe *n.* bewildered; stray; wanderer; homeless person or creature; waif; lost person; lost animal; itinerant; vagabond; drifter; straggler.

impaka *n.* argument; quarrel; bickering; squabble; row; clash; altercation; fight; spat; tiff; imbroglio; embroilment; disagreement; dispute; debate; controversy; heated discussion; war of words.

impakanizi *n.* sound bite; long poem; short memorable sentence or phrase that will repeated.

impala *n.* impala.

impamo *n.* the whole truth; ultimate truth; the final word; the last word; doctrine; creed; credo. *Syn:* **amanyakuri**.

impamvu *n.* reason. *See:* **urwiyenzo**; **umwenzero**; **urwenzo**; **akenzaburemo**.

impamvunyinshi zatumye *n. phr.* many reasons to.

impamyabumenyi *n.* certificate.

impamyabushobozi *n.* degree; diploma.

impamyabushobozi y'amashuri makuru *n. phr.* academic degree.

impamyagikorwa *n.* indicator. *Syn:* **ikimenyetso ndangagikorwa**, **igipimo**, **igipimo-fatizo**.

impanda *n.* trumpet.

impanga *n.* twin; born as one of a pair; forming a pair; fraternal twins; identical twins.

impanga zisa nk'intobo *n. phr.* siamese twins.

impano *n.* contribution; donation; gift; bestowal; endowment; grant; benefaction; dispensation; subsidy; offering; charity; alms. *Syn:* **inkunga**.

impanuka *n.* accident; mishap; mischance; misadventure; collision; crash; wreck; smashup; bit of bad luck; misfortune.

impanuro *n.* advice; recommendation; counsel; suggestion; opinion; view; advisement; guidance.

Impara *n.* A chiefdom founded by warlord Rwanteri with his Mpara (hence, the name of the chiefdom) warriors who defeated Hutu chief Bijeri ...

imparage *n.* zebra; any of several horselike African mammals of the genus Equus, each species having a characteristic pattern of black or dark brown stripes on a whitish background.

imparirwakurusha *n.* the one who has all the challenges.

impatwe *n.* constipation; a condition of the bowels in which the feces are dry and hardened and evacuation is difficult and infrequent. *Syn:* **ukugomera**.

impapurompamo *n.* titre deed; document of title.

impekenya *n.* prejudices.

impera *n.* end.

impera z'igikorwa *n. phr.* end of the execution.

impera z'icyumweru *n. phr.* weekend; the end of a week, esp. the period of time between Friday evening and Monday morning.

imperekeza *n.* golden handshake; a special incentive, as generous severance pay, offered as an inducement to elect early retirement.

imperuka *n.* **1** • end.

2 • doomsday; Judgement Day.
impeshyi *n.* dry season (June, July, August). *Syn:* **icyanda**, **icyi**.
impeta1 *n.* ring.
impeta2 *n.* a woman who gives birth to the second child.
impeta3 *n.* hero's reward. *Syn:* **rank**.
impeture *n.* a woman who gives birth to the second child.
impezanguni *n.* extremist, a person who holds extreme views.
impfizi *n.* ox.
impfubyi *n.* orphan; a child who has lost both parents or, less commonly, one parent through death.
impigi [imphiîgyi] *n.* hunting dog.
impigi [imphîgyî] *n.* amulet, charm, talisman, fetish, lucky piece.
impima *n.* Hima cow.
impinduka *n.* changes; difference; modification; switch; shift; variation; deviation; variety; fluctuation; veering; alteration; conversion; substitution; swapping; reform; reformation; revolution; reorganization; remodeling; restyling; metamorphosis; transformation; transposition; turn about; conversion; transmutation; transfiguration.
impindura *n.* pancreas.
impinduramatwara *n.* revolution.
impinduranyabushyuhe *n.* cold-blooded animal.
impine *n.* abbreviation; abbreviated form.
impinga *n.* dish boards. *Syn:* **imbehe**.
impiri [imhîri] *n.* cobra.
impiri [imhiri] *n.* club; truncheon; bludgeon; stick; bat; billyclub; billy; shillelagh; cudgel. *See:* **ndembo**.
impiri y'urukiryi *n. phr.* cerebellum.
impiswi *n.* diarrhoea (BrE); diarrhea (AmE). *Syn:* **kazutu**.
impishasura *n.* mask; false face; face covering; domino; face guard.
impitagihe *n.* past.
impongo *n.* **1 •** *Usage:* **bumwe mubwoko bwayo**. *Addax nasomaculatus; Antidorcas euchore; Antidorcas marsupialis*.
2 • blackbuck, a blackish brown antelope of India. *Antilope cervicapra*.
3 • bushbuck. *Tragelaphus scriptus*.
imponoke *n.* survivor.
impugu *n. pl.* countries.
impuguke *n.* intellectual; intelligent; scholarly; studious; bookish; brainy; reasoning; thoughtful; rational.
impuguke kaminuza *n. phr.* white-collar worker.
impuguke mpuzabikorwa *n. phr.* coordinator.
impumyi *n.* blind.
impundu [imphuûndu] *n.* cry of acclamation.
impundu [imphuundu] *n.*
1 • chimpanzee.
2 • a kind of monkey; a large anthropoid ape, Pan troglodytes, of equatorial Africa, having a dark coat and a relatively bare face.

impungenge *n.* worry; anxiety; uneasiness; apprehension; concern; misgiving; consternation; dismay; trouble; distress; bother; grief; anguish; torment; agony; misery; woe; difficulty; care; vexation.
impunzi *n.* refugees.
impurirane *n.* coincidence.
impuruza *n.* war drum; alert; war signal.
impushategeko *n.* deviant; aberrant.
impuha *n.* rumour; rumor; unverified information; report; story; supposition; babble; gossip; whisper; hearsay; insinuation; innuendo; talk; scuttlebutt. *Syn:* **uruheyeye**.
impuhwe *n.* compassion; kindness; forbearance; benevolence; pity; clemency; sympathy; humaneness; softheartedness; humanity; tolerance; charity; commiseration; grace; fellow feeling; tenderheartedness; forgiveness; lenity; leniency; lenience; misercorde.
impuzamasangano *n.* network. *Syn:* **isangano**, **insanganyabutumwa**.
impuzamashyirahamwe *n.* federation.
impuzamugambi *n.* single-minded ones; those who have the same goal.
Impuzamugambi *n.* Those With a Single Purpose. Those were members of CDR, an extremist political party in the 1990s.
impuzampembe *n.* diagonal; a diagonal line.
impuzandengo *n.* average; arithmetical mean; mean amount; mean; ratio; medium; norm; midpoint; par; standing; accomplishment.
impwempwe *n.* hair on the adult man chest.
impyiko *n.* kidney.
impyisi *n.* hyena; hyaena; a large carnivore of the family Hyaenidae, of Africa and South Asia, having a sloping back and large teeth and feeding chiefly on carrion, often in packs. *Syn:* **Bihehe**, **Warupfyisi**, **Mahuma**.
inabi *n.* hate; hatred; dislike; distaste; disliking; aversion; loathing; repugnance; abomination; abhorrence; enmity; hostility; detestation; rancor; malice; antipathy; animosity; animus; venom; malevolence; resentment; vindictiveness; revengefulness; acrimony.
inaga *n.* throw, throwing, jet.
inama1 *n.* counsel; advice; opinion; guidance; recommendation; suggestion; consultation; advisement; session; seance; sitting.
inama2 *n.* conference; discussion; talk; consultation; deliberation; parley; meeting; convention; symposium; seminar; conclave; council.

inama3 *n.* meeting; gathering; assembly; group; convocation; conclave; council; congress; caucus; conference; convention; get-together.

inama4 *n.* place where cows are milked or presented to the cow lord.

inamabyifuzo *n. phr.* suggestions; advice; prompting; counsel; urging; recommendation; exhortation; pointer; tip.

inamamfatirabyemezo *n.* jury.

inama mpuzamahanga *n. phr.* international conference.

Inama Nkuru y'Itangazamakuru *n. phr.* High Council of the Press.

inamantangamanota *n.* jury; panel.

inama nyunguranabitekerezo *n. phr.* seminar; workshop.

inamanyunguranabitekerezo *n.* seminar.

inama nziza *n. phr.* good advice.

inama rusange *n. phr.* general assembly.

inama yo mu muhezo *n. phr.* held in camera; behind closed door.

inama y'abakuru b'ibihugu *n. phr.* summit.

inama y'abaminisitiri *n. phr.* cabinet meeting.

inama y'abaterankunga *n. phr.* donor meeting.

Inama y'Igihugu y'Urubyiruko *n. phr.* The National Youth Council.

inama y'ubugenzuzi *n. phr.* auditorship.

inama y'ubutegetsi *n. phr.* board of directors.

inama zubaka *n. phr.* good advice.

inanasi *n.* pineapple.

inanga *n.* **1** • cithara; synthetizer (fig.). *See:* **arumoniyumu**.
2 • zither.

inararibonye1 *n.* wise man; sagacious; sage; sapient; understanding; profound; judicious; discerning; perceptive; perspicacious; intelligent; knowing; knowledgeable; wiser; having good judgment; old-timer.

inararibonye2 *n.* *Usage:* **umuntu ukuze**.adult; mature; big; of age; full-grown; grownup; senior; seasoned; experienced; developed. *Syn:* **ijigija**, **igikwerere**, **umugabo uhamye**.

inb. *abbrev.* intensive; frequentative. *See:* **inimbitsi**.

inda1 *n.* womb; belly; stomach; tummy; abdomen; paunch; vitals; gut; guts; midriff; breadbasket; visceral cavity; abdomen; venter; epigastrium; bay window; pot; pot belly.

inda2 [inda] *n.* *Usage:* **y'umuntu utwite**.pregnancy; gestation; gestation period.

inda [indâ] *n.* **1** • louse.
2 • any of various small, flat, wingless insects of the order Anoplura, with sucking mouthp, that are parasitic on humans and other mammals, as Pediculus humanus capitis (head louse) and P. humanus corporis (body louse).

indabo *n.* *Usage:* **wohereza mugenzi wawe**.flowers; blossoms; blooms; posys; florets; flowerets; buds; nosegays; bouquets; floral tributes.

indagano *n.* heritage. *Syn:* **ikiragano**, **umurage**.

indagihe *n.* present tense.

indagizo *n.* Protectorate.

indagu *n.* prophecies; prediction; forecast; prognostication; augury; portent; revelation; sign from God; foretelling the future; prediction; forecasting; soothsaying; forecast; divination; prognostication.

indakemwa *n.* conscientious; high-minded; high-principled; honest; honourable; incorruptible; just; moral; responsible; scrupulous; straightforward; strict; upright.

indakemwa *n.* blameless; exempt; innocent; guiltless; excused; clear.

Indamutso za Malayika *n.* angelus; prayer said in morning, at noon and at sunset.

indandi *n.* *Usage:* **inzu y'igitagangurirwa**.web; spiderweb; cobweb; snare; trap; spider web.

indangamakuru *n.* whois.

indangamanota *n.* school report (BrE); report card (AmE).

indangamibereho *n.* standard of living.

indangamimerere *n.* modifier.

indangaminsi *n.* calendar; chart of days, weeks, and months. *Syn:* **kalendari**.

indangamirwa *n.* the one that is looked up.

indangamuntu *n.* identification card; ID card; identity card. Indangamuntu irimo ubwoko "Ethnic ID cards" were established in the 1930s by the Belgians and were retained in new laws passed in 1964. "Ethnicity" ("Ubwoko" in Kinyarwanda and "Ethnie" in French) appeared immediately beneath the cardbearer's photograph as the uppermost item on page two of the Rwandan ID card. Four possible "ethnic" categories appeared with the issuing official striking a line through all but the applicable category, for example "Ubwoko (Hutu, Tutsi, Twa, Naturalisé)" . The term "Naturalisé" applied to naturalized citizens. Prior to independence, nine Hutu leaders (including future President Gregoire Kayibanda) declared their intention to retain such classifications in the Hutu manifesto of March 24, 1957, writing: "we are opposed vigorously, at least for the moment, to the suppression in the official or private identity papers of the mentions 'muhutu', 'mututsi', 'mutwa'. On November 13, 1990, President Habyarimana announced his intention to abolish ethnic identity cards, but failed to act upon this promise. He was repeatedly encouraged to do so: in April 1991 by American Ambassador Robert A. Flaten, and in July 1991 by independent consultants who encouraged France and other governments giving aid to Rwanda to require the removal of group affiliation from ID Cards be taken as a prerequisite for assistance.

indanganteko *n.* class prefix.

indanganyandiko *n.* bibliography. *Syn:* **inyandiko yifashishijwe**, **ibitabo bzifashishsijwe PRINTING**.

indangare1 *n.* blind; ignorant; unaware; unknowing; unobserving; unobservant; incognizant; uncomprehending; unconscious of; unenlightened; unseeing; obtuse; unmindful; unfeeling; dull; insensitive; unperceptive; imperceptive; undiscerning; indifferent; neglectful; inattentive; heedless; unconcerned; uninterested; insouciant.

indangare2 *n.* careless; irresponsible; negligent; remiss; slack; thoughtless; unconscientious; unprincipled; unreliable; unscrupulous; untrustworthy. *Syn:* **birihanze**, **sesbayore**.

indango *n.* form.

indango ibaza *n.* interogative form.

indango ihakana *n.* negative form.

indango yemeza *n.* affirmative form.

indangururamajwi *n.* speaker; loudspeaker.

indaro [indaro] *n.* huge.

indaro [indâaro] *n.* dwelling; house; home; residence; abode; domicile; habitation.

indasabahanga *n.* *Usage:* taboo word.a female's sex whose vulvar opening is very short and located near the anus.

indashima *n.* ungrteful; ungrateful persno.

indashyikirwa *adj./ n.* **1 •** unrivalled (BrE); unrivaled (AmE); beyond compare; incomparable; matchless; nonpareil; peerless; supreme; unequalled; unexcelled; unmatched; unparalleled; unsurpassed; without equal. *Syn:* **intagereranywa**, **gisa na bike**, **gihanitse**.

2 • inaccessible one.

indatwa1 *n.* candidate.

indatwa *n.* the one ought to be praised.

indaya *n.* prostitute; whore; harlot; slut; hooker; hustler; streetwalker; lady of the night; lewd woman; loose woman; fallen woman; jade; bawd; tart; hussy; strumpet; trollop; call girl; courtesan; floozy; tart; chippy. *Syn:* **maraya**, **imaraya**. *Variant:* **indayi**.

inda yo mu mihora *loc.* pregnancy of an unmarried young girl. *Syn:* **inda y'ikinyendaro**.

inda y'amaganga *n. phr.* the stomach of urine; cow's vagina.

inda y'amase *n. phr.* the stomach of dung; cow's anus.

inda y'isi *loc.* lit. lit. the stomach of the earth.

indahangarwa *n.* *Usage:* **ingabo, etc.**.impregnable; inviolable; secure; unassailable; invincible; unattackable; unconquerable; invulnerable; unassailable; powerful; strong; sturdy; mighty; potent. *Syn:* **intarumikwa**.

indahemuka2 *n.* the one who is never unfaithful.

indahiro *n.* *Usage:* **y'umuperezida watowe, etc. mbere yo gutangira imirimo**.oath; vow; avowal; pledge; adjuration; affirmation; attestation; declaration; deposition; affidavit.

indege *n.* airplane; plane; aircraft; heavier-than-air craft; aeroplane (BrE); jet; prop-jet; propeller-driven plane; bird; crate; flying jenny; airship.

indege za gisivili *n. phr.* civil aviation.

indembe *n.* seriously ill. *Syn:* **intere**.

indengakamere *n.* excessive; excess; overabundant; undue; too much; profuse; extreme; superfluous; extravagant; immoderate; inordinate; exaggerated; unreasonable; needless; unnecessary; disproportionate; senseless. *Syn:* **gikabije**.

indeshyo *n.* height; size.

inde? *loc.* who?

indiba *n.* bottom; lowest part; deepest part.

indiga *n.* knife; cutting tool; blade; cutter; cutlery; pocketknife; penknife; jackknife; paring knife; switchblade knife; bowie knife; skinning knife; hunting knife; bread knife; butcher knife; table knife; carving knife; surgical knife; scalpel; palette knife; putty knife; pruning knife; machete; stiletto; dirk; dagger; shiv. *Syn:* **umusyo**, **icyuma**.

indimi z'umuriro *loc.* lit. the tongues of the fire; flames.

indimu *n.* lemons; oranges.

indindamubiri *n.* antibody. *Syn:* **abasirikare b'umubiri**, **imbambizi**.

indindaruseke *n.* shin guard.

indinganizamuriro *n.* transformer.

indiri1 *n.* *Usage:* **(aho inyamaswa zo mu gasozi zirara)**.abode; residence; place of residence; dwelling place; habitat; dwelling; habitation; house; home; living quarters; domicile; lodging; address; pad; nest.

indiri2 *n.* den; hideaway; hideout; lair. *See:* **umuheno**.

indirimbo *n.* **1 •** song; ballad; melody; tune; ditty; number; canticle.

2 • anthem. *Syn:* **indirimbo yubahiriza igihugu**.

3 (yo gusingiza) • hymn; song in praise of God; anthem; psalm; paean; devotional song; song of praise.

Indirimbo ihebuje *n.* *phr.* The Song of Songs; The Song of Solomon. *Syn:* **Indirimbo ya Salomo**.

indirimbo yubahiriza igihugu *n.* *phr.* national anthem. *See:* **indirimbo**.

indiri y'ibinyabuzima *n.* *phr.* ecosystem.

indobani *n.* hook.

indobo *n.* pail; bucket.

indogobe *n.* donkey; ass; mule; burro; jackass; a domesticated ass. Equus asinus.

indomo *n.* augment.

indondogozi *n.* talkative person; loquacious; voluble; effusive; garrulous; talky; chatty; gabby; gossipy; babbly; prolix; long-winded; windy; wordy; verbose.

Indoneziya *n.* Indonesia.

indonke *n.* interest; profit; bonus; yield; dividend; gain. *Syn:* **iyunguko**, **urwunguko**, **inyungu**, **ubwunguke**, **amaronko**, **amaramuko**.

indonyi *n.* waterbuck.

indorerezi *n.* **1 •** observer.

2 • a delegate to an assembly or gathering, who is sent to observe and report but not to take part officially in its activities.

indorerwamo **1 •** mirror; reflecting glass; looking glass; glass; cheval glass. *Syn:* **icyirore**, **ikiyo**.

n.

2 • *n.* glasses; spectacles. *Syn:* **amataratara**, **amadarubindi**.

indorerwamo ngenabunini *n.* *phr.* zoom lens; telephoto lens.

indori *n.* admirable; worthy of admiration; commendable; praiseworthy; laudable; estimable; venerable.
indoro *n.* gaze; glance; glimpse; peek; peep; visual examination; once-over; contemplation; survey; scrutiny; visual search; reconnaissance; stare; view; observation; sight; look; ogle; glare.
indoha *n.* torential rain. *Syn:* **imvura**.
indunduro *n.* end; conclusion; ending; termination; close; closing; finish; expiration; cessation; completion; finale; windup; culmination; consummation; denouement.
induru *n.* cry of alarm.
indwara *n.* illness; sickness; malady; disorder; disease; indisposition; ailment; infirmity; disability; affliction; complaint; malfunction; ill health; poor health; disorder.
indwara yanduza *n. phr.* communicable disease.
indwara y'igifu *n. phr.* stomachace.
indwara y'igifu *n. phr.* stomachache.
indwara y'umutima *n. phr.* heart attack; heart disease.
indwara zandura *n. phr.* infectious disease.
indwara zituruka ku mirire mibi *n. phr.* nutritional diseases.
indwi *n.* seven.
indyabiti *n.* axe; ax.
indyabyatsi *n.* herbivore.
indyabyose *n.* *Usage:* **umuntu, inyamaswa**.omnivore; someone or something that is omnivorous, an omnivorous animal.
indyankwi *n.* axe; ax.
indyanyama *n.* carnivore.
indyarya *n.* malignant.
indyo1 *n.* right hand.
indyo2 *n.* nutrition; nourishment; eating habits; eating regimen; nutriment; nurture; board; sustenance; subsistence; victuals; provisions; edibles; comestibles.
indyo nkene *n. phr.* malnutrition; undernourishment; lack of proper nutrition; starvation; emaciation.
indyo yuzuye *n. phr.* balanced diet; diet, nutritional regimen; particular selection of food for health or other reasons; prescribed food and drink; limitation of fare.
inena *n.* repression.
inenge *n.* aberration; irregularity; deviation; exception; departure; abnormality; anomaly; incongruity; divergence; digression; aberrance; aberrancy; wandering; rambling; straying; lapse.
inezaruhame *n.* eloquence.
inforumatiki *n.* computer science.
infungwa z'intambara prisoners of war ;
ingabe *n.* royal cow. *Syn:* **inka**.
ingabe *n.* dynastic drum.
ingabire *n.* telents.
ingabire za Roho Mutagatifu *n. phr.* Fruits of the Holy Spirit.

ingabo1 *n.* army.
ingabo2 *n.* Igikoresho bikingira amacumu n'imyambi barwana; shield. *Syn:* **ingame**.
ingabo zishinzwe kurinda amahoro *n. phr.* peacekeeping force.
ingabo zishinzwe kurinda amahoro *n.* peacekeeping forces.
ingabo z'igihugu *n. phr.* national army.
ingagara [ingâgarâ] *n.* turtle. *Syn:* **akanyamasyo**.
ingagi *n.* gorilla, mountain gorilla; the largest anthropoid ape, Gorilla gorilla, of equatorial Africa, vegetarian and mainly terrestrial. *Gorilla gorolla beringei*.
ingamba *n.* policy; practice; procedure; course of action; mode of management; line of conduct; system; program; routine; habit; custom; rule; behavior; way; method; platform; principle; style; plan; scheme; strategy; tactics; design.
ingamba zo kurwanya ubukene *n. phr.* Poverty Reduction Strategy; PRS.
ingame *n.* Igikoresho bikingira amacumu n'imyambi barwana; shield. *Syn:* **ingabo**.
ingamiya *n.* camel.
ingando *n.* **1 •** shelter; cover.
2 • solidarity camp.
ingangare *n.* the strong one.
inganji *n.* **1 •** conqueror; vanquisher.
2 • someone who is victorious by force of arms.
3 • shield.
ingano1 *Usage:* **Ubwinshi cyangwa ubuke bw'ikintu**.*n.* number, quantity, multitude, company, assemblage, group, crowd; mob, mass, bunch, herd, swarm; abundance, preponderance; indefinite number, indeterminate number; a good many, a great number; scores; quantities; host; army; bevy; array.
ingano2 *n.* wheat; the grain of any cereal grass of the genus Triticum, esp. T. aestivum, used in the form of flour.
inganyagaciro *n.* equation.
Inganza irakenya *proverb.* Victory kills (i.e. Too much intellectual effort is bad for the health).
ingaragu *n.* **1 •** adolescent; teenager; teen; young teen; young man; minor; youth; schoolboy; lad; stripling; fledgling.
2 • teenager; single; unmarried man.
ingarani *n.* **1 •** compost.
2 • a mixture of decaying organic matter, as decomposing leaves, manure, kitchen scraps, etc., used for fertilizing soil.
ingaruka *n.* impact. *Syn:* **impinduka**, **icyahindutse**.
ingaruka z'umuti *n. phr.* side effect; an often adverse effect, as of a drug, that is secondary to the primary or intended effect.
ingasire1 *n.* kneecap; patella; patella.
ingasire2 *n.* saucer.
ingasire *n.* discus; a circular disk, usu. wooden with a metal rim, for throwing in athletic competition.

ingashya *n.* paddle; roar.
ingazi *n.* stairs. *Syn:* **idarajya**, **esikaliye CONSTRUCTION**.
ingemeri *n.* bowl; deep dish; vessel; container; receptacle. *Syn:* **ibakure**, **igemeri**, **mironko**.
ingemwe *n.* seedling, a plant or tree grown from a seed, any young plant, esp. one grown in a nursery for transplanting.
ingenamikorere *n.* browser; web browser.
ingenayoherezabutumwa mpuzamasangano *n. phr.* SMTP; Internet Mail.
ingengabitekerezo *n.* ideology.
ingengabitekerezo ya jenoside *n. phr.* genocide ideology.
ingengamikorere *n.* operational.
ingengo y'imari *n. phr.* budget; financial plan; spending plan; financial statement; allowance; allotment; allocation; funds; moneys; resources; means; cost. *Syn:* **bije**.
ingenza *n. Syn:* **maneko**.
ingenzi *n.* important; meaningful; consequential; significant; weighty; momentous; great; influential; serious; imperative; distinctive; notable.
ingenzi *n.* **1** • one of three categories of Rwandan heroes (imena; imanzi; ingenzi).
2 • valuable.
ingeragere *n.* gazelle.
ingereka *n.* suffix.
ingeso mbi *n. phr.* **1** • impurity.
2 (refers to adultry) • lasciviousness; pruriency; prurience; carnality.
ingetura *n.* vagabond; crook. *Syn:* **ingetura**.
ingiga *n.* timber.
ingimbi *n.* young man.
ingina *n.* herd of cow.
ingingo1 *n.* articulation; joint; juncture; connection; hinge BOTANY;
ingingo2 *n.* article; point.
ingingo3 *n.* point; issue; theme; subject; subject matter; topic; text; motif; thesis; general idea; focus; keynote; point; question; argument; proposition; premise.
ingingo nshingirwaho *n. phr.* baseline; a basic standard or level; guideline. *Syn:* **ingingo-shingiro ry'igikorwa**, **intanganzira**.
ingingo rusange *n. phr.* general provision.
ingingo shingiro *n. phr.* key points; key issues.
ingingo yungirije *n. phr.* subtitle; subpoint.
ingingo zigaragaza neza ibisabwa *n. phr.* specifications; a detailed description of requirements, dimensions, materials, etc., as of a proposed building. *Syn:* **ingingo zisobanura ibisabwa**.
ingingo zisobanura ibisabwa *n. phr.* specifications; a detailed description of requirements, dimensions, materials, etc., as of a proposed building. *Syn:* **ingingo zigaragaza neza ibisabwa**.
ingingo z'inzibacyuho n'izisoza *n. phr.* final provisions.

ingingo z'ngenzi *n. phr.* key points; key issues.
ingirakamaro *n.* the useful one.
ingirakamaro *n.* effective; effectual; efficacious; efficient; productive; useful; serviceable; capable; competent; successful; forceful; forcible; dynamic; powerful; strong; influential; potent.
ingirangingo *n.* cell.
ingirwamwashi *n.* parallelogram.
ingirwanshinga *n.* coverb. Ingirwanshinga ni ijambo rifite interurajambo z'inshinga n'igicumbi kiri ukwacyo.
ingo *n.* households.
ingobyi *n.* clothes used for a lttle baby's transport, esp. on his/her mother's back. *Syn:* **inkosha**.
ingobyi *n.* litter.
ingobyi *n.* proper land.
ingobyi iheka abarwayi *n. phr.* hammock.
ingobyi y'abarwayi *n.* ambulance. *Syn:* **ambulansi**, **imodoka y'abarwayi**.
ingofero *n.* hat; chapeau; lid; cap; stetson; bowler hat; peaked cap; top hat; panama hat; baseball hat.
ingofero y'abatwaye ibinyabiziga *n. phr.* helmet.
ingoga *n.* **1 •** hast; speed; speediness; hurry; rush; swiftness; quickness; celerity; hurriedness; rapidity; fleetness; expedition; dispatch. **2 •** ardour; ardor; feeling; passion; fervor; intensity; gusto; zeal; vehemence; fierceness; warmth; excitement; eagerness; enthusiasm; spirit; feverishness; animation; vigor; verve.
ingoma1 *n.* drum.
ingoma2 *n.* kingdom.
ingoma3 *n.* generation.
ingoma yambara *n. phr.* drum puts on clothes.
Ingoma Yunze Ubumwe y'Abongereza *n. phr.* United Kingdom.
ingoma y'ugutwi *n.* eardrum.
ingombajwi *n.* consonat.
ingombajwi y'inturike nkubyi *n. phr.* affricative consonant.
ingombe *n.* kraal; an enclosure for cattle and other domestic animals in S Africa.
ingomoke *n.* god; deity; divine being; ruling spirit; divinity. *Syn:* **imana**, **ikigirwamana**.
ingona *n.* crocodile.
ingorabahizi *n.* difficult.
ingorane1 *n.* accident; mishap; misadventure; mischance; bit of bad luck; misfortune.
ingorane2 *n.* danger; peril, risk, hazard, threat, menace, jeopardy, endangerment; exposure to injury, state of being exposed to harm. *Syn:* **ibizazane**, **amakuba**, **amagume**.
ingoro [ingwoorô] *n.* temple.
ingoro [ingworo] *n.* vertebra.
ingoto *n.* Adam's apple; thyroid cartilage.
ingohe *n.* eyelash; lash; cilium; eyelahses.

ingufu1 *n.* *Syn:* **amaboko**.manpower; worker; hands; workforcr; work force.

ingufu2 *n.* *Usage:* **zikenerwa mu guterura, etc.**.muscle; power; brawn; muscular strength; prowess; potency; might; thew; force; grit; puissance; energy; vigor; stamina; sturdiness; virility. *Syn:* **umwuka (e.g. nta mwuka mfite**, **I am very week)**.

ingufu3 *n.* power; current.

ingufuri *n.* padlock; a portable or detachable lock with a pivoted or sliding shackle that can be passed through a link, ring, staple, or the like.

ingufu zituruka ku mazi *n.* water power; hydroelectric power.

inguge *n.* monkey.

ingunga *n.* at one go; try; attempt; turn; chance; whirl; effort; trial; endeavor; experiment.

ingunge *n.* a bit civilized.

inguni *n.* **1 •** corner; angle; bend; nook.
2 • set square.

ingurube *n.* **1 •** pig; small hog; swine; porker; boar (male); sow (female); shoat(young); piglet; suckling pig; piggy. *Syn:* **mubunzarutete**, **bahwitura**, **mugenzantete**, **impwi**.
2 • pork; porc.

inguruka *n.* *Usage:* **(bdw)**.*n.*
1. • *n.* goat.
2. • *n.* billy goat; nanny goat; nanny; buck; kid. *Syn:* **ihene**, **ishubebe**.

ingutiya *n.* skirt.

ingutu *n.* main; central.

inguzanyo *n.* accomodation; loan; sum of money lent; thing lent; thing borrowed; credit; mortgage; advance.

inguzanyo ku mushahara *n.* advance on one's salary.

ingwa *n.* kaolin; chalk.

ingwagati *n.* merdian.

ingwate1 a cow loaned to somebody in exchange for something else and which is given back to the owner after it has given a calf umukaangara to the borrower.

ingwate2 *n.* guarantee; collateral.

ingwe *n.* leopard; a large, powerful, spotted Asian or African cat, Panthera pardus, usu. tawny with black markings; the Old World panther. *Syn:* **inyambarabami**, **rwara**.

ingwizamurongo *n.*
1 • ignoramus; simpleton; fool; dunce; know-nothing; low-brow; numskull; nitwit; illiterate. *Syn:* **ntakavuro**, **injiji**.
2 • awkward; clumsy; uncoordinated; without grace; graceless; ungainly; inexpert; unskillful; inept; bungling; blundering; gauche; maladroit. *Syn:* **imburakamaro**, **imburamumaro**.

inigwahabiri *n.* insect.

inimba *n.* eland; either of two large African antelopes of the genus Taurotragus, having long, spirally twisted horns.

inimero *n.* number. *See:* **inomero**.

injajwa *n.* chatterbox; talker; jabberer; gabber; blatherskite; chatterer; chatterbasket; babbler; prattler; windbag; gasbag; blabbermouth; hot-air artist; gossip; talebearer; tattle tale; tattler; tell tale. *Syn:* **gacumakamagambo**, **injajwa**, **imbazi ya menshi**, **indindogozi**.

injangwe *n.* cat; feline; house cat; pussycat; pussy; puss; tabby; tabby cat; mouser; kitten (young); kitty; tomcat (male); tom; she-cat.

injiji *n.* ignorant; uncultivated; idiot; foolish person; fool; simpleton; halfwit; dope; moron; dolt; ninny; ass; blockhead; damn fool; nitwit; dimwit; nincompoop; jerk; dummy; dumbbell; boob; dunce; numskull; cluck; silly.

injijuke *n.* educated person; intellectual; intellect; person interested in ideas; thinker; academic; scholar; pundit; sage; savant; mandarin; highbrow; brain; longhair; egghead.

injishi *n.* net; mesh; netting; meshwork; web; network; latticework; lattice; screen; screening; grid; gridiron; grate; grating; grillwork; grille; snare; trap; string; strand; rope; necklace.

injwiri *n.* frizzy hair.

injyana *n.* **1** • harmony; melody; tune; air; strain; theme; song; aria; ballad; ditty.

2 • rhythm.

inka1 *n.* cow; the mature female of a bovine animal, esp. of the genus Bos. *Syn:* **inyiginya**, **inkoroga**.

inka2 *n.* stupid person.

inkaka1 [inkaaka] *n.*

1 (icyamamare) \ge star; popular; sought-after; well-received; in favor; in demand; accepted; preferred; approved; well-liked; favorite; admired; well-known; celebrated; famous •

2 (intwari yashize ubwoba) • hero; brave man; valorous man; man of courage; champion; fearless fighter; intrepid warrior; great man; noble man; chivalrous man; gallant; daredevil; adventurer; daring man; legendary person; idealized person; popular figure; idol; star; man of the hour.

inkaka2 *n.* *Usage:* **ku nyamaswa**.penis, the male mammals organ of copulation and of urinary excretion.

inkamba *n.* cinders; clinkers; ember; ash; piece of burned coal or wood or iron slag; embers; ashes; scoria; slag; dross.

inkambi *n.* *Usage:* **ya gisirikare**.camp; station; post; billet; installation; garrison.

inkambi ya gisirikare *n.* *phr.* army camp; camp; military camp; fortified camp.

inkanga *n.* guinea fowl. Numida meleagris.

inkangara *n.* basket.

inkangaza *n.* banana beer with honey. *See:* **urwagwa**; **umutsama**.

inkangu *n.* erosion; the process by which the surface of the earth is worn away by the action of water, glaciers, winds, waves, etc. *Syn:* **isuri**, **rukukumba**.

inkangura *n.* great energy.

inka ni ikimenyetso cy'ikirenga cy'ubukungu *n. phr.* the cow is a cultural icon by excellence.

Inka nziza! *interj.* *Usage:* Exclamations and swear expressions.lit. Beautiful cow; My god!; Jesus Christ!

inkarage *n.* rolled (R), trilled (R).

inkari1 *n.* urine.

inkari2 *n.* *Usage:* **ijambo ritsindwa**; euphemism; taboo.vaginal secretion.

inka zahutse *Usage:* Daytime expressions.when cows go out to graze; time between seven and eight in the morning.

inkazi *adj.* *Usage:* **inyamaswa, etc.**.fierce; wild; savage; ferocious; menacing; fearful; threatening; bloodthirsty; violent; brutal; cruel; fell; feral; barbarous; merciless; enraged; raging; furious; tigerish; leonine; truculent; bellicose; voracious; ravenous; ravening; horrible; terrible.

inka zikamwa *Usage:* Daytime expressions.when the cows are being milked; early in the morning.

inka zikutuse *Usage:* Daytime expressions.when cows get out of the watering place; time after two pm.

inka zimenyereye urwuri *Usage:* Daytime expressions.When cows are accustomed to the pasture; time between 10 and 11 am.

inka zishotse *Usage:* Daytime expressions.when cows go to drink; time between one and two pm.

inka zitashye *Usage:* Daytime expressions.when cows return home; time around six pm.

inka zihumuje *Usage:* Daytime expressions.when cows make home smell good; time after eight pm after milking.

inkebe z'umutima *n. phr.* innermost heart.

inkegesi *n.* rodent.

inkeke *n.* hell; torment; anguish; agony; wretchedness; suffering; misery; despair; hopelessness; grief; martyrdom; remorse; worry; anxiety; uneasiness; apprehension; concern; misgiving; consternation; dismay; trouble; distress; bother; grief; woe; difficulty; care; vexation.

inkengero *n.* *Usage:* **z'umugi**.suburb; periphery; outskirts; surroundings.

inkeri *n.* strawberry. *Syn:* **umukeri**.

Inkehwe ikubitirwa mu kwayo *proverb.* A man without a protector is beaten up to the door of his own house.

inkiko *n.*
Usage: **z'igihugu**.border; frontier; boundary; line.
inkiko *n.* courts.
inkiko mpuzamahanga *n.* international courts.
inkiko za gisirikari *n.* military courts.
inkiko z'akarere *n.* *phr.* zone boundary.
inkima *n.* squirrel.
inkindi *n.* costume wore when sb is ready to show off/ to parade/ to display one's knowledge, a magnificent/splendid costume.
inkingi1 *n.* backbone; anchor; lynchpin; tower.
inkingi2 *n.* column; mainstay; supporter; pillar.
inkingi3 *n.* support; axis; pillar.
Inkingi imwe ntigera inzu *proverb.* One pillar does not make a house.
inkingi ya mwikorezi *n.* *phr.* axis.
inkirabuheri *n.* new money.
inkoko [inkwokô] *n.* hen or rooster; chicken.
inkoko [inkwookwo] *n.* winnowing basket.
inkokokazi *n.* hen; biddy; female of the domestic fowl.
inkokora *n.* forearm; elbow.
inkokora z'uruzi *loc.* lit. the elbow of the river.
inkoko zanaga *loc.* igihe inkoko zibika; early. *Syn:* **mu rwanaga**.
inkomamashyi *n.* **1** • sycophant; parasite; toady; flatterer; bootlicker; lickspitter; fawner; flunky; stooge; hanger-on; yes-man; truckler; rubber stamp; slave; lackey; cat's-paw; tool; jackal; puppet; apple-polisher; easily led; flunkey; dweeb; stooge; subservient.
2 • yes-man, a person who always agrees with superiors, regardless of personal convictions; sycophant.
Syn: **nyamwikundishwa ku bayobozi**, **nyamujyiyobijya**.
inkomane *n.* intersection.
inkomanga *n.* remorse.
inkombe *n.*
1 (y'inyanja) • coast; seacoast; shore; littoral; strand; shoreline; seashore; seaside; seaboard.
2 (y'umugezi) • bank; shore; side; edge; margin; strand; brink.
inkomere *n.* injured person; wounded.
Inkomezi ya cyane ica imigozi *proverb.* To pull too hard breaks the bonds.
inkomo *n.* monkey hair; king's hair.
inkomoko *n.* **1** • source; origin; derivation; authority; basis; cause; prime mover; antecedent; fountain; fount; spring; wellspring; root; foundation; father; author; begetter.
2 (umuryango umuntu avukamo) • extraction; descent; ancestry; parentage; family; lineage; house; stock; race, strain, breed, line; birth; nativity.

3 • cause; reason; source; root; prime mover; provocation; inducement; motivation; motive; grounds; incentive; instigation; inspiration; initiation; occasion; stimulus; foundation; origin; mainspring; spring; genesis; etiology.

4 (igisekuru) • family tree; ancestry; lineage; list of forebears; family descent; parentage; extraction; derivation; pedigree; stock; line; house; birth.

5 • birth; descent; ancestry; family; parentage; extraction; lineage; derivation; breeding; genealogy; blood; stock; strain; origin; beginnings; background.

inkomoko y'ikigomba gukorwa *n. phr.* background; the social, historical, and other antecedents or causes of an event or condition. *Syn:* **amateka**, **icyateye**, **imvano nkuru y'ikigomba kwitabwaho**.

inkonda *n.* dribble.

inkone1 *n.* ox; a castrated adult male used as a draft animal.

inkone2 *n.* *Usage:* **umuntu**.eunuch; a castrated man, esp. one formerly employed by Oriental rulers as a harem guard or palace official.

inkongi y'umuriro *loc.* fire.

inkoni *n.* walking stick. *Syn:* **inshyimbo**, **isando**.

Inkoni ivuna igufa ntivura ingeso *proverb.* The stick breaks the bones, it does not break habits.

inkono *n.* cooking-pot; pot. *Syn:* **icyungo**.

inkono y'itabi *n. phr.* pipe. *Syn:* **terefoone**, **ikijigo**.

inkora1 *n.* plot; story; story line; tale; narrative; incidents; yarn; plan; action; design.

inkora2 *n.* active voice.

inkoramaraso *n.* bloodthirsty; murderous; homicidal; savage; inhuman; brutal; murdering; barbarous; ruthless; bestial; bloody; cutthroat; sanguinary; sanguineous.

inkoramutima *n.* pet; favorite; darling; baby; apple of one's eye; dear; beloved; loved one; sweetheart. *Syn:* **inkundwakazi**, **magara ntunsige**.

inkoranya *n.* dictionary; lexicon. *Syn:* **inkoranyamagambo**.

inkoranyamagambo *n.* dictionary; lexicon. *Syn:* **inkoranya**.

inkoranya nzimbuzi *n. phr.* encyclopedia; encyclopaedia; cyclopaedia; cyclopedia; a book or set of books containing articles on various topics, usu. in alphabetical arrangement, covering all branches of knowledge or all aspects of one subject.

inkoronko *n.* *Equus caballus*.

inkorora *n.* cough.

inkota *n.* sword; blade; steel; saber; rapier; cutlass; foil; scimitar; épée; broadsword.

inkota ityaje amugi yombi *n. phr.* double-edged sword.

inkotanyi2 *n.* great fighter.

inkotanyi2 *n.* warrior. The word Inkotanyi was used by the RPF for its fighters after 1990. According to Rwandan History, the term was named after the militia serving under King Rwabugiri who was famous for his military conquests, especially in the north of Rwanda. King Kigeli Rwabugili was called Inkotanyi.

inkotsa1 *n.* a kind of talkative bird.

inkotsa2 *n.*
Usage: **umuntu**.talkative person; loquacious; voluble; effusive; garrulous; talky; chatty; gabby; gossipy; babbly; prolix; long-winded; windy; wordy; verbose.

inkovu *n.* scar.

inkozi y'ibibi *n. phr.* malefactor; criminal; unrighteous; immoral; bad; evil; wicked; sinful; villainous; dishonorable; disreputable; dishonest; corrupt; unscrupulous; unprincipled; false; iniquitous; unjust; unfair; ungodly; irreligious; unholy; irreverent; unvirtuous. *Syn:* **umugizi wa nabi**.

inkuba *n.* thunder; loud rumbling noise accompanying lightning discharge; thunderbolt, thunderclap; rumbling; clap; explosion; discharge; roar; boom; crash; cracka loud; explosive; thunder; loud rumbling noise accompanying lightning discharge, thunderbolt, thunderclap; rumbling, clap, explosion, discharge, roar, boom, crash, cracka loud, explosive, resounding noise produced by the explosive expansion of air heated by a lightning discharge.

Inkuba ebyiri ntiziba mu gicu kimwe *proverb.* Two thunders cannot live in the same cloud.

inkubirahamwe *n.* synthesis.

inkubiri *n.* current; undercurrent; tendency; inclination; drift; trend; zeitgeist; feeling; mood; spirit; atmosphere. *Syn:* **icyaduka**.

inkubyi *n.* fricative consonant.

inkuge *n.* ark. *Syn:* **ubwato**.

inkumburwa *n.* the one who is always missed.

inkumi *n.* teenager; young woman; adolescent; young woman; youn teen; minor; schoolgirl; lass; lassie; jeune fille. *Syn:* **umwangavu**.

inkundabagore *n.* womanizer; philanderer; trifler; Don Juan; flirt; gallant; rake; libertine; lothario; adulterer; lady-killer; rakehell; lecher; dallier; woman-chaser; wanton; swinger; rip; wolf; lover boy; tomcat. *Syn:* **kaboko katarara inkumi**, **umuhehesi**.

inkundakazi *n.* workaholic, a person who works compulsively at the expense of other pursuits. *Syn:* **inkundamurimo**.

inkundamurimo *n.* workaholic, person with a compulsive need to work. *Syn:* **inkundakazi**.

inkundarubyino *n.* fanatical; zealous; enthusiastic.

inkundateleviziyo *n.* couch potato.

inkundi *n.* navel, umbilicus; the depression in the surface of the abdomen where the umbilical cord was connected with the fetus.

inkundura *n.* hand-to-hand combat.

inkundwakazi *n.* **1** • pet; favorite; darling; baby; apple of one's eye; dear; beloved; loved one; sweetheart. *Syn:* **inkoramutima**, **magara ntunsige**.

2 • the cherished one.

inkunga1 *n.* aid; help; assistance; helping hand; cooperation; collaboration; service; support; backing; advancement; promotion; furtherance; endorsement; encouragement; contribution; gift; protection; friendship; support; benevolence; guidance; advice; care; welfare; good offices; kind regard.

inkunga2 *n.* assistance; financial support; contribution; charity; alms; relief; subsidy; sustenance; stipend.

inkunga3 *n.* contribution; donation; gift; bestowal; endowment; grant; benefaction; dispensation; subsidy; offering; charity; alms. *Syn:* **impano**.

inkunga y'amafaranga *n. phr.* *Usage:* **itangwa na Kaminuza mu rwego rw'ubushakashatsi**.fellowship.

inkunga y'amajyambere *n.* development aid.

inkungu *n.* hornless cow.

inkura *n.* rhinoceros.

inkurikizi *n.* repercussion; result; effect; consequence; side effect; aftereffect; reaction; reverberation; backlash; boomerang effect.

Inkuru mbarirano iratuba *proverb.* lit. The "they-say" s are dubious; Do not believe all of you hear.

inkuru mpimbano *n. phr.* fiction; imaginative literary work; prose narration; romance; narrative; novel; novella; short story; short novel; tale; play; invention; imagination; fantasy; storytelling.

Inkuru Nziza *n. phr.* gospel, the tidings of salvation proclaimed by Jesus Christ, the good news; any of the first four books of the New Testament: Matthew, Mark, Luke, or John. *Syn:* **ivanjili**.

inkurushusho *n.* comics.

inkuru yabaye kimomo *n. phr.* speculations.

inkuru yawe *n. phr.* your story; autobiography.

inkurwe *n.* ruddle.

inkusi *n.* eyewitness; spectator; looker-on; bystander; passerby; onlooker; viewer; observer; beholder; witness; informer; gazer; testifier; attester or attestor; gawker; gaper; rubberneck.

inkuyo *n.*

inkuyo *n.* **1 •** cow coat brush.

2 • good physical state.

inkwano *n.* *Usage:* **itanzwe n'umugabo**.bride price, bride-wealth, bridewealth, money or goods given to the family of a bride by the bridegroom or his family.

inkware *n.* partridge.

inkwaruro *n.* **1 •** javelin that is bent.

2 • small spears bent as a sign of having killed an enemy in the preceding battle.

inkweto *n.* shoes. *Syn:* **ibirato**.

inkwi *n.* wood; log; firewood; kindling. *See:* **urukwi**.

inm. *abbrev.* phrase; locution. *See:* **inyumane**.

innyo *n.* anus.

ino *adv.* [inô] here.

ino *n.* toe.

inoboramvugo *n.* pronunciation.

inombe [inoômbe] *n.* mash; pulpy mass; soft mixture; paste; mishmash; mush.

inomero *n.* number. *Syn:* **inimero**.

inomero ndangagihugu *n. phr.* Country code.

inomero za kera *n. phr.* back copies.

inomero zahise z'ikinyamakuru *n. phr.* back copies.

inomero za pulaki y'imodoka *n. phr.* license number.

inomero z'icyumba *n. phr.* room number.

inono *n.* cuticle; pinkie (AmE).

ino ry'igitoki *loc.* lit. the toe of a banana.

ino ry'inanga *loc.* lit. the toe of a cithare.

inota1 *n.* grade; mark; score; musical score.

inota2 *n.* note; key.

inota3 *n.* result; product; production.

inota rya la *n. phr.* A.

inoti *n.* bill; banknote; treasury note; treasury bill; greenback; silver certificate. **Iyi noti yemewe n'amategeko** this note is legal tender.

inozamukono *n.* calligraphy.

inozamvugo *n.* articulation; utterance; enunciation; pronunciation; diction; elocution. *See:* **iyatura**.

insakazamashusho *n.* television.

insanganyabutumwa *n.* network; web. *Syn:* **isangano**, **impuzamasangano**.

insanganyamatsiko *n.* theme; subject; subject matter; topic; text; motif; thesis; general idea; focus; keynote; point; question; argument; proposition; premise. *Syn:* **ingingo nkuru**.

inseko *n.* *Usage:* **y'umuntu umwenyura**.smile; grin; smirk; simper.

inseseke *n.* insertion.

inseso *n.* orphan of one's master, without a master.

insibo *n.* granitic sand.

insimburangingo *n.* protthes; prosthesis.
insina *n.* banana tree.
insinga *n.* cables.
inso *n.* analogy; similarity; likeness; resemblance; similitude; comparison; correspondence; parallelism; correlation; equivalence; simile; metaphor.
insobanurwakimwe *n.*
1 • synonym.
2 • equivalent word; parallel word; analogue; equivalent; another name.
insumbanyagaciro *n.* inequation.
insuzugurwa (person) *n.* dog; heel; scoundrel; villain; beast; blackguard.
inswa *n.* winged termite.
insya *n.* pubic hair; bush.
insyo *n.* mills.
inshinga1 *n.* verb.
inshinga *n.* base. *See:* **ishingiro**.
inshinga idakurikiza amategeko *n. Phr.* irregular verb.
inshinga ikurikiza amategeko *n. phr.* regular verb.
inshinga mfasha *n. phr.* auxiliary verb.
inshingano *n.* obligation; duty; responsibility; a favor owed; debt; indebtedness; liability; onus; charge; care; constraint; accountability; answerability; mission.
inshoberamahanga *n.* expression; idiomatic expression; idiom.
inshongore *n.* the very beautiful one.
Inshongore ! *interj.*
Usage: Exclamations and swear expressions.lit. Majestic (cow); My god!; Jesus Christ!
inshunda *n.* fringe; edging; trimming; ornamental bordering; border; tassel; skirting; hem; margin; selvage; mane; edge; periphery; limit; frontier; string.
inshuro *n.* frequency; times.
inshuro nyinshi *n. phr.* many times.
inshuti *n.* friend; acquaintance; comrade; companion; chum; confidant; partner; buddy; pal; amigo; sidekick; crony; mate; playmate; cohort; playfellow; consort; bedfellow; intimate; soul mate; boyfriend; girl friend; escort; beau; date; lover; mistress; favorite; paramour. *Variant:* **incuti**.
Inshuti iruta inshuro *proverb.* A friend is worth more than a day's wage (when a friend's visit hinders your work).
Inshuti nyanshuti iyibona mu byago *proverb.* A friend in need is a friend indeed.
Inshuti nyanshuti uyibona mu byago *proverb.* You see a friend in time of trouble (i.e. you know your real friends when in trouble).
inshuti yo mu mahanga *n. phr.* pen friend; pen pal.
inshyimbo *n.* stick for a chief. *Syn:* **isando**.
inshyimbo *n.* walking stick. *Syn:* **inkono**, **isando**.
inshyushyu *n.* fresh milk.
intabera *n.* **1** • fair; impartial.

2 • showing lack of favoritism.

intabwa *n.* abandonee; abandoned. **Kuva yagenda dusa n'intabwa** Since he is gone we feel abandoned.

intagereranywa *adj.* unrivalled (BrE); unrivaled (AmE); beyond compare; incomparable; matchless; nonpareil; peerless; supreme; unequalled; unexcelled; unmatched; unparalleled; unsurpassed; without equal. *Syn:* **indashyikirwa**, **gisa na bike**.

intagondwa *n.* *From:* Kirundi. **1** • adamant; insistent; unyielding; inflexible; rigid; fixed; set; firm; tough; immovable; uncompromising; unbending; resolute; intransigent; determined; stubborn.

2 • hard as rock; obdurate; inexorable.

3 • uptight.

intama *n.* sheep.

intama [intâma] *n.* dose; dosage.

intama y'ingore *n. phr.* ewe; female sheep ;

intambamyi *n.* **1** • challenge; challenges; summons; dare; defiant bid; hostile invitation; demand.

2 • hindrance; obstruction; opposition; resistance; counteraction.

intambara *n.* **1** • battle; fighting; combat; clash; campaign; siege; war; warfare; skirmish; firefight; fight; contest; encounter; affray; fray; conflict; engagement; action; duel; bout.

2 • war; state of armed conflict; armed conflict; warfare; hostilities; military operations; clash of arms; fighting; battle; combat.

intambara ntagatifu *n. phr.* Holy War.

Intambara ya Kabiri y'Isi Yose *n. phr.* Second Warld War (the).

intambara ya kinyeshyamba *n. phr.* guerrilla war; guerrilla warfare.

Intambara ya Mbere y'Isi Yose *n. phr.* the First World War; the Great War; World War I.

intambara ya rurangiza *n. phr.* total war.

intambara yeruye *n. phr.* open war.

intambara y'amadini *n. phr.* war of religion.

intambara y'indege *n. phr.* aerial warfare.

intambara y'isi yose *n. phr.* world war.

intambwe *n.* **1** • step; footstep; pace; stride; gait; strut; hobble; shuffle; shamble; swagger; clip.

2 • progress; development; growth; rise; promotion; enrichment; enhancement; improvement; forward motion.

intanage *n.* arrow; feathered arrow.

intandara *n. phr.* fever; temperature.

intandaro *n.* cause; origin. *Syn:* **impamvu**.

intanga *n.* gamete, a mature sexual reproductive cell, as a sperm or egg, that unites with another cell to form a new organism.
intangangabo *n.* spermatozoid; a motile male gamete of a plant or fungus, produced in an antheridium.
intangangore *n.* ovule; the structure in seed plants that contains the embryo sac and that develops into a seed after fertilization.
intanganzira *n.* formula; prescription; recipe; blueprint; plan; guideline; rule; principle; precept. *Syn:* **iforumile**, **forumile**.
intangarugero *n.*
1 (umurima) • yardstick; any standard of measurement or judgment. **Amabazwa si yo ntangarugero mu guhamya ku umunyeshuri azi ibyo yize.** Tests are not the only yardstick of academic achievement. *Syn:* **icyitegererezo**, **gihamya**.
2 (umuntu) • exemplary; model.
Intangiriro *n.* Genesis. *Syn:* **Itangiriro**, **Inkomoko**.
intangiriro *n.* genesis; debut; unveiling; introduction; beginning; origin; beginning; birth; inception; commencement; emergence; evolution; early development; growth; rise; derivation. *Syn:* **inkomoko**, **imvano**, **isoko**.
Intangiriro iravuna *proverb.* Well begun is half done.
intango1 *n.* waterpot; water pot.
intango2 *n.* beginning; introduction.
intanyurwa *n.* difficult; hard to please; hard to satisfy; hard to deal with; unpredictable; unaccommodating; hard to manage; unruly; froward; obstinate; stubborn; willful; perverse; unmanageable; rambunctious; recalcitrant; obstreperous; unyielding; intractable; fractious; inflexible; critical; fastidious. *Syn:* **ntamunoza**.
intara1 province; territory; district; region. *Syn:* **teritwari**.
intara2 *n.* winnower. *Syn:* **urugosozo**, **urutaro**.
intare1 *n.* lion; a large, usu. tawny-yellow cat, Panthera leo, of Africa and S Asia, having a tufted tail and, in the male, a large mane. *Syn:* **umwami w'ishyamba**, **Rwabwiga**.
intare2 *n.* a firious person. *Syn:* **inyamaswa**, **ingwe**.
intarindwa *n.* the one that cannot be guarded against.
the one that cannot be defeated.
intarumikwa *n.* *Usage:* **ingabo, etc.**.impregnable; inviolable; secure; unassailable; invincible; unattackable; unconquerable; invulnerable; unassailable; powerful; strong; sturdy; mighty; potent. *Syn:* **indahangarwa**.
intasi *n.* spy.
intashya *n.* House Martin; swallow.

intati *n.* treasonist; traitor; one who betrays his country; one who commits treason; turncoat; renegade; serpent; snake in the grass; wolf in sheep's clothing; deserter; mutineer; revolutionary; rebel; betrayer; double-crosser; double-dealer; deceiver; hypocrite; false friend; Judas; apostate; quisling; fifth columnist; rat; ratter; ratfink. *Syn:* **umugambanyi**.

intavogerwa *n.* *Usage:* **ingabo, etc.**.impregnable; inviolable; secure; unassailable; invincible; unattackable; unconquerable; invulnerable; unassailable; powerful; strong; sturdy; mighty; potent.

intaho *n.* abode; residence; place of residence; dwelling place; habitat; dwelling; habitation; house; home; living quarters; domicile; lodging; address.

intebe1 *n.* *Usage:* **yo kwicaraho**.chair; place; seat; chair; sofa; couch; divan; bench; cushion; place; box. **intebe cumi n'imwe** eleven chairs.

intebe2 *n.* *Usage:* **y'ubuyobozi**.seat; place in a select group; membership; incumbency.

intebe3 *n.* headquaters; home office; HQ. *Syn:* **icyicaro**, **icyicaro gikuru**.

intebe4 *Usage:* **y'ubumenyi, y'ibikorwa runaka**.*n.* seat; center; hub; axis; nucleus; heart; core; capital.

intege1 *n.* force; power; might; strength; potency; pressure; energy; momentum; stress; impact; puissance; stamina.

intege2 *n.* part of human body located at the back og the knee.

integeko *n.* imperative.

Intege nke zitera imico myiza *proverb.* Physical weakness produces good character.

intego1 *n.* bet; wager; stake; speculation; gamble; ante.

intego2 *n.* subject; topic; matter; subject matter; matter in hand; theme; substance; issue; motif; point at issue; question; point in question; concern; case; affair; business; thesis; text; gist; pith. *Syn:* **icyigwa**, **icyibandwaho**, **icyitabwaho**, **ikigenderewe**, **ikigamijwe**.

intego3 *n.* *Usage:* **baririmba**.motto; slogan; watchword; maxim; proverb; precept; byword; rule; principle; saw; aphorism; saying; adage; catchword; dictum; axiom; proverb; mot; epigram; truism.

integuza *n.* warning.

integuza mburiramutima *n. phr.* telepathy.

intekerezo *n.* comments.

inteko *n.* noun class.

inteko *n.* gathering; assembly; meeting; party; conference; conclave; convocation; concourse; convention; company; crowd; throng; assemblage; accumulation; congregation; aggregation; multitude; turnout; gang; pack; mob; bunch; drove; flock; horde; crush; press; roundup; collection; concentration; convergence. *Syn:* **imbaga**.

Inteko Ishinga Amategeko *n.* Parliament.

inteko y'abaminuje *n. phr.* academia; academic world; academe. *Syn:* **urugaga rw'intiti**, **inteko y'abahanga**, **inteko y'abanyabwenge**.

inteko y'abanyabwenge *n. phr.* academia; academic world; academe. *Syn:* **urugaga rw'intiti**, **inteko y'abahanga**.

inteko y'abahanga *n. phr.* academia; academic world; academe. *Syn:* **urugaga rw'intiti**, **inteko y'abaminuje**, **inteko y'abanyabwenge**.

inteko y'abize *n. phr.* intelligentsia; educated class; intellectual leaders; intellectual elite; thinkers; intellectuals; academe; ivory tower; academic community.

inteni *n.* aerial.

intera *n.* distance; span; gap; interval; intervening space; stretch; step; stage; level; stage; rank; position; achievement.

interanya *n.* kwashiorkor.

interahamwe *n.* "Young people of similar age" or persons "united in the same cause". In the Rwandan political context, the word was used to designate a group of persons united to "reflect on the future of the country" then later to the MRND youth groups who actively participated in the genocide. After 6 April 1994, "all the people who had taken part in killings were qualified as Interahamwe.

interahirwe *n.* Beatitudes; (often cap.) any of the declarations of blessedness pronounced by Jesus in the Sermon on the Mount.

Interineti *n.* web; Internet; WWW; World Wide Web. *Syn:* **urubugampuzamasangano**.

interineti ifunze *n. phr.* offline.

intero *n.* **1** • trend; tendance; mode.
2 • leitmotif; leitmotiv.

interurarusenge *n.* prepalatal consonant.

interuro *n.* sentence.

interuro yemeza *n. phr.* declarative sentence.

intiganda *n.* active; energetic; vigorous; lively; animated; frisky; peppy; spirited; indefatigable; busy; on the go; occupied; engaged; industrious; enterprising; ambitious; go-getting; forceful; assertive; aggressive; zealous.

intigita *n.* vibrant.

intimatima *n.* nucleus; core; seed; nub; heart; kernel; center; pith.

intimba *n.* affliction. *Syn:* **agahinda**, **ishavu**.

intiti$_2$ [intiti or intitî] *n.* erudite; learned; well-informed; well-educated; well-versed; literate; well-read; cultured; cultivated; scholarly; thoughtful; intelligent; well-reasoned; wise; sapient.

intiti$_2$ *n.* wizard; genius; prodigy; expert; adept; virtuoso; whiz; shark; sage; wise man.

intizo *n.* trusteeship.

intondeko *n.* listing; list; itemisation; naming; numbering.

intonganya *n.* fight; dispute; altercation; discord; contention; encounter; confrontation; quarrel; feud; difference; controversy; wrangling; set-to; tussle; bickering; dissension; squabble; brawl; scrap; row; brush; spat; tiff; spat; difference; disagreement; scrap; contention; words; argument; row; run-in; set-to; altercation; controversy.

intorezo *n.* axe; ax.

intosho *n.* **1 •** pebble.

2 • a small, rounded stone, esp. one worn by the action of water.

intozi *n.* pincher ant.

intsinda *n.* **1 •** pollen.

2 • the fertilizing element of flowering plants, consisting of fine, powdery, yellowish grains or spores BOTANY.

intsinzi *n. n.*

1. • *n.* amulet; talisman.

2 • *n.* a trinket or piece of jewelry thought to be a protection against evil.

3 • *n.* victory.

intumbi *n. n.*

2 • *n.* corpse; dead body; body; cadaver; remains; stiff. *Syn:* **umurambo**, **umugogo**.

2 • *n.* zombie.

intumwa$_1$ *n.* apostle; missionary; evangelist; proselytizer; disciple; witness; envoy; emissary; messenger; zealot; preacher.

intumwa$_2$ *n.* deputy; agent; substitute; alternate; representative; surrogate; proxy; second; delegate; envoy; go-between; messenger; emissary; ambassador; spokesperson; minister; middleman; pinch hitter.

intumwa idasanzwe *n.* special envoy.

intumwa ihagarariye u Rwanda *n. phr.* consular representative of the Republic of Rwanda.

intumwa ihoraho *n.* permanent envoy.

intumwa mu mishyikirano *n.* negociateur. *Syn:* **ushyikirana**.

intumwa mu mishyikirano *n. phr.* negotiator.

intumwa ya Papa *n. phr.* ablegate; papal envoy; papal legate.

intungamubiri *n.* nourishment; food; sustenance; nutriment; nutrition; viands; victuals; comestibles; food and drink; meat; bread; eats; chow; gruba nutrient substance.

intungane *n.* righteous person; righteous; moral; honorable; ethical; honest; upright; elevated; just; fair; equitable; good; godly; pious; devout; God-fearing; religious; reverent; holy; spiritual; pure in heart; virtuous; chaste; incorrupt; unsullied; blameless; innocent.

intunguru *n.* dove.

intungwa *n.* domesticated animal. *See:* **ihene**.

inturike nkubyi *n.* **1 •** affricate.

2 • a composite speech sound in which a stop consonant is gradually released with audible friction, as the sound (ch) in church or (j) in judge.

inturire *n.* sorghum beer with honey. *See:* **ikigage**.

inturo1 *n.* wildcat.

inturo2 *n.* compound; kraal; accommodation; rooms; quarters; lodgings; housing; arrangements; abode; residence; place of residence; dwelling place; habitat; dwelling; habitation; house; home; living quarters; domicile; lodging; address; pad; nest. *Syn:* **ubuturo**, **icumbi**, **inzu**.

inturusu *n.* *eucalyptus citriodora; eucalyptus grandis; eucalyptus camaldulensis*.

intutu *n.* remains; skins.

intwari *n.* hero.

intwaro **2 •** *n.* weapon; arm; armament; instrument of war; lethal instrument; deadly weapon.

2 • *n.* defense; protection; guard; countermeasure; safeguard; security; bulwark; offense; offensive; attack; means; measure; resort; resource.

Intwaza *n.* A chiefdom named after his first and only chief consisting of the Province of Rwagamana...

intyoza *n.* eloquant; persuasive; forceful; striking; stirring; moving; spirited; emphatic; articulate; passionate; impassioned; vivid; poetic.

int. *abbrev.* class; noun class. *See:* **inteko**.

inuma *n.* **1 •** dove; pigeon.

2 • any bird of the family Columbidae, esp. the smaller species with pointed tails.

inyabizi *n.* someone who cries or screams loudly and violently. *Syn:* **inyamarusaku**.

inyagara *n.* *Syn:* **inzara**.

inyagazi *n.* *Syn:* **ishashi**.

inyajwi *n.* vowel.

inyajwi y'imbere *n.* *phr.* front vowel.

inyakira *n.* hyperonyme; superordinate (term).

inyakiramajwi *n.* radio.

inyakirwa *n.* hyponym.

inyakuzo *n.* Ijambo cyangwa iyina bwite ribera mu muvanganzo guhamagara ubwira kugira ngo yite ku kivugwa; A figure of speech by which the orator or writer suddenly breaks off from the previous method of his discourse, and addresses, in the second person, some person or thing, absent or present; as, Milton's apostrophe to Light at the beginning of the third book of "Paradise Lost.".

inyama *n. n.* meat; animal tissue or organs; flesh.

2 • *n.* meat; edible animal flesh.

inyamabere *n.* **1 •** mammal.

2 • any warm-blooded vertebrate of the class Mammalia, characterized by a covering of hair on some or most of the body, a four-chambered heart, and nourishment of the newborn with milk from maternal mammary glands.

inyamamare *n.* the famous one.

inyamanza *n.*

inyamarusaku *n.* someone who cries or screams loudly and violently. *Syn:* **inyabizi**.

inyamaswa1 *n.* animal; nonhuman; wild animal; beast; farm animal; pet. **Iriya nyamaswa ni iyihe?** What is that animal?

inyamaswa2 *n.* *Usage:* **umuntu**.animal; brute; beast; savage; barbarian; cruel person; monster; demon; fiend; devil; swine. *Syn:* **intare**, **ingwe**, **impyisi**, **Bihehe**.

inyamacugane *n.* *Usage:* **ijambo ritsindwa**; euphemism; taboo.a child from incestuous union.

inyama zo munda *n. phr.* viscera.

inyamazuru *n.* nasal consonant.

inyama z'ingurube *n. phr.* pork.

inyama z'inka *n. phr.* beef.

inyambarabami *n.* leopard. *Syn:* **ingwe**.

inyambo *n.* royal cow; the long-horned cattle.

inyamenyo *n.* dental; dental consonant; apico-dental conson.

inyamibwa *n.* the trustable.

inyaminwa *n.* bilabial; bilabial consonant.

inyamirimo *n.* worker.

inyamugongo *n.* dorsal consonant; dorsal.

inyamunwa *n.* labial; labial consonant.

inyamunyu *n.* plantain; starch banana. *Musa paradisiaca BOTANY*.

inyamwinyo *n.* labiodental consonant.

inyana *n.* heifer; young moo-cow; young cow.

inyanda *n.* idler; layabout. *Syn:* **umunebwe**, **umunenganenzi**.

inyandiko1 *n.* notation; notational system.

inyandiko2 *n.* **1 •** writing.

2 • document; composition; publication; essay; article; report; manuscript; script; libretto.

inyandikomvaho *n.* original copy.

inyandikomvugo *n.* report; minutes.

inyandikongaragazamikorere *n.* manual.

inyandiko nshyingurabutumwa *n. phr.* cookie file; cookie.

inyandiko nshyinguramakuru *n. phr.* annals; yearly records; chronological records; chronicles; historical rolls; records; registers; archives; history; chronology; minutes.

inyandiko nshyinguramurage *n. phr.* literature; writings; works; books; publications; papers; treatises; dissertations; theses; scholarship; lore. *Usage:* **zikubiyemo ibyanditswe ku bantu runaka, ku gihe runaka, etc.**.

inyandiko nyantego *n. phr.* morphological notation.

inyandiko nyejwi phonetic notation; phonetic transcription.

inyandiko nyemvugo *n. phr.* phonological transcription; phonological notation.

inyandikwakimwe *n.* homograph.

inyangamugayo2 *n.* the one who hates scorn.

inyangamugayo *n.* **1** • blameless person; honest.

2 (in Gacaca court) • people with integrity.

inyange [iñâangye] *n.* **1** • heron.

2 • birds of the family Ardeidae.

inyange [iñangyê] *n.* antipathy; dislike; aversion; distaste; disgust; repulsion; loathing; repugnance; abhorrence; antagonism; animosity; ill will; enmity; rancor; hostility; unfriendliness.

inyanja *n.*

1 (small) • sea.

2 (big) • ocean.

3 • the vast body of salt water that covers almost three-fourths of the earth's surface.

Inyanja Itukura *n. phr.* Red See.

Inyanja y'umukara *n. phr.* **1** • Black Sea.

2 • a sea between Europe and Asia, bordered by the Soviet Union, Turkey, Romania, and Bulgaria.

inyanya *n. pl.* tomatoes.

I Nyanza twataramye! *interj.* *Usage:* Exclamations and swear expressions.lit. At Nyanza when we were at a party!; My god!; Jesus Christ!

inyanzi *n.* blameless; exempt; innocent; guiltless; excused; clear.

inyarusenge *n.* dorso-palatal consonant; palatal consonant; paratal.

inyaryenge *n.* malignant; malicious; malevolent; ill-disposed; vindictive; resentful; revengeful; spiteful; rancorous; hateful; vicious; invidious; acrimonious; bitter; venomous; hostile; fiendish; diabolical; evil; evil-minded.

inyatu *n.*

inyemera *n.* topi. Damaliscus lunatus.

inyemezabuguzi *n.* bill; statement; invoice; account; chit; charge; charges; fee; reckoning; tally. *Syn:* **ifagitiri**, **fagitire**, **fagitiri**, **ifagitire**.

inyemezabwishyu *n.* paying-in slip (BrE); deposit slip (AmE).

inyenga *n.* abyss; chasm; gulf; hell. *Syn:* **ikuzimu**.

inyenkanka *n.* pharyngal; pharyngeal; pharyngal consonant.

inyenyeri *n.* **1 •** star.

2 (imibumbe yo mu kirere) • sun; heavenly body; celestial body; planet; satellite;asteroid; meteoroid; meteor; comet; constellation; galaxy; Milky Way; nebula.

inyenyeri *n.* star; sun; heavenly body; celestial body; planet; satellite; asteroid; meteoroid; meteor; comet; constellation; galaxy; Milky Way; nebula.

inyenzi1 *n.* roach; cockroach.

inyenzi2 *n.* pejorative word used for the 60's Rwandan refugee's armies, for the RPF and later for all Tutsi people. The term "Inyenzi" came into use to characterise a group "which was formed in the 1960s to re-establish the overthrown monarchy." 1961 saw the creation of the Ingangurarugo Ziyemeje Kuba Ingenzi which the linguist translated as "the most determined fighters of the Ingangurarugo militia.", named after a royal militia at the end of the 19th century. According to Eugène Shimamungu, this group sought to associate its name with a word which already existed in Kinyarwanda, one more eloquent than the simple initials of the movement.".

inyerera *n.* semivowel; semiconsonant.

inyereza *n.* **1 •** abduction.

2 • the illegal carrying or enticing away of a person, esp. by interfering with a relationship, as the taking of a child from its parents.

inyerezamutungo *n.* corruption.

inyerezwa *n.* being abducted.

inyesonga *n.* apical consonant.

inyesongashinya *n.* apico-alveolar consonant.

inyeshinya *n.* alveolar consonant.

inyigana *n.* ideophone.

inyigisho1 *n.* doctrine; principle; belief; gospel; conviction; philosophy; tenet; precept; teaching; dogma; homely.

inyigisho2 *n.* wisdom; philosophy; teachings; principles.

inyigisho3 *n.* teaching.

inyigisho z'uburenganzira bw'ikiremwamuntu *n.* human rights.

inyikirizo *n.* chorus; refrain.

inyito gikwira *n.* *phr.* general sense; common sense.

inyiturano *n.* gratitude; gratefulness; appreciation; thankfulness; thanks; acknowledgment; recognition; obligation; beholdenness; giving thanks; thanksgiving.

inyo *n.* worm; inchworm.

inyokomuntu *n.* mankind; the human race; humankind; Homo sapiens; the human species; man; men and women; humanity; mortals; people; persons; society. *Syn:* **inyoko muntu**.

inyoko muntu *n. phr.* human race; humankind; the human race; humankind; Homo sapiens; the human species; man; men and women; humanity; mortals; people; persons; society. *Syn:* **inyokomuntu**.

inyomeke *n.* affix.

inyongera *n.* **1 •** accessory; supplement; plus; adjunct; attachment; component; extension; auxiliary.

2 • extension; enlargement; extra; additive; augmentation; expansion.

3 • annex; annexe; attachment; appendage; extension; wing; addendum.

4 • continuation; addition; continuance; continuing; extension; prolongation; protraction; sequence; sequel; supplement.

inyongera *n.* additional; supplementary; extra. *Syn:* **ikirenga**.

inyongeragaciro *n.* value added.

inyongeramajwi *n.* amplifier.

inyongeramusaruro *n.*

1 • fertilizers.

2 • any substance used to fertilize the soil, esp. a commercial or chemical manure.

inyongera mperekezamushahara3 *n.* advantages. *Syn:* **amahirwe**, **inyongera**, **akarusho**3.

inyongezo1 *n.* *Usage:* **mu bucuruzi, mu bwishingizi**.gratuity; gift; premium; dividend; honorarium; prize; reward; benefit; bounty.

inyongezo *n.* *Usage:* **mu bwanditsi bw'ibitabo**.annex PRINTING.

inyoni *n.* bird; any warm-blooded, egg-laying vertebrate of the class Aves, having feathers, forelimbs modified into wings, scaly legs, and a beak.

inyota1 *n.* thirst; need of liquid; dryness in the mouth; thirstiness.

inyota2 *n.* desire; keenness; craving; hankering; yearning; yen; hunger; appetite; voracity; stomach; lust; passion; itch; relish; fervor; ardor. **inyota y'ubumenyi** the thisrt for knowledge. *Syn:* **amerwe**.

inyota3 *n.* **1 •** ambition; aspiration; aspiration; goal; aim; intent; objective; purpose; plan; design; an earnest desire for some type of achievement or distinction, as wealth or fame, and the willingness to strive for it. *Syn:* **ikigamijwe**, **icyifuzo**, **ikigenderewe**.

2 • desire; dream; hope; longing; yearning. *Syn:* **icyifuzo**.

inyota iranyishe! *loc.* I am thirsty!

inyota y'ubutegetsi *n. phr.* hunger; craving; greed; greediness; desire; lust; itch; yearning; yen; appetite; thirst; hankering; fondness; liking; love; relish.

inyubako *n.* building; structure; edifice.

inyubahirizahinduranyamwanya *n.* abelian group.

inyuguti *n.* letter; character; alphabetic character; letter of the alphabet.
inyuguti nkuru *n. phr.* upper-case letter; caps.
inyuguti nto *n. phr.* lower-case letter.
inyuguti ntoya *n. phr.* lower-case letter.
inyuma *adv.* at the back; back side; in the back; behind; backside; rear; external; outside.
inyuma ku mfuruka zigororotse z'ubwato *n. phr.* abeam.
inyumba *n.* abode; residence; place of residence; dwelling place; habitat; dwelling; habitation; house; home; living quarters; domicile; lodging; address; pad; nest; residence; home; house; homestead; quarters; living quaters; dwelling; dwelling place; habitat; villa.
inyundo1 *n.* **1 •** hummer.
2 • claw hammer; ballpeen hammer; tack hammer; mallet; sledge hammer; sledge; steam hammer; pile driver; rammer; gavel.
inyungu *n.* interest; profit; bonus; yield; dividend; gain. *Syn:* **iyunguko**, **urwunguko**, **inyungu**, **ubwunguke**, **indonke**, **amaronko**, **amaramuko**.
inyungu mu by'ubukungu *n. phr.* economic interest.
inyunguramagambo *n.* vocabulary; word stock; lexicon.
inyungururamajwi *n.* phonetic filter.
inyungu za politiki *n. phr.* political interest.
inyurabitekerezo *n.* logic; science of reasoning; syllogistic reasoning; inductive reasoning; organized thinking; argument; dialectics; deduction; induction; analysis.
inyuranye *adj.* *Usage:* **[isoko y'amakuru, ahantu, etc.]**.different; several; various; sundry; divers; variegated; manifold; miscellaneous; diversified; unrelated; separate.
iny. *abbr.* affix (pefix, infix, suffix). *See:* **inyegamira**.
incabari *n.* rags; torn and tattered clothes. *Syn:* **ubucabari**, **igicirane**, **ubucocero**, **igicocero**, **injamba**, **igikwekwe**, **inzabaganga**, **amaremo**, **amarere**, **uburere**, **igishambagara**, **ubushambagara**, **ubushotogoro**, **igishwangi**, **igitabagu**, **insagabaga**, **ubucwabari**, **inkabara**, **injabari**; *Ant:* **umuzinge**.
incabiti *n.* axe; ax. *Syn:* **indyankwi**, **ishoka**, **intorezo**, **indyabiti** - **CARPENTRY AND JOINERY**.
incakura *n.* cunning, crafty, shrewdflatterer. *Syn:* **umwambari**, **ibandi**, **incabyambu**, **umujokeri**, **umukoboyi**.
incakuramahugu *n.* flatterer. *Syn:* **umwambari**, **ibandi**, **incabyambu**, **umujokeri**, **umukoboyi**.
incarusenge *n.* velar; velar consonant.
incarwatsi *n.* a kind of non-venomous snake.

incacanyo *n.* abyss; pit; bottomless pit; vast chasm; crevasse; fissure; gorge; gully; void; depth; nadir; gulf.

incengezamatwara *n.* slogan; motto.

incurarusenge *n.* post-palatal consonant.

incuti *n.* friend; acquaintance; comrade; companion; chum; confidant; partner; buddy; pal; amigo; sidekick; crony; mate; playmate; cohort; playfellow; consort; bedfellow; intimate; soul mate; intime; boyfriend; girl friend; escort; beau; date; lover; mistre. *Variant:* **inshuti**.

incyamuro *n.* a small hoe or pointed mattock to hoe up or plant.

inzababo *n.* ibis. *Syn:* **nyirabarazana**.

inzaduka *n.* strange; something strange; foreign; something new.

inzagihe *n.* future tense.

inzagihe (1) *n.* future.

inzakera *n.* future.

inzara *n.* **1** • famine; starvation; malnutrition; lack of food; general scarcity of food; half rations; famishment; extreme hunger. **Muhatigicumuro (in 1890); Kijugunya (in 1895); Ruyaga (in 1902-1903); Rwakabaga (in 1904-1905); Kimwaramwara (in 1907-1908); Rumanurimbaba (in 1917-1918); Gakwege or Ntunyanjweho (in 1924-1925); Rwakayihura (in 1928-1929); Ruzagayura or Matemane or Gahoro or Rudakangwimishanana (in 1943-1944).**
2 • hunger.
3 • hunger; desire for food; hungriness; appetite; ravenousness; voracity. *Syn:* **inyagara**.

inzaratsi *n.* amulet; charm; fetish; lucky piece; charms; lucky piece; amulet; talisman; trinket; bauble; ornament.

inzahabu *n.* gold; gold dust; nugget; bullion; ingot; bar; aurum.

inzahato *n.* near future.

inzego ndindamasezerano mpuzakarere *n. phr.* Regional treaty bodies.

Inzego Nshingwamasezerano y'Umuryango w'Abibumbye *n.* UN treaty bodies.

inzego zinyuranye z'ubutegetsi bwa Leta *n. phr.* various state institutions.

inzego z'ibanze *n. phr.* grass roots' institutions.

inzego z'imitegekere y'igihugu *n.* administrative entities. [J.O. no spec. 08/12/2005]

inzererezi *n.* person with no permanent; address; homeless person; person with no means of support; itinerant; floater; wanderer; roamer; rover; vagabond; knight-of-the-road; nomad; migrant; tramp; hobo; beggar; panhandler; loafer; bum. *Syn:* **imbungerezi**, **imbunga**, **inzega**.

inzeru *n.* prediction. [Poem "UKWIBYARA" by Nyakayonga ka Musare, under King Mutara II Rwogera (1802 - 1853)]

inzibacyuho *n.* transition. *Syn:* **incacyuho**.

inzibukirana nyantego *n.* allomorph.

inzibukirana nyejwi *n.* allophone.

inzige *n.* locusts.

inzika *n.* grudge; ill will; resentment; hard feelings; malice; spite; malevolence; rancor; pique; aversion; dislike; animosity; animus; hatred. *Syn:* **inzangano**, **ubwangwe**, **urwango**, **urwangano**.

inzimizo *n.* trope.

inzira *n.* **1** • path; way; plot.
2 • route; course; way for passage; itinerary; pass; road for travel; passage; pathway; trail; lane; pass; passage; distance.
3 • parkway; highway; thoroughfare; road; roadway; turnpike; throughway; artery; boulevard; path; track; run, tack.
4 • step.
5 • walk; walkway; footpath; bypath; track; process; plan; approach; means.

Inzirabwoba *n.* fearless.

inzira igana ku kibuga cy'indege *n. phr.* a way (of going) to the airport.

inzira iri hariya *n. phr.* the way is over there.

inzirakarengane *n.* victims.

inzira yo kwambika ingoma *n. phr.* the path for decorating the drum (in traditional Rwanda).

inzira yo kwasira *n. phr.* the path for decoration (in traditional Rwanda).

inzira yose *n. phr.* all the way.

inzira y'inteko *n. phr.* the path for war (in traditional Rwanda).

inzira y'ubusamo *n. phr.* short-cut way.

inzira y'umusaraba *n. phr.* Way of the Cross.

inzira zombi *n. phr.* either way.

inzitirabacengezi *n.* Firewall.

inzitiramibu *n.* mosquito net.

inzitizi$_1$ *n.* *Usage:* **mu rurimi**.barrier; obstacle; obstruction; impediment; hindrance; handicap; bar; difficulty; restriction; limitation; stumbling block; hurdle.

inzitizi$_2$ *n.* challange; test; trial; gage.

inzobe *Usage:* **ku muntu**.*n.* light skin.

inzobere *n.* skilled; skillful; masterful; masterly; professional; experienced; master; accomplished; trained; practiced; knowledgeable; qualified; proficient; able; apt; adept; deft; adroit; competent; capable; first-class; ace; crackerjack; A-1.

inzoga *n.* beer; alcoholic drink; alcohol; alcoholic liquor; alcoholism; drunkenness; heavy drinking; the bottle; booze; brew; beverage; drink; concoction; mixture; ale; stout; porter; malt liquor.

inzoga y'umushuumba *loc.* **1** • lit. herder's beer.

2 • beer offered to somebody who took care of the bride.

inzoka1 *n.* snake; serpent; viper; ophidian; reptile; reptilian; any limbless, scaly, elongate reptile of the suborder Serpentes, comprising venomous and nonvenomous species.

inzoka2 *n.* snake; sneak; traitor; untrustworthy person; a treacherous person; an insidious enemy.

inzoka ya kera na kare *n. phr.* Old Nick; the Devil; the Prince of Darkness; the Evil One; the Old Serpent; the Tempter; Beelzebub; Lucifer; Mephistopheles; the Foul Fiend; Old Scratch; Moloch; Belial; Apollyon.

inzoka zo mu nda *n.* worm; tapeworm; intestinal worm.

inzora *n.* full moon.

inzovu1 *n.* ten thousand.

inzovu2 *n.* elephant; either of two very large five-toed mammals of the family Elephantidae, characterized by a long prehensile trunk and large tusks esp. in the males, including Loxodonta africana of Africa, with large flapping ears, and Elephas maximus of India, with smaller ears.

inzoza *n.* future; outlook; prospect; chance for advancement; opportunity; anticipation; expectation; hope.

inzozi *n.* dream; sleeping vision; nightmare; incubus.

inzu1 *n.* villa; building; house; abode; residence; place of residence; dwelling place; habitat; dwelling; habitation; house; room; home; living quarters; domicile; lodging; address; pad; nest; shelter; habitation.

inzu2 *n.* *Usage:* **igisekuru**.family; house; lineage; ancestry; line; dynasty; clan; tribe; breed; genealogy; race; stock; blood; extraction; forebears; parentage; forefathers; extraction; derivation; line; stock; pedigree; blood; descent; heredity.

Inzu Ndangamurage y'u Rwanda *n.* National Museum.

Inzu Ndangamuco y'Abanyamerika *n.* American Cultural Center.

Inzu Ndangamuco y'u Rwanda n'Ubufaransa *n.* A Franco-Rwandase Cultural Center.

inzu y'ababikira *n. phr.* convent; society of nuns; nunnery; cloister.

inzu y'abamonaki *n. phr.* monastery.
inzu y'abihayimana *n. phr.* monastery.
inzu y'amakinamico *n. phr.* theatre (BrE); theater (AmE); playhouse; movie theater; movie; cinema; movie house; music hall; amphitheater; colosseum; arena; lecture hall; auditorium; lyceum; odeum.
inzu y'indembe *n.* emergency.
inzu y'ingurube *n. phr.* **1 •** sty; pigpen.
2 • a pen or enclosure for swine.
inzu y'uburuhukiro *n.* morgue; mortuary.
inzu y'indaya *n.* **1 •** brothel.
2 • bawdy house; honky-tonk; joy-house; knocking shop; meat-house; molly-shop; red-light house; shebang; whorehouse. *Usage:* Slang words for 'brothel'.
inzuhuriro *n.* meeting house.
inzu za gakondo *n. phr.* traditional huts.
inzuzi *n.* beads.
inzu z'imiti *n. phr.* drugstore.
iraboneka *n.* available.
iradi *n.* radishes.
iradiyo *n.* radio set; poste radio; radio telecommunication; radio receiver. **Radiyo Rwanda** Rwandan Radio. *Syn:* **inyakiramajjwi**.
iradiyo y'itumanaho *n. phr.* radio. *Syn:* **insakazamajwi**.
iragara *n.* anthrax.
iraguzajuru *n.* horscope.
Iraki *n.* Iraq.
iranda *n.* plane.
irandi *n.* rand; the basic monetary unit of South Africa.
irandure [iraânduure] *n.* prose.
iranga *n.* ; advertising; promotion; promoting; the act or practice of offering goods or services to the public through announcements in the media. *Syn:* **imenyekanisha**, **iyamamaza**, **ukuranga**.
irangamutima *n.* interjection.
irangashingiro *n.* preamble.
irangi *n.* colour; paint; paintwork.
irangira [iraangyira] *n.* achievement; accomplishment; attainment; realization; fulfillment; fear; coup; tour de force; exploit; effort; act; deed.
irangiza1 [iraangyiza] *n.* achievement; accomplishment; attainment; realization; fulfillment; fear; coup; tour de force; exploit; effort; act; deed; execution; triumph; victory; success; carrying out; culmination; consummation.
irangiza2 *n.* completion; completing; finishing; concluding; ending; closing; terminating; windup. *Syn:* **irangizagikorwa**.
irangizarubanza ritishingiwe n'inkiko *n.* extrajudicial executions.
irangizwa *n.* accomplishment; achievement; realization; execution; attainment; triumph; victory; fulfillment; success; carrying out; culmination; consummation.
Iranisi1 *n.* Uranus.
irari ribi *n. phr.* passion. *Syn:* **irarikira**.

irasoro *n.* spring.
irahira *n.* swearing-in.
iraporo *n.* report; minutes; record; proceedings.
iraporo yanditse *n. phr.* written report.
irebero *n.* view.
irembo *n.* gateway.
irembo ry'umura *n.* neck of the womb.
iremwa *n.* creation; conception.
irenzarugero *n.* aberration; irregularity; deviation; exception; departure; abnormality; anomaly; incongruity; divergence; digression; aberrance; aberrancy; wandering; rambling; straying; lapse. *Syn:* **ikabya**.
irerero *n.* child custody; day nursery (esp. BrE); child-care center (AmE).
iriba *n.* draw-well; spring; pool; fountain; well; water-spring.
irido *n.* curtain. *Syn:* **igitambaro cyo mu madirishya**.
Irigwe *n.* Uruguay.
iri joro *adv. phr.* tonight.
iringaniza1 *n.* adjustment.
iringaniza2 *n.* equilibrium; balance; stability; equipoise; symmetry; sense of balance.
iri si ishyano! *loc.* can you imagine!
Iri he? *loc.* Where is it?
iriza *n.* a woman who gives birth to the first child.
irobe *n.* chunk; lump; hunk; piece; mass.
irobine *n.* wiretap.
irobo *n.* a quater; 1/4; one of four equal p; fourth part; one-fourth; fourth; 25 percent; 25 cents; quarter dollar.
iromba *n.* umbilical hernia ;
irondakoko *n.* racism; racial discrimination; racial bias; bigotry; racial prejudice; race hatred; segregation; color bar; color line. *Syn:* **irondamoko**, **ivanguramoko**, **ivangura ry'amoko**.
irondamoko *n.* racism; racial discrimination; racial bias; bigotry; racial prejudice; race hatred; segregation; color bar; color line. *Syn:* **irondakoko**, **ivanguramoko**, **ivangura ry'amoko**.
irondo *n.* patrol.
ironji *n.* orange.
iroza *n.* rose.
iruba *n.* libido; exagereted sexual desire. *Syn:* **umushyukwe**.
irumbo *n.* swarm.
irundanya *n.* compilation; compiling; collecting; gathering; accumulating; collating; mustering; marshaling; garnering; assembling; aggregating; drawing together. *Syn:* **ikusanya**.
irungu *n.* marasimus, cachexia.
irushanwa *n.* competition.
irushanwa *n.* competitive; competing; opposing; contending; fighting; combative; striving; aggressive.
irya *n.* eating.
iryabagobe *n.* very beautiful; with exceptional beauty. *Syn:* **iryaka**, **igitego**, **gisa na bike**.

iryenge *n.* craftiness; slyness; shrewdness; guile; artifice; wiliness; foxiness; artfulness; deviousness; duplicity; deception; deceit; trickery; chicanery; malignancy.

iryinyo *n.* tooth.

iryinyo rya mbere *n. phr.* baby tooth; milk tooth.

iryinyo ry'imbere *n. phr.* incisor.

iryori *n.* kid; nipper; a small boy.

i saa kumi *loc.* four o'clock.

i saa mbiri y'ijoro *loc.* eight o'clock.

i saa tatu *loc.* three o'clock.

isababunyamuryango *n.* membership application.

isabato *n.* Sabbath.

isabiriza *n.* mendicancy; begging.

isabukuru y'amavuko *n.* birthday.

isabune *n.* soap. *Variant:* **isabuni**.

isabuni *n.* soap. *Variant:* **isabune**.

isafari *n.* voyage. *Syn:* **uruzinduko**, **urugend TOURISM**.

isafuriya *n.* metal pot; pan; casserole dish.

isakaramentu *n.* sacrament; a rite considered to have been established by Christ as a channel for grace: the Roman Catholic and Greek Orthodox sacraments are baptism, the Eucharist, the anointing of the sick, matrimony; the Protestant sacraments are baptism and the Lord's Supper.

Isakaramentu rya Penetensiya *n. phr.* sacrement of penance.

Isakaramentu ry'imbabazi *n. phr.* sacrement of penance.

isakaro *n.* thatch.

isakapurari *n.* medal.

isake *n.* cock; cockerel; chanticleer; rooster; male bird.

isakirana *n.* crash.

isakoshi *n.* handbag, a bag or case carried in the hand or by a handle or strap and commonly used by women to hold money, cosmetics, etc.

isaladi *n.* salad.

isamake *n.* fish. *Syn:* **ifi**.

isamamagara *n.* zero-sum game.

isambu *n.* field; meadow; grassland; pasture; grazing land; lea; mead; sward; lawn; green; common; yard; acreage; heath; clearing.

isandara *n.* explosion.

isandi *n.* magpie.

isandiriye *n.* ashtray.

isando *n.* walking stick. *Syn:* **inshyimbo**, **inkoni**.

isanduku *n.* box; case; chest; carton; cardboard container; container; receptacle; crate; caddy; coffer.

isanduku bahambamo *n. phr.* coffin; casket. *See:* **serikeye**.

isanganira *n.* go and meet.

isangano *n.* cross-roads.

isangano *n.*

1 (imiryango, etc.) • network; web; an interconnected system of things or people.

2 (mudasobwa) • network; web. *Syn:* **insanganyabutumwa**.

isangira *n.* communion.

isangira ritagatifu *n. phr.* Holy Communion.

isangira rya nyuma *n. phr.* last rites; last Supper.

isanisha *n.* agreement; concord; chord.

isano1 *n.* *Usage:* **hagati y'igikorwa n'ibirori bigiherekeza, etc.**.association; dentification; connection; relation; correlation; linkage; bond; tie; affiliation; alliance.

isano2 *n.* relation.

abafitanye isano relatives; blood relations.

isano3 *n.* *Usage:* **hagati y'ibintu**.agreement; harmony; in keeping; compliance; conformance; conformity; compatibility; accordance; affinity; similarity; analogy; correspondence.

isano4 *n.* analogy; similarity; likeness; resemblance; similitude; comparison; correspondence; parallelism; correlation; equivalence; simile; metaphor.

isanomuzi *n.* kinship; the state of being kin; family relationship.

isantere y'urubyiruko *n.* *phr.* youth centre; youth center.

isanteri y'itangazamakuru *n.* *phr.* media centre.

isarabwayi *n.* rock.

isarabwayi *n.* quartz; the commonest mineral, silicon dioxide, SiO2, occurring in crystals, grains, and cryptocrystalline masses: the chief component of sand. *See:* **ibuye**.

isarigoma *n.* street urchin; hooligan; hoodlum; ruffian; brute; bully; tough; rough; roughneck; villain; scoundrel; rogue; knave; blackguard; ugly customer; cutthroat; rowdy; roisterer; hood; mugger; thug; gangster; crook. *Syn:* **ikirara**.

isaro *n.* pearl; bead; a small, usu. round object of glass, wood, stone, or the like with a hole through it, often strung with others of its kind in necklaces, rosaries, etc.

isarura *n.* **1 •** harvest; harvesting; reaping; crop gathering; mowing; cutting; picking; haying.
2 • season; harvest season.

isaruti *n.* salute; expression of goodwill; salutation; greeting; recognition; honor; homage; reverence; applause; accolade; laudation; acclamation.

isaso1 *n.* *Usage:* **y'ikawa**.straw.

isaso2 *n.* **1 •** mattress.
2 (y'igitanda) • bed base; base.

isaso ya rasoro *n.* *phr.* sprung bed base.

isaso y'ibyuma *n.* *phr.* wire mattress.

isasu *n.* bullet.

isashi *n.* polyethylen bag. *Syn:* **ambarage**.

isata *n.* tornado, a violent squall or whirlwind of small extent, as one of those occurring during the summer on the West coast of Africa.

isataburenge *n.* closely.

isatura *n.* boar; wild boar. *Sus scrofa*.

isaha1 *Usage:* **ivuga igihe**.hour; time; particular time; fixed time.
isaha2 *n.* *Usage:* **bambara ku kaboko**.wrist-watch; wrist watch; wristwatch.
isaha kurya *n. phr.* mealtime; the usual time for a meal.
isahani *n.* plate; dish.
isaha ntarengwa *n. phr.* zero hour.
isaha yo gutangiriraho *n. phr.* zero hour.
isahaha *n.* din; uproar; clamor; loud confused noise; hubbub; racket; hullabaloo; tumult; commotion; clangor; stir; to-do; babble; clattering; ruckus. *Syn:* **isahinda**, **urusaku**.
isahinda *n.* quarrel.
isazi *n.* fly.
ise *n.* mycosis.
isebanya *n.* diffamation of character.
isede *n.* CD; compact disk; C.D. *Syn:* **idisiki**, **isidi**, **sede**, **sidi**.
isederela *n.* cedrela. *Cedrela serrata; genus Cedrela BOTANY*.
isegasira *n.* *Usage:* **umuco, umutungo, etc.**.conservation; preservation; husbandry; care; careful use; safekeeping; protection; maintenance; upkeep.
isegereti *n.* cigarette.
isekonda *n.* Second.
isekuro *n.* mortar.
isekurume *n.* a male animal raised for reproduction.
isekurume y'intama *n. phr.* ram, uncastrated adult male sheep. *Syn:* **Rugeyo**.
isekurume y'ihene *n. phr.* goat; he-goat; billy goat; caprine animal. *Syn:* **Ruhaya**.
isembe [iseembe] *n.* the drum bottom; the king's behind.
iseminari *n.* abbey; seminary.
isemurandimi nyamuntu *n. phr.* human translation.
isemurandimi nyamuntu hifashishijwe ibyuma *n. phr.* human-aided machine translation.
isemurandimi rikozwe n'ibyuma *n. phr.* machine translation.
isengeri *n.* jersey; shirt.
isengesho *n.* prayer.
isengesho ryo gukunda *n. phr.* Act of Love.
isengesho ryo kwemera *n. phr.* Act of Hope.
isengesho ryo kwicuza ibyaha *n. phr.* act of contrition.
isenywa *n.* *Usage:* **ry'umugi, etc.**.abolition; abolishment; elimination; ending; termination; eradication; dissolution; extinction; abolishment; invalidation; vitiation; repeal; annulment; nullification; revocation; cancellation; recantation; retraction; rescinding; repudiation; abrogation.
isereri *n.* dizziness.
iseri *n.* bunch.
iserire y'urugi *n. phr.* lock; fastening device; securing device; fastening.
iseri ry'igitoki *n. phr.* bunch of babanas.
iseru *n.* measles.

isesandahiro *n.* abjuration.

iseseme *n.* *Variant:* **isesemi**. *See:* **isesemi**.

isesemi1 *n.* nausea; sickness; upset stomach; queasiness; biliousness; travel sickness; motion sickness; car sickness; seasickness; airsickness; retching; vomiting; heaving. *Variant:* **iseseme**.

isesemi2 *n.* *Usage:* **itewe n'imikorere, politiki, imyitwarire, etc. bibi**.nausea; disgust; revulsion; repulsion; contempt; loathing. *Syn:* **ishozi**.

isesengura *n.* analysis.

isesenguramakuru *n.* media monitoring.

isesenguramiterere y'ibibazo biriho n'uburyo bwo kubikemura *n.* situational analysis.

isesengurandimi *n.* linguistics.

isesenguranteruro *n.* syntactic analysis.

iseswa *n.* *Usage:* **amasezerano, komisiyo, urwego, ishyaka, etc.**.abolition; abolishment; elimination; ending; termination; eradication; dissolution; extinction; abolishment; invalidation; vitiation; repeal; annulment; nullification; revocation; cancellation; recantation; retraction; rescinding; repudiation; abrogation.

isezerano1 *n.* testament; covenant; agreement.

isezerano2 *n.* *Usage:* **nko mu gukodesha inzu, etc.**.agreement; promise; contract; compact; pact; arrangement; settlement; covenant; deal; bargain.

Isezerano Rishya *n. phr.* New Testament.

Isezerano rya Kera *n. phr.* Old Testament.

isezererano ntangaruhushya *n. phr.* License Agreement.

Isi1 *n.* world; the planet Earth; globe; Earth; wide world; planet; orb; heavenly body; celestial object; star.

isi2 *n.* world people; world; mankind; humanity; men and women; the human race; humankind, people; the public; everyone; everybody.

isiba [isiiba] *n.* *Etym:* verb "gusiba".absenteeism; frequent or habitual absence from work, school, etc.

isiba rikabije *n. phr.* absenteeism.

isibo1 *n.* forward; bold; brash; impudent; presumptuous; immodest; self-assertive; presuming; overconfident; fresh; impertinent; cheeky; sassy; insolent; unmannerly; brazen; shameless; offensive; barefaced; intrusive.

isibo2 **1** • tumultude of cows running to the watering place.

2 • energy.

isidi *n.* CD; compact disk; C.D. *Syn:* **idisiki**, **isede**, **sede**, **sidi**.

isifure *n.* whistle. *Syn:* **ifirimbi**.

isiga *n.* abandoning; abandonment. *Syn:* **izibukira**.

isiganwa *n.* race; competition; competitive trial of speed; contest; heat.
isiganwa rya Marato *n. phr.* Marathon race; a foot race over a course measuring 26 mi. 385 yd. (42 km 352 m). *Syn:* **kwiruka marato**.
isiganwa ry'amafarasi *n. phr.* horse-race.
isiganwa ry'amamodoka *n. phr.* rally; car race; car-rally.
isigara *n.* cigarette.
Isilamu *n.* Islam.
isinagogi *n.* house of worship; house of God; Lord's house; tabernacle; chapel; temple; synagogue.
isindwe *n.* drunkenness.
isine *Usage:* **ku nka**.*n.* violet.
isi n'ijuru *n.* heaven and earth.
Isiraheli *n.* Israel.
isitade ifigije *n. phr.* full stadium.
isitade yuzuye *n. phr.* full stadium.
isitimu *n.* torch, portable device for producing a hot flame; welder's torch.
isi yagutse *n.* macrocosm.
isizeni *n.* season; harvest season. *Syn:* **isarura**, **igihe cy'isarura**.
isobanura *n.* explanation.
isobanuramategeko *n.* case law.
isobanurampamvu *n.* definition.
isobanutse *adj.* *Usage:* **inyigo**.comprehensive; all-inclusive; all-embracing; overall; extensive; expansive; broad; sweeping; widespread; universal; general; exhaustive; complete; thorough; full; copious; compendious. *Syn:* **nkomatanyabyose**, **nkomampuzombi**, **cyuzuye**.
isobekeranyamajwi *n.* accompaniment.
isogi *n.* *cleoma gynandra; gynandropsis gynandra. BOTANY*.
isogisi *n.* socks.
isogonda *n.* second.
isoko1 [isôokwo] *n.* *Usage:* **ikintu, inkuru, amakuru**.origin; source; derivation; authority; basis; cause; prime mover; antecedent; fountain; fount; spring; wellspring; root; foundation; father; author; begetter.
isoko1 [isokwô] *n.* market; marketplace; wholesale market; stand; grocer's shop; grocery; meat market; butcher shop.
isoko1 [isokwô] *n.* *Usage:* **ry'ubucogocogo**.bazaar, bazar, market, marketplace, outdoor market, mart, shopping quarter, trade center, exchange; a store in which many kinds of goods are sold.

isoko2 [isôokwo] *n.* **1** • source; origin; derivation; authority; basis; cause; prime mover; antecedent; fountain; fount; spring; wellspring; root; foundation; father; author; begetter.

2 (y'umugezi) • source; beginning; rising; headwater; head; wellspring; place of issue; fount; spring; small stream; pool; hot spring; well; waterhole; watering place; fount; fountain; wellspring; baths; spa.

isoko2 [isokwô] *n.* *Usage:* **abantu beshi**.a lot of people.

isoko [isokwô] *n.* mass (large quantity).

isoko ritemewe *n.* *phr.* black market.

isoko rya make *n.* *phr.* flea market.

isomero *n.* library; a place, as a building or set of rooms, containing books, recordings, or other reading, viewing, or listening materials arranged and cataloged in a fixed way.

isomero ry'abanyamashuri makuru *n.* *phr.* academic library.

isomero ry'iby'ubuvuzi *n.* *phr.* medical library.

isomero ry'urubyiruko *n.* *phr.* youth library.

isomo1 subject; branch of knowledge; field; study; discipline.

isomo2 *n.* lesson; deterrent example; example; object lesson.

isonga *n.* *Usage:* **umusozi**.summit; peak; crest; crown; highest point; apex; vertex; tip; height; top; pinnacle; zenith; apogee; acme; crowning point; culminating point; culmination; climax.

isosi *n.* sauce.

isosiyete *n.* company; firm.

isosiyete y'ubucuruzi *n.* business corporations.

isosiyeti y'indege *n.* *phr.* the aerospace company.

isosi y'amashaza *n.* *phr.* pea soup.

isohorwa *n.* sending off.

isozwa *n.* accomplishment; achievement; realization; execution; attainment; triumph; victory; fulfillment; success; carrying out; culmination; consummation.

isubirajwi *n.* alliteration; repetion of sound.

Isubiramategeko *n.* Deuteronomy. *Syn:* **Gutegeka kwa kabiri**.

isubiramo *n.* repetion.

Isubira mu ijuru rya Bikira Mariya *n.* *phr.* Assumption of Mary.

isubiza bibazo bibazwa kenshi *n.* *phr.* FAQ; Frequently Asked Questions.

isubukwa *n.* postponement.

isubyo *n.* *Usage:* **ry'igiti**.knot. *Syn:* **ipfundo**.

isugi *n.* virgin; maiden; maid; damsel; lass; girl.

isuka *n.* hoe. *Syn:* **ingembe**, **intakujyo**.

isukari *n.* sugar; a sweet, crystalline substance, $C_{12}H_{22}O_{11}$, obtained from the juice or sap of many plants, esp. commercially from sugarcane and the sugar beet; sucrose.

isuku *n.* hygiene.

isuku *n.* sanitation.

isume *n.* towel; an absorbent cloth or paper for wiping and drying something wet, esp. the hands, face, or body.

isumo *n.* fall. **isumo rya Rusumo** Rusumo Falls.

Isunzu rya Kongo-Nili *n. phr.* Chain of Congo-Nile mountains.

isura *n.* appearance; general aspect; countenance; presence; mien; expression; demeanor; air; guise; cast; bearing.

isura itazwi *n. phr.* unknown attribute.

isuri *n.* erosion. *Syn:* **inkangu**.

Isuri isambira byinshi igasohoza bike *proverb.* Grasp all lose all.

isutiye *n.* bra. *Syn:* **agashindiriya**.

isuzumabikorwa *n.* evaluation.

isuzumagaciro *n.* assessment.

isuzumamikorere *n.* control; evaluation.

isuzuma ryo kwa muganga *n. phr.* medical check-up.

isuzumiro *n.* medical inspection room. *Syn:* **aho basuzumira**.

isyi! *interj.* drat; blast; interjection used to express mild disgust, annoyance, or the like. *Syn:* **asyi!**.

isha [ishâ] *n.* gazelle; any of various small graceful antelopes of Africa and Asia, esp. of the genus Gazella.

ishaba *n.* star, fortune, fate, destiny, predestination, the future, signs of the future, portents, omens; astrological chart. *Syn:* **amahirwe**; *Ant:* **umwaku**, **umuhanya**.

ishaje *adj. worn out.*

ishaka *n.* sorghum.

ishakiro *n.* index.

ishakiro *n.* contents; table of contents PRINTING.

ishakishamasoko *n.* market research.

ishami **1 (ry'igiti)** • branch; limb; bough; spray.
2 (ry'umugezi) • branch; leg; prong; channel; tributary; feeder; extension; offshoot; section; part.
3 (ry'ikigo) • agency; bureau; office; branch office; department.
4 • faculty; section; part; segment; component; arm; wing; member; extension; division; subdivision; chapter; offshoot.

Ishami rigenzura ubwiza bw'imbuto *n. phr.* The national Seed Laboratory.

Ishami ry'Indimi *n. phr.* Faculty of.

Ishami ry'Indimi n'Ubuhanga Nyamuntu *n. phr.* Faculty of and Humanities.

Ishami ry'Umuryango w'Abibumbye ryita ku mibereho y'Abaturage *n. phr.* United Nations Population Fund; UNFPA.

isharupanti *n.* rafter.

ishashi [ishâashi] *n.* young cow.
ishashi [ishashi] *n.* small rubber bag.
ishati *n.* shirt.
ishavu *n.* grief; grieving; sorrow; sadness; heartbreak; heartache; misery; agony; woe; wretchedness; suffering; anguish; distress; despondency; despair; desolation; affliction; tribulation.
ishapure *n.* **1** • rosary.
2 • a series of prayers recited by Roman Catholics as a private devotion, usu. consisting of groups of ten aves preceded by a paternoster and followed by a Gloria Patri, each group being accompanied by meditation on a mystery in the lives of Jesus or Mary.
ishaza *n.* pea. *Pisum sativum L. BOTANY;*.
isheki *n.* cheque.
ishema *n.* **1** • pride; satisfaction; pleasure; enjoyment; delight; joy; happiness; gratification; comfort. **Umwana we yamuhesheje ishema** She took great pride in her son's success.
2 • dignity; pride.
ishimagiza *n.* congratulation; the act of congratulating.
ishimangira *n.* emphasis; stress; prominent point; focal point; feature; weight; underscoring.
ishimo *n.* accolade; award; honor; tribute; prize; trophy; decoration; citation; testimonial; praise; compliment; commendation; acclaim; recognition; admiration.
ishimutwa *n.* abduction; kidnapping.
ishimutwa *n.* abduction. *Syn:* **irigiswa**, **irigisa**.
ishimwa *n.* boost; favorable mention; good word; good review; free ad; plug; promotion; praise; compliment; applause.
ishimwe *n.* **1** • accolade; award; honor; tribute; prize; trophy; decoration; citation; testimonial; praise; compliment; commendation; acclaim; recognition; admiration.
2 • medal; citation; decoration; medallion; ribbon; award of honor; laurel; reward.
ishimwe ry'abakozi mbazwanshingano *n.* allowance for your function; allowance for your position; allowance for your duties.
ishimwe ry'akarusho *n.* prize of excellence.
ishingiro *n.* benchmark. *Syn:* **aho guhera**, **nshingirwaho**.
ishingiro *n.*
1 **[ry'ikintu]** • nucleus; core; seed; nub; heart; kernel; center; pith; blood; lifeblood; source; vital principle; vital force; vitality.
2 • fundament; a base or basic principle; underlying part; foundation; baseline.

3 • foundation; base; substructure; understructure; underpinning; ground; groundwork; bed; bottom; lowest layer; support; foot; pedestal; basement; cellar; rock; basis; base; justification; cause; reason; rationale; root; ground; groundwork; source; origin; commencement; purpose; motive; premise; assumption; underlying principle; infrastructure.

4 • core; essence; essential part; gist; heart; center; pith; substance; sum and substance; crux; nub; meat; guts; brass tacks; nitty-gritty; basis; essence; principle; root; core; backbone; heart; key; rudiment; ground; source.

5 • ABCs; fundamental; elementary; vital; essential; intrinsic; rudimentary; key; core; base; prime; primary; foundational; prerequisite; foundation; underpinning; bedrock.

ishinya *n.* gum.

ishiringi *n.* shiling.

ishishikazambaga *n.* social mobility.

ishitani *n.* **1** • daemon.

2 • a divinity or a manifestation of divine power in ancient Greek belief.

ishoka *n.* axe. **Yatemye igiti akoresheje ishoka** S/he cut the tree with an axe.

ishonga *n.* ablation.

ishora *n.* shawl.

ishoramari *n.* investment.

ishoti *n.* shot; kick; stroke; throw; toss; play; move; hit; drive.

ishoti wirengeje umupira *n. phr.* overhead bicycle kick.

ishozi *n.* nausea; disgust; revulsion; repulsion; contempt; loathing. *Syn:* **isesemi**.

ishu *n.* **1** • cabbage. Brassica oleracea BOTANY;.

1 (ku muntu) • head.

ishubebe *n. n.*

1. • *n.* goat.

2. • *n.* billy goat; nanny goat; nanny; buck; kid. *Syn:* **ihene**, **inguruka (bdw)**.

ishuka *n.* sheet; bed sheet.

ishumangira *n.* emphasis; stress; prominent point; focal point; feature; weight; underscoring. *Syn:* **ishimangira**.

ishuri *n.* **1** • school; place for instruction; academy; lyceum; institute; kindergarten; grade school; high school; college; university; seminary.

2 • school; classroom; class.

Ishuri Rikuru ry'Ubumenyi, Ikoranabuhanga n'Icungamutungo rya Kigali *n. phr.* KIST; Kigali Institute of Science, Technology and Management.

ishuri ry'ikiburamwaka *n. phr.* **1** • kindergarten.

2 • a class or school for young children.

ishuri ry'incuke *n. phr.* **1** • kindergarten.

2 • a class or school for young children; a preschool for children age 4 to 6 to prepare them for primary school.

ishusho *n.* **1 •** drawing; picture; figure; icon; image; painting.
2 • illustration.
ishusho ribaje *n.* carving.
ishusho-rwenya *n.* cartoon.
ishusho ya Bikiramariya *n.* **1 •** Madonna.
2 • a picture or statue representing the Virgin Mary.
ishwagara *n.* kaolin.
ishya *n.* **1 •** good luck; good fortune; happy accident; piece of luck; smile of fortune; success; victory; triumph.
2 • succes; attainment; prosperity; good fortune; achievement; advancement; fame; conquest; triumph; ascendancy; affluence.
ishyaka1 *n.* zealousness; zeal; zest; gusto; relish; eagerness; fervor; ardor; industry; enthusiasm; animation; vigor; verve; fierceness; intensity; earnestness; intentness; vehemence; fire; passion; devotion; fanaticism.
ishyaka2 *n.* political party.
ishyamba *n.* **1 •** forest; woodland; timberland; timber.
2 • land that is covered with trees and shrubs.
ishyamba kimeza *n.* natural forest.
ishyamba ry'inzitane *n.* *phr.* jungle.
ishyanga *n.* abroad; exile. *Syn:* **amahanga**.
ishyanga *n.* foreign country.
ishyano *n.* accident; mishap; misadventure; mischance; bit of bad luck; misfortune.
ishyano ryose *v.* large in quantity or number; abundantly; plentifully.
ishyari *n.* jealousy; envy; step mother; an evil eye.
ishyengo *n.* joke; jest; pleasantry; diversion; playful or mischievous trick or remark; play of wit; horseplay; facetiousness; whimsy; frolic; practical joke; gag; jape; monkeyshine; prank; caper; frolic; antic; lark; funny story; anecdote; shaggy-dog story; bon mot; wit; witticism; pun; quip; badinage; repartee; wisecrack; banter; satire; parody; lampoon; farce; travesty; burlesque; put-on.
ishyerezo *n.* end; ending; closing. *Variant:* **iherezo**.
ishyiga *n.* hearth; the floor of a fireplace, usu. of stone, brick, etc., often extending into a room.
ishyiga ry'amashanyarazi *n.* *phr.* cooker.
ishyingirwa *n.* marriage; the social institution under which a man and woman live as husband and wife by legal or religious commitments.
ishyingu *n.* capital.
ishyinguramakuru *n.* *phr.* information storage. *Syn:* **ibikamakuru**.
ishyinguranyandiko *n.* documentation.
ishyira *n.* appendix.

ishyirahamwe *n.* association; organization; federation; confederation; confederacy; alliance; league; union; combine; syndicate; coalition; fraternity; society; body; group; club; clique; company; corporation; partnership; an organization of people with a common purpose and having a formal structure.

ishyirahamwe ribyara inyungu *n. phr.* co-perative; a jointly owned enterprise engaging in the production or distribution of goods or the supplying of services, operated by its members for their mutual benefit.

Ishyirahamwe rya ba Kanyamigezi mu Rwanda *n. phr.* Water Engineer companion of Rwanda (Fr. COFORWA).

ishyirahamwe ryo ku rwego rw'ibanze *n. phr.* grassroots organization; CBO.

ishyirahamwe ry'abaturage *n. phr.* community based organization; CBO.

ishyirwa mu bikorwa *n. phr.* implementation.

ishyirwa hanze *n. phr.* sending off.

ishyirwaho *n.* investment; appointment; designation; assignment; placement; commissioning; naming; selection; choosing; nomination.

ishyo *n.* **1** • group of cows.
2 • a big group of people or objects.

ishyundu *n.* swelling; lump; puffness.

ishyushyu *n.* curiosity; inquisitiveness; interest; questioning; prying; nosiness. *Syn:* **amatsiko**.

ish. *abbrev.* autonomous. *See:* **ikinyanshinga**.

ita *v.* abandoning; abandonment. *Syn:* **izibukira**, **isiga**.

itabaza *n.* calling upon.

itabi *n.* tobacco, any plant of the genus Nicotiana, of the nightshade family, esp. any of the species, as N. tabacum, whose leaves are prepared for smoking or chewing or as snuff BOTANY.

itaburiya *n.* overall (BrE); work coat (AmE).

itafari *n.* brick; a block of clay hardened by drying in the sun or burning in a kiln and used for building, paving, etc.

itafari *n.* brick; a block of clay hardened by drying in the sun or burning in a kiln and used for building, paving, etc. **ububumbyi bw'amatafari; kubumba amatafari** make bricks.

itagaciro *n.* obsolescence, becoming obsolete, becoming out-of-date, disappearing, declining, passing out of use, dying out, on the way out; becoming obsolete; passing out of use, as a word.

itagisi *n.* taxi; a taxicab; a public passenger vehicle, esp. an automobile, usu. fitted with a taximeter.

itaji *n.* **1** • multi-level building. *Syn:* **umuturirwa**.
2 • floor; storey (BrE); story (AmE).

itako *n.* thigh. *Syn:* **ikibero**.

itama *n.* cheek; jowl; side of the face. *Syn:* **amajigo**, **ijigo**.

itama ry'icumu *loc.* lit. the cheek of the spear.

itama ry'umwambi *loc.* lit. the cheek of the arrow.

itamurongo *n.* **1** • corruption.
2 • wickedness; depravity; evil ways; immorality; iniquity; sinfulness; debauchery; perversion; turpitude; vice; wrongdoing; degeneracy; decadence; looseness.

itana [ithâana] *n.* divorce. *See:* **gatanya**; **ubutane**.

itandukaniro *n.* dissimilarity; difference; distinction; contradistinction; lack of resemblance; unlikeness; dissimilitude; contrast; variation; disagreement; contrariety; deviation; divergence; contradiction; distinguishing characteristic; point of dissimilarity.

itandukanya *n.* spacing.

itangarira *n.* admiration.

itangazamakuru *n.*
1 • journalism.
2 • newspapers and magazines; the press; the Fourth Estate; reporters; journalists; newsmen; public press; newspapermen; media; newspapers; periodicals; radio; TV; television; broadcasting; news services.

itangaza nkoreshakoranabuhanga *n. phr.* e-advertising. *Syn:* **imenyekanishabikorwa rikoresha ikoranabuhanga**, .

itangazo *n.* ad; advertisment; advert; want ad; classified ad; announcement; flier; handbill; poster; placard; public notice; leaflet; circular; broadside; throwaway; commercial; trailer.

itangazo rigenewe abanyamakauru *n. phr.* press release.

itangazo rimenyesha isoko *n. phr.* invitation to tender.

itangazo rishakisha inzobere *n. phr.* vacancy announcement; request for professional services.

itangazo ryo kubika *n. phr.* obituary; a notice of the death of a person, often with a biographical sketch, as in a newspaper.

itangazo ry'akazi *n. phr.* vacancy announcement. *Syn:* **itangazo riranga akazi**.

Itangiriro *n.* genesis; debut; unveiling; introduction; beginning.

itangizwa *n.* *Usage:* **itangira gukoreshwa**.innovation; introduction; institution; establishment; inauguration; commencement; departure from the old; introduction of new methods; modernization; shift; drastic change; breaking of precedent; new measure; novelty; alteration; latest thing; latest fashion; dernier cri.

itanura *n.* fournace.

itanwari *n.* funnel.

itara$_1$ [itâra] *n.* lamp; sourse of illumination. *Syn:* **urumuri**.

itara$_2$ [itâra] candle; taper; light; rush light; wax; dip; bougie; cierge; tallow. *Syn:* **urumuri**.

itara *itaara. n.* news gathering.

itaramakuru *n.* gathering the news. *Syn:* **itara**.

itara n'itangaza *n. phr.* gathering and delivering.

itarapezi *n.* trapezoid. *Syn:* **tarapezi**.

itariki *n.* date, particular point or period of time, day, month, or year. **Ni itariki cumi n'imwe/ya cumi n'imwe Mata 2004.** April 11th, 2004. **Itariki ya gatandatu Mata 1994.** April 6th, 1994.

itariki *n.* date. **Ni itariki cumi n'imwe/ya cumi n'imwe Mata 2004** April 11th 2004. **Ni itariki zingahe?** What date is it?

iteganyabikorwa *n.* plan of action. *Syn:* **igenagahunda y'ibikorwa**.

iteganyagihe *n.* weather forecast; weather forecasting; meteorology.

itegeko$_1$ *n.* **1 •** law; order; rule; regulation; ordinance.
2 • commandment.

itegeko$_2$ *n.* formula; prescription; recipe; blueprint; plan; guideline; rule; principle; precept.

itegeko mbonezamubano *n. phr.* civil code.

itegeko mpanabyaha *n.* criminal law.

itegeko ngenga *n. phr.* organic law.

Itegeko Nshinga *n.* Constitution; governing charter; charter; fundamental principles; basic laws.

itegeko rigenga umurimo *n.* labour law.

Itegeko shingiro *n. phr.* fundamental law.

iteka$_1$ *n.* forever; forever and ever; for all time; eternally; evermore; continually; unremittingly; incessantly; always; forever; forever and ever; for all time; eternally; everlastingly; perpetually; evermore; continually; unceasingly; unremittingly; incessantly; every time; on every occasion; without exception; regularly; invariably; consistently.

iteka$_2$ *n.* decree; edict; order; command; proclamation; dictum; statute; law; edict; ruling; mandate.

iteka rya Minisitiri w'Intebe *n. phr.* Prime Minister's Order.

iteka rya Minisitiri w'Intebe rihindura iteka rya Minisitiri w'Intebe *n. phr.* Prime Minister's Order modifying the Prime Minister's Order.

iteka rya Perezida *n. phr.* presidential order.

iteka rya Perezida rishyiraho *n. phr.* presidential order establishing.

iteka rya Perezida ryemeza burundu *n. phr.* presidential order ratifying.

iteka ryose *n. phr.* forever; eternally; for all time; always; everlastingly; to the end of time; ever; perpetually; undyingly; for aye; till the crack of doom; till doomsday.

itelefoni *n.* telephone; phone; telephone set. *Syn:* **telefoni**.
iteleviziyo *n.* television; tv.; telly. *Syn:* **insakazamashusho**.
itembera ry'amaraso *n.* *phr.* blood pressure.
itembure *n.* stamp; postage stamp.
iteme *n.* bridge; span; overpass; passageway; viaduct; catwalk. *Syn:* **urutindo**, **ikiraro** **CONSTRUCTION**.
itengeneza *n.* adjustment.
iterabwoba *n.* terrorism; threat. *Syn:* **ubwiyahuzi**, **ubwihebe**.
iterambere *n.* **1** • development; progress; growth; rise; promotion; enrichment; enhancement; improvement; forward motion. *Syn:* **amajyambere**.
2 • evolution; history.
iterambere mu by'inganda *n.* *phr.* industrial revolution.
iterambere mu by'ubuhinzi *n.* *phr.* agrarian revolution.
iteranamagambo *n.* squabble; spat; quarrel; tiff; dispute; difference; dissension; fight; disagreement; scrap; contention; words; argument; row; run-in; set-to; altercation; controversy. *Syn:* **ubushyamirane**.
iteraniro ryo gusenga *n.* *phr.* worship; divine service; religious service; devotionals.
iteranya1 *n.* addition; adding; including; encompassing; embracing; joining; adjoining; annexing; appending; attaching; extending; increasing.
iteranya2 *n.* addition; mathematical summation; totaling; counting up; summing up; summation; reckoning; enumeration.
iteranyabitabo *n.* book binding. *Syn:* **isanabitabo PRINTING**.
iteranyirizo *n.* joint. *Syn:* **uruhiniro**.
itererana *n.* abandoning; abandonment.
iterurwa *n.* *Usage:* **bagushyira ku igare, ifarasi, etc.**.boost; lift; heave; hoist; raise; shove; push. *Syn:* **iyuriza**.
iteshagaciro *n.* diffamation of character.
iteyateri *n.* play; drama; stage play; dramatic piece; dramatic performance; comedy; tragedy; farce; melodrama; show; spectacle; extravaganza; pageant; entertainment. *Syn:* **teyateri**, **ikinamico**.
itike *n.* ticket. *Syn:* **biye**.
itike y'indege plane ticket.
itike ya gari ya moshi train ticket.
itike yo kwinjira muri konseri concert ticket.
itike ya tombola lottery ticket.
katisha amatike mbere book ahead.
itike yo kugenda no kugaruka return ticket (BrE); round-trip ticket (AmE).
itiribine *n.* grandstand; a main seating area, as of a stadium or racetrack.
itisheti *n.* t-shiert; jersey; tee shirt.

itomati *n.* tomato. *Syn:* **urunyanya**.
itonde [itoônde] *n.* nose. *See:* **izuru**.
itondekanya *n.* alignment.
itonde nyafurika *n.* *phr.* African alphabet.
itonde nyejwi mpuzamahanga *n.* *phr.* IPA; International Phonetic Alphabet.
Itonde! *v.* Attention!
itonesha *v.* favoritism.
itongo *n.* wreckage, remains or fragments of something that has been wrecked; ruins.
itora *n.* vote; election; voting; choosing by vote; vote; balloting; poll.
itoroshi *n.* torch, portable device for producing a hot flame; welder's torch.
itoteza rishingiye ku gitsina *n.* gender-based persecution.
itotezwa *n.* **1** • persecution.
2 • harassing; pestering; harassment; tormenting ;
itotezwa *n.* Persecution.
itotezwa rishingiye ku bwoko *n.* *phr.* ethnic persecution.
itsembabwoko *n.* **1** • genocide; race murder; racial extermination; mass killing.
2 • the deliberate and systematic extermination of a national, racial, political, or cultural group. *Syn:* **jenoside**, **itsembambaga**.
itsembambaga *n.* **1** • genocide; race murder; racial extermination; mass killing.
2 • the deliberate and systematic extermination of a national, racial, political, or cultural group; mass killing, kill again and again. *Syn:* **jenoside**, **itsembabwoko**.
itsembatsemba *n.* mass killing; extermination; destroy; wipe out; kill; slaughter; massacre; annihilate; eliminate; waste; zap; eradicate; abolish; root out; erase; expunge; extinguish; demolish. *Syn:* **guhumbahumba**, **guhanaguraho**.
itsimbura *n.* taking off; deprture.
itsinda *n.* **1** • group; grouping.
2 • world; group; class; division; system; sphere; domain; realm; profession; industry. *Usage:* **ry'ibifite icyo bihuriyeho**.
3 • unity. *Syn:* **urwego mbazwagikorwa**.
itsinda nshingwabikorwa *n.* *phr.* task force.
itsindwa *n.* loss; losing; failure to win; defeat; undoing; overturn; vanquishment; licking.
itsiratsizwa *n.* be wiped out; be cleaned; be arased; be destroyed.
ituba *n.* *Usage:* **igabanuka ry'umubyimba**.contraction; drawing in; constriction; compression; tightening; shrinkage; shriveling; decrease; reduction; lessening; shortening; narrowing; condensation; abbreviation. *Syn:* **igabanuka**.
itubura *n.* augmentative; pejorative.
ituburambuto *n.* seed multiplication.
itubya *n.* diminutive.

itubyangano *n.* reduction.
itumanaho *n.* telecommunication.
itumanaho *n.* communication.
itumanaho nkangurambaga *n. phr.* mass communication.
itumba *n.* rainy season (April, May, June).
itunda *n.* fruit; orange.
itunganyamurimo *n.* diligence. *Syn:* **umuhate**.
itungo *n.* pet. *Syn:* **igitungwa**.
itungura *n.* improvisation.
itungurana *n.* improvisation.
ituwaleti *n.* water closet; W.C.; flush toilet; latrine; lavatory; washing-room; washroom; rest room; privy; outhouse; convenience; facility; commode; john; can; loo (BrE.); men's room, ladies' room.
ituze *n.* gentleness.
itwara *n.* transport.
itwita *n.* conception; becoming pregnant; getting with child; fertilization; inception of pregnancy.
ityazo *n.* **1 •** a stone used to sharpen.
2 • baldness; bald spot.
ivanga *n.* mixing; mix.
ivangamutungo *n.* community of property.
ivangamutungo w'umuhahano *n. phr.* limited community of acquests.
ivangura *n.* discrimination; bias; prejudice; differential treatment; bigotry; distinction; inequity; favoritism. *Syn:* **iheza**, **ikumira**, .
ivanguragitsina *n.* gender discrimination.
ivanguramoko *n.* racism; racial discrimination; racial bias; bigotry; racial prejudice; race hatred; segregation; color bar; color line. *Syn:* **irondakoko**, **irondamoko**, **ivangura ry'amoko**.
ivanguramutungo *n.* separation of property.
ivangura rishingiye ku ibara ry'uruhu *n.* Racism.
ivangura rishingiye ku idini *n.* Religious discrimination.
ivangura ry'amoko *n. phr.* ethnic discrimination.
ivanjili *n.* gospel, the tidings of salvation proclaimed by Jesus Christ, the good news; any of the first four books of the New Testament: Matthew, Mark, Luke, or John. *Syn:* **Inkuru Nziza**, **Ivanjiri**.
ivanjiri *n.* gospel, the tidings of salvation proclaimed by Jesus Christ, the good news; any of the first four books of the New Testament: Matthew, Mark, Luke, or John. *Syn:* **Inkuru Nziza**, **Ivanjili**.
ivanwaho *n.* removal.
ivarisi *n.* suitcase; travelling bag; grip.
ivatiri *n.* car; motorcar (BrE); automobile (AmE).
ivebo *n.* disgrace; dishonour; dishonor. *Syn:* **umugayo**, **ihinyu**.
ivg. *abbrev.* panegyric; eulogy. *See:* **icyivugo**.
ivi *n.* knee; genua; genu.
ivirusi *n.* virus, microorganism smaller than a bacterium; germ, microbe; bug.

ivitamini *n.* vitamin; vitamine.
ivoka *n.* avocado. *Syn:* **avoka**.
ivu *n.* ash.
ivubi *n.* **1** • wasp.
2 • any of numerous winged hymenopterous insects with a slender body and a narrow stalk between the abdomen and thorax, the female having a harsh stinger that can strike repeatedly.
ivugakuri *n.* sincerity; honesty; genuineness.
ivugamutwe *n.* declamation; recitation.
ivugurura *n.* reform. *Syn:* **imitunganyirize**, **ivugururwa**.
Ivugururamategeko *n.* *phr.* Deuteronomy.
ivugururwa *n.* amendment.
ivugururwa *n.* reform. *Syn:* **ivugurura**, **imitunganyirize**.
ivugururwa rya guverinoma *n.* *phr.* cabinet reshuffle.
ivuka *n.* birth; being born; childbirth; bearing; delivery; parturition; confinement.
ivuka rya Yezu *n.* *phr.* Xmas; christmas; Nativity.
ivumbi *n.* dust. *Syn:* **umukungugu**.
ivunja *n.* *From:* Swahili "funza". *pulex penetrans*.
ivunja *n.* conversion; change; transformation; modification; transfiguration; metamorphosis; transmutation.
ivunja *n.* jagger. *Syn:* **imvunja**.
ivunjanyito *n.* trope.
ivunjika *n.* convertibility.
ivurabasazi *Usage:* offensive.*n.* Psychiatry. *Syn:* **ubuhanga mvurandwara zo mu mutwe**, **ubuvuzi bw'indwara zo mu mutwe**.
ivuriro *n.* dispensary; hospital; medical center; clinic; polyclinic; medical pavilion; infirmary; sick bay; public health center.
iwati *n.* **1** • watt.
2 • the SI unit of power, equivalent to one joule per second and equal to the power in a circuit in which a current of one ampere flows across a potential difference of one volt. Abbr: W, w.
iwese *n.* water closet; W.C.; flush toilet; latrine; lavatory; washroom; washing-room; rest room; privy; outhouse; convenience; facility; commode; john; can; loo (BrE.); men's room; ladies' room.
iwino *n.* ink.
iyadi *n.* yard.
iyaduka *n.* arrival; approach.
Iyakare *n.* the Ealier; one of Rwandan God's names.
iyamamaza1 *n.* advertising; advertisement; publicity; the act or practice of offering goods or services to the public through announcements in the media.
iyamamaza2 *n.* marketing; the activities, as advertising, packaging, and selling, involved in transferring goods from the producer to the consumer.
iyamamaza3 *n.*
1 • popularization; making popular. *Usage:* **ikwirakwiza**.

2 • promotion. *Syn:* **itezambere**, **iranga**, **uguteza imbere**.
iyamamazabuhinzi *n.* popularization of the agriculure.
iyandikirana *n.* correspondence.
iyandikisha *n.* dictation; dictating.
iyanga *n.* very little.
iyangabanyamahanga *n.* xenophobia.
iyanzura *n.* accomplishment; achievement; realization; execution; attainment; triumph; victory; fulfillment; success; carrying out; culmination; consummation.
iyatu *n.* aperture; overture.
iyatura *n.* articulation; utterance; enunciation; pronunciation; diction; elocution. *See:* **inozamvugo**.
iyaworute *n.* yogurt; yaourt; yoghurt.
iyegerana *n.* *Usage:* **igabanuka ry'umubyimba**.contraction; drawing in; constriction; compression; tightening; shrinkage; shriveling; decrease; reduction; lessening; shortening; narrowing; condensation; abbreviation.
iyegukanazina ndangarubuga *n.* *phr.* domain name registration.
iyegura *n.* abdication.
iyemeraruhare *n.* acknowledgement (of an obligation, etc.).
iyemeza1 *n.* **1** • affirmation.
2 • solemn affirmation; confirmation; ratification; approval; consent; endorsement; certification.
iyemeza2 *n.* confirmation; acceptance; approval; endorsement; ratification; sanction; assent; agreement. *Syn:* **ihamya**.
iyeni *n.* Yen; the basic monetary unit of Japan.
iyerekanamaajwi *n.* Analogue.
iyeri *n.* trickery; craftiness; slyness; shrewdness; guile; artifice; wiliness; foxiness; artfulness; deviousness; duplicity; deception; deceit; trickery; chicanery; malignancy.
iyero *n.* Euro.
iyerura *n.* genuineness.
iyi *adj.* this; this one.
iyigabisimba *n.*
iyigakirere *n.* cosmology; astronomy; uranology. *Syn:* **iyigamibumbe**, **ubumenyi bw'inyenyeri**.
iyigamajwi *n.* Phonetics.
iyigamajwi nyabyuma *n.* *phr.* instrumental phonetics.
iyigamajwi nyakanwa *n.* *phr.* articulatory phonetics.
iyigamajwi nyamatwi *n.* *phr.* acoustic phonetics.
iyigamibumbe *n.* astronomy; uranology. *Syn:* **iyigakirere**, **ubumenyi bw'inyenyeri**.
iyigamiterere y'amajwi *n.* *phr.* acoustics.
iyigamiterere y'ubutaka *n.* *phr.* geology.
iyigandimi *n.* linguistics.
iyiganigwahabiri *n.*
1 • entomology; bugology.
2 • the branch of that studies insects.
iyiganyito *n.* semantics.

iyigizayo *n.* taking away.
iyimuka *n.* migration.
Iyimukamisiri *n.* Exodus.
iyimukira *n.* immigration.
iyimukira mu kandi karere *n.* internal displacement.
iyimuranyito *n.* synecdoche.
iyimurirwa ahandi *n.* transfer. *Syn:* **taransiferi**.
iyina ry'iribyiniriro *n.* *phr.* nickname.
iyinginga *n.* imploring. *Syn:* **ikutiriza**, **iyingingiriza**.
iyingingiriza *n.* imploring. *Syn:* **ikutiriza**, **iyinginga**.
iyitirira *n.* metonymy.
iyitsa *n.* Uburyo bwo guhinduranya ijwi mu mpera z'interuro cyangwa z'igice cyayo; intonation.
iyicambaga *n.* mass murder; mass killing.
iyicarubozo *n.* torture; mayhem. *Syn:* **igonyora**.
iyicategeko *n.* offense; sin; misdeed; evil deed; trespass; lapse; iniquity; wrongdoing; wrong; immorality; error; infraction; infringement; breach; encroachment; contravention; overstepping; violation; infraction; crime; lawbreaking. *Syn:* **irengategeko**.
Iyihuse yabyaye ibihumye *proverb.* Haste makes waste.
iyo *adj.* if; when.
iyo bigwa *adj. phr.* at a distance; from a distance; from afar; remote; far; far-off; faraway; distant; far-removed; a long way off; out of the way; exotic; alien; strange; foreign.
iyobokamana *n.* religion.
iyo *Conj.* when.
Iyo ifundi ihinguye umutwe urarasa *proverb.* Talk of the devil and he is sure to appear.
Iyo inzoka yiziritse ku gisabo ugomba kikimena ukabona uko uyica *proverb.* literally means 'In killing a snake curled around a gourd, you break the gourd if you must to kill him'; When the snake is curled round the calabash, you smash the calabash. These words go back to King Kigeri. Some of the members of his court wanted to get rid of the Queen Mother, so they made up a story that she was pregnant. The king summoned these people to see him. He asked them "When a snake is curled around the calabash, what must you do ?" They answered : "Smash it". Then the woman was cut open and no child was found. The King exterminated all those who had wanted to get rid of the Queen Mother".
iyongera *n.* addition; plus.
iyongerwa *n.* *Usage:* **umushahara, ibiciro, etc.**.boost; increase; raise; hike; addition; increment; growth; development; enlargement; expansion; advance; improvement; rise; pickup; upsurge; upswing; upturn; upward trend.
iyo ngiyo *adj. phr.* that one.
iyororoka *n.* procreation; reproduction.

iyohereza *n.* *Usage:* **amabaruwa, ibinyamakuru, etc.**.delivery; transfer; transmittal; transferral; transmission; handing over; giving over.

Iyoherezabutumwa bwa Interineti *n. phr.* FTP; File Transfer Protocol.

iyubakanabuhanga *n.* architecture CONSTRUCTION.

iyunguruza *n.* alternance (vocalique), apophoni.

iyuriza *n.* *Usage:* **bagushyira ku igare, ifarasi, etc.**.boost; lift; heave; hoist; raise; shove; push. *Syn:* **iterurwa**.

iyuzura *n.* accomplishment; achievement; realization; execution; attainment; triumph; victory; fulfillment; success; carrying out; culmination; consummation; completion; fear; coup; tour de force; exploit; effort; act; deed.

iyuzuzwa *n.* accomplishment;achievement; realization; execution; attainment; triumph; victory; fulfillment; success; carrying out; culmination; consummation. *Syn:* **isozwa**, **irangizwa**.

i, I *n.* the nineth letter of Kinyarwanda alphabet.

icamirongo *n.* underlining.

Icara *loc.* Sit down!

icapiro *n.* printing house PRINTING.

icengerabumenyi *n.* Philosophy. *Syn:* **filozofiya**, **filozofi**.

icengeramyitwarire *n.* psychology. *Syn:* **ubuhanga mu miterere n'imitekerereye ya muntu**, **icengeramuntu**, **PSYCHOLOGY-PSYCHIATRY**.

icengerankurumpimbano *n.* mythology.

icengerarurimi *n.* philology.

icibwa *n.* *Usage:* **urugero rw'irondakoko ryagizwe umuco**.abolition; abolishment; elimination; ending; termination; eradication; dissolution; extinction; abolishment; invalidation; vitiation; repeal; annulment; nullification; revocation; cancellation; recantation; retraction; rescinding; repudiation; abrogation.

icikizamurongo *n.* row break.

iciririkanywa *n.* barter system; bargaining.

icishabugufi *n.* abjection.

ico *n.* dirt; mud; mire; dust; filth; filthy substance; impurity; foul matter; trash; sweepings; refuse; garbage; rubbish; muck; grime; soot; smudge; slime; scum; sludge; slop; leavings; dross; excrement; offal. *Syn:* **umwanda**.

icogora *n.*
1 (ry'ububabare, ry'ingorane) • abatement; eduction; alleviation; diminution; decrease; lessening.
2 (urusaku, ingufu) • abatement.

icomeka *n.* connection.

icondo *n.* cabochon.

icukiro *n.* **1** • pile of dung.
2 • fat and ugly person.

icukumbura twose *n. phr.* *Usage:* **inyigo**.comprehensive; ll-inclusive; all-embracing; overall; extensive; expansive; broad; sweeping; widespread; universal; general; exhaustive; complete; thorough; full; copious; compendious.
icumbi *n.* **1** • accommodation; rooms; quarters; lodgings; housing; arrangements.
2 • abode; residence; place of residence; dwelling place; habitat; dwelling; habitation; house; home; living quarters; domicile; lodging; address.
3 • pad; nest.
icumbikira *n.* hosting.
icumbi ry'urubyiruko *n. phr.* youth hostel.
icumi *n.* ten; 10.
Icumi ritashye riruta ijana riraguwe *proverb.* A bird in the hands is worth two in the bush.
icumu *n.* spear. *Syn:* **iryangiza**, **irikunga**.
icunga *n.* orange. *Syn:* **oranje BOTANY**.
icungamari *n.* accounting; this is a general term that refers to the overall process of tracking your business's income and expenses, and then using these numbers in various calculations and formulas to answer specific questions about the financial and tax status of the business.
icungamahirwe *n.* probability.
icungamutungo *n.* management.
icungwa ry'imikoreshereze y'imari *n. phr.* budget control.
icura *n.* **1** • menopause; change of file; climacteric ;
2 • blacksmith. *See:* **ubucuzi**.
icuraburindi *n.* obscurity; darkness; dark; blackness; dimness; shade.
icuramagambo *n.* coining.
icuruzabantu *n.* trafficking.
icupa *n.* **1** • bottle; glass container.
2 • vassel.
3 • phial; vial; jar; canteen; carafe; flask; flagon.
icya *adj.* about; concerning; related to; associated; connected.
icyababyi *n.* childbirth pain. *Syn:* **igise**.
icyabarore *n.* event.
icyabaye *adj.* what happened; event.
icyaduka *n.* foreign; strange; exotic; outlandish; distant; remote; unfamiliar; unknown; heathenish; barbarous.
icya gatandatu *adj. phr.* sixth; 6th.
icya gatanu *n. phr.* fifth; 5th.
icya gatatu *adj. phr.* third; 3rd.
icyagezweho *n.* achievement; accomplishment; attainment; realization; fulfillment; fear; coup; tour de force; exploit; effort; act; deed. *Syn:* **umusaruro**.
icyago1 *n.* **1** • trouble; misfortune; bad luck; blow; calamity; mishap; catastrophe; disaster; unfortunate accident; tribulation; trouble; reverse; affliction; setback; downfall; tragedy; loss; misery; ruination; casualty; misadventure; piece of bad luck.

2 • plague; disaster. **Ibyago cumi bya Misiri.** Ten plagues og Egypt.

icyago2 *n.* *Usage:* **umuntu**.who excel either in ood or in bad; extraordinary; formidable; terrible; incredible; unbelievable. *Syn:* **kabutindi**, **kasha**, **umucacumu**, **gahereri**, **gahushwa**, **runangu**, **kobeka**, **igitangaza**2.

icya kabiri1 *adj. phr.* half; 1/2. *Syn:* **kimwe cya kabiri**.

icya kabiri2 *adj. phr.* second; 2nd.

icya kane *adj. phr.* fourth; 4th.

icya karindwi *adj. phr.* seventh; 7th.

icyakimwe *loc.* identical.

icyakiriwe *n.* received.

icyakora *loc.* but; however. *Syn:* **cyokora**, **cyokoze**, **cyakora**, **icyobikora**, **icyobikoze**, **icyokora**, **icyokoze**.

icyakora *loc. adv.* in any case; in any event; in any way.

icyamamare1 *n.*

1 (mu byiza) • famed; well-known; noted; celebrated; prominent; renowned; far-famed; eminent; illustrious; notable; distinguished. *Syn:* **igihangange**.

2 (mu bibi) • conspicuous; notorious.

icyamamare2 *n.* **1** • prima donna; diva; prima ballerina; virtuoso; soloist; prominent figure; famous person; celebrity; name; luminary; eminence; notable; lion; mainstay; cynosure; VIP; bigwig.

2 (umunyarubuga, umukinnyi, umucuranzi) • star; principal actor; principal; lead; hero; heroine; protagonist; well-known actor; popular entertainer; main attraction; headliner; drawing card; top draw; top banana; starlet; superior performer; superstar; All-American; great; giant; idol; immortal; god; goddess.

icya mbere *adj. phr.* 1st; first.

icyambu *n. ge harbour.*

icya munani *adj. phr.* eighth; 8th.

icyamunara *n.* public auction; public sale; a publicly held sale at which property or goods are sold to the highest bidder.

icyana cy'ikirura *n. phr.* wolf cub; young wolf.

icyana cy'intare *n. phr.* cub, lion cub, young carnivore.

icyana cy'inzovu *n. phr.* baby elephant; young elephant.

icyana cy'isatura *n. phr. ge young wild boar.*

icyanda *n.* dry season (June, July, August). *Syn:* **icyi**, **impeshyi**.

icyandikwa *n.* dictation.

icyandikwa *n.* **1** • theme; essay; composition; treatise; discourse; tract; monograph; report; critique; commentary; review; thesis; dissertation.

2 • writing; writing material.

icyandikwa cya gihanga *n. phr.* academic dissertation. *Syn:* **umwandiko ntekerezo**.

icyandikwa cy'abatabona *n. phr.* writing for the blind. *Syn:* **icyandikwa cy'impumyi**.

icyanditse *n.* written.
icyanditswe1 *n.* print; printed material.
icyanditswe *n.* text.
icyanditswe kiyegayega *n. phr.* text animation.
icyangwe1 *n.* luffa cylindrica.
icyangwe2 *n.* feebleness; weakness. [Poem "UKWIBYARA" by Nyakayonga ka Musare, under King Mutara II Rwogera (1802 - 1853)]
icyanira *n.* eagle.
icyanjye *n.* mine. *Syn:* **cyanjye**.
icyanjye *adj.* mine.
icyansi *n.* milk wooden cup.
icyanya *n.* park. **Icyanya cy'Akagera kingana gite?** How big is the Akagera National Park?
icyanyampimbano *n.* zoo.
icyanyu *n.* yours.
icyanzwe *adj.* abhorred; abhorrent; causing repugnance or aversion; detestable; loathsome.
icyari [ikyaâri] *n.* bed; nest; lair; bedding; pallet.
icyarire *n.* litter; bedding.
icyarire *n.* grass for cows to sleep on.
icyaro *n.* **1** • village; country; countryside.
2 • rural areas.
icyaruzi *n.* predator.
icyate *n.* task; chore; job; duty; work; labor; stint; mission; assignment; charge; responsibility; errand; business; undertaking.
icyatereranywe *v. pp.* in a state of abandon.
icyatewe *adj.* planted; ingrained; implanted; deep-rooted.
icyateye *n. phr.* background; causes; roots; the social, historical, and other antecedents or causes of an event or condition. **icyateye intambara** the background of the war. *Syn:* **amateka**, **inkomoko y'ikigomba gukorwa**, **imvano nkuru y'ikigomba kwitabwaho**, **imizi n'imihamuro**.
icyatsi1 *n.* grass; weed.
icyatsi2 *v.* green; green color.
icyatsi kibisi *n. phr.* green colour.
icyavu *n.* ash; ashes; rubbish bin; rubbish can. *See:* **ivu**.
icyavuye mu ibarura *n. phr.* figures.
icyawe *adj.* yours.
icyawe si icyanjye *adj. phr.* yours is not mine.
icyayenge *n.* trick; ruse; wile.
icyayi *n.* **1** • tea.
2 • tea leaf. Camelia sinensis.
icya cumi *adj. phr.* one out of ten; 1/10. *Syn:* **kimwe cya cumi**.
icya cumi *adj. phr.* tenth; 10th.
icya cyenda *adj. phr.* nineth; 9th.
icyaha1 *n.* sin; ungodly act; immoral act; irreligious act; sinfulness; iniquity; transgression; trespass; wrong; wrongdoing; evil; evil deed; villainy; vice; misdeed; violation; breach; crime; offense; infraction; error; slip; lapse; crime.
icyaha2 *n.* crime.
icyaha gikomeye *n. phr.* serious sin; mortal sin.
icyaha gikururira mu rupfu *n. phr.* mortal sin.

icyaha cyakorewe inyokomuntu *n. phr.* crimes against humanity.
icyaha cyibasira ikiremwamuntu *n. phr.* crime against humanity.
icyapa *n. n.*
1. (cyo ku muhanda) • *n.* signpost.
2 (cy'amatangazo) • *n.* hoarding (BrE), billboard (AmE).
icyapa ndangakinyabiziga *n.* number plate. *Syn:* **pulaki**, **purake**.
icyegeramajwi *n.* vocalic consonant.
icyemezo1 *n.* **1 •** decision.
2 (in parliament) • official decision; law; edict; decree; enactment; legislation; bill; resolution; statute; mandate; ordinance; measure; order.
icyemezo2 *n.* credit; acknowledgement of receipt; permission; leave; consent; assent; approval; acquiescence; concession; agreement; compliance; approbation; authorization; sanction; allowance; dispensation; indulgence; endorsement; grant; license; permit.
icyemezo cya muganga *n. phr.* medical proof; medical certificate.
icyemezo cy'amavuko *n. phr.* birth-certificate.
icyemezo cy'ubushyingirwe *n. phr.* marriage certificate.
icyemezo cy'umuhigo *n. phr.* merit certificate.
icyemezo cy'urukiko *n. phr.* judgement; decision; finding; ruling; verdict; decree; sentence; adjudication; arbitration.
icyenda1 *adj.* which seems.
icyenda3 *n.* a big cloth, a bad cloth.
icyenda *n.* nine; 9.
icyerekeye *n.* related to; about; associated; connected.
icyerekezo *n.* direction; way; line along which anything moves or lies; path; track; route; line of march; alignment; point of compass; course; bearing.
icyerekezo cy'amajyambere mu mwaka 2020 *n. phr.* vision 2020.
icyesipanyoro *n.* Spanish.
icyesipanyoro cy'igipeseta *n. phr.* Spanish Peseta.
icyi *n.* dry season (June, July, August). *Syn:* **icyanda**, **impeshyi**.
icyibandwaho *n.* subject; topic; matter; subject matter; matter in hand; theme; substance; issue; motif; point at issue; question; point in question; concern; case; affair; business; thesis; text; gist; pith. *Syn:* **icyigwa**, **icyitabwaho**, **ikigenderewe**, **ikigamijwe**.
icyibano *n.* stolen. *Syn:* **icyibwe**, **ikijurano**, **igisahurano**.
icyibasiwe *n.* target.
icyibwe *adj.* stolen. *Syn:* **icyibano**, **igisahurano**, **ikijurano**.

icyifashishwa *n.* **1** • instrument; tool; implement; handheld instrument; device; utensil; contrivance; apparatus; appliance; machine; mechanism. *Syn:* **igikoresho**.
2 • material; equipment.
icyifujwe *v. pp.* wished.
icyifuzo *n.* desire; wish; preference; inclination; pleasure; longing; yearning; craving; hankering.
icyifuzo cy'usaba *n. phr.* request; application; solicitation; petition. **Si icyifuzo ahubwo ni itegeko!** This is not a request, it's an order!
icyigakurunga *n.* abecedarian, biginner; a beginner in any field. *Syn:* **umunnyuzu**, **umutangizi**.
Icyiga kuvugiriza gikobora umunwa *proverb.* Leaning to whistle skins the mouth (i.e. Acquiring a skill is painful).
icyiganano *n.* fake; counterfeit; imitation; forgery; fraud; sham; dummy; make-believe; contrivance; trick; hoax; fabrication; put-on; imposture; delusion; deceit; deception; artifice; ruse; dodge.
icyigenge *n.* rebel; mutineer. *Syn:* **icyigomeke**.
icyigomeke *n.* rebel; mutineer. *Syn:* **icyigenge**.
icyigwa *n.* **1** • subject; topic; matter; subject matter; matter in hand; theme; substance; issue; motif; point at issue; question; point in question; concern; case; affair; business; thesis; text; gist; pith. *Syn:* **icyibandwaho**, **icyitabwaho**, **ikigenderewe**, **ikigamijwe**.
2 • subject; branch of knowledge; field; study; discipline.
icyikoni *n.* kitchen. *Syn:* **igikoni**.
icyimanyi *n.* person of mixed races. *Syn:* **igisusirane**.
icyimbo *n.* place. *Syn:* **igicumbi**, **umwanya**.
icyishongoro *n.* self-praise; boast; brag; vaunt; eulogy. *See:* **icyivugo**.
icyita *n.* denominator.
icyitabwaho *n.* subject; topic; matter; subject matter; matter in hand; theme; substance; issue; motif; point at issue; question; point in question; concern; case; affair; business; thesis; text; gist; pith; mission. *Syn:* **icyigwa**, **icyibandwaho**, **ikigenderewe**, **ikigamijwe**.
icyitegererezo *n.* pilot.
icyitonderwa *n.* *Usage:* **ku kibaho kimanikwaho amatangazo**.Ikigomba kwitabwaho kugira ngo ibintu bisobanuke; advice; information; intelligence; communication; word; tidings; news; report; notification; message; account.
icyitso *n.* **1** • accessory; accomplice; confederate; partner; cohort; colleague; assistant; contributor; auxiliary.

2 • collaborator; co-conspirator; partner-in-crime; crony; associate; cohort; colleague; ally; comrade; henchman; sidekick; assistant subordinate; aide; helper; supporter; abettor; stooge; participant.

icyitwa ubuzima cyose *n.* all life.

icyivugo *n.* panegyric oretion. a formalized boast that dates to the precolonialperiod, declaiming the numbers they had slain and the details of how they had killed them.

icyiyone *n.* crow. *Variant:* **icyiyoni**. *Syn:* **igikona**.

icyiyoni *n.* crow. *Variant:* **icyiyone**. *Syn:* **igikona**.

icyiyumviro *From:* Kirundi. *n.* opinion; appraisal; belief; conviction; conclusion; deduction; persuasion; estimate; valuation; assessment; view.

icyicana *adj.* killer. *Syn:* **umwicanyi**.

icyicaro1 *n.* headquaters; home office; HQ; central office; accomodations (Pl. AmE).

icyicaro2 *n.* seat; place; sit.

icyicaro3 *n.* *Usage:* **cy'ubumenyi, cy'ibikorwa runaka**.seat; center; hub; axis; nucleus; heart; core; capital. *Syn:* **umurwa**.

icyicaro ku kibuga *n.* *phr.* grandstand; a main seating area, as of a stadium or racetrack.

icyiciro *n.* cycle; stage.

icyihebe terrorist. *Syn:* **umwiyahuzi**, **umuterabwoba**.

icyiza *adj.* good; morally excellent; virtuous; righteous; fine; good.

icyizere *n.* confidence; trust; faith; conviction; belief; reliance; credence.

Icyizere kiraza amasinde *proverb.* A bird in the hands is worth two in the bush.

icyizere muri wowe *n.* *phr.* confidence; self-confidence; self-assurance; faith in oneself; certainty; certitude; self-reliance; courage; intrepidity; mettle; spirit; nerve; boldness; daring; audacity; spunk; pluck; grit; guts.

icyizere cy'ubuzima *n.* *phr.* life expectancy.

icymweru gitaha *n.* *phr.* next week. *Syn:* **icyumweru kizaza**.

icyo [ikyo] *adj.* that.

icyo akora *n.* occupation.

icyo arico cyose *pron.* *phr.* whatsoever; whatever.

icyoba *n.* terror; fear; fear and trembling; fright; affright; horror; panic; alarm; dread; dismay; trepidation; perturbation; consternation; apprehension; awe; anxiety; agitation; disquiet; disquietude.

icyo bishyikiraho *adj.* *phr.* unrestricted.

icyobo *n.* pit.

icyobo *n.* *termitomyces eurrhizus*. *Syn:* **icyoba BOTANY**.

icyogere *n.* star; famous. *Syn:* **ikirangirire**.

icyo ikora *adj. phr.* what it does.
icyokere *n.* heat; hotness; warmness; warmth; high temperature; hot weather; warm weather; hot spell; swelter; oppressive heat.
icyokezo *n.* barbecue.
icyo kongeraho *n.* adendum.
icyo kunywa *pron.* drink; beverage; liquid refreshment; libation. *Syn:* **ikinyobwa**.
icyo kurya *n. phr.* food.
icyo mu nda *n.* renal colic.
icyondi1 *n.* wild card; a playing card having its value decided by the wishes of the players. *Syn:* **ikigarashi**.
icyondo *n.* mud; mire; marsh; bog.
icyo ngambiriye *loc.* my intention. *Syn:* **icyo ngamije**.
icyongereza *n.* English.
icyontazi *n.* worthless thing. *Syn:* **ikintazi**.
icyo ntazi *phr.* what I dn't know.
icyo nzi cyo what I know is...
icyorezo *n.* epidemic; outbreak; contagion; infection; plague; pestilence; scourge. *Syn:* **icyago**.
icyororo *n.* the first domestic animal/plant tamed for reproduction. *Syn:* **umuriro**.
icyoto *n.* foot-warmer.
icyo ubona ni cyo ushyikirizwa *adj. phr.* WYSIWYG; what you see is what you get.
Icyo utazi ntukizimura *Proverb.* What the eye does not see the heart does not grieve for.
icyubahirizwa *n.* condition. **ibyo bizakorwa hubahirijwe ikintu kimwe** that will be done on one condition.
icyubahiro1 *n.* respect; regard; deference; veneration; reverence; esteem; appreciation; affection; praise; laudation; admiration; approval; notice; recognition; consideration.
icyubahiro1 *n.* **1** • esteem; respect; honour; self-esteem; dignity; self-respect; honor.
2 • awe; wonder; reverence; veneration; solemnity; exaltation; respect; adoration; amazement; astonishment; abashment. *Usage:* **kivanzemo ubwoba no gutangarira ikintu**.
icyubahiro-muntu human dignity.
icyugazi *n.* embarrassment.
icyugu *n.* big lizard; iguana. *See:* **imburu**.
icyuma1 *n.* metal.
icyuma2 *n.* **1** • knife. *Usage:* **cyo ku meza**.
2 • knife. *Usage:* **cyo guhata**.
icyuma bakoresha batobora akobo *n. phr.* awl.
icyuma-bwenge *n.* automatiser.
icyuma gikonjesha *n. phr.* freezer; refrigerator.
icyuma kabuhariwe *n. phr.* **1** • computer; computing machine; computing device; data processor; electronic computer.
2 • information processing system.
icyuma kabuhariwe mu kubara *n. phr.* **1** • computer; computing machine; computing device; data processor; electronic computer.

2 • information processing system.

icyuma nyoroshya-nyihutishamirimo *n. phr.* **1** • computer; computing machine; computing device; data processor; electronic computer.

2 • information processing system.

icyuma rukomatanyamirimo *n. phr.* **1** • computer; computing machine; computing device; data processor; electronic computer.

2 • information processing system.

icyumba *n.* **1** • room. **Icyumba ncumbikamo kiri he?** Where is my room?

2 • chamber; cubicle; compartment; lodging; lodging place.

icyumba babagiramo *n. phr.* operating room.

icyumba banyurizamo mu cyuma *n.* x-ray room.

icyumba baryamamo *n. phr.* bedroom; sleeping room; bedchamber; boudoir.

icyumba biyuhagiriramo *n. phr.* bathroom.

icyumba cy'indembe *n. phr.* emergency room.

icyumvikanyweho *n.* *Usage:* in a meeting.agreement; mutual understanding; accord; concord; concordance; alliance; harmony; concert; meeting of the minds.

icyumviro *n.* sense.

icyumweru *n.* week.

icyumweru cyahise *n. phr.* last week.

icyumweru gishize *n. phr.* last week.

icyumweru gitaha *n. phr.* next week.

Icyumweru cya Mashami *n.* Palm Sunday. *Syn:* **Mashami**.

icyunamo *n.* mourning; bereavement; grief.

icyunamyi *n.* a plant intended to make the enemy be always crouching. *Usage:* **in traditional mentality**. *Syn:* **igifuraninda**.

icyungo1 *n.* cooking pot; jug.

icyungo2 *n.* conjunction.

icyunzwe *n.* heat.

icyusa *n.* severity; harshness. *Syn:* **umwaga**.

icyuya *n.* secretion through the pores of the skin.

icyuhagiro *n.* a tool used in divination to sprinkle holy water to the followers.

icyuho *n.* gap; vacuum; emptiness; void; blank space; interval; pause; interim; lacuna; hiatus; break; interruption; intermission; recess; interlude. **Urupfu rwe rwasize icyuho mu buzima bwe** his death left a vacuum in her life.

icyuzuzo *n.* object; accompaniment.

icy'ingenzi *adj. phr.* what is important.

icy. *abbrev.* index; conjunction. *See:* **icyungo**.

ihabara *n.* **1** • prostitute. *Syn:* **indaya**, **maraya**.

2 • alley cat; bunny; cruiser; flat-backer; floosie; forty-four; hooker; joy-girl; meal ticket; prossy; scrubber; street-walker; tom (whose trade was 'tomming'); tomato; trollop. *Usage:* Slang words for 'a prostitute'.

ihagarara *n.* stand; position; standing; posture; wait without a seat; stance.

ihagarikwa *n.* abolition; abolishment; elimination; ending; termination; eradication; dissolution; extinction; abolishment; invalidation; vitiation; repeal; annulment; nullification; revocation; cancellation; recantation; retraction; rescinding; repudiation; abrogation.

ihagurukiramenyekanisha *n.* advertocracy.

ihaka *n.* gestation.

ihakana *n.* protest.

ihame *n.* **1** • axiom.

2 • doctrine; principle; belief; gospel; conviction; philosophy; tenet; precept; teaching; dogma; impamba.

food supply on one's trip.

ihamya *n.* affirmation; solemn affirmation; confirmation; ratification; approval; consent; endorsement; certification; acceptance; sanction; assent; agreement. *Syn:* **iyemeza**.

ihamyantego *n.* **1** • targeting. *Syn:* **impamyantego**.

2 • evaluation.

ihanamupira rigufi *n.* short-pass; one-two or give and go.

ihanahanamakuru *n.* communication.

ihanga [ihaânga] *n.* foreign country.

ihanga [ihaanga] *n.* *Usage:* **ukora ikintu gishya**.initiation; founding; foundation; institution; origination; creation; innovation; introduction; instauration.

ihangamashusho *n.* sculpture.

ihangana *n.* confrontation; showdown; opposition; encounter; eyeball-to-eyeball encounter; contest; face-to-face meeting; face-off; conflict; battle; run-in; set-to; skirmish; clash; engagement.

ihangane *loc.* sorry; excuse me; Sorry!; Excuse!

ihange *n.* theory; principle; law; science; doctrine; philosophy; ideology.

ihangwa *n.* creation; conception.

ihanikwa ry'ibiciro *n.* boost; increase; raise; hike; addition; increment; growth; development; enlargement; expansion; advance; improvement; rise; pickup; upsurge; upswing; upturn; upward trend.

iharabika *n.* **1** • defamation; slander; libel; disparagement; calumny; vilification. *Syn:* **uguharabika**, **isebanya**.

2 • humiliation.

ihahamuka *n.* trauma. *See:* **ihungabana**.

ihaho *n.* groceries; shopping.

ihazabu *n.* **1** • fine.

2 • a sum of money imposed as a penalty for an offense or dereliction. **amande yo guparika nabi** a parking fine. *Syn:* **amande**.

ihekura *n.* killing someone's offspring.

ihema *n.* **1** • tent.
2. • awning.
ihema ryo mu tubari *n. phr.* **1** • awning.
2 • a rooflike shelter of canvas or other material extending over a doorway, window, deck, etc., to provide protection from the sun or rain.
ihembe *n.* horn.
ihembe ry'inzovu *n. phr.* ivory.
ihene *n. n.*
1. • *n.* goat.
2. • *n.* billy goat; nanny goat; nanny; buck; kid. *Syn:* **ishubebe**, **inguruka (bdw)**.
iherekeza *n.* accompaniment (of a departing guest).
iherena *n.* earring.
ihererekanyabubasha *n.* hand over ceremony; handing over the powers.
ihererekanyamakuru *n.* *Syn:* **ubwumvane nyamuntu**.human communication; communication; exchanging information; expressing feelings; rapport; liaison; conversation; speaking; correspondence; writing.
ihererekanyamakuru rya kure *n. phr.* telecommunication.
iherezo *n.* end; ending; closing. *Syn:* **ishyerezo**.
iheza rishingiye ku mibanire y'imiryango *n.* social group discrimination.
ihezwa ku bukungu *n.* economic deprivation.
ihezwa mu burezi *n.* al discrimination.
ihimbatuntu n'utundi *n. phr.* innovation.
ihina *n.* abbreviation; abbreviating.
ihinduka *n.* **1** • conversion; change; transformation; modification; transfiguration; metamorphosis; transmutation.
2 • convertibility.
ihinduka ridakabije *n. phr.* minimum change.
ihinduka ry'inyito *n. phr.* metasemy.
ihindukira rya Kirisitu *n. phr.* second coming of Christ. *Syn:* **amaza ya Kirisitu**, **ukugaruka kwa Kirisito**.
ihindurandimi *n.* traduction.
ihinduranya *n.* alternation.
ihindura ry'imirimo *v. phr.* turnover.
ihinduratariki *n.* modification date.
ihinga *n.* period for sewing seeds.
ihinguka *n.* appearance.
ihinyu *n.* disgrace; dishonour; dishonor. *Syn:* **umugayo**, **ivebo**.
ihirika ry'ubutegetsi *n.* coup d'etat; overthrow of the government; military junta. *Syn:* **kudeta**.
ihirwe *n.* **1** • fortune; fate; lot; destiny; karma; kismet; chance; fortuity; happenstance; accident; Lady Luck; wheel of fortune.
2 • beatitude; bliss; felicity; blessedness; saintliness; exaltation; exaltedness; transcendence; transfiguration; rapture; ecstasy; euphoria.

ihitamo1 *n.* choice; selection; variety; pick; stock; supply; store; collection; assemblage; assortment; array; display. *Syn:* **amahitamo**.
ihitamo2 *n.* appointment; designation; assignment; placement; commissioning; naming; selection; choosing; nomination. *Syn:* **ishyiraho**.
ihitamo ry'amabwirizambonera *n. phr.* protocol selection.
ihitiremo ikikunyuze *n. phr.* indulge yourself.
ihihibikana *v.* rush; spur; whip; urge; goad; drive; pressure; push; press; keep at.
ihn. *abbrev.* abbreviation; brachylogy. *See:* **impine**.
ihora *n.* revenge; vengeance; paying back; retaliation; reprisal; satisfaction; retribution; requital; repayment; eye for an eye; tooth for a tooth.
ihorahoza *n.* euthanasia. *Syn:* **ihuhura**, .
ihoteli *n.* hotel; inn; lodging; hostel; hostelry; lodge; hospice; motel; motor inn.
ihoteli y'urubyiruko *n. phr.* youth hostel.
ihoho *n.* very beautiful; pretty; handsome; good-looking; fine-looking; lovely; gorgeous; attractive; exquisite; ravishing; comely; fair; bonny; seemly; beauteous; radiant; pulchritudinous; resplendent; pleasing; enjoyable; captivating; alluring; good; attractive.
ihohotera *n.* violating.
ihohotera *n.* violence.
ihohoterabana *n.* child abuse. *Syn:* **ukwangiza abana**.
ihohoterwa *n.* violation.
ihohoterwa rigirirwa abagore *n.* violence against women.
iht. *abbrev.* synonym. *See:* **impuzanyito**.
ihubuka *n.* imprudence. *Syn:* **uguhubuka**, **ubuhubutsi**.
ihugurwa *n.* training.
ihuguza n'iterabwoba mu matora *n.* electoral fraud and intimidation.
ihumana ry'umwuka *n. phr.* air pollution.
ihumbaguza *v.* blinking.
ihumbahumba *v.* raking.
ihumeka *n.* respiration.
ihunga *n.* exodus; departure; going forth; exit; flight; hegira; migration; emigration; exile.
ihungabana *n.* be in a state of shock. *See:* **ihahamuka**.
ihungiza *n.* aeration.
ihunika *n.* *Usage:* **umusaruro**.conservation.
ihura *n.* correspondence.
ihuriro1 *n.* link; meeting-place; meeting-point; intersect.
ihuriro2 *n.* umbrella organization; collective.
ihuriro3 *n.* *Usage:* **nk'abategura inama y'umuryango, etc.**.date; appointment; engagement; rendezvous; agreement to meet. *Syn:* **ukurambagizanya**.

ihuriro4 *n.* concourse; flocking together; confluence; meeting; association; junction; conglomeration; flowing together; concursion; linkage; joining; assembling; congregation; convergence; focalization; conflux; aggregation; concentration; amassment. *Syn:* **ikoraniro**.

ihuriro5 *n.* *Usage:* **hagati y'igikorwa n'ibirori bigiherekeza, etc.**.association; dentification; connection; relation; correlation; linkage; bond; tie; affiliation; alliance.

ihuriro ryo gusenga *n.* *phr.* worship; divine service; religious service; devotionals.

ihururu [ihurûru] *n.* attacking group; lynching mob. *Syn:* **igihiriri**.

ihururu [ihururu] *n.* skirt. *Syn:* **ingutiya**, **ijipo**.

ihutazwa *n.* crushing; pushing and shoving.

ihute! *loc.* hurry up!

ihuza *n.* matching; linking.

ihuzabitsina *n.* *phr.* sex act; sexual congress; sexual intercourse; sexual relation; congress; copulation; intercourse; relation; coition; carnal knowledge; coitus.

ihwa *n.* thorn; sharp spine; spike; barb; spur; prickle BOTANY.

ipaji *n.* page. *Variant:* **ipaje**.

ipaji ya Interineti *n.* *phr.* web page. *Syn:* **urubuga rwa Interineti**, **umuyoboro wa Interineti**.

ipaki *n.* package; pack; parcel; packet; bundle; box; carton; case; container; kit; wrappings.

ipamba *n.* cotton.

ipamba *n.* cotton BOTANY.

ipantaro *n.* trousers; pants. *Variant:* **ipatalo**; **ipantalo**.

ipanu *n.* frying pan.

iparafo *n.* ceiling. *Syn:* **idari CONSTRUCTION**.

iparuwasi *n.* parish. *Syn:* **misiyoni**.

ipasi *n.* iron.

ipatasi *n.* chisel.

ipawundi *n.* pound; pound sterling is the currency of Great Britain.

ipapayi *n.* papaya; pawpaw.

ipensi *n.* pincers.

ipera *n.* guava.

iperereza1 *n.* public opinion poll; public survey; sampling; census; canvass; nose count; count; public opinion.

iperereza2 *n.* probe; investigate; look into; inspect; pry into; delve into; scrutinize; study; examine; test; question; inquire; interrogate; quiz; query; hunt; pursue; follow up; seek after.

ipesi *n.* button.

ipeti *n.* rank.

ipfa *n.* appetite.

ipfobya *n.* diminutive.

ipfundo *n.*

1 (rope) • interlacement; twist; loop; braid; plait; intertwist; slipknot; square knot; half hitch; hitch; hawser fastening; slide knot; running knot; surgeon's knot; figure-eight knot; flat knot; single knot; double knot; overhand knot; midshipman's knot; hangman's knot; bowknot; cat's-paw.
2 (hair) • knot; bun; chignon; braid; plait; top-knot; tuft. *Syn:* **isubyo**.
ipfupfu *n.* hump; protuberance on the back; hunch; bulge; lump; bump; mound; prominence; rise; swelling; convexity; projection; excrescence; knob; knurl.
ipiganwa *n.* competition; competing; rivalry; contention; opposition; struggle; conflict.
ipikipiki *n.* motorcycle; motorbike; minibike; bike.
ipine *n.* tyre (BrE); tire (AmE).
ipirizo *n.* prison; jail; jailhouse; gaol; house of detention; penitentiary; penal institution; reformatory; house of reform; house of correction; internment center; dungeon; tower; bastille; penal colony; brig; jug; clink; slammer; tank; brig; stir; can; cooler; pokey; calaboose; pen; big house; joint.
ipica *n.* photograph. *Syn:* **ifoto**.
ipomade *n.* pomade; ointment; unguent; balm; spikenard; pomatum; salve; emollient; liniment; lotion.
ipome *n.* apple. <u>*Malus sylvestris*</u>.
iporojyo *n.* chat; gabfest; rap; bull session; joke.
iporoteyine *n.* protein.
iposita *n.* post office.
ipotenize *n.* hypotenuse.
ipubele *n.* dustbin.
ipurake *n.* number plate. *Variant:* **pulaki**; **icyapa ndangakinyabiziga**; **purake**.
iza *pron.* for s.o.
iza *n.* coming.
izabukuru *n.* old age; advanced age; seniority; adulthood.
izaburi *n.* psalm. *Syn:* **Zaburi**.
izamu *n.*
1 (kwa muganga) • locum; locum tenens; intern on duty (AmE).
2 (ry'ijoro) • night duty; vigil; night watch.
izamuka ry'agaciro k'ifaranga *v. phr.* revaluation of the currency.
izamurwa *n.*
Usage: **umushahara, ibiciro, etc.**.boost; increase; raise; hike, addition; increment; growth; development; enlargement; expansion; advance; improvement; rise; pickup; upsurge; upswing; upturn; upward trend.
izamurwa mu ntera *n.* promotion; advancement (in position or rank); elevation; raise; upgrading; preferment.
izeru *n.* zero; nothing; nothingness; naught; aught; cipher; goose egg; zilch; zip; symbol 0; cipher; cypher; nil. *Syn:* **ubusa**, **umwuka**.
Izibika zari amagi *proverb.* All that crow (i.e. roosters) were once eggs.

izibukira *v.* abandoning; abandonment. *Syn:* **irekera**, **isiga**, **ita**, **ikurayo amaso**.
izigamashusho *n.* economy.
iziko *n.* fireplace; stove; the 3 stones on which a cooking pot rests.
izima [izima] *n.* adamance; abduracy;inflexibility; rigidity; unyieldingness.
izimira *n.* disappearance of a (voiced) phoneme.
izimiza *n.* *Usage:* **ry'abantu**.kidnapping, abducting, abduction; the illegal carrying or enticing away of a person, esp. by interfering with a relationship, as the taking of a child from its parents.
izina *n.* substantive.
izina *n.* name; nom.
izina bwite *n. phr.* proper noun.
izina mboneshabwenge *n. phr.* abstract noun.
izinandangamuntu *n.* username.
izina ntera *n. phr.* mixt substantive.
izinarukumbi ndangarubuga *n. phr.* domain name.
izinarukumbi ndangarubugampuzamasangano *n. phr.* Internet domain name.
izina ry'inka *n. phr.* pastoral poem.
izingiro *n.* **1** • nucleus. **2** • navel.
izirikana *n.* meditation.
izo *adj.* **1** • those we talked about. **2** • those (on your side).
izo ngizo *adj. phr.* those ones.
izuba1 *n.* sun.
izuba2 *n.* very beutiful.
izuka *n.* resurrection. *Syn:* **umuzuko**, **ukuzuka**.
izuka ry'abapfuye *n. phr.* resurrection of the dead.
izungura *n.* succession; successiveness; taking over.
izungura ritagira nyiraryo *n. phr.* escheat; transferred possession.
izuru *n.* nose, nostril; the part of the face that contains the nostrils and organs of smell and that functions as a passageway for air in respiration.
izuru ry'igitabo *loc.* lit. the nose of a book.
izuru ry'inzu *loc.* lit. the nose of a house.
izuru ry'isaro *loc.* lit. the nose of a bead.
izuru ry'umuvuba *loc.* lit. a bellows' nose.
izuru ry'urushinge *loc.* lit. the nose of the needle.

J - j

j *n.* the tenth letter of Kinyarwanda alphabet.
Jamayika *n.* Jamaica.
jambore *n.* jamboree.
jenerali *n.* general.
Jeneve *n.* Geneva.
jenoside *n.* genocide. *Syn:* **itsembabwoko**. **Jenoside ni iki?** What is genocide?
jewometiri *n.* geometry.
jido *n.* judo.
jire *n.* waistcoat; vest.
jiri *n.* jury.
jumeri *n.* binoculors.
jye *adj.* me; I.
jyewe *adj.* me; I.
jyewe ubwanjye *adj.* I; me; myself; I myself; I for one; I personally; yours truly; me. *Syn:* **jye**, **njyewe**, **njye**.

K - k

Kabagali *n.* A chiefdom created in 1919 after the German occupation in the Territory of Nyanza ...

kabaragara *n.* *Variant:* **kamara**; **kamaramasenge**; **imbaragara**. *Musa sapientum*.

kabiri *adj.* two; 2.

kabishye *loc.* never mind; too bad.

kaboko katarara inkumi *n.* womanizer; philanderer; trifler; Don Juan; flirt; gallant; rake; libertine; lothario; adulterer; lady-killer; rakehell; lecher; dallier; woman-chaser; wanton; swinger; rip; wolf; lover boy; tomcat.

kabone *loc.* even; even though.

kaburimbo *n.* asphalt; macadam.

kabutindi **1 •** *n.* danger; peril; risk; hazard; threat; menace; jeopardy; endangerment; exposure to injury; state of being exposed to harm.

2 • *adj.* dangerous; risky; perilous; hazardous; chancy; unsafe; precarious; treacherous; menacing; threatening; apt to harm; full of risk; hairy.

3 (person) • *adj.* a person who excels either in ood or in bad. *Syn:* **icyago**, **kasha**, **umucacumu**, **gahereri**, **gahushwa**, **runangu**, **kobeka**, **igitangaza**.

kadahumeka *n.* scarecrow.

kadogo *n.* Child soldiers.

Kagame Alegisi *n.* [1912 to 1981] a Rwandan scholar, a priest, a Catholic church priest and a philosopher. From the 1940s on, he was the intellectual leader of the Rwandan people, defending their traditions and position against colonial control (Note: the man is worthy to be talked about. The following is his biography by Reverend Dr. Elijah Olu Akinwumi, president of Missions Network Ministries International in Lagos, Nigeria: Rwandan clergyman and philosopher. From the 1940s on, he was the intellectual leader of the Rwandan Tutsis, defending their traditions and position against colonial control. Kagame was born on 15 May 1912 at Kiyanza, into a family of Abirus, traditional historians of the court of the Mwami (king) of Rwanda. His family, like that of the Mwami, were not only of the Tutsi people, the minority people who ruled in the Kingdom of Rwanda and Burundi with the Hutu majority kept in subjection, but also of the highest aristocracy of the kingdom. The Mwami and his aristocracy in Rwanda, as in Burundi, were kept in power by the German colonial rulers who were in control when Kagame was born. When German rule gave way to the Belgians, under a mandate and later a trusteeship in the First World War, the Catholic missionary effort which had begun under the Germans continued with great success. Thousands of people became Catholics and the White Fathers mission became powerful in the land. The young Alexis Kagame, after attending the Nganza Nygrutoru Catholic Primary School in Ruhengeri district and then, from 1923 to 1928, the government school established for chiefs' sons (also in Ruhengeri), decided to study for the Catholic priesthood. In 1929 he went to the Junior Seminary at Kabgayi and on to major seminary in 1933. His studies at Kabgayi and later at Nyakibanda, where the seminary was moved in 1936, lasted for many years, before he was ordained in 1941 as a priest, one of the first in Rwanda. In 1938 he became editor of Kinyamateka, a Catholic newspaper started in 1933. Also, in 1938-39, he taught French at the Novitiate of the St. Joseph's Brothers, a religious order which many Africans joined after the mass conversion to Catholism. He taught for five years at the same novitiate after being ordained in July 1941. At that time he became one of the most prominent Catholic Rwandans, partly because of his friendship with Mwami Mutara III. With the conversion of the Tutsis as well as the Hutus, leading to the baptism of Mutara in 1943, the Catholic Church was predominant in Rwandan society by the 1940s. In 1948 there were

81 Rwandan diocesan clergy, 58 Rwandan religious brothers (of St. Joseph) and 155 Rwandan nuns. Kagame became prominent among the African churchmen through his writings, in which he recorded, interpreted and, to some extent, defended the Tutsi traditions. One of his books, Le Code des Institutions Politiques au Rwanda, was a defense of the old social order as reformed along Christian lines. A few months after the death of Mwami Mutara III in July 1959, a great uprising of Hutus occurred in November 1959; many Tutsis were killed. Parmehutu won the 1960 election. The Hutus' overthrow of the feudal order was completed in 1961, when a republic was proclaimed on 28 January and, on 25 September, a referendum under the auspices of the U.N. led to a massive vote to end the Tutsi monarchy. On 1 July 1962 the U.N. Trust Territories of Rwanda and Burundi became independent, with Kayibanda as president of Rwanda. Reverend Alex Kagame died on 2 December 1981.

Kagame Pawulo *n. prop.* Paul Kagame (born October 23, 1957) is the current President of Rwanda. The founder of the Rwandese Patriotic Front, he is most well known for his role in ending the Rwandan Genocide in 1994. Kagame was born in Gitarama, Rwanda on October 23, 1957. During the 1959 revolt and its aftermath, his family fled to neighboring country. His military career started in 1979, when he joined Yoweri Museveni's National Resistance Army (NRA) and spent years fighting as a guerrilla throughout Uganda. In 1986, Kagame became the head of military intelligence in the NRA, and was regarded as one of Museveni's closest allies. He also joined the official Ugandan military. In October 1990, while Kagame was participating in a military training program at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, the RPF attacked the Rwanda dictatorship government that was headed by Major General Juvenal Habyarimana. RPF, led by Kagame, succeeded in stopping genocide of 1994 in Rwanda. On August 25, 2003, Kagame won a landslide victory in the first democratic elections of Rwanda. In March of that year, he had been awarded the Young Presidents Organization's Global Leadership Award for his role in leading and rebuilding Rwanda.

kagarara *n.* hard; adamantine; adamant; inexorable; intransigent; impervious to pleas; persuasion; requests; reason; who does not listen to sb's advice.
kagoma *n.* eagle.
kagondo *n.* small huts which were basically for the kings and the rich.
kajugujugu *n.* helicopter.
kaka *n.* grandmother; grandma; granny; grannie. *Syn:* **nyogokuru**.
kalaviye *n.* keyboard. *Syn:* **kibodi**.
kalendari *n.* **1** • calendar.
2 • chart of days, weeks, and months. *Syn:* **indangaminsi**.
Kalinga *n.* the royal drum (Note: In the Hutu power ideology it symbolized the oppression of the ancient Tutsi monarchy and the humiliation of the Hutu). *Syn:* **Rugina**, **Ingina**, **Mutukura**, **Nyamurunga**, **Cyozi**, **Muteri**, **Ntuku**, **Muringa**, **Karinzobe**, **Mpanzi**, **Musengo**, **Nyamiringa**, **Rukanga-bakeba**, **Bitugu**, **Cyubahiro**, **Bashika-zina**, **Ruyenzi**, **Rwambara-ncuzo**.
Kalisimbi *n.* Kalisimbi Volcano.
Kalyabwite *n.* name of a man.
kamambiri *n.* slipper, oriental slipper, any light, low-cut shoe into which the foot may be easily slipped, for wear in the home, for dancing, etc.
kamara *n.* *musa sapientum*. *Syn:* **imbaragara**, **kamaramasenge**, **imbaragara** **BOTANY**.
kamara [kaamarâ] *n.* indispensable; essential; crucial; vital; imperative; absolutely necessary; needed; required; requisite; not dispensable; needful; obligatory; mandatory; compulsory; fundamental; basic.
kamara *adj.* *phr.* basic; preliminaries; fundamental; essential; underlying; necessary; requisite; first; primary; elementary; key; crucial; vital; central; major; principal; main; chief; cardinal; indispensable; integral. *Syn:* **nshinganwa**.
kamaramasenge *n.* *Variant:* **kamara**; **imbaragara**; **kabaragara**. *musa sapientum* *BOTANY*.
Kamarampaka *n.* Referendum.
Kamena *n.* June.
Kamenasekuru *n.* June.
kamera *n.* camera.
kamera dijitali *n.* *phr.* digital camera.
kameramani *n.* cameraman.
kamera ya videwo *n.* *phr.* video camera.
kamere$_1$ *n.* character; qualities; traits; attributes; nature; self; being; makeup; individuality; distinctiveness.
kamere$_2$ *adj.* natural. *Syn:* **karemano**, **gakondo**, **cyimeza**.
kameregore *n.* womanliness; womanhood.
kamere muntu *n.* human nature.
Kamere ntikurwa na reka *Proverb.* What is bred in the bone will come out in the flesh.

Kaminuza yigenga ya Kigali *n. phr.* Kigali Private University.
Kaminuza y'u Rwanda *n. phr.* National University of Rwanda; NUR.
Kanada *n.* Canada.
Kanama *n.* August.
Kanama kanamira Nzeri *loc.* August.
kandagira icyuma cy'umuriro! *v. phr.* step on accelerator!
kandi *conj.* **1 •** also; in addition; too; besides. **Yari ananutse kandi ari muremure** He was thin, and he was also tall.
2 • moreover; besides; also; likewise; as well; too; further; more than that; what's more; furthermore; in addition; extra.
kane *adj.* four; 4.
kanguru *n.* kangaroo.
kaninira *adj.* small; little; tiny; dwarfish; Lilliputian; minute; wee; itty-bitty; itsy-bitsy; microscopic; infinitesimal; petty; puny; insignificant.
kaninira *adj.* small; little; tiny; dwarfish; Lilliputian; minute; wee; itty-bitty; itsy-bitsy; microscopic; infinitesimal; petty; puny; insignificant.
kanseri *n.* cancer.
kanseri *n.* cancer.
kanseri y'ibere *n. phr.* breast cancer.
kanseri y'ibihaha *n. phr.* lung canser.
kanseri y'uruhu *n. phr.* skin cancer.
kanunuru *adj.* small; little; tiny; dwarfish; Lilliputian; minute; wee; itty-bitty; itsy-bitsy; microscopic; infinitesimal; petty; puny; insignificant.
kanunuya *adj.* small; little; tiny; dwarfish; Lilliputian; minute; wee; itty-bitty; itsy-bitsy; microscopic; infinitesimal; petty; puny; insignificant.
kanuru *adj.* small; little; tiny; dwarfish; Lilliputian; minute; wee; itty-bitty; itsy-bitsy; microscopic; infinitesimal; petty; puny; insignificant.
kanuya *adj.* small; little; tiny; dwarfish; Lilliputian; minute; wee; itty-bitty; itsy-bitsy; microscopic; infinitesimal; petty; puny; insignificant.
kanwakabi *n.* bad-mouth. *Syn:* **inkotsa**.
kanyamigezi *n.* plumber.
kanzinya *adj.* small; too small; little; tiny; dwarfish; Lilliputian; minute; wee; itty-bitty; itsy-bitsy; microscopic; infinitesimal; petty; puny; insignificant; very small.
kanzizinya *adj.* small; little; tiny; dwarfish; Lilliputian; minute; wee; itty-bitty; itsy-bitsy; microscopic; infinitesimal; petty; puny; insignificant.
kanzugunyu *adj.* small; little; tiny; dwarfish; Lilliputian; minute; wee; itty-bitty; itsy-bitsy; microscopic; infinitesimal; petty; puny; insignificant.

kanzugurunya *adj.* small; little; tiny; dwarfish; Lilliputian; minute; wee; itty-bitty; itsy-bitsy; microscopic; infinitesimal; petty; puny; insignificant.

kanzugurunyu *adj.* small; little; tiny; dwarfish; Lilliputian; minute; wee; itty-bitty; itsy-bitsy; microscopic; infinitesimal; petty; puny; insignificant.

kanzunyu *adj.* small; little; tiny; dwarfish; Lilliputian; minute; wee; itty-bitty; itsy-bitsy; microscopic; infinitesimal; petty; puny; insignificant.

karande *adj.* chronic. *Syn:* **gature**, **twibanire**.

karaseri *n.* binder; loose leaf binder; folder; jacket.

karate *n.* karate; a Japanese method of self-defense using fast, hard blows with the hands, elbows, knees, or feet.

karahabutaka *adj.* huge; extremely large; immense; enormous; vast; extensive; colossal; giant; gigantic; titanic; mammoth; monstrous; elephantine; jumbo; gargantuan; leviathan; herculean; cyclopean; Brobdingnagian; massive; great; overwhelming; staggering; stupendous; imposing; mighty; spectacular; monumental; extravagant; prodigious. *Syn:* **hambavu**.

karahanyuze1 *n.* desuetude; a state of inactivity or disuse; the state of being no longer used or practiced.

karahanyuze2 *n.* zeitgeist. *Usage:* **ahantu n'ibyaharanze**.

kare1 *adv.* *Usage:* **wazindutse**.early; ahead of time; in advance; beforehand; too soon; prematurely; before the usual time; betimes; in good time.

kare1 *n.* square; quadrangle; quadrate; quadrilateral; box.

kareganyi *n.* accuser.

karemano *n.* natural.

karindwi *n.* seven; 7.

karire k'inyana *loc.* lit. sleeping grass for calves.

karoti *n.* carrot; a plant, Daucus carota, of the parsley family, having fernlike leaves and umbels of small white flowers.

karuvati *n.* tie. *Syn:* **neol. ikiziriko**.

Karyabwite *n.* A chiefdom in Buliza, named after his chief and dispossessed in 1929 in favor of the chiefdom of Lwubusisi ...

kasete *n.* audio cassette.

kasete videwo *n.* *phr.* videocassette; video.

kasike *n.* *Usage:* **y'abaywaye amapikipiki, amagare n'amamodoka ya siporo, abacukuzi b'amabuye y'agaciro, abubatsi, etc.**.helmet. *Syn:* **ikasike**.

kasuku *n.* parrot.

kasha *n.* *Usage:* **umuntu**.who excel either in ood or in bad; extraordinary; formidable; terrible; incredible; unbelievable. *Syn:* **kabutindi**, **icyago**, **umucacumu**, **gahereri**, **gahushwa**, **runangu**, **kobeka**, **igitangaza**.

kashe *n.* stamp; engraved block; seal; die; mold; matrix; mint; intaglio; signet; punch. *Syn:* **ikashe**, **ikimangu**.

kashi *n.* cash; money; currency; legal tender; paper money; bank notes; bills; coins; change; bread; dough; coin of the realm; cash on the barrelhead. *Syn:* **ikashi**, **amakashi**.

kashipawa *n.* meter. *See:* **konteri**; **mubazi**.

katedarali *n.* abbey; cathedral.

kavukire *n.* aboriginal; native; indigenous; original; endemic; autochthonous; earliest; first; ancient; primordial; primeval; primitive; primary; prime. *Syn:* **umusangwabutaka**, **gature**.

Kayibanda Geregori *n.* *prop.* the first president of Republic of Rwanda.

kayinja *n.* *musa sapientum*.

Kayondo *n.* A chiefdom named after his chief with several hills ...

kapita *n.* supervisor; overseer. *Syn:* **ukoresha**, **ikirongozi**, **umugapita**, **umukapita**. *Variant:* **gapita**.

kapiteni *n.* captain.

kaporari *n.* caporal.

Kaze neza mu Rwanda rwacu! *loc.* Welcome to (our) Rwanda!

kazizi *n.* beer lover; drunk; drunkered.

kazutu *n.* diarrhée. *Syn:* **impiswi**.

KB. *abbrev.* grammar. *See:* **ikibonezamvugo**.

keki *n.* cake.

kenkayori *n.* hardware.
n. phr. small screen.

kenshi *loc.* often; offtimes; a great deal; frequently; much; oftentimes.

kenshi na kenshi *adv.* mostly.

Kenya *n.* Kenya.

kera na kare *loc.* long ago.

keredi *n.* **1 •** credit.
2 • ingano y'ibyo umunyshuri yarangije mu isomo runaka; official acceptance and recording of the work completed by a student in a particular course of study.

kereka *loc.* unless. *Syn:* **keretse**.

kibabaje1 *adj.* *Usage:* **igikorwa, icyaha**.abominable; detestable; despicable; contemptible; reprehensible; loathsome; hateful; abhorrent; execrable; disgusting; revolting; repulsive; repugnant; repellent; odious; vile; base; wretched; heinous; ignominious; villainous; infamous; atrocious; horrid; horrible; foul; hellish; damnable; evil; cursed; accursed.

kibabaje2 *adj.* hurtful.

kibabara *adj.* ached.

kibabaza *adj.* killing; extremely painful; excruciating; murderous; devastating.

kiba kabiri mu mwaka *adj.* *phr.* biyearly ;

kiba kabiri mu cyumweru *phr.* bi-weekly ;

Kibali *n.* Initially a Tutsi chiefdom, Kibali became a Hutu chiefdom under Yuhi V wa Musinga ...

kibangamiye *adj.* bad; harmful; unhealthy; hurtful; injurious; detrimental; distractive; disadvantageous; troublesome; nonproductive; risky; dangerous; hazardous; menacing ;

kibangamiye umuntu *adj. phr.* bothersome; troublesome; annoying; inconvenient; aggravating; vexing; taxing; distressing; disturbing; worrisome; disquieting.

kibangamye *adj.* awry; askew; crooked; crookedly; unevenly; uneven; turned to one side; twisted; out of kilter; obliquely.

kibangikanye *adj.* **1 •** adjacent; next to; beside; right beside; abutting; touching; bordering; tangential; next door to; contiguous with; conterminous; proximate; juxtaposed.

2 • next to; beside; right beside; abutting; bordering; tangential; next door to; contiguous with; conterminous; proximate; juxtaposed. *Syn:* **gihana imbibi**, **gituranye**.

kibangutse *adj.* rapid; speedy; fast; expeditious; precipitate; brisk; swift; fleet; hasty; hurried; flying; nimble-footed; light-footed; winged; brisk; spirited; lively; sprightly; agile; spry; nimble; frisky; animated; active; energetic; vigorous; vivacious.

kibashije *n.* able. *Syn:* **rubasha**, **gishoboye**.

kiba hashize amezi abiri *phr.*
1 • bi-monthly.
2 • occurring every two months ;

kibaza *adj.* interrogative.

kibe *n.* cube.

kiberabeza *adj.* bothersome; troublesome; annoying; inconvenient; aggravating; vexing; taxing; distressing; disturbing; worrisome; disquieting. *Syn:* **giharahaza**.

kiberamye *adj.* awry; askew; crooked; crookedly; unevenly; uneven; turned to one side; twisted; out of kilter; obliquely.

kiberinka *Usage:* Daytime expressions.time suitable for cows; sunset.

kibi1 *Usage:* **igikorwa**.bad; immoral; unethical; sinful; evil; wicked; naughty; wrong; offensive; corrupt; unprincipled; opprobrious; villainous; false; disreputable; criminal; detestable; deplorable; perfidious; reprehensible; base; mean; vile; nefarious.

kibi2 *adj.* bad; not good; poor; inferior; wretched; awful; terrible; dreadful; below standard; substandard; below par; second-rate; lousy; faulty; defective; imperfect; deficient; lacking; inadequate; valueless; useless; unproductive; unfit; baneful. *Ant:* **cyiza**.

kibikwiye *adj.* worthy; worthwhile; deserving; praiseworthy; laudable; commendable; admirable; estimable; excellent; good; meritorious; suitable; fit; fitting; befitting; appropriate; proper; creditable; honorable; virtuous; moral; ethical; reputable; upright; decent; respectable; noble; honest; reliable; trustworthy.

kibi cyane *adj.* *phr.* *Usage:* **intambara, igikomere**.awful; bad; dreadful; terrible; horrible; horrendous; deplorable; distressing; lousy; unpleasant; disagreeable; displeasing; appalling; frightful; ghastly; fearful; horrifying; hideous; ugly; gruesome; monstrous; shocking; revolting; reprehensible; despic.

kibobereye *adj.* humid; muggy; sticky; sultry; steamy; damp; moist; dank; clammy; soppy. *Syn:* **gihehereye**.

kibogamye *adj.* biased.

kiboneka bwangu *v.* *phr.* identifiable.

kibonerana *v.* transparent.

kiboneye *adj.* effective; good; effectual; efficacious; efficient; productive; useful; serviceable; capable; competent; successfu; forceful; forcible; dynamic; powerful; strong; influential; potent.

kibonumwe *n.* comet; celestial body; heavenly body.

kibujijwe *adj.* illicit; unlawful; not legal; illegal; against the law; illegitimate; impermissible; not permitted; criminal; felonious;lawless; prohibited; improper; unauthorized; clandestine; under-the-counter; black-market.

kibundikiye *adj.* upon.

Kibungo *n.* one of the former Rwandan provinces located in the South-east.

kibusanya *adj.* awry; askew; crooked; crookedly; unevenly, uneven; turned to one side; twisted; out of kilter; obliquely.

Kibuye *n.* **1 •** Kibuye.
2 • former province in western Rwanda.

kibyibushye cyane *adj.* *phr.* fat; stout; corpulent; large; thickset; portly; rotund; plump; obese; big; round; heavy; tubby; pudgy; fleshy; bulky; chubby; stocky.

kibyiruka *adj.* youthful.

Kib. *abbrev.* interrogative. *See:* **kibaza**.

kidafite agaciro *adj.* *phr.* worthless; without value; useless; unusable; unavailing; unproductive; ineffectual; pointless; fruitless; bootless; futile; meritless; meretricious; unimportant; inconsequential; insignificant; trivial; paltry; piddling; undeserving; of no account; good-for-nothing; not worth a straw.

kidafite agaciro *adj. phr.* *Usage:* **agaciro**.worthless; without value; useless; unusable; unavailing; unproductive; ineffectual; pointless; fruitless; bootless; futile; meritless; meretricious; unimportant; inconsequential; insignificant; trivial; paltry; piddling; undeserving; of no account; good-for-nothing; not worth a straw.

kidafite injyana *adj. phr.* unmelodic.

kidafite ireme *adj. phr.* flothy.

kidakuka *v.* absolute; positive; definite; conclusive; sheer; certain; sure; decisive; real; genuine; reliable; unqualified; unmitigated; unquestionable; undeniable; confirmed; infallible; unequivocal.

kidakuze *adj.* immature; embryonic; unripe; young; youthful; rudimentary; infantile; pubescent; unformed; half-grown; not mature; undeveloped; unfinished; unmellowed; out of season; green.

kidakwiye *adj.* **1** • immoral; unacceptable; unsatisfactory; unsuitable; inadmissible; substandard. **2 (guhabwa agaciro)** • worthless; without value; useless; unusable; unavailing; unproductive; ineffectual; pointless; fruitless; bootless; futile; meritless; meretricious; unimportant; inconsequential; insignificant; trivial; paltry; piddling; undeserving; of no account; good-for-nothing; not worth a straw. *Syn:* **ntakavuro**, **imburamumaro**. **3** • awkward; unwieldy; unhandy; cumbersome; inconvenient; troublesome; difficult; unmanageable. **4** • ignoble; despicable; infamous; heinous; shameful; dishonorable; base; contemptible; nefarious; vile; dastardly; low; unconscionable; foul; degraded; mean; depraved; cowardly; pusillanimous; craven; degenerate; disgraceful; debased; inferior; discreditable. **5** • illogical; inconsistent; unreasonable; fallacious; contradictory; erroneous; incongruent; incongruous; unsound; preposterous; absurd; nutty; screwy; dopey; wacky; far-out.

kidasa *v. pp.* unlike.

kidasanzwe1 *adj.* aberrant; deviant.

kidasanzwe2 *adj.* abnormal; unnatural; atypical; unusual; irregular; aberrant; deviant; anomalous; uncommon; unconventional; exceptional; extraordinary; unexpected; unaccustomed; inordinate; strange; peculiar; rare; queer; odd; freakish; eccentric; bizarre; curious; outlan. *Ant:* **gisanzwe**.

kidasanzwe *adj.* special.

kidasobanutse1 *adj.* ambiguous; vague; uncertain.

kidasobanutse2 *adj.* illogical; inconsistent; unreasonable; fallacious; contradictory; erroneous; incongruent; incongruous; unsound; preposterous; absurd; nutty; screwy; dopey; wacky; far-out.

kidasobanutse3 *adj.* complicated; complex; intricate; involved; difficult; perplexing; bewildering; puzzling; enigmatic; composite; compound; manifold; multiple; multifarious; variegated; mixed; tangled; knotty; labyrinthian; labyrinthine.

kidasobanutse4 *adj.* imprecise; not precise; vague; inexact.

kidasomwa gusa *adj.* unread only.

kidashamaje *adj.* modest; ordinary; undistinguished; unimposing; unassuming; humble; mean; lowly; ignoble; poor; tawdry; trifling; trivial; petty; paltry; bad; awful; lousy. *Syn:* **kidahambaye**.

kidashidikanywaho *adj.* absolute; positive; definite; conclusive; sheer; certain; sure; decisive; real; genuine; reliable; unqualified; unmitigated; unquestionable; undeniable; confirmed; infallible; unequivocal.

kidashoboka *adj.* impossible; out of the question; not possible; unable to bring about; unachievable; unattainable; beyond belief; beyond reason; unimaginable; inconceivable.

kidashoboye *adj.* impotent. *Syn:* **ikiremba**.

kidatengeneje *v.* *pp.* *Usage:* **umuhanda, etc.**.uneven; not even; not level; not flat; not plumb; slanted; angled; awry; sloping; tilted; bent; crooked; curved; unsmooth; bumpy; lumpy; craggy; jagged; rough; coarse.

kidatubijwe *adj.* complete; entire; whole; full; plenary; unabridged; unbroken; intact; undivided.

kidatuza *adj.* continual; ceaseless; unceasing; continuous; constant; incessant; unremitting; perpetual; perennial; never-ending; unending; endless; interminable; everlasting; eternal; unbroken; uninterrupted.

kidahagije *n.* meager; scanty; scant; slight, paltry; little; skimpy; scrimpy; sparse; bare; slender; slim; token; thin; lean; inadequate; insubstantial; insufficient; deficient; wanting; short; stinted spare; scarce.

kidahambaye *adj.* modest; ordinary; undistinguished; unimposing; unassuming; humble; mean; lowly; ignoble; poor; tawdry; trifling; trivial; petty; paltry; bad; awful; lousy. *Syn:* **kidashamaje**.

kidahanaguye *adj.* *Usage:* **urukweto, etc.**.dirty; unclean; grimy; soiled; begrimed; muddied; grubby; filthy; foul; besmeared; messy; unwashed; untidy; smudgy; befouled; sullied; tarnished; polluted; unsterile.

kidahari *adj.* absent; not present; nonpresent; nonattendant; away; gone; missing; out; truant. *Syn:* **cyasibye**.

kidahwitse *adj.* illogical; inconsistent; unreasonable; fallacious; contradictory; erroneous; incongruent; incongruous; unsound; preposterous; absurd; nutty; screwy; dopey; wacky; far-out.

kidapfa *adj.* immortal; undying; not mortal; eternal; everlasting; divine; deathless; imperishable; lasting through all time; enduring; abiding.

kigabanyije *adj.* abbreviated.

Kigali *n.* city and capital of Rwanda. It is located in the centre of the country on the Nyabarongo River. Kigali was a trade centre (after 1895) during the German colonial and became a regional centre during the Belgian colonial period (1919–62). It became the capital upon Rwanda's independence in 1962. The city includes a Muslim quarter and spreads over four hills. Northeast of the city is a squatters' settlement, and southeast is an industrial area. Kigali's light industry includes shoe, paint and varnish, radio-assembly, and tanning factories. Cassiterite (tin) mining companies have their headquarters in Kigali. The city is connected by roads, including several that are paved, to all four borders of the country. It also has an international airport and a technical college. Pop. (1991) 237,782.

Kigali Ngali *n.* Kigali Ngali was on of 12 former provinces of Rwanda.

Kigali y'Umujyi *n.* Kigali City.

Kiga-Nduga *n.* used as the equivalent of the term regionalism. A neologism, the word was formed from the name of two natural regions in Rwanda, one in the north and the other in the south. It is used to characterise the opposition between "northerners" and the "southerners" which appeared in 1967 with the expulsion from the party of members born in the north and "accused of having strayed from the party line." The conflict resurfaced in 1973 when the "northerner" Juvénal Habyarimana took power after beating the "southerner" Grégoire Kayibanda. The introduction of the multi-party system caused the word to become fashionable again. “Bakiga” meant people of the north and “Banyanduga” meant people of the central and southern part of the country.

kigaragara *adj.* physical; material; existing; existent; natural; tangible; substantive; palpable; solid; concrete; real; actual; apparent; external; essential. *Syn:* **gifatika**.

kigaragara *adj.* *Usage:* **umusaruro, etc.**.considerable; sizable; substantial; large; great; goodly; tidy; of some size; ample; not small; a good deal of; of some importance; significant; notable; noticeable; estimable; noteworthy; remarkable; impressive.

kigaragara *adj.* *Usage:* **ikimenyetso, etc.**.concrete; real; material; tangible; solid; factual; substantial; definite; specific; precise; explicit; distinct; express; particular.

kigaragara cyane *adj.* bold.

kigaragaza bwite uko umuntu ameze imbere *adj. phr.* lyrical.

kigaragaza isoni *adj. phr.* aw-shucks; characterized by a shy; embarrassed; often provincial manner.

kigaragaza ugucisha make *adj. phr.* aw-shucks; characterized by a shy; embarrassed; often provincial manner.

kigari1 *adj.* *Usage:* **igihugu, etc.**.wide; broad; spacious; large.

kigari2 *adj.* *Usage:* **inyanja, etc.**.wide; broad; extensive; vast; spacious; immense; great; boundless; far-flung; far-reaching; far-ranging; widespread.

kigerwaho n'abagikeneye *adj. phr.* accessible.

kigeze ahaga *adj. phr.* jeopardized; endangered; manaced; threatened.

kigezweho1 *adj.* latest; most recent; current; present; present-day; up-to-date; contemporary; modern; existing; popular; prevailing; prevalent; in vogue; in style; now; with-it.

kigezweho2 *adj.* modern; new; contemporary; present-day; up-to-date; modernized; modernistic; 20th-century; streamlined; of our time; recent; current; contemporaneous; in vogue; modish; fashionable.

kigifite agaciro *adj. phr.* *Usage:* **imbata (pula), etc.**.alive; in existence; extant; in force; operative; in operation; not dead; unextinguished; unquenched; possible; viable.

kigikoreshwa *adj.* *Usage:* **amabwiriza, etc.**.alive; in existence; extant; in force; operative; in operation; not dead; unextinguished; unquenched; possible; viable.

kigihumeka *adj.* alive; living; among the living; animate; breathing; subsisting; quick; alive and kicking; above ground.

kigizwe na *adj. phr.* constituted.

kigomba kwitabwaho *adj. phr.* imperative.

kigoye gukoresha *n. phr.* awkward; unwieldy; unhandy; cumbersome; inconvenient; troublesome; difficult; unmanageable.

kigufi *adj.* short; not long; not tall; stubby; squat; truncated; stunted; runty; small; little; pint-sized; pocket-sized; diminutive; slight; elfin; pygmy; bantam; Lilliputian; dwarfish.

kigura make *v. phr.* it is low-priced, cheap.

kigurishwa *adj.* for sale.

kijijisha *adj.* mendacious; deceptive; misleading; dishonest; deceitful; fraudulent; phony.

kijya kungana *v. phr.* approximately; rough; very near; estimated; relative; nearly accurate; almost exact; inexact.

kijyambere *adj.* in a modern way.

kijyanye *adj.* related to; about; associated; connected.

kikiri gito *adj. phr.* youth; young; younger.

kilibite *n.* somesault. *Syn:* **gatebegatoki**.

Kilimanjaro *n.* Kilimanjaro.

kiliniki *n. phr.* clinic.

kiliziya *n.* church; house of worship; house of God; Lord's house; tabernacle; chapel; temple; cathedral; basilica; synagogue.

Kiliziya Gatolika *n.* Roman Catholic Church.

kiliziya y'abamonaki *n.* abbey; church.

kilogarama *n.* kilogram.

kimara igihe *adj. phr.* durable; enduring; lasting; sound; substantial; sturdy; tough; strong; long-wearing.

kimenyerewe1 *adj.* ordinary; common; commonplace; usual; average; customary; standard; normal; everyday; routine; familiar; typical; conventional; traditional; habitual; unexceptional; stereotyped; run-of-the-mill.

kimenyerewe2 *adj.* standard; normal; basic; usual; customary; universal; accepted; common; ordinary; typical; regular; stock.

kimenyereye *adj.* acclimatized; become acclimatized.

kimeze kimwe n'icyo hejuru *adj. phr.* idem.

kimeze nabi bad; immoral; unethical; sinful; evil; wicked; naughty; wrong; offensive; corrupt; unprincipled; opprobrious; villainous; false; disreputable; criminal; detestable; deplorable; perfidious; reprehensible; base; mean; vile; nefarious.

kimeze neza *adj. phr. Syn:* **kitangiritse**.good; in excellent condition; healthy.

kimurika *adj.* illuminated.

kimurikiwe *adj,.* illuminated.

kimwe1 *adj.* one; single; individual; a; an; sole; lone; solitary; only; singular; unique; unrepeated; entire; whole; complete.

kimwe *adv.* in the same way.

Kimwe cya kabiri *n. phr.* a half; 1/2.

kimwe cya kane *n. phr.* a quater; 1/4; one of four equal p; fourth part; one-fourth; fourth; 25 percent; 25 cents; quarter dollar.

kinaniwe *adj.* tired.

kinezerewe *adj.* glad; happy; delighted; pleased; elated; joyful; joyous; gleeful; cheerful; exhilarated; contented; rejoiced; tickled; tickled pink.

kinini *adj.* big; immense.

kinini bikabije *adj. phr.* huge; extremely large; immense; enormous; vast; extensive; colossal; giant; gigantic; titanic; mammoth; monstrous; elephantine; jumbo; gargantuan; leviathan; herculean; cyclopean; Brobdingnagian; massive; great; overwhelming; staggering; stupendous; imposing; mighty; spectacular; monumental; extravagant; prodigious. *Syn:* **umusozi wose**.

kinini cyane *adj. phr.* huge; extremely large; immense; enormous; vast; extensive; colossal; giant; gigantic; titanic; mammoth; monstrous; elephantine; jumbo; gargantuan; leviathan; herculean; cyclopean; Brobdingnagian; massive; great; overwhelming; staggering; stupendous; imposing; mighty; spectacular; monumental; extravagant; prodigious. *Syn:* **cya hambavu**.

kinogeye *adj.* **1** • effective; effectual; efficacious; efficient; productive; useful; serviceable; capable; competent; successful; forceful; forcible; dynamic; powerful; strong; influential; potent.

2 (igitabo) • effective; impressive; cogent; telling; convincing; compelling; persuasive; striking; forceful; powerful; successful; strong; incisive; moving; eloquent.

kinoze *adj.* **1** • effective; effectual; efficacious; efficient; productive; useful; serviceable; capable; competent; successful; forceful; forcible; dynamic; powerful; strong; influential; potent.
2 • smooth.
3 (icyaboshywe) • fine; high-quality; choice; top-grade; exceptional; first-class; superior; superb; splendid; admirable; excellent; flawless; exquisite; magnificent; tasteful; smart; rare; dandy; nifty; neat; swell; spiffy.

Kinshasa *n.* Kinshasa.

kinurira *adj.* tastes good; delicious!

kinya- *pref.* a prefix that means what belongs to; proper to.

kinyamaswa *adj.* coold-blooded; brutal; inhuman; inhumane; bloodthirsty; savage; barbarous; fiendish; ruthless; merciless; unmerciful; unpitying; pitiless; diabolical; demonic; satanic; evil; villainous.

kinyarwanda *n.* in Rwandan manner. **kurya kinyarwanda** eat in twandan manner.

kinyerera *adj.* smooth. *Syn:* **gisennye**.

kinyuranye *adj.* *Usage:* **kimwe mu byashyizwemo ibintu by'ubwoko bumwe, e.g. igisanduku**.different; separate; distinct; individual.

kinyuranye n'amategeko *adj. phr.* *Usage:* **igikorwa**.criminal; illegal; unlawful; lawbreaking; lawless; indictable; felonious; illicit; crooked; guilty; culpable; delinquent.

kinyuze *adj.* wondrful; satisfying.

kirakaza *adj.* **1** • very irritating; annoying; bothersome.
2 • abrasive; harsh; coarse; annoying; irritating; excoriating; rasping; grating; rough; caustic; sharp; cutting; biting; nasty; hurtful; galling; chafing.

kiramba *adj.* durable; long life.

kirambirana *adj.* bothersome; troublesome; annoying; inconvenient; aggravating; vexing; taxing; distressing; disturbing; worrisome; disquieting.

kirambuye *adj.* stretched; unfolded.

kirangaje *adj.* *Usage:* **urugi, idirishya, etc.**.wide-open.

kirahendutse *v. pp.* it is cheap.

kirahenze it is expensive.

kirebana n'iby'indege *adj. phr.* aerospace.

kirebana n'ubumenyi bw'ibisimba *n.* zoological.

kirekire *adj.* long; lengthy; extended; prolonged; protracted; drawn-out; spun out; interminable; unending.

kirekuye *adj.* *Usage:* **umwenda**.wide; large from side to side; ample; roomy; commodious; capacious.

kiremereye *adj.* heavy.

kirenze *adj.* more then.

kirenze ukwemera *adj. phr.* beyond belief.

kirenze urugero *adj. phr.* excess.

kiribwa *adj.* edible; eatable; fit to be eaten; suitable for eating; comestible; consumable; nonpoisonous; safe for eating; digestible.

kiribwa *adj.* *Usage:* **kubera ububabare**.ached.

kiringanije *adj.* smooth; even; flat; level; silky; velvety; sleek.

kirinzwe *adj.* in hand; under control.

kirisima *n.* sanctify; bless; consecrate; hallow; anoint; make holy; enshrine; exalt; beatify; dedicate; purify; cleanse; absolve; sanction; legitimize; legitimate; legitimatize; uphold.

kiriya *adj.* that one.

kirongorotse *adj.* *Usage:* **amazi, umwuka, etc.**.clean; unpolluted; pure; clear; uncontaminated; unadulterated; untainted; uninfected; undefiled.

kirota *adj.* wishful; hopeful; desirous; wanting; keen on; eager; bent upon; anxious; avid; ambitious; expectant; aspiring; longing; hankering after; craving; yearning; pining; hungering after; thirsting after.

kirushije *v. pp.* more than.

kirushye *v. pp.* tired.

kiruhanyije *adj.* awkward; embarrassing; unpleasant; trying; difficult; uncomfortable; disconcerting; ticklish; touchy; delicate; troublesome; inconvenient.

kirwanashyaka *adv.* zealously.

kirwaye *adj.* ill; sick; sickly; unwell; ailing; unsound; poorly; afflicted; diseased; unhealthy; indisposed; failing; invalid; laid up; under the weather; ailing; laid up; indisposed; infirm; sickly; invalid; afflicted; unsound; poorly; frail; delicate; weak; nauseated; throwing up; queasy; under the weather; of a sick person.

kirya *adj.* *Usage:* **moteri inywa mazutu nyinshi, etc.**.consumer; user; spender; drain; waster; dissipater; squanderer.

kirya *adj.* that one.

kiryamye *adj.* abed.

kiryoshye *adj.* tasty; good-tasting; delicious; delectable; luscious; toothsome; scrumptious; yummy; savory; flavorful; flavorsome; full-flavored; appetizing; piquant; spicy; well-seasoned; hot; zestful; tangy; palatable.

KIST *n.* Kigali Institute of Sciences,Technology and Management.

kitababarirwa *v.pp.* unforgivable.

kitabarika *v.pp.* incalcurable; countless; untold.

kitabogamye *v. pp.* fair; unprejudiced; impartial; equitable; evenhanded; treating all sides alike; just; unbiased; affording no undue advantage; dispassionate; objective; legitimate; disinterested; honest; reasonable; square; upright; honorable; aboveboard; according to the rules; proper; justified; kosher; on the up and up.

kitagabanyije *v. pp.* whole; entire; complete; full; total; unabridged.
kitagaragara *v. pp.* abstract; theoretical; theoretic; conceptual; unapplied; general; generalized; imaginary; visionary; intangible; hypothetical; indefinite; nonspecific; remote; impractical; subtle; profound; abstruse; obscure; esoteric; recondite; arcane; intellectual.
kitageruye *v. pp.* complete; entire; whole; full; plenary; unabridged; unbroken; intact; undivided.
kitagira umupaka *v. phr.* limitless; without borders.
kitakwibagirana *adj.* unforgotten.
kitakwirengagizwa *adj.* considerable.
kitamenyerewe *adj.* unfamiliar; unknown; unusual; strange; curious; unique; different; new; novel; out-of-the-way; exotic; foreign; not well-known; little known.
kitandujwe **1** • virgin; unused; untouched; unpolluted; unsullied; uncontaminated.
2 • pure; pristine; unadulterated; undefiled; unalloyed; unmixed.
3 • chaste.
Syn: **kitarakoreshwaho**.
kitangana *adj.* *Usage:* **uburyo, uburenganzira, ...**.uneven; unequal; one-sided; unbalanced; lopsided; ill-matched; unfair; unjust; disparate; dissimilar; different; unlike.
kitangijwe *v. pp.* *Etym:* verb "kwangiza".
Usage: **ishyamba**.unused, untouched, unpolluted, unsullied, uncontaminated; pure, pristine, unadulterated, undefiled, unalloyed, unmixed; chaste.
kitarakoreshwa *adj.*
Usage: **amashyamba, etc.**.virgin; unused; untouched; unpolluted; unsullied; uncontaminated; pure; pristine; unadulterated; undefiled; unalloyed; unmixed; chaste.
kitarangwa (ku muntu) *n.* alien; contrary; opposed; contradictory; inconsistent; incompatible; conflicting; unlike; different; dissimilar; unconnected; unrelated; incongruous; separated; estranged.
kitaremezwa *adj.* unconfermed.
kitari *adj.* which is not.
kitaribwa *adj.* inedible; uneatable; poisonous; dangerous; indigestible.
kitari mu buryo bwemewe *adj. phr.* aberrant; deviant.
kitari mu nzira nyayo *adj. phr.* awry; askew; crooked; crookedly; unevenly; uneven; turned to one side; twisted; out of kilter; obliquely.
kitari cyo *v. phr.* wrong.
kitashyizweho ikimenyetso *adj.* unmarked.
kitatangajwe *adj.* unpublished.

kitateguwe *adj.* unplanned; unintentional; unpremeditated; uncalculated; unwitting; unforeseen; unexpected; unanticipated; fortuitous; serendipitous; chance; haphazard; random; incidental; inadvertent.
kitahumanyijwe *v. pp.* unused; untouched; unpolluted; unsullied; uncontaminated; pure; pristine; unadulterated; undefiled; unalloyed; unmixed; chaste.
kitazibagirana *adj.* unforgetable.
kitazwi *adj.* unknown.
kitazwi *adj.* unknown.
kitemerewe *adj.* illegal.
kitemewe1 *adj.* illicit; unlawful; not legal; illegal; against the law; illegitimate; impermissible; not permitted; criminal; felonious; lawless; prohibited; improper; unauthorized; clandestine; under-the-counter; black-market.
kitemewe2 *adj.* unacceptable; unsatisfactory; unsuitable; inadmissible; substandard.
kitemewe *adj.* prohibited; illicit.
kitiswe izina *adj. phr.* unnamed.
kitiswe izina *adj.* unnamed.
kititezwe *adj.* abrupt; sudden; unexpected; unforeseen; unanticipated; impulsive; unlooked for; unannounced; hasty; quick; rapid; swift; instantaneous; precipitate.
kitihagije *adj.* subordinate.
kitoherejwe *adj.* unsent.
kitoherejwe *adj.* unsent.
kitshyizweho akamenyetso *adj.* unmarked.
kitubahiriza amategeko *adj. phr.* illegal.
kituzuye *adj.* imperfect. *Syn:* **kidatunganye**, **kitanoze**.
Kivu *n.* name of Kivu Lake.
kivukanywa *adj.* innate; native; natural; inborn; inherent; inbred; instinctive; intuitive; natural; ingrained; intrinsic; essential; congenital; constitutional; inherited; hereditary; indigenous. *Syn:* **gakondo**, **kamere**, **karemano**, **cyimeza**.
kivunjika *adj.* convertible; exchangeable for something of equal value.
kivura *adj.* medicinal.
Kivuruga *n.* Kivuruga was part of Mulera, then of Bugarura and partly of Bukonya. In the reorganization of 1931, Kivuruga became a chiefdom …
kivuye ku mutima *adj. phr.* cordial; friendly; gracious; genial; amiable; affable; warm; affectionate; sincere; heartfelt; wholehearted; hearty; good-natured.
kivuzwe mu mutwe *adj. phr.* *Usage:* **badasoma**.mental; of the mind; in the mind; done with the mind; intellectual; intelligent; cerebral; rational; psychic; psychological; abstract; metaphysical; subjective.
kiwi *n.* kiwi; any of several flightless, nocturnal, ratite birds comprising the order Apterygiformes, of New Zealand.
kiyaga *adj.* shining. *Syn:* **gishashagirana**, **gishashagira**.

kiyega *adj.* animate; moving; animated; animate.

kiyoberanye *adj.* complicated; complex; intricate; involved; difficult; perplexing; bewildering; puzzling; enigmatic; composite; compound; manifold; multiple; multifarious; variegated; mixed; tangled; knotty; labyrinthian; labyrinthine.

kihagije *adj.* self-sufficiency.

kizima *adj.* alive; living; among the living; animate; breathing; subsisting; quick; alive and kicking; above ground.

kizima *adj.* *Usage:* **igisubizo**.correct. *Syn:* **nyacyo**, **cyakozwe**; *Ant:* **gikosheje**, **cyishwe**.

kizira *adj.* illicit.

kizira amakosa *adj.* *phr.* immaculate; above reproach; faultless; morally blameless; pure; clean; virtuous; guiltless; perfect; ideal; unexceptionable; unimpeachable; intact; flawless; irreproachable; unsullied; innocent; sinless; saintly; chaste; virgin; virginal.

kizira inenge *adj.* *phr.* immaculate; spotless; spic and span; impeccably clean and neat; unstained; unsoiled; stainless; untarnished; unsullied; shipshape.

kizira ubwandu *adj.* *Usage:* **umuntu, ikintu**.immaculate; spotless; spic and span; impeccably clean and neat; unstained; unsoiled; stainless; untarnished; unsullied; shipshape. *Syn:* **kizira inenge**, **kitanduye**, **nta makemwa**.

kizwi **1.** • acknowledged.
2. • known.

Kmt. *abbrev.* mixed class or ethnic. *See:* **inkomanteko**.

ko *adj.* as.

kode mpamagazo *n. phr.* Access Code.

kofeka *loc.* run very fast. *See:* **gufumyamo**; **kwiruka**; **kwiruka amasigamana**; **kuyabangira ingata**; **gufashamo**.

koga1 *v.* have a bath. *See:* **gukaraba**; **kwiyuhagira**; **kwikunyura**; **kwisukura**; **kwisirita**.

koga2 *v.* swim; travel through water.

koga runono *loc.* *umugizi wa nabi bikozwe n'abapolisi:* .hunt; pursue; chase; track; trail; trace; follow the trail of; stalk; follow the scent of; look for; search for; seek; try to find; look high and low for; go in quest of; follow; turn everything upside down; leave no stone unturned; peer into every corner; explore; probe; inquire into.

kogeza *v. v.* praise.
2 • *v.* release.

kogoga *v.* explore.

kogosha *v.* shave off; cut off; cut; clip; crop; lop; prune; pare; trim; snip; barber; scissor; shear; fleece; dock; mow.

kokakola Coca Cola.

kokayine **1** • cocaine.

2 • angel; big bloke; 'C'; candy; Cecil; coke; flake; gold dust; nose candy; powder; snow; talc; white stuff; whizz-bang. *Usage:* Slang words for drugs (cocaine):.

koko *adv.* really; in fact; really; truly; verily; genuinely; literally; indeed.

kokobe ochre.

kokorishe *n.* whooping-cough; pertussis.

kolera *n.* cholera.

kolidoro *n. n.*

1. • *n.* corridor; hallway; hall; passageway; passage; aisle; approach.

2. • *n.* way; road; artery. *From:* from French "corridor".

Kolombiya Columbia.

koloneri *n.* colonel.

komande *n.* order; request for goods. *Syn:* **itumiza**, **ugusaba gukorerwa**.

Komisariya *n.* commissionership.

komiseri *n.* commissioner.

komiseri wa polisi superintendent (BrE); police superintendent (BrE); captain (AmE); police captain (AmE); precinct captain (AmE).

komiseri w'imikino *n. phr.* steward.

komiseri w'umukino w'isiganwa *n. phr.* race steward.

komisiyo ishinzwe gukora anketi *n.* commissions of inquiry.

komisiyo ishinzwe iby'itumanaho *n. phr.* telecommunication commission.

Komisiyo y'Igihugu Ishinzwe kurwanya SIDA *n. phr.* National Commission of Aids Control.

Komisiyo y'Igihugu y'Amatora *n. phr.* The National Electoral Commission; NEC.

komite *n.* committee.

Komite Mpuzamahanga y'Umuryango Utabara Imbabare *n. phr.* the International Committee of the Red Cross; ICRC.

komite nyobozi *n. phr.* executive committee; managing committe.

kompiyuta *n.* computer. *Syn:* **mudasobwa**.

kona [kwôona] *v.* to graze in the crops.

kongera [kwoongera] *v.* do it again.

kongera [kwoongyera] *v.* do again; repeat; duplicate; redo; perform again; reproduce.

kongera [kwoongeera] *v.*

1 (ububabare) • aggravate; make worse; worsen; make more severe; intensify; inflame; irritate; exacerbate; increase; heighten.

2 • add; include; attach; append; affix; join; join on; tack on; offer in addition; supplement; increase by; enlarge by.

3 (ibiciro, ibikorwa by'amajyambere, umusaruro; etc.) • increase; raise; advance; raise upward; add to; enlarge; expand; advance; develop; improve; boost. *Syn:* **kuzamura**.
4 • total; sum up; count up; figure up; compute; calculate; reckon; combine.
kongera gushaka *v. phr.* remarry; marry again; get married again.
kongeramo *v.* insert. *Syn:* **guseseka**, **gushinga**.
kongeramo ibitekwa *v. phr.* add ingredients.
kongeramo ubundi butumwa *v. phr.* write something in; write in something.
kongere *n.* congress. *Syn:* **inama nkuru**.
kongerera ubushobozi *v. phr.* empower ;
Kongo *n.* Congo.
kongorera *v.* speak quietly.
Kongo (Burazavile) *n.* Congo.
Kongo (Kinshasa) *n.* Democratic Republic of Congo.
konka *v.* suckle.
konsa *v.* nurse (a baby) at the breast; suckle.
konswa *v.* be breast-fed; be breast fed.
kontaro *n.* contract; written agreement; legal document; compact; pact; treaty; covenant; arrangement.
konteri *n.* meter. *See:* **kashipawa**; **mubazi**.
konti *n.* **1** • financial record; financial statement; bookkeeping; books; accounting.
2 • account; an account is a collection of financial information grouped according to customer or purpose. For example, if you have a regular customer, the collection of information regarding that customer's purchases, payments, and debts would be called his or her "account." A written record of an account is called a statement, as explained below.
Koreya *n.* Corea; Korea.
Koreya y'epfo *n.* South Korea.
koroshya *v.* **1** • reduce; make easy.
2 (ijwi) • tone down; abate; soften; soothe.
3 (ibibazo) • improve; soothe; relieve; assuage; alleviate; ease; lessen; mitigate; pacify.
4 (ibintu) • uncomplicate; simplify; clarify; unsnarl; untangle; disentangle; unknot; clear up.
koroshya ibintu *v. phr.* make things easier. *See:* **koroshya**.
koroshya umwenda *v. phr.* alleviate debt.
Korowani *n.* Koran; Quran.
koroherwa *v.* recover; recover well.
Kositarika *n.* Costa Rica.
koshya *v.* mislead; delude; deceive; seduce; beguile; entice; inveigle; take in; take advantage of; victimize; play false; gull; dupe; hoodwink; betray; bamboozle; fool; double-cross; lead down the garden path; string along. *Syn:* **gushuka**, **kuyobya**.

koshya gukora nabi *v. phr.* abet; encourage; support; endorse; sustain; back; give moral support to; sanction; advocate; promote; advance; uphold; urge; urge on; goad; spur; incite; instigate; lead on; egg on; assist; help; aid; second; join with.

kota *v.* warm onself by fire.

Kotedivuwari *n.* Ivory Cost.

kotsa *v.* roast.

kotswa *n.*

1 (ku muntu) • be cauterized.

2 (inyama) • be grilled.

kohereza *v. v.*

1. • *v.* send; mail; post; ship; transmit; transfer; convey.

2. • *v.* ship.

kohereza imeli *v. phr.* e-mail; email; netmail; communicate electronically on the computer. *Syn:* **kohereza imeyili**.

kohereza imeyili *v. phr.* e-mail; email; netmail; communicate electronically on the computer. *Syn:* **kohereza imeli**.

kohereza umupira mu rushundura *v. phr.* tuck a shot under the bar.

Kopenihageni *n.* Copenhagen.

Koperiniki *n.* Copernicus; Nicolaus (Mikolaj Kopernik), 1473-1543, Polish astronomer who promulgated the theory that the earth and the other planets move around the sun.

koza amasahani *v.* wash dishes.

koza hasi *v. phr.* floor.

ku1 *locative.* **1** • at (place); on; near (place); during; at (time); about; concerning; according to; in one's opinion.

2 • to. **ngiye ku Mugina** I am going to Mugina.

ku2 per. **ikidandazo ku nomero imwe** retail per copy.

ku3 *locative.* *Usage:* **uburyo**.on.

ku maguru on foot.

gikoreshwa ku mashanyarazi it runs on electricity.

ku byo avuze according to him; to what he says; from what he says.

kuba1 *v.* be; become; get; begin to be; grow; turn; come to be; get to be; turn out to be; commence to be; be converted into; be reduced to; settle into.

kuba2 *Usage:* (meeting).*v.* come off; take place.

kuba3 *v.* **1** • live; exist; subsist live; survive; maintain life; breathe. **Mba i Kigali.** I live in Kigali.

2 • occur; have existence; prevail; happen; ensue; obtain.

kubabara *v.* suffer; feel distress; lament; despair; go through a lot; bear the cross; pine; grieve; feel pain; agonize; ache; hurt. *Syn:* **kugezwayo**.

kubabarira1 *v.* forgive; pardon; excuse; absolve; reprieve; cease to feel resentment against; make allowances for; bear with; think no more of; allow for; bury the hatchet; pocket the affront; remit the penalty of; acquit; clear; exonerate; exculpate; condone; pass over; overlook; discharge; set free; release; wipe the slate clean; let bygones be bygones.

kubabarira2 *v.* feel sorry for s.o.

kubabarirana *v.* forgive one another.

kubabaza *v.* **1** • hurt; pain; ache; smart; sting; burn; torment; distress; agonize; torture.

2 • upset; hurt.

kubabaza umutima *loc.* break sb's heart.

kubaga *v. v.*

1. • *v.* operate on.

2 (itungo) • *v.* put down; cut up.

3 • *v.* slaughter; butcher; kill.

4 (mu muhigo) • *v.* tear limb from limb.

kubagara *v.*

1 (amaboko) • pull up; weed out.

2 (n'isuka,etc.) • hoe; spud.

kubagarira yose *loc.* build a friendship. *Syn:* **gushakisha inshuti**.

kuba gito *loc.* be mean; Used of persons or behaviour; characterized by or indicative of lack of generosity.

kubagwa *v.* have an operation.

kuba imvano y'ikintu *v. phr.* cause; bring about; lead to; give rise to; bring to pass; produce; generate; create; effect; make; provoke; incline; precipitate; motivate; incite; stimulate; stir up; impel; inspire.

kuba inkomoko y'ikintu *v. phr.* cause; bring about; lead to; give rise to; bring to pass; produce; generate; create; effect; make; provoke; incline; precipitate; motivate; incite; stimulate; stir up; impel; inspire.

kuba inshuti ya *v. phr.* become friends.

kuba isake *loc.* bivugwa ku mugore utegeka umugabo; be a virago; have an excessive authority towards one's husband. **uno si umugore ni isake**

kubaka *v.* build; construct; erect; make; put up; set up; put together; fabricate; fashion; manufacture; produce; forge.

kubaka ubushobozi bw'abantu *v. phr.* capacity building.

kubaka umuco w'amahoro *v. phr.* peace building.

ku bakoresha iki gitabo *n. phr.* to the user.

kuba ku isonga *v. phr.* be at the top.

kubakwa *v.* be built.

kuba magirirane *loc.* interact. *Syn:* **kuzuzanya**.

kuba maso *v. phr.* **1** • be vigilent.

2 (umusirikare) • be on the alert; be on the qui vive. *Syn:* **kuryamira amajanja**.

3 (inyamaswa) • be on the alert.

kubamba1 *v.* hang.

kubamba ku musaraba2 *v.* cricify.

kuba mu gicu nk'agacuma ka nyiraberwa *loc.* lose one's wealth. *Syn:* **kuba mu bintu nyuma bikaza gushira**.

kuba mu mazi abira *n. phr.* live in danger.

kubandwa *v.* worship of Lyangombe. *See:* **Lyangombe**; **Ryangombe**.

kubangamira *v.* delay; slow down; hold up; hold back; detain; stop; stay; arrest; stall; check; curb; hamper; retard; encumber; obstruct; block; deter; impede; bar; restrain; handicap; inhibit; frustrate; interfere with; make difficult; stifle; stymie; thwart; foil; hobble; fetter; spike; hamstring; hog-tie; put a spoke in one's wheels.

kubangamira uburenganzira bw'umuntu *v. phr.* infringe someone's rights.

kubangurira *v.* **1 •** to take a cow in heat to a bull.

2 • sow a new plant in a field where it was inexistent; to crossbreed plants.

kubara [kwubara] *v.* count; add one by one; number; enumerate; numerate; tick off; add up; total.

kubara [kwubâra] *v.* *Usage:* **inkuru**.narrate; tell a story; retell; repeat; set forth; recount; relate; chronicle; detail; give an account of; describe; portray; recite; render.

kubariranya *v.* estimate. *Syn:* **gucishiriza**, **gupimiranya**.

kubariza inkuru ku nkanda *loc.* kuba ikigoryi; being stupid.

kubarura amajwi *v. phr.* tally.

kubasha *v.* be able. *Syn:* **gushobora**.

kuba umukara tsiriri *v. phr.* be all sooty; black with soot.

kuba umuranga *n.* **1 •** de be an informer. *Usage:* **urangira polisi**.

2 • blow the whistle on; come copper; finger; grass; put the finger on; rat on someone; sneak on someone; snitch; squeal. *Usage:* Slang words used for 'to inform on'; 'to be an informer'.

kuba uri muzima *v. phr.* be healthy; be in the pink of health.

kubaha *v.* look up; respect. **Yubaha buri gihe abamukuriye.** He has always looked up to the elders.

kubahiriza *v.* abide by something; honor; honour; esteem; revere; venerate; respect; value; regard; admire; praise; laud; extol; commend; exalt; glorify; worship; have regard for; look up to; think much of; show deference to; pay homage to; pay tribute to; bow down before; venerate; adore. *Syn:* **kubaha**, **guha agaciro**.

kubaho1 *v.* be here; exist; be real; be existant; be in existence; survive; endure; last; remain; stay; abide.

kubaho2 *v.* occur; come about.

kubaho iteka *v. phr.* last forever; live forever.

kubaho mu buzima butuje *v. phr.* lead quiet a life.

kubaho uhanganye n'ubuzima *v. phr.* struggle.

kubaza *v.* ask; inquire; query; request an answer to; request information about; request information from; question; interrogate; quiz; pump; grill; sound out.

kubaza [kwubaaza] *v.* plane. *See:* **gusena**.

kubembereza *v.* tolerate.

kubenga *v.* reject; reject marriage proposals. **Makumi yabenze Manzi** Makumi rejected Manzi.

kubenguka *n.* be attracted to.

kubengwa *v.* be rejected. **Kiza yabenzwe na Mukamwiza** Kiza was rejected by Mukamwiza.

kubera1 *loc.* **1 •** because; for; since.

2 • owing to.

kubera2 *v.* be inclined to; incline towards; favour; give preferential treatment to.

kuberabeza *v.* *Usage:* **nko ku kazi**.harass; torment; pester; badger; harry; worry; disturb; annoy; irritate; distress; bother; irk; vex; bedevil; plague; hound; discommode; exasperate; tease; bait; heckle; hector; ride; persecute; browbeat; bully; intimidate; cow. *Syn:* **guharahaza**, **guhangayikisha**, **gucunaguza**.

kubera iyo mpamvu *loc.* so; therefore; as a result; for this reason.

kubera ko *loc.* because; as; since; cos; 'cause; coz.

kubera undi rubanda *loc.* kwihakana umuntu kandi umuzi; deny someone.

kubeshwaho *v.* *phr.* look to; depend on. *Syn:* **gukesha amaramuko**.

kubeshya *n.* cheat. *Syn:* **guhuma amaso**.

kubeshyana *v.* lie one another.

kubiba1 *v.* sow; plant; seed; scatter; broadcast; disseminate; strew; disperse; cast; implant; sprinkle; set in.

kubiba2 *v.* *Usage:* **amacakubiri, umwuka mubi, etc.**.sow; plant; establish; inject; lodge; instill; introduce; spread; scatter; strew.

kubika1 [kwubîka] *v.* announce a death of a person.

kubika2 *v.* crow; utter the cry of a rooster; cackle; cock-a-doodle-doo.

kubika [kwuubîika] *v.* house; store; garage; shelter; keep; contain; accommodate. *Syn:* **gushyingura**2.

kubika umutwe *loc.* sulk; pout; be sullen; wear a long face; mope; brood; show ill temper; be in a huff; be disgruntled; be resentful; be in a pet; grumble; grump; fret; be out of humor; be miffed; fume; be put out; chafe; crab; grouch; scowl; frown; glower; look glum. *Syn:* **kuba mu cyunamo**.

kubira icyuya *v.* *phr.* sweat; to excrete (moisture) through the pores of the skin.

ku birebana na *loc.* concerning.

kubisa *v.* go; leave; depart, go away, take one's departure, withdraw, retire, decamp, move out, move away, quit; Slang scram, beat it, take off, vamoose, blow, split; steal away, steal off, slip off, sneak off, take French leave, flee, fly, take flight.

kubitsa *v.* *Usage:* **ibanga, amakuru, ikintu**.leave sth with sb; leave sb sth.

kubivuga *v.* *Usage:* **ibyabaye**.announce it.

kubobeza *v.* moisten; dampen. *Syn:* **gutosa**.

kubogama *v.* be biased; be partial to.

kubomborana *v.* cling; cling together.

kubona *v.* see; make out; discern; distinguish; recognize; behold; observe; witness; hold in view; have in sight; notice; look at; regard; spot; catch sight of; sight; glimpse; spy; espy; descry; view; survey; contemplate; take in; eye; set one's eyes on; stare at; gaze at; dig; get a load of. *Syn:* **kurora**, **kureba**, **guhweza**. **Babonye twinshi mu rugendo.** They saw a lot of things on there trip. **Mwabonye bucya?** (greetings) Did you see the day-light? **Mwabonye Imana yugurura?** (Greetings) Did you see God opening the entrance of the gate? **Mwabonye Matara atabara?** (greetings) Did you see Light liberating you? **Mwabonye butandukana?** (greetings) Did you see the day-break?

kubonana *v.* **1** • meet.
2 • make love.

kuboneka *v.* **1** • appear; come into view; become visible; show; show up; turn up; crop up; loom up; come to light.
2 • materialize; emerge; arise; surface.

kubonerana$_1$ *v.* laugh at the unfortunate; mock (at) the unfortunate; make fun of the unfortunate.

kubonerana$_2$ *v.* be transparent.

kubonerana$_3$ *v.* glisten; gleam.

kubora umutima *loc.* lit. to rot on the heart; to suffer morally. *Syn:* **gushirira imbere**.

kuboroga *v.* *v.* cry out; call; call out; shout; yell; scream; roar; bellow; shriek; howl; screech; exclaim; utter.
2 • *v.* whoop; cheer.
3 • *v.* hurrah; huzzah.

kuborogera *v.* *Usage:* **uwapfuye**.lament; mourn; weep; bewail; deplore; show concern for; complain about; express pity for; regret; sympathize with; commiserate with; condole with.

kubohora *v.* set free; deliver; release; discharge; disencumber; disengage; emancipate; manumit; redeem; absolve; rescue; extricate; let loose; let go; unshackle; let out; spring.

kubudika *v.* *Usage:* **kw'imvura**.cloud; grow cloudy; overcast; darken; dim; overshadow; shadow; shade; eclipse; obscure; blur; shroud; cover; veil; cloak; screen; conceal; hide; curtain.

kubuganiza *v.* **1** • change milk from one container into another.
2 • to be ripe for beans and peas.
3 • to put milk in the gourd.

kubumba$_1$ *v.* *v.* knead.
2 • *v.* shape; mould.

kubumba$_2$ *v.* unite; unify; combine; join; consolidate; confederate; federate; incorporate; ally; coalesce; amalgamate; fuse; merge; couple; blend; homogenize; pool; lump together. *Syn:* **kunga**, **guhuza**.

kubumbatira *v.* keep; protect; guard; shield; defend; watch over; safeguard; secure; take care of; care for; tend; look after; shelter; cover; hide; veil; harbor; screen; keep; maintain; sustain; conserve; save; preserve. *Syn:* **kubungabunga**.

kubumbira *v.* **1 •** to dig a well for cows.

2 • to meet someplace.

kubumbura *v.* open.

kubumbura amaso *v. phr.* open one's eyes.

kubumbura uhereye ibumoso *n. phr.* uncover from left.

kubumbura uhereye iburyo *v. phr.* uncover from right.

kubumbura uhereye hasi *v. phr.* uncover from bottom.

kubumbura uhereye hejuru *v. phr.* uncover from top.

kubunga *v.* *Usage:* **kuzerera**.wander; walk aimlessly; move about aimlessly; roam; ramble; meander; rove; range; prowl; travel; journey; trek; jaunt; knock about.

kubungabunga *v.* conserve; preserve; save; use less; use sparingly; husband; not waste; cut back; maintain; care for; safeguard; guard; protect; guard; shield; defend; watch over; safeguard; secure; take care of; care for; tend; look after; shelter; cover; hide; veil; harbor; screen; keep; sustain. *Syn:* **kurengera**, **kurinda**.

ku buntu *n. phr.* free of charge.

kubura *v.* go away. *Syn:* **kuzimira**.

kubura *v.* lose. **Nabuze indangamuntu** I lost the identity card.

kubura *v.* lack; miss; need; be short of; fall short of; want; be found wanting; be deficient in; be inadequate; be insufficient; be missing; fail to reach the mark; be caught short.

kubura *v.* *Usage:* **ibyangombwa ngo ikintu gikorwe**.*lack; miss; need; be short of; fall short of; want; be found wanting; be deficient in; be inadequate; be insufficient; be missing; fail to reach the mark; be caught short.*

kuburabuza *v.* *Usage:* **nko ku kazi**.harass; torment; pester; badger; harry; worry; disturb; annoy; irritate; distress; bother; irk; vex; bedevil; plague; hound; discommode; exasperate; tease; bait; heckle; hector; ride; persecute; browbeat; bully; intimidate; cow.

kubura inka mu bega *loc.* kuba uri mubandi batunze wowe nta n'impomarutaro; being in the state of poverty when your neighbours are wealthy.

Kuburana *v.* plead.

kuburanira *v.* advocate; defend; make a defense.

kuburanya imitima *loc.* lit. to have disputes with he; to remain indecided.

kubura umutima *loc.* lit. to miss a heart; to show lack of seriousness.

kuburira *v.* warn; alert. **Abaturage b'i Kigali baraburiwe** Resident of Kigali warned.

kubusanya *v.* mismatch.
ku bwa *adj. phr.* according to; as for. *Syn:* **nk'uko**.
kubwegeka *v.* *Usage:* **imbwa**.be in gestation period.
ku bwinshi *adj. phr.* in abundance; in bulk. **Amazi yari menshi mu nyanja.** The water was in abundance at the ocean.
kubwira1 *v.* make known; inform of; announce; apprise of; tell; notify; advise; pass on; convey; disclose; divulge; reveal; relate; bring word; proclaim; broadcast; publish; publicize; state; declare; say; mention; show; exhibit; signify.
kubwira2 *v.* tell; narrate; declare; relate; recount; give an account of; report; set forth; recite; speak; utter; express; state; say; pronounce; mention; enunciate; advise; acquaint; apprise; communicate; make known; impart; reveal; divulge; disclose; unfold; let fall; spout; publish; broadcast;spread abroad; bruit; blab; blazon; babble; inform; betray; breathe a word about; describe; chronicle; write; detail; depict; portray; sketch; paint a picture; confess; own. *Syn:* **kubara inkuru**.
ku bw'amahirwe *loc.* fortunately.
kubyagira *v.* **1** • to rest (cows).
2 • to stay in a place for a long time.
kubyara1 *v.* beget; give birth to; father; sire; get; propagate; breed; engender; procreate; spawn. *Syn:* **kwibaruka**, **kunguka**, **kuruhuka**, **kugwiza amaboko**; *Ant:* **kugumbaha**.
kubyara2 *v.* *Usage:* **inka**.calve.
kubyara3 *v.* bring about; result in; cause; effect; occasion; lead to; produce; give rise to; call forth; engender; generate. *Syn:* **kuba inkomoko**, **kuba imvano**.
kubyimbuka *v.* reduce swelling. *Syn:* **gutubanuka**.
kubyina *v.* dance. *Syn:* **kwiyereza**.
kubyina muzunga *v. phr.* zigzag. *Syn:* **kwandika umunani**.
kubyuka *v.* wake up.
kubyutsa *v.* wake s.o. up.
kudadira *v.* encrypt; scramble. *Syn:* **gufunga**, **gupfunyika ubutumwa**.
kudagadwa *v.* lose one's self-confidence.
kudakomeza ibintu *v.* uncomplicate; simplify; clarify; unsnarl; untangle; disentangle; unknot; clear up. *Syn:* **koroshya ibintu**.
kudandura *v.* stretch; distend; extend; draw out; pull out; widen; lengthen; deepen; protract; expand; be expandable; elongate; strain; make tense or tight; draw tight; draw taut; put under tension; be elastic; be extendable; bear extension.
kudatekereza bihamye *v. phr.* lack of judgment. *Syn:* **nta bushishozi**.

kudedemanga *v.* **1** • stammer; stutter.
2 (umusinzi) • slur; slur one's speech.
kudeta *n.* Coup d'etat; military junta. *Syn:* **ihirika ry'ubutegetsi**.
kudindiza *v.* jeopardize; endanger; risk; imperil; jeopardise; threaten; expose.
kudodora *v.* undo; unpick.
kudogadoga *v.* march slowly. *Syn:* **kugomagira**, **kugenda biguruntege**.
kudogera *v.* be not well.
kudwinga *v.* *Usage:* **uruyuki, etc.**.sting, prick; wound; stab; pierce; nettle; penetrate.
kugaba *v.* dispense; deal out; distribute.
kugaba igitero *v. phr.* set about; attack.
kugabanuka *v.* fall; drop; drop down; tumble; plunge; topple; plop; crumple; come down suddenly; collapse; crash down. *Syn:* **guhanuka**.
kugabanya1 *v.* reduce.
kugabanya2 *v.*
1 (ubukana) • soothe; pacify; comfort; calm; mellow; tranquilize; console; moderate; placate; mollify; relieve; appease.
2 (ububabare) • soothe; lessen; alleviate; relieve; ease; mitigate.
kugabanya ubukana *v. phr.* abate; decrease; diminish; reduce; lessen; subside; decline; fade; fade away; recede; dwindle; moderate; mitigate; weaken; wane; ebb; curtail; slack; slacken; go down; lower; fall off; fall away; taper off; lighten; soften; quiet; quell; slow; slow down; slake off; temper; cool; blunt; ease; relieve; alleviate; assuage; pacify; soothe; allay; mollify; palliate; dull; dampen; restrain; restrict. *Syn:* **kugabanya umurego**.
kugabanya umurego *v. phr.* let up; abate; decrease; diminish; reduce; lessen; subside; decline; fade; fade away; recede; dwindle; moderate; mitigate; weaken; wane; ebb; curtail; slack; slacken; go down; lower; fall off; fall away; taper off; lighten; soften; quiet; quell; slow; slow down; slake off; temper; cool; blunt; ease; relieve; alleviate; assuage; pacify; soothe; allay; mollify; palliate; dull; dampen; restrain; restrict. *Syn:* **kugabanya ingufu**, **kugabanya ubukana**.
kugabanyiriza igiciro *v.* give a discount.
kugabira *v.* to give cows to somebody; to give/to nominate somebody to an important position.
kugabura *v.* feed.
kugamba *v.* speak; utter. *Syn:* **kuvuga**, **kwatura**.
kugamisha *v.* shelter.

kuganda *v.* revolt. *Syn:* **kugoma**, **kwigomeka**.
kugandisha *v.* revolt. *Syn:* **kugomesha**.
kugangahura *v.* exorcise; exorcize.
kuganira *v.* converse; talk; speak together; engage in conversation; chat; chitchat; confabulate; palaver; gab; chin; jaw; chew the rag; chew the fat; shoot the breeze; rap; make conversation; talk; speak together; engage in conversation; chat; chitchat; confabulate; palaver; gab; chin; jaw; chew the rag; chew the fat; shoot the breeze; rap.
kuganiriza *v.* converse with s.o.; talk to s.o.; engage in conversation; chat.
kuganya *v.* lament; mourn; weep; bewail; deplore; show concern for; complain about; express pity for; regret; sympathize with; commiserate with; condole with.
kuganza *v.*
1 (ku rugamba, mu mukino) • conquer; defeat; vanquish; win over; overcome; overpower; triumph over; prevail over; beat; whip; thrash; drub; trim; rout; lick; best; floor; subdue; subjugate; humble; occupy; possess; rule; triumph. *Syn:* **kunesha**, **gutsinda**.
2 (ku buyobozi) • triumph; overcome; conquer; overwhelm; quell; crush; trounce; shellac; cream; gain a victory over an opponent; prevail over; dominate; rule; govern; direct; control; domineer; preside over; be at the head of.
3 (ubwoba, etc.) • conquer; overcome; surmount; master; rise above; prevail over; get the better of; get the upper hand of; quell.
kuganzwa *v.* be defeated; be dominated.
kugaragara *v.* appear; come into view; become visible; show; show up; turn up; crop up; loom up; come to light; materialize; emerge; arise; surface.
kugaragaza ikikurimo *v. phr.* act something out.
kugaragaza neza *v. phr.* illuminate; clarify; explain; make understandable; make lucid; make clear; throw light on; elucidate; enhance; spell out; give insight into; edify; enlighten; instruct; exemplify.
kugaragazwa *v.* result in; entail sth in; as a result of. **kuba harabaye amapfa bigaragazwa n'umusaruro ukomoka ku buhinzi wagabanutse** agricultural production fell as a result of the drought. *Syn:* **kwerekanwa**.
kugaragira *v.* usher; escort; guide; show; conduct; convoy; attend; direct; steer; lead; squire. *Syn:* **gushagara**.

kugaragura *v.* probe; handle; touch; feel; caress; toy with; manipulate; play with; meddle with; poke; punch; squeeze; paw; twiddle. **Umucuruzi w'imboga yadusabye kutagaragura amatomati.** The grocer asked us not to finger the tomatoes. *Syn:* **gutobatoba**.

kugarama *v.* lie on the back.

kugaruka *v.* come back; return; go back; reappear; recur. **Nzagaruka ejo ku manywa/nyma ya saa sita.** I will come tomorrow in the after noon. **Nadagaruka uyu munsi.** I will come today. **Uzagaruka ryari?** When will you come again? **Nzagaruka ejo ku mugoroba** I will come tomorrow in the evening. **Nzagaruka ejo mu gitondo** I will come tomorrow in the morning. **Nzagaruka ejo nijoro** I will come tomorrow at night. **Nzagaruka nyuma** I will come later.

kugaruka inyuma *v. phr.* step back.

kugarura *v.* **1 •** send back; bring back; put back; restore; reinstate; reinstall; reestablish; reseat.
2 • vomit.

kugarura akabaraga *v- phr.* recover one's strength.

kugarura ubuyanja *loc.* recover well. *Syn:* **kubyutsa agatwe**, **kubyutsa umutwe**.

kugarura ubwenge *loc.* recover one's senses.

kugarura ubwenge *v.* come to; recover consciousness. *Syn:* **kuzanzamuka**.

kugarura umubiri *loc.* lit. to bring back the body; to recover from illness.

kugaruza *v.* make up for. **ari kugerageza kugaruza igihe yatakaje!** she's making up for lost time now!

kugaruza umuheto *n.* conquer; defeat; vanquish; win over; overcome; overpower; triumph over; prevail over; beat; whip; thrash; drub; trim; rout; lick; best; floor; subdue; subjugate; humble; occupy; possess; rule.

kugashira nka Gashamura *loc.* live with richness.

kugashya *v.* paddle; roar.

kugaya *v.* admonish; censure; reprimand; rebuke; reproach; remonstrate; chide; chasten; scold; upbraid; criticize; take to task; call to account; rap on the knuckles; blame. *Syn:* **kwihanangiriza**.

kugayisha *v.* dishonour; bring shame upon; bring into disrepute. *Syn:* **gusebya**, **gusebanya**, **kuvebesha**.

kugegena *v.* carve; tailler.

kugemura *v.* transplant seedling.

kugena *v.* determine; control; regulate; affect; decide; influence; give direction to.

kugenda1 *v.* go; depart; take one's departure; withdraw; retire; decamp; move out; move away; scram; beat it; take off; vamoose; blow; steal away; steal off; slip off; sneak off; flee; fly; take flight.

kugenda2 *v.* go away; leave; go away from; separate from; quit; retire from; be off; depart; set out, go; exit; bid farewell; move on; start away from; embark from; decamp; fly; flee; abscond; venture away from; absent oneself; shove off; push off; hotfoot it; bug out; take off; split.

kugenda3 *v.* travel; move; locomote; change location; proceed.

kugenda4 *v.* set off; set out; start off; start up.

kugenda5 *v.* *Usage:* **n'amaguru**.walk; proceed by steps; go on foot; travel on foot; stroll; saunter; amble; perambulate; promenade; march; tramp; traipse; trek; trudge; take a turn; foot it; go shank's mare.

kugenda amara masa *loc.*

kugenda biguruntege *v. phr.* dawdle; dally; dillydally; idle; loiter; loaf; delay; procrastinate; putter around; loll around; fool around; kill time; waste time; fritter away time. *Syn:* **kunnyogannyoga**.

kugenda kuri gahunda *v. phr.* march; parade; walk with measured steps; walk in step; walk in a procession; file by; go; go directly; walk; step; tramp; proceed.

kugendana *v.* make off with; make away with.

kugenda nk'Abagesera *loc.* take French leave; depart without ceremony, permission, or notice.

kugenda nk'umuyaga *v. phr.* leave quickly.

kugendera mu kigare *loc.* jumping on the bandwagon.

kugenera *v.* allot; allocate; assign; grant; give; provide; earmark; give out; appoint; consign; grant; allow; dispense; apportion; portion out; distribute; parcel out; dole out; divide up; mete out.

kugengwa *v.* come under.

kugenza buhoro *v. phr.* make slow progress.

kugenza icyaha *v. phr.* look into; investigate. **Polisi iri gukora iperereza kuri icyo kibazo.** The police are looking into the case. *Syn:* **gukirikirana ikibazo**.

kugenza umunwa *loc.* lit. to walk one's mouth; to be indiscreet.

kugenzura *v. v.* check on; check over.

2 (ibimenyetso) • *v.* check on.

3 (abarwayi) • *v.* check on.

4 (ikintu) • *v.* check up on sthg.

kugenzura *v.* check; inspect; look at; test; examine; search; look into; peruse; explore.

kugenzura ibyanditswe *v. phr.* test text.

kugenzura ubwiza bw'imbuto *v. phr.* seed control and regulation.

kugera1 *adv.* to; till; until. *Syn:* **kugeza**.

kugera2 *v.* *Usage:* **ku ntego**.achieve; accomplish; attain; realize; reach; complete; finish; arrive at; fulfill; bring to pass; bring about; carry out; effect; effectuate; succeed in; do; dispatch; come up to. *Syn:* **gushyika**, **gusohora**.

kugerageza *v.* check out; try; attempt; strive; endeavor; make an effort; set one's sights on; essay; aim; seek; undertake.

kugerageza amahirwe *v.* gamble; take a chance; risk; hazard; speculate; chance; back; trust in; have blind faith in. *Syn:* **kwigerezaho**, **gukina urusimbi**.

kugera ku ndunduro *v. phr.* all the way.

kugereranya *v.*

1 (ibintu) • compare; note the similarities of; note the differences of; contrast; balance against.

2 (abantu) • liken; equate; describe as similar; draw a parallel between; correlate; relate; identify with.

kugereranywa *v.* be compered; be comparable; match; equal; compete with; approach; be as good as; bear comparison; hold a candle to; vie with; come near to; be iliken; equate; describe as similar; draw a parallel between; correlate; relate; identify withn a class with; be on a par with; be up to.

kugeza *adv.* till; until.

kugeza ku ndunduro *v. phr.* go through with.

kugeza umugenzi iyo ajya *v. phr.* set down. *Syn:* **gushyitsa**, **kugeza**.

kugezwayo *v.* *Usage:* **umurwayi, etc.**.deteriorate; worsen; degenerate; decline; wane; ebb; lapse; fade; disintegrate; decay; crumble; fall off.

kugira *v.* have; possess. **Gira abana** May you have children. **gira bwangu!** hurry up! **Gira inka n'abana** May you have cows and children. **Gira inka** May you have cows. **Gira umugabo** May you have a husband. **Gira umugore** May you have a wife.

kugira amakenga *v. phr.* opt; be curious about; be inquisitive; speculate; conjecture; question; be doubtful; be uncertain; meditate; ponder; cogitate.

kugira amezi *v.* *Usage:* **inka, ihene**.be in gestation period.

kugira amikoro ahagije *v. phr.* be very well off.

kugira amikoro make *n.* have a very small income.

kugira ikintu *v. phr.* vave; possess.

kugira imitima ihagaze *v. phr.* be affected; be moved; be stirred by. *Syn:* **guhangayika**.

kugira imitima myinshi *loc.* lit. to have many he; to have worries.

kugira inama *v. phr.* counsel; recommend; recommend to; suggest; suggest to; offer an opinion; offer the opinion that; commend; urge; encourage; enjoin; caution; warn; admonish; exhort.

kugira inama nziza *v. phr.* give good advice.

kugira inyota *v. phr.* be thirsty.

kugira icyo byongera *v. phr.* add up to.

kugira nabi *v.* do evil. *Syn:* **guhemuka**.

kugirana n'umuntu amasezerano *v. phr.* award a contract.

kugirana umutima mubi *loc.* *Usage:* **ikintu**.act in bad faith. *Syn:* **gukorana umutima mubi**, **kugirira ubugome**, **gukera ubugome**, **kugirana ubugome**, **gukorana ubugome**.

kugira neza *v. phr.* do a kindness for; do a favor for; oblige; help; aid; assist; supply; provide; furnish; lend a hand; be of help to; assist; render assistance; minister; tend; supply; provide for; aid; help; promote; further; oblige; attend; give aid or service; be of use.

kugira ngo twerekane ko *loc.* to show that.

kugira ubushobozi bwo kwakira *v.* *Usage:* **hoteli, etc.**.have capacity for; furnish room for; house; billet; quarter; shelter; board; bed down; entertain; hold; contain; lodge; put up.

kugira umutima uhagaze *v. phr.* panic; have kittens; be anxious; feel uneasy; be apprehensive; be disturbed; be troubled; be distressed; agonize; fret; despair; lose heart; be downhearted; be heavyhearted; be afraid; dread; brood over; stew. *Syn:* **guhangayika**, **gupanika**.

kugira urukara *v. phr.* see red; become extremely angry.

kugira uruhare *v. phr.* pay a share.

kugirirwa ibya mfura mbi *v. phr.* be raped; be devastated.

kugirwa perezida kurinda apfuye *v. phr.* be made president for life.

kugisha *v.* **1** • to move to summer pastures.

2 • to go into seclusion in order to get inspiration (dynastic poets).

3 • to go into seclusion to meditate on the oracle (diviner).

kugisha imitima inama *loc.* lit. to ask advice from the heart; to think deeply.

kugihisha *v. phr.* make object invisible. *Syn:* **gutuma bitagaragara**.

kugobwa ururimi *v. phr.* be speechless.

kugoma *v.* revolt. *Syn:* **kuganda**.

kugomesha *v.* revolt. *Syn:* **kugandisha**.

kugona *v.* zonk out. *Syn:* **gufurura**.

kugonda *v.* bend; twist; make crooked; become crooked; warp; buckle; contort; curve; arc; loop; turn; wind.

kugoreka1 *v.* *Usage:* **inkuru**.twist; distort; contort; wrench out of shape.

kugorora imitsi *v. phr.* massage; rub, rub down; knead; chafe; stroke; manipulate; flex; handle; finger; stretch. *Syn:* **kunanura imitsi**.

kugosora *v.* winnow.

kugota *v.* surround; encircle; circle; enclose; ring; encompass; girdle; engird; enfold; belt; compass; circumscribe; envelop; hedge; hedge in; shut in; close in; hem in; fence in.

kugotomera *v.* gulp; swallow in large mouthfuls; swallow eagerly; swallow greedily; swill; guzzle; swig; quaff; wolf; toss off.
kugotomera *v.* to drink fast.
kuguga *v.* eat. *Syn:* **guhaca**.
kuguma *v.* stay; remain. *Syn:* **gusigara**.
kugumbaha *v.* be sterile.
kugumirwa *v.* to become a spinster.
kugumya *v.* keep on.
kugura1 *v.* buy. **Gura ibiro bibiri by'inyama** Buy two kilos of meat. **Gura inyama z'ingurube** Buy some pork. **Gura inyama z'inka** Buy some beef.
kugura2 [kwugwura] *v.*
1 • purchase; put money into; pay for; invest in.
2 • acquire; procure; obtain; gain; get.
3 • cost. **Bigura angahe?** How much money do they cost? **Nshaka kugura amagi** I want to buy some eggs.
kugurana [kwugwurana] *v.* buy with.
kugurana [kwugwuraana] *v. v.*
1. • *v.* exchange; swap; barter; trade.
3. • *v.* switch.
kugurisha *v.* **1 •** market; sell; vend; merchandise; retail; peddle.
2 • hawk; put up for sale; dispose of.
kuguruka *v.* wing; fly; soar; zoom; take wing; take to the air.
kugusha *v.* trip sb up; knock over; push sb over; knock sb down; knock sb over.
kugwa *v.* fall; drop; drop down; tumble; plunge; topple; plop; crumple; come down suddenly; collapse; crash down.
kugwa isari *v. phr.* starving.
kugwa ku kintu *loc.* come across; bump into; strumble across.
kugwa miswi *loc.* tie; make the same score; have the same record of wins and losses; draw; come out even; match; divide the honors.
kugwa mu cyaha *loc.* commit a crime.
kugwatiriza igicaniro *loc.* to loan a kraal; to loan something to somebody without any guaranty or hope of getting a calf umukangara or something of the same value.
kugwa umuntu mu gituza *loc.* lit. to fall in somebody's chest; to hug somebody with warmth. *Syn:* **guhobera**, **kugwamo**.
kugwira inda *loc.* lit. to fall on one's stomach; to betray. *Syn:* **kugambanira**.
ku ijana *n. phr.* percent; %.
ku Isabato *n. phr.* Saturday; on Saturday; the sixth day.
ku isoko [kwiisôokwo] *n. phr.* at the source; at the biginning; at the origin.
ku isoko [kwiisokô] *n. phr.* at the market.
ku isonga *n. phr.* at the top.
ku itariki *adj. phr.* on the date.
ku icumu *adj. phr.* on the spear.
kujabika *v.* soak.
kujabura *v.* feed uncooked food.

kujagajaga [kwujâagajaaga] *v.* stagger; stumble; sway; wobble; reel; hobble; totter; lurch; shamble; blunder; waver; flounder. *Syn:* **gutagatag a**.

kujagajaga [kwujâgajaga] *v.* search; search through; go through.

kujagata *v.* swarm; flock; surge; throng; crowd; herd; overrun; cluster; rush; mass; stream.

kujandajanda *v.* grope about; grope around; grope; search blindly; fumble; probe; venture; try one's luck; see how the land lies; send up a trial balloon; throw out a feeler. *Syn:* **kujijita**.

kujandama *v. 1. v. 1.* be soaked. *Syn:* **kujabama**.

2 • *v. 1.* make o.s. drunk; intoxicate o.s.

kujanjagura *v.* **1** • grind; pulverize; crush; reduce to powder; granulate; shape; finish; groove; polish with a milling tool.

2 • shatter; fragment; burst; crack; fracture; rupture; snap; split; chip; splinter; bust; smash; crush; pulverize; granulate; powder; disintegrate; demolish.

kujanjura *v.* break. *Syn:* **kumena**.

kujarajara *v.* feel about; fumble; probe; fish for; paw; finger; move blindly; feel one's way; move stumblingly. *Syn:* **kujijita**, **kujirajira**.

kujijinganya *v.* hesitate.

kujijisha1 *v.* confuse; perplex; bewilder; baffle; puzzle; stump; mystify; fluster; rattle; muddle; addle; befuddle; mix up; confound; disconcert; unsettle; nonplus; discompose.

kujijisha2 *v.* deceive; mislead; delude; trick; fool; cheat; swindle; defraud; con; put on.

kujijita1 *v.* feel about; fumble; probe; fish for; paw; finger; move blindly; feel one's way; move stumblingly. *Syn:* **kujarajara**, **kujirajira**.

kujijita2 *v.* grope about; grope around; grope; search blindly; fumble; probe; venture; try one's luck; see how the land lies; send up a trial balloon; throw out a feeler. *Syn:* **kujandajanda**.

kujirajira *v.* feel about; fumble; probe; fish for; paw; finger; move blindly; feel one's way; move stumblingly. *Syn:* **kujarajara**, **kujijita**.

kujisha *v.* pin; pinion; hold fast; hold down; restrain; bind; fasten. *Syn:* **kuzirika**, **gushyira ku ngoyi**.

kujisha igisabo *loc.* to tie a milk gourd; hang a milk gourd.

kujogora *v.* *Usage:* **ikintu**.choose; select; pick out; pick; take; decide on; settle on; fix upon; single out; opt for; call out; extract; make up one's mind; resolve; espous; embrace; adopt. *Syn:* **gucagura**, **guhitamo**.

kujojoba *v.* drip. *Syn:* **gutonyanga**.

kujora *v.* look sb up and down. *Syn:* **guhanga amaso kuva ku mutwe kugeza ku ino**.

kujugunya *v.* abandon.

kujugunya *v.* throw; throw away; fling; hurl; toss; cast; pitch; heave; sling; let fly; lob; chuck; shy; propel; impel; launch; project; hurtle; put; place; put in; put on; put around.

kujugunya kure *v. phr.* throw away.

kujurira *v.* appeal; plead; entreat; implore; call upon; petition; apply; solicit; beseech; invoke; adjure; sue to; beg; supplicate.

kujwigiriza *v.* pin.

kujya *v.* go; leave; depart; go away; take one's departure; withdraw; retire; decamp; move out; move away; quit; scram; beat it; take off; vamoose; blow; split; steal away; steal off; slip off; sneak off; take French leave; flee; fly; take flight. **Ugiye he?** Where are you going?, Where are you going to? **Jya mu murima** Go to the garden/field.

kujya imugongo *n.* menstruate; undergo menstruation; flow.

kujya inama *v. phr.* advice one another.

kujya ku nama *loc.* go to the toilet.

kujya kure *v. phr.* go away.

kujya kwituma *v. phr.* go to the toilet.

kujya mbere *v. phr.* move toward; set out for; start for; begin; proceed; progress; be off; advance; make headway; go on; get on; wend; repair; stir; press onward; forge ahead; gain ground; sally forth.

kujya mu mihango *v. phr.* menstruate; undergo menstruation; flow; have periods; to have first periods. *Syn:* **kujya imugongo**, **kujya mu mezi**, **kujya mu mugongo**, **kuba mu mugongo**, **kujya mu mirimo y'abakobwa**, **kuzira inzuki**, **kuzira inka**, **kuvuna umugongo**.

kujyana *v.* take away; go with; accompany.

kujyaho *v.* *Usage:* on bike.ride.

kukaba *v.* build; construct.

kuka inabi *loc.* lay into; attack verbally.

kuki *adj.* why.

kuki? *adj.* *inter.* why?; about what?; what about?

kuko *inval.* because.

kumamaho akajisho *v. phr.* look at; see; watch; turn the eyes upon; fix the eyes on; regard; contemplate; stare; gape; glance; peep; scan; peek; behold.

ku mana *n.* *phr.* *Usage:* **indamukanyo**.farewell; good-bye; so long; Godspeed.

kumanika *v.* hang. *Syn:* **kubamba**.

kumara *v.* finish; wipe out.

kumena *v.* shed; let fall; let flow; spill; pour forth; give forth; emit; radiate; exude; discharge; shower; throw; cast; spread; distribute; scatter; strew; disperse; disseminate; broadcast. *Syn:* **gusuka**.

kumena ikiraro *loc.* to break the cow's lodging; to leave without telling your host host.

kumena uruhimbi *loc.* **1** • break the milk stand.

2 • to cheat the husband during claustration period.

kumeneka *v.* break; come apart. *Syn:* **kujanjuka**.

kumenya1 *v.* recognize. **Simbamenye** I do not recognize you.

kumenya2 *v.* **1** • identify.

2 • know; be certain; be sure; apprehend; realize; discern; be positive; be confident; have no doubt; feel certain; be assured; have knowledge; have information about; be informed; recognize; perceive; notice; see; be cognizant of; be wise to; get wis.

kumenyana *v.* introduce; give an introduction; make acquainted; make known, present.

kumenyekanisha *v. v.*

1. • *v.* popularize; make accessible to a large audience.

2 (ibicuruzwa, ibyo ukora, etc.) • *v.* promote; publicize; advertise; help the progress of; forward; help forward; further; advance; urge forward; push; plug; work for; render a service to; work toward; clear the way for; ease; expedite; speak for; advocate; foster; encourage; support; cultivate; refine; develop; improve upon; enhance; aid; help; assist; abet.

3 (ikintu) • *v.* introduce; give an introduction; make acquainted; make known; present.

4 (uburyo busya, imikorere mishya) • *v.* introduce; propose; advance; offer; put forward; present; originate; create; bring into notice; urge; sponsor; recommend.

kumenyera *v.* **1** • get used to; grow used to; become used to.

2 • be accustomed to.

kumenyereza *v.* tame; break; make docile; domesticate; subdue; train; control; conquer; overcome; master; dominate; govern; manage; restrain; repress; suppress; curb; bridle; rein; check; regulate; damp.

kumenyesha *v.* put across; communicate to others.

kumera *v.* resemble; look like. **Dore uko ikidage kimeze.** Here is how Germany is.

kumesa *v.* wash.

kumesa *v.* *Usage:* **imyenda, imyambaro**.wash cloths.

kumesa ingobyi *loc.* *Usage:* idiomatic expression.lose all you children, have all you children died.

kuminjagira *v.* *Usage:* **isukari,etc.**.besprinkle.

kuminjagira *v.* *Usage:* **amazi**.besprinkle.

kuminjiramo amazi *v. phr.* diluate.

kumirwa *v.* be astounded; be astounding; stun; astonish; startle; amaze; flabbergast.

kumisha *v.* *Usage:* **amazi**.besprinkle.

ku mugaragaro *adv. phr.* openly. *See:* **ahabona**; **ku karubanda**; **mu ruhame**.

kumurika *v.* illuminate; light up; fill or supply with light; light; illumine; irradiate; brighten; cast light upon.

kumurinda *v.* protect him/her.

ku murongo ugabanya ikibuga mo kabiri *n. phr.* center; centre circle.

kumurukira *v.* illuminate; light up; fill or supply with light; light; illumine; irradiate; brighten; cast light upon.

kumutsa *v.* dry.

kumuha *v.* give him.

kumva1 *v.* *Usage:* **radiyo**.listen to; be among the listeners at; be present at; be a spectator at; appear at; attend; witness; look on; be an auditor at. *Syn:* **gutega amatwi**.

kumva2 *v.* comprehend; understand; grasp; fathom; make out; perceive; conceive; penetrate; absorb; assimilate; digest; appreciate; savvy; get; catch; dig. *Syn:* **gusobanukirwa**.

kumva3 *v.* hearken (used mostly in imperative), listen, hark, harken.

kumva uburyohe *v. phr.* taste.

kumva urwaye *v. phr.* feel sick. *Syn:* **gufatwa n'indwara**.

kumvikana *v.* agree on; settle; come to an understanding; see eye to eye. *Usage:* **ku masezerano**.

kumvikanisha *v.* mediate; arbitrate; negotiate; moderate; intervene; intercede; interpose; settle a dispute; bring to terms; effect an agreement; bring about an agreement; make peace between; pacify; conciliate; reconcile; propitiate; restore harmony; step in; umpire; referee. *Syn:* **guhuza**, **kunga**. *Usage:* **abashyamiranye**.

kumvira [kwumvira] *v.* obey; comply with; be ruled by; follow orders; submit to; respect; observe; be regulated by; abide by; conform to; be governed by; mind; heed; acquiesce; serve; assent; concur; toe the line; submit to; bow to; yield to; succumb to; accede to. **Mariya yumvira nyina.** Mary obeys her mother.

kumvira [kwûumviira] *v.* hear out. *Syn:* **gutega amatwi**.

kumviriza *v.* overhear. **Numvirije abacamanza babiri bavuga ibyawe.** I overheard two judges discussing your case.

kumviriza *v.* overhear; to hear (speech or a speaker) without the speaker's intention or knowledge.

kumvwa *v.* be heard; be unspoken.

kumwa *v.* shave off; cut off; cut; clip; crop; lop; prune; pare; trim; snip; barber; scissor; shear; fleece; dock; mow.

kumwenyura *v.* smile; grin; beam; show pleasure; simper; smirk. *Syn:* **guseka**.

kumyasa *v.* blink; go on and off; flicker; sparkle; glitter; shine; blaze; glare; flame; glow; gleam; scintillate; coruscate; glisten; glimmer.

kumyemyeduka *v.* glitter.

kumywa [kwûumya] *v.* wonder; marvel; be wonderstruck; stand agog; be awed; be amazed; be dazed; be stunned; be stupefied; be dumbstruck; be surprised; be flabbergasted; gape; stare.

kunaga *v.* throw. *Syn:* **kujugunya**, **gutera**.

kunakira *v.* *Usage:* **mu kizamini**.cheat. *Syn:* **gukopera**.

kunama *v.* bend over; stoop down; crouch (down); bend; stoop; squat; scrunch down; hunker down; hunch over; scrooch down; cower; cringe; shrink; recoil; duck.

kunanirana *v.* get out of hand, become impossible to manage.

kunanirwa *v.* be tired. *Syn:* **kuruha**.

kunaniza *v.* weaken; make weak; impair; undermine; cripple; emasculate; unman; soften; soften up; expose; diminish; lessen; lower; sap; mitigate; moderate; exhaust; waste; devitalize; enervate; dilute; water down; thin; thin out; fail; flag; droop; dwindle; wane; fade; abate.

kunegura *v.* do down.

kunengeka *v.* loaf; waste time; idle; do nothing; kill time; fritter away time; take it easy; laze about; dally; loll; lounge around; twiddle one's thumbs; be lazy; malinger; goldbrick; goof off.

kunesha *v.* *Usage:* **ku rugamba**.conquer; defeat; vanquish; win over; overcome; overpower; triumph over; prevail over; beat; whip; thrash; drub; trim; rout; lick; best; floor; subdue; subjugate; humble; occupy; possess; rule. *Syn:* **gutsinda**.

kunezerwa *v.* rejoice; be glad; be happy; be pleased; be transported; be delighted; be overjoyed; exult; jubilate; glory; delight; sing for joy; be elated; make merry; revel; celebrate; exhilarate.

kunezeza *v.* make sb happy/mad. *Variant:* **kunezereza**. *Syn:* **guhimbaza**.

kunezeza *v.* make merry.

kunga *v.*

1 (people after separation) • reconcile, conciliate, propitiate, restore to friendship, reunite.

2 (a broken tool) • mend; mend; repair; fix; put in order; restore; renovate; overhaul; recondition; touch up; retouch; patch; darn; heal; knit; cure; remedy.

kunganira *v.* advocate; support; assist.

kunganirwa *v.* be supported; be advocated; be assisted.

ku ngoma ye *adv. phr.* in the execution of her duties. *Syn:* **kurimanda ye**, **ku gihe cye**, **mu gihe yayoboraga**.

ku ngufu *n. phr.* by force.

kunguka *v.* profit from.

kungura *v.* enrich; elevate; improve; enhance; upgrade; ameliorate; fortify; endow; refine; adorn; embellish.

kungurana ibitekerezo *v. phr.* exchange of ideas.

kuniga *v.* *Usage:* **uhonyoye**.wring; strangle.

ku nkiko *n. phr.* on the border.

kunnya *v.* attend to the call of nature; answer the call of. *Syn:* **kujya kunnya**, **kwituma**, **kujya ku nama**, **gusarana**.

kunoza *v. phr.* modify. *Syn:* **guhindura**.

kunoza *v.* improve; make better; help; make more desirable; make more attractive; better; correct; repair; enhance; ameliorate; make improvements on; develop beneficially; recuperate; come around; take a turn for the better; gain ground; rally.

kunoza agaka *v. phr.* modify section.

kunoza akazu *v. phr.* modify cell.

kunoza ikimenyetso *v. phr.* modify symbol.

kunoza imiterere y'ipaji *v. phr.* modify page format.

kunoza imyubakire y'imbonerahamwe *v. phr.* modify table structure.

kunoza ingano *v. phr.* modify size.

kunoza inkengero z'ipaji *v. phr.* modify page margins.

kunoza inyandiko *v. phr.* polish up.

kunuka [kwunuuka] *v.* smell bad.

kunuka [kwuunuka] *v.* lose one's hair. *Syn:* **kumyoka**.

kunuma *v.* be quiet. *Syn:* **gucweza**.

kunyaga *v.* dispossess; deprive of; take away; take back; evict; oust; expel. *Syn:* **gucuza**.

kunyanganya *v.* cheat; swindle; defraud; trick; bilk; gyp; fleece; take; rook; deceive; dupe; victimize; betray; delude; hoodwink; bamboozle; humbug; cozen; hoax; gull; con.

kunyanyagira *v.* melt; dissipate; scatter; dispel; dwindle; fade; dissolve; disappear; evaporate; vanish; waste away.

kunyanyagiza *v.* disperse; to drive or send off in various directions; scatter. *Syn:* **gukwiza imishy^waro**, **gukwirakwiza**.

kunyara *v.* piss; have a pee; pass water; spurt; gush; urinate; make water; micturate; pee; piddle; pee-pee; wee-wee; relieve oneself; make; pass water; spend a penny; take a leak. *Syn:* **kwihagarika**, **kwituma ibyoroshye**, **gusoba**, **gususuruka**. **kunyara ku buriri** to wet the bed.

kunyarukira *v.* zoom off.

kunyarukira *v.* nip; pop; zip; dart; whizz.

kunyerera *n.* slip.

kunyereza *v.* embezzle; misappropriate; defalcate; defraud; swindle; cheat; fleece; filch; bilk; rook.

kunyereza abantu *v. phr.* kidnap; hold for ransom; abduct; carry off; capture; seize; impress; shanghai; bear away; lay hold of; hijack; skyjack; snatch; put the snatch on; make off with. *Syn:* **gushimuta**, **gufata bugwate**.

kunyereza imisoro *v. phr.* tax evasion.

kunyereza umutungo *v. phr.* embezzle; misappropriate funds.

kunyomeka *v.* lie; perjure oneself; prevaricate; falsify; speak falsely; fabricate; tell untruths; forswear oneself; fib; embellish; embroider; romance; stretch the truth; equivocate; misstate. *Syn:* **kubeshya**.

kunyunyuza *v.* absorb.

kunyura1 *v.* satisfy; convince; free of doubt; persuade; assure; reassure.

kunyura *v.* come around; come round.

kunyuranya *v.* contradict; mismatch; refute; deny; confute; controvert; impugn; oppose; counter; dispute; be contrary to; disagree with; gainsay; rebut; disprove; belie.

kunyuraho *v.* overtake.

kunyuzamo amaso *v. phr.* look over; examine quickly.

kunywa1 *v.* drink; imbibe; absorb; take in; ingest; partake of; consume; quaff; ingest; swallow; tope; tipple; guzzle; swig; chugalug; toss down; partake; wash down. *Syn:* **kwica inyota**, **gusoma**.

kunywa2 *v.* to commit suicide. *Syn:* **kwiyahura**.

kunywa ibiyobyabwenge *v. phr.* takedrugs.

kunywa imiti *v. phr.* take medicine.

kunywana *v.*
Usage: **amaraso**.pact of blood.

kunywana inka ikirego *loc.* to be ungrateful.

kunywera amaganga rimwe *loc.* lit. to drink cow's urine at once; to use the last thing one had.

kunywesha amaganga *loc.* lit. make somebody drink cow's urine; to abuse somebody.

kuraba1 *v.* flower; blossom; burgeon; sprout; bear fruit; fructify.

kuraba2 *v.* faint.

kurabirana *v.* faint; swoon; black out; pass out; lose consciousness; collapse.

kurabya1 *v.* flower; blossom; bloom; burgeon; sprout; bear fruit; fructify.

kurabya2 *Usage:* **umurabyo**.lightening; emit a flash or flashes of lightning.

kuragura *v.* foretell; spiritual divination. *Syn:* **guhanura**.

kuraguza *v.* consult diviners. *Syn:* **guteza utuyuzi**.

kuragwa *v.* inherit; fall heir to; come into; come in for; be bequeathed; be willed; be left; get; come by; acquire; become heir to; have fall into one's hands; accrue to; have fall to one's lot; have fall to one's share.

kurakaza *v.* irritate s.o.; bug s.o.; aggravate; annoy; exasperate; anger; vex; rile; nettle; affront.

kurambagiza *v.* court; curry favor with; fawn upon; pander to; flatter; blandish; woo; pay suit to; pay one's addresses to; pursue; run after.

kurambarara *v.* stretch; lie at full length; sprawl.

kurambika *v.* lay; lay down; put down.

kurambika inda ku muyaga *loc.* lit. to spread one's stomach on the wind; to run very fast. *Syn:* **kuyabangira ingata**, **gufumyamo**.

kurambika intwaro hasi *v. phr.* lay down arms.

kurambura *v.* *Usage:* **imyenda, etc.**.stretch; distend; extend; draw out; pull out; widen; lengthen; deepen; protract; expand; be expandable; elongate; strain; make tense or tight; draw tight; draw taut; put under tension; be elastic; be extendable; bear extension; extend; put forth; reach; reach out.

kuramo *v.* exctract.

kuramukwa *v.* be about to give birth.

kuramywa *v.* be praised.

kurandura *v.* uproot; pull up by the roots; extirpate; root out; do away with; cast out; banish; destroy; eliminate; abolish; exterminate; annihilate; wipe out. *Syn:* **gushingura**.

kurangaza *v.* open wide.

kurangaza imbere *v. phr.* lead; guide; show the way; steer; draw; direct; head; command; conduct; pilot; convey; shepherd; marshal; precede; go before.

kurangira *v.* break off; end.

kurangiza *v.* **1 •** complete; make complete; make whole; finish; end; conclude; terminate; make an end of; accomplish; achieve; perform; execute; carry out; fulfill; discharge; settle; consummate; polish off; wrap up.
2 (akazi washinzwe) • manage; succeed; accomplish; deal with; cope with; cope; work out; bring about.

3 (inshingano, umurimo) • achieve; accomplish; attain; realize; reach; complete; finish; arrive at; fulfill; bring to pass; bring about; carry out; effect; effectuate; succeed in; do; dispatch.

4 (mu mibonano mpuzabitsina) • reach one's orasm.

kurangiza kwandika *v.phr.* write something up; write up something.

kurangurura *v. phr.* speak out. *Syn:* **kwatura**, **kuvuga ushize amanga**, **kuvuga utarya indimi**.

kurarama *v.* look in the sky.

kurarikira *v.* mobilize; muster; call up; summon; activate; assemble for action; make operative; organize; marshal; call to arms; put in motion; tap in emergency; to assemble (armed forces) into readiness for active service. *Syn:* **guhuruza**, **gukoranya**.

kurarikira *v.* have a bee in your bonnet.

kurasa1 *v.* gun down.

kurasa2 **1 (n'imbunda) •** shoot, fire, discharge, project a missile, open fire, bombard, shell, fusillade, enfilade; fire off, make go off, hurl, project, eject.

2 (umwambi w'ikibiriti) • make a fire.

kuraza imitima iswa *loc.* lit. to make the he spend the night outside; to have worries. *Syn:* **kugira imitima ihagaze**.

kure *adv.* far, a long way, at a great distance, distantly, deeply, to a remote point, to a distant point, yonder, afar, beyond range, futher, away.

kureba *v.* look at; see; watch; turn the eyes upon; fix the eyes on; regard; contemplate; stare; gape; glance; peep; scan; peek; behold; give attention to; study; scrutinize; survey; examine. *Syn:* **kurora**, **kubona**.

kureba *adj.* *Usage:* **e.g. buri muntu**.concern, affect, touch, bear upon, involve, be relevant to, relate to, pertain to, appertain to, apply to, interest, occupy, be one's business.

kureba imirari *v. phr.* have a squint; squint.

kurebana *Usage:* **inzu**.look, face, front, have a view of, be directed, be situated opposite.

kurebana isesemi *v. phr.* abhor; detest; hate; loathe; dislike; despise; disdain; scorn; shun; abominate; execrate; feel aversion toward; be revolted by; find repulsive; shudder at; recoil at; shrink from; regard with repugnance; view with horror; eschew; can't stand; can't stomach; be nauseated by.

kurega *v.* charge, lodge a complaint against, arraign, indict, cite.

kureka1 *v.* cease; stop; halt; leave off; desist; quit; conclude; end; bring to an end; finish; terminate; forbear; break off; adjourn; discontinue; suspend; pause; refrain from; abstain from; die away; pass; surcease; abate; come to a standstill.

kureka2 *v.* *Usage:* **umushinga wateganyaga gukora**.**1** • abandon; discontinue; give up; drop; stop; cease; forgo; waive; discard; junk; wash one's hands of; get rid of; relinquish; forfeit; surrender; scrap. *Syn:* **gukurayo amaso**.
2 (uburenganzira wari ufite) • relinguish; abnegate; renounce; repudiate; deny; disclaim; dismiss; lay aside; shed; cast off; discard; put aside; surrender; cede; give up; deliver up; hand over; yield; forgo; forbear; waive; sign away; resign; abdicate; quit; withdraw from; leave; vacate; forsake; abandon; turn one's back on; wash one's hands of; rid oneself of; drop.

kureka [kwurêeka] *v.* capture rain water.

kurekera *v.* abandon for the sake of s.o.

kurekera aho *v. phr.* cease.

kurekeraho *v.* stop; come to an end; cease; come to a halt; discontinue; conclude; finish; be over; desist; leave off; break off; terminate; run its course; run out; wind down; peter out; quit; hold; reach completion; come to a standstill; pause; intermit; lapse; pass away; draw to a close; expire; surcease; draw up; brake; stall; pull up; alight; become inactive; idle; falter; rest; tand; drop anchor.

kurekura *v.* drop; abandon; let go of.

kurema *v.* create, bring into existence.

kuremara

kurema umutima *loc.* reinforce; strengthen. *Syn:* **gukomeza**, **guhumuriza**.

kurembywa *v.* *Usage:* **(indwara, ububabare)**.be exasperated, having the increase of intensity or violence.

kuremera *v.* weigh; be heavy; to have weight or a specified amount of weigh.

kurenga *v.* *Usage:* **ku itegeko, ku masezerano**.break, violate, be guilty of infraction of, infringe on, transgress against, disobey, defy; disregard, ignore, pay no heed to, be derelict in, neglect, shirk, fall back on, renege on.

kurenganura *v.* do sb justice.

kurenganya *v.* treat unjustly, maltreat, have bias against sb.

kurengera1 [kwurêengera] *v.* protect; defend; protect; preserve; secure; shield; shelter; guard; safeguard; keep safe; watch over.

kurengera1 *v.* trespass; enter unlawfully; intrude; infringe; invade; encroach; impinge. *Syn:* **gukosereza**.
kurengera2 [kwurêengera] *v.* cover; flood.
kurengera2 *v.* violate, break, disobey, infringe, contravene, act contrary to, transgress, disregard; trespass, encroach upon, trample on, invade.
kurengera abaguzi *v. phr.* customer care.
kurengera amategeko *n. Phr.* legal protection.
kurengeza *v. Usage:* **amazi, etc.**.immerse.
kurenzaho *v.* control oneself.
kureremba *v.* float.
kureshya *v.* be equal; be balanced.
kureshya *v.* **1** • attract; draw; lure; allure; entice; invite; beckon; pull; interest; appeal to; fascinate. *Syn:* **gukurura**, **gushitura**.
2 • captivate; charm; enchant; bewitch. *Syn:* **kuzana**.
kureshyeshya *v.* equalize; balance.
kure ya *adv. phr.* away from.
kure y'amaso *adv. phr.* beyond the horizon.
kure cyane *adv. phr.* far away.
kuri *locative.* to; at; on.
kuri aya manywa *n. phr.* this afternoon.
kurigisa *v.* *Usage:* **abantu**.**1** • kidnap; hold for ransom; abduct; carry off; capture; seize; impress; shanghai; bear away; lay hold of.
2 • hijack; skyjack.
3 • snatch; put the snatch on; make off with, ;
kuri interineti *n. phr.* online.
kuri iyo ngingo *loc.* in that respect.
kurima *v.* cultivate.
kurimbura1 *v.* exterminate; do away with; cast out; banish; destroy; eliminate; abolish; annihilate; wipe out.
kurimbura2 *v.* uproot; pull up by the roots; extirpate; root out. *Syn:* **kurandura**, **gukura**.
kurinda1 *v.* *Usage:* **ku mashyamba, etc.**.protect; guard; shield; defend; watch over; safeguard; secure; take care of; care for; tend; look after; shelter; cover; hide; veil; harbor; screen; keep; maintain; sustain; conserve; save; preserve.
kurinda2 *v.* keep.
kurinda3 *v.* protect. *Syn:* **kuramira**, **gukingira**.
kuringaniza1 *n.* set. *Syn:* **gutereza**.
kuringaniza2 *v.* standardize.
kuri nyirubwite *adj. phr.* To Whom It May Concern.
kurira [kwûurira] *v.* **1** • climb; ascend; mount; clamber up; scramble up; scale; rise hand over hand.
2 • rise; go up; come up. *Syn:* **kuzamuka**, **gusera**, **gusega**.
kurira [kwurira] *v.* **1** • weep; shed tears.
2 • cry; sob; bawl; blubber; snivel; boohoo.
3 • keen; mourn; lament; whimper; moan; wail; howl; groan.

kuririmba *v.* **1** • sing; utter musical sounds; intone; chant; croon; lilt; hum; perform a song; tell in song; melodize; tell in verse.
2 • warble; chirp; chirrup; trill; tweet; pipe; whistle.
3 • carol.
kuririmba indirimbo yubahiriza igihugu hymn.
kuririmba indirimbo z'ibisingizo *v. phr.* hymn.
kuririmbana *v.* sing together.
kuririmbira *v.* sing for.
kuririra *v.* *Usage:* **uwapfuye, ikintu, etc.**.**1** • weep; mourn with tears.
2 • bewail.
kurisha *v.* browse.
kuriha *v.*
1 (ibyo waguze) • pay; give money owed to; give money for; pay in full; remit; settle; square accounts; foot; honor; meet; liquidate; make good on; plunk down one's money for; shell out; come across; cough up; ante up; chip in.
2 (uburyozwe, umushahara w'abakozi, ibyo wangije) • recompense; reimburse; make restitution; pay back; repay; make up; cover; redress; redeem; make compensation; indemnify; pay; remunerate. *Syn:* **kwishyura**.
kuriza *v.* make one's eyes water. **guhata ubutunguru birandiza** peeling onions makes my eyes water.
kuroba *v.* fish; attempt to catch fish; angle; cast; hook; net; troll; trawl; seine.
kurobanura *v.* separate; set apart; put apart; segregate; sort out; remove; single out; isolate; pick out; cull; sift; distinguish.
kuroga *v.* poison; kill with poison; harm with poison; give poison to; infect; contaminate; disease; make sick; impair; weaken; debilitate.
kurogora *n.* free from a spell; release from a spell.
kurokoka *v.* keep alive; continue to live; subsist; last; hang on; hold out; live on; persist; endure; prevail; continue; abide; subsist; be extant; exist.
kurondogora *v.* speak a lot.
kurondora *v.* **1** • enumerate; specify; numerate; cite; relate; detail; recount; spell out.
2 • list; enumerate; itemize; number.
kurongora *v.* marry; marry sb.; hook up with; wed.
kurongora [kwuroongoora] *v.* take; drive.
kurongorana *v.* have sex; hump; know; lie with; make love; screw.
kurongorwa *v.* hook up with; wed.
kurora *v.* look at; see; watch; turn the eyes upon; fix the eyes on; regard; contemplate; stare; gape; glance; peep; scan; peek; behold; give attention to; study; scrutinize; survey; examine. *Syn:* **kubona**, **kureba**. *See:* **gukanura**; **gukanaguzwa**; **kuzora**.

kurota *v.* dream.
kuruka1 *v.* vomit; upchuck; barf; heave; toss one's cookies; throw up; regurgitate; retch; bring up; disgorge; puke.
kuruka2 *n. (ikirunga).* vomit; spew forth; eject; emit; expel; belch forth; discharge; disgorge.
kurumbura *v.* fertilize; enrich; feed with nutrients; manure.
kurundanya *v.* compile; collect; accumulate; assemble; amass; collate; heap up; gather; muster; marshal; bring together; draw together; garner.[kwurura]
sour; spoil; become spoiled; ferment; become fermented; curdle; turn.
ku rundi ruhande *loc. adv.* on the other hand.
kurundura *v.* *Usage:* **(ibiri mu kintu cyari giteretse)**.upset; overturn; turn over; upend; invert; tip over; topple over; turn topsy-turvy; capsize. *Syn:* **guhirika**.
kurura [kwuurura; kwuuruura] *v.* appease; calm; make peaceful; pacify; quiet; soothe; solace; mollify; lull; compose; placate; cool down.
kururuka *v.* to get down from the bed; give birth. *Syn:* **kubyáara**.
kuruwaruje *n.* Red Cross.
kuruha *v.* be tired. *Syn:* **kunanirwa**; *Ant:* **kuruhuka**.
kuruhira ubusa *loc.* have no discernable effect. *Syn:* **kuruhira nyanti**.
kurwana *v.* make war; fight; battle; do battle with; join battle with; take up arms against; cross swords with; come to grips with; combat; struggle with; encounter; confront; engage; battle; rise up in arms; go to war; wage war; exchange blows; take up the cudgels; scuffle; brawl; skirmish; tussle; scrap; box; spar; duel; joust; tilt.
kurwanaho1 *v.* rescue; save; recover; salvage; extricate; deliver; liberate; ransom. *Syn:* **gutabara**.
kurwanaho2 *v.* do a kindness for; do a favor for; oblige; help; aid; assist; supply; provide; furnish; lend a hand. *Syn:* **gufasha**.
kurwanira *v.* **1** • compete for.
2 **(igihugu)** • defense; protection; preservation; security; safeguard; guard; maintenance; care; safekeeping; custody.
kurwanya *v.* be against; fight against.
kurwanya ubukene *v. phr.* poverty alleviation.
kurwara1 *v.* fall ill; be ill.
kurwara2 *v.* yearn; be eager; be anxious; long; desire greatly; pine with desire; want keenly; wish ardently; be consumed with desire; ache; be beside oneself with desire. **Ndwaye kubona muri Amerika.** I'm dying to see America. *Syn:* **kwifuza cyane**, **kwifuza bikomeye**.
kurwara igifu *v. phr.* have an upset stomach; have a stomachache; be sick to one's stomach.

ku rwego rw'ibanze *n. phr.* at law level; at the grass roots level.

kurya *v.* **1** • eat; feed; take nourishment; take sustenance; take a meal; break bread. *Syn:* **gufungura**, **kwegera ameza**. *See:* **kunundwa**; **kwangatwa**; **guhambira**; **gutonora**; **kwica isari**.

2 • breakfast; lunch; dine; sup; feast; gormandize; consume; devour; take; ingest; dispatch; bolt; gulp; wolf down; gobble; nibble.

kurya iminwa *loc.* lit. to eat mouths; to be confused. *Syn:* **kumanjirirwa**, **gucemererwa**.

kuryama *v.* go to bed; lie down.

kuryamana *v.* make love; sleep with.

kuryamira *v.* lie in.

kuryamira amajanja *v. phr.*
1 • be vigilent.
2 (umusirikare) • be on the alert; be on the qui vive. *Syn:* **kuba maso**.
3 (inyamaswa) • be on the alert.

kuryarya *v. phr.* be hypocritical. *Syn:* **kwigiza nkana**.

kurya umuntu imitsi *loc.* lit. to eat somebody's veins; to exploit somebody. *Syn:* **kunyunyuza imitsi**, **guketa iby'undi**.

kurya umuuntu imitsi *loc.* lit. to eat somebody's veins; to exploit somebody.

kuryoshya *v.*
1 (ibiganiro) • divert; entertain; amuse; draw away the attention of.
2 • make sth taste good.

kuryoshyaryoshya *v.* flatter; overpraise; compliment; praise lavishly; gratify by praise; eulogize; adulate; laud; extol; panegyrize; honor; court; cajole; blandish; beguile; wheedle; curry favor with; cotton up to; truckle to; toady; sweet-talk; butter up; soft-soap; bootlick; brown-nose. *Syn:* **gucacura**, **kubeshyabeshya**, **kwingenga**, **kwingingiriza**, **guhonyahonyeka**, **kujyaza**, **gukandakanda**, **kuryarya**, **kuryoshya**, **gushukashuka**, **gutengatenga**.

kuryoha *v.* be delicious; taste good.

kutagira *v.* be without.

kutagira ubushishozi *v. phr.* lack of judgment.

kutamenya *v.* ignore; be unformed; be with misinformation.

kutemera *v.* not accept; refuse. *Syn:* **kwanga**, **guhakanira**.

kutita *v.* not take care of sb/sth; neglect.

kutizera *v.* not believe; doubt. *Syn:* **gushidikanya**.

kutubahiriza *v.* not respect.

kutugezaho *v.* provide us with sth.

kutumvira *v.* disobey; disregard; ignore; defy; break; go counter to; refuse to obey; rebel against; violate; overstep; transgress; resist; refuse to submit to; fail to comply with; infringe on. **Nyuma yaje kwirukanwa kubera ukutumvira umuyobozi w'ikigo** He was finally expelled for disobeying the headmaster. *Syn:* **gusuzugura**.

kutuyobora *v.* guide us; conduct us.

kutwitaho *v.* take care of us.

kuva1 *adv.* since; from.

Kuva2 *n.* Exodus. *Syn:* **Iyimukamisiri**.

kuva3 *n.* *Etym:* French "couvent".convent; society of nuns; nunnery; cloister.

kuva4 *v.* *Usage:* **ahantu**.come from.

kuva *n.* *Etym:* from French "couvant".convent; society of nuns; nunnery; cloister.

kuva amaraso *v.* bleed.

kuva ahakomeye *loc.* come through; survive. *Syn:* **kuva kure**, **kuva ahaga**.

kuvamo *v.* get out; leave.

kuvana *v.* bring; remove.

kuvanamo *v.* *Usage:* **imyambaro wambaye**.put off.

kuvanaho *v.* remove; kill.

kuvanga *v.* stir; mix.

kuvangavanga1 *v.* compound; put together; combine; blend; mix; mingle; unite; fuse; alloy; incorporate; formulate; prepare; devise; make; concoct; fabricate; synthesize.

kuvangavanga2 *v.* stir; agitate.

kuvangitiranya *v.* compound; put together; combine; blend; mix; mingle; unite; fuse; alloy; incorporate; formulate; prepare; devise; make; concoct; fabricate; synthesize.

kuvanwa *v.* be removed.

kuvanwaho *v.* be removed.

kuvebesha *v.* dishonour; bring shame upon; bring into disrepute. *Syn:* **gusebya**, **gusebanya**, **kugayisha**.

kuvoma *v.* draw.

kuvomerera imyaka *v.* *phr.* irrigate; water.

kuvuga *v.* speak. **Uvuga Ikinyarwanda?** Do you speak Kinyarwanda? **Mvuga n'ikidage.** I can also speak Germany.

kuvuga *v.* **1** • speak; talk; utter words; articulate; vocalize; sound; give utterance; enunciate; pronounce. **Uvuga Ikinyarwanda?** Do you speak Kinyarwanda? **Mvuga n'ikidage.** I can also speak Germany.
2 • mutter; mumble; murmur; whisper. *See:* **kongorera**; **kwitotomba**; **kuvugira mu matamatama**.
3 • call; shout; cry out; converse; confer; consult; exchange words; chat.

kuvuga inka *loc.* to praise cows.

kuvuga muri make *v. phr.* mention; allude to; speak of briefly; refer to; touch upon; name; specify; cite; disclose; make known; divulge; hint at; intimate; imply; insinuate; state; observe; remark; tell; say; tell of; report; recount; narrate. *Syn:* **gukomoza**.

kuvugana *v.* speak to.

kuvuga uko ubona ibintu *v. phr.* air one's views.

kuvuga ukuri *v. phr.* tell the truth.

kuvuga ushize amanga *v. phr.* speak out. *Syn:* **kwatura**, **kurangurura**, **kuvuga utarya indimi**.

kuvuga utarya indimi *v. phr.* speak out. *Syn:* **kwatura**, **kurangurura**, **kuvuga ushize amanga**.

kuvugisha *v.* speak to; talk to. *Syn:* **kuvugisha**, **kubwira**.

kuvugisha witanguranwa *v.* accost; hail; call to; speak to suddenly; greet; salute; address; confront; approach; buttonhole; waylay; nab; stop; halt; solicit; make an appeal to; proposition. *Syn:* **kwidumbukiza**.

kuvugurura1 *v.* **1** • renew; begin again; resume; continue; take up again; pick up; reestablish; reinstate. *Syn:* **kunagura**.

2 • revive; rejuvenate; regenerate; reinvigorate; revitalize; refresh; save; salvage; redeem. *Syn:* **kuvugurura**.

3 • extend; continue; prolong; sign again; offer again; maintain; retain. **Ushaka ko dukomeza kwandikirana?** Do you want to renew our contract? *Syn:* **gukomeza**; *Ant:* **gusesa**, **guhagarika**.

kuvugurura2 *v.* rehabilitate; salvage; renovate; make over; remake; reconstruct; restore; fix; readjust; refurbish; recondition.

kuvugururwa *v.* be rehabilitated.

kuvugwa nabi *v.* have a bad reputation.

kuvugwa neza *v.* have a good reputation.

kuvuka *v.* be born.

kuvuma *v.* curse; swear at; swear; utter a profanity; utter a blasphemy; utter an obscenity; cuss; damn; blast; denounce; condemn; execrate; invoke evil on; anathematize.

kuvumbukana *v.* *Usage:* **igitekerezo/igisubizo gishya**.come up with.

kuvumbura *v.* find out; discover. *Syn:* **guhishura**.

kuvumera *v.* to moo for the calf; to resonate; to sound harmoniously.

kuvunja *v.* convert; change; transform; modify; turn.

kuvura *v.*

1 (milk) • foam.

2 • recuperate.

3 (amata, amaraso, etc.) • cohagulate; clot; congeal; thicken; solidify.

kuvura [kwuvuura] *v.* *Usage:* **umurwayi**.treat; nurse; look after; treat.

kuvuza *v.* *Usage:* **umurwayi**.take care of; look after.
kuvuza ifirimbi *v.* blow the whistle.
kuwa *adv.* on.
kuwa gatandatu *adv. phr.* the sixth day.
kuwa gatanu *adv. phr.* the fifth day.
ku wa gatatu *n. phr.* Wednsday, the third day.
kuwa kabiri *adv. phr.* on Tuesday.
ku wa kabiri *n. phr.* Tuesday, the second day.
kuwa kane *adv. phr.* on Thursday.
ku wa kane *n. phr.* Thursday, the fourth day.
ku wa mbere *n. phr.* Monday, the first day.
kuwa mbere *adv. phr.* on Monday.
kuwa mbere wa Sabato *adv. phr.*
1 • Sunday.
2 • the first day of the week, observed as the Sabbath by most Christian denominations.
Ku wa nyuma *n. phr.* Friday, the fifth day.
kuwa nyuma *adv. phr.* Saturday.
kuyabangira ingata *loc.* run very fast. *See:* **gufumyamo**; **kwiruka**; **kofeka**; **gufashamo**.
kuyamba *v.* relieve; bring help to; aid; help; succor; assist; support.
kuyega *v.* move.
kuyoba1 *v.*
1 (umuntu) • lose one's way; get lost.
2 (idosiye) • get lost, get mislaid.
3 (guta umurongo) • wander; stray away; become lost.
kuyoba2 *v.* deny one's faith.
kuyobagurika *v.* go astray; lost.
kuyoberwa *v.* be unware of; ignore.
kuyoboka *v.* adhere to something.
kuyobora1 *v.* manage; run; direct; oversee; superintend; have charge of; take care of; look after; watch over; supervise; head; administer; conduct; preside over; rule; govern; control; command; order; dominate; guide; steer; pilot; be at the helm; hold the reins.
kuyobora2 *Usage:* **ujya imbere**.lead; guide; direct. *Usage:* **ujyana**.
kuyobora amazi *v. phr.* water conveyance; adduction d'eau. *Syn:* **gutunganya imiyoboro y'amazi CONSTRUCTION**.
kuyobya *v.* confuse; mix up; mistake; confound; make perplexing; make baffling; make unclear; muddle; befog; throw into disorder.
kuyobya uburari *v.* mislead.
kuyobywa *v.* be led astray by sb.
kuyobywa *v.* be misled.
kuyogoza *n.* sack; create havock ;
kuyongobeza *v.* *Usage:* **n'umuriro, etc.**.consume; destroy; lay waste; ravage; devastate; demolish; annihilate.

kuyoyoka *v.* decline; dwindle; flag; fail; diminish; wither; fall off; lessen; taper; ebb; shrivel; languish; crumble; droop; wane; blur; slowly disappear; dissolve; evanesce; evaporate; recede; melt away; dissipate; die gradually; pass away. *Syn:* **gukendera**.

ku cyumweru *adv. phr.* Sunday; the seventh day; the first day of the week; observed as the Sabbath by most Christian denominations.

kuhagira *v.* bathe. *Syn:* **gukarabya**.

kuhuruka *v.* **1** • have a rest; take a rest.
2 (mother) • give birth to a child. *Syn:* **kubyara**, **kwibaruka**, **gukira**.

kupongere *n.* nail clippers; pair of nail clippers. *Syn:* **agacanzara**.

kuza *v.* come. **Nzaza ku cyumweru** I will come on Sunday. **Nzaza kuwa gatandatu** I will come on Saturday. **Nzaza kuwa gatanu** I will come on Friday. **Nzaza kuwa gatatu** I will come on Wednesday. **Nzaza kuwa kabiri** I will come on Tuesday. **Nzaza kuwa kane** I will come on Thursday. **Nzaza kuwa mbere** I will come on Monday. **Nzaza mu cyumweru gitaha** I will come next week. **Nzaza mu kwezi gutaha** I will come next month. **Nzaza mu mwaka utaha** I will come next year.

kuza [kwuuza] *v.* ruminate; chew the cud.

kuzamba *v.* *Usage:* **umushinga**.come apart.

kuzambya ibintu *loc.* complicate; make complex; make intricate; make difficult; involve; confound; confuse; muddle; entangle; knot; snarl; ravel; tangle; make worse.

kuzamuka [kwûurira] *v.*
1 • climb; ascend; mount; clamber up; scramble up; scale; rise hand over hand.
2 • rise; go up; come up. *Syn:* **kurira**, **gusera**, **gusega**.

kuzamura *v. phr.* boost; lift; raise; heave; hoist; elevate; push; shove; pitch; give a leg up. *Syn:* **gushyira imbere**, **gushyira ejuru**, **kwimiriza imbere**.

kuzamura *v.* *Usage:* **ibiciro, etc.**.increase; raise; advance; raise upward; add to; enlarge; expand; advance; develop; improve.

kuzamura mu ntera *v. phr.* promote; advance in rank; raise; elevate; upgrade; graduate; prefer.

kuzamura ubukungu *n. phr.* boost the economy.

kuzamura urukuta *v. phr.* erect the wall.

kuzamurwa mu ntera *v. phr.* be promoted; receive promotion.

kuzana *v.* bring. **Zana inkwi** Bring wood (firewood).

kuzana *v.* bring; carry; convey; bear; tote; fetch; deliver; transport; take; accompany.

kuzanira *v.* bring; bring about; cause; induce; effect; institute; begin; start; initiate; usher in; result in; create; engender; generate; originate; produce.

kuzanwa *v.* be brought; be driven back.
kuzanzamuka *v.* recover one's senses; recover consciousness.
kuzanzamuka *v.* come to; recover consciousness. *Syn:* **kugarura ubwenge**.
kuzarira mu kazi ushinzwe *v. phr.* be slow in one's work; be a slow worker.
kuzahara *v.* *Usage:* **umurwayi, etc.**.eteriorate; worsen; degenerate; decline; wane; ebb; lapse; fade; disintegrate; decay; crumble; fall off.
kuzenguruka *v.* circulate; flow; circle; move around; pass through; course; radiate; go around; make the rounds; move about; travel; journey; get abroad; go forth; visit around.
kuzerera *v.* *Usage:* **mu mihana**.wander; walk aimlessly; move about aimlessly; roam; ramble; meander; rove; range; prowl; travel; journey; trek; jaunt; knock about.
kuzibukira *v.* abandon.
kuzigama2 *v.* store; save; stow away; keep; lay aside; put away; deposit; salt away; sock away; hoard; amass; stockpile; reserve; lay up or by; husband; lay in; accumulate; gather; hold; heap up; store up; cache; put in storage; put in mothballs; stash.
kuzika *v.* bury; inter; entomb; inhume; lay in the grave; consign to the grave; deposit in the earth. *Syn:* **guhamba**, **gushyingura**.
kuzikama *v.* be in coma.
kuzikura *v.* uncover.
kuzima *v.* die down; burn down.
kuzimangatana *n.* desintegrate. *Syn:* **kuzima**, **kuzimira**, **gusenyuka**.
kuzimata *v.* burn itself out.
kuzimira *v.* go astray.
kuzimira *v.* go away. **Zimira bwangu** go away.
kuzimya *v.* die down; go out; burn itself out.
kuzimya/kubura igicaniro *loc.* to have the kraal extinguished/to lose the kraal; to lose one's cows.
kuzingura *v.* *Usage:* **icyari kizinze**.unroll; unwind; uncoil.
kuzira igihe *v. phr.* be on time; promptly; promptness; ponctuality.
kuzirikana [kwuzirikana] *v.* tie each other.
kuzirikana [kwuzirikana; kwuzirîkana] *v.* meditate; think; reflect; think quietly; think seriously; ruminate; muse; contemplate; ponder; study; cogitate; deliberate; collect one's thoughts; dwell upon; turn over in the mind; mull over.
kuziririza (umunsi) *v.* celebrate; observe; solemnize; hallow; consecrate; honor; ritualize; bless; sanctify; glorify.
kuzitira *v.* hurt; hamper; impair; hinder; hold back; encumber; impede; retard; restrain; limit; frustrate; inhibit; weaken; obstruct; oppose; spike; check; thwart; foil; block; preclude; exclude; balk; forestall; decrease; lessen; reduce; diminish; lower; narrow; minimize.
kuzitira *v.* *Syn:* **kubambira**.

kuzitura [kwuzitura] *v.* cause s.o. to detatch.
kuzitura [kwuzîtura] *v.* whip; flog.
kuzitura [kwuzitûura] *v.* put them down.
kuzituza *v.* cause s.o. to detatch.
kuzunguruka *v.* travel.
kuzunguza umutwe *loc.* lit. to shake one's head; to shake one's head because of anger or denying a request.
kuzura2 [kwûuzura] *v.* abound; teem; overflow; spill over; be flooded; be filled; have plenty of; luxuriate; be well supplied; be rich in; swarm; run wild; proliferate; superabound; exist in great numbers; be plentiful; flourish; thrive; be numerous; gush.
kuzura [kwûuzura] *v.* be filled, be finished, be ended.
kuzura [kwuzuura] *v.* raise the dead to life.
kuzuyaza *v.* hesitate; shy at; be unwilling; stick at; stickle at; hang back; be reluctant; balk; shrink from; think twice; scruple; be undecided; be uncertain; be unsure; be irresolute; waver; vacillate; shilly-shally; dillydally; straddle the fence; pause.
kuzuza *v.*
1 (inzu, etc.) • complete; make complete; make whole; finish; end; conclude; terminate; make an end of; accomplish; achieve; perform; execute; carry out; fulfill; discharge; settle; consummate; polish off; wrap up.
2 (nk'igitekerezo kitarangiye, etc.) • supplement; add on; affix; append.
kwa *adj.* to; in; at.
kwabagiriza *v.* call unendingly in annoying way. *Syn:* **kwabiza**.
kwabira [kwaabiira] *v.* grab; take hold of; seize quickly and easily; grasp. *Syn:* **kuyabira**.
kwabira *v.* *Usage:* **inka, etc.**.moo; low; bellow.
kwabiza *v.* call unendingly in annoying way. *Syn:* **kwabagiriza**.
kwabo *adj.* theirs.
kwaduka *v.* appear suddenly and without precedent.
kwadukana *v.* bring; bring about; cause; induce; effect; institute; begin; start; initiate; usher in; result in; create; engender; generate; originate; produce.
kwagika *v.* hive. *Syn:* **kwegeka**.
kwaguka *v.* get larger.
kwagura *v.* widen; make wider; broaden; spread; spread out; stretch; enlarge; expand; extend; magnify.
kwagura *v.* enlarge; expand; magnify.
kwaka1 *v.* ask for; demand; claim.
kwaka2 rise (sun); catch fire.
kwaka3 shine; burn (of fire).
kwaka4 take away from; reclaim.
kwaka inguzanyo *v. phr.* ask for a loan; take accommodation.
kwakira1 *v.* **1** • receive; get.
2 (igihembo) • be awarded.
3 (guest) • welcome; meet.
4 • accept; take something offered; receive willingly; receive with favor.

kwakira2 *v.* **1 •** house; lodge; shelter; harbor; quarter; board; billet; put up; accommodate; furnish with a house.
2 (hoteli) • accommodate; have capacity for; furnish room for; house; billet; quarter; shelter; board; bed down; entertain; hold; contain; lodge; put up.
kwakirana *v.* shine; glitter; glint; gleam.
kwakiriza amaboko yombi *v.* embrace; accept; espouse; adopt.
kwakiriza yombi *loc.* hold sthg with both hand.
kwakirwa1 *v.* be received, be accepted, be welcomed.
kwakirwa2 *Usage:* **umugambi, etc.**.be acceptable.
kwakura *v.* call; summon; ask; bid; invite; order; command; demand; require; direct; instruct; charge; call together; convene; assemble; convoke; muster; collect; gather; rally. *Syn:* **guhamagara**, **guhamagaza**.
kwamagana *v.* *Usage:* bandit.denoune; inform on.
kwamama *v.* flee; escape from; run away from; get away from; hasten away from; make one's escape from; make a getaway; take to one's heels; take flight; abscond; skip; fly the coop; cut and run; split; decamp; desert; make off; hasten off; speed off; fly away; vanish; disappear. *Syn:* **gutoroka**, **gucika**, **guhunga**.
kwamamara *v.* be famous.
kwamamaza *v.* publicise; advertise. *Syn:* **gutangaza**, **kuranga**.
kwamamaza ibikorwa bya kijyambere *v. phr.* popularize, make accessible to a large audience.
kwamamazwa *v.* be marketable.
kwambara *v.* put on; wear; get into; don; assume. **Urambara iki?** What are uou going to wear?
kwambarana *v.* put on; wear.
kwambuka *v.* walk across; cross; go across; traverse; cut across; go over; pass over; travel over; ford; travel through; intersect; meet; crisscross.
kwambukiranya *v.* walk across; come across.
kwambura1 *v.* take by force; not paying you dept.
kwambura2 *v.* *Usage:* **(imyenda wambaye)**.put off.
kwambura3 v.; impoverish; deprive.
kwamburwa *v.* take sth away from you.
kwambutsa *v.* help s.o. across.
kwamuka *v.* disappear. *Syn:* **kuyimira**, **kurigita**.
kwanagura *v.* to give birth to many children.
kwandika *v.* write; be literate; set down; write down; jot down; record; put on paper; put in writing; put in black and white; scribble; scrawl; take pen in hand; transcribe; copy; inscribe.
kwandika ibaruwa *v. phr.* writing a letter.
kwandika ku muntu *v. phr.* write somebody up.

kwandika ku rukuta *v. phr.* write on the wall.

kwandika mu nyuguti nkuru *v. phr.* write in capitals.

kwandika ubutumwa *v. phr.* write the message.

kwandikira *v.* write sth for sb; write for sb.

kwandikira ikigo *n. phr.* write in.

kwandikirana *v.* correspond.

kwandikisha ikaramu *v. phr.* pen; write; write in ink; write by hand; scribble; scrawl; pencil; compose; draft.

kwandikisha ikaramu y'igiti *v. phr.* write in pencil.

kwandikisha wino *v. phr.* write in ink.

kwandikwa *v.* be registered.

kwandukura *v.* **1 •** copy; make a copy of; reproduce; duplicate; clone; photostat; Xerox.
2 • write down; set down; get down; put down.

kwandukura icyanditswe *v.phr.* write something out; write out something.

kwanduza1 *v.* defile; dirty; soil; befoul; besmirch; spoil; stain; smear; taint; tarnish; dishonor; debase; disgrace; degrade. *Syn:* **gukoya isoni**.

kwanduza2 *v.* *Usage:* **ibiva mu nganda**.poison; contaminate; pollute; taint; adulterate; corrupt; defile; debase; degrade; corrode.

kwanduza isura *v.* soil; stain; tarnish; mar; blacken; besmirch; blemish; malign; slander; denigrate; degrade; injure; smear. **Uwo duhanganye mu matora yagerageje kwanduza isura yanjye** My opponent tried to smear my reputation. *Syn:* **gusebya**, **guhesha isura mbi**.

kwanga1 *v.* refuse; not accept; decline; say no to; reject; veto; turn down; spurn; forbid; prohibit; disallow; withhold; deny.

kwanga2 *v.* abhor; detest; hate; loathe; dislike; despise; disdain; scorn; shun; abominate; execrate; feel aversion toward; be revolted by; find repulsive; shudder at; recoil at; shrink from; regard with repugnance; view with horror; eschew; can't stand; can't stomac.

kwanga mu nda *loc.* lit. to refuse in the stomach; to change one's mind.

kwanga urunuka *n.* abhor; detest; hate; loathe; dislike; despise; disdain; scorn; shun; abominate; execrate; feel aversion toward; be revolted by; find repulsive; shudder at; recoil at; shrink from; regard with repugnance; view with horror; eschew; can't stand; can't stomach; be nauseated by.

kwangirika *v.* deteriorate; worsen; degenerate; decline; wane; ebb; lapse; fade; disintegrate; decay; crumble; fall off.

kwangiza1 *v.* ruin; spoil; damage; botch; mess up; foul up; mar; bungle; impair; damage; muddle; blemish; flaw; blight; disrupt; disfigure; mutilate; destroy; harm; injure; deface. *Syn:* **konona**.

kwangiza *v.* damage; injure; hurt; harm; mar; impair; ravage.

kwangiza isura *v. phr.* turnish one's image.

kwanika *v.* hung up. **Jya kwanika imyenda** Go hang up the clothes.

kwanjama *v.* start to.

kwanjama *v.* start to.

kwanjye *adj.* mine.

kwanyu *adj.* yours.

kwari *v.* it was.

kwaryo *adj.* its.

kwasa urukwi *loc.* split firewood; chop firewood.

kwatanya *v.* race; dash; tear. *Syn:* **kwihuta**.

kwatanya *v.* hurry; hasten; speed; go in haste; hie.

kwatsa *v.*

1 (umuriro) • light; kindle; lay fire; light the fire; make a fire. *Syn:* **gufatisha**.

2 (imashini) • turn on; switch on.

kwatumye *v. pp.* caused.

kwatura *v.* speak openly.

kwawe *adj.* yours.

kwaya *v.* squander; consume; devour; eat voraciously; consume greedily; take in ravenously; gobble up; wolf down; stuff in; bolt down; gulp down.

kwayo *adj.* his; hers.

kwayura *v.* yawn; to open the mouth somewhat involuntarily with a prolonged, deep inhalation and sighing or heavy exhalation, as from drowsiness or boredom.

kwacu *adj.* ours.

kwaha *v.* harvest; gather.

kwahukana *v.* leave mate temporally [usu. said of women].

kwahura *v.*
Usage: **amatungo**.move; advance; lead; guide; conduct; push forward; spur; urge along.

kwe *adj.* his; hers.

kwegama *v.* lean against sthg.

kwegamira *v.* lean against sthg.

kwegeka *v.* put sthg (up) against sthg.

kwegera *v.* approach; come; near; come near; draw near; come nearer to; come close; move toward; gain upon.

kwegera *v.* approach.

kwegera ameza *v. phr.* aproach the table.

kwegera umugore *loc.* make love with the woman.

kwegereza *v.* move nearer; move closer; draw nearer; draw closer.

kwegereza hino *v. phr.* zoom in.

kwegura *v.* resign; hand in one's resignation; hand in one's notice; abdicate the office ;

kwegurira *v.* give; give up; give away; donate.

kwegurira *v.* consacrate; declare sacred; make sacred; sanctify; hallow; bless; glorify; immortalize.

kwegurira abikorera ku giti cyabo *v. phr.* privatize.

kwemera *v.*

1 (inshingano) • assume; undertake; bear; acknowledge; admit; avow.
2 (ko utsinzwe, etc.) • recognize; accept; admit; own; own up to; confess; allow; grant; concede; accede; concur; yield; assent.
3 (nko gusaba imbabazi) • agree to; consent to; grant as satisfactory; accede to; go along with; assent to; receive with approval; acknowledge; swallow; buy; fall for.
4 (ubutumire) • accept; receive willingly; receive with favor.
5 • accept; believe.
6 (icyo uhawe) • accept; take something offered; receive willingly; receive with favor.
kwemera icyaha *v. phr.* accept one's fault.
kwemera ko *v. phr.* agree that.
kwemeranya1 *v.* agree on; settle; come to an understanding; see eye to eye.
kwemeranya2 *v.* agree with.
kwemeranya3 *v.* accord with.
kwemeranya ku biciro *v. phr.* agree on prices.
kwemeranya na *v. phr.* agrreed to; assent; consent; accede; go along with; think alike; be of one mind; side with; support; subscribe; come to the same conclusion; admit; grant; concede; accept; allow.
kwemerera *n.* **1** • accept.
2 • admit; let in; allow to enter; let enter; give access to; grant entrance; appoint; induct; invest; receive; welcome. *Syn:* **kwinjiza**.
kwemerera umuntu inguzanyo *v. phr.* accomodate somebody with a loan.
kwemererwa *v.* **1** • be admitted; be accepted.
2 • be acceptable; be accepted.
kwemeza1 *v.* acknowledge.
kwemeza2 *v.* adopt; formally approve; accept; choose; appropriate; take up; follow; embrace; espouse; utilize; employ; assume; affect; use; acknowledge; conform to.
kwemeza *v.* **1** • affirm; find someone guilty.
2 • confirm.
kwemeza *v.* make true.
kwemeza ko ari byo *v. phr.* check out.
kwemeza umuntu ikintu *v. phr.* accuse; charge; reproach; take to task; call to account; upbraid; blame.
kwemezwa *v.* accept by force.
kwenda1 *v.* **1** • have sexual intercourse; make love.
2 • accept; take something offered; receive willingly; receive with favor.
kwenda2 *v.* be about to do sthg. **Nenda kujya mu rugo** I am about to go home.
kwenyegeza *v.* feed a fire; throw another log on the fire.
kwera *v. v.*
2 • *v.* being white.
2 • *v.* leave death ceremonies.
kwereka *v.* point out; show.

kwerekana1 *v.* mention; allude to; speak of briefly; refer to; touch upon; name; specify; cite; disclose; make known; divulge; hint at; intimate; imply; insinuate; state; observe; remark; tell; say; tell of; report; recount; narrate. *Syn:* **gukomoza**, **kumenyesha**.

kwerekana2 *v.* **1 •** show where sth is; show.

2 • indicate; point to; point at; show. *Syn:* **kugaragaza**, **kumenyesha**.

kwerekanwa *v.* result in; entail sth in; as a result of. **kuba harabaye amapfa byerekanwa n'umusaruro ukomoka ku buhinzi wagabanutse** agricultural production fell as a result of the drought. *Syn:* **kugaragazwa**.

kwerekeza *v.* make for; head towards. **Iyi ndege yerekeje i Kigali** This plane is making for Kigali. **cette avion se dirige sur Kigali**

kwerekeza aho umuntu ari *v. phr.* zero in on somebody. *Syn:* **gusanga umuntu**, **kugana aho umuntu ari**.

kweza *v.* cleanse; rid; free; expunge; expurgate; clear; flush; sweep out; erase; absolve; release; unburden; deliver.

kwezi kwa kane *n. phr.* April.

kwezwa *v.* be purified.

kwiba *v.* **1 •** steal; rob; take; burglarize; purloin; filch; pilfer; lift; snatch; make off with; abscond with; swindle; embezzle; extort; usurp; misappropriate; defraud; thieve; copy; crib; plagiarize; abstract; borrow; appropriate; imitate; help oneself to; pocket; rip off; liberate; pinch; snitch; swipe; cop. *Syn:* **gukorakora**, **kugira akaboko karekare**, **kunyuruza**, **guhuguza**.

2 (mu mayeri) • cheat; cheat; swindle; defraud; trick; bilk; gyp; fleece; take; rook; deceive; dupe; victimize; betray; delude; hoodwink; bamboozle; humbug; cozen; hoax; gull; con.

kwibagirwa *v.* forget; fail to recollect; not remember; have escape the memory; be forgetful of; be unable to recall; let slip from the memory; lose sight of; lose the memory of; neglect; slight; disregard.

kwibambura *v.* wake up.

kwibanda *v.* emphasize; stress; accent; feature; dwell on; press home; iterate; underscore; underline; punctuate; accentuate; point up; bring into relief.

kwibanda *v.* try to do; immerse o.s. to; go in for; devote o.s. to; take to.

kwibanira *v.* live together; cohabit; shack up.

kwibariza *v.* *Usage:* **mu ifatwa ry'ibyemezo wifuza ko byaza bikunyuze**.lobby; urge legislative action; solicit legislative votes; seek to influence legislators; exert influence; bring pressure to bear; pull strings.

kwibasira *v.* menace; endanger; imperil; be a hazard to; jeopardize; risk; terrify; intimidate; threaten; terrorize; bully; browbeat; cow; daunt; forebode; portend; presage.

kwibasira *v.* menace; endanger; imperil; be a hazard to; jeopardize; risk; terrify; intimidate; threaten; terrorize; bully; browbeat; cow; daunt; forebode; portend; presage.

kwibaza *v.* wonder; ask onself; be curious about; be inquisitive; speculate; conjecture; question; be doubtful; be uncertain; meditate; ponder; cogitate. **Nibaza icyo yamubonyemo** I wonder what she sees in him.

kwibeshya *v.* **1** • deceive oneself. *Syn:* **kwishuka**.

2 • make a mistake; be wrong.

3 • be mistaken.

kwibikira *v.* to put onelf to sleep; to sleep.

kwibira *v.* immerge; immerse; dip; dunk; place momentarily in a liquid; soak; submerge; immerse briefly.

kwibiza *v.* immerse. *Syn:* **kwinika**.

kwibona *v.* **1** • show off; advertise; demonstrate; display; exhibit; flaunt; parade; spread out.

2 • blow one's own trumpet; boast; brag; hot-dog (chiefly U.S.); make a spectacle of oneself; shoot a line; strut one's stuff (chiefly U.S.); swagger. *Syn:* **kwigaragaza**, **kwirya**, **kwipangarika**, **kwipendeza**, **kwishyira heza**, **kwivuga meza**, **kwishyiraho**.

kwiboneza *v.* put one's finary on.

kwibohora *v.* emancipate; free onself; manumit; free from slavery or servitude.

kwibohoza *v.* emancipate; free onself; manumit; free from slavery or servitude.

kwibuka *v.* look back on; recall; recollect; remember; recognize; place; call to mind; recall to the mind; bring to mind; keep in mind; have in mind; retain the thought of; not forget; bear in memory; bear in mind. **Sinibuka neza aho twigeze guhurira.** I can't seem to recollect where we met.

kwibumba *v.* unite.

kwibumbira *v.* unite.

kwiburanira *v.* stand in front of the court without an advocate.

kwibutsa *v.* remind; bring to mind; bring back to; suggest to; bring to recollection; awaken memories of; put in memory; put in mind.

kwibuza *v.* forsake; renounce; forswear; abjure; give up; have done with; repudiate; spurn; abandon; relinquish; yield; surrender; waive; drop; reject; discard; disclaim; disavow; deny; go back on. *Syn:* **kwitesha**.

kwibwira *v.* *Usage:* **ko nk'ibintu runaka bikorwa uko ubitekereza, etc.**.believe; presume; think; imagine; guess; surmise; suspect; judge; suppose; assume; consider; speculate; conjecture; presuppose; theorize; hypothesize; deduce; infer; maintain; hold.

kwibwirana *v.* introduce; give an introduction; make acquainted; make known; present.

kwibwiriza *v.* *phr.* take the initiative.

kwidagadura *v.* have fun.

kwidodera *v.* make one's own clothes.

kwifashisha *v.* utilize; use; make use of; put to use; operate; employ; work; manipulate; handle; ply; wield; utilize; apply; exercise; exert; resort to; have recourse to; avail oneself of; take advantage of; profit by; capitalize on; make the most of; exploit.

kwifata1 *v.* *Usage:* **mu matora**.abstain from voting.

kwifata2 *v.* abstain; refrain; desist; forbear; eschew; avoid; forgo; hold back; decline; refuse; deny oneself; resist. *Syn:* **kwiramira**.

kwifata3 *v.* abstinence; nonindulgence; self-denial; self-restraint; self-control; discipline; forbearance; abstention; temperance; sobriety; continence; chastity. *Syn:* **kwiziga**.

kwifata ku munwa *loc.* lit. to hold oneself on the mouth; to be stupefied. *Syn:* **kumirwa**.

kwifatanya *v.* **1** • join.
2 (mu kababaro, mu byago) • support; help; sustain; succor; comfort; give hope to; aid; carry; be a source of strength; strengthen.

kwifungura *v.* come apart.

kwifuza *v.* long for; yearn for; hunger for; thirst for; wish; want; desire; hope; long; crave; yearn; pine; hunger; thirst; yen; aspire; set one's heart upon; desire one to have; want to come about. *Syn:* **kunyoterwa**.

kwifuza kuba nk'undi muntu *v.* *phr.* ache for somebody.

kwifuza cyane *v.* *phr.* yearn.

kwiga2 learn; master; pick up; acquire knowledge of; receive instructions in; become able; study; search.

kwiga ku kintu *v.* *phr.* check up on sthg.

kwigamburuza *v.* change one's opinion.

kwigana *v.*
1 (mu mico no mu migenzereze) • emulate; take as a model; follow the example of; pattern oneself after; follow; copy; imitate; try to equal; rival; mimic; ape. *Syn:* **gukurikiza urugero**, **gufataho urugero**.
2 (ikintu cy'umwimerere) • fake; counterfeit; fabricate; contrive; forge; trump up; falsify.
3 • make imitations; copy; emulate; follow; imitate; mimic; ape; parody; mirror; repeat.

kwigaragambya *v.* go on strike; walk out.

kwigaragaza *v.* **1 •** show o.s.; appear.
2 introduce o.s. •
3 • betray o.s.; give o.s. away. *Syn:* **kwivamo**.
4 • stand out in the crowd; be noticed.
kwigaragaza nk'aho *v. phr.* come across.
kwigarurira *v.* *Usage:* **ku rugamba**.conquer; defeat; vanquish; win over; overcome; overpower; triumph over; prevail over; beat; whip; thrash; drub; trim; rout; lick; best; floor; subdue; subjugate; humble; occupy; possess; rule.
kwiga ufata mu mutwe *v. phr.* memorise.
kwigenga *v.* be independent; stand on your own two feet; be free.
kwigengesera *v.* be careful. *Syn:* **kwitwararika**, **kwitondera**.
kwigera *v.* *Usage:* **umwambaro, inkweto; imyenda muri rusange**.try; try on.
kwigeragereza *v.* make it yourself.
kwigera imyenda *v. phr.* try on. *See:* **kwigera**.
kwigerezaho *v.* **1 •** gamble; take a chance; risk; hazard; speculate; chance; back; trust in; have blind faith in. *Syn:* **kugerageza amahirwe**.
2 • jeopardize; put in jeopardy; hazard; risk; imperil.
kwigina *v.* pretending to be equal to.
kwigira *v.* study at.
kwigisha *v.* teach; give instruction in; conduct classes in; give lessons in; be employed as a teacher; give instruction to; conduct class for; give lessons to; instruct; educate; school; tutor; coach; drill; exercise; discipline; prepare; prime; inform; enlighten; edify; indoctrinate; inculcate; implant. *Syn:* **gutanga ubumenyi**, **gutambutsa ubwenge**, **kurera**, **kubwiriza**, **gutanga amasomo**, **kumenyereza**, **gutoza**.
kwigisha gusoma *v. phr.* teach reading; alphabetizing.
kwigisha gusoma no kwandika *v. phr.* elimination of illiteracy; alphabetize.
kwigisha kubara *v. phr.* teach counting.
kwigishwa *v.* be tought.
kwigiza nkana *v. phr.* be hypocritical. *Syn:* **kuryarya**.
kwigizayo *v.* put away; tidy.
kwigobotora *v.* escape; get out of; void danger; get away safely; avert; avoid; elude; dodge; skirt; shun; eschew. *Syn:* **kuva mu nzara**, **gucika**, **kuva mu menyo ya rubamba**.
kwigomeka *v.* revolt. *Syn:* **kuganda**, **kugoma**.
kwigomwa *v.* fast; forbear eating; deny oneself food; go without food; abstain from food; go hungry; starve; famish. *Syn:* **kwiyiriza ubusa**, **gusiba**, **kwifunga**.
kwijajara *v.* recover well. *Syn:* **kubyutsa umutwe**.

kwijima *v.* cloud; grow cloudy; overcast; darken; dim; overshadow; shadow; shade; eclipse; obscure; blur; shroud; cover; veil; cloak; screen; conceal; hide; curtain. *Syn:* **kubudika**, **gukuba**.

kwijuta *v.* be satiated; be satisfied.

kwikakaza *v.* become dangerous, rude and adamant.

kwikanya *v.*
Usage: **imikaya**.**1** • draw together; become smaller; compress; tighten; constrict.
2 • shorten; narrow; shrink; dwindle; condense; reduce.

kwikanyiza *v.* be selfish.

kwikanyura *v.*
Usage: **imikaya**.expand; stretch; distend; enlarge; dilate; swell; lengthen; widen; grow; increase.

kwikebanura *v.* bow out.

kwikebura [kwiîkebuura] *v.*
1 • bow out.
2 • go; leave.

kwikingiza *v.* take a vaccination.

kwikinisha *v.* masturbate; jack off; jerk off; she-bop; wank.

kwikiza *v.* do away with; get rid of.

kwikoma *v.* warn; alert; forewarn; alert; forewarn; give warning of danger; alert to danger; put on one's guard; caution; notify; make aware; apprise; signal; inform; advise; counsel; admonish. *Syn:* **kwihaniza**, **gutanga abagabo**, **kwiyama**.

kwikora ku munwa *loc.* eat; feed; take nourishment; take sustenance; take a meal; break bread; breakfast; lunch; dine; sup; feast; gormandize; consume; devour; take; ingest; dispatch; bolt; gulp; wolf down; gobble; nibble.

kwikora mu nda *loc.* lit. to touch oneself in the stomach; to kill one's kith and kin. *Syn:* **kwihekura**.

kwikora muu nda *loc.* lit. to touch oneself in the stomach; to kill one's own child.

kwikubaganya *v.* move; go; have motion; function; operate.

kwikubita agashyi *loc.* lit. to hit onelf with a little hand; to slap oneself; to remind onelf one's chores.

kwikunda *v.* love oneself.

kwima1 *v.* **1** • reside; lie; rest; exist; belong; be present; be inherent; be ingrained; be intrinsic.
2 • enthrone.

kwima2 *v.* *Usage:* (right or comfort).deny; refuse.

kwima3 *v.* be engaged in sexual intercourse ;

kwimenyereza *v.* accommodate; adapt; adjust; fit; acclimate; accustom; bring into line; conform; modify; harmonize; reconcile; get used to.

kwimiriza imbere *v.* *phr.* boost; lift; raise; heave; hoist; elevate; push; shove; pitch; give a leg up. *Syn:* **gushyira imbere**, **gushyira ejuru**, **kuzamura**.

kwimuka1 *v.* move out; move; transfer; relocate; change residence; change one's abode; shift; transplant.
kwimuka2 *v.* **1** • abandon.
2 • move out.
kwimukira *v.* move in.
kwimya *v.* *Usage:* **inyoni**.copulate; tread.
kwimya *v.* cover; mate; pair off; couple, copulate, cohabit. *Syn:* **kubangurira**.
kwimyiza imoso *loc.* not reach your ambitious or bad goal.
kwinginga *v.* implore.
kwinika *v.* immerse.
kwinjira *v.* **1** • enter; come in; go in; pass into; proceed into; make an entrance; arrive; penetrate; intrude into; trespass.
2 • go inside.
3 (mu muryango) • join; commit oneself to; embark upon; set out on; bind oneself; become a member of; participate in; take part in.
4 • enroll in; sign up for; register for; enlist in; join; list; record; post; inscribe.
kwinjira ku ngufu *v. phr.* break into; enter forcibly.
kwinjiramo *v.* step into.
kwinjiza *v.* let so in; bring so in.
kwinukiriza *v.* sniff; smell; whiff; snuff.
kwinyagambura *v.* wiggle; wag; waggle; shake; twitch; jerk; flutter; quiver; twist; squirm; writhe.
kwirabura umutima *loc.* lit. to have a dark heart; to be very angry/to suffer.
kwirabuza *v.* *Usage:* **umusatsi, etc.**.darken; color; dye; tint; make less pale or fair; color deeper; shade a deeper hue. *Syn:* **gusiga kanta**.
kwirata *v.* pride; be proud of; boast; brag; congratulate oneself; crow; exult; flatter oneself; glory in; pique; plume; preen; revel in; take pride; vaunt. *Syn:* **kwitaka**.
kwirega *v.* **1** • accuse oneself; confess; admit; acknowledge; reveal; disclose; divulge; make known; bring to light; expose; lay bare; declare; avow; blurt out; make a clean breast of; unbosom one's self; own up.
2 • come clean; sing. *Syn:* **gushyira ahagaragara**, **gushyira ahabona**.
kwirega ibyaha *v. Phr.* confession; priestly confession; confessional; acknowledgment of one's sins; shrift.
kwirekura *v.* **1** • partake of; indulge in; yield to; surrender; give in to.
2 • overdo; abandon oneself to; make a slave of oneself to. *Syn:* **gushyekerwa**.
kwirema agatima *loc.* lit. to create oneself a little heart; to be hopeful. *Syn:* **kwikomeza**.
kwirengagiza *v.* **1** • set aside; not think about; ignore; take no notice of; refrain from noticing; disregard; be oblivious to; pay no attention to; turn one's back on; pay no heed to; shut one's eyes to; brush aside; scorn; neglect; slight; eschew; give the cold shoulder to; snub.

2 • pass over; skip; omit; overlook.
kwirinda *v.* **1** • avoid; prevent from happening. **kwirinda kugwa** to avoid falling.
2 • forbid o.s.
kwiringira *v.* believe; trust; have faith in; put confidence in; believe; rely on; depend upon; count upon; look to; place oneself in the hands of; swear by; pin one's faith upon; credit; accept; take on faith; give credence to; subscribe to; take stock in.
kwiringirwa *v.* *pp.* be trusted. *Syn:* **kwizerwa**.
kwirirwa *v.* surviving the day. **Wiriwe?** good afternoon; good evening. *Usage:* greetings: this greeting is used after midday. **Wiriwe ute?** How have you spent your day?; Good afternoon; Good evening.
kwiruka *loc.* run. *See:* **gufumyamo**; **kuyabangira ingata**; **kofeka**; **gufashamo**.
kwiruka amasigamana *loc.* run very fast. *See:* **gufumyamo**; **kwiruka**; **kofeka**; **kuyabangira ingata**; **gufashamo**.
kwiruka kibuno mpa amaguru *loc.* lit. to run butt give me legs; to run very fast. *Syn:* **gufumyamo**.
kwirukana2 *Usage:* **shishi itaboba, nta nteguza**.axe; dismiss; restrict; remove.
kwirukana *v.* sack; dismiss; fire; oust; discharge from office; put out of a job; sack; can; let go; terminate; remove from service; bounce; send packing; give one his walking papers; cashier; pink-slip; give the heave-ho.
kwirukana imyuka mibi *v.* *phr.* exorcise, exorcize; expel through adjuration or prayers.
kwirukana roho mbi *v.* *phr.* exorcise, exorcize; expel through adjuration or prayers.
kwirukanwa *v.* *Usage:* **ku kazi**.get the axe.
kwirwanaho *v.* *Usage:* **mu mirwano, ubazwa ibibazo, etc.**.parry; fend off; ward off; repulse; stave off; repel; beat off; dodge; shun; avoid; elude; avert; sidestep; duck; circumvent; fight shy of; keep at a distance.
kwirwaza *v.* malinger; slack; shirk; procrastinate; loaf; dodge; evade; duck one's duty; lie down on the job; sham illness; goldbrick; goof off. *Syn:* **kwigagaza**, **kwigwandika**.
kwirya akara *loc.* lit. to eat oneself with a little finger; to pinch oneself; to show discreetly one's satisfaction. *Syn:* **kwicinya icyara**.
kwisaba inka *loc.* to get up late.
kwisanga *v.* make yourself at home; be offered hospitality. **urisanga** make yourself at home.
kwisasira *v.* make one's bed.
kwisegura *v.* make excuse; apologize; express regret; make apology; beg pardon; say one is sorry.

kwisobanura *v.* *Usage:* **ku cyo wakoze, ku cyakuvuzweho, etc.**.make plain; explain one's intentions; clarify; clear up; resolve; elucidate; interpret; account for; give a reason for; fathom; justify; rationalize; give an explanation for. *Syn:* **gutanga ibisobanuro**.

kwisubiza *v.* recover well. *Syn:* **kugarura akabaraga**, **kubyutsa umutwe**, **kwijajara**.

kwisubiza *v.* answer oneself.

kwisuzugura *v.* abase oneself.

kwisuzuguza *v.* abase oneself.

kwishima1 *v.* be happy; be glad; be content; be delighted; be pleased.

kwishima2 rejoice; be glad; be happy; be pleased; be transported; be delighted; be overjoyed; exult; jubilate; glory; delight; sing for joy; be elated; make merry; revel; celebrate; exhilarate.

kwishima mu mutwe *loc.* lit. to scratch one's head; to get angry. *Syn:* **kurakara**.

kwishimira1 *v.* be happy with; be glad with; be content with; be delighted with; be pleased with; make do with; content o.s. with. *Syn:* **gushimishwa**.

kwishimira2 *v.* *Usage:* **ibibi byabaye ku bandi, etc.**.gloat over; crow over; vaunt; brag; revel in; triumph; bask; glory over; exult; preen oneself; rejoice selfishly; relish maliciously; be overly pleased; strut; swagger.

kwishingikiriza *v.* invoke; entreat; call upon; petition; implore; appeal for; supplicate; pray for; beg; beseech; importune; ask for. *Syn:* **kwitabaza**.

kwishora *v.* *Usage:* **imibonano mpuzabitsina, mu bikorwa bibi**.partake of; indulge in; yield to; surrender; give in to; overdo; abandon oneself to; make a slave of oneself to.

kwishyigura *v.* move; go; have motion; function; operate. *See:* **gushyiguka**.

kwishyira mu maboko ya *v. phr.* yield. *Syn:* **kwishyikiriza**.

kwishyuka *v.* rejoice; be glad; be happy; be pleased; be transported; be delighted; be overjoyed; exult; jubilate; glory; delight; sing for joy; be elated; make merry; revel; celebrate; exhilarate.

kwishyura *v.*

1 (ibyo waguze) • pay; give money owed to; give money for; pay in full; remit; settle; square accounts; foot; honor; meet, liquidate; make good on; plunk down one's money for; shell out; come across; cough up; ante up; chip in.

2 (uburyozwe, umushahara w'abakozi, ibyo wangije) • recompense; reimburse; make restitution; pay back; repay; make up; cover; redress; redeem; make compensation; indemnify; pay; remunerate.

3 (umwenda umuntu yari akubereyemo) • come across with.

kwishyura bijyanye n'icyakoze *v. phr.* make up for. **umushahara ntiwishyura ingufu zikoreshwa bitewe n'imikorere itameze neza** the pay doesn't make up for the poor conditions.

kwishyura ibyanyowe *v. phr.* pay for drinks.

kwishyura imyenda *v. phr.* debt servicing.

kwishyura hoteli *v. phr.* check out.

kwishyushya *v.* warm up.

kwita *v.*

1 (ku busitani, etc.) • look after.

2 (izina) • call; name; christen; baptize; designate; tag; label.

kwita call; name; dub; christen; title; entitle; term; identify; designate; style; label; tag; characterize; describe as; know as; specify. *See:* **guhamagara**.

kwitaba *v.* answer the call; answer the telephone.

kwitaba Imana *loc.* die; perish; suffer death; expire; pass away; pass on; pass over; leave this world; depart; meet death; come to one's end; be heard of no more; draw the last breath; go the way of all flesh; go to one's glory; go from dust to dust; croak; kick the bucket. *Syn:* **gupfa**, **gutaha**, **gushiramo umwuka**, **kuruhukira mu mahoro**, **guheza umwuka**. *See:* **gufunga amakofe**; **guhenera inzira**; **kugwa ku gasi**.

kwitabaza *v.* invoke; entreat; call upon; petition; implore; appeal for; supplicate; pray for; beg; beseech; importune; ask for. *Syn:* **kwiyambaza**, **kwinginga**, **gusaba**, **kwingingiriza**.

kwitabira *v.* participate; take part; engage in; join in; be a participant; perform; play a part; partake; share; form a part of; have a finger in.

kwitaka [kwîtaaka] *v.* praise o.s. *Syn:* **kwishimagiza**.

kwitambika *n.* *Usage:* **mu ifatwa ry'ibyemezo wifuza ko byaza bikunyuze**.blobby; politick; urge legislative action; solicit legislative votes; seek to influence legislators; exert influence; bring pressure to bear; pull strings.

kwita mu kagozi1 *v.* commit suicide; kill o.s.; send oneself to graze. *Syn:* **kwita mu mugozi**, **kwiyahura**.

kwitanga *v.* yield; surrender; give up; give in; give way; capitulate; submit; succumb; accede; acquiesce; resign oneself; truckle; bow down; kowtow; cave in; cry uncle. *Syn:* **kwishyira mu maboko (y'uwo muhanganye)**, **kwishyikiriza**.

kwitangira *v.* dedicate; give over to; direct; apply; address; utilize; concentrate; center one's attentions on; give oneself up to; consecrate.

kwitangira abandi *loc.* lay down one's life.

kwitara nka *v. phr.* *Usage:* **gukurikiza urugero, gufataho urugero**.emulate; take as a model; follow the example of; pattern oneself after; follow; copy; imitate; try to equal; rival; mimic; ape.

kwitarura1 *v.* isolate o.s.; cut o.s. off.

kwitarura2 *v.* die.

kwitaho1 *v.* look after; take care of.

kwitaho2 *v.* *Usage:* **ibivugwa, ibizwi, etc. mbere y'uko ugira ikindi ukora**.consider; think about; reflect on; envision; contemplate; regard; weigh; appraise; gauge; examine; review; mull over; ponder; turn over in one's mind; study; cogitate on; deliberate on; bear in mind; be aware of; note; pay heed; respect; honor; make allowances for.

kwiteganyiriza *v.* *Usage:* **impamba**.lay by; lay in.

kwitegereza *v.* see; glance at; look at; gaze at; view; scan; take in; observe; regard; study; inspect; scrutinize; survey; stare at; watch; behold. *Syn:* **guhanga amaso**.

kwitera injubati *loc.* *Syn:* **kurya ubusa**.

kwitesha agaciro *v. phr.* abase oneself.

kwitiranya *v.* confuse; mix up; mistake; confound; make perplexing; make baffling; make unclear; muddle; befog; throw into disorder.

kwitirira ikintu *loc.* ascribe something to something.

kwitonda *v.* be careful.

kwitondera *v.* **1** • look out; take care.

2 • remember; take note of; appreciate; recognize; take care of; do something for; reward; tip.

3 (urugero nk'amabwiriza ya muganga) • heed; follow; be guided by; mind; obey; accede to; defer to; yield to; concur; comply with; hold to; be ruled by; bow to; submit to; observe; respect; take notice of; listen to; consider; bear in mind; pay attention to; take note of; give ear to; give a thought to; take to heart.

kwitsa *v.* lower. *Syn:* **kumanura**.

kwituma *v.* attend to the call of nature; answer the call of. *Syn:* **kujya kunnya**, **kunnya**, **kujya ku nama**, **gusarana**.

kwituma ibyoroshye *v.* piss; have a pee; pass water; spurt; gush; urinate; make water; micturate; pee; piddle; pee-pee; wee-wee; relieve oneself; make; pass water; spend a penny; take a leak. *Syn:* **kunyara**, **kwihagarika**.

kwitwa *v.* be called. **Witwa nde?** What is your name?

kwitwara *v.* acquit; conduct; behave; comport; act.

kwitwararika *v.* **1** • consider; think about; reflect on; envision; contemplate; regard; weigh; appraise; gauge; examine; review; mull over; ponder; turn over in one's mind; study; cogitate on; deliberate on; bear in mind; be aware of; note; pay heed; respect; honor; make allowances for. *Usage:* **ibivugwa, ibizwi, etc. mbere y'uko ugira ikindi ukora**. *Syn:* **gusuzuma**.

2 • beware; look out; look out for; watch out for; take warning; guard against; take care; take precautions; be on the alert; be careful; be cautious; be wary; take heed; mind. *Syn:* **kwitondera**.

kwivanga *v.* disrupt; interrupt; interfere with.

kwivuga *v.* **1** • bellow (bull).

2 • to recite one's praise-poem.

kwivuga ibigwi *v. phr.* **1** • boast about; boast; brag; vaunt; brag of; crow about; gloat over; exult in; talk big about; give oneself airs about; blow one's own horn; gasconade.

2 • flaunt; swagger; show off; make a display of; strut.

kwivuguruza *v.* come round. *Syn:* **kwisuburaho**.

kwivuna *v.* **1** • avenge; take vengeance for, wreak vengeance; revenge; retaliate; get even for.

2 • get back at; repay; punish; exact satisfaction for; inflict injury for; injure; exact an eye for an eye.

kwiyamamaza *v.* campaign.

kwiyambaza *v.* invoke; entreat; call upon; petition; implore; appeal for; supplicate; pray for; beg; beseech; importune; ask for.

kwiyambura *v.* *Usage:* **imyenda wambaye**.put off.

kwiyandikisha *v.* **1** • subscribe.

2 (ku kibuga cy'indege, muri hotel, aho basiga imizigo) • check in.

kwiyahura1 *v.* commit suicide; kill o.s.; send oneself to graze. *Syn:* **kwita mu mugozi**, **kwita mu kagozi**.

kwiyahura2 *v.* attack physically; lay into.

kwiyemeza *v.* choose; decide; determine; resolve; prefer; commit oneself; opt; elect; intend; see fit; desire; wish; be inclined; like. *Syn:* **gufata icyemezo**, **guhitamo**.

kwiyereka *v.* parade; march in a procession; march; go in a column; defile. *Syn:* **kudefila**, **kugenda kuri gahunda**.

kwiyerekana *v.* parade; show off; make a show of; display; make a display of; vaunt; flaunt; strut; be ostentatious with; grandstand; put on the ritz; put on airs; put on the dog. *Syn:* **kwigaragaza**, **kwiyamamaza**.

kwiyesa *v.* subside; slump.

kwiyibagirwa *v.* abnegate.

kwiyiriza *v.* fast; forbear eating; deny oneself food; go without food; abstain from food; go hungry; starve; famish. *Syn:* **kwiyiriza ubusa**, **gusiba**.

kwiyicira ubuzima *v. phr.* ruin one's health. *Syn:* **kwiyangiza**, **kwiyandarika**, **kwandavura**.

kwiyogoshesha *v.* shave; cut off; cut; clip; crop; lop; prune; pare; trim; snip; barber; scissor; shear; fleece; dock; mow.

kwiyubaha *v.* respect oneself.

kwiyumvisha *v.* try to understand; try to get the core of something. *Syn:* **kwisobanurira**, **kwifuturira**.

kwiyunga *v.* unite; unify; combine; join; consolidate; confederate; federate; incorporate; ally; coalesce; amalgamate; fuse; merge; couple; blend; homogenize; pool; lump together. *Syn:* **kwifatanya**, **kwishyira hamwe**.

kwiyunyuguza mu kanwa *loc.* mouthwash.

kwiyuhagira *v.* bathe. *See:* **koga**1; **gukaraba**.

kwiyuhira *v.* absorb; soak up; take up; suck up; swallow up; drink in; sponge up. *Syn:* **kunywa**, **kwirenza**, **kwiyuha**.

kwica1 *n.* kill; murder; slay; slaughter; cut down; put to death; assassinate; butcher; massacre; shoot down; shoot; mortally wound; injure fatally; end the life of; take the life of; dispatch; put an end to; get rid of; do in; silence; stop the breath of; wipe out; exterminate; deal out death; shed blood; spill blood; execute; knock off; bump off; rub out; blow away; finish off; erase; waste; take for a ride; strangle; garrote; smother; asphyxiate; suffocate; drown; poison; electrocute; hang; lynch; string up; bring to the gallows; behead; guillotine; bring to the block; decapitate; cut the throat of; burn to death; put to the stake; put to the sword; put to the knife; run through; dismember; hack or chop to pieces; tear limb from limb; draw and quarter; disembowel.

kwica2 *v.* make a mistake.

kwica amasezerano *loc.* breach a contract; violate a contract. *Syn:* **kurenga ku masezerano**.

kwica amatwi *loc.* lit. to kill the ears; to refuse to listen.

kwica ijisho *loc.* squint; to look with the eyes partly closed.

kwica ikintu nkana *loc.* *Usage:* **ikintu**.act in bad faith. *Syn:* **kugirana umutima mubi**, **gukorana umutima mubi**, **kugirira ubugome**, **gukera ubugome**, **kugirana ubugome**, **gukorana ubugome**.

kwica isari *loc.* have a breakfast.

kwicara *v.* sit; sit down; be seated; have a seat; squat; sprawl; loll; settle; perch; roost; rest.
kwicisha *v.* betraying someone to death.
kwicisha amabuye1 *v.* stone.
kwicisha bugufi *v. phr.* abase oneself.
kwicisha inzara *v.* starve. *Syn:* **gusonjesha**, **gutera amapfa**.
kwicisha umuntu amatsiko *loc.* to kill somebody with curiosity; to make somebody curious.
kwicisha umuntu imyotsi *loc.* to expose someby to smoke.
kwicuza1 *v.* awaken suddenly.
kwicuza2 *v.* apologize; apologise; express regret; make apology; beg pardon; say one is sorry.
kwicuza *v.* *Usage:* **ibyo wakoze**.regret; be sorry for; feel sorrow for; feel remorse for; be ashamed of; be remorseful; rue; be rueful; rue the day; repent; bemoan; deplore; bewail; moan; mourn; grieve at; lament; weep over; feel distress over; reproach oneself for; have second thoughts about; eat humble pie; eat one's words; eat crow.
kwicuzwa *v.* be awakened.
kwicwa *v.* be killed.
kwicwa n'agahinda *loc.* *Usage:* **(kubera gutsindwa, ...)**.bemoan; grieve over; weep over; cry over; whine over; lament; bewail; mourn; regret; rue. *Syn:* **kuririra mu myotsi**, **kurira ayo kwarika**.
kwicwa n'agahinda *loc.* be sad.
kwicwa n'amatsiko *loc.* be curious.
kwicwa n'ikintu *v. phr.* die of sth.
kwicwa n'inyota *loc.* be thirsty.
kwicwa n'inzara *v. phr.* die of hunger.
kwicwa n'inzara *loc.* starve.
kwiha *v.* give in; surrender; give up; give in; give way; capitulate; submit; succumb; accede; acquiesce; resign oneself; truckle; bow down; kowtow; cave in; cry uncle. *Syn:* **kwigarurirwa**.
kwiha amahoro *loc.* to stop worrying, to be reassured. *Syn:* **kwikaruma (neol.)**.
kwiha amenyo *loc.* lit. to give oneself to the teeth; to make oneself an object of mockery. *Syn:* **kwiha urw'amenyo**, **kwiha amenyo y'abasetsi**, **kuba iciro ry'imigani**.
kwihagararaho *v.* stand firm. *Syn:* **kwikomeza**, **gukomeza umutsi**.
kwihagarika *v.* piss; have a pee; pass water; spurt; gush; urinate; make water; micturate; pee; piddle; pee-pee; wee-wee; relieve oneself; make; pass water; spend a penny; take a leak. *Syn:* **kunyara**, **kwituma ibyoroshye**, **gusoba**, **gususuruka**.
kwiha intego *loc.* set out. *Syn:* **gufata umugambi**.
kwihakirwa *v.* make up to sb; try to win favour.

kwihambira *v.* *Usage:* **ku muntu cyane umwikundishaho**.gravitate; be drawn; be attracted; have a natural tendency; have a proclivity for; be prone to; incline; lean toward; converge; tend; move; head; point toward; zero in on. *Syn:* **kwihoma**.

kwihanangiriza *v.* warn; discourage; admonish; monish; reprove; censure; reprimand; rebuke; reproach; remonstrate; chide; chasten; scold; upbraid; criticize; take to task; call to account; rap on the knuckles.

kwihanangiriza *v.* warn. *Syn:* **kumenyesha**.

kwihangana1 *v.* abstain; refrain; desist; forbear; eschew; avoid; forgo; hold back; decline; refuse; deny oneself; resist.

kwihangana2 *v.* bear; tolerate; abide; endure; stand; put up with; stomach; brook; take; undergo; submit to; suffer; brave. *Syn:* **gusera mu nda**.

kwihanganirana *v.* bear one another.

kwihatira *v.* endeavor; try; attempt; make an effort; strive; work at; undertake; take pains; labor; struggle; do one's best; aspire; aim; seek. *Syn:* **gushishikarira**, **gushishikazwa**.

kwihaza *v.* be independent; stand on your own two feet.

kwiheba *v.* lose all hope; despear; give up hope. *Syn:* **guta icyizere**.

kwihekura *loc.* lit. to touch oneself in the stomach; to kill one's kith and kin. *Syn:* **kwikora mu nda**.

kwihimura *v.* revenge; inflict punishment in return for a wrong done; exact expiation; take vengeance for; take revenge; avenge; wreak one's vengeance; have one's revenge; make reprisal for; vindicate; take an eye for an eye; give tit for tat; return like for like; undertake a vendetta; demand one's pound of flesh; reciprocate; retaliate; requite; repay; pay back; recompense. *Syn:* **kwihorera**, **kwishyura**, **gohora**.

kwihisha *v.* hide.

kwihitiramo *v.* choose freely; make your own choice. *Syn:* **kwitoranyiriza**, **kwimara ipfa**.

kwihoma *v.* gravitate; be drawn; be attracted; have a natural tendency; have a proclivity for; be prone to; incline; lean toward; converge; tend; move; head; point toward; zero in on. *Syn:* **kwihambira**.

kwihuta *v.* hurry; go quickly; come quickly; move fast; move hastily; hasten; make haste; speed; speed up; accelerate; rush; hustle; get a move on; bolt; dart; dash; scurry; scuttle; scramble; whiz; zip; make time; make tracks; step along; step on it; step on the gas; push on; press on; get hopping; get cracking; cover the ground; go like the wind; go like a shot; go like sixty; lose no time.

kwihutisha *v.* **1 •** quicken; make more rapid; speed; accelerate; expedite; hasten; hurry; hurry on; precipitate; hustle; further; advance; propel; drive; rush; dispatch; press; urge; egg on; impel; make fast; make speed.

2 • hurry; urge on; goad; prod; drive on; push on; pressure; egg on; rush; speed up; accelerate. *Syn:* **gutota**, **gushishikariza**.

kwipimisha *v.* go to hospital for consultation.

kwizera1 *v.* make sure.

kwizera2 *v.* hope; believe; trust; put faith in; place confidence in; be certain of; credit; rely on; depend on; presume true; accept as true; hold; be assured by; be convinced by; be persuaded by; judge accurate; count on; be sure of; swear by; swallow; fall for.

kwizera *n.* believe.

kwizerwa *v.* be trusted.

kwiziga1 *v. v.*

1. • *v.* abnegate; relinquish.

2 • *v.* give up.

kwiziga2 *v.* abstain; refrain; desist; forbear; eschew; avoid; forgo; hold back; decline; refuse; deny oneself; resist. *Syn:* **kwifata**.

kwizigira *v.* hope; trust.

kwizimba *v.* speculate; hazard an opinion; hypothesize; suppose.

kwizimba *v.* emphasize; stress; accent; feature; dwell on; press home; iterate; underscore; underline; punctuate; accentuate; point up; bring into relief.

kwizingira *v.* to hold tight, as by grasping or embracing; cleave. *Syn:* **kwizirika**, **kwihambira**. **Umwana yizingiye kuri nyina.** The child clung to her mother.

kwiziniyeri *n.* cooker. *Syn:* **amashyiga y'amashanyarazi**.

kwizihiza *v.* **1 •** observe; celebrate; extol the virtues of; toast.

2 • commemorate; observe; engage in festivities; ceremonialize. *Syn:* **gukora umunsi mukuru**, **guhimbaza**.

kwononekara *v.* deteriorate; worsen; degenerate; decline; wane; ebb; lapse; fade; disintegrate; decay; crumble; fall off. *Syn:* **kwangirika**.

korosokwaho *V.*

loc. korosokwaho n'umusatsi lit.'to have the hair pulled'>to send chills down the spine.

kubura *V.*

loc. kubura umutwe lit. to lift one's head; to recover from illness. *Syn:* **kwegura umutwe**, **kubyutsa agatwe**.

kwuhira *v.* **1** • to give water to cows.
2 • to give a lot of drinks to somebody especially alcohol.
3 • water plants.
kwuhira amacumu *loc.* **1** • to water spears.
2 • to kill a lot of enemy troops.
kwuhira urugina *loc.* **1** • to water the read earth.
2 • to kill a lot of people.
kw'abantu *adj. phr.* for men.
k, K *n.* the eleventh letter of Kinyarwanda alphabet.

L - 1

labeli *n.* marque; griffe.
laboratwari *n.* laboratory; lab.
lase *n.* boot lace; shoe lace. *Syn:* **umushumi w'inkweto**.
lavabo *n.* washbasin (BrE); washbowl (AmE). *Syn:* **urwogerezo**.
laputopu *n.* laptop computer; notebook. *Syn:* **mudasobwa igendanwa**.
Leta1 *n.* state; nation; republic; commonwealth; country; monarchy; dominion; kingdom; realm; land; principality; body politic; people; government. *Variant:* **Reta**.
Leta2 *n.* governement; governing body regime; state. *Syn:* **Reta**, **guverinoma**.
leta ya gisirikari *n.* military government.
Leta Zunze Ubumwe za Amerika *n.* USA; United States of America.
Leta Zunze Ubumwe z'Abarabu *n.* United Arab Emirates.
leti *n.* lettuce.
Libiya *n.* Libya.
likeri *n.* *Usage:* **iryohereye banywa bamaze kurya**.cordial.
lisansi *n.* petrol, gasoline; a volatile, fuel, flammable liquid mixture of hydrocarbons obtained from petroleum and used chiefly as fuel for internal-combustion engines.
liyetona *n. phr.* Lieutenant.
liyetona koloneri *n. phr.* Lieutenant Colonel; Lt. Col.
Liyo *n.* *Usage:* **umujyi wo mu Bufaransa**.Lyon.
Lukusamburu *n.* Luxembourg.
Lusiferi *n. pr.* Old Nick; the Devil; the Prince of Darkness; the Evil One; the Old Serpent; the Tempter; Beelzebub; Lucifer; Mephistopheles; the Foul Fiend; Old Scratch; Moloch; Belial; Apollyon.
Lusuferi *n. pr.* Old Nick; the Devil; the Prince of Darkness; the Evil One; the Old Serpent; the Tempter; Beelzebub; Lucifer; Mephistopheles; the Foul Fiend; Old Scratch; Moloch; Belial; Apollyon.
Lusufero *n. pr.* Old Nick; the Devil; the Prince of Darkness; the Evil One; the Old Serpent; the Tempter; Beelzebub; Lucifer; Mephistopheles; the Foul Fiend; Old Scratch; Moloch; Belial; Apollyon.

lupe *n.* magnifying glass PHYSICS.

Lwabutogo *n.* A chiefdom that belonged during the colonial period to the Kigali Territory ...

Lwidegembya *n.* A chiefdom named after his first and only chief. The chiefdom was reorganized in 1929 ...

l, L *n.* the twelveth letter of Kinyarwanda alphabet.

M - m

mabi *adj.* bad.
mabuja *n.* my mistress.
mabukwe *n.* mother-in-law.
madamu *n.* madam; ma'ma. **Madamu Kamagaju**
Madiridi *n.* Madrid.
madiriye *n.* beam.
Mafene *n.* A chiefdom named after his chief and consisting of several hills in Bugesera, Bwanacyambwe and Buganza, downgraded in 1929 ...
magana arindwi *n.* seven hundred; 700.
magana atanu *n. phr.* five hundred.
maganabiri *n.* 200; two hundred. *Syn:* **lit. two hundreds**.
maganabiri na kabiri *n. phr.* two hundred (and) two; 202.
maganabiri na mirongwitatu na kabiri *n. phr.* two hundred (and) thirty-two; 232.
maganabiri na cumi na kabiri *n. phr.* two hundred (and) twelve; 212.
maganane *n.* four hundred; 400. *Syn:* **lit. four hundreds**.
maganarindwi *n.* seven hundred; 700.
maganatandatu *n. phr.* sex hundred; 600.
maganatandatu na kabiri *n. phr.* six hundred (and) six; 602.
maganatandatu na mirongwine na kabiri *n. phr.* six hunded and forty two; 642.
maganatandatu na mirongwirindwi na kabiri *n. phr.* six hundred (and) seventy-two; 672.
maganatanu *n.* five hundred; 500. *Syn:* **lit. five hundreds**.
maganatatu *n.* three hudred; 300. *Syn:* **lit. three hundreds**.
magana urwenda *n. phr.* nine hunded; 900.
magana cyenda *n. phr.* nine hunded; 900.
maganacyenda *n.* nine hundred; 900.
maganinani *n.* eight hundred; 800.
magara ntunsige *loc.* pet; favorite; darling; baby; apple of one's eye; dear; beloved; loved one; sweetheart. *Syn:* **inkoramutima**, **inkundwakazi**.
magara-ntusinge *n.* close friend.
magara y'agacuma *n. phr.* beer lover; drunk; drunkered.
magari *n.* *Usage:* **amazi i.e. inyanja**.open; expansive; wide; unbounded; unfenced; unobstructed; uncluttered; exposed; clear; uncrowded; uninhabited; not built up.

magaro *n.* pliers.
magendu *n.* tax evasion. *Syn:* **forode**.
majoro *n.* major.
makanika *n.* mechanic; craftman; engineer; workman; artificer. *Syn:* **umukanishi MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**.
makaroni *n.* macaroni.
makete *From:* Frech "maquette".*n.* paste-up; layout; design; plan; model; blueprint; outline; diagram; sketch; drawing; arrangement; pattern; structure; form; motif PRINTING;
Makintoshi *n.* Macintosh.
makumyabiri *n.* twenty; 20.
makumyabiri na kabiri *n.* *phr.* twenty-two; 22.
makumyabiri na rimwe *n.* *phr.* twenty-one; 21.
makuru *adj.* big; grown up.
malariya *n.* **1** • malaria; paludism.
2 • any of a group of usual intermittent or remittent diseases characterized by attacks of chills, fever, and sweating and caused by a parasitic protozoan transferred to the human bloodstream by an anopheles mosquito.
malariya *Syn:* **ubuganga**.
Malawi *n.* [yitwaga mbere Nyasaland] a republic in South Est Africa, on Lake Malawi: formerly a British protectorate; became an independent member of the Commonwealth of Nations in 1964; a republic since 1966.
Maleziya *n.* Malaysia.
Mali *n.* Mali.
Malita *n.* Malta.
mama *n.* mom; mamma; mater; mum; mummy; momma; mommy; mammy; mother. *Syn:* **mamari**, **mawe**.
mama shenge *interj.* expression used to mock somebody or to show happiness.
mama wacu *n.* aunt; materanal aunt; mother's sister; auntie. *Usage:* Mama wacu is my maternal aunt, Nyoko wanyu is your maternal aunt, Nyinawabo is his/her/their maternal aunt.
Mama wee! *interj.* oh!; ah! *Usage:* **used as an exclamation of surprise**. *Syn:* **are wee!**, **yuu!**.
Mameya *n.* **1** • abbess.
2 • a woman who is the superior of a convent of nuns.
3 (variously) • nun. *Syn:* **maseri**, **umubikira**.
Mana yanjye! *interj.* My goodness!
maneko *n.* spy; espionage agent; secret agent; intelligence agent; operative; undercover man; Mata Hari; fifth columnist; saboteur; agent provocateur; informer.
manyenga *n.* scorpion.
manyeto *n.* magneto; a small electric generator in which permanent magnets provide the magnetic field.
manyeziyumu *n.* magnesium.
marakuja *n.* *Passiflora edulis; Passiflora edulis f. flavicarps BOTANY*.
Marangara *n.* A chiefdom created before the Belgian rule in the Territory of Nyanza ...

Marangara *n. prop.* A chiefdom created before the Belgian rule in the Territory of Nyanza ...

marato *n.* marathon; a foot race over a course measuring 26 mi. 385 yd. (42 km 352 m); any long-distance race.

maraya *n.* **1** • prostitute. *Syn:* **indaya**, **ihabara**, **indayi**.
2 • alley cat; bunny; cruiser; flat-backer; floosie; forty-four; hooker; joy-girl; meal ticket; prossy; scrubber; street-walker; tom (whose trade was 'tomming'); tomato; trollop. *Usage:* Slang words for 'a prostitute'.

marayika *n.* angel; messenger of God; heavenly spirit; celestial being; seraph; cherub; throne; domination; virtue; power; principality; archangel. *Syn:* **umuserafumu**, **umukerubi**, **umukerubimu**, **arikanjeli**, **umumarayika**.

mare *n.* tide.

marere *n.* index; index finger.

Marigarita *n. phr.* Margaret.

marigarita *n.* margarita BOTANY.

marijuwana *n.* **1** • marijuana; marihuana.
2 • ganga; ganjah; grass; hay; herb; keef; love-weed; Mary Jane; Mexican red; plant; salt and pepper; weed. *Usage:* Slang words for drugs (marijuana).

Mariko *n.* Marc.

Marikusi *n.* Marcus.

Marisela *n.* Marcella.

Marisi *n.* Mars.

Maritiniki *n.* Martinique.

Masashusete *n.* Massachusetts.

Masedoniya *n.* Macedonia.

maseduwane *n.* mixed fruit salad.

masenge *n.* auntie; father's young sister; father's elder sister; aunty; aunt; my paternal aunt. **Masenge ni mushiki wa papa** An aunt is my paternal aunt/the father's sister. (i.e. Nyogosenge is you paternal aunt, Nyirasenge is his, her, their paternal aunt).

Maseru *n.* Maseru.

maso *adj.* vigilent.

maso y'inyana *loc.* lit. eyes of calf.

Mashami *n.* Palm Sunday. *Syn:* **Icyumweru cya Mashami**.

mashinigani *n.* machine gun.

Mata *n.* April. *See:* **ukwezi kwa kane**.

Matayo *n.* Mathieu; Mathew.

matela *n.* matress. *Syn:* **umufariso**.

materineri *n.* kindergarten. *Syn:* **ikiburamwaka**, **ishuri ry'incuke**.

materinite *n.* maternity.

Matilida *n.* Matilda.

Matiyasi *n. prop.* Mathias.

mato *n.* small; little; tiny.

matora *n.* mattress. *Syn:* **umufariso**.

mawe *n.* mother; mom; mam; mommy.

Mawo Tse Tungu *n. prop.* **1** • Mao Tse-tung, Mao Zedong.
2 • 1893-1976: Mao Tse-tung was a chairman of the People's Republic of China between 1949-59 and of the Chinese Communist party between 1943-76.

Mayaga *n.* A chiefdom created before the Belgian rule in the Territory of Nyanza ...
mayibobo *n.* street children. *Syn:* **abana b'inzererezi**.
mayonezi mayonnaise.
macinya *n.* dysentry. *Syn:* **myambi**, **amacinya**.
macinya myambi *n.* dysentry. *Syn:* **myambi**, **amacinya**.
mahire *loc.* fortunate.
Maputo *n.* Maputo.
maze *adv.* then; after; afterwards; later.
mba *v.* I would do something if...
Mbabane *n.* Mbabane.
mbabarira *n.* excuse me please; excuse me; pardon me.
mbabarira *n.* **1** • I am sorry.
2 (iyo ukoreye umuntu ikintu gishobora kumubabaza) • sorry; excuse me.
mbanza *n.* preposion; prefix.
Mbarira *loc.* excuse me please.
mbarwa *n.* very few.
mba. *abbrev.* precessive. *See:* **mbanziriza**.
mbe *loc.* Hey! **Mbe Kalisa!** Hey Kalisa.
mbe da *loc.* hey dad.
mbere *adv.* first; before anything else; to begin with; at the outset; initially; first and foremost; before.
mbere na mbere *adv. phr.* at first; first; first of all; primo; primordially; to begin with.
mbere ya *adv. phr.* before.
mbere ya Kirisito *adv. phr.* B.C.; before Christ.
mbere ya saa sita *adv. phr.* **1** • A.M.; a.m.; ante meridiem; before noon; AM.
2 • the period from midnight to noon, esp. the period of daylight prior to noon.
mbere y'igihe *adv. phr.* early, ahead of time; in advance; beforehand; too soon; prematurely; before the usual time; betimes; in good time.
mbere y'ivuka rya Kirisitu *adv. phr.* before Christ; B.C. The abbreviation B.C. is always placed after a date: Caesar was assassinated in 44 B.C. But by analogy with the position of B.C., A.D. is frequently found after the date in all types of writing, including historical writing: Claudius I lived from 10 B.C. to 54 A.D. This abbreviation may also designate centuries, being placed after the century specified: the second century A.D. *Syn:* **mbere y'ivuka rya Kirisito**.
mbese? *loc.* is it? *Syn:* **ese?**, **se?**.
mbi *adj.* *Usage:* **inkuru**.**1** • bad; unpleasant; unwelcome; disagreeable; disappointing; distressed; distressing; discouraged; sorry; discouraging; disturbing; regrettable; troubled; troubling.
2 • gloomy; glum; melancholy; joyless; grim; disheartening; unnerving; dreadful; obnoxious.
3 • cross; angry; short-tempered; offensive; irascible; irritable; touchy.
mbisa! *loc.* piss off!

to piss in the wind. *Syn:* **kwiyumya**.

mboneshabwenge *v. phr.* **1** • abstract; theoretical; theoretic; conceptual; unapplied; general; generalized; imaginary; visionary; intangible; hypothetical; indefinite; nonspecific; remote; impractical.
2 • subtle; profound; abstruse; obscure; esoteric; recondite; arcane; intellectual.
3 • non-representational; theoretical.

mbonezamubano *adj.* social ANTHROPOLOGY-SOCIOLOGY.

mburabupfura *adj.* ignoble; despicable; infamous; heinous; shameful; dishonorable; base; contemptible; nefarious; vile; dastardly; low; unconscionable; foul; degraded; mean; depraved; cowardly; pusillanimous; craven; degenerate; disgraceful; debased; inferior; discreditable.

mburafato *adj.* abstract; non-representational.

mburugu *n.* syphilis.

mbz. *abbrev.* preposition. *See:* **mbanza**.

Megisike *n.* Mexico.

Megisiko *n.* Mexico City.

Melaneziya *n.* Melanesia.

Merikire *n.* Mercury.

Merisedesi *n.* Mercedes.

Mesiya *n.* Messiah.

metero *n.* meter.

metero mu isaha *n. phr.* meter per hour; m.p.h.

Metirize mu Ndimi n'Ubugeni *n. phr.* MA; Master of.

meya *n.* mayor. *Syn:* **umukuru w'akarere**.

Mfasha kwiga Ikinyarwanda *loc.* Help me learn Kinyarwanda.

Mfasha! *v.* Help!

Mfite imbeho *loc.* I am cold.

mfite inyota! *loc.* I am thirsty!

Mfite inzara nyinshi *loc.* I am very hungry!

mfite inzara! *loc.* I am hungry!

mfite ubwoba *loc.* I am afraid.

Migongo *n.* A chiefdom that belonged to the kingdom of Gisaka until annexed to Rwanda c1850 ...

milimetero *n.* millimeter.

miliyari *n.* milliard (BrE); billion (AmE); 1,000,000,000.

miliyoni ebyiri *n. phr.* two millions; 2,000,000.

miliyoni eshanu *n. phr.* five million; 5,000,000.

miliyoni esheshatu *n. phr.* six million; 6,000,000.

miliyoni imwe *n. phr.* a million; 1,000,000.

miliyoni icyenda *n. phr.* nine million; 9,000,000.

mini *n.* miniskirt. *Syn:* **minijipe**, **amahenure**.

minijipe *n.* miniskirt. *Syn:* **mini**, **amahenure**.

minikompiyuta *n. phr.* laptop computer; notebook.

mini orudinateri *n. phr.* laptop computer; notebook.

minisiteri *n.* ministry.

Minisiteri y'Ibikorwa Remezo *n. phr.* Ministry of Infrustructure. [O.G. N° 9 of 01/05/2005]

Minisiteri y'Imari n'Igenamigambi *n. phr.* Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning. [O.G. N° spec. of 21/03/2005]

Minisiteri y'Ububanyi n'Amahanga n'Ubutwererane *n. phr.* Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Cooperation. [O.G. N° 9 of 01/05/2005]

Minisiteri y'Ubutaka, Ibidukikije, Amashyamba, Amazi na Mine *n. phr.* Ministry of Land, Environment, Forestry, Water and Mines. [O.G. N° 9 of 01/05/2005]

Minisiteri y'Ubutegetsi bw'Igihugu, Imiyoborere myiza, Amajyambere Rusange n'Imibereho Myiza y'Abaturage *n. phr.* Ministry of Local Governement, Good Gouvernance, Community Development and Social Affairs. [O.G. N° 9 of 01/05/2005]

Minisiteri y'Ubucuruzi, Inganda, Guteza Imbere Ishoramari, Ubukerarugendo n'Amakoperative *n. phr.* Ministry of Commerce, Industry, Investiment Promotion, Tourism and Cooperatives. [O.G. N° 9 of 01/05/2005]

Minisiteri y'Ubuhinzi n'Ubworozi *n. phr.* Ministry of Agriculture and Animal Resources. [O.G. N° 9 of 01/05/2005]

Minisiteri y'Umutekano mu Gihugu *n. phr.* Ministry of Internal Security.

minisitiri *n.* minister.

Minisitiri w'Intebe *n. phr.* PM; Prime Minister.

Minisitiri w'Ubutabera *n. phr.* Ministry of Justice. [O.G. N° 9 of 01/05/2005]

minoteri *n.* flourmill.

Mirenge *n.* A chiefdom that belonged to the kingdom of Gisaka until annexed to Rwanda c1850 ...

mirongo inani *n. phr.* eighty; 80.

mirongo itatu *n. phr.* thirty; 30.

mirongwine *n.* forty; 40. *Usage:* literally four tens.

mirongwirindwi *n.* seventy; 70.

mirongwitandatu *n.* sixty; 60.

mirongwitanu *n.* fifty; 50. *Usage:* literally five tens.

mirongwitatu *n.* thirty; 30. *Usage:* literally three tens.

mirongwicyenda *n. phr.* ninty; 90.

misa *n.* mass (church).

misile *n.* missile, rocket.

Misiri *n.* Egypt, a country in North Eastern Africa on the Mediterranean and Red seas.

misiyoni *n.* parish. *Syn:* **paruwasi**.

mitarayezi *n.* machine gun.

mitingi *n.* meeting, gathering, assembly, group, convocation, conclave, council, congress, caucus; conference, convention; get-together.

mo *adj.* inside.

mobayilo *n.* mobile phone; cellular telephone. *Syn:* **telefoni igendanwa**.

mode *n.* style; fashion; vogue; currency; favor; trend; taste; craze; fad; mode; rage.

monasiteri *n.* abbey; monastery; friary; cloister; priory; hermitage; cenoby; convent; nunnery; seminary; church; cathedral; chapel.

Moritaniya *n.* Mauritania.

Mose *n. prop.* Moses. Moses drawn (or Egypt. mesu, "son;" hence Rameses, royal son). On the invitation of Pharaoh (Gen. 45:17-25), Jacob and his sons went down into Egypt. This immigration took place probably about 350 years before the birth of Moses. Some centuries before Joseph, Egypt had been conquered by a pastoral Semitic race from Asia, the Hyksos, who brought into cruel subjection the native Egyptians, who were an African race. Jacob and his retinue were accustomed to a shepherd's life, and on their arrival in Egypt were received with favour by the king, who assigned them the "best of the land", the land of Goshen, to dwell in. The Hyksos or "shepherd" king who thus showed favour to Joseph and his family was in all probability the Pharaoh Apopi (or Apopis). Thus favoured, the Israelites began to "multiply exceedingly" (Gen. 47:27), and extended to the west and south. At length the supremacy of the Hyksos came to an end. The descendants of Jacob were allowed to retain their possession of Goshen undisturbed, but after the death of Joseph their position was not so favourable. The Egyptians began to despise them, and the period of their "affliction" (Gen. 15:13) commenced. They were sorely oppressed. They continued, however, to increase

in numbers, and "the land was filled with them" (Ex. 1:7). The native Egyptians regarded them with suspicion, so that they felt all the hardship of a struggle for existence. In process of time "a king [probably Seti I.] arose who knew not Joseph" (Ex. 1:8). (See PHARAOH.) The circumstances of the country were such that this king thought it necessary to weaken his Israelite subjects by oppressing them, and by degrees reducing their number. They were accordingly made public slaves, and were employed in connection with his numerous buildings, especially in the erection of store-cities, temples, and palaces. The children of Israel were made to serve with rigour. Their lives were made bitter with hard bondage, and "all their service, wherein they made them serve, was with rigour" (Ex. 1:13, 14). But this cruel oppression had not the result expected of reducing their number. On the contrary, "the more the Egyptians afflicted them, the more they multiplied and grew" (Ex. 1:12). The king next tried, through a compact secretly made with the guild of midwives, to bring about the destruction of all the Hebrew male children that might be born. But the king's wish was not rigorously enforced; the male children were spared by the midwives, so that "the people multiplied" more than ever. Thus baffled, the king issued a public proclamation calling on the people to put to death all the Hebrew male children by casting them into the river (Ex. 1:22). But neither by this edict was the king's purpose effected. One of the Hebrew households into which this cruel edict of the king brought great alarm was that of Amram, of the family of the Kohathites (Ex. 6:16-20), who with his wife Jochebed and two children, Miriam, a girl of perhaps fifteen years of age, and Aaron, a boy of three years, resided in or near Memphis, the capital city of that time. In this quiet home a male child was born (B.C. 1571). His mother concealed him in the house for three months from the knowledge of the civic authorities. But when the task of concealment became difficult, Jochebed contrived to bring her child under the notice of the daughter of the king by constructing for him an ark of bulrushes, which she laid among the flags which grew on the edge of the river at the spot where the princess was wont to come down and bathe. Her plan was successful. The king's daughter "saw the child; and behold the child wept." The princess (see PHARAOH'S DAUGHTER ¯T0002924 [1]) sent Miriam, who was standing by, to fetch a nurse. She went and brought the mother of the child, to whom the princess said, "Take this child away, and

nurse it for me, and I will give thee thy wages." Thus Jochebed's child, whom the princess called "Moses", i.e., "Saved from the water" (Ex. 2:10), was ultimately restored to her. As soon as the natural time for weaning the child had come, he was transferred from the humble abode of his father to the royal palace, where he was brought up as the adopted son of the princess, his mother probably accompanying him and caring still for him. He grew up amid all the grandeur and excitement of the Egyptian court, maintaining, however, probably a constant fellowship with his mother, which was of the highest importance as to his religious belief and his interest in his "brethren." His would doubtless be carefully attended to, and he would enjoy all the advantages of training both as to his body and his mind. He at length became "learned in all the wisdom of the Egyptians" (Acts 7:22). Egypt had then two chief seats of learning, or universities, at one of which, probably that of Heliopolis, his was completed. Moses, being now about twenty years of age, spent over twenty more before he came into prominence in Bible history. These twenty years were probably spent in military service. There is a tradition recorded by Josephus that he took a lead in the war which was then waged between Egypt and Ethiopia, in which he gained renown as a skilful general, and became "mighty in deeds" (Acts 7:22). After the termination of the war in Ethiopia, Moses returned to the Egyptian court, where he might reasonably have expected to be loaded with honours and enriched with wealth. But "beneath the smooth current of his life hitherto, a life of alternate luxury at the court and comparative hardness in the camp and in the discharge of his military duties, there had lurked from childhood to youth, and from youth to manhood, a secret discontent, perhaps a secret ambition. Moses, amid all his Egyptian surroundings, had never forgotten, had never wished to forget, that he was a Hebrew." He now resolved to make himself acquainted with the condition of his countrymen, and "went out unto his brethren, and looked upon their burdens" (Ex. 2:11). This tour of inspection revealed to him the cruel oppression and bondage under which they everywhere groaned, and could not fail to press on him the serious consideration of his duty regarding them. The time had arrived for his making common cause with them, that he might thereby help to break their yoke of bondage. He made his choice accordingly (Heb. 11:25-27), assured that God would bless his resolution for the welfare of his people. He now left the palace of

the king and took up his abode, probably in his father's house, as one of the Hebrew people who had for forty years been suffering cruel wrong at the hands of the Egyptians. He could not remain indifferent to the state of things around him, and going out one day among the people, his indignation was roused against an Egyptian who was maltreating a Hebrew. He rashly lifted up his hand and slew the Egyptian, and hid his body in the sand. Next day he went out again and found two Hebrews striving together. He speedily found that the deed of the previous day was known. It reached the ears of Pharaoh (the "great Rameses," Rameses II.), who "sought to slay Moses" (Ex. 2:15). Moved by fear, Moses fled from Egypt, and betook himself to the land of Midian, the southern part of the peninsula of Sinai, probably by much the same route as that by which, forty years afterwards, he led the Israelites to Sinai. He was providentially led to find a new home with the family of Reuel, where he remained for forty years (Acts 7:30), under training unconsciously for his great life's work. Suddenly the angel of the Lord appeared to him in the burning bush (Ex. 3), and commissioned him to go down to Egypt and "bring forth the children of Israel" out of bondage. He was at first unwilling to go, but at length he was obedient to the heavenly vision, and left the land of Midian (4:18-26). On the way he was met by Aaron (q.v.) and the elders of Israel (27-31). He and Aaron had a hard task before them; but the Lord was with them (ch. 7-12), and the ransomed host went forth in triumph. (See EXODUS.) After an eventful journey to and fro in the wilderness, we see them at length encamped in the plains of Moab, ready to cross over the Jordan into the Promised Land. There Moses addressed the assembled elders (Deut. 1:1-4; 5:1-26:19; 27:11-30:20), and gives the people his last counsels, and then rehearses the great song (Deut. 32), clothing in fitting words the deep emotions of his heart at such a time, and in review of such a marvellous history as that in which he had acted so conspicious a part. Then, after blessing the tribes (33), he ascends to "the mountain of Nebo (q.v.), to the top of Pisgah, that is over against Jericho" (34:1), and from thence he surveys the land. "Jehovah shewed him all the land of Gilead, unto Dan, and all Naphtali, and the land of Ephraim, and Manasseh, and all the land of Judah, unto the utmost sea, and the south, and the plain of the valley of Jericho, the city of palm trees, unto Zoar" (Deut. 34:2-3), the magnificient inheritance of the tribes of whom he had been so long the leader;

and there he died, being one hundred and twenty years old, according to the word of the Lord, and was buried by the Lord "in a valley in the land of Moab, over against Beth-peor" (34:6). The people mourned for him during thirty days. Thus died "Moses the man of God" (Deut. 33:1; Josh. 14:6). He was distinguished for his meekness and patience and firmness, and "he endured as seeing him who is invisible." "There arose not a prophet since in Israel like unto Moses, whom the Lord knew face to face, in all the signs and the wonders, which the Lord sent him to do in the land of Egypt to Pharaoh, and to all his servants, and to all his land, and in all that mighty hand, and in all the great terror which Moses shewed in the sight of all Israel" (Deut. 34:10-12). The name of Moses occurs frequently in the Psalms and Prophets as the chief of the prophets. In the New Testament he is referred to as the representative of the law and as a type of Christ (John 1:17; 2 Cor. 3:13-18; Heb. 3:5, 6). Moses is the only character in the Old Testament to whom Christ likens himself (John 5:46; comp. Deut. 18:15, 18, 19; Acts 7:37). In Heb. 3:1-19 this likeness to Moses is set forth in various particulars. In Jude 1:9 mention is made of a contention between Michael and the devil about the body of Moses. This dispute is supposed to have had reference to the concealment of the body of Moses so as to prevent idolatry.

mu-1 *n.* first Kinyarwanda noun class prefix for persons.

mu-2 *n.* the third Kinyarwanda noun class prefix for things.

mu *locative.* within; in.

mu *adj.* in; inside; among; during.

Mubari *n.* A chiefdom on the Kagera river that belonged to the kingdom of Gisaka until annexed to Rwanda c1850 ...

mubazi *n.* meter. *See:* **kashipawa**; **konteri**.

mu bibazo *adv. phr.* jeopardly.

mu bindi bihugu bya Afurika *adj. phr.* other country in africa.

mubishoboye *v.* please.

mu bujana *adj. phr.* wrists.

mu buriri *n. phr.* abed.

mu buryo bubangamye *adv. phr.* awry; askew; crooked; crookedly; unevenly; uneven; turned to one side; twisted; out of kilter; obliquely.

mu buryo budakwiye *adv. phr.* illogically.

mu buryo budasobanutse *adv. phr.* meaninglessly.

mu buryo budapimika *adv. phr.* immeasurable.

mu buryo bufatika *adv. phr.* materially.

mu buryo bufutamye *adv. phr.*
1 • awkwardly; unskillfully.
2 • awry; askew; crooked; crookedly; unevenly; uneven; turned to one side; twisted; out of kilter; obliquely.

mu buryo bufututse *adv. phr.* comprehensively.

mu buryo bugoramye *adv. phr.* awry; askew; crooked; crookedly; unevenly; uneven; turned to one side; twisted; out of kilter; obliquely.
mu buryo bugoranye *adv. phr.* awkwardly; unskillfully.
mu buryo bujijisha *adv. phr.* confusingly.
mu buryo bukiza *adv. phr.* medicinally.
mu buryo bukojeje isoni *adv. phr.* abashedly.
mu buryo bukoreka *adv. phr.* workably.
mu buryo bukuye umutima *adv. phr.* worryingly.
mu buryo bukwiranye na *loc. adv.* in proportion of.
mu buryo buminuje *adv. phr.* academically.
mu buryo bureba kure *adv. phr.* wisely.
mu buryo burega *adv. phr.* accusingly.
mu buryo busa *adv. phr.* identically.
mu buryo busobanutse *adv. phr.* meaningfully.
mu buryo busukuye *adv. phr.* hygienically.
mu buryo butemewe n'amategeko *adv. phr.* illegally.
mu buryo buteye ubwoba *adv. phr.* worryingly.
mu buryo butunguranye *adv. phr.* unexpectedly; without warning; unanticipated; unlooked-for; unforeseen; unpredicted; startling; astonishing; surprising; out of the blue; undesigned; unplanned; sudden; accidental; unintentional; unintended.
mu buryo butunguranye *adv. phr.* accidentally.
mu buryo buvuye ku mutima *adv. phr.* cordially.
mu buryo buyobya *adv. phr.* confusingly.
mu buryo bucyamye *adv. phr.* awry; askew; crooked; crookedly; unevenly; uneven; turned to one side; twisted; out of kilter; obliquely.
mu buryo buhambaye *n.* awfully.
mu buryo buhuye na *loc. adv.* proportinally; pro rata. *Syn:* **bikwiranye na**.
mu buryo bupimika *adv. phr.* measurably.
mu buryo buzirikana *adv. phr.* meditatively.
mu buryo bwa gihanga *adv. phr.* academically.
mu buryo bwa kigabo *adv. phr.* masculinely.
mu buryo bwa kiganga *adv. phr.* medically.
mu buryo bwamafuti *adv. phr.* illegally.
mu buryo bwibasira *adv. phr.* menacingly.
mu buryo bwiza *adv. phr.* marvelously.
mu buryo bwiza cyane *adv. phr.* marvelously.

mu buryo bwumvikana *adv. phr.* comprehensibly.
mu buryo bw'amaboko *adv. phr.* manually.
mu buryo bw'igitangaza *adv. phr.* marvellously.
mu buryo bw'igitangaza *adv. phr.* miraculously.
mu buryo bw'impanuka *adv. phr.* accidently.
mu buryo bw'impfabusa *adv. phr.* awkwardly; unskillfully.
mu buryo bw'indirimbo *adv. phr.* lyrically.
mu buryo bw'injyana *adv. phr.* melodically.
mu buryo bw'uburyarya *adv. phr.* malignantly.
mu buryo bw'ubuhimbano *adv. phr.* imaginary.
mu buryo byikora *adv. phr.* automatically.
mu buryo ubwo ari bwo bwose *adv. phr.* one way and another.
mu bwato *adj. phr.* aboard; inside a boat.
mubyara wa *n. phr.* cousin.
Mubyeyi *n.* Misses.
mu by'ukuri1 *adv. phr.* actually; sincerely; genuinely; truly; in reality.
mu by'ukuri2 *adv. phr.* more than a little. **byatubabaje mu by'ukuri** we were more than a little shocked.
mu by'ukuri *loc.* hand on heart.
mu by'ukuri *loc.* surely.
mudasobwa *n.* computer, computing machine, computing device, data processor, electronic computer, information processing system. *Etym:* This coined word for a computer appears in the poem "Imanzi yanyuze u Rwanda" on the 25th anniversary of Mgr Aloys Bigirumwami's priesthood (It was o n the 25 July 2006): "Ubwo ari Nkoni iragiye Nyundo Uracyure impenda iyo zagenewe, Ubwo uri Mudasobwa ntusobanure intama, Uraturagire inkome dukomere ku Mana, Komeza kudushora amariba adakama Nkumburwa ya Nkomejekurinda.".
mudasobwa idatwara umwanya munini *n. phr.* small footprint computer.
mudasobwa mbikamakuru *n. phr.* server.
Mufasha *n.* Help.
mugandura *n. phr.* emperor. *See:* **umwami w'abami**. [Yaramutse Umuvumbi Imvura, In CAHIERS LUMIERE ET SOCIETE No 29]
muganga *n.* medical assistant.
Mugashyamasi *n.* Navigator.
Mugemanshuro *n.* A chiefdom named after his chief and totally dispossessed in the 1929 reorganization ...
mugenzi wawe *n. phr.* fellow student; schoolmate.
mugiga *n.* cerebrospinal; meningitis.
mugitondo *adv.* **1** • in the morning; AM; A.M.

2 • morning; forenoon; before 12 a.m.

mugicuku *n.* midnight.

mu gihe *adv. phr.* **1** • as; while; during; meanwhile. *Syn:* **muri icyo gihe**.

2 • amid.

mu gihe cyacu *adv. phr.* AD; Anno Domini; A.D.; in the year of the Lord; since Christ was born: Charlemagne was born in A.D. 742 (Usage. The abbreviation A.D. was orig. placed before a date and is still usu. so preferred in edited writing: The Roman conquest of Britain began in A.D. 43 (or, sometimes, began A.D. 43).

mu gihugu cya gakondo *adv. phr.* nearby; near home; in one's native land; within the country.

mugufi nyirazo *n. phr.* little finger. *Syn:* **agahera**.

mu ijambo rimwe *adj. phr.* in a word.

mu ijuru *adv. phr.* in heaven.

mu izamu *adv. phr.* goal area.

muka *n.* stepparent.

mukadata *n.* step mother.

mukaka *n.* grandfather; grandmother; grandparent.

mu kanya *adv. phr.* soon; directly; by and by; shortly; anon; instantly; quickly; pronto; right away; presently; forthwith; before long; ere long; betimes; without delay; early on; in a little.

mu kanya gato *adv. phr.* awhile; for a short time or period.

mukaso *n.* stepmother.

mukeba *n.* co-wife.

mukerarugendo *n.* **1** • tourist; sightseer; journeyer; traveler; voyager; excursionist; globetrotter; world traveler.

2 • wayfarer; wanderer; pilgrim; vagabond; rubberneck; tripper (BrE.).

mu kibatsi cy'umuriro *adv. phr.* in blaze.

mu kiganza *adv. phr.* palm.

mu kirenge *adv. phr.* inside of the foot.

mu kirere *adv. phr.* up in the sky.

muko *n.* girl!

mu kubahiriza icyifuzo cyawe *loc.* in respect of your request.

mukubitarukoko *n.* ring finger.

mukuru *adj.* adult; mature; big; of age; full-grown; grownup; senior; seasoned; experienced; developed.

mukuru wa *n. phr.* elder brother; elder sister.

mukuru wanjye *n. phr.* my elder brother; my elder sister.

mu kwishyura *loc. adv.* in way of compensation; by way of compensation.

mu kwitura *loc. adv.* in return. *Syn:* **mu kwishyura**.

mu kwihatira ku *loc.* by dint of. *Syn:* **mu gushakisha uburyo**, **mu guharanira ko**. **mu kwihatira kuvuga** by dint of talking. **mu kwihatira gutanga ibisobanuro** by dint of explanations.

Mulera *n.* Initially, a region consisting of Bushiru, Rwankeri, Bufumbira, Mulera proper, Kivuruga, west Buberuka, Bugarura, Ndorwa and Bukamba …

mu magambo make *adv. phr.* in brief; briefly; concisely; in short; shortly.
mu maguru mashya *adv. phr.* as soon as possible.
mu majyaruguru *adv. phr.* in the north.
mumajyepfo *adv.* in the south.
mu manzaganya *n. phr.* instantly; at once; without delay; instantaneously; without hesitation; immediately; promptly; directly; quickly; right now; here and now; instanter; in a flash; quick as a wink; on the spot.
mu maso *adv. phr.* face.
mu maso h'umukara *adv. phr.* black face.
mu mahanga *adv. phr.* abroad; overseas; out of the country.
mu mazi abira *adv. phr.* in trouble.
mu minsi ya vuba aha *adv. phr.* soon; directly; by and by; shortly; anon; instantly; quickly; pronto; right away; presently; forthwith; before long; ere long; betimes; without delay; early on; in a little while; any minute.
mu muryo buboneka vuba *adv. phr.* identifiably.
mu museke *adv. phr.* at the break of dawn.
mu museso *adv. phr.* early morning; morn; daybreak; dawn; sunrise; break of day; daylight; sunup; crack of dawn.
mu mpera z'icyumweru *adv. phr.* at the weekend.
mu nda *n. phr.* **1 •** inwardness; interiority. **2 •** waist.
mu nkengero z'umugi *adv. phr.* on the outskirts of the town.
munsi *adv.* below; under; beneath; underneath; bottom; underside; underpart; lower side; belly; sole.
munsi y'umukondo *loc.* under the navel; vagina. *Syn:* **igituba**.
Muntabare! *loc.* Help!
munyemerere mbasobanurire *loc.* allow me to explain.
mu nzira *adv. phr.* a long the way.
Murabeho *loc.* goodbye (for a long time).
Murakaza neza *loc.* You are welcome.
Murakoma namwe? *loc.* Are you still breathing, you too?
Murakoma? *loc.* [literally] Do you speak? ~ Are you still alive? Are you still breathing? Note: This form is familiar one. A superior may address it to an inferior, but the reverse would be seen as a lack of politeness.].
Murakoze cyane *loc.* Thank you very much.
muramuke *loc.* bye bye; good bye.
muramukeho *loc.* goodbye (during the evening).
Muracyatera akuka? *loc.* [literary] Do you still breathe ? ~ Are you still alive?
Muracyahumeka? *loc.* Are you still breathing?
Muraho? *loc.* literally "Are you there? ~ Are you alive?".
muraziranye *v.* you know each other, you know one another.

muremure *n.* tall; of more than average height; long-limbed; big; lanky; rangy; gangling; stringy; high; lofty; towering; soaring; elevated.
muri [muri] *v.* you are.
muri [murî] *adj.* **1 •** in; inside; within.
2 • in; among; during.
muri iki gitondo *adv. phr.* this morning.
muri make *adv. phr.* in brief; briefly; concisely; in short; shortly.
muri Oseyaniaya *adv. phr.* Central and South Pacific countries.
muririrweho *loc.* goodbye (during the day).
muri rusange *loc.* in general.
Murisanga *loc.* Feel at home.
muri ubwo buryo *adv. phr.* accordingly.
muri wikendi *loc.* at the weekend.
mu rukerera *adv. phr.* early.
murumuna wa *n. phr.* little brother.
murumuna wanjye *n. phr.* my little brother, my little sister.
mu ruturuturu *adv. phr.* dawn; daybreak; sunrise; sunup; daylight; dawning.
mu rwego rwa... *adv. phr.* in the way of.
muryamo *n.* rinderpest; cattle plague.
muryerye *adj.* be healthy; be well; bloom; oomph; fettle, in shape; vigor; vim and vigor; robust; energetic; flust; fit; hale. *Syn:* **muzima**, **mutaraga**, **iberege**.
musasobwa igendanwa *n. phr.* laptop computer; notebook.
musaza *n.* brother; blood brother.
musaza wa *n. phr.* brother.
musaza wanjye *n. phr.* my brother.
musumbazose *n.* middle finger.
mushikaki *n.* skewer; brochette; kebab; small pieces of meat or seafood seasoned or marinated and broiled, often with peppers, onions, or other vegetables, on a skewer. *Syn:* **borosheti**.
mushiki *n.* sister; sis.
mushiki *n.* sister, sis; a female person who has the same parents as another person.
mushiki wanjye *n. phr.* my sister.
mushiki wawe *n.* half-sister (on the f.'s side).
mushwari *n.* handkerchief.
mushyire mu gaciro namwe! *loc.* imagine!
mutaraga *adj.* able-bodied.
Mutarama *n.* January.
Mutarama bataramana ihundo ry'amahore *n. phr.* January.
mutekano usesuye *n. phr.* PGP; Pretty Good Privacy.
muti(ndi) *loc.* miserable one; dear one.
mutobozi *n.* hand-drill.
muturagasani *n.* remaining in happiness; dwelling-in-hapiness.
Muvogeramasi *n.* Explorer.
mucutsumumpe *n.* sugardady; sugardadies.
mu cyumweru gishize *adv. phr.* last week.
Muhabura *n.* Muhabura Volcano.
Muhamadi *n. prop.* Mahomet; Muhammad; Mohammed.

muhawe ijambo *v. phr.* over to you.
Muzane hano *loc.* Bring him hire.
muzehe *n.* one's father, a respected man; a person in authority (as an employer or a commanding officer).
muzika *n.* music.
muzima *adj.* be healthy; be well; bloom; oomph; fettle, in shape; vigor; vim and vigor; robust; energetic; flust; fit; hale. *Syn:* **muryerye**.
muzitsa *n.* wisdom tooth.
muzunga *n.* zig-zag.
mvamahanga *n.* foreign; not native; not indigenous; from abroad; alien.
Mvejuru *n.* A chiefdom created before the Belgian rule ...
mvugishije ukuri *loc.* sincerely speaking.
mwa *adv.* in such and such's house.
Mwampaye amata? *loc.* Please give milk?
Mwampaye amazi? *loc.* Please give mewater ?
Mwaramukanye amahoro? *loc.* *Usage:* greetings.Are you still alive this morning, in peace?; Good morning.
Mwaramutseho *loc.* good morning.
Mwaramutse ho? *loc.* *Etym:* verb "kuramuka": to be still alive in the morning. It is the only used by anyone.Did you survive the night?, Are you alive?
mwebwe1 *adj.* you.
mwebwe *adj.* thou; you.
mwembi *adj.* both of you.
Mwene Samusure avukana isunzu *proverb.* Like father, like son.
mwenyine *adj.* you alone (pl.).
mwese *n.* you all.
mwese mwibeshye *n.* you are all wrong.
mwirirwe *n.* goodbye; byebye.
Mwiriweho? *loc.* good evening.
mwitondere ibi *loc.* attention please.
mwiyemezi *n.* *Usage:* **umuntu**.presumptutous; haughty; proud; snobbish; assuming; overbearing; lofty; patronizing; pompous; lordly; imperious; disdainful; contemptuous; domineering; dictatorial; arrogant; wishful; wistful; fanciful; dreamy-eyed; overoptimistic.
mwiza *adj.* *Usage:* **umuntu**.fine; handsome; attractive; comely; good-looking; well-favored; fair; beautiful; pretty; bonny; lovely; handsome; clean-cut; nice-looking; well-favored; attractive; beautiful; lovely; pretty; comely; fair; bonny; pulchritudinous; beauteous; eye-filling; eye-catching; sexy; ravishing; alluring; captivating; bewitching; enchanting; foxy.
mwo *adv.* in; within; inside.
myambi *n.* dysentry. *Syn:* **macinya**, **macinya myambi**.
myiza *n.* fine; elegant; refined; fastidious; well-bred; exquisite; smart; chic; stylish; modish.
m, M *n.* the thirteenth letter of Kinyarwanda alphabet.

Mpa amata *loc.* Bring some milk.
Mpa igitabo *loc.* Give me the book.
mpamya *adj.* affirmative; yes; assenting; positive; affirmatory; approving; concurring; confirmatory.
mpandemunani ndinganire *n. phr.* octagon.
mpandeshanu ndinganire *n. phr.* pentagon.
mpandeshatu *n.* triangle.
mpandeshatu ndinganire *n. phr.* equilateral triangle.
mpandeshatu nguni *n. phr.* right-angled triangle.
mpandeshatu nyampanga *n. phr.* isosceles triangle.
mpandesheshatu ndinganire *n.* hexagon.
Mpemuke ndamuke *loc.* to be dishonest in order to escape death.
Mpibicuba *n.* economic king; pastoral king.
mpimbano *adj.* *Usage:* **inkuru**.fictious; imaginary; unreal; invented; made-up; fictitious; fancied; fanciful; illusory; fantastic; fabulous; mythical; legendary; figmental; factitious; dreamed up; sham; counterfeit; phony.
mpore *loc.* be qiet, feel easy in your mind.
mpushabwoko *n.* absolute.
mpuzamahanga *adj.* international; between nations; involving two or more nations; cosmopolitan; worldwide.
mpuzamigabane *n.* intercontinental.

N - n

n *affix.* noun class (9th and 10th).
na *conj.* **1** • as well; too.
2 • and; with; accompanied by; accompanying; as well as; in addition to.
nabi *adv.* **1** • immorally; unethically; sinfully; wickedly; wrongly; offensively; corruptly; without principle; villainously; disreputably; criminally; basely; vilely; nefariously.
2 • badly; poorly; improperly; incorrectly; not well; in an inferior way; wretchedly; shoddily; imperfectly; defectively; deficiently; inadequately; erroneously; wrong; wrongly; faultily; unsoundly; unsatisfactorily; incompetently; ineptly; carelessly; sloppy.
na gato *loc.* not at all.
Nagira ngo ngire icyo ngusaba *loc.* Excuse me please.
nakapfakapfye *v.* I am undermined.
Nakurakariye *v.* I am angry with you!
nangwa *adv.* or. *Syn:* **cyangwa**.
na none *loc.* moreover; besides; also; likewise; as well; too.
Narakaye! *v.* I am angry!
Navumbuye! *v.* Eureka!
na...na...nari... *interj.* er..er...I...
na cumi n'itanu *loc.* a quarter. *Usage:* used when telling a quarter to or past the hour.
naho se mwe? *loc.* and you?, and you, how are you?
naho ubundi *loc.* otherwise.
nazambye *v.* *Usage:* **igihe urwaye**.I am undermined.
ndafuturwa *adj.* abstract; conceptual; indefinite; nonspecific; remote; impractical; subtle; profound; abstruse; obscure; esoteric; recondite; arcane.
ndagukunda *v.* I love you.
Ndakonjye *v.* I am cold.
ndakuka *adv.* absolute; complete; rigid; uncompromising.
Ndakuramutsa Mariya *n.* *phr.* Hail Mary.
ndakwinginze *loc.* please.
Ndamukugize *loc.* I make you my husband/wife. In greetings, this is the answer for "gira umugabo; gira imugore".
Ndamushimye *loc.* I thank you for him/her.
Ndamutegereje *loc.* I am waiting for her/him.
Ndanywa byeri *loc.* I will have beer.
Ndanywa inzoga *loc.* I will have beer.

Ndara *n.* A chiefdom ruled by a son of Yuhi III Mazimpaka ...

Ndarusuma1 *n.* **1** • greedy; money-hungry; avaricious; grasping; acquisitive; covetous; rapacious; predatory; selfish; mercenary.

2 • hoggish.

ndarusuma2 *n.* trencherman; gourmand; bon vivant; gormandizer; glutton; big eater; chowhound.

ndasubirwaho *loc.* absolute; positive; definite; conclusive; sheer; certain; sure, decisive; real; genuine; reliable; unqualified; unmitigated; unquestionable; undeniable; confirmed; infallible; unequivocal.

ndashidikanywa *adj.* **1** • irrefutable; undeniable; not refutable; incontrovertible; indisputable.

2. • proof positive; unquestionable.

ndashidikanywaho *adj.* **1** • real; genuine; actual; authentic; bona fide.

2 (urukundo, etc.) • sincere; not affected; unaffected; genuine; unfeigned; true; honest; pure; unadulterated.

3 (ibimenyetso, etc.) • true; factual; valid; veritable; unquestionable; veracious; truthful; actual; well-grounded; solid; substantial; substantive; tangible; rightful; legitimate; absolute; positive; certain; unadulterated; unalloyed; unvarnished.

ndashonje cyane! *loc.* I am hungry!

Ndatembera *loc.* I am travelling.

ndayizeye *v. 1st pers.* I believe in God.

Ndayizeye *n. prop.* a name of a person. **Izina rya Perezida w'u Burundi ni Nayizeye** The name of the Presiedent of Republic of Burundi is Ndayizeye).

ndahaze *loc.* I am full. *See:* **guhaga**.

Ndazengerera *loc.* I am dizzy.

Ndazungera *loc.* I am dizzy.

ndembo *n.* club; truncheon; bludgeon; stick; bat; billyclub; billy; shillelagh; cudgel. *See:* **ubuhiri**.

Nde? *adj.* who? **Ni nde?** Who is he?

ndf *abbrev.* indefinite. *See:* **ndafutura**.

ndi *v.* I am. **Ndi umudage.** I am German.

Ndi aho *v.* I am fine.

Ndiga Ikinyarwanda *loc.* I am learning Kinyarwanda.

Ndigenga *v.* I am independent.

Ndishimye! *v.* I am happy!

Ndishimye cyane! *loc.* I am very happy!

Ndi umunyarwanda *loc.* I am Rwandan, I am Rwandese.

Ndiza *n.* A chiefdom created before the Belgian rule in the Territory of Nyanza ...

Ndoli *n.* A chiefdom named after his chief and consisting of several hills in Bugesera ...

Ndorwa *n.* Ndorwa was an independent kingdom until conquered by Rwanda when it became part of Bufumbira ...

Nduga *n.* the traditional region in central Rwanda.
Neputine1 *n.* Neptune.
neza *adv.* well.
Ngabanyiriza igiciro *loc.* Please give me discount.
ngaho *adv.*
Usage: **indamukanyo**.farewell; good-bye; so long; Godspeed.
Ngaho urabeho *loc.* Bye bye, ciao.
ngenderwho *adv.* fundamental; asic; underlying; essential; necessary; requisite; first; primary; elementary; key; crucial; vital; central; major; principal; main; chief; cardinal; indispensable; integral. *Syn:* **shingiro**.
ngenera *adj.* possessive.
ngenera *adj.* possessive.
Ngiki. Ni icyumba cya kabiri *loc.* Here it is. Room number two.
ngira ngo ahari *loc.* maybe, maybe not.
Ngiye ku iduka *loc.* I am going to the shop.
ngi. *abbrev.* reversive. *See:* **ngirura**.
ngr. *abbrev.* applicative. *See:* **ngirira**.
ngs. *abbrev.* factive. *See:* **ngirisha**.
Ngufotore? *loc.* May I take your picture?
Ngwino! *v.* Come!
Ngwino hano *loc.* Come here, please!
ngw. *abbrev.* passive. *See:* **ngirwa**.
ngz. *abbrev.* causative. *See:* **ingiza**.
ni1 *v.* is; are.
ni2 *v.* he is; she is; it is.
Ni agatwe *loc.* It is the little head. *Usage:* greetings.
ni akarengane! *loc.* it's unfair!
Ni amahoro? *loc.* Is it peace?~ Do you live in peace? *Usage:* greetings.
ni angahe? *loc.* How many?, What is the price?
ni ah'ikindi gihe *loc.* farewell; good-bye; so long; Godspeed; adieu; au revoir; adios; arrivederci; ciao; auf Wiedersehen; sayonara. *Usage:* **indamukanyo**.
niba *adv.* if; whether.
niba bikunogeze *loc.* please. *Syn:* **ushatse**, **uko bikunogeye**.
niba bimeze bityo *loc.* things being what they are.
niba bishoboka *loc.* please.
niba koko *loc.* if indeed.
niba mubinyemereye *v.* *phr.* please; if you like. *Syn:* **niba mubishaka**.
Niba ubishaka *adv. phr.* Please.
ni bingahe? *loc.* How many?, What is the price?
nibura *adv.* more or less.
ni byiza *loc.* I'm well, good, it's ok.
ni byo *loc.* right; that's right.
Ni byo se? *loc.* Really?
ni impamo *adv. phr.* absolutely; positively; certainly; utterly; definitely; decidedly; truly; really; indeed; undoubtedly; unquestionably; unequivocally; indubitably.
ni icyaha cyanjye *loc.* mea culpa; through my fault (used as an acknowledgment of personal error).

Nijeri *n.* Niger.
Nijeriya *n.* Nigeria.
Nikaragwa *n.* Nicaragua.
Ni meza *loc.* *Usage:* **in greetings**.Fine; Good; Very well; it is good; it is ok; fine thank you; They are good; they are fine; good news.
Ni munange *loc.* Okay; OK. *Syn:* **Ni sawa**.
nimunsi *adv.* afternoon, the time from noon until evening.
Ni muntabare! *loc.* Help!
ni mutege amatwi mwese *loc.* listen everybody.
nimutekereze namwe! *loc.* imagine!
nimutekereze rero! *loc.* imagine!; Can you imagine!
Nimuhinduke kandi mwemere Inkuru Nziza *loc.* "Turn away from sin and be faithful to the Gospel": a phrase used when distributing ashes.
ni nk'aho *loc.* it's like.
Ni saa ngahe turafata ibiryo byo kwica isari? *loc.* At what time is breakfast?
Ni saa ngahe turajya ku meza ku manywa *loc.* At what time is lunch?
Ni saa ngahe turajya ku meza nimugoroba? *loc.* At what time is dinner?
Ni saa ngahe turajya kwica umwaku? *loc.* At what time is breakfast?
Ni saa ngahe? *loc.* What time is it?
Ni sawa *loc.* *Etym:* Kiswahili.Okay; OK. *Syn:* **Ni munange**.
Nitwa [+izina ryawe] *loc.* My name is [+ your name].
ni uko *loc.* it is because of.
Ni ukubyumva *loc.* *Usage:* **answer in greetings**.It is to hear it, [by extension] It goes badly.
ni ukuri *adv. phr.* surely; really; truly; verily; to be sure; assuredly; certainly; indeed; emphatically; no doubt; undoubtedly; doubtless; positively; precisely; exactly; so be it; amen; affirmatively; in the affirmative.
Ni ukuvuga iki? *loc.* What does that mean?
ni yo mpamvu *v. phr.* so; therefore; as a result. *Syn:* **ku bw'ibyo**.
Ni he nagura lisansi? *loc.* Where can I buy fuel?
njye *adj.* I; me; myself; I myself; I for one; I personally; yours truly; me. *Syn:* **jye**, **jyewe**, **njyewe**.
njyewe *adj.* I; me; myself; I myself; I for one; I personally; yours truly; me. *Syn:* **jye**, **jyewe**, **njye**.
nka1 *conj.* such as.
nka3 *conj.* by way of. **amafaranga bayahawe nk'inguzanyo** they receive money by way of grants.
nka3 like; as; like. *Syn:* **gisa**, **gishusha**, **gisusa**.
nka4 *conj.* approximately; rough; very near; estimated; relative; nearly accurate; almost exact; inexact.

nkene *adj.* *Usage:* **ubutaka**.poor; unfertile; infertile; barren; sterile; desolate; forlorn; meager; bare; exhausted; depleted; empty; uncultivable; fallow; unproductive; dead; wasted; worn.

nkeneranyito *n.* untitled.

nkenerayuzuzwa *adj.* subordinate.

nkizabupfamatwi-buragi *adj.* acoustic.

nkokora itarara inkumi *n. phr.* womanizer; philanderer; trifler; Don Juan; flirt; gallant; rake; libertine; lothario; adulterer; lady-killer; rakehell; lecher; dallier; woman-chaser; wanton; swinger; rip; wolf; lover boy; tomcat. *Syn:* **umuhehesi**.

nkubirahamwe *adj.* forfeit.

Nkunganire *n.* Help.

nkurimwonga *n.* a kind of a tree (litt. I grow from nothingness, abyss, chasm, gulf).

nkwakwa *n.*

nk'ibishyingiranwa *adv.* as dowary.

nk'uko *adv.* **1** • equally; simillarly.
2 • accordingly; just; as.

nk'uko bikwiye kumera *adv. phr.* ipso facto. *Syn:* **nk'uko biteye**.

nk'uko biteye *adv. phr.* ipso facto. *Syn:* **nk'uko bikwiye kumera**.

nk'uko ubyifuza *adv. phr.* according to your wish.

nk'uku *adv.* like this.

nk'urugero *adv.* by way of illustration.

nomero *n.* number.

nomero ya paji *n. phr.* page number.

nomero y'umukiliya *n. phr.* customer number.

nonaha *adv.* now; immediately. *Syn:* **ubu**, **aka kanya**, **ubungubu**.

none *adv.* today.

Norveje *n.* Norway.

Nowa *n.* Noah. Noah: rest, (Heb. Noah) the grandson of Methuselah (Gen. 5:25-29), who was for two hundred and fifty years contemporary with Adam, and the son of Lamech, who was about fifty years old at the time of Adam's death. This patriarch is rightly regarded as the connecting link between the old and the new world. He is the second great progenitor of the human family. The words of his father Lamech at his birth (Gen. 5:29) have been regarded as in a sense prophetical, designating Noah as a type of Him who is the true "rest and comfort" of men under the burden of life (Matt.11:28). He lived five hundred years, and then there were born unto him three sons, Shem, Ham, and Japheth (Gen. 5:32). He was a "just man and perfect in his generation," and "walked with God" (comp. Ezek. 14:14,20). But now the descendants of Cain and of Seth began to intermarry, and then there sprang up a race distinguished for their ungodliness. Men became more and more corrupt, and God determined to sweep the earth of its wicked population (Gen. 6:7). But with Noah God entered into a covenant, with a promise of deliverance from the threatened deluge (18). He was accordingly commanded to build an ark (6:14-16) for the saving of himself and his house. An interval of one hundred and twenty years elapsed while the ark was being built (6:3), during which Noah bore constant testimony against the unbelief and wickedness of that generation (1 Pet. 3:18-20; 2 Pet. 2:5). When the ark of "gopher-wood" (mentioned only here) was at length completed according to the command of the Lord, the living creatures that were to be preserved entered into it; and then Noah and his wife and sons and daughters-in-law entered it, and the "Lord shut him in" (Gen.7:16). The judgment-threatened now fell on the guilty world, "the world that then was, being overflowed with water, perished" (2 Pet. 3:6). The ark floated on the waters for one hundred and fifty days, and then rested on the mountains of Ararat (Gen. 8:3,4); but not for a considerable time after this was divine permission given him to leave the ark, so that he and his family were a whole year shut up within it (Gen. 6-14). On leaving the ark Noah's first act was to erect an altar, the first of which there is any mention, and offer the sacrifices of adoring thanks and praise to God, who entered into a covenant with him, the first covenant between God and man, granting him possession of the earth by a new and special charter, which remains in force to the present time (Gen. 8:21-9:17). As a sign and witness of this covenant, the rainbow was

adopted and set apart by God, as a sure pledge that never again would the earth be destroyed by a flood. But, alas! Noah after this fell into grievous sin (Gen. 9:21); and the conduct of Ham on this sad occasion led to the memorable prediction regarding his three sons and their descendants. Noah "lived after the flood three hundred and fifty years, and he died" (28:29). (See DELUGE ¯T0001011). Noah, motion, (Heb. No'ah) one of the five daughters of Zelophehad (Num.26:33; 27:1; 36:11; Josh. 17:3).

Noheli nziza! *loc.* Merry christmas!

Noheri *n.* Xmas; christmas.

Nsabye imbabazi *v.* *phr.* *Usage:* **iyo ukoreye umuntu ikintu gishobora kumubabaza**.sorry; excuse me; please forgive me.

nsemuzi *adj.* interpreting.

Nsenga *n.* nickname for Nsengimana; Nsengizumva,...

nsindagirabutumwa *v.* zip.

Nsubiyemo *v.* I am repeating it.

nshinganwa *adj.* *phr.* basic; preliminaries; fundamental; essential; underlying; necessary; requisite; first; primary; elementary; key; crucial; vital; central; major; principal; main; chief; cardinal; indispensable; integral. *Syn:* **kamara**.

nshingirwaho *adj.* fundamental; asic; underlying; essential; necessary; requisite; first; primary; elementary; key; crucial; vital; central; major; principal; main; chief; cardinal; indispensable; integral.

Nshobora kugira icyo nagusaba? *loc.* excuse me please.

Nshobora kurebaho? *loc.* May I see?, May I have a look?

nshobora (+gukora ikintu) *v.* may I...; can I..

nta *neg.* without.

Ntabeshya! *loc.* **1** • He is such a great liar.
2 • He never lies.

ntabimenyeshejwe *loc.* without my knowledge.

nta bundi *adj. phr.* not any more.

nta busembwa *adj. phr.* faultless; offenceless. *Syn:* **nta makemwa**, **nta makosa**.

nta bushake *n. phr.* *Usage:* **mu gukora ibintu**.unwilling; loath; averse; disinclined; indisposed; hesitant; diffident; slow; shy; laggard.

ntabwo *loc.* never.

Nta bwo nta bwo *loc.* There is nothing; Nothing goes; Nothing really goes.

ntagaragara *adj.* invisible. *Syn:* **kitagaragara**.

ntagereranywa *loc.* abstract; non-representational.

ntagereranywa *adj.* unique; singular; distinctive; one of a kind; by itself; incomparable; unrivaled (AmE); unparalleled; unequaled; matchless; unmatched; unexcelled; unsurpassed; peerless; unapproached; unexampled; inimitable; nonpareil; surpassing.

ntagushidikanya1 *loc.* absolutely; entirely; completely; thoroughly; wholly; utterly; definitely; positively; unconditionally; without limitation.

ntagushidikanya2 *loc.* of course; surely; really; truly; verily; to be sure; assuredly; certainly; indeed; emphatically; no doubt; undoubtedly; doubtless; positively; precisely; exactly; so be it; amen; affirmatively; in the affirmative.

nta gushidikanya *adv. phr.* probably, positively; certainly, utterly, definitely, decidedly, truly, really, indeed; undoubtedly, unquestionably, unequivocally, indubitably, absolutely. **Aho nta gushidikanya rwose!** Oh absolutely! **Urumva ko bidashoboka!** Absolutly not! (at the end of neg.).

Nta kabura imvano *proverb.* There is no smoke without fire.

ntakamabara *adj.* decorative.

ntakavuro1 *n.* trinket; bauble; trifle; bagatelle.

ntakavuro2 *n.* awkward; clumsy; uncoordinated; without grace; graceless; ungainly; inexpert; unskillful; inept; bungling; blundering; gauche; maladroit; inapt; without aptitude or capacity.

ntakenerarutsinga *n. phr.* wireless. *Syn:* **ntiyambazarutsinga**.

Nta kibazo *loc.* okay; OK.

nta kindi *loc.* no way.

Nta kinyarwanda cyinshi ndamenya *n. phr.* I don't know much Kinyarwanda yet.

ntakubeshye *loc.* hand on heart.

nta kujijinganya *adj. phr.* immediately; automatically. *Syn:* **uwo mwanya**, **nta kuzuyaza**.

nta kuzuyaza *adj. phr.* immediately; automatically. *Syn:* **uwo mwanya**, **nta kujijinganya**, **ako kanya**.

Ntama *n.* Lamb.

ntamakemwa *n.* white; pure; spotless; unblemished; unsullied; unstained; unspotted; stainless; clean; immaculate; chaste; innocent; undefiled; virtuous; blameless. *Syn:* **cyera de**, **nzirabwandu**, **nzirakizinga**.

Ntama w'Imana *n.* Lamb of God.

nta mbabazi *loc.* unforgivably.

Nta mubi wabuze urugingo *proverb.* The devil is not so black as he is painted.

ntamunoza *n.* difficult; hard to please; hard to satisfy; hard to deal with; unpredictable; unaccommodating; hard to manage; unruly; froward; obstinate; stubborn; willful; perverse; unmanageable; rambunctious; recalcitrant; obstreperous; unyielding; intractable; fractious; inflexible; critical; fastidious. *Syn:* **intanyurwa**.

Nta murozi wabuze umukarabya *proverb.* The devil is not so black as he is painted.

nta musaruro *n. phr.* without result.

ntamuco *adj.* illicit; unlawful; not legal; illegal; against the law; illegitimate; impermissible; not permitted; criminal; felonious; lawless; prohibited; improper; unauthorized; clandestine; under-the-counter; black-market.

nta mpamvu *n. phr.* without cause.

nta narimwe *loc.* **1** • never; at no time; nevermore; not ever; under no circumstances; on no occasion; not at all.
2 (mu busizi) • ne'er.

nta nka ndi mo *loc.* I am in deep trouble.

nta rusinga *n. phr.* wireless. *Syn:* **ntiyambazarutsinga**.

nta ruhusa *n. phr.* awol; absent without leave.

Nta wiyanga nk'uwanga undi *proverb.* Nobody hates himself more than he who hates others.

ntacyo bitanga *n. phr.* without effect.

Ntacyo bitwaye *loc.* It doesn't matter.

ntacyo bihindura *n. phr.* without result.

ntaho *adj. phr.* nowhere.

ntera *n.* adjective.

ntibahuje *v.* they are incompatible, inharmonious, uncongenial, antagonistic, lacking rapport, at variance, at odds, mismatched, clashing, disagreeing.

ntibibuza ko *loc.* nevertheless.

ntibindeba *n.* indifferent; uncaring; unconcerned; not caring; insensible; without interest; impervious; uninterested; insusceptible; detached; unmindful; impassive; unmoved; insouciant; apathetic; nonchalant; cool; aloof.

ntibirabaho *loc.* not yet.

ntibiragerwaho *loc.* not yet.

ntibishoboka! *interj.* never!; really; impossible.

ntibizasubire *loc.* never again. *Syn:* **ntibigasubire ukundi**, **ntibizasubire ukundi**, **ntibikabeho ukundi**.

ntibizongere *loc.* never again. *Syn:* **ntibigasubire ukundi**, **ntibizasubire ukundi**, **ntibikabeho ukundi**.

ntiwirirwe ubaza3 [aho] *adj.* just; say it again. *Syn:* **aho**, **aho rwose**, **n'uko ntumbaze**, **wabimenye**.

ntiyambazarutsinga *n. phr.* wireless. *Syn:* **ntakenerarutsinga**.

ntokozamuco *adj.* obscene; indecent; foul; morally offensive; pornographic; prurient; lewd; lascivious; lubricious; salacious; vulgar; scatological; dirty; filthy; smutty; blue.

ntotizuba *n.* *Usage:* taboo word.a female's sex whose vulvar opening is very short and located near the anus.

ntr. *abbrev.* adjective. *See:* **ntera**.

Ntugakangure uwasinziriye *proverb.* Let sleeping dogs lie.

ntukanyagwe3 [aho] *adj.* just; say it again. *Syn:* **aho**, **aho rwose**, **n'uko**, **n'uko ntumbaze**, **ntiwiririrwe ubaza**.

ntungamubiri *adj.* adjective nutrient; nourishing; providing nourishment or nutriment.

Nturo *n.* A chiefdom named after his chief and consisting of several hills in Bwanacyambwe and Buganza, totally dispossessed in the 1929 reorganization ...

Nturutse i... *loc.* I am from...

nu *iterj.* interjection expressing the exclamation.

nubwo *adv.* *phr.* even though; even if; despite the fact that.

nyababyeyi *n.* uterus.

nyabami *adj.* kingly; majestic; kinglike; imperial; royal; regal; monarchal; sovereign; noble; princely; queenly; splendid; grand; magnificent; glorious; stately; awe-inspiring; august; patrician; autocratic; absolute; imperious; lordly; commanding; mighty; despotic; tyrannical.

nyafurika *adj.* African, of or pertaining to Africa, esp. sub-Saharan Africa, or the p of Africa inhabited by blacks.

Nyagasani *n.* Lord.

nyagukora *n.* agent.

nyagutsindwa *loc.* you who should lose; dear one.

Nyakabwana *n.* name of a dog.

nyakabyizi *n.* temporaral workers; day labourer.

nyakamwe *n.* minority groups.

Nyakanga *n.* July.

Nyakanga kanga amabuguma *n.* *phr.* July.

nyakanyagwa *n.* you who should lose the case; you who should be dispossessed!; dear one'. *Syn:* **umunyagwa**, **nyakunyagwa**, **yokanyagwa**.

Nyakare *n.* A chiefdom created for a daughter of Ruganzu II Ndoli ...

nyakatsi1 *n.* grass; lawn; turf; greensward; sod; sward. *Syn:* **akatsi**, **akanyatsi**.

nyakatsi2 *n.* leaf roof.

Nyakotsi *n.* comet.

Nyakubahwa Majesty; (usu. cap.) a title of a sovereign (usu. preceeded by his, her, or your). *Syn:* **Nyagasani**, **Nyaguhorana ingoma**.

nyakuri *adj.*

1 (ikintu) • real; genuine; actual; authentic; bona fide. *Syn:* **nyacyo**.

2 (urukundo, etc.) • sincere; not affected; unaffected; genuine; unfeigned; true; honest; pure; unadulterated.

3 (ibimenyetso, etc.) • true; factual; valid; veritable; unquestionable; veracious; truthful; actual; well-grounded; solid; substantial; substantive; tangible; rightful; legitimate; absolute; positive; certain; unadulterated; unalloyed; unvarnished.

nyakwigendera *n.* late; lately dead; recently deceased; departed; passed on; gone.

nyakwikundishwa ku bayobozi *n.* **1** • yes-man; sycophant; parasite; toady; flatterer; bootlicker; lickspitter; fawner; flunky; stooge; hanger-on; yes-man; truckler; rubber stamp; slave; lackey; cat's-paw; tool; jackal; puppet; apple-polisher.
2 • yes-man, a person who always agrees with superiors, regardless of personal convictions; sycophant.
Syn: **nyamijyiyobijya**.

nyamabara *n.* polychrome.

nyamara *conj.* however; yet.

nyamayobera *adj.* miraculous. *Syn:* **gitangaje**.

nyamkobwa *n.* the girl in question.

nyamuganza *n.* monarch. [Kiza Nzaba Mpari, In CAHIERS LUMIERES ET SOCIETE No 29.]

nyamugirubutangwa *n.* provider; supplier; source; contributor; donor; bringer; giver. *Usage:* **used for "Imana; umwami"**.

nyamujyiyobijya *n.*
1 • sycophant; parasite; toady; flatterer; bootlicker; lickspitter; fawner; flunky; stooge; hanger-on; yes-man; truckler; rubber stamp; slave; lackey; cat's-paw; tool; jackal; puppet; apple-polisher; easily led; flunkey; dweeb; stooge; subservient.
2 • yes-man, a person who always agrees with superiors, regardless of personal convictions; sycophant.
Syn: **nyamwikundishwa ku bayobozi**, **inkomamashyi**.

nyamunsi *n.* death. *Syn:* **nyamuzinda**, **urupfu**.

nyamuntu *adj.* human.

nyamurangwa n'ubupfura *adj. phr.* gentle; gentlehearted; kindly; kind; peaceful; compassionate; tenderhearted; tender; sympathetic; mild; meek; tolerant; benign; lenient; indulgent; merciful; thoughtful; considerate.

nyamuraza *n.* decorative pattern.

Nyamutezi *n.* king of the underground. *Syn:* **urupfu**, **nyamunsi**, **nyamuzinda**.

nyamuhungu *n.* the boy in question.

nyamuzinda *n.* death. *Syn:* **nyamunsi**, **urupfu**.

nyamweru *n.* albino; a person with pale skin, white hair, pinkish eyes, and visual abnormalities resulting from a hereditary inability to produce the pigment melanin.

nyamwibarisha irafunguye *n. phr.* autocalculation on.

nyamwibarisha irafunze *n.* *phr.* autocalculation off.
nyamwibika *n.* autosave.
nyamwigarura *n.* autorefresh.
nyamwigendaho1 *n.* unsociable.
nyamwigendaho2 *adj.* individual; separate; divided; uncombined; uncooperative; fragmented; piecemeal.
nyamwisubizaho *n.* autorefresh.
nyamwiyandika hasi *n.* *phr.* subscription.
nyamwiyandikejuru *n.* *phr.* superscript.
nyamwicukumbura *n.* autobrowse.
nyamwihagarika *n.* autovertical.
nyamwihagaciro *n.* autovalue.
nyamwiharugari *n.* autowidth.
nyamwihimbibi *n.* autocontour.
nyamwihishusho *n.* autoformat.
nyamwihubugari *n.* autofit width.
Nyaruguru *n.* A chiefdom created for a son of Cyilima II Rujugira ...
nyarumuri *adj.* luminary.
nyarwanda *adj.* Rwandan.
nyejwi *adj.* phonetic.
nyemeza *adj.* affirmative.
Nyereka *loc.* Show me, please.
Nyilibiremwa *n.* Creator.
Nyilinkindi *n.* A chiefdom named after one of his chiefs, partitioned in 1929 ...
nyina *n.* his/her/its/their mother.
nyinawabo *n.* his/her/their maternal aunt.
Nyina wa Jambo *n.* *phr.* Madonna.
Nyina w'Imana *n.* Mother of God.
nyine *interj.* of course.
nyirabarajongo *n.* ibis; any of various large wading birds of the family Threskiornithidae, of warm regions, with a long, thin, downward-curved bill. *Syn:* **nyirabarazana**.
nyirabarazana *n.* ibis; any of various large wading birds of the family Threskiornithidae, of warm regions, with a long, thin, downward-curved bill. *Syn:* **nyirabarajongo**.
nyirabayazana *n.* **1** • promoter; instigator.
2 • a person or thing that promotes, furthers, or encourages.
nyirabukwe *n.* his/her/their mother-in-law.
nyirakuru *n.* *n.*
1. • *n.* his/her/their grandmother/grandma/granny/grannie.
2 • *n.* grandmother; grandma; granny; grannie. *See:* **nyogokuru**.
nyirakuruza *n.* his/her great grandmother.
nyiramasibira *n.* **1** • person's name; surname for somebody who eats a lot but remains skinny.
2 • type of rat; type of dog.
nyiramubande *n.* echo; reflection of sound; reverberation; repercussion; concussion PHYSICS.
nyirarume *n.* his/her/their uncle, his/her/their maternal uncle.
nyirahuku cat; person's name.
Nyirahuku *n.* name of a cat.
nyiri *affix.* owner; lord; conqueror; ruler.

Nyiricyubahiro *n.*
1 (Archbishop) • Most Reverend.
2 • His/Your Excellency.
nyirizina *adj.* real; genuine; actual; authentic; bona fide.
nyir'uruganda *n.* manufacturer.
nym. *abbrev.* numerals. *See:* **nyamubaro**.
nyobozi *n.* executive committee.
nyogokuru *n.* grandmother; grandma; granny; grannie. *Syn:* **kaka**.
Nyogokuru! *n.* *Usage:* in a letter.Your granny!
nyogosenge *n.* your paternal aunt.
nyoko *n.* your mother.
nyoko aragasha *n.* *phr.* *Usage:* taboo.may your mother be castrated.
nyoko aragashahurwa *n.* *phr.* *Usage:* taboo.may your mother be castrated.
nyokobukwe *n.* your mother-in-law.
nyokorome *n.* your uncle, your maternal uncle, your mother's brother.
nyokowanyu *n.* your maternal aunt.
nyr. *abbrev.* demonstrative. *See:* **nyereka**.
nyuma *adv.* **1** • after; afterward; afterwards; later; later on.
2 • at a subsequent time; in a while; thereafter; in time; presently; subsequently; tardily; thereupon; after a while; in sequel; successively; since; next; behind; from that moment; in the course of time.
nyuma ya *adv. phr.* after.
nyuma ya saa sita *adv.* *phr.* afternoon.
nyuma y'ibyo *adv. phr.* after that.
nyumbakumi *n.* the ten-house agglomerations.
nyurabwenge *adj.* logical.
nyuramatwi *v.* *phr.* melodic; of melody; creating melody; full of melody; melodious; tuneful; lyric. *Syn:* **gifite injyana**.
nyz. *abrev.* pronoun. *See:* **ikinyazina**.
n'ibindi *conj. phr.* etc.; and so on; and so forth; et cetera.
n'ibirenge *adv. phr.* *Usage:* **nta nkweto**.barefoof; barefooted; unshod; shoeless; unsandaled; discalced; discalceate.
n'ishyaka *adj. phr.* zealously.
n'ubuswa *adv.* *phr.* awkwardly; unskillfully.
n'ubupfura bw'umutima *adv.* *phr.* conscientiously. *Syn:* **n'ubushishozi**.
n'ubwo *loc.* *adv.* even though; athough; though.
n'uko3 [aho] *adj.* just; say it again. *Syn:* **aho**, **aho rwose**, **n'uko**, **n'uko ntumbaze**, **ntiwirirwe ubaza**.
n'umurava *adv.* conscientiously.

n'umuhate *adv.* *Usage:* **kwiga**.hard; industriously; vigorously; rigorously; energetically; arduously; laboriously; furiously; intently; intensely; with all one's might; relentlessly; unsparingly; unceasingly; steadily; diligently; persistently; untiringly; determinedly; assiduously; unflaggingly; conscientiously; resolutely; earnestly; eagerly; keenly; seriously; closely.

n'umuhate *adv. phr.* zealously.

n, N *n.* the fourteenth letter of Kinyarwanda alphabet.

ncweze *v.* let me keep quiet.

Nzanira amata *loc.* Bring some milk.

Nzarya duke noze akarenge *proverb.* Small is beautiful.

Nzeli *n.* September.

Nzeri *n.* September.

nzirabwandu immaculate; above reproach; faultless; morally blameless; pure; clean; virtuous; guiltless; perfect; ideal; unexceptionable; unimpeachable; intact; flawless; irreproachable; unsullied; innocent; sinless; saintly; chaste; virgin; virginal. *Syn:* **ntamakemwa**, **nzirakizinga**.

nziramuze *adj.* powerful; strong; able-bodied; mighty; potent; indomitable; unconquerable; invincible; vigorous; robust; sturdy; hardy; brawny; husky; athletic; muscular; strapping; stalwart; stout; herculean. *Syn:* **cy'ingufu**, **cy'imirya**, **gifite imbaraga**.

nziza cyane *adj. phr.* magnificent; splendid; superb; sublime; grand; glorious; extraordinary; wonderful; fine; elegant; exquisite; noble; majestic; exalted; imposing; commanding; impressive; stately; august; transcendent; brilliant; resplendent. *Syn:* **ikirenga**, **igitangaza**, **gisa na bike**.

nzogiroshya *n.* beer lover; drunk; drunkered.

O - o

ofisiye *n.* officer.

Ongera umbwire *loc.* Tell me that again.

ongeraho na none *loc.* one more.

oranje *n.* orange. *Syn:* **ironji**, **icunga**.

orororoto *interj.* sound used to express pain, surprise or astonishment.
orudinateri *n.* computer; computing machine; computing device; data processor; electronic computer; information processing system. *Syn:* **mudasobwa**, **icyuma kabuhariwe mu kubara**.
Oseyaniya *n. prop.* Oceania.
Ositarariya *n. prop.* Australia.
otirishe *n.* ostrich.
Otirishiya *n. prop.* Austria.
oya *adv.* no; nay; uh uh.
oya ra *injerj.* no dear.
oya rata *injerj.* no dear.
o, O *n.* the fifteenth letter of Kinyarwanda alphabet.
Oza amasahani *loc.* Wash the dishes.

P - p

Panama *n.* Panama.
Paragwe *n.* Paraguay.
Pasifika *n.* Pacific.
Pasika *n.* Passover; Pesach; Easter; an annual Christian festival in commemoration of the resurrection of Jesus Christ, observed on the first Sunday after the first full moon after the vernal equinox.
Perezida wa Repubulika *n. phr.* President of Republic; executive officer; chief executive; chief of state; head of the nation; head of government; commander in chief; chief magistrate; first citizen.
Peru *n.* Peru.
Petero *n.* Peter.
Ponsiyo Pilato *n.* Pontius Pilate.
Portugali *n.* Portugal, a republic in South West Europe, on the Iberian Peninsula, West of Spain (including the Azores and the Madeira Islands).
Pulito1 *n.* Pluto.
Puweritoriko *n.* Puerto Rico.
Puweto riko *n.* Puerto rico.
padiri *n.* priest. *Syn:* **umupadiri**.
pantufure *n.* gymshoe; plimsoll (BrE).
paradiso *n.* paradise; Eden; Garden of Eden; utopia; Shangri-la; happy valley; Land of Cockaigne; nirvana; heaven.
paradizo *n.* paradise; Eden; Garden of Eden; utopia; Shangri-la; happy valley; Land of Cockaigne; nirvana; heaven.
paralelogarama *n.* parallelogram.
pararizi *n.* paralysis.
paredi *v.* parade; march; procession; march; march past; review; cavalcade; caravan; motorcade; cortege; column; line; progression; train; string. *Syn:* **akarasisi**.
parikingi *n.* parking; parking plot.
parufe *n.* perfume. *See:* **umubavu**.
paruwasi *n.* parish; church district.
pase ngufi *n. phr.* short-pass; one-two or give and go.
pasiteri *n.* pastor. *Syn:* **pasitoro**, **pasitori**.
pasitori *n.* pastor. *Syn:* **pasitoro**, **pasiteri**.
pasitoro *n.* pastor. *Syn:* **pasitori**, **pasietri**.
pasiporo *n.* passport. *Syn:* **urupapuro rw'abajya mu mahanga**.
papa [papa] *n.* dad; pa; pater; pappa; pop; papa; daddy. **Papa akunda inka ye** My father likes his cow.
papa [paapâ] *n.* **1** • pope.
2 • the bishop of Rome as head of the Roman Catholic Church.

papeteri *n.* stationary store.
papiye ijiyeniki *n. phr.* toilet paper, toilet tissue; a soft, lightweight paper used in bathrooms for personal cleansing after defecation or urination.
pe *interj.* absolutely; positively; certainly; utterly; definitely; decidedly; truly; really; indeed; undoubtedly; unquestionably; unequivocally; indubitably.
penesiline *n.* penicillin.
perefe *n.* governor. *Syn:* **umukuru w'intara**.
perezida *n.* president.
peteroli *n.* kerosene.
pe! *n.* really!
pepiniyeri *n.* tree nursery; nursery for transplanting. *Syn:* **ubuhumbikiro**.
pfukura uhereye ibumoso *v. phr.* uncover from left.
pfukura uhereye iburyo *v. phr.* uncover from right.
pfukura uhereye hejuru *v. phr.* uncover from top.
pilire *n.* pill.
pilipili *n.* chili; chili pepper.
pinusi *n.* speading-leaved pine; tecote pine; mexican weeping pine. *pinus patula*.
pireteri *n. pl.* pyrethrum. *Syn:* **ibireti**.
pisitori *n.* pistol.
polisi *n.* **1** • police.
2 • boys in blue; bullls; button men; cops; the Force; filth; fuzz; the law; monarch; New York's finest; old Bill; pigs; sweeney; Uncle. *Usage:* Slang words for police. *Syn:* **leta**.
politiki1 *n.* *Usage:* **ubumenyi**.politics; political science; art of government; of public affairs; practice of government; affairs of state; government policy; statecraft; statesmanship.
politiki2 *n.* *Usage:* **umurongo, ibitekerezo**.political views; political matters; party policy; party leadership; political maneuvers.
politiki3 *n.* *Usage:* **ingamba, ishyirwa mu bikorwa**.policy; practice; procedure; course of action; mode of management; line of conduct; system; program; routine; habit; custom; rule; behavior; way; method; platform; principle; style; plan; scheme; strategy; tactics; design.
politiki mpuzamahanga *n.* foreign policy.
pome *n.* apple.
pompaje *n.* dress-up.
porici *n.* porridge.
porogamu nsanganyamudasobwa nkumirwa *n. phr.* Applet.
porogaramu mvugururamakuru y'urubuga *n. phr.* content management system; CMS.
porogaramu nsanganyamudasobwa *n. phr.* java.
porogaramu nsomamakuru ya Interineti *n. phr.* web browser; browser.
porogaramu ntatondwa *n. phr.* Application Programme Interface; API.

porogaramu nyoherebutumwa bwa Interineti *n. phr.* FTP client; File Transfer Protocol client.

porogaramu nyoherezabutumwa *n. phr.* e-mail client.

porogaramu nyubakamasite *n. phr.* HTML; Hypertext Markup Language.

porogaramu y'ubuntu *n. phr.* Freeware.

poroteyine *n.* protein.

porutemanto *n.* hat stand; coat rack; coathunger.

pula *n.* plan; scheme; program; proposal; suggestion; idea; conception; proposition; procedure; method; way; strategy; stratagem; design; blueprint; sketch; map; diagram. *Syn:* **imbata**.

pulaki *n.* number plate. *Variant:* **purake**.

purake *n.* number plate. *Variant:* **pulaki**; **icyapa ndangakinyabiziga**; **ipurake**.

purigatori *n.* purgatory.

purize *n.* outlet; socket. *Syn:* **isoke**.

purugatori *n.* purgatory. *Variant:* **purigatori**.

R - r

radi *n.* radishes.
radiyo *n.* radio.
radiyo kasete *n.* *phr.* tape recorder.
Radiyo Muhabura *n.* *phr.* RPF radio.
Radiyo RTLM *n.* radio of one thousand hills. Radio RTLM involved the general public in hunting down named individuals, directed killers where to find them and then announced their murders. Its Announcers included Valérie Bemeriki, Kantano Habimana and Georges Ruggiu.
randevu *n.* date; appointment; engagement; rendezvous; agreement to meet.
raporo *n.* **1** • account; description; version; relation.
2 • narration; story; write-up; summary; record; article; news story; press release.
rb. *abbrev.* cfr; see; consult; discuss; hold a conference; deliberate together; parley; talk together; converse; compare notes; palaver. *See:* **reba**.
reba *v.* **1** • here is; here are.
2 • look. **Reba, hariya!** Look! Over there.
referendumu *n.* Referendum. *Syn:* **Kamarampaka**.
reka da *interj.* no, dear. *Syn:* **reka daa**, **reka data**, **reka daweya**.
reka daa *interj.* no, dear reka da; reka data; reka daweya.
reka data *interj.* no, dear. *Syn:* **reka daa**, **reka da**, **reka daweya**.
reka daweya *interj.* no, dear. *Syn:* **reka daa**, **reka da**, **reka data**.
reka ma *interj.* no, dear. *Syn:* **reka maa**, **reka mama**, **reka maweya**.
reka maa *interj.* no, dear reka ma; reka mama; reka maweya.
reka mama *interj.* no, dear. *Syn:* **reka maa**, **reka ma**, **reka maweya**.
reka maweya *interj.* no, dear. *Syn:* **reka maa**, **reka ma**, **reka mama**.
reka mbasabe muntege amatwi *loc.* may I have your attention please.
reka mbahe urugero *loc.* let me give you an example.
reka nshyiremo *loc.* let me just insert.
Reka tugende *loc.* Let us go.

resitora *n.* restaurant; café; dining room; lunchroom; luncheonette; cafeteria; diner; brasserie; bistro; steak house; chop house; coffeehouse; grillroom; tearoom; beanery; hashhouse; eatery; rathskeller. *Syn:* **inzu bafunguriramo**, **inzu abagenzi bafunguriramo**, **uburiro**, **urusamuriro**.

Reta *n.* state; nation; republic; commonwealth; country; monarchy; dominion; kingdom; realm; land; principality; body politic; people; government. *Syn:* **Leta**.

revolisiyo *n.* revolution. *Syn:* **amadumbu**, **amajugu**, **urugomo**.

repubulika *n.* republic.

Repubulika y'u Rwanda *n. phr.* Republic of Rwanda; Rwandese Republic; Ruanda; a landlocked republic in central Africa; formerly a German colony.

rikuze *adj.* old; elderly; aged; hoary; grizzled; gray-headed; gray with age; white with age; venerable; antiquated; ancient; vintage; timeworn; age-old; antique; old-fashioned; out-of-date; outdated; archaic; obsolete; obsolescent.

rimwe$_1$ *adj.* one; 1.

rimwe$_2$ *adj.* once; a single time; one time; on one occasion; once and for all; for the nonce.

rimwe na rimwe *adv.* sometimes; on some occasions; at times; now and then; seldom; occasionlly.

rimwe rizima *loc.* only once. *Syn:* **rimwe risa**.

rishaje *adj.* old; elderly; aged; hoary; grizzled; gray-headed; gray with age; white with age; venerable; antiquated; ancient; vintage; timeworn; age-old; antique; old-fashioned; out-of-date; outdated; archaic; obsolete; obsolescent.

rmy. *abbrev.* attribute. *See:* **ruhamya**.

robine *n.* tab.

Roma$_1$ *n.* Roma; the capital of Italy, in the central part, on the Tiber. *Syn:* **Rome**.

Rome$_2$ *n.* Roma; the ancient Italian kingdom, republic, and empire whose capital was the city of Rome.

Roni *n.* UN; United Nations.

roho *n.* soul; spirit.

Roho Mutagatifu *n. phr.* the Holy Spirit. *Syn:* **Umwuka Wera**.

Roho zo mu Purugatori *n. phr.* Souls in purgatory.

Rozari *n.* rosary, a series of prayers recited by Roman Catholics as a private devotion, usu. consisting of groups of ten aves preceded by a paternoster and followed by a Gloria Patri, each group being accompanied by meditation on a mystery in the lives of Jesus or Mary. *See:* **ishapure**.

rtd. *abbrev.* National Lexicon. *See:* **urutonde**.

rubagimpande *n.* rheumatism.

rubanda *n.* people; the public; the common people; the little people; the rank and file; the masses; the multitude; the millions; the man in the street; John Q. Public; commoners; the common run; the lower classes; the lower orders; the working class; the working man; the mob; the rabble; the herd; the crowd; the great unwashed; the hoi polloi.

rubanda nyamwinshi *n.* masse of the people.

rubanda nyamwinshi *n. phr.* the majority people; During the 1990's war, the extremist government of Rwanda called the Hutu "the great mass" (rubanda nyamwinshi) or "the majority people" and "the innocent," meaning the innocent victims of the Tutsi aggressors.

rubanda rugufi *n. phr.* **1 •** pleb; oik; people; peasant.
2 • a member of a class of small farmers or farm laborers of low social rank. *Syn:* **rubanda rwa giseseka**.

rubanda rwa giseseka *n. phr.* **1 •** pleb; oik; people; peasant.
2 • a member of a class of small farmers or farm laborers of low social rank. *Syn:* **rubanda rugufi**.

Rubibi *n.* Beauty.

ruboroga *n.* aorta.

rudakumirabasonzeyubumenyi *n.* telecenter; cyber café. *Syn:* **siberikafe**, **ikigo nsanganwamakuru ya kure**, **rudakumirabasonzeyubumenyi**.

Rudahigwa twataramye ! *interj.* *Usage:* Exclamations and swear expressions.lit. Rudahigwa when we were in a party together!; My god!; Jesus Christ!

Rugaba *n.* Dispenser. *See:* **Imana**.

rugabishabirenge *n.* generous. *Syn:* **cyababo**, **sesa-bayore**.

Rugabo *n.* divine appellation for the Almighty. *Syn:* **Imana**, **Rugaba**, **Mwimanyi**, **Nyiringoma**.

rugaci *n.* boots. *Syn:* **butini**.

Rugeyo *n.* ram; uncastrated adult male sheep. *Syn:* **intama**.

rugibi *n.* rugby; ragga.

Rugira *n.* King of universe; owner of all things; one of Rwandan God's names.

rugongo *n.* *Usage:* euphemism; taboo.**1 •** button; clitoris; clit.
2 • a female sexual organ homologous to the penis; the small erectile organ of the vulva. *Syn:* **baduname**, **agashyimbo**, **rutumvincyuro**.

ruguga *n.* *Usage:* euphemism; taboo.**1 •** button; clitoris; clit.
2 • a female sexual organ homologous to the penis; the small erectile organ of the vulva. *Syn:* **baduname**, **agashyimbo**, **rutumvincyuro**.

Rukabu turi i Mwima! *interj.* *Usage:* Exclamations and swear expressions.Rukabu when we were at Mwima!; My god!; Jesus Christ!

rukabuza *n.* prestigious; distinguished; illustrious; esteemed; honored; respected; reputable; notable; famed; prominent; renowned; eminent; acclaimed; famous; celebrated; well-known; important; outstanding.

Rukamba *n.* name of a dog.

Rukari *n.* King's court at Nyanza.

Rukaryi *n.* A chiefdom formerly named after his first chief (Rwanyabugigira or Lwanyabugigira), that became the chiefdom of Rukaryi ...

rukinamubikomeye *n.* wellerism.

rukinamubikomeye *n.* wellerisms.

Rukoma *n.* A chiefdom created before the Belgian rule in the Territory of Nyanza ...

rukongezi *n.* firebrand; agitator; troublemaker. *Syn:* **gashozantambara**.

rukumbi **1.** • only; lone; sole; solitary; individual; single; singular; exclusive; unique; alone; one and only.
2. • unparalleled; unrepeated; unmatched.

rukururana *n.* lorry; truck; articulated lorry (BrE); alrticulated semi (AmE).

rukuruzi *n.* magnet PHYSICS.

rumwe mu nganda *adj.phr.* one of the factories.

Rurema *n.* author of life; one of Rwandan God's names.

Rusanga *n.* bull.

ruseke *n.* shinbone; tibia; shin.

Rusenyi Itibare *n. phr.* A polity created by the Bazimya under a grandson of Ruganzu II Ndoli, Mwami of Rwanda ...

Rusufero *n.* Lucifer.

ruswa *n.* corruption. *Syn:* **inyoroshyo**, **umuti w'ikaramu**, **bitugukwaha**.

rushaje *n.* *Usage:* **umuntu, ikintu**.old; elderly; aged; hoary; grizzled; gray-headed; gray with age; white with age; venerable; antiquated; ancient; vintage; timeworn; age-old; antique; old-fashioned; out-of-date; outdated; archaic; obsolete; obsolescent.

rutahizamu *n.* playmaker. *See:* **umukinnyi w'intyoza**.

rutemikirere *n.* plane; airplane; aircraft; jet; aeroplane; bird. *Syn:* **indege**.

rutorishaka *n.* *Usage:* **ijambo ritsindwa**; euphemism, taboo.button; clitoris; clit; a female sexual organ homologous to the penis; the small erectile organ of the vulva.

rutumvincyuro *n.* *Usage:* **ijambo ritsindwa**; euphemism, taboo.button; clitoris; clit; a female sexual organ homologous to the penis; the small erectile organ of the vulva.

rutwe *n.* macrocephalic; macrocephalous. *Syn:* **sagihanga**, **rwagihanga**.

ruhago *n.* ball; game of ball; ball game. *Syn:* **umupira**$_2$.

ruhamwa *n.* subject.

ruhamwa rw'inshinga *n.* *phr.* subject.

ruharwa *n.* notorious.

Ruhaya *n.* goat; he-goat; billy goat; caprine animal.

ruhembe *n.* *Usage:* euphemism; taboo.**1** • button; clitoris; clit.
2 • a female sexual organ homologous to the penis; the small erectile organ of the vulva. *Syn:* **baduname**, **agashyimbo**, **rutumvincyuro**, **ruguga**.

Ruhengeri *n.* **1** • Ruhengeri.
2 • former province in North of Rwanda.

ruhogo *n.* *Usage:* euphemism; taboo.**1** • button; clitoris; clit.
2 • a female sexual organ homologous to the penis; the small erectile organ of the vulva. *Syn:* **baduname**, **agashyimbo**, **rutumvincyuro**.

ruhurura *n.* sewer; an artificial conduit, usu. underground, for carrying off waste water and refuse, as in a town or city.

rwabiguma *n.* quarrelsome; rowdy. *Syn:* **indwanyi**, **umurwanyi**.

rwabikobwe *n.* unsociable; unfriendly; antisocial; retiring; unsocial; asocial; misanthropic. *Syn:* **nyamwigendaho**.

Rwabugili Kigeli *n.* Rwandan famous King in war.

rwabujune *n.* **1** • lion.
2 • a given name for the lion.

Rwabwiga *n.* lion.

rwagakoco *n.* trap. *Syn:* **akamashu**.

rwagihanga *n.* macrocephalic; macrocephalous. *Syn:* **gagihanga**, **rutwe**.

Rwanda *n.* Rwanda; Republic of Rwanda. also spelled Ruanda , officially Republic of Rwanda , [in French: République Rwandaise , in Kinyarwanda Republika y'u Rwanda], formerly a German and Belgian colony, is a landlocked republic lying south of the Equator in east-central Africa. It is bounded on the west by Congo (Kinshasa) and Lake Kivu, on the north by Uganda, on the east by Tanzania, and on the south by Burundi. The capital is Kigali. Rwanda is acountry of minute dimensions (10,169 square miles [26,338 square kilometres]), grinding poverty, and high population density. Traditional Rwanda was characterise by a monarchical rule.The demise of the Rwandan kingship came about through a grass-roots, Hutu-led upheaval of 1959 that reached its denouementbefore the country became independent. The Rwandan landscape is reminiscent of a tropical Switzerland. Its dominant feature is a chain of mountains of rugged beauty that runs on a north-south axis and forms part of the Congo-Nile divide. From the volcanoes of the Virunga Mountains in thenorthwest—where the Karisimbi reaches 14,787 feet (4,507 metres)—the altitude drops to 4,000 feet (1,220 metres) in the swampy Kagera (Akagera) River valley in the east. The interior highlands consist of rolling hills and valleys,

yielding to a low-lying depression west of the Congo-Nile divide along the shores of Lake Kivu.

rwangendanyi *n.* destiny.

Rwankeri *n.* A chiefdom created off Mulera and Buhoma in 1931 ...

Rwara *n.* leopard.

rwara rw'isha *n.* *phr.* *Usage:* **ijambo ritsindwa**; euphemism; taboo.female genital with a medium vulvar opening. *See:* **igituba**.

rwaserera *n.* scuffle; struggle; scrap; tussle; row; fight; brawl; imbroglio; melee; donnybrook; free-for-all; fracas; rumpus; commotion.

rwashaje *n.* worn-out.

Rwigema Feredi *n.* *Phr.* Rwandan hero.

Rwigema Fred *n.* *pr.* Fred Rwigema (10 April 1957—2 October 1990) was a founding member of the Rwandese Patriotic Front and is considered a hero in Rwanda's history, though he spent most of his life outside Rwanda. Rwigema was born Emmanuel Gisa in Gitarama. An ethnic Tutsi, he and his family fled to Uganda and settled in a refugee camp in Nshungerezi, Ankole in 1960 following the reaction against Tutsi rule and the ouster of King Kigeri V. After finishing high school in 1976, he joined the FRONASA (Front de salut national) party headed by Yoweri Museveni and Shefu Ali; it was at this point that he began calling himself Fred Rwigema. Later that year, he travelled to Mozambique and joined FRELIMO (Front de Libération du Mozambique). In 1979, he joined the Uganda National Liberation Army, which two years later became the National Resistance Army.

rwiyemezamirimo *n.* entrepreneur; enterpriser.

rwihariye *adj.* secial; particular.

rwihishwa *adj.* incognito; unidentified; unnamed; disguised; concealed; unrevealed; undisclosed; unacknowledged; nameless; unknown; uncredited; protected.

Rwogogamasi *n.* Navigator.

rwose *adv.* absolutely; positively; certainly; utterly; definitely; decidedly; truly; really; indeed; undoubtedly; unquestionably; unequivocally; indubitably.

Rwubikangohe ni we rwuburangeso *proverb.* Still waters run deep.

Ryangombe *n.* Ryangmbe is said to be the chief of the "imandwa", Rwandans who are initiated into the cult of Ryangombe. According to Rwandan legend, Ryangombe was a great worrior who accidently killed by a buffalo during a hunting party. In order not to leave Ryangombe, his friends threw themselves on the bull's horns. Imana gave Ryangombe and his followers a special place, the Kalisimbi volcano in the Virunga volcano chain, where they have a notably more agreable aftertime than the other "bazimu" The cult of Ryangombe became an important force of social cohesion with Rwandan clan being initiated into the cult.

ryari *adj. inter.* when. **Uzaza ryari?** When will you come?

ryihariye *adj.* secial; particular.

r, R *n.* the seventeenth letter of Kinyarwanda alphabet.

S - s

saa kumi *n. phr.* ten o'clock.
saa kumi n'ebyiri *n. phr.* eitghteen hours; six o'clock.
saa kumi n'imwe *n. phr.* seventeen hours; five o'clock.
saa kumi n'imwe za mugitondo *n. phr.* five a.m., 5:00 A.M.
saa kumi n'imwe zibura iminota makumyabiri n'itanu *n. phr.* twenty-five minutes to five.
saa kumi za mugitondo *n. phr.* four a.m., 4:00 A.M.
saa mbiri *n. phr.* eight o clock.
saa mbiri na mirongwitatu *n. phr.* eith thirty.
saa mbiri n'igice *n. phr.* half past eight.
saa moya *n.* seven o'clock.
saa moyaa ibura cuminitanu *n. phr.* a quarter to seven.
saa moya ya mugitondo *n. phr.* seven o'clock a.m. (first hour of day).
saa munani *n. phr.* two o'clock.
saa munani na cumi n'itanu *n. phr.* a quarter past two.
saa munani z'ijoro *n. phr.* 2:00 A.M.
saa saba *n. phr.* one o'clock.
saa saba zuzuye *n. phr.* one o clock "sharp".
saa saba z'ijoro *n. phr.* 1:00 A.M.
saa sita *n. phr.* noon; midday.
saa sita za nijoro *n. phr.* 12:00; midnight. *Syn:* **igicuku kinishye**.
saa sita zuzuye z'amanywa *n.* mid-day.
saa sita z'ijoro *n. phr.* mid-night.
saa tanu *n. phr.* eleven o'clock.
saa tanu n'iminota makumyabiri *n. phr.* twenty minutes past eleven.
saa tatu *n. phr.* nine o'clock.
saa tatu n'iminota itanu *n. phr.* five minutes past nine.
saa yine *n. phr.* ten o'clock.
saa 10 z'amanywa *n. phr.* four p.m.; 4:00 P.M.
saa 11 z'umugoroba *n. phr.* five p.m.; 5:00 P.M.
saa 12 za mugitondo *n. phr.* 6:00 A.M.
saa 12 z'umugoroba *n. phr.* 6:00 P.M.
saa 1 za mugitondo *n. phr.* 7:00 A.M.; seven a.m.
saa 1 z'umugoroba *n. phr.* seven p.m.
saa 2 za mugitondo *n. phr.* 8:00 A.M.
saa 2 z'ijoro *n. phr.* 8:00 P.M.
saa 3za mugitondo *n. phr.* 9:00 A.M.
saa 3 z'ijoro *n. phr.* 9:00 P.M.
saa 4 za mugitondo *n. phr.* 10:00 A.M.
saa 4 z'ijoro *n. phr.* 10:00 P.M.

saa 5 za mugitondo *n. phr.* 11:00 A.M.
saa 5 z'ijoro *n. phr.* 11:00 P.M.
saa 6 z'amanywa *n. phr.* 12:00; NOON.
saa 7 z'amanywa *n. phr.* 1:00 P.M.
saa 8 z'amanywa *n. phr.* 2:00 P.M.
saa 9 z'amanywa *n. phr.* 3:00 P.M.
saa cyenda zibura iminota icumi *n. phr.* ten minutes to three.
saa cyenda z'ijoro *n. phr.* three a.m.; 3:00 A.M.
Sabato *n.* Sabbath.
Sabyinyo *n.* Sabyinyo Volcano.
safari *n.* voyage, safari; an expedition for hunting or exploration, esp. in East Africa. *Variant:* **isafari**.
sagihobe *n.* a singer whose performance has an intention to beg.
sakabaka *n.* type of vulture.
sakabaka *n.* **1 •** kite; black kite; red kite.
2 • any of various slim, graceful hawks, as of the New World genera Elanoides and Ictinia and the Old World genus Milvus, with long, pointed wings and usu. a notched or forked tail.
saku *n.* tonal.
sak. *abbrev.* riddle. *See:* **igisakuzo**.
samusure *n.* type of bird.
sandari *n.* sandals.
sarukoko *n.* goose (pl. geese).
Satani *n.* Old Nick; the Devil; the Prince of Darkness; the Evil One; the Old Serpent; the Tempter; Beelzebub; Lucifer; Mephistopheles; the Foul Fiend; Old Scratch; Moloch; Belial; Apollyon.
Saturune *n.* Saturn.
sawa *loc.* *Etym:* Kiswahili.Okay; OK.
Sawudi Arabiya *n. phr.* Saudi Arabia.
saz. *abbrev.* archaism; archaic term. *See:* **gishaje**.
Sebanani Andereya *n.* Rwandan singer in Impala orchestra.
Sebigabiro *n.* A chiefdom named after his first and only chief. The chiefdom was reorganized in 1929 and reduced to the Murma hill in Rukaryi ...
sebihogo *n.* brown; very beautiful person or thing.
sede *n.* CD.
sekateri *n.* secateurs; pruning shears.
Sekibi *n.* Old Nick; the Devil; the Prince of Darkness; the Evil One; the Old Serpent; the Tempter; Beelzebub; Lucifer; Mephistopheles; the Foul Fiend; Old Scratch; Moloch; Belial; Apollyon.
sendika *n.* trade union; trade-union.
sendika *n. n.* trade unions.
ingaga z'abakozi • *n.*
Sentenari Hawuse *n.* Centenary House.
serikeye *n. phr.* coffin; casket. *See:* **isanduku bahambamo**.
serire *n.* cell.

serivisi ishinzwe ubuzima *n.* health services.
seriviyeti *n.* *n.* table napkin.
2. • *n.* flower BOTANY.
seruhuga *n.* dirty; person's name; surname for somebody who is dirty.
serwakira *n.* **1** • wind; heavy wind; windstorm; gale; blow.
2 • tornado; twister; cyclone; hurricane; tempest; typhoon; whirlwind.
serwakira *n.* the one that ligths on something; whirweend.
sesa-bayore *n.* generous person. *Syn:* **cyababo**, **rugabishabirenge**.
sewabo *n.* his/her/their uncle, his/her/their paternal uncle.
se? *loc.* is it? *Syn:* **ese?**, **mbese?**.
si *v.* is not; are not.
siberikafe *n.* telecenter; cyber café. *Syn:* **telesentere**, **ikigo nsanganwamakuru ya kure**.
SIDA *n.* acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, fataltransmissible disease of the immune system caused by the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). HIV slowly attacks and destroys the immune system, the body's defense against infection, leaving an individual vulnerable to a variety of other infections and certain malignancies that eventually cause death. AIDS is the final stage of HIV infection, during which time fatal infections and cancers arise.
side *n.* acid. *Variant:* **aside**.
Simbyumva *loc.* I don't understand that.
Sindabyumva *loc.* I don't understand that yet.
sinema *n.* cinema; motion pictures; moving pictures; movies; films; flicks. *Syn:* **isenema**, **senema**.
Sinumvise neza *loc.* I didn't hear it very well (or, understand).
sinzi ko *v.* *Usage:* **iyo ubona ibyo usabwa bitazarangira ku gihe**.I am afraid.
Sirilanka *n.* Sri Lanka.
Siriya *n.* Siria.
siro *n.* syrup.
sitade *n.* stadium; arena; bowl; coliseum; amphitheater; circus; ballpark; field; park; palaestra; hippodrome; stade. *Syn:* **ikibuga cy'umupira**.
sitade Amahoro Amahoro Stadium.
sitade ifigije *n. phr.* full stadium. *Syn:* **sitade yuzuye**.
sitade irimo abantu bake *n. phr.* half empty stadium.
sitade yuzuye *n. phr.* overfull stadium.
sitasiyo ya lisansi *n. phr.* petrol station. *Syn:* **aho banyweshereza lisansi**.
sitidiyo *n.* studio.
Siti Pulaza *n.* City Plazza.
Siyoni *n.* Zion.
sipure *n.* mexican cypress. *cupressus lusitanica BOTANY*.
so *n.* your father. **So araho?** Is your father well? *Syn:* **swo**.
soda *n.* soda; fizzy drink.
sogokuru *n.* grandfather; grandpa; gramps; granddad; granddaddy; grandad.
solo *n.* solo.

Soroma imiteja *loc.* Pick some green beens.
so wanyu *n. phr.* your uncle; your paternal uncle.
soya *n.* **1** • soya.
2 • soya (BrE); soya beans (BrE); soy; soyneans (AmE).
Subiramo *loc.* Repeat it.
Subira umbwire *loc.* Tell me that again. *Syn:* **Ongera umbwire**.
subiza nka mbere *v. phr.* undo.
sugabo *n.* incapable man.
sukomisiyo *n.* submission.
sumare *n.* submarine. *Syn:* **ubwato bw'intambara**.
Suwazilandi *n.* Swaziland.
Suwedi *n.* Sweden.
Suhuza inshuti yanjye *v.* Meet my friend.
Suhuza umugore/umugabo wanjye *loc.* Meet my wife/husband.
superimarishe *n.* super market.
supuresi *n.* trainer (BrE); sneaker (AmE).
suzuma ibyanditswe *v. phr.* test text.
swa. *abbrev.* Swahili. *See:* **Igiswayire**.
s, S *n.* the eignteenth letter of Kinyarwanda alphabet.
sha *interj.* man!
sha *interj.* dude. **Niko sha!** Hey dude!
sharijeri *n.* charger; an apparatus for charging storage batteries.
sha(hu) *loc.* castrated one; dear one.
shahu *interj.* man!
shapeli *n.* abbey; chapel.
she *interj.* dear.
shefu *n.* manager; head; boss; supervisor; foreman; superintendent; overseer; executive director; administrator; majordomo; chief; agent; impresario.
shenge *interj.* dear.
Shili *n.* Chile.
shimi *n.* chemistry. *Syn:* **ubutabire**.
shingiro *adv.* fundamental; asic; underlying; essential; necessary; requisite; first; primary; elementary; key; crucial; vital; central; major; principal; main; chief; cardinal; indispensable; integral. *Syn:* **ngenderwaho**.
Shitani *n.* Old Nick; the Devil; the Prince of Darkness; the Evil One; the Old Serpent; the Tempter; Beelzebub; Lucifer; Mephistopheles; the Foul Fiend; Old Scratch; Moloch; Belial; Apollyon.
shi. *abbr.* verb. *See:* **Inshinga**.
Shushu *n.* Honey; Darling. *Syn:* **Ikivamvari**, **Ikijyana**, **Rugorirwera**.
shyira mu gaciro nawe! *loc.* imagine!
shy. *abbrev.* neologism. *See:* **gishya**.

T - t

t *n.* the nineteenth letter of Kinyarwanda alphabet.

taberenakulo *n.* **1** • tabernacle.
2 • the portable tentlike structure used as a place of worship by the Israelites during their wandering in the wilderness. *Usage:* **ku bayisiraheri**.
3 • an ornamental receptacle for the reserved Eucharist. *Usage:* **muri Kiliziya Gatolika**.

tagisi *n.* taxi.

tamurura uhereye hasi *v. phr.* uncover from bottom.

Tanzaniya *n.* Tanzania.

tarapezi *n.* trapezoid.

tayari *From:* from swahili.*adj.* available.

Tayilandi *n.* Thailand.

Tayilandi *n.* thailand.

Tegura ameza Set the table.

tekereza nawe! *loc.* imagine!

tekereza rero! *loc.* imagine!

telefagisi *n.* telefax.

telefoni *n.* telephone. *Syn:* **telefone**.

telefoni igendanwa *n.* mobile phone; cellular telephone. *Syn:* **mobayilo**.

telekomande *n.* *From:* French.remote control; zapper. *Syn:* **agahinduramurongo**.

telesentere telecenter; cyber café. *Syn:* **siberikafe**, **ikigo nsanganwamakuru ya kure**, **rudakumirabasonzeyubumenyi**.

televiziyo *n.* television.

tel. (ahandi) *abbrev.* tel. (other).

tel. (igendanwa) *abbrev.* tel. (mobile).

tel. (imuhira) *abbrev.* tel. (home).

tel. (imuhira/ku kazi) *abbrev.* tel. (home/work).

tel. (ku kazi) *abbrev.* tel. (work).

tel. (mu biro) *abbrev.* tel. (office).

tel.: *abbrev.* tel.:

tenisi *n.* tennis.

tenoro *n.* tenor.

tetanosi *n.* lockjaw; tetanus. *Syn:* **agakwega**.

tewologiya *n.* theology. *Syn:* **ubuhanga mu by'Iyobokamana**.

teyateri [teyaâtere] *n.* **1** • play; drama; stage play; dramatic piece; dramatic performance.
2 • comedy; tragedy; farce; melodrama.
3 • show; spectacle; extravaganza; pageant; entertainment.

tifoyide *n.* typhoid. *Syn:* **tifusi**.

tifusi *n.* typhus.

tombola *n.* lotto; lottery.

topoloji *n.* topology.

tugomba *v.* we must, we might, we have to, we ought to.

tungurusumu *n.* garlic; bulb.
Tuniziya *n.* Tunisia.
turaho *loc.* We are fine.
turaho buhoro buhoro *loc.* we are so so. *Usage:* greetings.
turaziranye *v.* we know each other, we know one another.
Turikiya *n.* Turkey.
Turukiya *n.* Turkey. *Variant:* **Turikiya**.
Turukumenisitani *n.* Turkmenistan.
turukumenisitani *n.* Turkmenistan.
turunovisi *n.* screwdriver.
twarenzaho iki *loc.* how much more.
twavuga *v.* let us mention, we can say.
twe *adj.* we; us.
twebwe *adj.* we; us.
twemera *v.* we believe, we admit, we acknowledge.
twese *adj.* all of us.
twibanire *adj.* durable; long life.
twibwira *v.* we think, we hope.
twifuza *v.* we need, we want. **twifuza ko ubutabera bwubahirizwa!** we want justice to be done!
twiga [twiîga] *n.* giraffe; a tall, long-necked, spotted ruminant, Giraffa camelopardalis, of Africa: the tallest living quadruped animal. *Giraffa camelopardalis*.
twiga [tkwiiga] *v. 1st pers. pl.* we study.
twigishe [tkwiigyîishe] *v. 1st pers. pl.* let us teach.
twigishe [tkwiigyiishe] *v. 2nd pers. pl.* teach us.
twikurura *v.* uncover. *Syn:* **pfukura**.
twinshi *adj.* many; a lot.

U - u

umurenzi (abarenzi *n. pl.)* The nobles. *See:* **igikomangoma**. [Poem "UKWIBYARA" by Nyakayonga ka Musare, under King Mutara II Rwogera (1802 - 1853)]

uba [ubâ] *v. 3rd pers.* who lives; who belongs.

uba [uba] *v. 2nd pers.* you live; you belong.

uba mu nteko y'abize *n. phr.* academian; academician.

ubana neza n'abandi *adj. phr.* amiable; friendly; agreeable; amicable; pleasant; congenial; good-natured; kindly; obliging; cordial; sociable; affable; pleasing; attractive; engaging; winning; charming; polite; genial; gracious.

ubanza *adv.* maybe; perhaps. *Variant:* **umanza**.

ubahagarariye *n.* your representative.

ubahagarariye *n.* their reresentative.

uberewe *adj.* smart; elegant.

ubifitiye ububasha *n. phr.* competent.

ubu1 *adv.* now; at the present time; at the present moment. **Ndizera ko ubu ushobora kuvuga Ikinyarwanda gike.** I hope that now you can speak a little Kinyarwanda.

ubu2 *adj.* these.

ububabare *n. n.*

1. • *n.* ache; pain; throb; twinge; pang; hurt; discomfort; soreness; aching; smarting; pinch; stitch; discomfort; malaise. *Syn:* **uburyaryate**.

2 • *n.* agony; suffering; pain; torment; throes; torture; anguish; distress; misery; affliction; woe; sorrow; anxiety.

ububaji *n.* woodwork; joinery; carpentry.

ububangame *n.* awkwardness.

ububani *n.* scent; smell; odor; aroma; fragrance; bouquet; essence; perfume. *Syn:* **umubavu**.

ububasha *n.* **1** • power; strength. *Syn:* **ubushobozi**.

2 • authority; ability.

ububi *adj.* **1** • awfulness; horridness; horribleness.

2 • blemish; imperfection; defect; flaw.

3 • drawback; snag.

ububiko *n.* stock.

ububiko bwizewe *n. phr.* back-up.

ububiko bw'amakuru *n. phr.* data bank. *Syn:* **ubushyinguro bw'amakuru**.
Ububirigi *n.* Belgium.
ububisha *n.* maliciousness; nastiness; spitefulness.
ububogame *n.* bias; prejudice; leaning; inclination; bent; predilection; proneness; propensity; proclivity; tendency; feeling; fixed idea; preconceived idea; preconception; narrow view; slant; one-sidedness; unfairness; narrow-mindedness; bigotry; intolerance; partiality.
ububoshyi *n.* knitting.
ububumwe *n.* singular.
ububushyitsi *n.* visit; stay; call; sojourn.
ububwa *n.* cowardice.
ububyeyi *n.* maternity; motherhood; being a mother.
Ubudage *n.* Germany.
ubudakemangwa *n.* blamelessness.
ubudakemwa *n.* blamelessness; integrity.
ubudasa *n.* difference. *Syn:* **ubudahura**, **ubudahuza**, **ubudahwana**, **ukudahuza**, **ukudahwana**.
ubudasiba *n.* incessantly; continually; ceaselessly.
ubudasobanuka *n.* meaninglessness.
ubudashoboka *n.* impossibility.
ubudashyikirwa *n.* highness.
ubudatenguha *n.* *Usage:* **ku muntu, ikintu, etc.**.devotion; attentiveness; dedication; commitment; devotedness; earnest attachment; regard; reverence; love; fondness; concern for; loyalty, adherence; faithfulness; fealty; allegiance; zeal; ardor. *Syn:* **ukudatetereza**, **ukudataba undi mu nama**, **ukutica amasezerano**, **ukudateshuka ku masezerano**.
ubudatuza *n.* incessantly; continually; ceaselessly.
ubudahagarara *n.* continuously.
ubudahangarwa *n.* immunity.
ubudahemuka *n.* fidelity; devotion; loyalty; faithfulness; adherence; constancy; trueheartedness; fealty; trustworthiness; integrity; honesty; truthfulness; probity; honor; allegiance; staunchness; sincerity; good faith; earnestness.
ubudahinyuka *n.*
ubudapfa *n.* immortality.
ubudehe *n.* communal work.
Ubufaransa *n.* France.
ubufasha *n.* aid; help; assistance; helping hand; cooperation; collaboration; service; support; backing; advancement; promotion; furtherance; endorsement; encouragement; contribution; gift; protection; friendship; support; benevolence; guidance; advice; care; welfare; good offices; kind regard.
ubufatanye *n.* **1** • alignment; alliance; coalition; alinement.

2 • an organization of people (or countries) involved in a pact or treaty.
3 • concurrence; agreement; accord; concord; harmony; unanimity; mutual consent; consensus; meeting of the minds; cooperation; collaboration; working together.
4 • affiliation; connection; alliance; participation; membership; relation; relationship; relations; collaboration; friendship; acquaintance; familiarity; intimacy; friendliness; fraternization; companionship; fellowship; camaraderie.
ubufindo *n.* trick; clever act; skilled act; stunt; feat; antic; number; magic demonstration; sleight of hand; prestidigitation; piece of legerdemain. *Syn:* **ubumaji**.
ubufindo *n.* enigma; riddle; brean-teaser.
ubuforomo *n.* nursing course.
ubufotozi *n.* photography.
ubufuke *n.* *Etym:* gufuka.Ukuba ikintu gihehereye cyangwa gifite amafu; coolness. [Rb Bz. Inkoranya.]
ubufutuke *n.* comprehensibility.
ubugabo *n.* *n.* manhood; the state of being a man; manly qualities; masculinity; maleness.
2 • *n.* male sex; phallus.
ubugabuzi *n.* service.
Ubugande *n.* Uganda. *Variant:* **Uganda**.
ubuganga *n.* **1** • medicine.
2 • malaria; paludism.
ubugangahuzi *n.* exorcism; dispossession.
ubugaragare ndengakamere *n.* *phr.* ultra bold.
ubugaragare ndengakamere *n.* *phr.* ultra bold.
ubugatolika *n.* Catholicism.
ubugene *n.* context.
ubugenge1 *n.* dexterity; manual skill; deftness; adroitness; handiness; nimbleness with the fingers; proficiency; facility.
ubugenge2 *n.* acrobatics.
ubugenge3 *n.* physics.
ubugeni *n.* art; artistic activity; creative work; artistry.
ubugeni *n.* wedding; wedding ceremony; marriage ceremony; marriage; nuptials; nuptial rite. *Syn:* **ubugeni**.
ubugenimberajisho *n.* fine arts.
Ubugereki *n.* Greece.
ubugimbi *n.* adolescence.
ubuginga *n.* *See:* **ububwa**; **ubugoryi**.
ubugingo *n.* life.
ubugiragisobanuro *n.* meaningfulness.
ubugiraneza *n.* kindness.
Ubugiriki *n.* Greece. *Variant:* **Ubugereki**.
ubugirirane *n.* reciprocity; reciprocality.
ubugizi bwa nabi *n.* *phr.* wickedness; criminality.
ubugizi bwa nabi mu gihugu *n.* domestic violence.
ubugome *n.* **1** • malice.
2 • wickedness; criminality; maliciousness; nastiness; spitefulness.

ubugondo *Usage:* **ku nka**.*n.* white with black spots.
ubugorame *n.* awkwardness.
ubugore *n.* womanliness; womanhood.
ubugoronome *n.* agronomics; agronomy.
ubugororanging2 *n.* amendment.
ubugororangingo1 *n.* gymnastics; physical.
ubugororoke *n.* uprightness.
ubugoryi *n.* **1** • folly; senselessness; stupidity; absurdity; foolishness; foolhardiness; fatuity; abject silliness; inanity; asininity; insanity; madness; lunacy; utter rashness; suicide; idiocy.
2 • foolishness; imprudence; folly; extravagance; irresponsibility; indiscretion; absurdity; preposterousness; ridiculousness; asininity; injudiciousness; senselessness; witlessness; brainlessness; unwisdom; childishness; silliness; puerility; stupidity; fatu.
ubugugu *n.* **1** • greed. *Syn:* **amerwe**.
2 • scrooge; stingy person; miser; hoarder; niggardly person; niggard; penny pincher; pinchpenny; tightwad. *Syn:* **umururumba**.
ubuguzi *n.* shopping.
ubugwaneza *n.* kindness; goodness.
ubugwari *n.* cowardice; timidity; meanness; baseness.
ubuja *n.* **1** • servitude; slaver; serfdom; thralldom; enthrallment; bonds; bondage; oppression; subjugation; enslavement; vassalage; fetters; shackles; chains; compulsory service; hard labor; imprisonment. *Syn:* **ubucakara**.
2 • household work; household chores.
ubujajwa *n.* gossip; groundless rumor; hearsay; whispering behind one's back; backbiting; newsmongering; scandal; idle talk; prattle; twaddle; babble; tattle; tittle-tattle; comment; report; news. *Syn:* **amenshi**, **amazimwe**.
ubujana *n.* wrist.
ubujibwe *n.* timidity.
ubujiji *n.* illiteracy; lack of, ignorance; unenlightenment; benightedness. *Ant:* **ubujijuke**.
ubujijuke *n.* literacy learning; erudition; eruditeness; scholarship; learnedness; intelligence; enlightenment; edification; culture; intellectuality; store of knowledge; acquisition of knowledge; liberal. *Syn:* **irahurabumenyi**; *Ant:* **ubujiji**.
ubujura *n.* theft; stealing; robbery; burglary; thievery; larceny; filching; pilfering; purloining; shoplifting; hijacking; fraud; swindling; embezzlement; rustling; looting. *Syn:* **ububandi**.
ubujurire *n.* appeal.
ubujyakuzimu *n.* depth.

ubujyanama *n.* counseling; counselling ANTHROPOLOGY-SOCIOLOGY; PSYCHOLOGY-PSYCHIATRY;

ubukaka *n.* intrepidness; intrepidity; boldness; energy; vigour; strength.

ubukana *n.* rampage; violent spree; jag of violence.

ubukangarane *n.* fright; fear; alarm; terror; panic; fear of danger; consternation; scare; perturbation; dread; apprehension; dismay; trepidation; affright; horror; concern; anxiety; misgiving; cold feet; funk; fear and trembling; the jitters; intimidation; reign of.

ubukannyi *v.* working with leather formaking traditional clothes.

ubukare *n.* **1 •** awfulness; horridness; horribleness.

2 • violence.

3 • maliciousness; nastiness; spitefulness. *Syn:* **amakare**.

ubukarihe *n.* awfulness; horridness; horribleness.

ubukarihe *n.* acidity; sourness; tartness.

ubuke *n.* scarcity; deficiency; lack; dearth; scantiness; sparseness; paucity.

ubukene1 *n.* poverty; privation; need; neediness; destitution; indigence; penury; impoverishment; pennilessness; insolvency; bankruptcy; pauperism; want; lack; beggary; mendicancy; poorness; impoverishment.

ubukene2 *n.* relative poverty.

ubukene bwabaye karande *n. phr.* deep poverty; abject poverty.

ubukenzi *n.* distrust; mistrust; suspicion.

ubukeho *n.* scarcity; deficiency; lack; dearth; scantiness; sparseness; paucity.

ubuki *n.* honey. *Syn:* **umutsama**.

ubukire *n.* abundance; ample amount; great supply; full measure; profusion; sufficiency; excess; more than enough; plenty; surplus; glut; plenitude; repletion; plethora; surfeit; cornucopia; copiousness; heap; flood; bounty; wealth; richness; abundancy. *Syn:* **umusagukira**.

ubukirisito *n.* Christianity; Christendom; the Christian world.

ubukirisitu *n.* Christianity; Christendom; the Christian world.

ubukoboramabya *n.* *Usage:* **ijambo ritsindwa**; euphemism; taboo.gift given to a perso who has cought you while commiting adultery in order to convince him/her to keep silence.

ubukode *n.* rent; rental; payment; dues; fee.

ubukomere *n.* **1 •** complexity; complication; intricacy; elaboration; involution; crabbedness; involvement; perplexity; bafflement; entanglement; inextricability; puzzle; obscurity; incomprehensibility; unintelligibility.

2 • durability.

ubukonje *n.*

1 (mu biganiro) • distance; reservation; restraint; reserve; formality; coldness; coolness; aloofness; stiffness.
2 • coldness; coolness; chill.
ubukoreke *n.* workability.
ubukorerabushake *n.* voluntary service.
ubukoreshabyumanyabwenge *n.* automation.
ubukorikori *n.* **1** • do-it-yourself, DIY. **akunda ubukorikori** he/she likes do-it-yourself/DIY.
2 • makeshift repair.
3 • applied art; craftsmanship; craft; workmanship; skill in an occupation or trade.
ubukoco *n.* fibre; woodfibre.
ubukozi bw'ibibi *n. phr.* iniquity; wickedness; wrong; wrongdoing; evil; evildoing; sin; transgression; infamy; miscreancy; knavery; roguery; villainy; flagrancy; abomination; sinfulness; depravity; corruption; outrage; immorality; vice; profligacy; turpitude.
ubukumi *n.* teen; teenage; youth; adolescence.
ubukungahaze *n.* copiousness.
ubukungahazwe *n.* copiousness.
ubukungu *n.* **1** • Economics; Economy;
2 • plenty; prosperity; good times; affluence; well-being; good fortune; riches; wealth; luxury; opulence; copiousness.
3 • wealth; money; quantity of money; riches, fortune; assets; resources; means; capital; estate; property; goods; chattels; riches.
4 • abundance; ample amount; great supply; full measure; profusion; sufficiency; excess; more than enough; plenty; surplus; glut; plenitude; repletion; plethora; surfeit; cornucopia; copiousness; heap; flood; bounty; wealth; richness.
ubukungu bugeze aharindimuka *n. phr.* ailing economies.
ubukungu bushingiye ku masoko *n. phr.* market economy.
ubukungu bushingiye ku nka *n. phr.* cow-centric society.
ubukungu bwashegeshwe n'intambara *v. phr.* war-torn economy. *Syn:* **ubukungu bwazahajwe n'intambara**.
ubukurankota *n.* coold-blooded; brutal; inhuman; inhumane; bloodthirsty; savage; barbarous; fiendish; ruthless; merciless; unmerciful; unpitying; pitiless; diabolical; demonic; satanic; evil; villainous.
ubukure *n.* **1** • maturation; the act or process of maturing; maturity; adulthood; maturation; manhood; womanhood; full growth; full development; legal age; age of consent; majority; ripeness; full bloom; completion; perfection; readiness; fulfillment; culmination.

2 • growth; growing; maturation; development; ontogeny; ontogenesis. this is the process of an individual organism growing organically; a purely biological unfolding of events involved in an organism changing gradually from a simple to a more complex level. **yerekanye ibimenyetso bihamya ubukure bw'amagufa y'abana.** he proposed an indicator of osseous development in children.

ubukwe *n.* marriage; wedding; marriage ceremony; nuptials; nuptial rites; tying the knot; leading to the altar; ringing of wedding bells; wedding ceremonies; marriage ceremony; marriage; nuptials; nuptial rite. *Syn:* **ubugeni**, **ishyingirwa**, **imihango yo gushingirwa**.

ubumanzi *n.* celibacy; purity; virginity; innocence; continence; abstinence; abstemiousness; singleness; bachelorhood; spinsterhood.

ubumara [ubumara] *n.* venom; poison; poisonous fluid; toxin.

ubumara [ubumâra] *n.* idiocy; cretinism; mongolism.

ubumenyajambo *n.* lexicology.

ubumenyamabwiriza ngengamuco nyubakabuzima *n.* bioethics.

ubumenyamvugo *n.* philology.

ubumenyahantu *n.* geography.

ubumenyi1 *n.* knowledge.

ubumenyi2 *n.* science.

ubumenyi3 *n.* wisdom.

ubumenyi *n.* acquaintance; familiarity; awareness; knowledge; conversance; cognizance.

ubumenyi buke *n. phr.* ignorance.

ubumenyi bw'ibigaragara *n.* physical science.

ubumenyi bw'ibimera *n. phr.* botany.

ubumenyi bw'ibinyabuzima *n. phr.* biology.

ubumenyi bw'ibiriho *n.* natural science.

ubumenyi bw'ibisimba *n. phr.*

ubumenyi bw'imibanire y'ibinyabuzima *n. phr.* ecology.

ubumenyi bw'inyenyeri *n.* astronomy. *Syn:* **iyigakirere**, **iyigamibumbe**.

ubumenyi bw'isi *n. phr,.* geography.

ubumenyi gakondo *n. phr.* lore; popular knowledge; traditional knowledge; anecdotal knowledge; practical knowledge; traditions; beliefs; legends.

ubumenyi mbanzirizagikorwa *n. phr.* preriquisite; requirement; something needed beforehand; qualification; postulate; necessity; need; requisite; condition; exigency; stipulation; demand; sine qua non; required beforehand.

ubumenyimburafato *n.* theory.

ubumenyi mu kubyaza *n. phr.* obstetrics.

ubumenyingiro *n.* savvy. *Variant:* **ubumenyi-ngiri**.

ubumenyintabikorwa *n. phr.* theory. *Syn:* **ubumenyimburyfato**.

ubumenyi rusange *n. phr.* acquaintance; familiarity; awareness; knowledge; conversance; cognizance.

ubumuga *n.* infirmity; disability; ailment; debility; infirmness; debilitation; malady; illness; disorder; indisposition; physical weakness; frailness; sickness; loss of health; lack of strength; handicap; fragility; abnormality; deformity; malformation; irregularity; aberration; aberrance; anomaly; deviation; perversion; oddity; peculiarity; idiosyncrasy; eccentricity; unconformity.

ubumuntu *n.* humanism; humanness; humanity; the quality of being human; humanness; human nature; mortality; humanity; humaneness; characteristic of mankind; like man; of man; of men; mortal; manlike; hominid; anthropoid.

ubumwe1 *n.* unity; accord; concord; peace; harmony; cooperation; friendship; amicableness; unanimity; understanding; goodwill; fellowship; compatibility; like-mindedness; rapport.

ubunani *n.* **1 •** NEW YEAR'S DAY.
2 • January 1, celebrated as a holiday in many countries.

ubunanuke ndengakamere *n. phr.* ultra thin.

ubunanuke ndengakamere *n. phr.* ultra thin.

ubundi *loc.* anyway.

ubunebwe *n.* laziness.

ubungubu *loc.* now; at the present time; at the present moment; just now.

ubunini *n.* volume; cubic content; space occupied; capacity; measure; size; dimensions; bulk; magnitude; extent; vastness.

ubunnyeteri *n.* awkwardness.

ubu noneho turebere hamwe *loc.* now about.

ubuntu *n.* generosity; kindness; munificence; bountifulness; liberality; benevolence; beneficence; benefaction; largesse; bounty; bounteousness; humanitarianism; philanthropy; charity; charitableness; patronage; gratuity; compassion; sympathy; gentleness; tenderness; benevolence; warmheartedness; charity; fraternal feeling; fellow feeling; brotherly love; goodwill; humaneness; magnanimity; mercy; love.

ubuntu (cy') *n.* complimentary; without cost; gratis; for nothing; on the house; costless; gratuitous; chargeless.

ubunyabasazi *n.* **1 •** absurdity; unreasonableness; unbelievability; idiocy; inanity; asininity; irrationality; ridiculousness; drivel; falsehood; fallacy; delusion.
2 • foolishness, buffoonery, comicalness, silliness.

ubunyamabanga *n.*
1 • secretariat.

2 • the office or the officials entrusted with administrative duties, maintaining records, and overseeing or performing secretarial duties, esp. for an international organization: the secretariat of the United Nations.

ubunyamakuru *n.* **1** • journalism.

2 (icyo umuntu yumva bavuze ubunyamakuru) • newspapers and magazines; the press; the Fourth Estate; reporters; journalists; newsmen; public press; newspapermen; media; newspapers; periodicals; radio; TV; television; broadcasting; news services.

ubunyamaswa *n.* fierceness; furiousness; ferocity; wildness; coold-blooded; brutal; inhuman; inhumane; bloodthirsty; savage; barbarous; fiendish; ruthless; merciless; unmerciful; unpitying; pitiless; diabolical; demonic; satanic; evil; villainous.

ubunyamahane *n.* agressiveness.

ubunyamazinda *n.* absentmindedness; forgetfulness.

ubunyamuntu *n.* humaneness.

ubunyamuryango *n.* membership; roster; personnel; body of members; number of members; community; company; association; society; fraternity; brotherhood; club; fellowship; affiliation; league; fraternal union; connection.

ubunyamusozi *n.* barbarism.

ubunyanda *n.* laziness.

ubunyangamugayo *n.* integrity; honesty; probity; uprightness; moral soundness; moral stature; principle; character; virtue; purity; rectitude; decency; self-respect; straightforwardness; morality.

ubunyarwanda *n.* Rwandanhood.

ubunyobwa *n.* **1** • peanuts.

2 • the pod or the enclosed edible seed of a plant, Arachis hypogaea, of the legume family: the pod is forced underground in growing, where it ripens BOTANY.

uburagaza *n.* chancroid; soft chancre.

uburaguzanyenyeri *n.* horoscope.

urakari *n.* anger. *See:* **umujinya**; **uburake**.

uburake *n.* anger. *See:* **umujinya**; **uburake**.

uburambe *n.* *n.* 1 (mu kazi); maturity; experience; practice; seasoning; levelheadedness; composure; mature judgment; matureness; responsibility.

2 • *n.* durability.

uburambe mu kazi *n. phr.* length of service. *See:* **uburambe**.

uburanga *n.* beauty. *Syn:* **ubwiza**.

uburangiti *n.* blanket. *Syn:* **uburingiti**, **ikiringiti**, **ikirangiti**.

uburanira *v. pp.* barrister (BrE); attorney-at-law (AmE).

uburaya *n.* prostitution; whoredom; harlotry.

Uburayi *n.* **1** • Europe.

2 • a continent in the West part of the landmass lying between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, separated from Asia by the Ural Mountains on the East and the Caucasus Mountains and the Black and Caspian seas on the South East. In British usage, Europe sometimes contrasts with England.

uburebure *n.* **1** • length; scope.
2 • scope. **uburebure bw'urutsinga** a scope of cable.

uburebure buto cyane *n. phr.* minimum length.

uburebure bw'icyandikwa *n. phr.* text length.

uburemere1 *n.* validity; legality; legal force; power; authority; authenticity; legitimacy; right; properness.

uburemere2 *n.* *Usage:* **bw'igikorwa, umunsi mukuru, etc.**.majesty; grandeur; splendor; magnificence; dignity; distinction; augustness; elevation; loftiness; eminence; stateliness; glory; pomp; gloriousness; impressiveness; illustriousness; elegance; mobility; luster; solemnity; sublimity.

uburemere3 *n.* *Usage:* **bw'ikibazo, etc.**.gravity; seriousness; urgency; concern; critical nature; crucial nature; danger; emergency; importance; import; moment; significance; consequence; consideration; magnitude; enormity.

uburenganzira1 *n.* permission; leave; consent; assent; approval; acquiescence; concession; agreement; compliance; approbation; authorization; sanction; allowance; dispensation; indulgence; endorsement; grant; license; permit.

uburenganzira2 *n.* rights; property.

uburenganzira bwo gusohoka mu gihugu cyawe *n.* Right to leave.

uburenganzira bwo gutemberera aho ushaka *n.* freedom of movement.

uburenganzira bwo guteranirahamwe *n.* freedom of assembly.

uburenganzira bwo kubaho *n.* Right to life.

uburenganzira bwo kugaruka mu gihugu cyawe *n.* Right to return.

uburenganzira bwo kumenya no gutangaza amakuru *n.* freedom of information.

uburenganzira bwo kuvuga icyo utekereza *n.* freedom of speech.

uburenganzira bwo kuvuga icyo utekereza *n.* freedom of expression.

uburenganzira bwo kwisanzura no gucungirwa umutekano *n.* Right to liberty and security.

uburenganzira bwo kwishyira hamwe *n.* freedom of association.

uburenganzira bwo kwitabaza ubutabera *n.* Right to justice.

uburenganzira bwo kwihitiramo idini ushaka *n.* freedom of religion.

uburenganzira bwo kwihitiramo igihuje n'umutimanama *n. phr.* freedom of conscience.
uburenganzira bw'abaguzi *n.* Consumer rights.
uburenganzira bw'abasivili n'abanyapolitiki *n.* Civil and political rights.
uburenganzira bw'abaturage *n.* peoples rights.
uburenganzira bw'ikiremwamuntu *n.* human rights.
uburenganzira bw'umuhanzi *n. phr.* copyright. **Uburenganzira bwose burakumiriwe.** All rights reserved.
uburenganzira ku bukungu, ku mibereho myiza n'umuco *n.* Economic, social and cultural rights.
uburenganzira ku burezi *n.* Right to.
uburenganzira ku buhungiro *n.* Right of asylum.
uburenganzira ku bwenegihugu *n.* Right to a nationality.
uburenganzira ku ifunguro *n.* Right to food.
uburenganzira ku icumbi *n.* Right to housing.
uburenganzira ku kujurira *n.* Right of appeal.
uburenganzira ku kumenyeshwa no gutangaza amakuru *n. phr.* right to information.
uburenganzira ku kwaka ubuhungiro *n.* Right to seek asylum.
uburenganzira ku murimo *n.* Right to work.
uburenganzira ku mutungo *n.* Right to property.
uburenganzira nsobanurategeko *n. phr.* abbacy; jurisdiction; legal power.
uburenganzira rusange *n.* collective rights.
uburenge *n.* foot and mouth disease.
uburengo *n.* Rhynchosia hirta BOTANY.
uburere *n.* ; discipline.
Uburere buruta ubuvuke *proverb.* A good name is better than riches.
uburere bw'ibanze *n.* basic.
uburere ku ikoreshabitsina *n.* sexuality.
uburetwa *n.* bonded labour; corvée; feudal labour system.
urezi1 [uburezi] *n.* **1** • art of teaching; teaching; pedagogics; pedagogy; tutelage; didactics; schooling; training; instruction; teaching; learning; academic learning; study; information; knowledge; enlightenment; edification; cultivation; culture; mental development; scholarship; erudition.
2 • education.
uburezi2 [uburêzi] *n.* omen. [Poem "UKWIBYARA" by Nyakayonga ka Musare, under King Mutara II Rwogera (1802 - 1853)]
uburibwe *n.* aching; ache; soreness; hurt; hurting; smarting; pang; throb; twinge; pinch; stitch; discomfort; malaise.

uburiganya *n.* treachery; disloyalty; treason; betrayal; faithlessness; untrustworthiness; falseness; deceit; deceitfulness; deception; perfidy; violation of faith; breach of faith; underhandedness; duplicity; deceit; trickery; guile; double-dealing; double cross; infid.

uburimi *n.* lisp; a speech defect consisting in pronouncing s and z like or nearly like the th-sounds of thin and this, respectively.

uburinganire *n.* equality; equal opportunity; justice; fairness; impartiality; fair treatment; fair play. *Syn:* **ukureshya**, **ubureshye**.

uburinganire bw'ibitsina *n. phr.* gender equality; gender equity.

uburinganire n'ubwuzuzanye bw'umugore n'umugabo mu majyambere *n. phr.* Gender for Development.

uburinganire n'ubwuzuzanye mu majyambere *n. phr.* gender and development.

uburinzi *n.* defense; fortification; stronghold; barricade; means of defending.

uburiri *n.*

1 (bw'abakuru) • bed; bedstead; place to sleep; bunk; pallet; berth; cot; sack; hay.

2 (bw'abana) • cradle; crib.

uburiro *n.* restaurant; café; dining room; lunchroom; luncheonette; cafeteria; diner; brasserie; bistro; steak house; chop house; coffeehouse; grillroom; tearoom; beanery; hashhouse; eatery; rathskeller. *Syn:* **inzu bafunguriramo**, **inzu abagenzi bafunguriramo**, **ifunguriro**, **urusamuriro**.

uburiza *n.* older; firstborn; senior.

uburo *n.* *Eleusine coracana.*.

uburo buhuye *adj.* many; a considerable number; a lot; lots; a heap; heaps; piles; scores; dozens; numbers; a liberal quantity; a profusion; an abundance. *Syn:* **uruhuri**, **byinshi**.

Uburo bwinshi ntibugira umususruru *proverb.* Too many cooks spoil the broth.

uburobyi *n.* fishing.

uburoko *n.* custody; jail; goal; jailhouse; clink; prison; jail; jailhouse; house of detention; penitentiary; penal institution; reformatory; house of reform; house of correction; internment center; dungeon; tower; bastille; penal colony; brig; jug; clink; slammer; tank; brig; stir; can; cooler; pokey; calaboose; pen; big house; joint.

uburokozi *n.* salvation. *Syn:* **umukiro**, **agakiza**.

uburondogozi *n.* gossip. *Syn:* **ubujajwa**, **amagambo**, **amenshi**.

uburoso *n. phr.* brush.

uburoso bw'amenyo *n. phr.* tooth brush.

uburoso bw'inkweto *n. phr.* shoe brush.
uburozi *n.* poison; toxic chemical; harmful chemical; bane; venom; toxin; harmful drug.
uburumbuke *n.* **1** • prosperity; sufficiency; adequacy; competence; abundance; copiousness; plentifulness.
2 • fertility; fruitfulness.
3 • boom.
Uburundi *n.* Burundi.
ubururu *n.* bleu.
ubururu bwa juru *n. phr.* azure, sky blue.
Uburusi *n.* Russia.
Uburusiya *n.* Russia. *Variant:* **Uburusi**.
uburuhukiro *n.* **1** • place for a rest.
2 • mortuary (BrE); morgue (AmE).
uburwayi *n.* ailment, disease; illness; sickness; malady; disorder; indisposition; infirmity; disability; affliction; complaint; malfunction; ill health; poor health.
uburyamo *n.* **1** • bed, bedstead, place to sleep, bunk, pallet, berth, cot.
2 • sack, hay.
3 • cradle, crib. *Syn:* **uburiri**, **ikiryamo**.
uburyarya *n.* **1** • trickery; craftiness; slyness; shrewdness; guile; artifice; wiliness; foxiness; artfulness.
2 • deviousness; duplicity; deception; deceit; trickery; chicanery; malignancy.
3 • deceit; deception; cheating; fraud; fraudulence; dishonesty; dissimulation; dissembling; deceitfulness.
4 • double-dealing, duplicity, trickiness trickery, underhandedness.
5 • misrepresentation.
uburyaryate *n.* aching.
uburyo1 *n.* **1** • way; method; means; process; procedure; manner; system; technique; course of action; modalities.
2 (bwo kugera ku kintu) • way; method; means; process; procedure; manner; system; technique; course of action.
3 • capability. *Syn:* **ubushobozi**.
uburyo2 *n.* *Usage:* **bwakoreshejwe mu gukemura ikibazo**.appraoch; way of handling; method of attack; attitude; method; procedure; modus operandi; technique; system.
uburyo3 *n.* *Usage:* **mu myumvire y'umuntu**.as; like.
uburyo4 *n.* opportunity; chance. *Syn:* **urwaho**.
uburyo buburira hakiri kare *n. phr.* early warning systems.
uburyo bukoreshwa *n. phr.* system; method; procedure; arrangement; scheme; program; mode of operation; modus operandi; regimen; routine.
uburyo bukurikizwa *n. phr.* step.
uburyo bundi bwo gufasha *n. phr.* alternative financing.
uburyo bushya *n. phr.* new way.

uburyo buhanitse mu ikoresha telefoni igendanwa *n. Phr.* AMPS; Advanced Mobile Phone System.
uburyo bwemewe n'amategeko *n.* legal proceedings.
uburyo bwo gutwara abantu n'ibintu *n. phr.* means of transport; means of transportation.
uburyo bwo kubaho *n. phr.* means of subsistence.
uburyo bwo kubyaza umusaruro *n. phr.* means of production.
uburyo bwo kugera ku makuru *n. phr.* retrieval system.
uburyo bwo kumvikanisha neza *n. phr.* means of persuasion.
uburyo bwo kwishyura *n. phr.* means of payment.
uburyo bw'imibereho *n.* living conditions; means of life.
uburyo bw'imikorere *n.* working conditions.
uburyo bw'imitunganyirize y'akazi *n. phr.* job conditions.
uburyo bw'itembera *n. phr.* means of circulation.
uburyo bw'itumanaho *n. phr.* information systems.
uburyo gakondo *n. phr.* traditional method.
uburyo imfungwa zifashwe *n.* prison conditions.
uburyo mpuzakarere bwo kurengera ikiremwamuntu *n.* Regional human rights protection systems.
uburyo mpuzamahanga bwo kurengera uburenganzira bw'ikiremwamuntu *n.* universal human rights protection system.
uburyo ngenamikorere *n. phr.* methodology.
uburyoshyamvugo *n.* rhetoric. *Syn:* **iryoshyamvugo**.
uburyohe1 *n.* taste; flavor; savor; relish; smack; tang; piquancy.
uburyohe2 *n.* pleasures, a sexual appetite, a sexual urge, desire, sexual gratification, a fundamental feeling that is hard to define but that people desire to experience, dilights.
uburyryate *n.* ache; pain; throb; twinge; pang; hurt; discomfort; soreness; aching; smarting; pinch; stitch; discomfort; malaise. *Syn:* **ububabare**.
ubusa1 *n.* void; devoid; empty; barren; blank; lacking; wanting; vacant; bare; destitute; clear; free; drained; depleted; exhausted; emptied.
ubusa2 *n.* zero; nothing; nil; nothingness; naught; aught; cipher; goose egg; zilch; zip; symbol 0.
ubusabusa *n.* very little; little; small amount; small quantity; pittance; next to nothing; minimum; drop; crumb; iota; jot; dot; whit; bit; speck; fragment; particle; dash; pinch; trifle; modicum; drop in the bucket; trace; hint; suggestion. *Syn:* **iyanga**.

ubusambanyi *n.* prostitution; adultery; unfaithfulness; fornication; marital infidelity; illicit intercourse; cuckoldry; carnality; unchastity; promiscuity; extramarital relations; violation of the marriage bed; criminal conversation.

ubusamo *n.* *Usage:* **inzira**.short-cut; a shorter or quicker way to get somewhere.

ubusanzwe *adv.* generally.

ubusahuzi *n.* loot; looting.

ubusaze *n.* depreciation.

ubusazi1 *n.* aberration; minor mental disorder; mental lapse; abnormality; curiosity; quirk; peculiarity; idiosyncrasy; eccentricity; unconformity; nonconformity; oddity; singularity; strangeness; distortion; mutation; illusion; delusion; self-deception; hallucination; madness; insanity; lunacy; derangement.

ubusazi2 *n.* folly; senselessness; stupidity; absurdity; foolishness; foolhardiness; fatuity; abject silliness; inanity; asininity; insanity; madness; lunacy; utter rashness; suicide; idiocy.

ubusazi *n.* madness; the state of being mad; insanity.

ubuse *n.* ritual paternity; act of being a godparent.

ubusembwa *n.* anomaly; irregularity; exception to the rule; oddity; rarity; abnormality; deviation; aberration; eccentricity; peculiarity; incongruity.

ubusemuzi *n.* interpretariat; interpreting.

ubuseribateri *n.* celibacy; chastity; virginity; continence; abstinence; bachelorhood; spinsterhood.

ubusibe *n.* absence; not being present; nonattendance; nonpresence; nonappearance; absenteeism; truancy; cut.

ubusinzi *n.* drunkenness; acute alcoholism; chronic alcoholism; dipsomania; pathological drunkenness; alcoholic psychosis; oenomania; delirium tremens; DT's; intemperance; chronic intoxication; chronic drunkenness.

ubusitani *n.* **1** • garden; garden plot.
2 • flower garden; vegetable garden; kitchen garden; herb garden; truck garden; rock garden; yard; lawn; plot.

ubusizi *n.* poetry; poesy; verse line; rhyming.

ubuso *n.* **1** • surface; outside; superficies; face; façade; outer face; exterior; covering; shell; coat; finish; coating; veneer; crust; skin; top.
2 • area; expanse; extent; stretch; portion; zone; space.
3 • acreage.
4 • surface area; floor area.

ubusobanuke *n.* simplicity; clearness; clarity; obviousness; unmistakability; comprehensibility.

ubusobanuro *n.* meaning; denotation; sense; signification; significance; substance; sum and substance; content; subject matter; essence; gist; pith; meat; upshot; implication; drift; suggestion; intimation; indication; hint; pointer; intention; intent; purpose; purport; thrust; force; burden; goal; aim; point; object; value; worth; end; view; design; scheme; plan.

ubusobanuzi *n.* interpretation; explanation.

ubuso bw'infuruka *n. phr.* surface angle.

ubusonerwe *n.* exemption; franchise agreement.

ubusonerwe *n.* exemption.

ubusore *n.* adolescence; youth; youthfulness; teen; teenage.

ubusugi *n.* virginity.

ubusumbane *n.* inequality.

ubususuruke *n.* warmth; warmness; heat; hotness; feeling of being warm; warm sensation.

Ubusuwisi *n.* Switzerland.

ubuswa *n.* ignorance.

ubushakashatsi *n.* research; enquiry; search; investigation; explore; study; investigation; factfinding; analysis; scrutiny; study; inspection; examination; probe; exploration; scholarship; delving. *Syn:* **ubucukumbuzi**.

ubushake *n.* will; willpower; force of will; moral courage; self-discipline; strength of purpose; conviction; determination; resolution; resoluteness; desire; wish.

ubushake buke *n. phr.* unwillingness; involuntariness.

ubushake bwa politiki *n. phr.* political goodwill.

ubusharire *n.* sourness.

ubushera *n.* soft sorghum beer. *Syn:* **bucya-ndundije**, **mucyurabuhoro**, **ikidongomo**, **akadumbugu**, **ikiduruzi**, **mpugunyu**, **igikoma**, **igikomazi**, **nyira-budanangire**, **nyira-busiha**, **rudahinduricumu**, **igitungunyugunyu**, **ikiyamazi**, **divayi**, **umusururu**. *See:* **ikigage**.

Ubushinwa *n.* China.

ubushishozi2 *n.* judgment; judgement; discretion; taste; judiciousness; discernment; discrimination; perceptiveness; perception; sense; shrewdness; acumen; percipience.

ubushishozi *n.* good sense; wisdom; good judgment; sagacity; understanding; profundity; judiciousness; discernment; comprehension; penetration; apperception; intelligence; brains.

ubushishozi bw'urukiko *n. phr.* judgement; decision; finding; ruling; verdict; decree; sentence; adjudication; arbitration.

ubushita *n.* smallpox; variola (spec.).

ubushobozi *n.* **1 •** ability; capability; capacity; power; facility; faculty; aptitude; potential; potentiality; proficiency; knack; competence; qualification; skill; talent; knowhow; expertise; adeptness; adroitness; acumen; flair; genius; gift; mind for; bent.

2 • power; ability; force; mightness; strength.
ubushobozi buke *n. phr.* inability; incapacity; incapability; inaptitude; incompetence; maladroitness; weakness; inadequacy; powerlessness; helplessness.
ubushomeri *n.* un.
ubushotoranyi *n.* aggression; hostile behavior; hostility; fighting spirit; active anger, viciousness; pugnacity; belligerence; combativeness; act of war; hostile act; assault; invasion; raid; offense.
ubushyamirane1 *n.* conflict; disagreement; difference; discord; division; variance; dissent; dissension; antagonism; friction; strife; dissension, turmoil, upheaval, fighting, trouble, unrest, disharmony, contention, altercation, disturbance, disquiet, convulsion, struggle, violence, warfare.
ubushyamirane2 *n.* *Usage:* **hagati y'ingabo**.armed conflict; fight; combat; battle; struggle; clash; warfare; hostility; encounter; confrontation; action; skirmish; engagement; fray; scuffle; melee; set-to; fracas; tussle.
ubushyamirane bw'amoko *n. phr.* ethnic conflict.
ubushyamirane hagati y'imitwe y'ingabo *n.* armed conflict.
ubushye *n.* **1** • burn.
2 • burning sensation.
ubushyingirwe *n.* marriage.
ubushyinguro *n.* ark.
ubushyinguro bw'amakuru *n. phr.* information storage. *Syn:* **ububiko bw'amakuru**.
ubushyinguro bw'isezerano *n. phr.* ark of the covenant.
ubushyitsi *n.* visit; stay; call; sojourn.
ubushyitsi *n.* wedding; marriage; matrimony; marriage ceremony. *Syn:* **ubukwe**.
ubushyo *n.* temporary residency for cows. *Syn:* **igikumba**.
ubushyuhe *n.* heat; otness; warmness; warmth; high temperature; hot weather; warm weather; hot spell; swelter; oppressive heat.
ubutabaramuntu *n.* humanitarianism.
ubutabazi *n.* **1** • rescue; rescuing; saving; recovery; liberation; deliverance; freeing; extrication; release. *Syn:* **ubufasha**.
2 • first aid. *Syn:* **ubutabazi bw'ibanze**.
ubutabazi bw'ibanze *n. phr.* first aid. *See:* **ubutabazi**.
ubutabazi mpuzamahanga *n.* international intervention.
ubutabera *n.* **1** • justice.
2 • social justice.
ubutabire *n.* chemistry. *Syn:* **Shimi**.
ubutagerura *n.* fairly.
ubutaka *n.* soil; earth.
Ubutaliyani *n.* Italy.
ubutambike *n.* base.
ubutambyi *n.* priesthood.
ubutane *n.* divorce. *Variant:* **gatanya**.
ubutangazi *n.* publishing PRINTING.

ubutarangira *n.* ceaselessly.

ubutarumikwa *n.* strength; power; vigor; might; muscles; hardiness; force; brawn; beef; robustness; puissance; potency; sturdiness; stoutness; sinew; lustiness; stamina; endurance; viability; vitality; pith; backbone; firmness; fortitude; toughness; solidity; vitality; spirit; tenacity; pluck; grit; mettle; bravery; stoutheartedness; spice; sand; forcrfulness.

Ubutatu Butagatifu *n. phr.* Trinity.

Ubutatu Bwera *n. phr.* Trinity.

ubutayu *n.* desert; wasteland; arid region; barren wilderness.

ubutaha *n.* next time.

ubutahwe1 *n.* insipiration; imagination.

ubutahwe2 *n.* insipiration.

ubutegetsi *n.* power; authority; leadership;

ubutegetsi bushingiye ku mashyaka menshi *n. phr.* multi-party system.

ubutegetsi bwuzuye *n. phr.* souvereignity.

ubutegetsi bw'agatsiko *n. phr.* junta; a small group ruling a country, esp. immediately after a coup d'état and before a legally constituted government has been instituted.

ubutegetsi bw'igitugu *n. phr.* fascism; right-wing dictatorship; corporate state; corporatism; corporativism; national socialism; Nazism; totalitarianism; police state; autocracy; plutocracy; oligarchy. *Syn:* **ugutwaza kiboko**; *Ant:* **ubutegetsi bwa demokarasi**.

ubutegetsi bw'igitugu *n. phr.*
1 • dictatorship.
2 • a country, government, or the form of government in which absolute power is exercised by a dictator.

ubutegetsi bw'inyabutatu *n. phr.* triumvirate; troika.

ubutetsi *n.* cooking.

ubutindi *n.* poverty; privation; need; neediness; destitution; indigence; penury; impoverishment; pennilessness; insolvency; bankruptcy; pauperism; want, lack; beggary; mendicancy.

ubutindi nyakujya *n.*
1 • absolute poverty; penury.
2 • neediness; destitution; indigence; penury; impoverishment; pennilessness; insolvency; bankruptcy; pauperism; want; lack; beggary; mendicancy; indigence; seriously impoverished condition; poverty.

ubutiriganya *n.* **1** • trickery; craftiness; slyness; shrewdness; guile; artifice; wiliness; foxiness; artfulness.

2 • deviousness; duplicity; deception; deceit; trickery; chicanery; malignancy; malignity; malignance; quality of being disposed to evil; intense ill will.
3 • deceit; deception; cheating; fraud; fraudulence; dishonesty; dissimulation; dissembling; deceitfulness.
4 • double-dealing, duplicity, trickiness trickery, underhandedness.
5 • misrepresentation.
Syn: **uburyarya**.
ubuto *n.* vegetable oil.
ubutorwe *n.* devotion; devoutness; religious fervor; holiness; piety; reverence; godliness; spirituality; religiosity.
ubutsinzi *n.* victory.
ubutumire *n.* invitation, request for someone's presence, summons, solicitation, offer, call, bid, bidding.
ubutumwa *n.* message.
ubutumwa bufunze *n. phr.* encripton.
ubutumwa bugufi *n.* sms; short message service.
ubutumwa butasomwe *n. phr.* message unread.
ubutumwa butasomwe *n. phr.* unread messages.
ubutumwa butoherejwe *n. phr.* unsent messages.
ubutumwa bwakiriwe *n. phr.* message received.
ubutumwa bwasomwe *n. phr.* message read.
ubutumwa bwo gushimira *n. phr.* congratory message.
ubutumwa bw'akababaro *n. phr.* condolence.
ubutumwa nsobanuramikorere *n. phr.* macro dialog.
ubutumwanyandiko *n.* message text.
ubutumwancabyuma *n.*
1 • electronic mail; e-mail; email.
2 • a system of world-wide electronic communication in which a computer user can compose a message at one terminal that is generated at the recipient's terminal when he logs in.
ubutumwa rwivanga *n. phr.* spam.
ubutungane *n.* righteousness.
ubutunguru *n.* onion.
ubutunzi *n.* wealth; money; quantity of money; riches; fortune; assets; resources; means; capital; estate; property; goods; chattels; riches.
Syn: **umutungo**.
ubuturo *n.* abode; residence; place of residence; dwelling place; habitat; dwelling; habitation; house; home; living quarters; domicile; lodging; address; pad; nest.
ubutware *n.* power; leadership, right, prerogative, status, influence, sway, prestige, authority, license.
ubutwari1 *n.* courage; bravery; valor; fearlessness; dauntlessness; stout-heartedness; intrepidity; daring; boldness; nerve; derring-do; fortitude; guts; pluck; spunk; mettle; grit; sand.

ubutwari2 *n.* *Usage:* **bwo kwemera ikintu runaka, gufata icyemezo runaka, etc.**.heart; courage; enthusiasm; desire; spirit; firmness; resoluteness; fortitude; pluck; spunk; gameness; resolution; bravery; valor; fearlessness; stoutheartedness; daring; boldness; audacity; audaciousness; gallantry; manfulness; guts; backbone; stomach.

ubutwari3 *n.* heroism; bravery; courage; courageousness; prowess; valor; dauntlessness; fearlessness; lionheartedness; boldness; daring; intrepidity; fortitude; gallantry; nobility; chivalry.

ubutwererane *n.* Cooperation.

ubuvandimwe *n.* brotherhood; fellowship; companionship.

ubuvanganzo *n.* literature; literary work of lasting value; artistic writing; belles lettres; letters; classics.

ubuvolontere *n.* voluntary service. *Syn:* **ubukoranabushake**.

ubuvugizi *n.* advocacy; championship; campaigning for; pleading the case of; speaking out for; support; patronage; supporting; backing; espousal; pressing for; advancement; furthering; promotion; propagation; recommendation; endorsement; defense.

ubuvumo *n.* hide-out; cave; cavern.

ubuvuzi *n.* medecine; science of medicine; practice of medicine; healing art; medical treatment; therapeutics; materia medica.

ubuvuzi bw'amaso *n.* ophthalmology.

ubuvuzi bw'indwara zo mu mutwe *n.* Psychiatry. *Syn:* **ubuhanga mvurandwara zo mu mutwe**, **ivurabasazi**.

ubuyanja *n.* coolness; slightly cold; somewhat cold; chill; chilly; not warm.

Ubuyapani *n.* Japan.

ubuyoberane *n.* complexity; complication; intricacy; elaboration; involution; crabbedness; involvement; perplexity; bafflement; entanglement; inextricability; puzzle; obscurity; incomprehensibility; unintelligibility.

ubuyoboke *n.* submission; submitting; yielding; giving in; surrender; capitulation; submissiveness; obedience; compliance; nonresistance; acquiescence; passivity; passiveness; meekness; tractability; subservience; tameness.

ubuyobozi *n.* leadership directorship; managership; governorship; domination; hegemony; sway; stewardship; guardianship; superintendency; guidance; lead; supremacy; primacy; mastership; captaincy; headship; helm; wheel; reins.

ubuyobozi bubifitiye ububasha *n. phr.* competent authority.

ubuyobozi buri wese yibonamo *n. phr.* representativity.

ubuyobozi bwegereye abaturage *n. phr.* decentralisation.

ubucabiranyi *n.* malice; evolence; maliciousness; malignity; hatred; spitefulness; spite; grudge; rancor; resentment; animosity; antagonism; acrimony; enmity; hate; venom; bitterness; evil disposition; uncharitableness; hardheartedness.

ubucabugufi *n.* humbling; humiliation; abasement (lit.).

ubucakara *n.* servitude; slavery; serfdom; thralldom; enthrallment; bonds; bondage; oppression; subjugation; enslavement; vassalage; fetters; shackles; chains; compulsory service; hard labor; imprisonment.

ubucakara *n.* slavery.

ubucakura *n.* flattery; adoration; fawning; fulsome praise. *Syn:* **amacerengatanya**.

ubucakwaha *n.* armpit hairs. *Syn:* **urwakwaha**, **ubwakwaha**.

ubucamanza *n.* justice.

ubucapyi *n.* printing.

ubucengeramuntu *n.* psychology. *Syn:* **ubuhanga mu miterere n'imitekerereye ya muntu**, **icengeramyitwarire**.

ubucibwe *n.* anathema; curse; malediction; excommunication; ban; censure; proscription; denunciation; condemnation. *Syn:* **umuvumo**.

ubucogocogo *n.* miscellaneous articles; many kind of goods together.

ubucogocogo *n.* a lot of small objects without value. *Syn:* **ubucagucagu**, **ubucagu**, **ubucagurikane**, **ubucokori**, **ubuconsho**.

ubucukumbuzi *n.* investigation; inquiry; investigating; thorough examination; search; study; scrutiny; probe; survey; review; research; fact-finding; analysis; inspection; dissection; anatomy.

ubucukuzi *n.* excavation.

ubucungamari *n.*
1 • accountancy.
2 • the work or practice of an accountant; recording and reporting of financial transactions, including the origination of the transaction, its recognition, processing, and summarization in the financial statements.

ubucuruzi *n.* trade; commerce; buying and selling; business; mercantile business; business dealings; transactions; merchandising.

ubucuruzi bw'ibiyobyabwenge *n.* drug dealing.

Ubucuruzi nkoresha koranabuhanga mu isakazabumenyi *n. phr.* E-Commerce.

ubucuti *n.* **1** • friendship; acquaintanceship; fellowship; association as friends; relationship of friends; companionship; comradeship; brotherhood; friendly relations; fraternity; close tie; intimacy; familiarity.

2 • association; affiliation; connection; alliance; participation; membership; relation; relationship; relations; collaboration; acquaintance; familiarity; intimacy; friendliness; fraternization; fellowship; camaraderie.

ubucuti n'Imana *n. phr.* friendship with God.

ubucucu *n.* stupidity.

ubucuzi *n.* welding; forging; shaping metal by heating and hammering.

ubuhabara *n.* **1** • adultery; idolatry.

2 • fornication.

3 • voluntary sexual intercourse between two unmarried persons or two persons not married to each other.

ubuhagarare *n.* height; erectness; verticality; uprightness; verticalness.

ubuhakanyi *n.* **1** • apostasy.

2 • renunciation or abandonment of one's religious faith or of an object of one's previous loyalty.

ubuhake *n.* **1** • feudalism; feudal system; feudal principles and practices.

2 • the social system that developed in Europe in the 8th century; vassals were protected by lords who they had to serve in war.

Ubuhake bubi bujya kukwica bukaguca iwanyu *proverb.* When a bad master wants to destroy you, he isolates you from your kin.

ubuhamya *n.* testimony.

ubuhanga1 *n.* dexterity; manual skill; deftness; adroitness; handiness; nimbleness with the fingers; proficiency; facility.

ubuhanga2 *n.* **1** • science.

2 • wisdom.

3 • achievement; accomplishment; attainment; acquirement; skill; mastery; expertise; command.

ubuhanga bw'iby'isi *n. phr.* world knowledge.

ubuhanga mu by'iyobokamana *n.* theology. *Syn:* **tewolojiya**.

ubuhanga mu miterere n'imitekerereye ya muntu *n. phr.* psychology. *Syn:* **icengeramyitwarire**, **icengeramuntu**.

ubuhanga mvurandwara zo mu mutwe *n.* Psychiatry. *Syn:* **ivurabasazi**.

ubuhangange *n.* **1** • power; right; prerogative; status; influence; sway; prestige; authority; license.

2 • prestige; fame; celebrity; glory; renown; reputation; prominence; note; repute; mark; notability; distinction; significance; authority; account; import; importance; consequence; preeminence; eminence; honor; respect; esteem; regard; report.

3 • pride; command; control; sway; force; weight; rule; supremacy; domination; dominion; strength; might; influence; importance; clout; respect; prestige; esteem; jurisdiction;

ubuhanuzi *n.* prophecy.

ubuhashyi *n.* shopping.

ubuhatsi *n.* authority; command; control; power; sway; force; weight; rule; supremacy; domination; dominion; strength; might; influence; importance; clout; respect; prestige; esteem; jurisdiction;
ubuhemu *n.* treachery; disloyalty; treason; betrayal; faithlessness; untrustworthiness; falseness; deceit; deceitfulness; deception; perfidy; violation of faith; breach of faith; underhandedness; duplicity; deceit; trickery; guile; double-dealing; double cross; infid. *Syn:* **igihemu**.
ubuhenjagufwa *n.* rickets; rachitis.
ubuheta *n.* the second-born child.
ubuhete *n.* arched; curved; hooked; bandy; bow; curving.
ubuheto *n.* in form of arch.
ubuheture *n.* the fourth child.
ubuhehere *n.* humidity.
ubuhezankwano *n.* a female's sex whose vulvar opening is very short and located near the anus.
ubuheze *n.* maximum.
ubuhigi *n.* hunting. *Syn:* **umuhigo**.
Ubuhinde *n.* India. *Variant:* **Ubuhindi**.
ubuhinzi *n.* agriculture; agriculture; farming; husbandry; crop-raising; cultivation; tillage; market gardening; agronomy; agronomics; geoponics.
ubuhinzi bw'indabo n'imbuto *n. phr.* hortuculture; the science or art of cultivating flowers, fruits, vegetables or ornamental plants, esp. in a garden, orchard, or nursery.
Ubuholandi *n.* Netherlands.
ubuhubutsi *n.* imprudence; ubruptness. *Syn:* **uguhubuka**, **ihubuka**.
ubuhumane *n.* impurity; taintedness; pollution; uncleanness; foulness; contamination; unwholesomeness; defilement; corruption; dirtiness; filth.
ubuhumbikiro *n.* nursery; tree nursery.
ubuhumyi *n.* cecity; blindness.
ubuhungiro *n.* asylum.
ubuhungiro bwa politiki *n.* political asylum.
ubuhunzi *n.* exile.
ubupadiri *n.* priesthood.
ubupfafa *n.* naivety; gullibility.
ubupfamatwi *n.* deafness.
ubupfu *n.* idiocy; folly; senselessness; stupidity; absurdity; foolishness; foolhardiness; fatuity; abject silliness; inanity; asininity; insanity; madness; lunacy; utter rashness; suicide.
ubupfumu *n.* witchcraft; worship of the Devil; diabolism; the cult of Satan; sorcery; wizardry; necromancy; black magic; black art; witchery; voodoo; voodooism; hoodoo; conjuration; casting of spells; divination; enchantment; fetishism.
ubupfura1 *n.* genlteness.

ubupfura2 *n.* goodness; moral excellence; worth; honor; righteousness; honesty; integrity; merit; wholesomeness; probity; virtue; virtuousness; morality; rectitude; purity; innocence; benevolence; kindness; kindliness; generosity; piety; devotion; propriety; decorum.
ubupfura buke *v. phr.* disrespect; contempt; dishonor; irreverence; disregard; impoliteness; rudeness; discourtesy; lack of respect.
ubupfura buke *n. phr.* impoliteness.
ubuzengurukazuba *n.* solar system.
ubuzima1 *n.* **1** • health; physical condition; general condition; aliveness; well-being; welfare.
2 • health.
ubuzima2 *n.* life. **ubuzima bwawe** your life.
ubuzima3 *n.* wholeness.
ubuzima bubi *n. phr.* hell; torment; anguish; agony; wretchedness; suffering; misery; despair; hopelessness; grief; martyrdom; remorse.
ubuzima buzira umuze *n. phr.* healthy.
ubuzima bwa giturage *n. phr.* rural life. *Syn:* **ubuzima bw'icyaro**.
ubuzimabwite *n.* Privacy.
ubuzima bwo mu mutwe *n.* mental health.
ubuzima bw'imyororokere *n.* Reproductive health. *Syn:* **ubuzima myibarukire**.
ubuzima bw'ishyamba *n.* wildlife.
ubuzima bw'iteka *n. phr.* eternal life. *Syn:* **ubuzima buhoraho**.
ubuzima bw'icyaro *n.* rural life.
ubuzima myibarukire *n.* Reproductive health. *Syn:* **ubuzima bw'imyororokere**.
ubuzima yabayemo *n. phr.* background.
ubuziraherezo *n.* **1** • forever; ceaselessly; endlessly; without end; unending; uninterrupted; unbroken; interminable; boundless; infinite; measureless; unlimited; perpetual; everlasting; never-ending; eternal; constant; continuous; continual; persistent.
2 • ad infinitum. **Avuga ibya mudasobwa ye ubuziraherezo** He talks about his new computer ad infinitum. *Syn:* **bitagira iherezo**, **nta mupaka**.
ubuzobere *n.* professionalism; professional character; professional spirit; professional methods; expertise.
ubuzutu *n.* anus. *Syn:* **umufutu**.
ubwa *adv.* like.
ubwabazi *n.* firstborn. *Syn:* **imfura (1)**.
ubwabazi *n.* number of one's children.
ubwabo *loc.* themselves.
ubwabyo *loc.* themselves.
ubwaguke *n.* width; extent from side to side; breadth; wideness; broadness; latitude.
ubwakiriro *n.* reception area; reception desk.

ubwamamare *n.* memory; fame; renown; eminence; reputation; repute; glory; prestige; distinction; esteem; honor; estimation; name; note; mark; regard; respect; prestige; celebrity; renown; reputation; prominence; note; repute; mark; notability; distinction; significance.

ubwa mbere *loc.* at first; fist of all; to begin with.

ubwami *n.* kingdom; realm; nation; country; dominion; domain; land; territory; state; principality; duchy; dukedom; empire; monarchy; sphere; field.

ubwami bw'ijuru *n. phr.* kingdom og heaven.

ubwana *n.* **1** • childhood.

2 • small children.

ubwanditsi *n.* publishing.

ubwandu *n.* contamination; polluting; dirtying; soiling; fouling; poisoning; defilement; spoiling; adulteration; impurity; pollution; dirtiness; foulness; uncleanness; filth; putridity.

ubwandure *n.* impurity; taintedness; pollution; uncleanness; foulness; contamination; unwholesomeness; defilement; corruption; dirtiness; filth.

ubwandure *n.* contamination; polluting; dirtying; soiling; fouling; poisoning; defilement; spoiling; adulteration; impurity; pollution; dirtiness; foulness; uncleanness; filth; putridity.

ubwangati *n.* flatulence.

ubwangavu *n.* puberty; adolescence.

ubwangavu n'ubugimbi *n. phr.* puberty; adolescence.

ubwangizi *n.* criminal; wrong; blameworthy; senseless; wasteful; disgraceful; outrageous; villainous; abominable.

ubwangwe [ubgaângwe] *n.* *Etym:* biva ku nshinga kwanga.hatred; dislike; disgust; aversion; hate; loathing; abomination; abhorrence; distaste; detestation; repugnance; revulsion.

ubwanjye *adj.* myself.

ubwanwa *n.* **1** • beard.

2 • beard.

ubwanyu *adj.* yourselves.

ubwarimu *n.* teaching profession.

ubwaryo *adj.* itself.

ubwasisi *n.* bonus; gratuity; gift; premium; dividend; honorarium; prize; reward; benefit; bounty.

ubwato *n.* ship; canoe; dugout.

ubwato bw'imyidagaduro *n. phr.* launch; motorboat.

ubwato bw'intambara *n. phr.* man-of-war, ship of the line; a warship intended for combat.

ubwatsi *n.* realm. *Syn:* **igikingi**.

ubwawe *adj.* yourself.

ubwayo *adj.* itself.

ubwacu *loc.* ourselves.

ubwacyo *n.* itself.

ubwe *adj.* himself; herself.

ubwena *n.* stomach cavity.

ubwende *n.* will; willpower; determination; self-control.

ubwenegihugu *n.* nationality; citizenship.

ubwenegihugu n'amatsinda mpuzakarere *n.* nationalities and regional groups.
ubwenge *n.* wisdom; good judgment; sagacity; understanding; profundity; judiciousness; discernment; comprehension; penetration; apperception; intelligence; brains.
ubwengenyamuntu *n. phr.* human intelligence. *Syn:* **ubwenge bwa muntu**.
ubweramutima *n.* moral.
ubweramutima *n.* moral.
ubweru *n.* *Usage:* **mu ishyamba**.clearing; glade.
ubwibone *n.* pride; arrogance; haughtiness; pretentiousness; vanity; vainglory; pomposity; disdain; snobbishness; conceit; superiority; boastfulness; presumption; superciliousness.
ubwibukwe *n.* memorableness. *Syn:* **ubuzirikane**.
ubwigenge *n.* independence; emancipation; liberty; freedom; self-determination; self-government; freedom from control; sovereignty; self-reliance; liberation; autonomy.
ubwigomeke1 *n.* lack of discipline; insubordination; indiscipline; disobedience.
ubwigomeke2 *n.* revolt; rebellion. *See:* **ukwigomeka**; **ukugoma**.
ubwikanyize *n.* selfishness.
ubwikorezi *n.* transport.
ubwikube *n.* exponent.
ubwikubekabiri *n.* square.
ubwinshi *n.* plural.
ubwinshi bw'ibitu *n. phr.* quantities.
ubwira *n.* courage.
kugira ubwira hasten.
ubwirakabiri *n.* eclipse.
ubwiramire *n.* **1** • moderation; temperance; abstemiousness; restraint; avoidance of extremes; forbearance; continence; economy; temperateness; frugality; self-control; moderateness.
2 • abatement; lessening; abating; allaying; alleviation; diminution; relaxation; mitigation; palliation; remission.
ubwirasi *n.* **1** • pride; self-importance; egoism; egotism; vanity; conceit; self-love; self-glorification; vainglory.
2 • immodesty; smugness; self-satisfaction.
3 • show; display; ostentation; parade; pomp; airs; pretension.
4 • swagger; arrogance; haughtiness; superciliousness; pomp.
ubwiru2 coronation language.
ubwiru *n.* Rwandan oral poetry from the royal court.
ubwisanzure *n.* freedom.
ubwisanzure *n. phr.*

1 (muri politiki) • political independence; autonomy; self-determination; sovereignty; self-government; civil liberty; enfranchisement; emancipation; manumission; liberation; release; exemption from control; freedom; openness; frankness; unrestraint; abandon; abandonment; absence of reserve; unreservedness; candor; unconstraint; informality; naturalness; bluntness; directness; forwardness; downrightness.

2 (mu gukoresha umubiri wawe) • freedom; ease of movement; elbow room; latitude; scope; sweep; margin; range; play; swing; unrestricted use; wide berth.

ubwisanzure bukabije *n. phr.* freedom; boldness; impudence; license; disrespect; rudeness; impertinence; impropriety; indecorum.

ubwisanzure mu myigishirize *n.* academic freedom.

ubwisungane *n.* mutuality; solidarity; closeness; unity; unification; union; harmony; cooperation; consolidation of interests and responsibilities.

ubwisharirize *n.* sharpness.

ubwishingizi *n.* assurance; insurance.

ubwishingizi bw'itegeko *n. phr.* obligatory insurance.

ubwishingizi ku bushake *n. phr.* private health insurance; private health cover.

ubwishyu *n.* payment; paying; remittance; settlement; liquidation; defrayal; discharge; outlay; expenditure; disbursement; debt; spending.

ubwitange *n.* devotion; devotedness; dedication.

ubwiteganyirize *n.* Social security.

ubwiyandarike *n.* immorality.

ubwiyahuzi *n.* **1 •** terrorism. *Syn:* **iterabwoba**, **ubwihebe**.

2 • suicide; self-destruction; self-annihilation; felo-de-se.

ubwiyemezi *n.* wishful; wistful; fanciful; dreamy-eyed; overoptimistic.

ubwiyongere *n.* *Usage:* **inyamaswa**.raising; producing; production; growing; reproduction; propagation; begetting; multiplying; mating; procreation; generation; germination; bearing; spawning; hatching; bringing forth.

ubwiyoroshye *n.* humility.

ubwiyunge *n.* Reconciliation.

ubwicanyi1 *n.* murder; homicide; assassination; manslaughter; killing; massacre; mass slaughter; mass murder; indiscriminate; butchery; carnage; bloodletting; bloodbath; murder; slaying; slaughter; violent death; death by violence; annihilation; elimination; extermination; decimation; bloodshed; capital punishment; execution; electrocution; fatality; shooting; stabbing; strangulation; strangling; garroting; guillotining; decapitation; lynching; hanging; poisoning; impalement; flogging to death; beating to death; stoning to death; burning to death; patricide; matricide; regicide; fratricide; sororicide; uxoricide; infanticide; suicide; crucifixion; martyrdom; immolation.

ubwicanyi2 *n.* pogroms.

ubwicanyi bukabije *n.* *phr.* manslaughter; mass killing. *Syn:* **itsembambaga**.

ubwicishebugufi *n.* humility; modesty; humbleness; lowliness; tentiousness; lack of proudness; self-abasement; diffidence; demureness; meekness; shyness; timidity; bashfulness.

ubwihebe *n.* **1 •** dejection; despondency.
2 • depression; sadness; gloom; dejection; discouragement; downheartedness; melancholia; melancholy; despondency; desolation.

ubwiherero1 *n.* voting room.

ubwiherero1 *n.* water closet; W.C.; flush toilet; latrine; lavatory; washroom; washing-room; rest room; privy; outhouse; convenience; facility; commode; john; can; loo (BrE.); men's room; ladies' room.

ubwihugiko *n.* hide; shelter. *See:* **ubwugamo**.

ubwiza *n.* **1 •** quality; an essential characteristic, property, or attribute. **ubwiza busangwa mu nyandiko zandikanywe ubuhanga** the qualities found in great writing.
2 • beauty; the quality present in a person or thing that gives intense aesthetic pleasure or deep satisfaction to the mind or the senses. *Syn:* **uburanga**.

ubwizige1 *n.* abnegation; self-denial; sacrifice; renunciation; relinquishment; surrender; resignation; giving up; eschewal; forbearance; forbearing; abstinence; temperance; continence; rejection; refusal.

ubwizige2 *n.* abstinence; nonindulgence; self-denial; self-restraint; self-control; discipline; forbearance; abstention; temperance; sobriety; continence; chastity.

ubwo *adv.* then.

ubwoba *n.* fear.

ubwoko1 *n.* species; type; sort; kind; class; category; breed; variety; genre; nature; kidney; order; stripe; make; division; form; subdivision; classification; designation; class.

ubwoko2 *n.* brand; cast; mold; nature; genus; genre; designation.

ubwoko3 *n.* clan; tribal family; family group; house; dynasty. **amoko yose** every clan.

ubwoko *n.* this term is used as an equivalent for ethnic group. In fact, the Hutu, Tutsi or Twa categories were only one element in a more complex social identity summed up by "ubwoko", a Kinyarwanda word which describes regional belonging as much as it does that of a profession, or clan.

ubwoko bw'ibinyamushongo biribwa *n. phr.* abalone.

Ubwongereza *n.* United Kingdom; UK; U.K.; Great Britain; GB; Britain; United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland; a monarchy in northwestern Europe occupying most of the British Isles; divided into England and Scotland and Wales and Northern Ireland.

ubwonko *n.* memory; brain; the anterior part of the central nervous system enclosed in the cranium of vertebrates, consisting of a mass of nerve tissue organized for the perception of sensory impulses, the regulation of motor impulses, and the production of memory, learning, and consciousness.

ubwo rero *loc.* then.

ubwo rero *loc.* and yet.

ubworo *n.* poverty.

ubworo bw'ikirenge *n. phr.* arch; sole.

ubworohe *n.*
Usage: **ibintu**.simplicity; clearness; clarity; obviousness; unmistakability.

ubworoherane *n.* tolelance; ability to tolerate; capacity to resist; power to endure; endurance ;

ubworohere *n.* smoothness.

ubworoherezwe *n.* reduction.

ubworozi *n.* livestock; animal husbandry.

ubworozi bw'inzuki *n. phr.* apiculture.

ubwo turabona *loc.* so we see.

ubwoya *n.* hair; bristle; pile.

ubwubakandege *n.* aeronautics.

ubwubatsi *n.*
Usage: **bw'inzu**.construction; constructing; building; putting together; erecting; rearing; raising; fabrication; fashioning; creation; production; manufacture.

ubwugamo *n.* shelter.

ubwumvane *n.* communication.

ubwumvane nyamuntu *n. phr.* human communication. *Syn:* **ihererekanyamakuru nyamuntu**.

ubwumvikane *n. n.*

1. • *n.* agreement. **mu kumvikana ku kintu** in agreement on a subject.

2 (hagati y'abagirana amasezerano) • *n.* agreement; accord; concord; unanimity; like-mindedness; conformity; unity; amicability; amity; congeniality; sympathy; compatibility; fellowship; friendship; cooperation; mutual regard; peace; good understanding; harmonious relations; concurrence in opinions.

3 • *n.* consensus; general agreement; majority opinion; general opinion; common consent; unanimity; concord; accord; concurrence.

4 (uburyo ikintu cyumvikana) • *n.* comprehensibility.

ubwumvikane buke *n. phr.* **1 •** conflict; disagreement; difference; discord; division; variance; dissent; dissension; antagonism; friction; strife; dispute; argument; disagreement; clash; falling out; contretemps; quarrel; squabble; spat; set-to.

2 • division; split; difference; disagreement; divergence; variance; discord; disunion.

ubwunganizi mu by'amategeko *n.* legal assistance.

ubwunyu bwa nyamanza *n.* *oxalis corniculata BOTANY*.

ubwuzuzanye *n.* complementarity; reciprocity; reciprocality. *Syn:* **ubugirirrane**.

ubw'ibanze *n.* primordially; primo.

udafite mu mutwe hazima *n. phr.* mental; mentally ill; mentally disturbed; psychotic; neurotic; insane; crazy; lunatic; disordered; disturbed; unbalanced; nutty; cracked; psycho ; *See:* **umusazi**.

udakikira ukuri (person) *n. phr.* open; openhearted; forthright; sincere; natural; plain; artless; straightforward; honest; candid; outgoing; extroverted; frank; direct. *See:* **udaca ku ruhande**.

udasobanukiwe *adj.* confused.

udashobotse (person) *adj.* **1 •** impossible; intractable; stubborn; unyielding; intransigent; unmanageable.

2 • intolerable; insufferable; unbearable.

3 • unsolvable; insoluble; unanswerable.

udacabiranya *adj.* open; openhearted; forthright; sincere; natural; plain; artless; straightforward; honest; candid; outgoing; extroverted; frank; direct. *See:* **udaca ku ruhande**.

udaca ku ruhande *n. phr.* open; openhearted; forthright; sincere; natural; plain; artless; straightforward; honest; candid; outgoing; extroverted; frank; direct. *See:* **udaca ku ruhande**.

udukobwa *n.* small girls; beautiful girls; naughty girls.

udukuriye *n.* elder.

ufasha inkozi z'ibibi *n.* **1 •** pimp; plander.

2 • bludger; bookie; easy rider; fancy man; flesh peddler; hustler; mack; nookie; ponce; white slaver. *Usage:* Slang words for 'a pimp'.

Ufata ihene igihebeba *proverb.* Strike while the iron is hot.

ufata mu mutwe *n. phr.* memorizer.

ufatanya n'abandi *n.* cooperative; helpful; showing a willingness to cooperate.

ufite agahinda *n. phr.* melancholic.

ufite ingufu *n.* hard; industrious; energetic; vigorous; enterprising; relentless; assiduous; diligent; persevering; persistent; unremitting; indefatigable; untiring; unflagging; earnest; zealous; eager; conscientious; willing; spirited; animated. *See:* **umukozi**.

ufite ubwenge *n. phr.* conscious; able to feel and think; sentient; sensible; having awareness. *Usage:* **umurwayi, bitandukanye n'uwazitswe**.

ufite umuhate *n.* zealous; active; energetic; vigorous; lively; animated; frisky; peppy; spirited; indefatigable; busy; on the go; occupied; engaged; industrious; enterprising; ambitious; go-getting; forceful; assertive; aggressive.

ufite uruhande abogamiyeho *n. phr.* radical; severe; extreme; immoderate; drastic; precipitate; rash; inordinate.

ufotora *n.* photographer.

ufute ubutagondwa *n. phr.* radical; favoring drastic reforms; extreme; extremist; militant; revolutionary.

Uganda *n.* Uganda.

ugifite imbaraga *n.* alive; full of life; vital; lively; active; vivacious; animated; vigorous; energetic; spry; aware; eager; alert; spirited.

ugikomeye *n.* alive; full of life; vital; lively; active; vivacious; animated; vigorous; energetic; spry; aware; eager; alert; spirited. **Ugiye he?** Where are you going?, Where are you going to?

ugize ikintu *n. phr.* member; constituent; person who belongs to a group; component; element; part; piece; section; segment; portion; fragment; ingredient. *Syn:* **umunyamuryango**, **umumambure**.

ugomba [ugoomba] *v.* you must, you would.

ugomba [ugôomba] *v.* the one who must do.

ugufata ibiyobyabwenge *n.* **1** • be on drugs.

2 • be on dope/on the needle/on a trip; crank up; dope up; fix (up); get off; go on a jag; pop; shoot up; spike; trip. *Usage:* Slang words for 'to be on drugs'.

ugufata ibyemezo *v. phr.* decision making.

ugufata ku ngufu *Usage:* **ku bagore, abana n'abakobwa**.*n.* rape.

ugufata mu mutwe *v. phr.* memorizing.

ugufata nabi abasheshe akanguhe *n.* abuse of the elderly.
ugufata neza *v. phr.* maintenance.
ugufatanya *n.* cooperating.
ugufatwa bunyamaswa *n.* inhuman treatment.
ugufatwa n'amashitani *n. phr.* demon posession.
ugufotora *n.* picture taking.
ugufureba *n.* wrapping.
ugufutukirwa *n.* comprehending.
ugukatirwa imbago *n. phr.* concession.
ugukimbirana *n.* conflicting.
ugukingira *n.* vaccination.
ugukomanga *n.* knocking.
ugukomeza *n.* keeping.
ugukomezwa *n.* **1** • Confirmation.
2 • a rite administered to baptized persons, as a Roman Catholic sacrament endowing gifts of the Holy Spirit or a ceremony of admission to full communion with a Protestant church.
ugukora *n.* working.
ugukora impanuka ukikomereza urugendo *n. phr.* flight.
ugukorera mu mucyo *v. phr.* transparency.
ugukorera hamwe *n. phr.* concert; unity; harmony; collaboration; accord; union; concord; agreement; teamwork; cooperation; association; complicity; unanimity; accordance; congruity; correspondence. *See:* **ubudehe**.
ugukoresha abana *n.* child labour.
ugukoresha imashini *n.* mechanization.
ugukoresha impapuro y'impimbano *n. phr.* use of forgeries.
ugukorwa n'isoni *v. phr.* abashment.
ugukosora *n.* correcting.
ugukoza isoni *v. phr.* abashing.
ugukuba *n.* **1** • multiplication.
2 • a mathematical operation, symbolized by a x b, a. b, a * b, or ab, and signifying, when a and b are positive integers, that a is to be added to itself as many times as there are units in b; the addition of a number to itself as often as is indicated by another number, as in 2x3 or 5x10.
ugukubita igihwereye *loc.* miscarriage; premature stillbirth; spontaneous abortion; disruption of pregnancy.
ugukunda igihugu *n. phr.* **1** • patriotism; national loyalty.
2 • devoted love, support, and defense of one's country.
ugukura *n.* maturing.
ugukuramo *n.* ablation.
ugukuramo inda *n. phr.*
1 (by accident) • miscarriage; premature stillbirth; spontaneous abortion; disruption of pregnancy.
2 (willingly) • abortion.
ugukuramo inda *n.* abortion.
ugukuraho *n.* ablation.
ugukuririza *n.* dramatization.
ugukurirwaho imisoro *n. phr.* tax exemption.
ugusaba *n.* application; request. *Syn:* **ukwaka**.

ugusaka *n.* controlling.
ugusakabaka *n.* yelling.
ugusakuza *n.* yelling.
ugusana *n.* reconstruction. *Syn:* **isana**.
ugusana ibyangijwe n'intambara *n.* resettlement.
ugusana ibyangiritse *n.* reconstruction. *Syn:* **isana**.
ugusebanya *n.* defamation; slander; libel; disparagement; calumny; vilification; diffamation of character. *Syn:* **uguharabika**, **iharabikana**.
ugusenga ibishushanyo *n. phr.* iconolatry; image-worship.
ugusenga inyamaswa *n. phr.* theriolatry; animal-worship.
ugusenga inzoka *n. phr.* ophiolatry; worship of snakes.
ugusenga Kirisito *n. phr.* Christolatry; worship of Christ.
ugusenya *n.* wrecking.
ugusezera *n.* abdication.
ugusezerera ku mirimo *n. phr.*
1 (umukozi) • dismissal.
2 (umuyobozi) • removal.
ugusiba [gwusiiba] *n.* absence; not being present; nonattendance; nonpresence; nonappearance; absenteeism; truancy; cut.
ugusiba [gwusiba] *n.* **1 •** erase; wipe away; rub out; eradicate; expunge; remove; eliminate; delete; strike out; scratch.
2 • delete; remove; cut; cancel; erase; take out; strike out; omit; leave out.
ugusiga *n.* abandonment.
ugusigwa kw'abarwayi *n.* anointing of the sick.
ugusimbuka *n.* jumping.
ugusingiza *n.* worshiping.
ugusisibiranya *n.* confusing.
ugusobanukirwa *n.* comprehending.
ugusobanura neza ibyo ushinzwe accountability; answerability; enswerableness.
ugusoma *n.* reading.
ugusomana *n.* kissing.
ugusonerwa *n.* exemption; exempting.
ugusonga *n.* euthanasia.
ugusubiza ibubisi *n.* worsening.
ugusura *n.* visiting.
ugusuhererwa *n.* distance; reservation; restraint; reserve; formality; coldness; coolness; aloofness; stiffness.
ugusuzugurika *n.* abashment.
ugushaka *n.* **1 •** desire; wish; preference; inclination; pleasure; longing; yearning; craving; hankering.
2 • will; desire; wish; preference; inclination; pleasure; longing; yearning; craving; hankering.
ugushaka *n.* marriage.
ugushaka ubumenyi *n. phr.* knowledge acquisition. *Syn:* **ukurahura ubwenge**.
ugushakisha *n.* on the lookout for; searching for.
ugushengera *n.* adoration; worship; worshiping; glorification; exaltation; veneration; reverence; adulation; devotion; honor; idolization; magnification.

ugushengerera *n.* adoration; worship; worshiping; glorification; exaltation; veneration; reverence; adulation; devotion; honor; idolization; magnification.
ugushidikanya *n.* doubts.
ugushima *n.* acknowledgments.
ugushimira *n.* acknowledgments.
ugushimirwa *n.* being acknowledgeable.
ugushimuta abantu *n.* kidnapping.
ugushinga imizi *n.* entrenchment.
ugushungura amakuru *n.* information handling.
ugushyamirana *n.* conflicting.
ugushyenga *n.* joking.
ugushyikirana *loc.* interaction. *Syn:* **umukururano**.
ugushyingira *n.* marrying.
ugushyingirwa *n.* being married.
Ugushyingo *n.* November.
Ugushyingo gushyingira ukuboza *n.* November.
uguta *n.* abandonment.
uguta agaciro kw'ifaranga *v. phr.* devaluation of the currency.
ugutakaza ingufu *n.* abatement.
ugutakaza icyizere ufitiwe *n. phr.* breach of confidence; breach of trust. *Syn:* **ugukurwaho icyizere**.
ugutambuka *n.* marching.
ugutandukana *n.* beginning of the day.
ugutanga akazi *n.* recruitment; recruiting.
uguta ubwenge *n.* absence of mind.
ugutahura *n.* identifying.
ugutera intambwe idasubira inyuma *n.* self-determination. *Syn:* **ukwiyemeza**.
ugutera ubwoba *n.* worrying.
ugutera urubwa *n.* diffamation of character.
ugutерekera *n.* necrolatry; worship of the dead.
ugutererana *n.* abandonment.
ugutererana *n.* abandonment.
ugutereranwa *n.* abandonment.
ugutereranwa *n.* abandonment.
ugutesha agaciro *n.* diffamation of character.
ugutesha umurongo *n.* confusing.
ugutsembera *n.* abjuring. *Syn:* **uguhakana**.
ugutsinda *n.* conquering.
ugutsinda ibiti *n. phr.* felling.
ugutubya *n.* abbreviating.
ugutukana *n.* blasphemy; profanity; profanation; irreverence; sacrilege; impiety; impiousness; cursing; swearing.
ugutumiza ibintu hanze *n. phr.* importing.
ugutunganyiriza ibintu mu ruganda *n.* manufacturing.
ugutungura *n.* improvising.
ugutura *n.* offering.
ugutwara abantu n'ibintu *v. phr.* transport; transporting; transportation; shipment; shipping; conveying; conveyance; moving; transfer; removal; carrying; sending; delivery; dispatch; bearing; carting; trucking.
ugutwi *n.* ear; auricle; pinna.
ugutwika *n.* burning.

ugutwi ko hagati *n. phr.* middle ear.
ugutwi kw'igisoro *loc.* lit. the ear of the gisoro stone game.
ugutwi kw'igití *loc.* lit. the ear of a tree.
ugutwi kw'imbere *n. phr.* inner ear.
ugutwi kw'inyuma *n. phr.* outer ear.
uguca bugufi *n. phr.* abasement.
uguca imanza *v. phr.* judging.
uguca intege *v. phr.* abating.
ugucapurura *n.* copying.
ugucibwa urugungo *n. phr.* ampitation.
ugucikiza *n.* *Usage:* **amashuri, ikindi gikorwa kitarangiye**.aborting; miscarriage; failure; undoing; misfire; failing; unrealization; collapse; nonsuccess; default; nonfulfillment; fizzle; botch; washout; frustration; casualty; shipwreck; slip; short-circuiting; going awry.
ugucira umuntu ishyanga *n.* deportation.
ugucishabugufi *v. phr.* abating.
ugucunga umutungo wa rubanda *v. phr.* public finincial management.
ugucura *n.* menopause; change of file; climacteric.
ugucutsa buhoro buhoro
ugucuza ubusugi *loc.*
1 • deflower; mar; debauch; impair; seduce; spoil; vitiate.
2 • ravish; violate; rape. *Syn:* **ukwangiza ubusugi**.
ugucya *n.* beginning of the day.
ugucyura impunzi *n.* repatriation.
uguhagarika ku kazi *n. phr.* be suspended.
uguhakana *n.* abjuring.
uguhamiriza *n.* war dance language.
uguhamya *n.* confirming.
uguhana *n.* correcting.
uguhanagurwaho icyaha *v. phr.* exoneration.
uguhana umupira mugufi *n. phr.* short-pass; one-two or give and go.
uguhanahana amakuru *n.* communication; exchanging information; expressing feelings; rapport; liaison; conversation; speaking; correspondence; writing. *Syn:* **ubwumvane**.
uguhangana *n.* antagonism.
uguharabika *n.* diffamation of character.
uguha uburenganzira *v. phr.* allow; permit; let; give permission to; give leave to; authorize; concede to; sanction; agree to; approve.
uguha ubushobozi *v. phr.* empowerment.
uguherekeza *n.* accompanying a departing guest (act of); accompaniment.
uguheza *n.* maximizing.
uguhigana *n.* competition; competing; rivalry; contention; opposition; struggle; conflict.
uguhiganwa *n.* competing.
uguhina *n.* abbreviating.
uguhitwa no kuruka kw'abana *n. phr.* gastroenteritis.

uguhorwa Imana *v. phr.* martyrdom.
uguhubuka *n.* imprudence. *Syn:* **ihubuka**, **ubuhubutsi**.
uguhumeka *n.* breathing.
uguhura *n.* *Usage:* **bwa mbere mwibwirana**.meeting, introduction, presentation; encounter, confrontation; date; engagement; rendezvous; tryst; assignation.
uguhuza *n.* corresponding; mediating.
ugupfukama *n.* kneeling.
ugupima *n.* measuring.
ugwaneza *n.* amiable; friendly; agreeable; amicable; pleasant; congenial; good-natured; kindly; obliging; cordial; sociable; affable; pleasing; attractive; engaging; winning; charming; polite; genial; gracious.
ujijisha *n.* confuser.
ujyana n'ikoranabuhanga *n. phr.* techie; person who loves acquiring all the new technology.
ukarisitiya *n.* Eucharist.
ukekwa *v. pp.* suspect; accused; defendant.
ukekwaho *adj.* suspicious; distrustful; doubtful; dubious; fishy; funny; incredulous; leery; mistrustful; queer; questionable; sceptical; shady; shy; suspect; unbelieving; untrusting; wary.
ukiranirwa *n.* unrighteous; immoral; bad; evil; wicked; sinful; villainous; dishonorable; disreputable; dishonest; corrupt; unscrupulous; unprincipled; false; iniquitous; unjust; unfair; ungodly; irreligious; unholy; irreverent; unvirtuous. *Syn:* **umunyabyaha**, **inkoyi y'ibibi**; *Ant:* **umukiranutsi**, **ukiranuka**.
ukiranuka *n.* righteous; moral; honorable; ethical; honest; upright; elevated; just; fair; equitable; good; godly; pious; devout; God-fearing; religious; reverent; holy; spiritual; pure in heart; virtuous; chaste; incorrupt; unsullied; blameless; innocent. *Ant:* **ukiranirwa**.
Ukize baraza *proverb.* A friend in need is a friend indeed.
uko *adv.* how.
uko *adj.* **1** • as. **uko mbumva** as I understand it.
2 • like.
uko amakipe akurikirana *n. phr.* standings.
uko amanota atangwa *n. phr.* scoring information.
uko bavuga *v. phr.* pronunciation.
uko bacyumva *adv. phr.* angle; point of view; viewpoint; standpoint; position; side; aspect; slant; outlook; focus; perspective.
uko bikorwa *v. phr.* formula.
uko byaba bimeze kose *loc.* whether...or.
uko ibihe bigenda bisimburana *n. phr.* more and more.

uko ibihe bigenda bihita *adv. phr.* more and more. *Syn:* **uko ibihe bigenda bisimburana**.

uko iminsi igenda yicuma *n. phr.* more and more.

uko iminsi igenda yicuma *loc.* more and more.

uko kigaragara *adj. phr.* *Usage:* **mu maso y'abantu, uko bacyumva**.angle; point of view; viewpoint; standpoint; position; side; aspect; slant; outlook; focus; perspective.

uko mbibona *n. phr.* my point of view.

ukomeye *adj.* *Usage:* **umurimo**.laboriuous; strenuous; burdensome; onerous; labored; toilsome; wearisome; arduous; difficult; hard; effortful; uphill; herculean; tiresome; irksome; troublesome; oppressive; severe; rigorous; demanding; brutal; fatiguing; wearying; wearing.

ukomoka *v.* who is from.

ukongerera ubushobozi *n. phr.* *Usage:* **abakozi, abaturage**.capacity building.

ukonka *n.* suckling. **mu gihe umwana yonka** during suckling.

ukora *v. pp.* who works.

ukora byose *v. phr.* comprehensive.

ukora urugendo rutagatifu *n. phr.* pilgrim; a person who journeys, esp. a long distance, to some sacred place as an act of religious devotion.

ukorera *v. pp.* who works for.

ukoresha *n.* supervisor; overseer. *Syn:* **kapita**, **ikirongozi**, **umugapita**, **umukapita**.

ukoresha Interineti *v. phr.* Internet user. *Syn:* **umukoresharubuga mpuzamasangano**.

ukoresha urubuga *n.* user. *Syn:* **umukoresharubuga**.

ukoreshejwe *v. pp.* with; using.

uko ubibona *n. phr.* your point of view.

uko ubonye *v. phr.* unskillfully; awkwardly. **Arakora uko abonye** He/she is working awkwardly).

uko ubukungu buhagaze *n.* Economic conditions.

uko umukino wagenze *n. phr.* game report.

uko umuntu yumva ikintu *n. phr.* opinion; appraisal; belief; conviction; conclusion; deduction; persuasion; estimate; valuation; assessment; view.

uko cyakabaye *v. phr.*
1 • complete.
2 (imivugo yakusanyijwe, etc.) • collected.
3 (ideni, umwenda, etc.) • full; complete.
4 (igitabo, etc.) • unbridged version.

ukohereza imfungwa mu gihugu yakoreyemo icyaha *n.* extradition.

uku *adv.* **1** • like this.
2 • in this manner.

ukubaga mu menyo *n. phr.* oral surgeon.

ukuba gikwira *adv. phr.* universlity.

ukuba gishobora kugereranywa n'ibindi *adv. phr.* comparability.
ukuba impunzi *n.* Refugee status.
ukuba kiberanye n'igihe *adv. phr.* topicality.
ukuba kigerwaho n'abagikeneye *adv. phr.* accessibility.
ukubangamira uburenganzira bw'ikiremwamuntu *n.* human rights violations.
ukubara *n.* counting.
ukuba udahari *adv. phr.* state of being absent.
ukuba umwe *v. phr.* unity.
ukuba cyakwizerwa *adv. phr.* reliability.
ukubaho *v.* actuality; reality; presence; animation; tangibility; materiality.
ukubaho *n.* actuality; reality; presence; animation; tangibility; materiality.
ukubeshya *n.* lying; untruthfulness.
ukubiri *adv.* differently; separately.
ukuboko *n.*
1 (ku muntu) • arm; upper limb; forearm; upper arm.
ukuboko kw'iburyo right hand.
ukuboko kw'ibumoso left hand.
2 (kw'inyamaswa) • anterior limb.
ukuboneka *n.* presence; attendance; appearance.
ukuboneka *n.* presence; attendance; appearance.
ukuboneza imbyaro *n. phr.* family planning.
Ukuboza *n.* December. *Syn:* **ukwezi kwa cumi na kabiri**.
Ukuboza kuboza imiteja *n.* December.
ukubungabunga ubuzima *n. phr.* sanitation.
ukubura *n.* absence; not being present; nonattendance; nonpresence; nonappearance; absenteeism; truancy; cut.
ukubyara *n.* maternity; child-bearing; childbirth; delivery; parturition; labor; accouchement; pregnancy.
ukubyiruka *n.* growing.
ukudakererwa *n.* ponctuality; promptness.
ukudatonesha bamwe *n.* fair.
ukugabanura *n.* abating.
ukugabanya *n.* abbreviating.
ukugabanyiriza *n.* abating.
ukuganira *n.* conversing.
ukugaruza umuheto *n.* conquering.
ukugaya *n.* abhorring.
ukugenda *n.* marching.
ukugenywa *v.* circumcise.
ukugenzura *n.* controlling.
ukugera *n.* arrival; arriving; coming; advent; appearance; approach; entrance.
ukugera ku iherezo *n. phr.* achieving.
ukugera ku ndunduro *n. phr.* achieving.
ukugira ikimwaro *n.* abashing.
ukugira inzika *n.* Refoulement.
ukugira icyo uvuga ku... *n. phr.* careful consideration; deliberation; thinking.
ukugirira impuhwe ikiremwamuntu *n. phr.* humanity.

ukugisha *n.* seasonal migration; transhumance; the seasonal migration of livestock, and the people who tend them, between lowlands and adjacent mountains.
ukugomera *n.* constipation. *Syn:* **impatwe**.
ukugorora imitsi *n. phr.* massage; rubdown; rubbing; kneading; stroking; manipulation. *Syn:* **ukunanura imitsi**.
ukuguru1 *n.* **1** • leg; lower extremity; limb; member; underpinning; stump; shank; pin; gam. *Usage:* **igice kiva mu ivi kugera ku kabumbambari**.
2 • femur; fibula; tibia.
ukuguru2 *n.* *Usage:* **ku meza, etc.**.leg; shank.
ukujijisha *n.* confusing; misleading.
ukukugera ku musozo *n. phr.* achieving.
uku kwezi *n. phr.* this month.
ukumenya *n.* knowing.
ukumenya gusobanura ibyo ushinzwe *n. phr.* accountability.
ukumenyana *n.* meeting someone.
ukumenyesha no kwisobanura ku byo ushinzwe gukora *n. phr.* accountability.
ukumva *n.* listening.
ukumvikanisha *n.* mediating.
ukumvwa *n.* comprehending; being heard.
ukumwaza *n.* abashing.
ukunda igihugu *n. phr.* patriot; a person who loves, supports, and defends his or her country and its interests.
ukunga *n.* mediating; reconciliating. *Syn:* **uguhuza**.
ukunguku *adv.* **1** • like this.
2 • in this manner.
ukunguruza *n.* gradation.
ukuntu *n.* mode; way; manner; modality; fashion; course; method; practice; means; system; rule; approach; procedure; form; process; style; technique. *Syn:* **uburyo**.
ukunyereza abantu *n. phr.* kidnapping; abducting.
ukunyurwa1 *n.* paradise; delight; bliss; joy; enjoyment; ecstasy; rapture; transport; heaven; pleasure; happiness; satisfaction; gratification; seventh heaven. *Syn:* **ugutwarwa**, **ukuryoherwa**.
ukunyurwa2 *n.* fulfillment; satisfaction; contentment; gratification; pleasure; delight; happiness; contentedness. *Syn:* **ugushyikira**, **ukudamarara**.
ukunywigira *n.* *Usage:* **umwana, umuntu uvuga atatuye**.babbling; gabbling; drivelling; twaddling; blabbering; blabing; gabbing; jabbering; jabbering; prattling; chitchating; chitter-chattering.
ukuragura *n.* divination language.
ukurambura ukuboko ku ruhande *v. phr.* abdaction.
ukurangiza *n.* achieving; completing. *Syn:* **ukugera ku ntego**, **ugushyika**, **ukurasa intego**.

ukurasa intego *v. phr.* achieving. *Syn:* **ukugera**.
ukurahura ubumenyi *v. phr.* knowledge acquisition.
ukurebana isesemi *v. phr.* abhorring. *Syn:* **ukurebana ishozi**.
ukurebana ishozi *v. phr.* abhorring. *Syn:* **ukurebana isesemi**.
ukurega [ukwurêga] *v.* accusing.
ukuregana *v.* mutual accusation. *Syn:* **ugushinjana**.
ukuregwa mu ruhame *v. phr.* public accusation.
ukurenganura *n.* of justice.
ukurengera ibidukikije *v. phr.* environmental protection.
ukurengura *v.* goal kick.
ukurenza urugero *n. phr.* over dosage.
ukureshya imbere y'amategeko *n.* Equality before the law.
ukuri1 *n.* reality; actuality; fact; truth; verity; materiality; substantiality; physical existence; corporeality; tangibility. *Syn:* **imvaho**, **impamo**.
ukuri2 *n.* truth; the true; verity, trueness; conformity to reality or actuality.
ukurinda *n.* keeping.
ukuringaniza *n.* settings. *Syn:* **ugutereza**, **ukuboneza**.
ukuriye abandi *n. phr.* **1** • head; leader; chief; director; boss; administrator; big wheel; guiding light.
2 (mu butegetsi) • dictator; king; queen; monarch; sovereign; ruler; czar; potentate; suzerain; president; prime minister; premier.
3 (mu gisirikari) • commander-in-chief; commanding general; general; captain; commandant; commander; admiral; commodore; field marshal; marshal.
4 (mu bucuruzi) • chairman of the board; chairman; chief executive officer; chief executive; president; manager; superintendent; foreman; supervisor.
ukuriye atoliye *n. phr.* shop foreman.
ukurushanwa *n.* competing.
ukutabogama *n.* neutrality.
ukutamenya *n.* ignorance.
ukutarobanura ku butoni *n.* impartiality.
ukutava ku izima *v. phr.* inflexibility; uncompromising; rigid; unbending.
ukutahaba *n.* lack; unavailability; nonexistence; scarcity; deficiency; insufficiency; scantiness; want; dearth. *Syn:* **ingume**.
ukutemeranya umugambi *v. phr.* oppose a plan.
ukutita *n. Usage:* **ku muntu, ku kintu**.**1** • ignoring; not paying attention to; not giving the name to.
2 • abandoning; abandonment. *Syn:* **ukwirengagiza**.
ukutivanga *adj.* noninterference.
ukutihana *n.* impenitence.
ukuvanamo inda *v. phr.* *Usage:* **ku bushake**.aborting.

ukuvuga *n.* speaking.
ukuvugiriza *n.* whistling.
ukuvugwa neza *v. phr.* *Usage:* **mu binyamakuru, etc.**.boost; favorable mention; good word; good review; free ad; plug; promotion; praise; compliment; applause.
ukuvurwa *n.* medical care.
ukuyoboka wese *v. phr.* submission.
ukuyobya *v.* confusing.
ukuhaba *n.* existence; supply; abundance; plenty; sufficiency; adequacy; surfeit; plethora.
ukuhagera *n.* arrival; arriving; coming; advent; appearance; approach; entrance.
ukuza kwa kabiri kwa Kirisito *n. phr.* second coming of Christ; doomsday; Day of Judgment; end of the world; Judgment Day; the Last Judgment. *Syn:* **ukugaruka kwa Kirisitu**, **amaza ya Kirisitu**, **umunsi w'imperuka**, **umunsi w'urubanza**, **ishira ry'isi**.
ukuze *adj.* adult.
ukuzira *n.* abhorring.
ukuzirana *n.* incompatibility.
ukuzirikana *n.* meditating.
ukuzuza *n.* completing.
ukuzuza ibitabo by'icungamari *n.* bookkeeping; it refers to the task of recording the amount, date, and source of all business revenues and expenses. Bookkeeping is essentially the starting point of the accounting process. Only with accurate bookkeeping numbers can meaningful accounting be done.
ukuzuzanya *n.* complementarity.
ukwa *adv.* like.
ukwaka *n.* application; request.
ukwaka akazi *n.* job application; applying for a job.
ukwakira [ukwaakyiira] *n.* receiving.
Ukwakira *n.* October. *Syn:* **ukwezi kwa cumi**.
Ukwakira kwakira imbuto *n.* October.
ukwambika urubwa *n. phr.* diffamation of character.
ukwandika *n.* writing; writing down; jotting down; putting on paper; composing; drafting; turning out; dashing off; authoring; penning; transcribing; recording; copying; inscribing.
ukwandikirana *v.* corresponding.
ukwandikwa ku gahato *n.* forced conscription.
ukwandukura *v.* coping. *Syn:* **iyandukura**.
ukwanduza isura y'umuntu *v. phr.* diffamation of character.
ukwanga *v.* abhorring.
ukwangiza imyanyandangagitsina *n.* sexual abuse.
ukwangiza ubusugi *loc.*
1 • deflower; mar; debauch; impair; seduce; spoil; vitiate.
2 • ravish; violate; rape. *Syn:* **ugucuza ubusugi**.
ukwayura *v.* yawning.
ukwacyo *adj.* apart; aside; to one side; by oneself; by itself; alone; aloof; isolated; separate; cut off; divorced.
ukwaha1 *n.* armpit; axilla; axillary cavity; axillary fossa.

ukwaha$_2$ *Etym:* verb "kwaha".*n.* picking up; harvesting.
ukwemera *v.* faith.
ukwemera amakosa no kuyasabira imbabazi *v. phr.* mea culpa.
ukwemererwa *v.* eligibility.
ukwemeza *n.* confirming.
ukwezi *n.* moon; month.
ukwezi gushize *n. phr.* last month.
ukwezi gutaha *n. phr.* next month.
ukwezi kuzaza *n. phr.* next month.
ukwezi kwa gatandatu *n. phr.* June. *Syn:* **Kamena**.
ukwezi kwa gatanu *n. phr.* May. *Syn:* **Gicurasi**.
ukwezi kwa gatatu *n. phr.* March. *Syn:* **Werurwe**.
ukwezi kwa kabiri *n. phr.* February. *Syn:* **Gashyantare**.
ukwezi kwa kane *n. phr.* April. *Syn:* **Mata**.
ukwezi kwa karindwi *n. phr.* July. *Syn:* **Nyakanga**.
ukwezi kwa mbere *n. phr.* January. *Syn:* **Mutarama**.
ukwezi kwa munani *n. phr.* August. *Syn:* **Kanama**.
ukwezi kwa cumi *n. phr.* October. *Syn:* **Ukwakira**.
ukwezi kwa cumi na kumwe *n. phr.* November.
ukwezi kwa cumi n'abiri *n. phr.* December.
ukwezi kwa cyenda *n. phr.* September. *Syn:* **Nzeri**.
ukwibaza *v.* wondering.
ukwibeshaho *n.* living from hand to mouth.
ukwibohoza *n.* liberation.
ukwibuka ibyahise *v. phr.* reminiscence; a mental impression retained and recalled from the past.
ukwibwiriza *n.* initiative.
ukwifashisha *v.* using; utilizing.
ukwifata *n.* abstinence; nonindulgence; self-denial; self-restraint; self-control; discipline; forbearance; abstention; temperance; sobriety; continence; chastity.
ukwifuza *n.* lust; passion; strong desire; craving; bodily appetite; fleshly desire; sexuality; libidinousness; lasciviousness; lewdness; salaciousness; satyriasis; nymphomania; carnality; lechery.
ukwiga *n.* knowledge acquisition. *Syn:* **ukurahura ubumenyi**.
ukwiga imvano y'ikibazo urebye impamvu zose zishobora kuba cyaragiteye *n. phr.* systemic approach.
ukwigana *n.* coping.
ukwigarurira *n.* conquering.
ukwigarurirwa n'abanyamahanga *n.* foreign occupation.
ukwigiramo icyizere *n. phr.* confidence; self-confidence; self-assurance; faith in oneself; certainty; certitude; self-reliance; courage; intrepidity; mettle; spirit; nerve; boldness; daring; audacity; spunk; pluck, grit; guts.
ukwigisha gusoma *n. phr.* teaching reading.
ukwigomwa *n.* fasting.

ukwimariramo *n.* attachment; love; devotion; affection; fondness; tenderness; bond; affinity; predilection; friendship; liking; regard; respect.

ukwimurirwa ahandi ku ngufu *n.* forced relocation.

ukwirarira *n.* civilian self-defense. *Syn:* **ukwirindira umutekano**.

ukwirengagiza *n.* *Usage:* **umuntu, ikintu**.ignoring; not paying attention to; not giving the name to. *Syn:* **ukutita**.

ukwirengera *n.* self-defense. *Syn:* **ukwirwanaho**.

ukwirinda *n.* abstaining; act of abstention. *Syn:* **ukwiramira**, **ukwiziga**.

ukwisiga *n.* anointing the body.

ukwisubira *n.* conscientious objection.

ukwisuganya *n.* regrouping.

ukwishirahamwe *n.* *Usage:* **ibihugu, amashyaka, etc.**.alignment, alliance, coalition, alinement; an organization of people (or countries) involved in a pact or treaty. *Syn:* **ubufatanye**.

ukwishyikiriza *n.* yielding.

ukwishyira ukizana *v. phr.* freedom; openness; frankness; unrestraint; abandon; abandonment; absence of reserve; unreservedness; candor; unconstraint; informality; naturalness; bluntness; directness; forwardness; downrightness.

ukwishyiraho *v.* self-esteem. *Syn:* **ukwiyemera**.

ukwishyura imyenda *v. phr.* debt servicing.

ukwitabira *n.* participation.

ukwita ku bakoreweho ibikorwa by'urugaraguro *n.* torture victims treatment.

ukwitangira *v.* *Usage:* **umuntu umwitaho, ikintu, etc. wasezeranyije ubudahemuka**.devotion; attentiveness; dedication; commitment; devotedness; earnest attachment; regard; reverence; love; fondness; concern for; loyalty; adherence; faithfulness; fealty; allegiance; zeal; ardor.

ukwitegura amatora *v. phr.* preparing for elections.

ukwitirira *v.* accusation in mirror; projection. *Syn:* **ukwitiranya**.

ukwitotomba *n.* complaints.

ukwiva inyuma *n. phr.* *Usage:* **mu bitekerezo**.brainstorming.

ukwivuguruza *n.* paradox; self-contradiction; self-contradictory statement; seeming contradiction; incongruity; anomaly; inconsistency; oddity; enigma; puzzle; riddle; poser; seeming absurdity.

ukwiyama bwa nyuma *n. phr.* ultimatum.

ukwiyamamaza *n.* electoral campaign.

ukwiyambaza abamaritiri by'agakabyo *n. phr.* martyrolatry; excessive devotion to martyrs.

ukwiyandikisha *n.* subscribe.

ukwiyandukuza *n.* unsubscribe.
ukwiye *n.* eligible; qualified; able to be chosen; acceptable; authorized; appropriate; proper; suitable; fitting; applicable; desirable; worthwhile.
ukwiye *n.* you would.
ukwiye kugenda nonaha *v. phr.* you had better go now.
ukwiyemera *v.* self-esteem. *Syn:* **ukwishyiraho**.
ukwiyemeza *n.* Self-determination. *Syn:* **ugutera intambwe idasubira inyuma**.
ukwiyibagirwa *n.* abnegation.
ukwiyubaha *n.* self-respect; proper esteem or regard for the dignity of one's character.
ukwiyumanganya *n.* patience.
ukwicaho akanyerezo *n. phr.* automatic hyphenation.
ukwicaho akarongo *n. phr.* automatic underline.
ukwicishabugufi *v. phr.* humility; modesty; humbleness; lowliness; tentiousness; lack of proudness; self-abasement; diffidence; demureness; meekness; shyness; timidity; bashfulness. *Syn:* **ubwicishebugufi**.
ukwicisha imanzi *v. phr.* tattooing.
ukwicuza1 *v.* regret; sorrow; grief; remorse; remorsefulness; regretfulness; rue; ruefulness; compunction; contrition; apology; apologies; repentance; grievance; lamentation; disappointment; dissatisfaction; anguish; woe; qualm; reservation; scruple; pang of conscience; twinge; second thought; self-condemnation; self-reproach; heartache.
ukwicuza2 *v.* self-reproach; regret; remorse; qualms of conscience; compunction; repentance; penitence; penance; atonement.
ukwihambira1 *n.* attachment; love; devotion; affection; fondness; tenderness; bond; affinity; predilection; friendship; liking; regard; respect.
ukwihambira2 *n.* *Usage:* **ku muntu, ikintu, etc.**.devotion; attentiveness; dedication; commitment; devotedness; earnest attachment; regard; reverence; love; fondness; concern for; loyalty, adherence; faithfulness; fealty; allegiance; zeal; ardor. *Syn:* **ukudatetereza**, **ukudataba undi mu nama**, **ukutica amasezerano**, **ukudateshuka ku masezerano**.

ukwihana *n.* *Usage:* **mu mutima**.regret; sorrow; grief; remorse; remorsefulness; regretfulness; rue; ruefulness; compunction; contrition; apology; apologies; repentance; grievance; lamentation; disappointment; dissatisfaction; anguish; woe; qualm; reservation; scruple; pang of conscience; twinge; second thought; self-condemnation; self-reproach; heartache.

ukwihangana *n.* abstaining; act of abstention.

ukwihebera *n.* *Usage:* **umuntu umwitaho, ikintu, etc.**.devotion; attentiveness; dedication; commitment; devotedness; earnest attachment; regard; reverence; love; fondness; concern for; loyalty, adherence; faithfulness; fealty; allegiance; zeal; ardor. *Syn:* **ukudatetereza**, **ukudataba undi mu nama**, **ukutica amasezerano**, **ukudateshuka ku masezerano**.

ukwihorera *n.* vendette. *Syn:* **ubuhozi**, **ubwihorere**.

ukwizera *n.* belief.

ukwiziga *n.* control; command; management; mastery; regulation; direction; sway; rule; dominion; domination; jurisdiction; authority; supervision; charge. *Syn:* **ukwikomeza**.

ukwohereza umuryango ku muryango *n. phr.* door to door delivery.

um *interj.* um.

umanuka *adj.* descending.

umanza *adv.* maybe; perhaps. *Variant:* **ubanza**; **ahari**.

umenya *adv.* maybe; perhaps. *Syn:* **ubanza**, **ahari**.

umg. *abbrev.* proverb. *See:* **umugani mugufi**.

umr. *abbrev.* adverb; modal. *See:* **umugereka**.

ums. *abbrev.* appendix. *See:* **umusuma**.

umtware w'ingabo *n. phr.* army chief.

umuba *n.* sheaf.

umuba *n.* stack; pile; heap; bank; sheaf; mass; rick; clump; mound; mountain; bunch; load; accumulation; aggregation; amassment; batch; bundle.

umubabaro *n.* affliction; distress; hardship; trouble; trial; tribulation; torment; oppression; adversity; misfortune; ordeal; calamity; pain; anguish; misery; wretchedness; curse.

umubaji *n.* **1** • joiner; carpenter; a person who builds or repairs wooden structures, as houses, scaffolds, or shelving. **Umubaji ari gisana urugi.** The carpenter is repairing the door.
2 • sawyer; a person who saws wood, esp. as an occupation.

umubande *n.* valley; flat region between mountains; river valley; river basin; basin; dell; dale; glade; glen; vale; hollow; bottom; dip; ravine; gully; gulch; gorge; canyon; divide; chasm; water gap; gap; cut. *Syn:* **umuhora**, **umucyamo**, **umwonga**; *Ant:* **impinga**.

umubano1 *n.* **1** • co-operation.

2 • closeness. **umubano w'abashakanye.** matrimonial closeness.
umubano2 *n.* association; affiliation; connection; alliance; participation; membership; relation; relationship; relations; collaboration; friendship; acquaintance; familiarity; intimacy; friendliness; fraternization; companionship; fellowship; camaraderie.
umubano mwiza *n. phr.* tight cooperation.
umubarankuru *n.* narrator.
umubare1 *n.* number; figure; numeral; figure; character; symbol; integer; cipher; digit; round number; even or odd number; amount; quantity; sum; aggregate; tally; total.
umubare2 *n.* number.
umubare ndangakarere *n. phr.* zone code number.
umubare nyakamwe *n. phr.* prime number.
umubare ugabanyika na kabiri *n. phr.* even number.
umubare w'amafaranga *n. phr.* sum; amount of money; cash; funds; currency; coin; dough; bread; bucks; lettuce; jack; moolah.
umubare w'igiharwe *n. phr.* odd number.
umubare w'ikiromani *n. phr.* Roman numeral.
umubarwa *n.* figure; number.
umubarwa nyakamwe *n. phr.* odd number.
umubatizo *n.* baptism; Christian sacrament of initiation; sprinkling; immersion; spiritual rebirth; purification. *Syn:* **batisimu**.
umubavu *n.* perfume. *See:* **parufe**.
umubazi *n. phr.* butcher. *Syn:* **umunyama**, **umukinjaji**.
umuberanya *n.* bulrush. *Typha BOTANY*.
umubereranguni *n.* hypotenuse.
umubi *n.* **1** • ugly; homely; unattractive; unsightly; unseemly; unbecoming; ill-favored; repulsive; hideous; frightful; grotesque; monstrous; evil-looking.
2 • a name given to the satan by protestant christians.
umubibyi *n.* sower.
umubikira *n.* sister; nun; a woman who is a member of a religious order, esp. one bound by vows of poverty, chastity, and obedience.
umubiri2 *n.* sex organ. *Syn:* **igitsina**.
umubiri *n.* body.
umubirigi *n.* Belgian.
umubirikira *n.* funnel.
umubiri w'inzu *loc.* lit. the house body.
umubiri w'umuntu *n. phr.* human body.
umubirizi *n.* *Vernonia amygdalina*.
umubisha *n.* enemy; a deadly enemy who must be destroyed. He is entitled to kill in self-defence. *Syn:* **umwanzi**.
umubitsi wa banki *n. phr.* manager.

umubonano *n.* meeting; encounter.
umubonano mpuzabitsina *n. phr.* carnal knowledge; coitus; copulation; coition; congress; relation; intercourse; sexual intercourse; sexual relation; sexual congress.
umubonobono *n.* Croton macrostachyus. *Syn:* **ikibonobono**.
umubore *n.* worn out. *Syn:* **umushenye**.
umuborogo *n.* whimpers.
umuboyi *n.* houseboy.
umubu *n.* mosquito. *genus culex*. *Syn:* **umuryasenge**.
umubumbankari *n.* *Usage:* **ijambo ritsindwa**; euphemism; taboo.female genital with a lot of secretions.
umubumbe *n.* **1** • sphere; body; globe; round body; ball; globular mass; spheroid; globule; orb.
2 • globe.
umubumbe ugaragiye izuba *n. phr.* planet.
umubumbyi *n.* potter; a person who makes pottery.
umuburanyi [umubuurânyi, umubûuranyi] *n.* **1** • accused; charged with a crime, wrongdoing, fault, etc.
3 • accuser; someone who makes an accusation.
umuburo *n.* warning; warning signal; warning sign; alarm; signal; forewarning; notice; notification; intimation; hint; sign; token; omen; portent; foretoken; presage; apprisal; advice. *Syn:* **iburirwa**, **iburira**, **inama**, **ikimenyetso**, **imbuzi**.
umubuza *n.* a sort of a plant; [in traditional mentality] a plant that has preventive capabilities.
Umubwiriza *n.* preacher.
umubyaza *n.* **1** • wise woman. *Usage:* **gakondo**.
2 • obstetrician.
umubyeyi1 *n.* parent; mother; father; dam; sire; begetter; procreator; creator; originator; producer; ancestor; progenitor; predecessor; precursor; forerunner; antecedent; prototype; original; model; exemplar.*Pl:* **ababyeyi**. **ababyeyi banjye** my parents.
umubyeyi2 *n.* benefactor; supporter; patron; donor; sponsor; upholder; backer; helper; friend; angel; fairy godmother; contributor. *Syn:* **imana y'i Rwanda**, **umugiraneza**, **imfura**.
umubyibuho ukabuje *n. phr.* stoutness; portliness; obesity; obesiness.
umubyimba1 *n.* trunc; torso. *Syn:* **igihimba**.
umubyimba2 *n.* body; truck.
umubyimba w'inzu *loc.* lit. the trunk of the house.
umubyimba w'icyandikwa *n. phr.* text body.

umubyindi *n.* excrement; faeces; feces; BM; dejection; stool.
umudage *n.* German.
umudari [umudâri] *n.* starving person; starved.
umudari *n.* medal; citation; decoration; medallion; ribbon; award of honor; trophy; prize; award; honor; laurel; reward.
umudari wa zahabu *n.* *phr.* golden medal.
umudendezo1 *n.* relief; assurance; certainty; confidence; calmness; tranquility; serenity; composure; self-possession; aplomb.
umudendezo2 *n.* stability; peace; calm; quiet; serenity; peacefulness; repose; hush; placidity; stillness; restfulness; quietude; harmony; concord; composure.
umudigi *n.* abdomen.
umudivantisiti *n.* **1** • Adventist.
2 • a member of any of certain Christian denominations that maintain that the Second Coming of Christ is imminent. *Syn:* **umudiventi**.
umudiventi *n.* **1** • Adventist.
2 • a member of any of certain Christian denominations that maintain that the Second Coming of Christ is imminent. *Syn:* **umudivantisiti**.
umudiyakoni *n.* deacon.
umudiho *n.* dance. **Waba ukunda kureba umudiho w'ino?** Do you like to watch local dances?
umudiho gakondo traditional dances.
umudiho wa kinyekongo Congolese dances. *Syn:* **imbyino**.
umudugararo *n.* noise; confusion; disorder (that hinders work).
umudugudu *n.* village; small town; suburb; municipality; hamlet; farming village; rural community.
umuduri *n.* **1** • lyre.
2 • a small harplike musical instrument of ancient Greece used esp. to accompany singing and recitation.
umufa *n.* sauce; soup. *Syn:* **isosi**, **umucuzi**, **isupu**.
umufana *n.* supporter; backer; upholder; defender; champion; patron; adherent; benefactor; disciple; wellwisher; partisan; advocate; ally; helper; follower; sympathizer.
umufaransa *n.* French.
umufaransisikani *n.* Franciscan.
umufaratiri *n.* brother; friar.
umufarisayo *n.* Pharisee.
umufariso *n.* **1** • mattress.
2 • a large pad for supporting the reclining body, used as or on a bed and consisting of a cloth case filled with hair, straw, cotton, foam rubber, or a framework of springs.
umufarizayi *n.* Pharisee.

umufasha *n.* **1** • assistant; helper; assisatant; subordinate; aide; second-in-command; subaltern; lieutenant; adjutant; associate; sidekick; auxiliary; apprentice; aid; aider; helping hand; colleague; co-worker; collaborator; partner; accessory; confederate; accomplice; cooperator; ally; supporter.
2 • helpmate; helpful partner.
umufasha wa muganga *n. phr.* medical assistant.
umufatabuguzi *n.* subscriber.
umufatankono *n.* cook. *Syn:* **umunyagikari**, **umuboyi**.
umufatasuka *n.* agriculturer. *Syn:* **umuhinzi**.
umuferege *n.* canal; artificial waterway; manmade waterway; channel; conduit; aqueduct; arm of the sea ;
umuforoderi *n.* tax evader; smugler.
umuforomo *n.* male nurse. **Umuganga yanteye urushinge** The nurse has given me an injection.
umuforomokazi *n.* **1** • nurse; nurse; public health nurse.
2 • a person formally educated and trained in the care of the sick or infirm, esp. a registered nurse.
umufotozi *n.* photographer.
umufuka *n.* sack. *Syn:* **umufuko**. *From:* Swahili "mfuko".
umufuka w'amabya *n. phr.* **1** • scrotum.
2 • the pouch of skin that contains the testes.
umufundi *n.* **1** • mechanic; engineer; mechanist; mechanic engineer. *Syn:* **makanika**, **umukanishi** **MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**.
2 • builder CONSTRUCTION.
umufungo *n.* stanza; stave; strophe; jingle.
umufuniko w'amacupa *n. phr.* cork.
umufunzo *n.* wound; laceration; gash; cut; slit; lesion; contusion; bruise.
umufurere *n.* brother.
umugabane *n.* **1** • fraction.
2 • share; part; portion; allotment; apportionment; allowance; quota; percent; percentage; ration; cut.
3 • piece; portion; quantity; amount; share; slice; cut; chunk; hunk; lump; pat; blob; bit; fraction; scrap; fragment; shard; part; shred; sliver; swatch; length; cutting; paring; component; member; section; segment; division.
umugabane w'isi *n. phr.* **1** • continent.
2 • one of the main landmasses of the globe, usu. reckoned as seven in number (Europe, Asia, Africa, North America, South America, Australia, and Antarctica).
umugabekazi *n.* queen mother.
umugabo1 *n.* *Pl:* **abagabo**. **1** • man; male; masculine person; gentleman; chap; fellow; guy; gent. *Syn:* **umuganji**, **umurabo**. **Umugabo munini aje hano** A big man comes here.
2 **(married)** • married man; husband; spouse; hubby.

umugabo2 *n.* witness; eyewitness; onlooker; observer; spectator; looker-on; beholder; person who gives testimony; person who gives evidence; testifier; attester; deponent.
Syn: **umutangabuhamya**, **umuhamya**.

umugabo wa mama *n.* step father.

umugabo washatse *n.* *phr.* husband; hubby; married man.

umugabo wacu *n.* brother-in-law.

umugaga *n.* tycoon; powerful businessperson; wealthy businessperson; magnate; mogul; nabob; potentate; captain of industry; entrepreneur; industrialist; big shot; bigwig; big gun; big wheel; boss.

umugambanyi *n.* **1** • betrayer; one who betrays his country; one who commits treason; turncoat; renegade; serpent; snake in the grass; wolf in sheep's clothing.
2 • deserter; mutineer; revolutionary; rebel; betrayer; double-crosser; double-dealer; deceiver; hypocrite; false friend; Judas; apostate; quisling; fifth columnist; rat; ratter; ratfink.
3 • treasonist; traitor.

umugambi *n.* **1** • plan; intention; intent; design; calculation; purpose.
2 • goal.

umugambi mubisha *n.* *phr.* plot; conspiracy; intrigue; secret plan; evil plan; scheme; machination; maneuver; design; stratagem.

umugambi w'amahoro *n.* peace plan ;

umuganaho *n.* perpetuity; happiness.

umuganda *n.* communal work; community work. "Umuganda", is the Kinyarwanda word for the wood used to construct a house.

umuganda *n.* [umugâandâ] Ugandan.

umugande *n.* [umugâandê] Ugandan.

umuganga *n.* **1** • medicine man; medicine-man; doctor; physician; medical practitioner; person licensed to practice medicine.
2 • internist; general practitioner; GP; dentist; osteopath; pediatrician; podiatrist; opthalmologist.

umuganga w'ababyeyi

umuganga w'abana *n.* *phr.* pediatrician.

umuganga w'amenyo *n.* *phr.* dentist.

umuganga w'inzobere *n.* *phr.* medical doctor.

umugangahuzi *n.* exorcist; exorcisor.

umugani *n.* tale.

umugani mugufi *n.* *phr.* proverb.
Syn: **umugani w'umugenurano**.

umugani w'umugenurano *n.* *phr.* proverb. *Syn:* **umugani mugufi**.

umuganji *n.* hubby; husband; married man. *Syn:* **umugabo**.

umugano *n.* bamboo.

umuganura *n.* premices; primices; first fruits.

umuganza *n.* a kind of a tree that is used to ensure victory over enemy kingdoms. It is after these magic herbs have been mixed together into a magic potion that the genitals of the Hutu king are brought back.

umugara *n.* *Usage:* **w'intare, wa Ruhaya**.mane.

umugaragu *n.*

1 (uhatse abandi bagaragu) • vassal; liege; liegeman; liege subject; feudatory.

2 • a person holding a fief; a person who owes allegiance and service to a feudal lord.

3 (uhatswe) • servant; retainer; serflike; servile. *Syn:* **umuhakwa**.

umugarura *n.* vein.

umugati *n.* bread; loaf.

umugayo *n.* disgrace; dishonour; dishonor. *Syn:* **ihinyu**, **ivebo**.

umugapita *n.* supervisor; overseer. *Syn:* **ukoresha**, **gapita**, **ikirongozi**, **kapita**. *Variant:* **umukapita**.

umugazi *n.* tranquillity; peace; calm; quiet; serenity; peacefulness; repose; hush; placidity; stillness; restfulness; quietude; harmony; concord; composure.

umugemuzi *n.* distributor.

umugenamisusire *n.* stylist.

umugenamyandikire *n.* stylist.

umugende *n.* ditch; trench; channel. *Syn:* **uruhavu**.

umugenerwabikorwa *n.* beneficiary; inheritor; legatee; heir; heiress; receiver; recipient; grantee.

umugenerwamurage *n.* heir; beneficiary; inheritor; inheritress; inheritrix; heir apparent; heir presumptive. *Syn:* **umuragwa**.

umugenga *n.* boss; head; head man; boss; chief; leader; dominant person; controller; authority; overlord; governor; director; supervisor; manager; overseer; superintendent.

umugenge *n.* Acacia hockii.

umugeni *n.* **1** • bride.

2 • a woman about to be married; a newly married woman; a woman recently married.

umugenzi *n.* pilgrim.

umugenzuzi *n.* **1** • inspector; detective.

2 • controller.

umugenzuzi w'ibizamini invigilator.

umugenzuzinsesenguzi *n.* monitor.

umugenzuzi w'imari *n.* *phr.* **1** • auditor.

2 • official in charge of overseeing public expenditure.

umugera *From:* Kirundi.*n.* virus; microorganism smaller than a bacterium; germ; microbe; bug ;

umugereka *n.* **1** • adverb.

2 • subsidiary; related; annexe; additional.

umugereki *n.* Greek.

umugeri *n.* kick, a hit with the foot, boot, stroke; act of kicking.

umugeti *n.* Grevillea robusta; Hagenia abyssinica BOTANY.

umugezi *n.* river; big river. *See:* **uruzi**; **ivomo**; **ivomero**.

umugina1 *n.* antihill.

umugina2 *n.* *Usage:* **ijambo ritsindwa**; euphemism; taboo.an impressive female genital because of its robustness.

umugiranabi *n.* killer.

umugiraneza2 *n.* kind; kindly; benign; generous; good-hearted; tenderhearted; softhearted; tender; gentle; compassionate; merciful; good-natured; affectionate; haritable; warmhearted; bighearted; sympathetic; understanding; well-meaning; considerate; thoughtful; amiable; obliging; cordial; gracious; accommodating; amicable; friendly; neighborly; good-humored; well-disposed; gentle; polite; courteous; civil; benefctor; benefactress; helper; supporter; patron; donor; sponsor; upholder; backer; helper; friend; angel; fairy godmother; contributor; kinder; humanitarian. *Usage:* **utera inkunga**. *Syn:* **umuterankunga**.

umugisha *n.* **1** • blessing; advantage; benefit; good; good fortune; favor; gift; bounty; gain; profit.
2 • benediction; blessing; prayer; benison; consecration; invocation; closing prayer.

umugishwanama *n.* **1** • advisor.
2 • consultant, a person who gives professional or expert advice.

umugizi wa nabi *n.* *phr.* malefactor; criminal; unrighteous; immoral; bad; evil; wicked; sinful; villainous; dishonorable; disreputable; dishonest; corrupt; unscrupulous; unprincipled; false; iniquitous; unjust; unfair; ungodly; irreligious; unholy; irreverent; unvirtuous; killer; guilty person; person convicted of a crime; culprit; lawbreaker; outlaw; felon; hood; crook; wrongdoer; transgressor; malefactor; offender. *Syn:* **inkozi y'ibibi**.

umugo *n.* *Acacia polyacantha*.

umugogo *n.* a big firewood; the king's cadaver.

umugogoro *n.* burden; weight; load; strain; stress; care; responsibility; onus; trouble; anxiety; encumbrance; hardship. *Syn:* **umutwaro**, **umuruho**.

umugombe *n.* a kind of traditional medicinal herb BOTANY.

umugome1 *n.* **1** • wicked. *Syn:* **cyobo-kibi**, **gica**.
2 • rebel; mutineer. *Syn:* **icyigomeke**.

umugome2 *n.* wicked; cruel. *Syn:* **cyobo-kibi**, **gica**.

umugomoke *n.* man; winner of the war. *Syn:* **umuganji**, **umugabo**.

umugomoke *n.* inheritance. *Syn:* **umunani**2.

umugongo *n.* back.

umugongo w'ikibabi *loc.* lit. the back of a leaf.

umugongo w'ishati *loc.* lit. the back of a short.
umugono *n.* snore.
umugore *n.* female; girl; woman; offspring-bearing; childbearing; adult female; lady; dowager; matron; damsel; maiden; maid. *Syn:* **umucanyi**, **agacanyi**, **umudamu**, **umutyara**, **umufasha**, **umuhete**, **umukari**. *See:* **ikirongore**; **iriza**; **ijigija**; **igicambyaro**; **umukecuru**; **rukukuri**.
Umugore ni uw'umuryango *proverb.* The wife belongs to the family.
umugore utwite *n. phr.* pregnant woman.
umugore wa kabiri *n.* stepmother.
umugore warongowe *n. phr.* married woman. *Syn:* **umugore washyingiwe**, **umugore washatse**.
umugore washatse *n. phr.* married woman. *Syn:* **umugore washyingiwe**, **umugore warongowe**.
umugore washyingiwe *n. phr.* married woman. *Syn:* **umugore washatse**, **umugore warongowe**.
umugore wacu *n. phr.* sister-in-law.
umugore w'uburyo *n.* midwife; a woman who assists women in childbirth. *Syn:* **umubyaza**.
umugore w'umugabo *loc.* a courageous woman; a man's wife; woman of man.
umugore w'umuganga *n. phr.* a woman doctor; a doctor's wife; woman of doctor.
umugoroba *n.* evening.
umugoronome *n.* agronomist.
umugororwa *n.* inmate. *Syn:* **umunyururu**, **imfungwa**, **umuroko**.
umugozi *n.* bond; bindings; fastenings; rope; cord; chains; shackles; manacles; handcuffs; irons; fetters.
umugu *n.* Acacia polyacantha BOTANY.
umuguha *n.* *Usage:* **ijambo ritsindwa**; euphemism; taboo.a very long penis.
umuguzi *n.* consumer; user; customer; buyer; purchaser; patron; client.
umugwaneza *n.* **1** • kind; kindly; benign; generous; good-hearted; tenderhearted; softhearted; tender; gentle; compassionate; merciful; good-natured; affectionate; charitable; warmhearted; bighearted; sympathetic; understanding; well-meaning; considerate; thoughtful; amiable; obliging; cordial; gracious; accommodating; amicable; friendly; neighborly; good-humored; well-disposed; gentle; polite; courteous; civil.
2 • pleasant; likable; congenial; genial; friendly; affable; amiable; cheerful; good-humored; good-natured; companionable; sociable; gregarious; cordial; warm; amicable; tactful; polite.

3 • amiable; friendly; agreeable; amicable; pleasant; congenial; good-natured; kindly; obliging; cordial; sociable; affable; pleasing; attractive; engaging; winning; charming; polite; genial; gracious.

umugwegwe *n.* sisal. agave sisalana.

umuja *n.* **1** • servant; maidservant; slave; captive of war.

2 • employee; attendant; retainer; helper; domestic; factotum; maid; valet; footman; chauffeur; cook; butler; hired man; hired girl; household help; housekeeper; menial; flunky; lackey; slavey; scullion; henchman; underling; minion; man; girl; man.

umujera *n.* manager. *Syn:* **umucungamari**.

umujinya *n.* bad mood. *See:* **uburakari**.

umujugujugu *n.* boomerang; throwing stick; throw stick.

umujura *n.* brigand; thief; robber; burglar; bandit; crook; purloiner; holdup man; filcher; pilferer; purse-snatcher; mugger; shoplifter; pickpocket; sneak thief; kleptomaniac; housebreaker; second-story man; highwayman; hijacker; rustler; swindler; confidence man; racketeer; larcenist; embezzler; defrauder. *Syn:* **umunyoni**, **igisambo**, **ufite akaboko karekare**, **umuforoderi**, **igisahiranda**.

umujyambere *n.* child. *Syn:* **ubura**, **umwana**, **iryori**, **urubyaro**, **urubuto**, **umujyambere**.

umujyanama1 *n.* **1** • counsellor; advisor.

2 • adviser; instructor; tutor; mentor; cabinet member; minister; counselor.

umujyanama mu by'amategeko *n. phr.* legal advisor; legal adviser; lawyer; attorney; counsel; counselor-at-law; advocate; barrister; solicitor.

umujyi *n. 1. 1.* town; city; self-governing populated place; municipality; borough; township; parish; urban area; population center; metropolis; cosmopolis.

2 (ADMIN). • *1.* municipality.

umujyi munini *n. phr.* big town; metropolitan area; megalopolis; metropolis; incorporated town; municipality; township; burg.

umujyojyo *n.* a new hoe. *Syn:* **ifuni**, **nyirabusama**, **ikirimisho**.

umukaka *n.* canine tooth; canine; cuspid; dogtooth; eyetooth.

umukambwe *n.* old man; greybeared; sage.

umukamyi *n.* milker; milkman; milkwoman.

umukandara w'umukara *n.* black belt.

umukandida *n.* **1** • candidate; applicant; nominee; aspirant; eligible; possibility; hopeful; competitor; contender; contestant. *Syn:* **uwiyamamaza**, **uwitoresha**, **uwitoza**.

2 • office seeker; job seeker. *Syn:* **usaba akazi**.

umukangurambaga *n.*
1 • animator; leader of activity.
2 (w'ikigo cy'urubyiruko) • youth animator; coordinator.

umukanishi *n.* mechanic; engineer; mechanist; mechanic engineer. *Syn:* **makanika**, **umufundi**.

umukara1 *n.* black.

umukara2 *n.* mongoose. *Syn:* **umutereri**, **umuturu**.

umukarago *n.* verse.

umukara n'ubururu *n. phr.* black and blue.

umukara n'umweru *n. phr.* black and white.

umukarateka *n.* karate player.

umukaridinali *n.* Cardinal.

umukasi *n.* scissors. *Syn:* **imakasi**.

umukaya *n.* muscle; bicep; flexor; sinew; tendon; thew.

umukapita *n.* supervisor; overseer. *Syn:* **ukoresha**, **gapita**, **ikirongozi**, **kapita**. *Variant:* **umugapita**.

umukazana *n.* daughter-in-law.

umukeka *n.* mat.

umukeke *n.* chunk.

umukene *n.* **1** • poverty-stricken; indigent; insolvent; destitute; impoverished; penniless; moneyless; pauperized; bankrupt; impecunious.
2 • broke.
3 • needy; in need; in want; in straits; strapped.
4 • badly off; hard up; on the rocks.

umukene ku mutima *n. phr.* poor in spirit.

umukene nyakujya poor person; the unfortunate; the needy; the penniless; the destitute; the indigent.

umukeno *n.* human poverty.

umukerarugendo *n.* **1** • tourist; sightseer; journeyer; traveler; voyager; excursionist; globetrotter; world traveler.
2 • wayfarer; wanderer; pilgrim; vagabond.
3 • rubberneck; tripper (BrE.).

umukeri *Pl:* **imikeri**. *n.* strawberry; blackberry; bramble. *Syn:* **inkeri**.

umukecuru *n.* old woman.

umukiliya *n.* customer; patron; shopper; buyer; purchaser; client; habitué.

umukinayoga *n.* **1** • yogi.
2 • a person who practices yoga.

umukindo *n.* **1** • palm. *phoenix reclinata BOTANY*.
2 • cuban royal palm. *Roystonea regia*.
3 • wild oil palm; copra (kernels). *Eleais guineensis*.
4 • cycad. *encephalartos hildebrandtii*.
5 • *Raphia farinifera*.

umukingo *n.* scree, talus; a steep mass of loose rock on the slope of a mountain.

umukinjagi *n. phr.* butcher. *Syn:* **umubazi**, **umunyama**.

umukinnyi1 *n.* **1** • player; team member; athlete;
2 • jock; participant; contender; competitor; contestant; opponent; antagonist; adversary; gamester.

3 • actor; actress; performer.

umukinnyi2 *n.* *Usage:* **mu ikinamico, etc.**.character; fictional person; person; persona; role; part; dramatis personae (pl.). *Syn:* **umunyarubuga**.

umukinnyi utsinda *n. phr.* striker; an attacking forward in soccer. *Syn:* **rutahizamu**.

umukinnyi wa karate *n. phr.* karateka; a person who does karate.

umukinnyi wo mu ba kabiri *n. phr.* defender; fullback.

umukinnyi w'ikinamico *n. phr.* player; actor; actress; thespian; trouper; mummer; mime; performer; entertainer. *Syn:* **umunyarubuga**.

umukinnyi w'intyoza *n. phr.* playmaker. *See:* **rutahizamu**.

umukinnyi w'icyamamare *n. phr.* star; principal actor; principal; lead; hero; heroine; protagonist; well-known actor; popular entertainer; main attraction; headliner; drawing card; top draw; top banana; starlet; superior performer; superstar; All-American; great; giant; idol; immortal; god; goddess; prima donna; diva; prima ballerina; virtuoso; soloist; prominent figure; famous person; celebrity; name; luminary; eminence; notable; lion; mainstay; cynosure; VIP; bigwig.

umukino1 *n.* play; amusement; recreation; entertainment; diversion; fun; merrymaking; pleasure; enjoyment; caper; romp; lark; gambol; frolic; jest; sport.

umukino2 *n.* match; game; contest; competition; tournament; meet; event.

umukino ku kibuga cyawe *n. phr.* home game.

umukino mwihariko *n. phr.* individual sport. *Syn:* **siporo y'umuntu ku giti cye**.

umukino nguza *n. phr.* first leg; first leg match. *Syn:* **umukino ubanza**.

umukino nyishyu *n. phr.* second leg; second leg match. *Syn:* **umukino wo kwishyura**.

umukino ubanza *n. phr.* first leg; first leg match.

umukino umuntu yasohotse *n. phr.* away game.

umukino urangiza *n. phr.* final.

umukino wa nijoro *n. phr.* night game.

umukino wa yoga *n. phr.* yoga, a system of physical and mental disciplines practiced to attain control of body and mind, tranquillity, etc., esp. a series of postures and breathing exercises.

umukino wo kwishyura *n. phr.* second leg; second leg match.

umukino wo mu bwiherero *n. phr.* game behind closed doors.

umukino w'amagare *n. phr.* cycling.

umukino w'ibyiciro bitatu *n. phr.* match in three sets. *Syn:* **umukino w'amaseti atatu**.

umukiranutsi *n.* righteous person. *Syn:* **indakemwa**, **umunyamahoro**.
umukire *n.* rich.
umukirisito *n.* christian; a person who believes in Jesus Christ; an adherent of Christianity.
umukirisitu *n.* christian; a person who believes in Jesus Christ; an adherent of Christianity.
umukiro *n.* salvation. *Syn:* **uburokozi**, **agakiza**.
umukiza *n.* saviour; savior.
umuko *n.* erythrina. *Erythrina abyssinica*.
umukobwa *n.* girl; daughter; female child; young lady. *Syn:* **umuhaya**, **umutangampundu**, **umukesha**, **bazira-akanagana**; *Ant:* **umuhungu**.
umukobwa musangiye idini *n. phr.* *Usage:* **mumadini ya giporoso**.Sister. *Syn:* **mushiki**.
umukobwa wubashywe *n. phr.* mademoiselle; Miss.; Mlle.
umukobwa w'isugi *n. phr.* maid; maiden; damsel; lass; girl; virgin. *Syn:* **umwari**.
umukoki *n.* precipice; a cliff with a vertical, nearly vertical, or overhanging face.
umukoma *n.* in traditional mentality, this is a plant used to bang on the testicles to be mummified.
umukomamanga *n.* apricot.
umukomamanga *n.* pomegranate. *prunica granatum BOTANY*.
umukondo *n.* navel; nombril. *Syn:* **umucondo**, **ikiromba**, **iromba**.
umukondo w'indege/w'ubwato *loc.* lit. the navel of a plane/boat.
umukondo w'umuvure *loc.* lit. the navel of beer brewing wood vase.
umukongeresisite *n.* congressman; congressperson.
umukono *n.* signature. *Syn:* **isinya**.
umukontabure [umukwôontaâbure] **1. •** *n.* accountant; certified public accountant; CPA; C.P.A. *Syn:* **umucungamari**.
2. • *n.* bookkeeper; auditor; actuary. *From:* from French "comptable".
umukoranababushake, aba- [umukworanabushaâke] *n.* volunteer. *Syn:* **umukorerabushake**.
umukore *n.* *Dombeya goetzenii BOTANY*.
umukorerabushake *n.* volunteer. *Syn:* **umukoranabushake**.
umukoresha **1. •** *n.* boss.
2. • *n.* employer; supervisor; foreman; manager; superintendent; administrator; executive; chief; leader; head; master.
3. • *n.* kingpin; big cheese.
umukoreshakoro *n.* tax inspector; taxman.
umukoreshamibare *n.* number cruncher.
umukoresharubuga *n.* user. *Syn:* **ukoresha**.
umukoro *n.* assignement; exercise.
umukororombya *n.* rainbow.
umukoro wo mu rugo *n.* homework.

umukoropesho *n.* mop.
umukosozi *n.* corrector.
umukozi1 *n.* **1 •** servant; employee; attendant; retainer; helper; domestic; factotum; maid; valet; footman; chauffeur; cook; butler; hired man; hired girl; household help; housekeeper; menial; flunky; lackey; slavey; scullion; henchman; underling; minion; man; girl; man Friday; girl Friday; help; hired. *See:* **umupagasi**; **umukozi wo mu rugo**; **nyakabyizi**.
2 • worker; workwoman; workwoman; workingman; workingwoman; workman; laborer; toiler; laboring man; laboring woman; proletarian; hired hand; hand; employee; job holder; artisan; craftsman; wage earner; breadwinner; doer; performer; producer; achiever; wage earner; job holder; staff member; member; underling; hireling; agent.
umukozi2 *n.* manpower, worker, hands, workforcr, work force. *Syn:* **imbaraga**, **amaboko**.
umukozi3 *n.* **1 •** worker; workingman; workingwoman; workman; laborer; toiler; laboring man; laboring woman; proletarian.
2 • hired hand; hand.
3 • employee; job holder; artisan; craftsman; wage earner; breadwinner; doer; performer; producer; achiever.
4 • hustler; eager beaver.
5 • drudge; plodder; grind; workaholic.
umukozi wa Leta *n. phr.* Civil servant.
umukozi w'impuguke *n. phr.* person in charge.
umukubumbatira amahoro *n.* peace keeping.
umukubuzo *n.* mop, a bundle of coarse yarn, a sponge, or other absorbent material, fastened at the end of a stick or handle for washing floors, dishes, etc. *See:* **umukoropesho**.
umukumbi *n.* flock. *Syn:* **ubushyo**.
umukunde *n.* pigeon-pea plant; cajan pea; catjang pea; pegeon pea; dahl. *Cajanus cajan BOTANY*.
umukungu *n.* financier; expert in money matters; broker; banker; large-scale investor; underwriter; backer; angel; rich man; man of means; man of substance; moneyed man; millionaire; capitalist. *Syn:* **uwifite**, **ufite amikoro**, **umuherwe**, **umukire**, **umunyamafaranga**, **umutunzi**.
umukungugu *n.* dust. *Syn:* **ivumbi**.
umukuruwaruje *n.* rescuer. *Syn:* **umutabazi**.
umukuru w'akarere *n. phr.* mayor.
umukuru w'ibiro *n. phr.* head clerk.

umukuru w'Igihugu *n. phr.* President of Republic; executive officer; chief executive; chief of state; head of the nation; head of government; commander in chief; chief magistrate; first citizen; president; chief official; head; executive head; chairman; ruler.
umukuru w'umurimo *n. phr.* section head.
umukuru w'umushinga *n. phr.* project coordinator.
umukwabu *n.* curfew.
umukwe *n.* son-in-law.
umukwege *n.* string. *Syn:* **umurya**, **umugozi**.
umulayiki *n.* layman; laywoman.
umuliyetona *n.* lieutenant.
umumajoro *n.* major.
umumakabe *n.* Maccabees.
umumalayika1 *n.* angel; messenger of God; heavenly spirit; celestial being; seraph; cherub; throne; domination; virtue; power; principality; archangel. *Syn:* **umuserafumu**, **umukerubi**, **umukerubimu**, **arikanjeli**, **marayika**.
umumaneko *n.* secret agent.
umumarayika2 *n.* angelic person; doll; gem; jewel; treasure; saint; gentleman. *Syn:* **umukiranutsi**, **uwitonze**.
umumarishari *n.* marshal.
umumaritiri *n.* martyr, person willing to die or suffer for a cause; person killed for his beliefs; one who undergoes great suffering; one venerated for dying or suffering. *Syn:* **uwahowe Imana**.
umumaro *n.* role; capacity; function; duty; service; chore; task; assignment; post; job; work.
umumeri *n.* mayor.
umuminisitiri w'intebe *n. phr.* Prime Minister; PM.
umumisha *n.* artery; a blood vessel that conveys blood from the heart to any part of the body.
umumiti yo mu byatsi *n. phr.* MED. medical herbs. *Syn:* **umuti gakondo**, **umuti wa kinyarwanda**.
umumotari *n.* motorcyclist.
umumuntu *n.* person; human being.
umumusenyeri *n.* bishop.
umumuzika *n.* music; harmonious sound; euphony; harmony; minstrelsy; song; tune; melody; melodiousness; tunefulness; lyricism.
umumwinshi *n.* great abundance.
umunabi *n.* bad mood; bad temper. *Syn:* **uburake**, **uburakari**.
umunamabanga wa Leta *n. phr.* Junior Minister (BrE); Secretary of State (BrE); State Secretary (USA); Secretary of State.
umunani1 *n.* eight; 8.
umunani2 *n.* inheritance; legacy; bequest; bequeathal; estate; devise; bestowal; heritage; endowment; birthright, patrimony. *Syn:* **umurage**.
Umunani utashye uruta ijana riraguwe *proverb.* A bird in the hand is worth two in the bush.

umunara *n.* tower; tall structure; water tower; clock tower; bell tower; belfry; prison tower; guard tower; lookout tower; steeple; spire; turret; minaret; skyscraper; column; obelisk; castle; keep.

umunebwe *n.* iddle; lazy; indolent; sluggish; slothful; languid; somnolent; enervated; lethargic; at leisure; inert; torpid; rowsy; listless; otiose. *Syn:* **umunengetsi**, **ingaramyi**.

umunega *n.* kind of spear.

umunege *n.* *Croton megalocarpus BOTANY*.

umuneke *n.* banana; the fruit, esp. that of M. paradisiaca, with yellow or reddish rind.

umunengetsi *n.* iddle; lazy; indolent; sluggish; slothful; languid; somnolent; enervated; lethargic; at leisure; inert; torpid; rowsy; listless; otiose; loafer. *Syn:* **umunebwe**, **ingaramyi**.

umunezero *n.* **1** • joy; delight; happiness; gladness; exultation; satisfaction; rapture; fullness of heart; ecstasy; elation; excitement; cheerfulness; glee; gaiety; exhilaration; delectation; jubilation; enjoyment; pleasure; contentment.
2 • relief; comfort; consolation; solace; blessing; joy; delight; gladness; joy; delight; felicity; contentment; content; sense of well-being; pleasure; enjoyment; satisfaction; lightheartedness; rejoicing; elation; jubilation; high spirits; bliss; beatitude; blessedness; rapture; ecstasy; gaiety; exultation; transport; exuberance; merriment; cheer; cheerfulness; cheeriness; glee; jollity; mirth.

umunkanyari *n.* wrinkle; crease; rimple; crinkle; crimp; pucker; furrow; crumple; corrugation; fold; gather; pleat; crow's-feet.

umunnyuzu *n.* recruit.

umunoga1 *n.* pot.

umunoga2 *Usage:* **ijambo ritsindwa**; euphemism; taboo.female genital turned towards the anus.

umunota *n.* minute.

umunsi *n.* day; time between sunrise and sunset; from dawn to dusk; period of 12 daylight hours; period of 24 hours.

umunsi mukuru *n.* **1** • party; holiday; holy day.
2 • holiday; celebration; jubilee; fiesta; festival; fete; vacation; vacation day; day of rest (Canadian); British vacation trip; outing; junket.

Umunsi wa Asensiyo *n.* *phr.* Ascension Day.

umunsi wo kwibuka *n.* *phr.* memorial day.

umunsi wo kwita izina *n.* *phr.* naming day.

Umunsi w'abakozi *n. phr.* Labor Day.
umunsi w'abakundana *n. phr.* Valentine's Day (also called "Saint Valentine's Day"); February 14, observed in honor of St. Valentine as a day for the exchange of valentines and other tokens of affection.
umunsi w'akazi *n. phr.* workaday; workday. *Syn:* **jour ouvrable**.
umunsi w'amavuko *n. phr.* birth day. *Syn:* **umunsi w'ivuka ry'umwana**.
umunsi w'imperuka *n. phr.* Last Day.
umunsi w'ivuka *n. phr.* birth day.
umuntu *n.* man; human being; person; mankind; the human race; men and women; human beings; humankind; people; humanity; Homo sapiens. *Syn:* **buguru-bubiri**.
umuntu ku giti cye *n. phr.* man; individual; person; human being; human; living being; living soul; soul; one; anyone; somebody; someone.
umuntu mubi *n. phr.* unfriendly; hostile; disagreeable; unpleasant; ill-humored; sullen; surly; sour; displeasing; unattractive; repellent; repugnant; loathsome; offensive.
umuntu mushya *n. phr.* new self.
umuntu ugira amazinda cyane *n. phr.* absent-minded; forgetful.
umuntu ukiranuka *n.* righteous person. *Syn:* **indakemwa**, **umukiranutsi**.
umuntu umwe *n. phr.* one person.
umuntu ureba kure *n. phr.* wise man; sagacious; sage; sapient; understanding; profound; judicious; discerning; perceptive; perspicacious; intelligent; knowing; knowledgeable.
umuntu usetsa *n. phr.* humourist; humorist; humorer.
umuntu usomana *n. phr.*
1 • kisser.
2 • a person who kisses.
umuntu wagiye kwangara *n. phr.* abandoned person; dislocated person.
umuntu waminuje mu mashuri *n. phr.* Doctor; Doctor of Philosophy.
umuntu watereranywe *n. phr.*
1 • abandoned person; refugee; dislocated.
2 • one who separates himself from his home and relatives.
umuntu wibagirwa cyane *n. phr.* absent-minded; forgetful.
umuntu w'igisazira *n. phr.* old self.
umunuko *n.* bad smell.
umunwa *n.* **1** • mouth; lip; kisser; oral opening; jaws; oral cavity; facial orifice.
2 • opening; aperture; lips; bell.
umunwa w'imbunda *n. phr.* muzzle.
umunwa w'imbwa *n. phr.* muzzle.
umunwa w'ícupa/igicumá/ikibiíndi *loc.* lit.'the mouth of the bottle/gourd/clay jar.
umunyabiraka *n.* casual workers.
umunyabisiniya *n.* Abyssinians; Abyssinian person.

umunyabugeni *n.* artist; practitioner of a fine art.

umunyabukorikori *n.*

1 • craftsperson; craftman; artisan.

2 • a person who is skilled in a craft.

umunyabumenyi *n.* man of science.

umunyabumuntu *n.* humanist; humanitarian.

umunyabuntu1 *n.* human; sympathetic; compassionate; humane; gentle; merciful; kindly; personal; individual; humanitarian.

umunyabuntu2 *n.* generous person.

umunyaburayi *n.* European. *See:* **umuzungu**.

umunyaburere buke *n.* *phr.* yahoo. *Syn:* **ikiburamuco**.

umunyabushishozi *n.* conscientious; careful; diligent; exact; faithful; having one's nose to the grindstone; meticulous; painstaking; particular; punctilious; thorough. *Syn:* **indangare**, **birihanze**.

umunyabwenge *n.* **1 •** wise; having good judgment; sagacious; sage; sapient; understanding; profound; judicious; discerning; perceptive; perspicacious; intelligent; knowing; knowledgeable.

2 • wise man; magus; pundit; mage; philosopher; savant; scholar; guru; mandarin; solon; egghead.

umunyabyaha *n.* sinner; ransgressor; evildoer; malefactor; wrongdoer; offender; apostate; backslider; reprobate; misfeasor; miscreant; trespasser; recidivist. *Syn:* **inkozi y'ibibi**, **umunyacyaha**.

umunyafurika *n.* African.

umunyagishyika *n.* emotional; easily affected by emotion; temperamental; hypersensitive; vulnerable; responsive; demonstrative; sentimental; passionate; impassioned; fervent; fiery; ardent; zealous; enthusiastic; impetuous; excitable; hysterical; wrought-up; high-strung.

umunyakanada *n.* Canadian.

umunyakenya *n.* Kenyan.

umunyakinyabupfura gike *n.* *phr.* impolite; ill-mannered person; rude; discourteous; disrespectful; uncivil; ungracious; ungallant; ill-bred; ill-behaved; boorish; coarse; offensive; loutish; crude. *Syn:* **umuntu utagira ikinyabupfura**.

umunyakinyoma *n.* **1 •** deceiver; liar; falsifier; prevaricator; fabricator; perjurer; fibber; storyteller.

2 • one who makes a false accusation.

3 • mendacious person.

umunyakoreya *n.* Korean.

umunyakuri *n.* **1 •** open; openhearted; forthright; sincere; natural; plain; artless; straightforward; honest; candid; outgoing; extroverted; frank; direct. *See:* **udaca ku ruhande**.

2 • law-abiding; ethical; truthful; decent; upright; fair; just; righteous; honorable; virtuous; principled; conscientious; scrupulous; blameless; proper; reasonable; faithful; true-blue; tried and true; reputable; fair and square; square; straight.

umunyalibiya *n.* Libyan.

umunyama *n. phr.* butcher. *Syn:* **umubazi**, **umukinjaji**.

umunyamabanga *n.* secretary.

umunyamabanga nshingwabikorwa *n.* Executive Secretary.

umunyamabanga uhoraho *n. phr.* Permanent Secretary.

umunyamabanga wa Leta *n. phr.* Junior Minister (BrE); Secretary of State (BrE & AmE); State Secretary (AmE).

umunyamabanga wihariye *n. phr.* private secretary.

umunyamadarubindi *n.* *Usage:* **uwambaye amadarubindi**.bespectacled.

umunyamagambo1 *n.*
1 • chatterbox; talker; jabberer; gabber; blatherskite; chatterer; chatterbasket; babbler; prattler.
2 • windbag; gasbag;blabbermouth; hot-air artist; gossip; talebearer; tattle tale; tattler; tell tale.

umunyamagambo2 *n.* host; master of ceremonies; mistress of ceremonies; party giver; welcomer. *Syn:* **umutangamagambo**, **umuyoborabirori**.

umunyamagara make *n. phr.* sick; sickly; ill; infirm; diseased; unhealthy; ailing; feeble; frail; weak; delicate; fragile; unsound; debilitated.

umunyamakuba *n.* tragic person.

umunyamakuru *n.* reporter; journalist; newspaperman; newspaperwoman; correspondent; reviewer; critic; columnist; scriptwriter; screenwriter; television writer.

umunyamalawi *n.* Malawian.

umunyamaleziya *n.* malaysian.

umunyamali *n.* Malian.

umunyamasedoniya *n.* Macedonian.

umunyamategeko *n.* lawyer; attorney; attorney-at-law; counselor; counsel; advocate; legal advisor; jurist; counselor-at-law; prosecutor; legist; special pleader; pettifogger; ambulance chaser; mouthpiece; shyster; solicitor (BrE); barrister.

umunyamahane *n.* cantankerous; quarrelsome; argumentative; contentious; contrary; testy; touchy; peevish; fretful; huffy; ill-tempered; ill-natured; ill-humored; disagreeable; grouchy; grumpy; irascible; irritable; cranky; cross; bearish; surly; churlish; snappish; waspish; crabbed; morose; sullen; sulky; short; crusty; mean; choleric; splenetic.

umunyamahanga *n.* foreigner; outlander; outsider; noncitizen; alien.

umunyamahanga *n.* resident foreigner; foreigner; outsider; outlander; stranger; immigrant; newcomer.
umunyamahirwe *n.* blessed; fortunate; favored; lucky; endowed; graced.
umunyamahoro *n.* peaceful; friendly; submissive.
umunyamazimwe *n.* newsmonger; rumourmonger; rumormonger; gossiper. *Syn:* **injajwa**.
umunyamazinda *n.* forgetful; apt to forget; absent-minded; heedless; neglectful; inattentive; oblivious; unmindful; negligent; mindless; careless; remiss; out of it; amnesiac.
umunyambaraga *n.* strong; able-bodied; mighty; potent; indomitable; unconquerable; invincible; vigorous; robust; sturdy; hardy; brawny; husky; athletic; muscular; strapping; stalwart; stout; herculean. *Syn:* **umunyangufu**.
umunyamerika *n.* American; Yankee; Yank; Yankee-Doodle.
umunyamibare *n.* mathematician.
umunyamirari *n.* squinter; cross-eyed person. *Syn:* **ruhuzambone**.
umunyamisiri *n.* Egyptian.
umunyamihango *n.* ritualistic person; ritualist.
umunyamongoliya *n.* Mongolian.
umunyamoritaniya *n.* Mauritanian.
umunyamozambike *n.* Mozambican.
umunyamugisha *n.* blessed; fortunate; favored; lucky; endowed; graced.
umunyamujyi *n.* townsman; towner; townee; townie; dude.
umunyamurava *n.* hard; industrious; energetic; vigorous; enterprising; relentless; assiduous; diligent; persevering; persistent; unremitting; indefatigable; untiring; unflagging; earnest; zealous; eager; conscientious; willing; spirited; animated.
umunyamuryango *n.* member.
umunyamuryango w'icyubahiro *n. phr.* honorary member.
umunyamwete *n.* hard; industrious; energetic; vigorous; enterprising; relentless; assiduous; diligent; persevering; persistent; unremitting; indefatigable; untiring; unflagging; earnest; zealous; eager; conscientious; willing; spirited; animated.
umunyamyuga wabyigiye *n. phr.* qualified worker.
umunyampaka *n.* squibbler.
umunyangufu *n.* strong; able-bodied; mighty; potent; indomitable; unconquerable; invincible; vigorous; robust; sturdy; hardy; brawny; husky; athletic; muscular; strapping; stalwart; stout; herculean. *Syn:* **umunyambaraga**.
umunyanijeriya *n.* Nigerian.
umunyanzara *n.* starving person.

umunyarubuga *n.* player; actor; actress; thespian; trouper; mummer; mime; performer; entertainer. *Syn:* **umukinnyi w'ikinamico**, **umukinnyi wa filimi**, **umukinnyi w'inkuru zisetsa**.

umunyarugera *n.* Acacia sieberana BOTANY.

umunyaruko *n.* speed; quickness; dispatch; celerity; promptness; alacrity; swiftness; expedition; rapidness; rapidity; briskness; haste; hastiness; fleetness; velocity; dash; hurry; rush; acceleration.

umunyarwanda *n.* Rwandan citizen; Rwandan; Rwandese.

umunyarwenya *n.* humourist; humorist; humorer.

umunyasuwedi *n.* Swedish.

umunyatanzaniya *n.* Tanzanian.

umunyatayiwani *n.* Taiwanese.

umunyayisiraheli *n.* **1 •** Israeli. **2 •** a native or inhabitant of modern Israel.

umunyayugoselaviya *n.* Yugoslavian.

umunyacyaro *n.* peasant; countryman; villager; rustic; boor; villager; provincial; bucolic.

umunyacyaha *n.* sinner; ransgressor; evildoer; malefactor; wrongdoer; offender; apostate; backslider; reprobate; misfeasor; miscreant; trespasser; recidivist. *Syn:* **inkozi y'ibibi**, **umunyabyaha**.

umunyahirwe *n.* blessed; revered; holy; hallowed; sacred; sanctified; consecrated; adored; venerated.

umunyazambiya *n.* Zambian.

umunyazimbabwe *n.* Zimbabwean.

umunyaziya *n.* Asian.

umunyekongo *n.* Congolese.

umunyemari *n.* moneyman; financier; expert in money matters; broker; banker; large-scale investor; underwriter; backer; angel; rich man; man of means; man of substance; moneyed man; millionaire; capitalist.

umunyempano *n.* prodigy; gifted child; great talent; child genius; young genius; wonder child; Wunderkind; genius; wizard; master; mastermind; expert; whiz; whiz kid; marvel; wonder; sensation; phenomenon; stunner; rare occurrence; rarity; rara avis. *Syn:* **ikimene**, **umunyabwenge cyimeza**, **umunyabwenge karemano**.

umunyenganda *n.* manufacturer.

umunyeshuri *n.* student; pupil; learner; scholar; matriculant; collegian; undergraduate; schoolgirl; schoolboy; coed; disciple; follower.

umunyeshuri urangiza *n. phr.* finalist student.

umunyeshyaka *n.* zealot.

umunyeshyari *n.* jealous; possessive; suspicious; mistrustful; mistrusting; wary; anxious; concerned; regardful; protective; watchful; apprehensive; conscious of; obsessed with; unduly proud of; zealous in maintaining or guarding something; mindful.

umunyetiyopiya *n.* Abyssinian person; Ethiopian.
umunyezamu *n.* goalkeeper.
umunyinya *n.* flap top accacia; umbrella thorn. *acacia abyssinica; acacia gerrandii; Acacia sieberana.*.
umunyonzi *n.* biker.
umunyorogoto *n.* worm; earthworm; angleworm.
umunyu *n.* salt. **Umunyu urimo ntuhagije** There isn't enough salt in it.
umunyungugu *n.* mineral.
umunyurangatano [umunyûraangatano] *n.* mess; jumble.
umunyururu (1) *n.* chain.
umunyururu (2) *n.* **1** • inmate.
2 • jail.
umunywi *n.* drinker, drankard; a person who is habitually or frequently drunk.
umunywi w'ibiyobyabwenge **1** • drug addict.
2 • ad; cokehead; cotton freak; dabbler; dope fiend; druggy; fixer; hard-liner; hay-head; junkie; pot-head; snowbird; weedhead. *Usage:* Slang words for drug addicts:.
umunzani *n.* **1** • wighing machine.
2 (upima abantu) • scales.
umura *n.* uterus.
umuraba *n.* wave; swell; billow; breaker; comber; whitecap; roller; ripple; undulation.
umurabyo *n.* **1** • lightening.
2 • a brilliant electric spark discharge in the atmosphere, occurring within a thundercloud, between clouds, or between a cloud and the ground.
umuraga *n.* yawning womb.
umuraganyina *n.* *phytolacca dodecandra.*perennial of the genus Phytolacca BOTANY.
umurage2 inheritance; legacy; bequest; bequeathal; estate; devise; bestowal; heritage; endowment; birthright; patrimony. *Syn:* **umunani**.
umurage *n.* testament; final written will; bequest; legacy; settlement.
umuragwa *n.* heir; beneficiary; inheritor; inheritress; inheritrix; heir apparent; heir presumptive. *Syn:* **umugenerwamurage**.
umurakare *n.* grave; solemn; sedate; serious; earnest; thoughtful; subdued; quiet; dignified; sober; staid; somber; gloomy; dour; frowning; grim-visaged; long-faced; sage; philosophical. *Syn:* **indakare**.
umurama *n.* *Usage:* this meaning pertains in traditional mentality.a kind of tree that has the power to ensure longevity to Kalinga or the kingdom.
umurambararo *n.* **1** • diameter.
2 • a straight line passing through the center of a circle or sphere and meeting the circumference or surface at each end.
umurambo *n.* corpse; dead body; body; cadaver; remains; stiff; deceased; carcass.

umuramburo w'ikirere *n. phr.* canopy; firmament; canopy; vault; atmosphere; ozone layer; heaven; space; outer space.
umuranga *n.* advertiser. *Syn:* **umurangabikorwa**, **umusakayabikorwa**, **umutangayabikorwa**.
umuranganingi *n.* abscissa.
umurangara *n.* Croton macrostachyus BOTANY.
umurangira polisi *n.* **1 •** police informer.
2 • canary; grass; grasser; rat; sneak; splitter; squealer; stooge; stoolie; stool-pigeon; Uncle. *Usage:* Slang words used for 'police informer'.
umurari *n.* squinting.
umurari *n.* squint; strabismus.
umurasi *n.* advertizer. *Syn:* **umuranga**.
umurava *n.* working with motivation.
umuravumba *n.* Iboza riparia.
umuraza *n.* roommate.
umurego *n.* intensity.
umuremera *n.* in traditional mentality, this is a tree used to render the kingdom too powerful to be attacked; Kuremera means to be heavy.
umuremyi *n.* creator; God. *Syn:* **Imana**.
umurenge *n.* village; sector.
umurengera *n.* extra; superfluous; surplus; redundant; unnecessary. *Syn:* **umusesekare**.
umurengwe *n.* hubris; arrogance. *Syn:* **umwirato**, **umwijuto**.
umurerantanga *n.* ovary.
umureti *n.* omelette.
umurehe *n.* fig tree. Ficus vallis-choudae BOTANY.
umurezi [umurezi] *n.* educator; teacher; pedagogue. *Syn:* **mwarimu**, **umwarimu**, **umwigisha**.
umurezi [umurêzi] *n.* accuser; claimant.
umurezi w'abana *n. phr.* nurse; nurserymaid; nurse girl; dry nurse; wet nurse; guardian; attendant; baby-sitter. *Syn:* **umuyaya**.
umurima *n.* farm; ract; spread; truck farm; ranch; grange; plantation; country place; field; meadow; grassland; pasture; grazing land; lea; mead; sward; lawn; green; common; yard; acreage; heath; clearing. *Syn:* **ifamu**, **iranshi**, **urwuri**.
umurimbo *n.* jewel.
umurimo1 *n.* labour.
umurimo2 *n.*
umurimo3 *n.* **1 •** work; job; task; responsibility; charge; assignment; duty; business; affair; commission; mission; chore; errand; undertaking; function; role; part; tint; concern; care; trust; enterprise; activity; exercise; performance; accomplishment; achievement.
2 • task; chore; job; duty; work; labor; stint; mission; assignment; charge; responsibility; errand; business; undertaking. *Syn:* **icyate**, **umukoro**, **umusiri**.

3 • action; activity; work; effort; exertion; movement; enterprise; committed attention; achievement; accomplishment; progress; execution.

umurimo w'amaboko *n. phr.* manual labour.

umurinzi1 *n.* erythrina. *Erythrina abyssinica*. *Syn:* **umuko**.

umurinzi2 *n.* keeper; curator; caretaker; guardian; warden; custodian; retainer; conservator; governess; chaperon; duenna; nurse; nurserymaid; nursemaid; wet nurse; protector; bodyguard; guardian angel; guard; sentinel; sentry; escort; jailer. **Naba se ndi umurinzi w'umuvandimwe wanjye?** Am I my brother's keeper? *Syn:* **umugaride**.

umuririmbyi *n.* singer; vocalist; songster; songstress; crooner; diva; chantress; chanteuse; tenor; bass; soprano; contralto; baritone; countertenor; mezzo-soprano; minstrel; troubadour; bard; songbird; nightingale; lark. *Syn:* **sagihobe**, **umusolisite**.

umuriro1 *n.* fire; conflagration; blaze; flame; bonfire; flash; spark; flare; inferno; holocaust.

umuriro w'imbunda fire; discharge of firearms; firing; salvo; fusillade; bombardment; volley; cannonade; broadside; enfilade; sniping; sharpshooting. *Syn:* **urufaya**.

umuriro2 fever.

umuriro utazima *n. phr.* Gehenna; Tartarus; Hell; abode of the damned; infernal regions; lake of fire; bottomless pit; the pit; the abyss; the lower world; the pit; the abyss; the lower world; the underworld; the nether world; the shades below; place of the lost; home of lost souls; Satan's kingdom; the Devil's house; everlasting fire; hell fire; hades; inferno; perdition; a place where the wicked are punished after death. *Syn:* **umuriro w'iteka**, **ikuzimu**.

umuriro w'amashanyarazi mpinduranyamuvuduko *n. phr.* ac; a.c.; A.C.; alternating current.

umuriro w'iteka *n. phr.* Gehenna; Tartarus; Hell; abode of the damned; infernal regions; lake of fire; bottomless pit; the pit; the abyss; the lower world; the pit; the abyss; the lower world; the underworld; the nether world; the shades below; place of the lost; home of lost souls; Satan's kingdom; the Devil's house; everlasting fire; hell fire; hades; inferno; perdition; a place where the wicked are punished after death. *Syn:* **umuriro utazima**, **ikuzimu**.

umurishyo1 *n.* drum stick; small stick used to strike a drum.

umurishyo2 *n.* king's leg; king's arm.

umurishyo w'ingoma *n. phr.* drumbeats.

umurobanurwa *n.* the selected one. *Syn:* **umukobwa**.

umurokore *n.* who has received salvation. *Syn:* **uwacunguwe**.
umurongo1 *n.* line; underscore; long thin mark; score; long stroke; stripe; dash; streak; slash; demarcation; border; outline; contour; order.
umurongo2 *n.* verse.
umurongo3 *n.* *Usage:* **w'abantu**.string; procession; file; parade; row; chain; train; succession; column; line; sequence; series; queue.
umurongo4 *n.* Amplitude Modulation; AM ;
umurongompagazi *n.* column. *Syn:* **inkingi**.
umurongo ngabanyangerero *n. phr.* median.
umurongo ngenderwaho *n. phr.* road map.
umurongo ngenderwaho *n. phr.* guideline.
umurongo ugenewe ikivugwa *n. phr.* subject line.
umurongo ugororotse *n.* Straight line.
umurongo wasibwe *n. phr.* row deleted.
umurongo wa telefoni *n. phr.* telephone line.
umurongo wacengejwemo *n. phr.* row inserted.
umurongo w'irenguriro *n. phr.* touchline.
umurongo w'ubukene *n. phr.* poverty line.
umurongo y'izamu *n. phr.* goal line.
umuroha *n.* eviscerated womb. *Syn:* **inda**, **ibondo**.
umurundi1 *n.* shin.
umurundi2 *n.* Burundian.
umurunga *n.* bond; bindings; fastenings; rope; cord; chains; shackles; manacles; handcuffs; irons; fetters. *Syn:* **umugozi**.
umururumba *n.* covetousness; avarice; lust for money; greed; greediness; money-grubbing; rapacity; venality; graspingness; covetousness; worship of the golden calf; miserliness; stinginess; parsimony; penury; niggardliness; penny-pinching; close-fistedness. *Syn:* **ubugugu**.
umurusi *n.* Russian. *Syn:* **umurusiya**.
umurusiya *n.* Russian. *Syn:* **umurusi**.
umuruho *n.* dejection; despondency.
umurwa *n.* capital; court; seat of government; chief city; first city; center; headquarters. *Syn:* **icyicaro**.
umurya1 *n.* ligament.
umurya2 *n.* *Usage:* **w'inanga, wa gitari**.string.
umuryango1 *n.* family.
umuryango2 *n.* **1** • extraction; lineage; descent; ancestry; heritage; stock; family; family line; birth; consanguinity; parents and children; children of two parents; issue; offspring; progeny; brood.
2 (igisekuru) • household; family; house; lineage; ancestry; line; dynasty; clan; tribe; breed; genealogy; race; stock; blood; extraction; forebears; parentage; forefathers.

3 • association; organization; federation; confederation; confederacy; alliance; league; union; combine; syndicate; coalition; fraternity; society; body; group, club, clique; company; corporation; partnership.

4 (w'abahuje ukwemera) • family; fellowship.

5 (mpuzamahanga) • organism; organized body; organization; system; network; whole; entity; complex; institution; corporation; federation; association; society.

umuryango [umurgyâango] *n.* door; doorway; entrance; portal; entranceway; entry; ingress; hallway; exit; egress.

Umuryango Mpuzamahanga w'Ubucuruzi *n. phr.* World Trade Organisation (WTO).

umuryango nterankunga *n. phr.* NGO; non-governemental organisation; donnor organization; funding organization.

umuryango ujya hanze *n. phr.* exit; way out; egress; doorway out; passage out.

umuryango utabara imbabare *n.* Red Cross.

umuryango utegamiye kuri Leta *n.* Civil Soviety Organisation; CSO.

umuryango uharanira uburenganzira bw'ikiremwamuntu *n. phr.* human rights organization.

umuryango wo kurwego rw'ibanze *n. phr.* grassroots community.

Umuryango w'Abibumbye Wita ku buhinzi n'Ibiribwa *n. phr.* FAO.

Umuryango w'Ibihugu byo mu Karere k'Ibiyaga Bigari ugamije kurwanya SIDA *n. phr.* the Great Lakes Initiative on Aids.

umuryango w'Imana *n.* God's family.

umuryasenge *n.* mosquito. *Syn:* **umubu**.

umurya wa la (on a guitar) *n. phr.* A string.

umusabirizi *n.* mendicant; begging monk; begging friar; beggar; street beggar; alms-seeker; panhandler; almsman; tramp; sponger; bum; moocher. *Syn:* **umusabyi**. *See:* **umusezi**.

umusabyi *n.* mendicant; begging monk; begging friar; beggar; street beggar; alms-seeker; panhandler; almsman; tramp; sponger; bum; moocher. *Syn:* **umusabirizi**. *See:* **umusezi**.

umusakazabikorwa *n.* advertiser. *Syn:* **umurangabikorwa**, **umutangazabikorwa**, **umuranga**.

umusakazamakuru *n.* broadcaster.

umusambanyi *n.* adulterer.

umusambi [umusaâmbi] *n.*

1 • crane; crested crane.

2 • bird of the Gruidae family; any of various large wading birds of the family Gruidae, with long legs, bill, and neck.

umusambi [umusaambi] *n.* mat; carpet. *Syn:* **umukeka**.

umusangwabutaka *n.*
1 • aboriginal; native; indigenous; original; endemic; autochthonous; earliest; first; ancient; primordial; primeval; primitive; primary; prime.
2 • member of Batwa community in Rwanda.

umusanzu *n.* contribution; cotisation. *Syn:* **uruhare**.

Umusanzu mu Bwiyunge *loc.* the Information and Documentation Centre of the International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda (ICTR). It opened on the 25 September 2000 in Kigali, Rwanda, by the United Nations Assistant Secretary-General and Registrar of the ICTR, Mr. Agwu U. Okali. "Umusanzu mu Bwiyunge in Kinyarwanda" means a "Contribution to Reconciliation".

umusaraba *n.* **1** • cross; crux; rood; crucifix.
2 (ingorane, ibihe bikomeye) • cross; burden; misfortune; affliction; distress; suffering; ordeal; adversity; difficulty; trial; tribulation; trouble.

umusarani *n.* water closet; W.C.; flush toilet; latrine; lavatory; washroom; washing-room; rest room; privy; outhouse; convenience; facility; commode; john; can; loo (BrE.); men's room; ladies' room. *Syn:* **urwiherero**.

umusare *n.* dugout driver.

umusaruro1 *n.* fruit; produce; product; crop; yield; production; harvest.

umusaruro2 *n.*
Usage: **w'ibyavuye mu maboko yawe**.result; product; consequence; outgrowth; upshot; issue; effect; outcome; return; profit; benefit; advantage; revenue; remuneration; emolument; earnings; award; reward.

umusaruro3 *n.* achievement; performance; result; product; production.

umusaruro ushimishije *n.* much; appreciable amount; great deal; good deal; sufficiency; quantity; lots; loads; heaps; scores.

umusaruro utubutse *n.* *phr.* abundance; ample amount; great supply; full measure; profusion; sufficiency; excess; more than enough; plenty; surplus; glut; plenitude; repletion; plethora; surfeit; cornucopia; copiousness; heap; flood; bounty; wealth; richness.

umusaruro w'igihugu mu mwaka *n.* Gross National Product; GNP.

umusaseridoti *n.* priest.

umusatirizi *n.* attacker; assailent.

umusatsi *n.*
1 (ku muntu) • hair; head of hair; tresses; locks; curls; ringlets; bangs; mop; mane; fuzz; tomentum. *See:* **injwiri**; **injwenjwegeri**.
2 (w'ibigori) • awn.
3 (ku nyamaswa) • coat; fur; pelt; fleece; wool; down; mane. *Syn:* **ubwoya**.

umusatsi w'ibigori *loc.* lit. corns' hair.

umusatsi w'isaha *loc.* lit. watch's hair needle.
umusave *n.* Markhamia lutea BOTANY.
umusaya w'inzu *loc.* lit. the jaw of the house.
umusaza *n.* old man. *Syn:* **umuzehe**.
umusazi *n.* mad person; madman.
umusazi(kazi) *n.* madwoman.
umusebeya *n.* Albizzia gummifera.
umusego *n.*
1 (for bed) • pillow; bolster.
2 (for chair) • cushon; pillow; pad; bolster; mat.
umusego wintebe *n. phr.* cushon; seat cushon.
umuseke2 *n.* dawn; daybreak; sunrise; sunup; daylight; dawning.
umuseke wa parasitiki *n. phr.* hosepipe; hose.
umuseke w'amazi *n. phr.* hose.
umuseke (1) *n.* straw; tube for sucking liquid; pipette.
umusemburo *n.*
1 (mu mubiri) • hormone; internal secretion. *Syn:* **inkaburadusoko**.
2 (cyane uw'inzoga) • chemical substance used in beer fermentation; a commercial leavening agent containing yeast cells; used to raise the dough in making bread and for fermenting beer or whiskey.
3 (imigati) • yeast; barm.
umusemuzi *n.* interpreter. *Syn:* **umusemyi**.
umusemyi *n.* interpreter. *Syn:* **umusemuzi**.
umusenegali *n.* Senegalese.
umusengo *Usage:* **ku nka**.*n.* brown colour with white spots.
umuseno *n.* file.
umusenyi *n.* **1** • sand.
2 • a loose material consisting of grains of rock or coral.
umuserebanya *n.* lizard.
umusesekare *n.* **1** • abundance; ample amount; great supply; full measure; profusion; sufficiency; excess; more than enough; plenty; surplus; glut; plenitude; repletion; plethora; surfeit; cornucopia; copiousness; heap; flood; bounty; wealth; richness.
2 • plethora; excess; surplus; superfluity; surplusage; surfeit; overabundance; superabundance; glut; overage; redundancy. *Syn:* **umurengera**.
umusesenguramakuru *n.* media monitor.
umusesenguzi *n.* analyst; judge; evaluator; estimator; appraiser; examiner; investigator; observer; tester.
umuseso *n.* dawn; daybreak; sunrise; sunup; daylight; dawning.
umusifuzi *n.* referee.
umusifuzi wo ku ruhande *n. phr.* linesman; touch judge.
umusigarizi *n.* substitute; alternate; replacement; fill-in; surrogate; makeshift; stopgap; temporary; standby; understudy; backup; ersatz; pinch hitter. *Syn:* **umusigire**, **umusimbura (2)**.

umusigire *n.* substitute; alternate; replacement; fill-in; surrogate; makeshift; stopgap; temporary; standby; understudy; backup; ersatz; pinch hitter. *Syn:* **umusigarizi**, **umusimbura (2)**.

umusigiti *n.* **1 •** mosque.
2 • a Muslim place of worship that usually has a minaret.

umusimbura (1) *n.* relay runner; winger.

umusimbura (2) *n.* substitute; alternate; replacement; fill-in; surrogate; makeshift; stopgap; temporary; standby; understudy; backup; ersatz; pinch hitter. *Syn:* **umusigire**, **umusigarizi**.

umusingi1 *n.* foundation; base; substructure; understructure; underpinning; ground; groundwork; bed; bottom; lowest layer; support; foot; pedestal; basement; cellar; rock; basis; base; justification; cause; reason; rationale; root; ground; groundwork; source; origin; commencement; purpose; motive; premise; assumption; underlying principle; infrastructure. *Syn:* **ishingiro**.

umusingi2 *n.* foundations; the lowest division of a building, wall, or the like.

umusinzi *n.* drunkard; lush; sot; soak; rummy; souse; toper; barfly; alcoholic; dipsomaniac; inebriate; piss artist.

umusirikari *n. phr.* soldier.

umusirikari urwanira mu mazi *n. phr.* marine.

umusirimu *n.* civilized.

umusizi *n.* poet; maker; singer; lyricist; lyrist; lyric writer; song-writer; librettist; improviser; reciter; minstrel; balladeer; balladist; sonneteer; verseman; versifier; rhymer; rhymester; poetaster; poet laureate; bard.

umusogongero *v.* advance; prepayment; down payment; binder. *Syn:* **avansi**.

umusokoro *n.* marrow.

umusomyi *n.* reader.

umusonga *n.* pneumonia.

umusore *n.* adolescent; teenager; teen; young teen; young man; minor; youth; schoolboy; lad; stripling; fledgling.

umusoreshwa *n.* taxpayer.

umusore washyingiwe *n. phr.* bridegroom; a man about to be married; a man just married.

umusoro *n.* tax.

umusoro ku musaruro w'abikorera ku giti cyabo *n. phr.* personal income tax.

umusoro ku nyungu zamasosiyete *n. phr.* corporate income tax.

umusoro wa gasutamo *n.* custom's duty.

umusosiyari *n.* social worker.

umusozi1 *n.* region; village; small town; suburb; municipality; hamlet; burg; farming village; rural community; hick town; burg; whistlestop.

umusozi2 *n.* mountain; peak; massif; natural elevation of the earth's surface; eminence; very high hill; elevation; height; range; highland; butte; bluff; ridge; mount; alp; volcano.

umusozi3 *n.* immense.

umusozi wose *n.* huge; extremely large; immense; enormous; vast; extensive; colossal; giant; gigantic; titanic; mammoth; monstrous; elephantine; jumbo; gargantuan; leviathan; herculean; cyclopean; Brobdingnagian; massive; great; overwhelming; staggering; stupendous; imposing; mighty; spectacular; monumental; extravagant; prodigious. *Syn:* **kinini ikabije**.

umusozo1 *n.* *Usage:* **wibyakozwe**.end; stop; close; finish; termination; limit; discontinuance; halt; cessation; finale; curtain; conclusion; ending; termination; expiration; cessation; completion; windup; culmination; consummation; denouement. *Syn:* **iherezo**, **amaherezo**, **umwanzuro**.

umusozo2 *n.* achievement; accomplishment; attainment; realization; fulfillment; fear; coup; tour de force; exploit; effort; act; deed. *Syn:* **iyuzuzwa**.

umusugi *n.* in traditional mentality, this is a tree used to purify the king and the kingdom; Note: Isugi refers to a virgin.

umusumari *n.* nail.

umusumbakazi *n.* a woman married at the second time.

umusundi *n.* *Usage:* taboo word.labium, lip, any of the folds of skin bordering the vulva.

umusundwe *n.* leech.

umusuniko *n.* impulse; unconscious motive.

umusururu *n.* soft sorghum beer. *Syn:* **bucya-ndundije**, **mucyurabuhoro**, **ikidongomo**, **akadumbugu**, **ikiduruzi**, **mpugunyu**, **igikoma**, **igikomazi**, **nyira-budanangire**, **nyira-busiha**, **rudahinduricumu**, **igitungunyugunyu**, **ikiyamazi**, **divayi**, **ubushera**. *See:* **ikigage**.

umusuweduwa *n.* Swedish.

umusuzi *n.* fart; an accumulation of intestinal gas expelled through the anus.

umusuzumyi w'indwara *n. phr.* medical examiner.

umuswa1 [umuskwa] *n.* stupid; dull; dumb; brainless; witless; unintelligent; dense; simpleminded; simple; slow-learning; backward; weak-minded; doltish; rattlebrained; empty-headed; muddleheaded; dimwitted; duncelike; obtuse; oafish; idiotic; half-witted; imbecilic; moronic; cretinous.

umuswa1 *n.* *Usage:* **mu mitekerereze, etc.**.idiot; foolish person; fool; simpleton; halfwit; dope; moron; dolt; ninny; ass; blockhead; damn fool; nitwit; dimwit; nincompoop; jerk; dummy; dumbbell; boob; dunce; numskull; cluck.

umuswa [umuskwâ] *n.* ant; white ant; termite.

umuswaro *n.* handkerchief; hanky. *Syn:* **umushwara**, **mushwari**.

umushanana *n.* loincloth; pagne.

umushashi *n.* the maker of the bed.

umushahara *n.* wage; salary; payment; remuneration; compensation; recompense; stipend; emolument; earnings; income; fee; pay; revenue.
umushahara mbumbe *n. phr.* gross pay.
umushahara uhabwa umukozi *n. phr.* take-home pay; net salary.
umushahara w'igihahi *loc.* a salary of a lung; a meager salary.
umushahara w'umudepite *n.phr.* MP's salary.
umushimusi *n.* poacher.
umushinga *n.* **1 •** project; undertaking; job; task; work; activity; assignment.
2 • plan; design; scheme; intention; ambition; aim; objective; goal.
umushinga usaba igihe kirekire *n. phr.* a long-term work OU project.
umushinga w'amabwirizangenamikorere *n. phr.* project protocol.
umushinga w'itegeko *n.* bill.
umushingwe *n.* a bird of ill omen; hoo-hoo (AmE).
umushinjabinyoma *n.* one who makes a false accusation.
umushino *n.* *Usage:* **taboo word**.labium.
umushinwa *n.* Chinese.
umushishozi *n.* **1 •** wise; having good judgment; sagacious; sage; sapient; understanding; profound; judicious; discerning; perceptive; perspicacious; intelligent; knowing; knowledgeable.
2 • judge; critic; assessor; appraiser; evaluator; connoisseur; expert; authority.
umushito *n.* skewer.
umushoferi *n.* conductor; driver; chauffeur. **umushoferi wanjye** my driver.
umushokannyo *n.* a female's sex whose vulvar opening is very short and located near the anus.
umushomeri *n.* unemployed person; jobless; laid-off; out of work; workless; idle; at leisure; at liberty; unoccupied; fired; discharged; dismissed; axed; sacked; booted-out; canned; bounced; pink-slipped.
umushonji *n.* starving person.
umushotoranyi *n.* **1 •** aggressor; assailant; invader; attacker; mugger; assaulter; assailer; molester.
2 • provoker.
umushukanyi *n.* tempter.
umushumba *n.* **1 •** conductor; cowboy; drover; herdsman.
2 • the keeper of a herd, esp. of cattle or sheep; herder.
3 • pastor; bishop.
4 (utarangwaho ikinyabupfura) • boor; lout; oaf; yokel; churl; bumpkin; clodhopper; guttersnipe; peasant; rube; hick; hayseed; rustic; vulgarian; brute; philistine.
umushumba mwiza *n.* Good Sherped.
umushushanyi w'amakarita *n.* **1 •** mapmaker; cartographer.
2 • a person who makes maps.

umushwara *n.* handkerchief; hanky. *Syn:* **umuswaro**, **mushwari**.
umushwi w'inkoko *n. phr.* chick.
umushwi y'imbata *n. phr.* gosling; young goose.
umushyikirano *n.* *Usage:* **hagati y'abantu**.communication.
umushyikirizamakuru *n.* correspondant.
umushyitsi *n.* visitor; caller; guest; house guest; company; sojourner; transient; tourist; vacationer; voyager; sightseer; traveler; journeyer; tripper.
umushyitsi w'imena *n. phr.* guest of honour.
umushyo *n.* **1 •** knife; cutting tool; blade; cutter; cutlery.
2 • pocketknife; penknife; jackknife; paring knife; switchblade knife; bowie knife; skinning knife; hunting knife; bread knife; butcher knife; table knife; carving knife; surgical knife; scalpel; palette knife; putty knife; pruning knife; machete; stiletto; dirk; dagger; shiv.
umushyushyarugamba *n.* annonceur; linkma; linkwomaan.
umutabazi *n.* rescuer.
umutagatifu1 *n.* saint.
umutagatifu2 *n.* good person.
umutaka1 *n.* *Usage:* **wo mu tubari**.**1 •** awning.
2 • a rooflike shelter of canvas or other material extending over a doorway, window, deck, etc., to provide protection from the sun or rain.
umutaka2 *n. n.* umbrella.
2 • *n.* a lightweight handheld collapsible canopy.
3 • *n.* canopy.
umutako *n.* ornament; decoration; adornment; trimming; accessory; embellishment; trim; furbelow; frills; garnish; ornamentation; finery; beautification; enrichment; elaboration.
umutaliyani *n.* Italian.
umutambagiro *n.* procession; parade; march; caravan; pageant; cavalcade; motorcade; cortege; train; file; rank; column; array; line; sequence; course; passage; progression; progress; succession.
umutambiko *n.* **1 •** high bar; horizontal bar. *Syn:* **umwamba**.
2 • strut; cross strut.
umutambyi *n.* priest; pristess.
umutamenwa *n.* money-safe.
umutamiro *n.* mouthful.
umutamu *n.* *Usage:* color.brown.
umutamu *Usage:* **ku ihene**.*n.* light brown; uruhuga. *Usage:* ku ihene no ku mbwa.
black over white.
umutangabugingo *n.* giverer of life.
umutangabuhamya *n.*
1 • witness; testifier; attester; deponent.
2 • a person who gives testimony, a person who gives evidence. *Syn:* **umuhamya**.

umutangakaze *n.* *Usage:* **mu birori, mu rusengero**.host; master of ceremonies; mistress of ceremonies; party giver; welcomer. *Syn:* **utanga amagambo**, **umunyamagambo**.
umutangazabikorwa *n.* advertiser. *Syn:* **umurangabikorwa**, **umusakazabikorwa**, **umuranga**.
umutangazi *n.* publisher.
umutangazi *n.* advertiser. *Syn:* **umutangayabikorwa**, **umusakayabikorwa**.
umutangizi *n.* *n.* abecedarian; biginner; a beginner in any field. *Syn:* **umwiga**.
2. • *n.* neophyte; beginner; tyro; apprentice; trainee; novice; probationer; newcomer; recruit; learner; tenderfoot; rookie; greenhorn; student; pupil; convert; proselyte; entrant; disciple; novitiate.
umutanyu *n.* tear; rift; rent; breach; cleft; splitting; separation; break; crack; fissure; fracture; opening.
Umutara *n.* Umutara Region.
umutavu1 *n.* early.
igitondo kikiri umutavu when the morning was still a young calf; early in the morning.
umutavu *n.* **1** • calf.
2. • the young of the domestic cow.
umutegarugori *n.* **1** • woman; adult female; lady.
2. • dowager; matron; damsel; maiden; maid.
umutegetsi *n.* **1** • ruler; leader; commander; head of state.
2 • president; sovereign; monarch; crowned head; emperor; king; queen; prince; czar; lord; viceroy; suzerain; potentate; dynast; sultan; satrap; emir; shah; pharaoh; sheik; chieftain; rajah; khan; shogun; chairman; governor; manager; director; administrator; supervisor; controller; coordinator; chief; head; boss; judge; arbiter; referee.
umutego *n.* trap.
umuteguro *n.* plan; intention; intent; design; calculation; purpose.
umuteja *n.* green beans.
umutekano *n.* **1** • security; freedom from danger; freedom from harm; protection; safety; safekeeping; preservation; maintenance; support; care; keep.
2 • defense; safeguards; safety measures; protective devices; police; guards; troops.
3 • assurance; guarantee; surety; pledge; bond; warranty; collateral; deposit. *Syn:* **garanti**, **ingwate**.
umutekano wa rubanda *n.* law and order.
umutekano w'akarere *n.* Regional security.
umutekano w'igihugu *n.* national security.
umutembuzi *n.* new settler. *Syn:* **umwimukira**.
umutemeri *n.* cone; cone shape; conoid.
umutemerinyamigongo *n.* pyramid.

umutende *n.* wheel; disk mounted on an axle; roller; caster; drum.
umuterabwoba *n.* terrorist. *Syn:* **umwiyahuzi**, **icyihebe**.
umuteramwaku *n.* hoo-hoo (AmE). *Syn:* **umushingwe**.
umuterankunga *n.* donor; contributor; benefactor; giver; philanthropist; humanitarian; promoter; financer; backer; advertiser; patron; angel; protector; guarantor; supporter; defender; advocate; proponent; partisan; champion; upholder; guardian.
umutereri *n.* mongoose. *Syn:* **umukara**, **umuturu**, **umuturume**.
umutesi *n.* the cherished one.
umutetsi *n.* cook.
umutezi *n.* blennorrhagia; gonorrhoea. *Syn:* **imitezi**.
umuti *n.* medicinal drug; medicament; medicination; medicine; curative agent; pill; remedy; nostrum; tonic; restorative; balm; salve.
umuti *n.* **1** • medicine; drug.
2 • solution; solving; resolving; resolution; unraveling.
umutiba *n.* hive.
umutima1 *n.* heart; pump; ticker; the hollow muscular organ located behind the sternum and between the lungs; its rhythmic contractions move the blood through the body.
umutima2 *n.*
1 (wo gufata icyemezo runaka, etc.) • heart; courage; enthusiasm; desire; spirit; firmness; resoluteness; fortitude; pluck; spunk; gameness; resolution; bravery; valor; fearlessness; stoutheartedness; daring; boldness; audacity; audaciousness; gallantry; manfulness; guts; backbone; stomach.
2 (urugero usha kuvuga nko kwiyumvisha mu mutima wawe, mu bwenge bwawe, etc.) • heart; feelings; emotion; sentiment; nature; temperament; mood; disposition; humor; innermost feelings; true nature; soul.
3 (w'ikintu nk'ubuto) • kernel; center; central part; innermost part; nucleus.
umutima mubi *n. phr.* bad mood.
umutimanana *n.* conscience; moral sense; sense of right and wrong; ethical feelings; scruples; principles; Rwandan Moira.
umutima uhagaze *n. phr.* worry; anxiety; uneasiness; apprehension; concern; misgiving; consternation; dismay; trouble; distress; bother; grief; anguish; torment; agony; misery; woe; difficulty; care; vexation.
umutindi *n.* destitute; poor person; the unfortunate; the needy; the penniless; the destitute; the indigent.
umutingito *n.* earthquake. *Syn:* **umutingito w'isi**, **umuririmo**.

umutingito w'isi *n. phr.* earthquake.
umuti wuburozi *n.* antidote. *Syn:* **urutsiro**.
umuti w'amenyo *n. phr.* tooth paste.
umuti w'ibibazo *n. phr.* remedy; corrective; preventive; panacea; cure-all; help; aid; assistance; relief; redress; rectification.
umuti w'ikaramu *n. phr.* ink.
umuti w'ikibazo *n. phr.* solution; solving; resolving; resolution; unraveling.
umutobe *n.* juice. **Umutobe w'amaronji**
umutongero *n.* abracadabra; hocus-pocus; mumbo-jumbo; open sesame; witchcraft; sorcery; voodoo; magic; magic spell; incantation; invocation; spell; charm; exorcism.
umutoni *n.* the favoured one.
umutontomo *n.*
1 (imbwa) • grow; growling; snarl; snarling.
2 (imizinga1) • booming.
umutoza *n.* **1** • coach; trainer; athletic director.
2 • tutor; private teacher; preceptor; mentor.
umutsi *n.* blood vessel; ligament; tendon.
umutsima *n.* bread; paste; pasta.
umutsindo *n.* victory; triumph; conquest; success; superiority; supremacy; ascendancy; the prize; laurels; the palm. *Syn:* **intsinzi**.
umutsinzi *n.* ace; champion; winner; master; victor; star; headliner; medalist; expert. *Syn:* **uwesheje umuhigo**.
umutubu *n.* frog; any tailless stout-bodied amphibian of the order Anura, including the smooth, moist-skinned frog species that live in a damp or semiaquatic habitat and the warty drier-skinned toad species that are mostly terrestrial as adults.
umutuku1 *n. n.*
1. • *n.* red.
umutuku2 *n.* blood.
umutuku wijimye *n.* magenta.
umutumba1 *n.* banana tree. *Syn:* **insina**.
umutumba2 *n.* book; volume; written work; bound work; tome; opus; treatise; publication. *Syn:* **igitabo PRINTING**.
umutumirwa *n.* guest; invitee.
umutungo *n.* property; belongings; possessions; effects; personal property; movables; goods; gear; paraphernalia; accouterments; things; stuff; junk.
umutungo bwite *n.* property.
umutungo kamere *n. phr.* natural resources; mineral resources.
umutungo kamere *n.* natural resources.
umutungo utimukanwa *n. phr.* movables.
umutungo wimukanwa *n. phr.* immovables; real estate.
umutunzi *n.* **1** • stockbreeder; cattle breeder; farmer; cattle rancher (AmE). *Syn:* **umworozi**.

2 • financier; expert in money matters; broker; banker; large-scale investor; underwriter; backer; angel; rich man; man of means; man of substance; moneyed man; millionaire; capitalist. *Syn:* **uwifite**, **ufite amikoro**, **umuherwe**, **umukire**, **umunyamafaranga**.

umuturage *n.* **1** • peasant; a member of a class of small farmers or farm laborers of low social rank.

2 (umuntu utarize) • peasant; a coarse, boorish, uneducated person of little financial means.

umuturagihugu *n.* inhabitant. *See:* **umwenegihugu**.

umuturanyi *n.* neighbor; neighbour.

umututizi *n.* woodsman; woodcutter.

umututu *n.* crack; break.

umutuzo *n.* social harmony.

umutwa *n.* pygmy; pigmy. *Syn:* **umusangwabutaka**.

umutware w'ubutaka *n. phr.* land chief; land owner.

umutware w'umukenke *n. phr.* cattle chief.

umutwaro *n.*

1 (icyikorewe, igitwawe) • burden; load; weight; cargo; freight; pack.

2 (inshingano ziremereye) • weight; load; strain; stress; care; responsibility; onus; trouble; anxiety; encumbrance; hardship.

umutwe1 *n.* head; anterior or upper part of the vertebrate body, containing the skull with mouth, eyes, ears, nose, and brain.

umutwe2 *n.*

1 (ubumenyi, gushishoza, etc.) • mind; brain; mentality; intellect; I.Q.; gray matter; talent; gift; bent; genius; aptitude; capacity; ability; perception; understanding; apprehension; discernment; judgment; cleverness; acuteness; quickness of mind.

2 (w'abasirikari) • corps; military branch; organized body of troops; combat unit; squad; outfit.

3 (w'igitabo) • chapter; part.

umutwe3 *n.* headache.

umutwetwe *n.* bud; sprout; shoot; offshoot; sprig; outgrowth; germinated seed BOTANY.

umutwe ufata vuba *n. phr.* memory.

Umutwe umwe wifasha gusara ntiwigira inama *proverb.* Two heads are better than one.

Umutwe wa Sena *n. phr.* The Senate.

umutwe winyereza *n. phr.* title slide.

umutwe witwara gisirikare *n.* militia.

umutwe witwara gisirikari *n. phr.* militia.

Umutwe w'Abadepite *n. phr.* The Chamber of Deputies.

umutwe w'ameza *loc.* lit. the head of a table.

umutwe w'ingenzi *n. phr.* main title.

umutwe w'inkuru *n.* headlines.

umutwe w'umurima *n.* lit. the head of a field.

umutwe w'umwambi *loc.* lit. the head of a match.

umuvandimwe *n.* **1** • brother.
2 • half-brother (on the father's side).

umuvubyi *n.* rainmaker.

umuvuduko *n.* speed; quickness; dispatch; celerity; promptness; alacrity; swiftness; expedition; rapidness; rapidity; briskness; haste; hastiness; fleetness; velocity; dash; hurry; rush; acceleration.

umuvuduko mu kwandika *n. phr.* writing speed.

umuvuduko nzibacyuho *n. phr.* transition speed.

umuvuduko w'amaraso *n. phr.* blood pressure.

umuvugangoma *n.* cordia aficana; genus Cordia BOTANY.

umuvugizi *n.* speaker; advocate; champion.

umuvugo *n.* poem; verse; rhyme; verse composition; jingle; doggerel; ballad; ode; sonnet; elegy; epic; madrigal; lyric; idyll; song; ballad; lay; limerick. *Syn:* **itondekanyamagambo**.

umuvugo uvumeera *loc.* lit. a poem which moos for the calf; a harmonious and rhythmic poem.

umuvumba *n.*
Usage: **w'amazi**.stream; draft; flow; torrent; run; course; rush; race; current; spout; sluice; river; gush; onrush; jet; flux; surge; deluge; flood; tide; effusion; spate; profusion.

umuvumbi *n.* downpour; shower; cloudburst; rainstorm; rain shower. *Syn:* **imvura**.

umuvumbuzi *n.*
Usage: **w'ahantu**.exploler; a person or thing that explores, esp. a person who investigates unknown regions.

umuvumo *n.* curse; evil spell; evil eye; whammy; damnation; execration; malediction; denunciation; anathema; imprecation. *Syn:* **ubucibwe**.

umuvumu *n.* Ficus tonningii BOTANY.

umuvumvu *n.* beekeeper.

umuvunamuheto *n.* he who should break the bow; son of a bitch.

umuvundaguro *n.* mess; jumble.

umuvundo *n.* chaos; turmoil; upheaval; confusion; agitation; tumult; uproar; furor; bedlam; pandemonium; turbulence; commotion; disorder; disarray; disorganization; disarrangement; mess; muddle; jumble; discomposure.
Syn: **umuvundagurano**, **umuvurungano**, **akaduruvayo**.

umuvurungano *n.* revolt.
See: **ukwigomeka**; **ubwigomeke**.

umuvurungano *n.* chaos; turmoil; upheaval; confusion; agitation; tumult; uproar; furor; bedlam; pandemonium; turbulence; commotion; disorder; disarray; disorganization; disarrangement; mess; muddle; jumble; discomposure.
Syn: **umuvundagurano**, **umuvundo**, **akaduruvayo**.

umuvuzi *n.* healer; medical practitioner; doctor; one who treats illness.
umuvuzi w'amacumu *n. phr.* the-speaker-of-spears.
umuvuzi w'amenyo *n. phr.* dentist.
umuvuzi w'indwara z'ibihaha *n. phr.* lung specialist.
umuyaga *n.* wind; air current; breeze; zephyr; draft; gust; blast; whiff; puff; air.
umuyagaro *n.* vagueness.
umuyaya *n.* maid; housemaid; maidservant; female servant; domestic; hired girl; nursemaid; parlor maid; lady's maid; upstairs maid (BrE); tweeny; housegirl.
umuyahudi *n.* Jew, a member of a people now living in many countries of the world who trace their descent from the Israelites of the Bible, or from postexilic adherents of Judaism.
umuyapani *n.* Japanese, a native or inhabitant of Japan, a member of a people constituting the overwhelming majority of the inhabitants of Japan and the Ryukyu Islands.
umuyege *n.* fungus BOTANY.
umuyego *n.* movement PHYSICS.
umuyego ntangarugero *n. phr.* model movement.
umuyenzi *n.* sperge; euphorbia. Euphorbia tirucalli.
umuyezuwiti *n.* Jesuit.
umuyisilamu *n.* Mahometan; muslim; moslem.
umuyisiraheli *n.* Israeli, a native or inhabitant of modern Israel, a descendant of Jacob, esp. a member of the Hebrew people who inhabited the ancient kingdom of Israel.
umuyoboke *n.* partisan; supporter; follower; adherent; sympathizer; champion; advocate; ally; backer; upholder; enthusiast; fan; zealot; devotee; rooter; booster; backer; defender; champion; patron; benefactor; disciple; wellwisher; partisan; advocate; ally; helper; member.
umuyoborabirori *n.* host; master of ceremonies; mistress of ceremonies; party giver; welcomer.
Syn: **umutangamagambo**, **umunyamagambo**.
umuyoborantangangabo *n.* vas deferens.
umuyoborantangangore *n.* Fallopian tube.
umuyobora w'ingenzi *n.* main grid.
umuyoboro1 *n.* *Usage:* **mu bwumvane**.channel; route; course; avenue of communication.
umuyoboro2 *n.* channel; strait; passage; watercourse; narrows. *Syn:* **inzira**.
umuyoboro3
Usage: **w'amazi**.canal; artificial waterway; manmade waterway; channel; conduit; aqueduct; arm of the sea.
umuyoboro nsakazamakuru *n. phr.* channel.

umuyobozi1 *n.* chairman; chairwoman; chairperson; head; leader; governor; administrator; ruler; director; conductor; chief; chieftain; supervisor; superior; commander; manager; captain; foreman; boss; forerunner; frontrunner; pacesetter; pacemaker; pioneer; torchbearer.

umuyobozi2 *n.* conductor; driver; chauffeur.

umuyobozi3 *n.* master; head; head man; boss; chief; leader; dominant person; controller; authority; overlord; governor; director; supervisor; manager; overseer; superintendent.

umuyobozi4 *n.* president.

umuyobozi5 *n.* ruler; leader; head of state; chairman; governor; manager; director; administrator; supervisor; controller; coordinator; chief; head; boss; judge; arbiter; referee.

umuyobozi mukuru *n.* *Usage:* **w'ishirahamwe, sosiyete**.president; chief officer; chief official; head; executive head; chairman; ruler.

umuyobozi wa gahunda *n. phr.* master of ceremonies.

umuyobozi wa guverinoma *n. phr.* President of Republic; executive officer; chief executive; chief of state; head of the nation; head of government; commander in chief; chief magistrate; first citizen; president; chief official; head; executive head; chairman; ruler.

umuyobozi wa monasiteri *n. phr.* abbot; a man who is the head or superior of a monastery.

umuyobozi w'ishami *n. phr.* *Usage:* **muri Kaminuza**.dean.

umuyonga *n.* cinders; clinkers; ember; ash; piece of burned coal or wood or iron slag; embers; ashes; scoria; slag; dross.

umucafu *n.* dirtiness. *Syn:* **umucapfu**, **umwanda**.

umucakara *n.* slave; serf; vassal; bond servant; bondsman; thrall; chattel. *Syn:* **incakara**.

umucamanza *n.* judge; justice, magistrate; official; arbitrator; arbiter; moderator; juror; adjudicator; critic; reviewer; censor; referee; umpire. *Syn:* **umukemurampaka**, **umwunzi**.

umucanga *n.* sand; a loose material consisting of grains of rock or coral.

umucanshuro *n.* **1** • mercenary. **2** • hired soldier; paid soldier in a foreign army; soldier fighting for spoils; hireling.

umucayuke *n.* water separated from the meterial contained in it. *Syn:* **umucayure**, **umucecure**, **umuceyuke**, **umuceyure**.

umucacumu *n.* lit. the breaker of the spear.

umuce1 *n.* banana beer or sorghum beer that is lasted for two days.

umuce2 *n.* mat; piece of matting.

umucengeri *n.* mystic martyr of the nation.

umucengezi *n.* infiltrator; intruder.

umuceri *n.* rice; cooked rice, BOTANY.
umuco1 *n.* character; qualities; traits; attributes; nature; self; being; makeup; individuality; distinctiveness; habits. *Syn:* **imyitwarire**, **imyifatire**.
umuco2 *n.* culture; good taste; enrichment; enlightenment; learning; accomplishments; erudition; knowledge.
umuco3 *n.* virtue.
umuco karande *n. phr.* culture traditionnelle.
umuco wo kudahana *n.* impunity.
umucungamari *n.* accountant; certified public accountant; CPA; C.P.A.; bookkeeper; auditor; actuary; person skilled in the recording and reporting of financial transactions.
umucungamari mukuru *n. phr.* chief accountant.
umucungamikorere *n.* manager.
umucungamutungo *n.*
1 • manager; head; boss; supervisor; foreman; superintendent; overseer; executive director; administrator; majordomo; chief; agent; impresario.
2 • a person who manages an enterprise or one of its p.
umucungarubuga *n.* webmaster.
umucuranzi *n.* guitar player; guitarist.
umucuranzi w'inanga zitherist.
umucuri *n.* *Usage:* **ijambo ritsindwa**; euphemism; taboo.female genital which is almost reaching the anus.
umucuruzi *n.* **1 •** seller; vendor; dealer; retailer; wholesaler; storekeeper; shopkeeper; tradesman; merchant; salesman; saleswoman; saleslady; salesgirl; salesperson; peddler; middleman; jobber; trader; monger (BrE.).
2 • shopkeeper; storekeeper.
umucuruzi nkoreshakoranabuhanga *n. phr.* e-businessman; e-businewoman.
umucuzi *n.* blaack-smith; a person who forges objects of iron.
umucuzo *n.* spoils; booty.
umucwira *n.* bud; shoot; sprout. *See:* **umutwetwe**.
umucyamo *n.* slope; incline.
umucyo (1) *n.* light; radiance; illumination; shine; luminosity; brightness; blaze; glare; glow; luster; sparkle; brilliance; effulgence; beam; sunbeam; moonbeam.
umucyo (2) *n.* *Usage:* **nta bwiru**.transparency. *Syn:* **ugukorera mu mucyo**.
umuhagarikizi *n.* representative; spokesman; spokesperson; spokeswoman; deputy; mouthpiece; delegate; representative; press agent; public relations representative; P.R. man; negotiator; middleman; agent; surrogate; proxy; protagonist. *Syn:* **umuhagararizi**, **uhagarariye**.
umuhakwa *n.* servant; retainer; serflike; servile. *Syn:* **umugaragu**, **umuja**.

umuhamagaro *n.* devotion; devoutness; religious fervor; holiness; piety; reverence; godliness; spirituality; religiosity.

umuhamya *n.* witness; person who gives testimony; person who gives evidence; testifier; attester; deponent.

umuhana *n.* approach; surroundings; outskirts (town).

umuhanda *n.* way; thoroughfare; boulevard; avenue; street; route; roadway; parkway; expressway; highway; turnpike; freeway; throughway; byway; trail; lane; path; road; thoroughfare; roadway; route; highway; turnpike; expressway; thruway; way; avenue; boulevard; lane; alley; mews; terrace; block.

Umuhanda witiriwe Pawulo wa VI. *n. phr.* Paul VI avenue.

umuhanda wo mu mujyi *n.* street.

umuhanga1 *n.* wise; having good judgment; sagacious; sage; sapient; understanding; profound; judicious; discerning; perceptive; perspicacious; intelligent; knowing; knowledgeable; wise man; sagacious; sage; sapient; understanding; profound; judicious; discerning; perceptive; perspicacious; intelligent; knowing; knowledgeable; ace; expert; bright; clever.

umuhanga2 *n.* *Usage:* **mu gukora ibintu**.wizard; genius; prodigy; expert; adept; virtuoso; whiz; shark; sage; wise man. *Syn:* **inzobere**.

umuhangamikino *n.* dramatist; playwright. *Syn:* **umwandikamikino**.

umuhanga mu bumenyi bw'ibisimba *n.* zoologist.

umuhanga mu iteganyagihe *n. phr.* weatherman; meteorologist.

umuhangayiko *n.* worry; anxiety; uneasiness; apprehension; concern; misgiving; consternation; dismay; trouble; distress; bother; grief; anguish; torment; agony; misery; woe; difficulty; care; vexation; hell; torment; anguish; agony; wretchedness; suffering; misery; despair; hopelessness; grief; martyrdom; remorse; unease; foreboding; concern; tension; anguish; angst; suspense; fretfulness; disquiet; disquietude; dread; fear; alarm; solicitude.

umuhango *n.* ceremony; rite; ritual; service; observance; ceremonial; celebration; pageant; function; formalities; commemoration.

umuhango wo gutanga impamyabushobozi *n. phr.* graduation ceremony.

umuhango wo kwita izina *n. phr.* naming ceremony.

umuhannyi1 *n.* corrector.

umuhannyi2 *n.* witch doctor; witch.

umuhanzi *n.* author; creator; originator; maker; prime mover; innovator; initiator; inventor; father; framer; founder; producer; planner; organizer.

umuhari *n.* jackal. *Canis aureus*.

umuhate *n.* **1 •** fortitude; endurance; courage; strength of mind; moral strength; resoluteness; mettle; guts; grit; sand; spunk; backbone; spirit; firmness; resolution; determination; prowess; pluck; tenacity; hardihood; dauntlessness; intrepidity; heroism; valor; bravery; boldness; nerve; dash.
2 • zealousness; zeal; courage; bravery; valor; fearlessness; dauntlessness; stout-heartedness; intrepidity; daring; boldness; nerve; derring-do; fortitude; guts; pluck; spunk; mettle; grit, sand (AmE).

Umuheburayo *n.* **1 •** Jew; Hebrew; Israelite.
2 • a person belonging to the worldwide group claiming descent from Jacob (or converted to it) and connected by cultural or religious ties), a member of any of a group of Semitic peoples who inhabited ancient Palestine and claimed descent from the Biblical patriarchs Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob.

umuhemba *n.* magenta.

umuhemu *n.* **1 •** betrayer, traitor, two-timer, double-crosser. *Syn:* **umugambanyi**.
2 • crook; swindler; cheat; dishonest person; knave; criminal; robber; thief; bandit; swindler; embezzler; outlaw; thug; burglar; robber.

umuhengeri [umuheengyeri] *n.* kind of plant.

umuhengeri [umuheêngyeri] *n.* storm; tempest; wave; uproar; commotion; furor; upheaval; disturbance; tumult; cataclysm; outbreak; turbulence; hurly-burly; chaos; agitation; hubbub; brouhaha.

umuheno *n.* den; hideaway; hideout; lair. *See:* **indiri**; **ubwihisho**.

umuherekeza *n.* date; escort; companion; partner.

umuherekezabari *n.* chaperon; adult overseer; adult attendant; guardian; protector; custodian; attendant; duenna.

umuhereza *n.* accensor; acolyte.

umuherezabitambo *n.* priest; priestess.

umuherwe *n.* **1 •** financier; expert in money matters; broker; banker; large-scale investor; underwriter; backer; angel; rich man; man of means; man of substance; moneyed man; millionaire; capitalist.
2 • tycoon; powerful businessperson; wealthy businessperson; magnate; mogul; nabob; potentate; captain of industry; entrepreneur; industrialist; big shot; bigwig; big gun; big wheel; boss.

umuhete *n.* the mother who has given birth to the second child. *Syn:* **umugore**.

umuheto *n.* arc; curve; arch; bow.

umuheha *n.* straw; tube for sucking liquid; pipette.

umuheha y'amaraso *n. phr.* blood vessel.

umuhehesi *n.* *Syn:* **inkundabagore**.womanizer.
umuhigi *n.* hunter.
umuhigo [umuhîigo] *n.* hunt; chase; hunting; fox hunt; riding to hounds; course; coursing.
umuhigo [umuhigo] *n.* pledge; vow; solemn promise; oath; word; assurance; adjuration; avowal; troth; agreement; pact; compact; covenant; contract.
umuhimbyi *n.* author; creator; originator; maker; prime mover; innovator; initiator; inventor; father; framer; founder; producer; planner; organizer.
umuhindagano *n.* *Usage:* **inkuba; imodoka**.rumbling; rumble.
umuhindi *n.* Indian.
umuhindo *n.* Rwandan season between September and December.
umuhinza *n.* **1** • little king.
2 (mu bitabo byanditswe n'abakoloni ku mateka y'uRwanda) • Hutu king; Hutu rebel; early Rwandan Hutu king.
umuhinzi *n.* agriculturer; farmer; agriculturalist.
umuhinzimworozi *n.* farmer.
umuhiriko *n.* arithmetic.
umuhizi *n.* rival; competitor; contestant; disputant; contender; opponent; adversary; antagonist; foe; enemy.
umuhogo *n.* throat; oesophagus (BrE); esophagus (AmE).
umuhoko *n.* pokeweed; perennial of the genus Phytolacca. *phytolacca dodecandra BOTANY*.
umuholandi *n.* Netherlander; Dutchman; Hollander.
umuhondo2 *Usage:* **ku nka**.*n.* first milk of a cow which has just given birth.
umuhondo *n.* yellow.
umuhondo w'igi *n.* yolk; egg yolk; yellow.
umuhora *n.* large cow's trail.
umuhora ntemberezamakuru *n. phr.* bandwdith.
umuhoro *n.* machete; matchet; panga. *Syn:* **umupanga**, **umuberuka**, **umudakarihirwa**.
umuhozi *n.* avenger.
umuhumuro *n.* *Maesopsis eminii BOTANY*.
umuhuna *n.* in traditional mentality, this is a plant used to make the enemy dull.
umuhungu *n.* boy; male child; son; man child; lad; youth; stripling; youngster; young boy. *Ant:* **umukobwa**.
umuhungu w'imbwa *loc.* a boy with a dog; a coward boy; boy of dog.
umuhuro *n.* proportion.
umuhuza *n.* mediator; arbitrator; negotiator; moderator; reconciler; go-between; intermediary; referee; umpire; peacemaker.
umuhuza *n.* mediator.
umuhuzabikorwa *n.* impresario, manager, organizer, coordinator, director; someone whose task is to see that work goes harmoniously.
umuhwihwiso *n.* whisper.

umupagani *n.* pagan; one who is not a Christian or Jew or Muslim; heathen; infidel; idolator; idol worshiper; polytheist; nonbeliever; unbeliever; atheist.

umupagasi *n.* manual laborour.

umupaka *n.* frontier; border; boundary; boundary line; limits; verge; edge; perimeter; extreme; confines; march.

umupanga *n.* *From:* Swahili. *Syn:* **umuhoro**.machete; matchet; panga.

umupango *n.* *From:* Swahili. *Syn:* **mpango**.plan; arrangements.

umupapa *n.* Holy father; pope; Vicar of Christ; pontiff. *Syn:* **Papa**, **Igisonga cya Kirisitu**.

umupererezi *n.* secret agent. *Syn:* **umumaneko**.

umuperezida *n.* *phr.* President of Republic; executive officer; chief executive; chief of state; head of the nation; head of government; commander in chief; chief magistrate; first citizen; president; chief official; head; executive head; chairman; ruler.

umupfakazi *n.*
1 (umugabo) • widower; a man who has lost his wife by death and has not remarried.
2 (umugore) • widow; a woman who has lost her husband by death and has not remarried.

umupfu *n.* **1** • dead person.
2 • naive.

umupfumu *n.* **1** • devil's consort; sorceress; female magician; seeress; prophetess; enchantress; temptress.
2 • diviner.
3 • whitch; whicth doctor.

umupfundikizo *n.* lid; top; cap; cover.

umupimyi *n.* measurer.

umupira1 *n.* sweater; pullover; slipover.

umupira2 *n.* ball; game of ball; ball game. *Syn:* **ruhago**.

umupira nyurahagati *n.* *phr.* tramline ball; alley ball.

umupira w'amaboko *n.* *phr.* handball.

umupira w'amaguru *n.* football.

umupolisi *n.* **1** • policeman; officer; police; officer; officer of the law; law officer; patrolman; constable; detective; gendarme.
2 • blue-bottle; bobby; bogey; bull; cop; copper; fed; filth; flatfoot; flattie; flatty; fuzz; grasshopper; man in blue; nab; oink; old bill; paddler; peeler; pig; rozzer; scuffer; woodentop. *Usage:* Slang words for policeman.

umupulanto *n.* office boy.

umuzabibu *n.* vine; vines; grapes. *Syn:* **umuvinyu BOTANY**.

umuzambiya *n.* Zambian.

umuzamu1 *n.* sentinel; sentry; watchman; guardsman; warder; watchdog; body of defenders; garrison; patrol; picket; watch; convoy; escort; protector; bodyguard; defender; guardian; custodian; gatekeeper; doorkeeper; concierge. *Syn:* **umurinzi**.

umuzamu2 *n.* goalkeeper.
umuzanano *n.* a child brought by a woman who get married again ANTHROPOLOGY-SOCIOLOGY.
umuzayirwa *n.* **1** • Zaïrian.
2 • former appelation of the population of Ex-Zaire which is now called Democratic Republic of Congo.
umuze *n.* curse; plague; frail.
umuzenguruko *n.* circumference.
umuzeti *n.* olive.
umuzehe *n.* old man.
umuzi1 *n.* root; core.
umuzi2 *n.* *Usage:* **w'ikibazo, etc.**.cause; reason; source; root; prime mover; provocation; inducement; motivation; motive; grounds; incentive; instigation; inspiration; initiation; occasion; stimulus; foundation; origin; mainspring; spring; genesis; etiology.
umuzibaziba *n.* *Mitragyna rubrostipulosa BOTANY*.
umuzimu *n.* spirit; ghost; shade; spook; apparition; specter; phantom; phantasm; hobgoblin; wraith; banshee; presence; elf; fairy; bugbear; bugaboo; goblin; ghoul; sprite; dybbuk; ancestral spirit.
umuzindaro *n.* loudspeaker; speaker.
umuzinga1 *n.* bomb.
umuzinga2 *n.* hive.
umuziranenge *n.* innocent; guiltless; sinless; clean-handed; saint; angel; open; unsuspicious; naive; unworldly; unsophisticated; simple; artless; ingenuous; childlike; honest; uncorrupt; uncorrupted; spotless; unblemished; clean; impeccable; undefiled; stainless; spotless; pristine; unstained.
umuziririzo *n.* taboo; religious ban; social ban; ban; prohibition; proscription; interdiction; no-no.
umuziro *n.* taboo; religious ban; social ban; ban; prohibition; proscription; interdiction; no-no.
umuzi w'icyaha *n.* *phr.* axis of evil.
umuzo *n.* arrival; advent; coming; onset; beginning; occurrence; commencement; start; appearance; bowing in; appearing; opening up. *Syn:* **umwaduko**.
umuzobozi ku rwego rwisumbuyeho *n.* superior.
umuzonobari *n.* mexican cypress. *cupressus lusitanica*. *Syn:* **sipure** **BOTANY**.
umuzuko *n.* resurrection.
umuzulu *n.* **1** • Zulu.
2 • a member of the tall Negroid people of southeast Africa living in northern Natal.
umuzungu *n.* white person; European; white man; Caucasian; light-skinned; fair; blond. *Syn:* **rugigana**.
umva da *loc.* hear that.
umwabirizi *n.* leaf of peas.

umwaduko *n.* arrival; advent; coming; onset; beginning; occurrence; commencement; start; appearance; bowing in; appearing; opening up. *Syn:* **umuzo**.

umwaga *n.* **1** • fury; rage; unrestrained anger; frenzy; furor; wrath; ire; choler; outburst; fit; tantrum; pet; snit; huff; dudgeon; acerbity; acrimony; virulence; gall; spleen.
2 • fury.

umwagati *n.* the fourth child; a wife who has given birth to four children.

umwaka *n.* year. **uyu mwaka** this year.

umwaka ushize *n. phr.* last year.

umwaka utaha *n. phr.* next year.

umwaka uzaza *n.* next year.

umwaka w'amashuri *n. phr.* academic year; school year.

umwaku *n.* **1** • ill-fortune; bad luck; misfortune; unfortunate event; ill luck; accident; mishap; misadventure; mischance; bit of bad luck; bad luck; trouble; hard luck; ill fortune; hard times; calamity; adversity; hardship.
2 • inauspicious; omnious; minatory; sinister; ill-chosen; badly timed; ill-omened; unpropitious; unfavorable; unlucky; unpromising; unfortunate; infelicitous; unlucky; disastrous. *Syn:* **umukoshi**, **umugabuza**, **umuzahaza**, **umuzirahera**, **umuhanya**.

umwakura *n.* nerve.

umwakuranuko *n.* olfactory nerve.

umwakura w'ijisho *n. phr.* optic nerve.

umwambari *n.* follower; attendant; servant; servitor; retainer; dependent; henchman; accessory; satellite; stooge; hanger-on; parasite; toady; sycophant.

Umwambari w'umwana agenda nka shebuja *proverb.* Like master like man.

umwambaro1 *n.* **1** • clothes; clothing; wearing apparel; apparel; garments; wardrobe; wear; attire; habiliments; dress; raiment; garb; costume; ensemble; finery; regalia; duds; togs; rags.
2 • labia minora; nympha.

umwambaro2 *n.* labia minora; nympha.

umwambaro wa kigore *n. phr.* feminine clothe. *Syn:* **umwenda wa kigore**.

umwambaro w'ubukwe *n. phr.* ceremonial clothe. *Syn:* **umwenda w'ibirori**.

umwambaro w'umukinnyi *n. phr.* football jersey.

umwambasaderi *n.* ambassador.

umwambi 1 (w'ikibiriti) • match; lucifer.
2 • arrow.

umwami *n.* king; chief; monarch; ruler; sovereign; liege; His Majesty; suzerain; crowned head; anointed ruler; royal personage; the anointed; royal person; potentate; protector; defender of the faith. Abami bazwi i Rwanda: 1. GIHANGA /Nyiragihanga Nyirarukangaga - Umukobwa w'ABAZIGABA 2. Kanyarwanda Gahima /Nyirakanyarwanda Nyamususa - Umukobwa w'ABASINGA 3. Yuhi Musindi /Nyirayuhi Nyamata - Umukobwa w'ABASINGA 4. Rukuge /Nyirarukuge (Nyirankindi) KIREZI - Umukobwa w'ABASINGA 5. Nyarume /Nyirarume Nyirashyoza - Umukobwa w'ABASINGA 6. Rumeza /Nyirarumeza (Kirezi) NYIRANKINDI - Umukobwa w'ABASINGA 7. Rubanda /Nyirarubanda Nkundwa - Umukobwa w'ABASINGA 8. Ndahiro Ruyange /Nyirandahiro Cyizigira - Umukobwa w'ABASINGA 9. Ndoba /Nyirandoba Monde - Umukobwa w'ABEGA 10. Samembe / MAGONDO - Umukobwa w'ABAHA 11. Nsoro Samukondo /Nyiransoro NYAKANGA - Umukobwa w'ABASINGA 12. Ruganzu Bwimba /Nyiraruganzu Nyakanga - Umukobwa w'ABASINGA 13. Cyirima Rugwe /Nyiracyirima Nyakiyaga - Umukobwa w'ABEGA 14.. Kigeri Mukobanya /Nyirakigeri Nyanguge - Umukobwa w'ABAKONO 15. Mibambwe-Mutabazi Sekarongoro /Nyiramibambwe Nyabadaha - Umukobwa w'ABEGA 16. Yuhi Gahima /Nyirayuhi Matama - Umukobwa w'ABAHA 17. Ndahiro Cyamatare /Nyirandahiro Nyirangabo - Umukobwa w'ABEGA 18. Ruganzu Ndori /Nyiraruganzu Nyabacuzi - Umukobwa w'ABAKONO 19. Mutara Semugeshi /Nyiramavugo Nyirakabogo - Umukobwa w'ABEGA 20. Kigeri Nyamuheshera /Nyirakigeri Ncenderi - Umukobwa w'ABEGA 21. Mibambwe-Mutabazi Gisanura /Nyiramibambwe Nyabuhoro - Umukobwa w'ABAHA 22. Yuhi Mazimpaka /Nyirayuhi Nyamarembo - Umukobwa w'ABAKONO * Karemera Rwaka /Nyirakaremera Rukoni 23. Cyirima Rujugira /Nyiracyirima Kirongoro - Umukobwa w'ABEGA 24. Kigeri Ndabarasa /Nyirakigeri Rwesero - Umukobwa w'ABAGESERA 25. Mibambwe Sentabyo /Nyiramibambwe Nyiratamba - Umukobwa w'ABEGA 26. Yuhi Gahindiro /Nyirayuhi Nyiratunga - Umukobwa w'ABEGA 27. Mutara Rwogera /Nyiramavugo Nyiramongi - Umukobwa w'ABEGA 28. Kigeri Rwabugiri /Nyirakigeli Murorunkwere - Umukobwa w'ABAKONO * Mibambwe Rutarindwa /Nyiramibwambwe KANJOGERA - Umukobwa w'ABEGA 29. Yuhi

Musinga /Nyirayuhi Kanjogera - Umukobwa w'ABEGA 30. Mutara Rudahigwa /Nyiramavugo Kankazi Radegonde - Umukobwa w'ABEGA 31. Kigeri Ndahindurwa /Nyirakigeri Mukashema - Umukobwa w'ABEGA.

umwamikazi *n.* queen; female monarch; empress; regina; princess; czarina; ranee.

Umwami wacu *n. phr.* Our Lord.

Umwami w'abami *n. phr.* emperor. *See:* **mugandura**.

umwami w'umwijima *n. phr.* Old Nick; the Devil; the Prince of Darkness; the Evil One; the Old Serpent; the Tempter; Beelzebub; Lucifer; Mephistopheles; the Foul Fiend; Old Scratch; Moloch; Belial; Apollyon.

umwana *n.* child; youth; youngster; juvenile; kid; boy; lad; girl; lass; tad; baby; infant; tot; little one; tyke; toddler; moppet; son; daughter; offspring. **Umwana ari he?** Where is the child?

Umwana apfa mu iterura *proverb.* Well begun is half done.

umwana wonka *n.* *Usage:* **umuntu; inyamaswa**.suckling; an infant or a young animal that is not yet weaned.

umwana w'ijanja *n.* a child who steal food from his parents.

umwana w'ikirara *n. phr.* prodigal son.

Umwana w'Imana *n. phr.* the Son of God.

umwana w'umuja *n.* a child from union between a servant or a concubine and her feodal master.

umwana w'umukobwa1 *n.* girl-child.

umwana w'umukobwa2 *n. phr.* a young girl; a girl's child; child of girl.

umwanda *n.* **1** • dirt; litter; mud; mire; dust; filth; filthy substance; impurity; foul matter; trash; sweepings; refuse; garbage; rubbish; muck; grime; soot; smudge; slime; scum; sludge; slop; leavings; dross; excrement; offal.

2 (mu nyandiko) • deletion, crossing out.

umwandikamikino *n.* dramatist; playwright. *Syn:* **umuhangamikino**.

umwandiko *n.* passage; text; main body of writing; words; wording; content; textbook; schoolbook; primer; manual; workbook.

umwandiko ntekerezo *n. phr.* academic dissertation; dissertation; essay. *Syn:* **icyandikwa cya gihanga**.

umwandiko ntekerezo *n.* Ugusobanura ikintu ku buryo bwa gihanga, kandi wanditse; A composition treating of any particular subject; -- usually shorter and less methodical than a formal, finished treatise; as, an essay on the life and writings of Homer; an essay on fossils, or on commerce.

umwandiko nyamukuru *n. phr.* main text.

umwanditsi1 *n.* scribe; writer; author.
umwanditsi2 *n.* **1** • scribe.
2 • typist.
3 • journalist; author.
umwanditsi mukuru *n. phr.* Chief Editor.
umwanditsi wingenzi *n. phr.* main author.
umwanditsi w'inama *n. phr.* secretary, rapportteur; a recorder appointed by a committee to prepare reports of the meetings.
umwangavu *n.* adolescent; adolescent; young woman; youn teen; minor; schoolgirl; lass; lassie; jeune fille.
umwanya *n.* **1** • place; space; room; stand. *See:* **umwanya upiganirwa**; **icyimbo**.
2 • time.
3 • seat; post; rank.
4 • square; plaza; place; large intersection.
5 • British circus; block; park; marketplace; green; common.
umwanya uboneye *n. phr.* occasion. *Syn:* **igihe gikwiye**, **uburyo**.
umwanya upiganirwa *n.* vacant post; a post to be filled.
umwanya wagenewe igihe *n. phr.* time field.
umwanya wa mbere *n. phr.* head; front; first place; forward part; front rank; forefront; lead; highest rank; place of honor.
umwanya wandikwamo *n. phr.* writing field.
umwanzi *n.* enemy; foe; foeman; opponent; opposition.
umwanzi wa kera na kare *n. phr.* Old Nick; the Devil; the Prince of Darkness; the Evil One; the Old Serpent; the Tempter; Beelzebub; Lucifer; Mephistopheles; the Foul Fiend; Old Scratch; Moloch; Belial; Apollyon.
umwanzuro *n.* solution; solving; resolving; resolution; unraveling.
umwanzuro *n.* final statement; conclusion.
umwarabu *n.* Arab.
umwari *n.* maid; maiden; damsel; lass; girl; virgin.
umwarimu *n.* teacher; schoolteacher; pedagogue; schoolmaster; schoolmistress; schoolmarm; educator; ist; tutor; instructor; professor; academic; coach; catechist.
umwarimu udahoraho *n. phr.* visitor.
umwarimu wanjye *n. phr.* my teacher.
umwase *n.* wood; lumber; timber; boards; planks; siding; wallboard; clapboard; log; firewood; kindling.
umwate *n.* cracks; chapping.
umwembe *n.* mango.
umwemera *n.* biliever. *Syn:* **uwakijijwe**, **uwemera**.
umwemeragato *n. phr.* doubtful.
umwenda [umwêendâ] *n.* credit; a sum of money due to a person; credit; loan; sum of money lent; thing lent; thing borrowed; credit; mortgage; advance.

umwenda [umwêenda] *n.* *Usage:* **wo kwambara**.clothe; dress; attire; robe; garb; array; drape; accouter; cloak; don; deck; deck out; bedeck; outfit; bedizen; rig out; costume; clothe; cover; envelop; wrap; enwrap; sheathe; shroud; encase; case; swaddle; cloak; coat; screen; cloud; veil.
umwenda wo kogana [umwêenda] *n.* swimming suit.
umwenegihugu *n.* citizen. *See:* **umuturagihugu**.
umwenge *n.* aperture; opening; hole; orifice; slit; space; interstice; slot; rift; rent; cleft; gap; chink; fissure; breach.
umwere *n.* innocent.
umwero *n.* season; harvest season.
umweru *n.* white. *Syn:* **igitare**.
umwete *n.* zeal; courage; bravery; valor; fearlessness; dauntlessness; stout-heartedness; intrepidity; daring; boldness; nerve; derring-do; fortitude; guts; pluck; spunk; mettle; grit; sand.
umweyo *n.* broom.
umwepisikopi *n.* bishop. *Syn:* **umusenyeri**, **umushumba**.
umwiburungushure *n.* cylinder.
umwiga *n.* **1** • pupil; student learner; schoolgirl; schoolboy; coed; undergraduate; scholar; beginner; novice; tyro; initiate; probationer; apprentice; trainee; disciple.
2 • abecedarian; biginner; a beginner in any field; neophyte; beginner; tyro; apprentice; trainee; novice; probationer; newcomer; recruit; learner; tenderfoot; rookie; greenhorn; student; pupil; convert; proselyte; entrant; disciple; novitiate.
umwigannyi *n.* **1** • imitator; impersonator; mimic.
2 • copycat, ape, aper.
3 (ukora ibyiganano) • fake; faker; fraud; a person who fakes.
umwigimbakirwa *n.* peninsula.
umwigisha1 *n.* teacher; instructor; coach; tutor. *Syn:* **umwarimu**, **umurezi**.
umwigisha2 *n.* **1** • teacher; rabbi; priest; clergyman; member of the clergy; minister; reverend; father; preacher; pastor; chaplain; parson; cleric; prelate; man of the cloth; churchman; padre; sky pilot.
2 • the chief religious official of a synagogue who performs ritualistic, al, and other functions as spiritual leader of the congregation.
umwijima1 *n.* liver.
umwijima2 *n.* **1** • dark; duskiness; shadow; wickedness; iniquity.
2 (wo mu buvumo, etc.) • darkness; dark; blackness; dimness; shade.
3 (w'ijoro) • nighttime; night; dark; evening; twilight; dusk; nightfall; eventide; absence of light; partial absence of light.

umwijujuto *n.* complaints; grievance; dissatisfaction; criticism; faultfinding; protest; objection; tirade; beef; gripe; kick; squawk.
umwikarago *n.* centre; pivot.
umwiko *n.*
umwikomo *n.* alert; the first warning. *See:* **urwiyenzo**; **umwenzero**; **urwenzo**; **akenzaburemo**.
umwikube *n.* sqare root.
umwikubekabiri *n.* square Root.
umwimenyerezi *n.* abecedarian; biginner; a beginner in any field.
umwimerere *n.* original; prototype; first or earliest model; pattern; example; basis; first form; first copy; having originality; imaginative; creative; inventive; ingenious; fresh; novel; new; new-fashioned; unique; unusual; different; bold; daring; out of the ordinary; extraordinary; singular; uncommon; unfamiliar; strange; atypical; unconventional; unorthodox; newfangled.
umwimukira ahantu *n.* first settler; early immigrant; colonist; frontiersman; explorer.
umwingo *v.* goitre; goitre is a disease of the thyroid gland that makes a person's neck very swollen.
umwinjira *n.* step father.
umwinjiriro *n.* entry.
umwinjiro *n.* entry; entrance; introduction.
umwinjizo *n.* entry.
umwinjizo w'ingenzi *n. phr.* main entry.
umwirabura *n.* Black; Nigga.
umwiri *n.* spoil; booty.
umwirongi *n.* flute; transverse flute.
umwiru *n.* court ritualists; guardian ritualist.
umwiryo *n.* pride; arrogance; haughtiness; pretentiousness; vanity; vainglory; pomposity; disdain; snobbishness; conceit; superiority; boastfulness; presumption; superciliousness.
umwisi *n.* pastoral poet.
umwishingira *n.* impressario; promoter; showman; sponsor.
umwishingizi *n.* insurer; a person or company that contracts to indemnify another in the event of loss or damage; underwriter.
umwishywa *n.* nephew; niece; a child of one's sister.
umwishywa *n.* momordica; Old World tropical vine; a herb used in wedding ceremonies; herb used in marriage. *genus Momordica*.
umwite *n.* animal skin.
umwitero *n.* loincloth; pagne.
umwitozo *n.* Umurimo umuntu akora yimenyereya ibyo yize; exercise.
umwiyahuzi terrorist.
Syn: **icyihebe**.
umwiyereko *n.* **1** • parade; show; display; array; exposition; demonstration; spectacle; flaunting; vaunting; ostentatious display; pageantry; pomp.
2 • procession; march; march past; review; cavalcade; caravan; motorcade; cortege; column; line; progression; train; string.

umwicanyi *n.* killer; a person that kills. *Syn:* **incabihanga**, **inkarabankaba**, **inkorashyano**, **rukarabankaba**.

umwihanduzacumu *n.* agressive; self-assertive forceful; competitive; bold; enterprising; ambitious energetic; zealous.

umwihare *n.* impassible; imperturbable; unexcitable; calm; collected; cool; serene; undisturbed; unruffled; dispassionate; unflustered; levelheaded; sedate; composed; unsusceptible; impervious; impassive; unanxious; unfazable; unflappable.

umwihariko *n.* particularity.

umwihariko *n.* specificity.

umwiza *n.* beautiful; pretty; handsome; good-looking; fine-looking; lovely; gorgeous; attractive; exquisite; ravishing; comely; fair; bonny; seemly; beauteous; radiant; pulchritudinous; resplendent; pleasing; enjoyable; captivating; alluring; the good one.

umwobo *n.* gap; opening; breach; empty space; hole; gape; aperture; crack; crevice; fissure; cleft; chink; break; slit; slot; cut; fracture; divide; puncture; rent; rift; gash; notch; cavity. *Syn:* **umwenge**.

umwobo w'ifuku *n.* molehill.

umwogezi *n.* fan; enthusiast; afficionado; aficionado; follower; supporter; rooter; partisan; booster; zealot; fanatic; addict; buff; fiend; nut; freak; bug.

umwogoshi *n.* hairdresser.

umwonga *n.* nothingness; vacuousness; gulf; abyss; chasm.

umwongereza *n.* Englishman; Englishwoman.

umworohera *n.* mucous membrane.

umworohera wo mu mura *n. phr.* endometrium; endometrium; the membrane lining the uterus.

umworozi *n.* stockbreeder; cattle breeder; farmer; cattle rancher.

umwotsi steam; smoke.

umwubatsi *n.* builder; constructor; someone who contracts for and supervises construction (as of a building).

umwuga *n.* labour; job.

umwuga w'ubuganga *n. phr.* medical profession.

umwuga w'ubuvuzi *n. phr.* medical profession.

umwuka1 *n.* gas; air; gaseous mixture; vapor; fume; the air we breathe; ozone.

umwuka2 *n.* *imfomal.* zero; nothing; nothingness; naught; aught; cipher; goose egg; zilch; zip; symbol 0.

umwuka karemano *n. phr.* natural gas.

umwuka mubi *n. phr.* bad breath.

umwuka ushyushye *n. phr.* hot air.

umwuka wa arugo *n. phr.* argon; Ar.

Umwuka Wera *n. phr.* the Holy Spirit. *Syn:* **Roho Mutagatifu**.

umwuko *n.* pstula; large wooden spoon.

umwumba *n.* pistil.

umwumbati *n.* cassava; manioc; gari; bitter cassava; mandioc; mandioca; tapioca plant. *Manihot esculenta; Manihot utilissima*.

umwunganizi *n.* **1 •** advocator; advocate; proponent; exponent. **2 •** a person who pleads for a cause or propounds an idea. *Syn:* **uwunganira**.

umwungiriza *n.* co-chairperson; co-chairman.

umwungirizamusifuzi *n.* linesman; touch judge.

umwungu *n.* courgette (BrE); zucchini (AmE).

umwunzi *n.* conciliator; mediator; reconcilor.

umwuzukuru *n.* grand son; grand daughter; grand child; grandson; granddaughter; grandchild.

umwuzukuruza *n.* great grandchild.

umwuzure *n.* inundation; flood; flooding.

undi *adj.* another.

undi muneke *adj. phr.* another banana.

undi muntu *adj. phr.* another person.

undi murima *adj. phr.* another field.

undi musozi *adj. phr.* another mountain.

unezerewe *adj.* carefree; gay; joyous; happy; sunny; smiling; merry; boisterous; frivolous; facetious; flippant; flip; trifling; undignified; devil-may-care; dashing; exciting.

Unywa iki? *loc.* What do you drink?

urabeho *v. 2nd pers.* farewell, good-bye, so long, Godspeed; bye, bye-bye, bye-now, God be with you, till we meet again, be seeing you, see you later. *Syn:* **ngaho**, **mbasezeyeho**, **murabeho**.

urabizi1 *v.* you know it.

urabizi2 *disc.* you know.

urabizi *v.* you know.

urabona *v.* you see.

urakaye *adj.* angry; mad; furious; infuriated; enraged; outraged; raging; fuming; boiling; turbulent; incensed; inflamed; irate; indignant; exasperated; resentful; vexed; piqued; riled; nettled; galled; burnt up; provoked; irritated; annoyed; displeased; offended; affronted; hostile; hateful;antagonistic; acrimonious; embittered; ill-tempered; petulant; irascible; splenetic; huffy.

urakaza neza! *loc.* welcome; you're welcome!

Urakina? *loc.* are you kidding?

Urakoma? *loc.* [literally] Do you speak? ~ Are you still alive? Note: This form is familiar one. A superior may address it to an inferior, but the reverse would be seen as a lack of politeness.

Urakoze *loc.* Thank you.

Urakoze cyane *loc.* Thank you very much.

Urankinisha? *loc.* are you kidding?

Uranywa iki? *loc.* What do you drink?

Urare aharyana *loc.* Sleep well.

Urashaka iki? *loc.* What do you want?

urashoboye *v.* you are able, you are capable.
Uracyatera akuka? *loc.* [literary] Do you still breathe ? ~ Are you still alive?
urahomvomvyywa (n'iki?) *loc.* why do you want to say the stupidity?
Uraho? *loc.* How do you do?; hello!; hi!; hullo; howdy.
ureba kure *v. phr.* wise.
urega *v. pp.* accuser; claimant.
uregwa *v. pp.* accused; a person charged in a court of law with a crime or offense.
uretse *loc.* aside from; except for; apart from; save.
Urg. *abbrev.* eg; example. *See:* **urugero**.
uri *v.* you are.
Uribuke ko wavuye mu gitaka kandi ko uzagisubiramo *loc.* "Remember that you are dust and to dust you will return": a phrase used when distributing ashes.
urimaso *v. pp.* vigilant.
uri maso *v. phr.* awoke, awaken.
urisanga *v. pp.* welcome; you are Welcome.
Uri umugabo! *v. phr.* Congratulations!
uriya *adj.* that; that one.
urubanza *n.* **1** • judgment; court case; litigation; judicial contest; hearing; trial; court case; litigation; judicial contest; hearing.
2 • affair; personal business; private matter; concern; business; personal problem; interest; pursuit.
urubanza rw'imperuka *n. phr.* Last Judgement.
urubanza rw'intabera *n.* fair trial.
urubavu *n.* rib.
urubavu *n.* side.
urubaho *n.* wood; lumber; timber; boards; planks; siding; wallboard; clapboard; plank; board; a long; flat piece of timber; thicker than a board; writing board; slate; beam.
urubingo *n.* reed; the straight stalk of any of various tall grasses, esp. of the genus Phragmites, growing in marshy places.
urubori *n.* sting; stinging organ; prick; stinger; barb.
uruboho *n.* parcel; pakage. *Syn:* **igipfunyika**.
urubuga *n.* **1** • field; playing field; arena; turf; court; course; diamond; lists.
2 • stage; scene.
urubugampuzamasangano *n.* Internet. *Syn:* **Interineti**.
urubugampuzamasangano rushingiye ku mabwirizambonera *n. phr.* Internet Protocol-based network; IP-based network.
urubuga ntangazamakuru afitiye rubanda akamaro *n. phr.* community web site.
urubuga nyoherezabutumwa *n. phr.* webmail.
urubuga nyunguranabitekerezo *n.* group discussion. *Syn:* **ihuriro**, **urubuga**, **urubuga rw'ibitekerezo**, **urubuga nyunguranabitekerezo**.

urubuga rushakirwaho amakuru *n. phr.* search engine.
urubuga rwa Interineti *n. phr.* web site.
urubuga rwa penaliti *n.* penalty area.
urubuga rwigenga ncungamishinga *n. phr.* extratnet.
urubuga rw'abasore *n.* youth club; youth club.
urubuga rw'amafarasi *n. phr.* racecourse; hippodrome.
urubuga rw'amakuru agezweho *n. phr.* blog.
urubuga rw'amatangazo *n. phr.* bulletin board.
urubuga rw'amahina *n. phr.* penalty area; penalty box.
urubuga rw'urubyiruko *n. phr.* youth club; youth forum.
urubura *n.* hail.
urubuto *n.* fruit; produce; product; crop; yield; production; harvest; young; offspring; progeny; issue.
urubyaro *n.* seed; descendants; progeny; issue; offspring; children; heirs; posterity. *Syn:* **imbuto**.
urubyiniro *n.* dance hall; night club; supper club; discotheque; cabaret; nitery.
urubyiruko1 *n.* youth.
urubyiruko2 *n.* youth; young man; young girl.
urudaca *n.* long; interminable; endless; unending; ceaseless; boundless; without a stopping point; tediously long; long-drawn-out; prolix; long-winded; limitless; unlimited; illimitable; infinite; perpetual; continuous; incessant.
urufatiro *n.* foundation; base; substructure; understructure; underpinning; ground; groundwork; bed; bottom; lowest layer; support; foot; pedestal; basement; cellar; rock; basis; base; justification; cause; reason; rationale; root; ground; groundwork; source; origin; commencement; purpose; motive; premise; assumption; underlying principle; infrastructure; support; pedestal; stand; bottom; foundation; underpinning; substructure; ground; groundwork; bed.
urufunguzo1 *n.* key.
urufunguzo2 *n.* password.
urufunguzo rwa divayi *n. phr.* corkscrew.
urufunguzo rw'amacupa *n. phr.* opener.
urufunguzo rw'imikebe *n. phr.* can opener.
urufunzo *n.* papyrus.
urufuro *n.* bubble; air ball; globule; droplet; blister; bleb.
urugabano *n.* boundary; border; dividing line; line; demarcation; frontier; barrier; landmark; rim; edge; margin; pale; periphery; extremity.
urugaga1 *n.* trade union.

urugaga2 *n.* organization; organisation; association; society; fraternity; federation; union; club; fellowship; order; league; group; alliance; corps; party; business organization; business; establishment; firm; company; corporation; outfit; sect.

Urugaga rw'Imiryango Nyarwanda Itegamiye kuri Leta *n. phr.* Platform og the Rwandan Civil Society Organizations.

urugamba *n.* field; battlefield; battleground; theater of war; front; front lines; battle; fighting; combat; clash; campaign; siege; war; warfare; skirmish; firefight; fight; contest; encounter; affray; fray; conflict; engagement; action; duel; bout.

urugamba rwo gutsinda *n. phr.* *Usage:* **amasomo**.conquest; conquest; captured territory; captive; acquisition; adherent; follower; fan; lover; adorer.

urugamba rwo kwigarurira *n.* *Usage:* **ahantu, umukunzi**.conquering; defeat; vanquishment; mastery; overcoming; victory; triumph; winning; ascendancy; subjugation; domination; upper hand; sway; whip hand.

uruganda1 *n.* forge; smithy.

uruganda2 *n.* factory; manufactory; manufacturing plant; mill; company; business concern; firm; business corporation; syndicate; conglomerate; establishment; outfit.

uruganda rutunganya peteroli *n. phr.* oil refinery.

uruganda rw'amatafari *n. phr.* brickworks; brickyard.

uruganda rw'indege *n. phr.* aerospace industry.

uruganda rw'isukari *n. phr.* suger refinery.

uruganiriro *n.* parlor; sitting room; front room; livingroom; living room; parlour.

urugara *n.* neck.

urugaraguro *n.* torture.

urugaryi *n.* Rwandan season between December and March.

urugembe *n.* baleful sword.

urugemwe *n.* seed; seedling.

urugendo1 *n.* journey; trip; tour; junket; expedition; trek; excursion; outing; jaunt; wandering; divagation; peregrination; roving; odyssey; pilgrimage; quest; flight; voyage; course of travel; cruise; route; itinerary; transit; circuit; passage; way.

urugendo2 *n.* distance. *Syn:* **ahantu harehare**.

urugendo *n.* trip; voyage; journey.

Urugendo ruhire *n. phr.* Have a good safari; Have a good journey; Have a good trip! *Syn:* **Urugendo rwiza**.

Urugendo rwiza *n. phr.* Have a good safari; Have a good journey; Have a good trip! *Syn:* **Urugendo ruhire**.

urugendoshuri *n.* field visit.

urugerero *n.* **1 •** field; battlefield; battleground; theater of war; front; front lines.
2 • military camp; fortified camp.

3 • side; team.
urugero *n.* such as; example.
urugero imiti inyobwaho *n.* dose; dosage.
urugi *n.* door; doorway; entrance; portal; entranceway; entry; ingress; hallway; exit; egress. *Syn:* **umuryango**.
urugimbu *n.* fats.
urugina *n.* red (anthill). *Syn:* **ikigina**.
urugingo *n.* organ.
urugingo rw'umubiri *n.* *phr.* organ; functional part; bodily part; bodily structure; joint.
urugi rw'igipangu *n.* gateway. *Syn:* **umuryango**.
urugo1 *n.* kraal; family home; household.
urugo2 *n.* compound; enclosure.
mu rugo 1 • the interior of the compound.
2 • at home.
urugomero *n.* dam.
urugomero rw'amashanyarazi *n.* *phr.* hydro-electric centre.
urugomo *n.* insubordination.
urugori *n.* maternity headband.
urugosozo *n.* winnower. *Syn:* **intara**2, **urutaro**.
uruguryi *n.* house bult on piles, house built on stilts.
urugwiro *n.* hospitality.
urujeje rw'inyenyeri rubamo iyitwa Vega *n. phr.* Lyra.
urujijo *n.* confusion; bewilderment; stupefaction; bafflement; perplexity; puzzlement; mystification; disconcertment; discomposure; abashment; chaos; turmoil; upheaval; confusion; agitation; tumult; uproar; furor; bedlam; pandemonium; turbulence; commotion; disorder; disarray; disorganization; disarrangement; mess; muddle; jumble; discomposure.
urujijo *n.* *Usage:* **mu mitekerereze**.confusion.
urujyo *n.* fragment; part broken off; piece; segment; section; remnant; fraction; portion; chip; shard; bit; snip; morsel; crumb; thred; scrap; trace; vestige; survival.
urukamba *n.* feminine genital with a very wide vulvar opening.
urukano *n.* token of obedience.
urukenyerero *n.* hip; middle part; middle; midsection; midriff; mid-region.
urukerera *n.* daybreak; dawn. *Syn:* **umuseke**2.
urukero *n.* saw. *Variant:* **urukezo**.
urukero rw'ibyuma *n.* hacksaw - CARPENTRY AND JOINERY.
urukezo *n.* saw. *Variant:* **urukero - CARPENTRY AND JOINERY**.
urukiko *n.* court.
urukiko Gacaca *n.* *phr.* traditional Rwandan form of court.
urukingo *n.* vaccine.

urukiniro *n.* stadium; arena; bowl; coliseum; amphitheater; circus; ballpark; field; park; palaestra; hippodrome; stade. *Syn:* **ikibuga**, **sitade**.

urukinironywero *n.* casino; cassino.

urukiramende *n.* **1 •** jumping game.
2 • rectangle.

urukiryi *n.* spinal cord.

urukiza *n.* calabash; gourd. *Syn:* **uruho**, **urukebano**.

urukozasoni *n.*
1 • lasciviousness; pruriency; prurience; carnality.
2 • shame; disgrace; scandal; dishonor; disgrace; disesteem; embarrassment; discredit.
3 • outrage.
4 • smirch; stain; stigma; blot; debasement; odium; ignominy; opprobrium.
5 • ignoble; despicable; infamous; heinous; shameful; dishonorable; base; contemptible; nefarious; vile; dastardly; low; unconscionable; foul; degraded; mean; depraved; cowardly; pusillanimous; craven; degenerate; disgraceful; debased; inferior; discreditable.

urukumbuzi *n.* **1 •** nostalgia; longing for the past; bittersweet memory.
2 • remembrance.
3 • homesickness; longing for home.
4 • pining; languishing.
5 • regret; remorse; regretfulness.

urukundo *n.* fond regard; attachment; bond; affinity; predilection; friendship; liking; regard; respect; emotional attachment; tenderness; warmth; liking; kind disposition; proclivity; love; passion; passionate affection; the tender passion; rapture; amorousness; ardor; amour; infatuation; devotion; adoration; fondness; tenderness; affection; affectionate regard; warm personal attachment; warm feeling; sentiment; emotion; esteem; admiration; friendship; amity; brotherhood; fellow feeling; compatibility; affinity; sympathy; concord; congeniality; cordiality; charity; goodwill; benevolence; solicitude.

urukundo rutireba *n.* agape; selfless Christian love; a feast in celebration of such love.

urukurikirane rw'ibyabaye *n. phr.* chronology.

urukuta1 *n. n.*
1. • *n.* wall; side of a room; partition; divider; side of a building.
2 • *n.* barrier; obstruction.

urukuta2 *n.* obstacle; barricade; blockade; fortification; rampart; fence; wall; hedge; ditch; trench; moat; confine; stockade; parapet; battlement; breastwork; fortification; bastion.

urukwavu *n.* hare; rabbit.

urukweto *n.* shoe. *Syn:* **ikirato**.

urukwi *n.* wood; lumber; timber; boards; planks; siding; wallboard; clapboard; log; firewood; kindling.
urumamfu *n.* tare BOTANY.
urumandwa *n.* initiation language.
urume *n.* dew; moisture; condensation; film of precipitation; night or morning wetness; droplets of moisture. *Syn:* **ikime**.
urumeramusatsi *n.* scalp.
urumina *n.* *Usage:* **ijambo ritsindwa**; euphemism; taboo.a woman's genitals with a wide vulvar opening; a feminine genital with a long vulvar opening.
urumogi *n.* **1 •** cannabis.
2 • charas; dagga; dope; draw; grass; hash; hay; hemp; herb; India; joints; locoweed; pot; reefers; ton. *Usage:* Slang words for drugs (Cannabis):.
urumuri *n.* light; radiance; illumination; shine; luminosity; brightness; blaze; glare; glow; luster; sparkle; brilliance; effulgence; beam; sunbeam; moonbeam.
urumuri *n.* *Usage:* **ku gakenke, ku rukwi ukongeje ku gishyito**.torchlight; burning brand; brand; firebrand; cresset; flambeau. *Ant:* **umwijima**.
urumva icyo nshaka kuvuga *n.* you know what I mean.
urungano *n.* peer. *Syn:* **abangana**.
urunigi *n.* **1 •** pearls of collar; necklace.
2 • a piece of jewelry worn around the neck, as a chain or a string of gemstones, pearls, etc.
urunturuntu *n.* conflict.
urunyagatsiko *n.* jargon.
urunyamongoliya *n.* Mongolian.
urunyanya *n.* tomato.
urunyariro *n.* urinary meatus.
urunyacyirima *n.* obsolete; archaic.
urunyobwa *n.* peanut. *Syn:* **ubukaranka**, **BOTANY**.
urunyurane *n.* network.
urunywero *n.* refreshment stall; pump room.
urura *n.* intestine. *Syn:* **amara**, **ubura**.
ururabo *n.* flower; rose; blossom; bloom; posy; floret; floweret; bud; nosegay; bouquet; floral tribute; bud; flowerage; blossoming; florescence. *Syn:* **ururabyo BOTANY**.
ururabyo *n.* flower; bloom; blossom; flower; bud; flowerage; blossoming; florescence. *Syn:* **ururabo BOTANY**.
ururasago *n.* feminine genital with a very small vulvar opening.
ururenda *n.* a viscous solution of mucins, water, electrolytes, and white blood cells that is secreted by mucous membranes and serves to protect and lubricate the internal surfaces of the body.
ururimi1 *n.* tongue.
ururimi2 *n.* language.
ururimi gakondo *n.* *phr.* mother tongue.
ururimi mpuzakarere *n.* *phr.* lingua franca.

ururimi ndangagihugu *n. phr.* national language.
ururimi rukoreshwa mu gihugu *n. phr.* official language.
ururimi ruhindurwa *n. phr.* source language.
ururimi ruhindurwamo *n. phr.* target language.
ururimi rw'akarere *n.* dialect.
ururimi rw'imashini *n. phr.* machine language.
ururumi kavukire *n. phr.* mother tongue.
ururururu *interj.* sound used to express pain, surprise or astonishment.
urusamagwe *n.* pather.
urusamuriro *n.* **1** • cafeteria.
2 • restaurant; café; dining room; lunchroom; luncheonette; cafeteria; diner; brasserie; bistro; steak house; chop house; coffeehouse; grillroom; tearoom; beanery; hashhouse; eatery; rathskeller. *Syn:* **inzu bafunguriramo**, **inzu abagenzi bafunguriramo**, **ifunguriro**, **resitora**.
urusange *n.* shared; common.
urusange rw'abatagatifu *n. phr.* communion of saints.
urusange rw'abatora *n.* voters.
urusenda *n.* pepper.
urusenda *n.* pepper. *Syn:* **pilipili**, **ikinzari**.
urusengero *n.* church; house of worship; house of God; Lord's house; tabernacle; chapel; temple; cathedral; basilica; synagogue.
urusiganiro *n.* running track; cycling track; racing track; lane.
urusika *n.* wall; side of a room; partition; divider; side of a building; fence; barrier; confine; barricade; rampart; stockade; parapet; battlement; breastwork; fortification; bastion.
urusimbi *n.* gamble; risk; hazard; uncertainty; speculation; venture; flyer; leap in the dark; random shot; tossup; blind bargain.
urusinga *n.* cable. *Syn:* **urutsinga**.
urusinga babohesha *n. phr.* needle.
urusisiro *n.* town; small town; large village; small city; village; hamlet; burg; settlement; suburb; municipality; farming village; rural community; hick town; whistlestop; wide place in the road.
urusobe *n.* network.
urusobenyamajwi *n.* symphony, symphonic music.
urusobe rw'ibinyabuzima *n.* **1** • biodiversity.
2. • the diversity of plant and animal life in a particular habitat.

urusoro *n.* embryo; zygote; fertilized ovum; embryo; zygote; fertilized ovum; an animal in the early stages of development in the womb or egg; in humans, the stage approximately from attachment of the fertilized egg to the uterine wall until about the eighth week of pregnancy [Compare FETUS, ZYGOTE]; the cell resulting from the union of an ovum and a spermatozoon (including the organism that develops from that cell).

urusohokero *n.* exit; way out; egress; doorway out; passage out.

urusukume *n.* molten material beneath or within the earth's crust, from which igneous rock is formed.

urusyo *n.* grind stone; griding mill.

urushanwa [uûrushanwa] *v. pp.* competitor; rival; opposition; opponent; adversary; contestant; contender; fighter.

urushinge *n.* needle; syringue; niddle.

urushishi *n.* a small food ant.

urushorerane *n.* string; procession; file; parade; row; chain; train; succession; column; line; sequence; series; queue. *Syn:* **urukurikirane**.

urushunzi *n.* jet; spurt.

urushwima *n.* dropsy.

urushyana *n.* downpour; shower; cloudburst; rainstorm; rain shower. *Syn:* **imvura**.

urushyi *n.* slap; blow; smack; hit; whack; wallop; cuff; clap.

urushyi rw'ukuboko *n. phr.* shoulder blade; scapula.

urutambara *n.* praying mantis.

urutambi *n.* candle wax.

urutambiro *n.* **1** • altar.
2 • an elevated place or structure, as a mound or platform, at which religious rites are performed or on which sacrifices are offered to gods, ancestors, etc.

urutara *n.* traditional bed; bedstead; place to sleep.

urutarangwe *n.* cheetah; chetah. *Acinonyx jubatus*.

urutare *n.* rock.

Urutare rwa Ngarama *n.* Ngarama Historical Stone.

urutaro *n.* winnower. *Syn:* **urugosozo**, **intara**$_2$.

urutereko rw'amashereka *n.* milk bank.

urutezi *n.* **1** • perineum.
2 • the area in front of the anus extending to the fourchette of the vulva in the female. *Syn:* **urutezo**.

urutezo *n.* **1** • perineum.
2 • the area in front of the anus extending to the fourchette of the vulva in the female. *Syn:* **urutezi**.

uruti *n.* axis.

urutiba *n.* mold. *Syn:* **iforomo**.

urutindo *n.* bridge; span; overpass; passageway; viaduct; catwalk. *Syn:* **ikiraro**, **umugogo**.

uruti rw'umugongo *n. phr.* backbone; spine; spinal column; vertebrae; vertebral column; back; chine; dorsum.

urutoke [urutokye] *n.* finger; digit; dactyl. *Variant:* **urutoki**.

urutoke [urutookye] *n.* banana plantation. *Variant:* **urutoki**.
urutoki [urutokyi] *n.* *Pl:* **intoki**. finger; digit; dactyl. *Variant:* **urutoke**.
urutoki [urutookyi] *n.* *Pl:* **intoki**. banana plantation. *Variant:* **urutoke**.
urutonde *n.* list; written series; register; roster; roll; muster; inventory; record; slate; index; schedule; enumeration; table; catalog.
urutonde mpuzamahanga *n. phr.* international alphabet.
urutoryi *n.* *Pl:* **intoryi**. aubergine (BrE); eggplant (AmE).
urutozi *n.* *Pl:* **intozi**. ant; red ant.
urutsindiro *n.* goal area.
urutsinga *n.* *Pl:* **insinga**. cable; bundle of wires; electric wire; wires; wire line; line; wire rope; rope; cord; twisted strand; chain; mooring; hawser; fastening. *Syn:* **urusinga**.
urutugu *n.* *Pl:* **intugu**. shoulder.
uruturuturu *n.* dawn; daybreak; sunrise; sunup; daylight; dawning.
uruvange *n.* coumpound; combination; composition; composite; blend; mixture; union; fusion; amalgam; alloy; conglomeration.
uruvumbu *n.* swarm of bees; colony; cluster; busy place; hub; center; heart; beehive; hive; apiary; swarm of bees; colony; cluster; busy place; hub; center; heart.
uruvunganzoka *n.* caseload.
uruvuzo *n.* gray. *Syn:* **ikivuzo**.
uruyige *n.* *Pl:* **inzige**. **1** • locust. **2** • short-horned grasshopper; any of several grasshoppers of the family Acrididae, having short antennae and commonly migrating in swarms that strip the vegetation from large areas.
uruyoka *n.* large snake. *Syn:* **ikiyoka**.
uruyuki *n.* *Pl:* **inzuki**. **1** • bee. **2** • the common honeybee. *Apis mellifera*.
uruyundo *v.* fecundity.
urucantege *n.* discouraging; disappointing.
uruciye Uruciyemunsintamenyikirurimbere *n.* a name of one of Lyangombe's dogs.
urucurangiro *n.* music hall.
urucuzi *n.* blacksmith language.
uruhago1 *n.* bladder; urinary bladder.
uruhago2 *n.* bundle; package; parcel; packet; bale; sheaf; pack; stack; heap; pile; array; bunch; batch. *Syn:* **igipfunyika**, **imvumba**.
uruhame *n.* public; unenclosed; unfenced; unbounded; not circumscribed.
uruhande *n.* part; side.
uruhande ruhanganye n'ubutegetsi *n.* political opposition.
uruhanga *n.* forehead; face, visage; countenance; features; facial features; physiognomy; mug; pan; puss; kisser.
uruhanga rw'ingoma *loc.* lit. the forehead of the drum.

uruhanyije *adj.* laboriuous; strenuous; burdensome; onerous; labored; toilsome; wearisome; arduous; difficult; hard; effortful; uphill; herculean; tiresome; irksome; troublesome; oppressive; severe; rigorous; demanding; brutal; fatiguing; wearying; wearing.

uruhare *n.* participation; contribution.

uruhare mu bya politiki *n.* political participation.

uruhavu *n.* ditch; trench; channel. *Syn:* **umugende**.

uruhererekane *n.* tradition; secred tradition.

uruheri *n.* scabies. *Syn:* **shishikara**, **ubuheri**.

uruheza *n.* a tree used to ensure that the spirit of the dead Umuhinza does not come back to haunt the king and the kingdom.

uruhimbi *n.* shelf for milk.

uruhimbi *n.* milk stand.

uruhiniro *n.* joint. *Syn:* **uruteranyirizo**.

uruhinja *n.* **1** • baby; infant; tiny baby.
2 • new born; baby; infant; babe; babe in arms; newborn child; neonate. *Variant:* **agahinja**. *See:* **igisekeramwanzi**; **igitambambuga**.

uruhira *n.* patch of burn-baited land.

uruhitirizo *n.* needle. *Syn:* **urushinge**, **urusindano**, **urusitazo**.

uruho *n.* calabash; gourd. *Syn:* **urukiza**, **urukebano**.

uruhombo *n.* *Usage:* **rwo mu busitani**.hose; tube.

uruhongore *n.* **1** • calf stable.
2 • calves of the same age.

uruhongore rw'inyana *loc.* lit. calf room.

uruhu rw'ingurube *n.* pigskin.

uruhu rw'intama *n.* sheepskin.

uruhushya1 *n.* **1** • permission; leave; consent; assent; approval; acquiescence; concession; agreement; compliance; approbation; authorization; sanction; allowance; dispensation; indulgence; endorsement; grant; license; permit.
2 • vacation.

uruhushya2 *n.* stage; row; line. *Syn:* **umurongo**.

uruhwiko *n.* charm; spell.

urupangu *n.* fence.

urupapuro1 *n.* sheet of paper; paper; slip; form; leaf; page; sheet; leaflet; folio.

urupapuro2 *n.* *Usage:* **ubwoko bw'impapuro**.paper; writing paper; notepaper; stationery; letter paper; bond; carbon paper; onionskin; cardboard; paperboard; construction paper; tissue paper; tissue; tracing paper; wrapping paper; gift wrap; printing paper; newsprint; stock; pulp; wallpaper PRINTING.

urupapuro bandikaho ibitego *n. phr.* game sheet.

urupapuro ngenerwamatangazo *n. phr.* insert; an extra leaf or section; as an advertisement; printed independently; for binding or tipping into a book or periodical.
urupapuro rurambuye *n. phr.* spreadsheet.
urupapuro rwo gusubirizaho *n. phr.* answer sheet.
urupapuro rwo kwa muganga *n. phr.* medicine chest.
urupapuro rwo kwandikaho *n. phr.* writing paper.
urupapuro rw'isuku *n. phr.* hygienic paper.
urupfu1 *n.* death.
urupfu2 *n.* sleep; eternal sleep; death; rest; peace.
uruzabibu *n.* vineyard BOTANY.
uruzi *n.* river; stream; big river.
uruziga *n.* circle; ring; circuit; halo; corona; orb; hoop; belt; girdle; cordon; circlet; ringlet; girt; girth.
uruzindu *n.* visit; stay; call; sojourn.
uruzinduko *n.* visit; stay; call; sojourn.
uruzi ntungantanga *n.* follicle liquid.
uruziramire *n.* boa.
uruzi rw'inda *n. phr.* amniotic liquid.
uruzitiro *n.* *Pl:* **inzitiro**. hedge; fence; fence of shrubs; hedgerow; row of bushes; fence; wall; barrier; border; ring; bound; margin; circumference; delineation; protection; guard; insurance; compensation; counterbalance.
urwabitoki *n.* banana beer; banana wine. *Syn:* **urwagwa**, **urukwegamano**.
urwagashya *n.* *Pl:* **inzagashya**. spleen.
urwagwa *n.* *Pl:* **inzagwa**. banana beer; banana wine. *Syn:* **urwabitoki**.
urwakanakana *n.* dew-lap.
urwakiriro *n.* reception centre.
urwambariro *n.* locker room; locker-room; changing room.
urwambukiro rw'abanyamaguru *n.* zebra crossing. *Syn:* **ahambukira abanyamaguru**.
urwamo *n.* clamour; clamouring; hue and cry; clamoring; noise of voice.
u Rwanda *n. phr.* Rwanda; Republic of Rwanda.

LOCATION Rwanda is a small and a landlocked country located between the eastern and central Africa . The country has 26, 338 sq. Km of total area, of which 24, 950 sq. Km (94.7%) is made up of land and 1, 388 sq. Km (5.3%) of water. Of the total made up of land, only 8, 600 sq. Km (32.7%) are suitable for cultivation. Rwanda's population amounts 8.2 million inhabitants and has a density of 311 inhabitants per sq. Km. When taking into account only the arable area, this density increases to 955 inhabitants per sq. Km making Rwanda one of the most populated countries in the world. Rwanda has a soft, sunny, stable and temperate climate. Temperature levels range between 12 and 27° C throughout the Country. The country is dominated by a multitude of hills separated in most cases by swampy valleys. The rest of the relief is made of volcanic mountains in the North-West; the steep North-South slopes of the Congo-Nile divide the plateaus in the Central region, and the savannahs and swamps in the eastern-southern part of the country.

POPULATION Rwanda is a small, rural, and populated country. The density of 355 inhabitants per sq. Km in arable areas makes the shortage of land for cultivation to be one of the biggest challenges for Rwanda's agriculture development. RIPA (2002: 82) reports that, in average, 79% of Rwandan households own just one hectare or less of land for cultivation and related activities like livestock. In some provinces like in Cyangugu and Butare, this average rises to respectively, 96% and 90% of households. Following the farm size issue, Rwandan agriculture is organized around family farming and is mainly for subsistence. The use of mechanization and modern fertilizers is underdeveloped. The country's topography made of hills and mountainous hinders the development of extensive agriculture. However, despite these annoyances, agriculture in Rwanda enjoys two rain seasons, which enables two periods of harvest per year. Moreover, the development of swamp valleys may improve the yield in the sector.

ECONOMY 1 • Food and cash crops are cultivated. Food crops include, among others, Irish and sweet potatoes, maize, beans, sorghum, banana, fruit and various vegetables. Tea and coffee are the main cash crops and the main source of government foreign exchange. In 2002, they represent 54.4 % of total exports, of which 32.7% of tea and 21.7 % of coffee. Pyrethrum and flower are being developed and could be part of Rwanda's exports in the nearly coming years. The import substitution policy, in the 1970s and 1980s, aimed at producing locally certain manufactured goods that were previously imported. However, the industry which was at its infant stage has been severely damaged following the destructive 1994 war and genocide. Meanwhile, after a decade of rebuilding and friendly oriented industrial policy, the sector has started to recover and has gained its pre-war momentum. Despite its infant level of development, the national industrial sector has succeeded in varying its activities. Food and agro industry dominate the sector at almost 35% of the total number of local industries. Other sub sectors include chemical industry; paper and printing; extractive industry; textile; leather and pneumatic; building industry; and electricity, water and gas. The share of the industrial sector as a percentage of GDP is still low. The Rwanda Development Indicators (2003:60) reports that the sector contributed in 2002 to GDP with 19%. However, the total production in the sector registered the same year an increase of 6.2% as compared to the previous year and an increase of 9.1% as compared to the year 1990. Opportunities exist especially in building and mining sub sectors, which contributed in overall industrial production, respectively, to 44% and 3% in 2002. Food industry remains the core component of the industrial sector. Yet it needs fresh capital for processing local raw materials.
See: **www.rwandagateway.org**.

2 • Rwanda's economic structure is characterized by an overwhelming majority of population being employed in agriculture. The scarcity of land we highlighted earlier brings to ask for policies that would reduce, over the coming years, the number of people depending on agricultural activities. Policies that promote for all and especially professional trainings will help in shifting population from agricultural sector to any other sector in industry or services. Friendly industrial policy has contributed to the general improvement of Rwanda's economy. Privatization of former public enterprises confirms the government will of leaving economic activities to a competitive private sector. A One Stop Board of local and especially foreign investors has been set up to shorten administrative procedures needed to start any business. Sound fiscal and monetary reforms are put in place with the aim of further improving the investment climate. The economy is opened and Rwanda is a member of COMESA's Free Trade Area. She is intended to join the East African Community (EAC), which regroups Kenya , Tanzania and Uganda . By then, Rwanda will be fully anchored in Central and Eastern Africa and will enjoy its strategic position of being at the centre of a market of more than 100 million people. Rwanda has tremendous potential in tourism. With lakes, volcanic mountains, natural forests and a well looking landscape, "the country of thousand hills" can do better in attracting tourists than it is doing now. Promoting investment in tourism may reduce the gap between imports and exports values since tourism is seen as inward- exported good that enables government to get needed foreign exchange. With an expanding financial sector, a strong investment in communication and ICT and the forthcoming EAC's membership, Rwanda made a choice of strengthening her service sector and enlarging her market. Encouraging for all, promoting private sector and ICT, opening the economy to a competitive world, working on sound fiscal and monetary policies and boosting the tourism is opening widely Rwanda's economy towards sustainable development in a global market.

SERVICES Services in Rwanda comprise mainly commerce and tourism; transport, storage and communication; financial institutions, public institutions; and services from non profit organization. From 1999 to 2001, transport, storage, and communication sectors have constantly improved together with financial sector, though slightly. The communication sub sector has particularly enjoyed the launching of the wireless mobile phone and the internet service that has connected Rwandans to the rest of the world. The improvement in telecommunication services is reducing the costs of doing business. The government of Rwanda intends to further develop the ICT in the process of strengthening the national economy, which has to be knowledge oriented. In the same way, transport has improved following the government effort in rebuilding road network. The liberalization of this sector brought in new organized operators who invest in road as well as air transport. The extension of the runway of Kigali airport along with the construction of a new international airport outside Kigali are expected to further link Rwanda to the global market. The financial sector has benefited from the monetary reforms that are implemented since the mid of the 1990s. The reforms have enabled more companies to join the market and the diversification of delivered products. The number of bank and insurance companies has tremendously increased and others still are ready on the queue to join the market. The share of commerce and tourism sector has been decreasing, from 28.2% in 1999 to 26.4% in 2001. Yet both sectors represent more than the quarter of the overall production in services. Tourism suffered from the insecurity that prevailed in the attractive spots in the aftermath of the 1994 war and genocide. However, since the security has recovered, old infrastructures are being restored and new facilities as well as new spots are being developed. It is expected that tourism will be the engine of the economy in the years to come.

urwandiko *n.* letter; epistle; dispatch; missive; note; message; memorandum; document; certificate; love letter; billet-doux. *Syn:* **ibaruwa**, **ibarwa**.

urwandiko rw'abajya mu mahanga *n.* passport.

urwandiko rw'inzira *n.* travel warrant.

urwango *n.* hatred; hostility; enmity; malice; rancor; animosity; antagonism; antipathy; animus; malevolence; ill will; venom; resentment; vindictiveness; revengefulness; acrimony; bitterness; bad blood; abomination; revulsion; loathing; repugnance; disgust; detestation; hate; hatred; abhorrence; antipathy; aversion; hate; dislike; distaste; disliking; aversion; loathing; repugnance; abomination; abhorrence; enmity; hostility; detestation; rancor; malice; antipathy; animosity; animus; venom; malevolence; resentment; vindictiveness; revengefulness; acrimony; antipathy; dislike; aversion; distaste; disgust; repulsion; loathing; repugnance; abhorrence; antagonism; animosity; ill will; enmity; rancor; hostility; unfriendliness.

urwango rw'abanyamahanga *n.* xenophobia.

urwanya *n.* opponent; detractor; opposition; rival; competitor; adversary; contender; challenger; antagonist; foe; enemy; assailant; disputant; resister.

urwara *n.* *Pl:* **inzara**. nail; toe nail; finger nail.

urwaragurika *n.* sick; sickly; ill; infirm; diseased; unhealthy; ailing; feeble; frail; weak; delicate; fragile; unsound; debilitated.

urwara rw'ino *n.* toenail.

urwasa *n.* *Etym:* from "kwasa" which means "split", "cleave".opening of the vulva.

urwasaya *n.* jaw; jawbone.

urwasaya rwo hasi *n. phr.* lower jaw.

urwasaya rwo hejuru *n. phr.* upper jaw.

urwaye *n.* sick; ill; unwell; ailing; laid up; indisposed; infirm; sickly; invalid; afflicted; unsound; unhealthy; poorly; frail; delicate; weak; nauseated; throwing up; queasy; under the weather; of a sick person.

urwaho occasion. *Syn:* **uburyo**4.

urwego *Pl:* **inzego**. *n.*

1 • stepladder; ladder.

2 • level; stage; station; rank; position; achievement; period; phase; level; step; grade.

urwego mbazwagikorwa *n.* unity. *Syn:* **itsinda**.

urwego rw'amaraso *n. phr.* blood group.

urwego rw'amashuri makuru *n. phr.* academic rank.

urwego rw'igihugu *n.* national level.

urweguriro *n.* drinking trough; waterering place.

urwembe *n.* *Pl:* **inzembe**. razor blade.

urwengero *n.* *Pl:* **inzengero**. brewery.

urwenya *n.* humour; humor; jokes; joking; wit; wittiness; witticisms; gags; wisecracks; jests; jesting; foolery; fooling; foolishness; tomfoolery; raillery; ridicule; buffoonery; waggery; monkeyshines; comedy; high comedy; low comedy; broad comedy; slapstick; low hum.

urweso1 *n.* pot.

urweso2 *n.* *Usage:* **ijambo ritsindwa**; euphemism; taboo.female genital turned towards the anus. *Syn:* **umucuri**.
urwezamahembe *n.* a beautiful and elegant woman. *Syn:* **umugore**.
urwibukiro *n.* symbol.
urwibutso *n.* memorial; monument; testimonial; testament; remembrance; memento; witness; token; commemoration; reminder.
urwijiji *n.* **1** • cloud cover.
2 • haze; nebulosity.
urwijiji *n.* haze.
urwikaragiro *n.* *Usage:* **hagati y'imitende ibiri**.axle.
urwikekwe *n.* suspicion; distrust; mistrust; jealous apprehension.
urwinjiriro *n.* enter.
urwinjiriro *n.* home page.
urwiri *n.* couch grass.
urwiru *n.* queen.
urwirungu *Usage:* **ku nka**.*n.* ash color; ash colour.
urwirungu rw'amarwa *Usage:* **ku nka**.*n. phr.* ash color of sorghum beer; brown ash.
urwirungu rw'umugoroba *Usage:* **ku nka**.*n. phr.* ash color of evening; dark ash.
urwitegererezo *n.* model.
urwitwazo *n.* alibi; defense of being elsewhere; excuse; explanation; justification; pretext; out.
urwiyuhagiriro *n.* bath (BrE); bathtub (AmE).
urwicundo *n.* seesaw.
urwicungo *n.* swing; seesaw.
urwiherero *n.* water closet; W.C.; flush toilet; latrine; lavatory; washroom; washing-room; rest room; privy; outhouse; convenience; facility; commode; john; can; loo (BrE.); men's room; ladies' room. *Syn:* **umusarani**.
urwogerezo *n.* lavabo; launderette.
urwogero *n.* bathroom.
urwogoshero *n.* hairdressing salon. *Syn:* **isalodokuwafire**.
urwororero rw'inyamaswa zo mu gasozi *n.* zoo; zoological garden; zoological park; animal farm; menagerie; vivarium.
urwoya *n.* *Usage:* **ku mbuto z'ibimera**.awn BOTANY.
urwubati *n.* sheath; scabbard; covering; sheathing; wrapper; wrapping; envelope; container; receptacle; jacket; coat; coating; case; slipcase; casing; membrane; skin; capsule; pod.
urwungano *n.* apparatus; system.
urwungano nyamaraso *n.* *phr.* circulatory system.
urwungano rw'imyakura *n.* *phr.* nervous system.
urwungano rw'ihumeka *n.* *phr.* respiratory system.
urwunge *n.* series; system; combination of p; organization; organized entity; overall unit; unit; structure; setup.
urwungikane *n.* series.
urwungiro *n.* butt.

urwunguko ndakuka *n. phr.* cash flaw; the funds available within a company for dividends, purchase of new equipment, etc., usu. the after-tax profit plus noncash charges, such as depreciation.

urwunguko rwinshi *n. phr.* abundance; ample amount; great supply; full measure; profusion; sufficiency; excess; more than enough; plenty; surplus; glut; plenitude; repletion; plethora; surfeit; cornucopia; copiousness; heap; flood; bounty; wealth; richness.

urwuri *n.* farm; ract; spread; truck farm; ranch; country place; pasture; pasture land.

usaba *v.*
1 (person) • who requests.
2 (job) • it requires.

usabiriza *v. pp.* who is begging, who begs.

Usanze rwubitse agira ngo ntirwaseye *proverb.* Still waters run deep.

usibye *loc.* aside from; except for; apart from.

usigare amahoro *loc.* *Usage:* **indamukanyo**.farewell; good-bye; so long; Godspeed; adieu; au revoir; adios; arrivederci; ciao; auf Wiedersehen; sayonara.

usimbura nyir'ubwite *v. phr.*
1 • super.
2 • a superintendent, esp. of an apartment house.

usingiza *v. pp.* worshipper.

ushaje *adj.* old; elderly; aged; hoary; grizzled; gray-headed; gray with age; white with age; venerable; antiquated; ancient; vintage; timeworn; age-old; antique; old-fashioned; out-of-date; outdated; archaic; obsolete; obsolescent.

ushaka *v.* you want.

ushaka akazi akoresheje interineti *n. phr.* e-applicant; online-applicant; e-candidat.

ushavuye *n.* afflicted. *Syn:* **ufite intimba**, **ufite agahinda**, **ufite ishavu**.

ushidikanya *adj.* doubtful; undecided; uncertain; unconvinced; unsettled; hesitating; tentative; irresolute.

ushimagiza *n.* congratulator.

ushinzwe abakozi *n. phr.* persinnel manager; staff manager.

ushinzwe isuku *n.* hygienist.

ushira isoni *v. phr.* barefaced; brazen; shameless.

Ushoborabyose *n.* Almighty.

ushoboye *v. pp.* *Usage:* **kubera ubumenyi n'uburambe abifitemo**.skillful; able; proficient; capable; competent; expert; good; talented; highly qualified; accomplished; masterful; effective; efficient; adroit; adept; apt; experienced; practiced; learned.

ushoboye imirimo inyuranye *v. phr.* versatile; having many abilities; many-sided; all-around; multifaceted; many-skilled; handy; adaptable; resourceful; protean; gifted; talented; accomplished; ingenious; proficient; clever; adroit; apt; able; expert.

ushyigikiye1 *v. pp.* supporter; backer; upholder, defender; champion; patron; adherent; benefactor; disciple; wellwisher; partisan; advocate; ally; helper; follower; sympathizer.

ushyigikiye2 *v. pp.* ally; colleague; co-worker; teammate; helper; accomplice; cohort; friend; supporter; promoter; backer.

utagira igihugu *adj.* statelessness.

utagira se *v. phr.* fatherless.

utambikije ku... *v. phr.* astride.

utamenyereye *v. pp.* new; untried; unseasoned; unessayed; unaccustomed; unfamiliar; unused; unexercised; unventured; uncharted; unexplored; remote; out-of-the-way; untouched; ungathered; uncollected; green; wet behind the ears.

utanga amagambo *v. phr.* host; master of ceremonies; mistress of ceremonies; party giver; welcomer.

utanga amahugurwa *v. phr.* trainer. *Syn:* **uwigisha**, **uhugura**.

utarabatijwe *v. pp.* unbaptized.

utararezwe *v. pp.* impolite.

utarimanganya *adj.* open; openhearted; forthright; sincere; natural; plain; artless; straightforward; honest; candid; outgoing; extroverted; frank; direct. *See:* **udaca ku ruhande**; **udacabiranya**; **umunyakuri**.

utava ku izima *v. phr.* adamant; insistent; unyielding; inflexible; rigid; fixed; set; firm; tough; immovable; uncompromising; unbending; resolute; intransigent; determined; stubborn; hard as rock; obdurate; inexorable; uptight.

utahaba *v. pp.* absentee.

utazibagirana *v. pp.* unforgetable.

utazi gutandukanya icyatsi n'ururo *loc.* who cannot distinguish between good and bad.

utekereza *v. pp.* *Usage:* **umurwayi, bitandukanye n'uwazitswe**.conscious; able to feel and think; sentient; sensible; having awareness.

utererana *v. pp.* abandoner.

utisubiraho *v. pp.* impenitent.

utishimye *v. pp.* grave; solemn; sedate; serious; earnest; thoughtful; subdued; quiet; dignified; sober; staid; somber; gloomy; dour; frowning; grim-visaged; long-faced; sage; philosophical.

uticuza *v. pp.* impenitent.

utihana *v. pp.* impenitent.

utubago tubiri *n. phr.* **1** • colon.

2 • the sign (:) used to mark a major division in a sentence to indicate that what follows is an elaboration, summation, interpretation, etc. of what precedes.

utumiza ibintu hanze *v. phr.* importer.

uturere tw'umujyi *n.* urban areas.

utuye *v. pp.* who lives.

Utuye he? *loc.* Where do you live?

utuyunguruzo *n.* sifts; riddles; filters; sieves.

utwuguruzo n'utwugarizo *n.phr. n.phr.*

1. BrE • *n.phr.* inverted commas.

2. AmE • *n.phr.* quotation marks.

uu! *interj.* oh!

uuh *interj.* yeah.

Uvoma yanga avoma ibirohwa *proverb.* Where there is a will, there is a way.

uvuga *v. pp.* speaker; who is saiying.

uvuga rikijyana *n.* opinion leader.

uvugirwa n'ingoma *v. phr.* whom the drums are beaten for him.

uvugwa *v. pp.* who is said.

uvuka *v. pp.* originated.

uwagashize *n.* **1** • richest; tycoon; powerful businessperson; wealthy businessperson; magnate; mogul; nabob; potentate; captain of industry; entrepreneur; industrialist; big shot; bigwig; big gun; big wheel; boss.

2 • financier; expert in money matters; broker; banker; large-scale investor; underwriter; backer; angel; rich man; man of means; man of substance; moneyed man; millionaire; capitalist.

uwa gatatu w'ivu *n. phr.* Ash Wednesday.

uwaguye undi ku mutima *loc.* soul mate.

uwaka akazi *n.* applicant; nominee; aspirant; eligible; possibility; hopeful; competitor; contender; contestant; office seeker; job seeker.

uwakakambye amashuri *n. phr.* Doctor; Doctor of Philosophy.

uwakijijwe *n.* biliever. *Syn:* **umwemera**, **uwemera**.

uwamugaye *v. pp.* desabled person; handicaped person. *Usage:* **the synonyms provided below are often used in everyday conversations but they are offensive on the desabled side**. *Syn:* **ikimuga**, **igicumba**, **kajoriti**.

uwandikiwe *v. pp.* addressee.

uwanjye *pron.* mine.

uwaretse *n.* abandoner.

uwaretse *v. pp.* abandoner.

uwarezwe *v. pp.* accused; charged with a crime; wrongdoing; fault.

uwari mu nama *v. phr.* participant; participator; partaker; member; partner; party; sharer; contributor; shareholder; associate; confrere; accomplice; accessory.

uwarushije abandi *v. phr.* best performer.

uwasize *v. pp.* abandoner.
uwashakanye n'undi muntu *v. phr.* spouse; consort; married person, mate; partner.
uwashyingiranywe na *n. phr.* spouse; consort; married person; mate; partner.
uwawe *adj.* yours.
uwacitse ku icumu *v. phr.* survivor; genocide survivor. *Syn:* **umucukacumu**.
uwacu *adj.* ours.
uwahiriwe *n.* blessed; revered; holy; hallowed; sacred; sanctified; consecrated; adored; venerated.
uwahowe Imana *n. phr.* martyr; person willing to die or suffer for a cause; person killed for his beliefs; one who undergoes great suffering; one venerated for dying or suffering.
uwahoze *n.* ex-, former.
uwazitswe *n.* unconscious; without consciousness; senseless; insensate; without awareness; in a faint; in a coma; comatose; out; out cold; dead to the world.
uwemera *n.* biliever. *Syn:* **umwemera**, **uwakijijwe**, **umuyoboke**.
uwemerewe *v. pp.* **1** • admissible; capable of being admitted; permitted; allowed; allowable; permissible; acceptable; legitimate; admittable; tolerated; tolerable; passable. **2 (job; scholarship)** • eligible; qualified; able to be chosen; acceptable; authorized; appropriate; proper; suitable; fitting; applicable; desirable; worthwhile.
uwibwe *n.* abducted; kidnaped; snatched.
uwifashe *v. pp.* abstainer.
uwifuza *n.* *Usage:* **ushaka kumera uko abandi bamerewe**.jelous; envious; resentful; covetous; green-eyed; grudging.
uwikunda *adj.* egoist; selfish; self-centered person; narcissist; selfish person. *Syn:* **bwenge-mwabo**.
uwisobanura *n.* accountable; liable; answerable; responsible; obligated; chargeable; to blame; guilty; at fault; culpable; blameworthy.
uwishimye *v. pp.* carefree; gay; joyous; happy; sunny; smiling; merry; boisterous; frivolous; facetious; flippant; flip; trifling; undignified; devil-may-care; dashing; exciting.
uwitabiriye inama *n.* participant; participator; partaker; member; partner; party; sharer; helper; worker; contributor; shareholder; colleague; fellow; associate; confrere; accomplice; accessory.
uwita ku isuku *n.* hygienist.
uwitangiye *v. pp.* *Usage:* **ikintu akaba umuvugizi wacyo**.apostle; advocate; pioneer; supporter; proponent; exponent; spokesperson; propagator; propagandist; activist; zealot.

Uwiteka *n.* Yahweh; Yahveh; Jahvey; Jehovah; Wahvey; Yahve; Yahwe.

uwitonze *n.* careful; cautious; watchful; wary; guarded; chary; alert; observant; attentive; on guard; vigilant; diligent; concerned; thoughtful; mindful; regardful; heedful; prudent; painstaking; scrupulous; circumspect; discreet; tactful; judicious; solicitous.

Uwitonze akama ishashi *proverb.* Constant dropping wears away a stone.

Uwitonze atora icyabuze *proverb.* Constant dropping wears away a stone.

uwiyamamaza *n.* candidate; applicant; nominee; aspirant; eligible; possibility; hopeful; competitor; contender; contestant. *Syn:* **umukandida**, **uwitoresha**, **uwitoza**.

uwiyoroshya *adj.* meek; submissive; deferential; complaisant; docile; yielding; tractable; acquiescent; unresisting; compliant; long-suffering; spineless; spiritless; weak-kneed; lamblike; humble; mild; gentle; modest; unassuming; unassertive; unpretentious; retiring; tolerant; tenderhearted.

uwihayimana *n.* clergyperson.

uwize *n.* intellectual; intelligent; scholarly; studious; bookish; brainy; reasoning; thoughtful; rational.

uwizera *adj.* believer.

uwizewe *adj.* trusted.

uwizihiwe *adj.* happy; glad; content.

uwo *adj. dem.* that one.

uwo bibazwa *adj. phr.* accountable; liable; answerable; responsible; obligated; chargeable; to blame; guilty; at fault; culpable; blameworthy. *Syn:* **ushinzwe**, **ufite inshingano**.

uwo imana yahaye *adj. phr.* blessed; fortunate; favored; lucky; endowed; graced.

uwo imana zasekeye *adj. phr.* blessed; fortunate; favored; lucky; endowed; graced.

uwo kwa databukwe *adj. phr.* in-law.

uwo mukorana *adj. phr.* co-worker.

uwo mwanya *adj. phr.* immediately; automatically. *Syn:* **ako kanya**.

uwonguwo *adj. dem.* that one.

uwo ukomokaho *v.* sire.

uwubatse *n.* **1** • married.
2 • who has built.

uwujuje ibisabwa *adj. phr.* eligible; qualified; able to be chosen; acceptable; authorized; appropriate; proper; suitable; fitting; applicable; desirable; worthwhile.

uwundi *adj. ind.* another one.

uwunganira *n.* **1** • advocator; advocate; proponent; exponent.
2 • a person who pleads for a cause or propounds an idea. *Syn:* **umwunganizi**.

uwuhagarariye *n.* its representative.

uyihagarariye *n.* its representative.
uyoborwa *n.* governed.
uyoboye ibirori *n. phr.* host; master of ceremonies; mistress of ceremonies; party giver; welcomer. *Syn:* **umuyobozi wa gahunda**.
uyobya *v. pp.* confuser.
uyu *adj. dem.* this one.
uyu munsi *adj. phr.* today.
uyu mwaka *adj. phr.* this year.
uyu mwanya *adj. phr.* immediately.
u, U *n.* the twentieth letter in Kinyarwanda alphabet.[videwo] video; video set.
uhagarariye *n.* representative; spokesman; spokesperson; spokeswoman; deputy; mouthpiece; delegate; representative; press agent; public relations representative; P.R. man; negotiator; middleman; agent; surrogate; proxy; protagonist. *Syn:* **umuhagararizi**, **umuhagarikizi**.
uhanganye *n.* rival; competitor; contestant; disputant; contender; opponent; adversary; antagonist; foe; enemy. *Syn:* **uhatanira**.
uhanika *n.*
Usage: **umuntu**.correctable.
uriya mwana arahanika, baramubwira akumva. that child is correctable, when he is reprimanded he understand what is asked.
uharanira uburenganzira bw'ikiremwamuntu *n.* human rights defenders.
uhatanira *n.* rival; competitor; contestant; disputant; contender; opponent; adversary; antagonist; foe; enemy.
uhatanye *n.* competitor; rival; opposition; opponent; adversary; contestant; contender; fighter.
uhereye *v.* since.
uhereye ruhande *n.* A to Z (from). **Ndagira ngo umbwire ibyabaye byose igihe ntari mpari, uhereye ruhande.** Tell me what happened while I've been away, from A to Z.
Uhima ipfa arahava *proverb.* What the eye does not see, the heart does not grieve for.
uhirwa *n.* blessed. *Syn:* **umuhire**.
uhirwa *v. pp.* blessed.
Uhisha mu nda imbwa ntizimwiba *proverb.* Walls have ears.
Uhongera umwanzi amara inka *proverb.* He who offers reparations to his enemy will lose all his cattle.
Uhoraho *n. prop.* Yahweh; Yahveh; Jahvey; Jehovah; Wahvey; Yahve; Yahwe. *Syn:* **Imana**, **Umushoborabyose**, **Iyakare**.
uhugura *n.* trainer; training officer; training expert.
uhuze *n.* absent; not attentive; preoccupied; absent-minded.
upiganwa *n.* competitor; rival; opposition; opponent; adversary; contestant; contender; fighter.
uza *v.* who comes (very often).
uzaba *v. 3rd pers. fut.* who will become.

uzana akajisho *v. phr.* better; healthier; more healthy; stronger; fitter; improving; improved; mending; progressing; recovering.

uzaza *v. 2nd pers.* you will come.

uzi *n.* who knows.

uzi gukora imirimo inyuranye *v. phr.* comprehensive.

uzi gukoresha mudasobwa *v. phr.* computer literate.

uzi gucunga ibye neza *v. phr.* manager; planner; organizer; budgeteer; tactician; manipulator; negotiator.

uzi ibiriho biba *v. phr.* conscious, aware, cognizant, discerning, knowledgeable, perceiving, noticing, observing, apperceptive, awake to, alert to, alive to, in the know.

uzi ibyo akora *v. phr.* conscious, deliberate, calculated, studied, premeditated.

uzinjizwa *adj.* who will be integrated.

uzihagarariye *n.* their representative.

V - v

vantilateri *n.* ventilator.
Vayo hano *v. phr.* *Usage:* **utegeka**.Come here!
vazeline *n.* petroleum jelly; Vaseline.
Venezuwela *n.* Venezuala.
Venusi *n.* Venus.
virusi1 *n.* virus.
virusi2 *n.* virus; microorganism smaller than a bacterium; germ; microbe; bug.
Visi-Perezida *n.* Vice-President.
vitamini *n.* vitamin; vitamine.
vitensi *n.* speed.
viyatiko *n.* viaticum.
Viyetinamu *n.* Vietnam.
viza *n.* visa.
voleboro *n.* velleyball.
vuba1 *adv.* soon; recently.
vuba2 *adv.* quickly; fast; fastly.
vuba aha *adv. phr.* recently.
vuba aha recently; new; modern; up-to-the-minute; contemporary; up-to-date; lately made; late; novel; fresh; not long past; of yesterday; latter-day.
vuba vuba *adv.* quickly; fast; fastly.
vuba hashoboka *adv. phr.* as soon as possible.
Vuga! *v. phr.* Talk!
v, V *n.* the twenty first letter in Kinyarwanda alphabet.

W - w

wa *adj. poss.* for; for; appropriate to; beneficial to.

wababajwe *adj.* aggrieved; sorrowful; saddened; troubled; pained; disturbed; sad; grieving; grief-stricken; tearful; mournful; offended; affronted; wronged; hurt; stung; wounded; injured; abused; ill-treated; maltreated; put upon; persecuted; distressed; imposed upon.

wabimenye3 [aho] *adj.* just; say it again. *Syn:* **aho**, **aho rwose**, **n'uko ntumbaze**, **ntiwiririrwe ubaza**.

wabuze icyo yakora *v. phr.* confused.

wabyigiye *adj.* professional.

wafashwe na *v. phr.* suffer from; suffer from. *Syn:* **urwaye...**.

wafashweho ingwate *v. phr.* abducted; kidnaped; snatched. *Syn:* **washimuswa**.

wagize ipfunwe *v. phr.* abashed; embarrassed; ashamed; chagrined; mortified; humiliated; humbled; self-conscious; dismayed; taken aback; bewildered; confused; dumbfounded; nonplussed; disconcerted; disheartened; daunted; confounded; fazed; shy; bashful; cowed; overawed; subdued.

wagize ubwoba *v. phr.* worried.

wagombye *v.* you may.

wajijwe *v. pp.* confused.

wakomerekejwe *v. pp.* *Usage:* **mu magambo cyangwa mu bikorwa**.aggrieved; sorrowful; saddened; troubled; pained; disturbed; sad; grieving; grief-stricken; tearful; mournful; offended; affronted; wronged; hurt; stung; wounded; injured; abused; ill-treated; maltreated; put upon; persecuted; distressed; imposed upon.

wakomeretse bikabije *v. phr.* seriously injured.

wambuwe uburenganzira *adj. phr.* aggrieved; deprived of legal rights or claims.

wameze imvi *adj. phr.* gray; gray-haired; gray-headed; silver-haired; hoary-headed; grizzly; pepper-and-salt.

wamunzwe na ruswa *v. phr.* corrupted; vitiated; debased.

wamwajijwe *v. pp.* humiliated.

wamwaye *v. pp.* abashed; embarrassed; ashamed; chagrined; mortified; humiliated; humbled; self-conscious; dismayed; taken aback; bewildered; confused; dumbfounded; nonplussed; disconcerted; disheartened; daunted; confounded; fazed; shy; bashful; cowed; overawed; subdued.

wanezerewe *adj.* satisfied; content; gratified; pleased; happy; comfortable; at ease; serene; at peace.

wanjye *adj.* mine.

wanyerejwe *adj.* abducted; kidnaped; snatched.

wanyuzwe *adj.* satisfied; content; gratified; pleased; happy; comfortable; at ease; serene; at peace.

Waramutse? *loc.* **1 •** to be still alive in the morning. *See:* **kuramuka**.

2 • good morning.

warezwe *v. pp.* **1 •** accused.

2 • educated.

warongowe *v. pp.* married.

warongoye *v. pp.* married.

Warupyisi *n.* **1 •** hyena.

2 • a large carnivore of the family Hyaenidae, of Africa and South Asia, having a sloping back and large teeth and feeding chiefly on carrion, often in packs.

wasaze *adj.* **1 •** insane; crazy; demented; lunatic; crazed; deranged; maniacal; unbalanced; irrational; unhinged; bereft of reason; daft; balmy; not quite right; not all there; out of one's mind; not right in one's upper story.

2 • nuts; nutty; nutty as a fruitcake; cuckoo; cracked; screwy; have a screw loose; off one's rocker; touched; loco.

3 • crackers; round the bend; non compos mentis; non compos.

wasebejwe *v. pp.* humiliated.

wasingijwe *v. pp.* worshiped.

washaje *adj.* worn-out.

washavujwe *adj.* aggrieved; sorrowful; saddened; troubled; pained; disturbed; sad; grieving; grief-stricken; tearful; mournful; offended; affronted; wronged; hurt; stung; wounded; injured; abused; ill-treated; maltreated; put upon; persecuted; distressed; imposed upon.

washimuswe *adj.* abducted; kidnaped; snatched.

washyingirwa *adj.* marriageable.

washyingiwe *v. pp.* married.

washyutswe *adj.* **1 •** ruttish; in heat; in rut; in season; sexually excited.

2 • aroused; horny; lascivious; lecherous; lewd; libidinous; lustful; randy (BrE); salacious.

wateshejwe agaciro *adj. phr.* humiliated.

wavugirije *v. pp.* whistled.

wavukijwe *adj.* deprived.

wavukijwe uburenganzira *adj. phr.* aggrieved; deprived of legal rights or claims.
Wahabaye intwari! *loc.* Congratulations!
wahanwe *adj.* corrected.
Wahanyuranye umucyo! *loc.* Congratulations!
waharabitswe *adj.* humiliated.
wahindutse mushya *adj.* new; restored; reinvigorated; renewed; renovated; revivified; reborn; recreated; regenerated; refreshed; fixed; repaired; rebuilt; reconstructed; remodeled; resumed; reopened; changed; altered.
wahungabanyijwe *v. pp.* aggrieved; troubled; worried; disturbed.
we *adj. poss.* her; his; hers.
we [wê] *adj. pers.* him; he; she; her.
wenda *adv.* perhaps; maybe; possibly.
wenda ahari *loc.* perhaps; maybe; possibly.
wenyine *pron.* only; alone; by oneself; by itself; solely; exclusively; individually; singly; without others; as the only one; without anything further; you alone; he alone; it alone.
Werurwe *n.* March. *Syn:* **ukwezi kwa gatatu**.
wese [wêese] *adv.* each.
wese [wese] *n.* toilet; W.C.
we! *Usage:* **mu mvugo itanoze**.*interj.* hey.
wibagirwa cyane *v. phr.* **1 •** absent-minded; forgetful; distracted; withdrawn; unheeding; unmindful; preoccupied; absent; faraway; woolgathering; oblivious; engrossed; absorbed; lost in thought; daydreaming; distrait.
2 • out of it; not with it.
wifuza *v.* you want.
wigenga *n.* **1 •** independent; self-reliant; uncontrolled; on one's own; autonomous; free; self-directing; individualistic; uncoerced.
2 • unconstrained.
3 • free from the control or influence of others.
wigerezaho *adj.* presumptuous; bold; audacious; daring; overconfident; overfamiliar; forward; nervy; shameless; brash; brazen; brassy; fresh; cocky.
wikariye *adj.* strict; stern; rigid; severe; authoritarian; rigorous; uncompromising; austere; stringent; unyielding; exacting; inflexible.
wikwikubaganya *v.* keep still.
wino *n.* **1 •** ink.
2 • a fluid or viscous substance used for writing or printing.
wirarira *adj.* presumptutous; haughty; proud; snobbish; assuming; overbearing; lofty; patronizing; pompous; lordly; imperious; disdainful; contemptuous; domineering, dictatorial, arrogant.

wishimye *adj.* happy; glad; pleased; delighted; content; contented; gratified; tickled; tickled pink; gay; cheerful; in high spirits; elated; joyous; overjoyed; exhilarated; blissful; rapturous; ecstatic; exultant; gleeful; transported; rhapsodic; jubilant; flushed with pleasure; exuberant; in seventh heaven; pleasant; pleasing; delightful; gratifying; cheering; joyful.

witwara gipfura *adv.* gentle; gentlehearted; kindly, kind; peaceful; compassionate; tenderhearted; tender; sympathetic; mild; meek; tolerant; benign; lenient; indulgent; merciful; thoughtful; considerate.

witwara neza *v. phr.* good; well-behaved.

wivuye inyuma *adv. phr.* categorically; absolutely.

wiyemera *adj.*
1 • presumptutous; haughty; proud; snobbish; assuming; overbearing; lofty; patronizing; pompous; lordly; imperious.
2 • disdainful; contemptuous; domineering; dictatorial; arrogant.

wo *adj. poss.* **1 •** of. **wo kwa Mahenehene** who is the descendant of Mahenehene.
2 • for; appropriate to; beneficial to; related to.

woroherwa *adj. phr.* better; healthier; more healthy; stronger; fitter; improving; improved; mending; progressing; recovering.

wose *pron.* **1 •** whole; entire; complete; full; total; unabridged.
2 • entire amount; total; sum total; aggregate; bulk; major part; main part; body; essence; quintessence.

wowe *adj.* you; ye.

wumiwe *v. pp.* confused.

wumva vuba *adj. phr.* **1 •** quick-witted; bright; apt; intelligent; discerning; perspicacious.
2 • smart; clever; acute; keen; astute; sharp; alert; wide-awake; vigilant.
3 • sagacious; brainy.
4 • prompt; eager; shrewd; penetrating.
5 • expert; skillful; facile; able; dexterous; adroit; deft; adep.

wunzwe *adj.* mediated.

wuhe? *adj.* Who?

w'ikimene *adj. phr.* **1 •** quick-witted; bright; apt; intelligent; discerning; perspicacious.
2 • smart; clever; acute; keen; astute; sharp; alert; wide-awake; vigilant.
3 • sagacious; brainy.
4 • prompt; eager; shrewd; penetrating.
5 • expert; skillful; facile; able; dexterous; adroit; deft; adep.

w'inararibonye *adj. phr.* wise; wiser; having good judgment; sagacious; sage; sapient; understanding; profound; judicious; discerning; perceptive; perspicacious; intelligent; knowing; knowledgeable.

w'inganji *adj. phr.* victorious; conquering; winning; triumphant; successful; champion; championship; prizewinning; vanquishing.

w'inseko nziza *adj. phr.* with cheerful nature; smiling; grinning.

w'umukozi *adj. phr.* laborious.

w'umunyagitsure *adj. phr.* powerful; commanding; authoritative; cogent; forceful; high-powered; energetic; rousing; moving; exciting; emphatic; incisive; intense; effective.

w'umunyamahane *adj. phr.* agressive; hostile; belligerent; combative; assailant; pugnacious; vicious; tending to attack; contentious; warring.

w'umunyembaraga *adj. phr.* powerful; commanding; authoritative; cogent; forceful; high-powered; energetic; rousing; moving; exciting; emphatic; incisive; intense; effective.

w'umuswa *adj. phr.* bad; not good; poor; inferior; wretched; awful; terrible; dreadful; below standard; substandard; below par; second-rate; lousy; faulty; defective; imperfect; deficient; lacking; inadequate; valueless; useless; unproductive; unfit; baneful.

w'umutwe ufungutse *adj. phr.* quick-witted; bright; apt; intelligent; discerning; perspicacious; smart; clever; acute; keen; astute; sharp; alert; wide-awake; vigilant; sagacious; brainy; prompt; eager; shrewd; penetrating; expert; skillful; facile; able; dexterous; adroit; deft; adep.

w'umuhanga *adj. phr.* **1** • quick-witted; bright; apt; intelligent; discerning; perspicacious.
2 • smart; clever; acute; keen; astute; sharp; alert; wide-awake; vigilant.
3 • sagacious; brainy.
4 • prompt; eager; shrewd; penetrating.
5 • expert; skillful; facile; able; dexterous; adroit; deft; adep.
6 • wise; having good judgment; sage; sapient; understanding; profound; judicious; discerning; perceptive; perspicacious; intelligent; knowing; knowledgeable.

w. *n.* the twenty second letter of Kinyarwanda alphabet.

Y - y

yabo *adj.* theirs.
Yamusukukoro *n. prop.*
1 • Yamoussoukro.
2 • the capital of Ivory Cost.
Yampaye inka! *interj.*
Usage: Exclamations and swear expressions.lit. He gave me a cow; My god!; Jesus Christ!
yanshwanyagurije ibintu *v. phr.* he/she has tore my belongings.
yarasamye *v. 3rd pers.* she is pregnant, she is with young, she is parturient, she is gravid, she is gestating, she is with child, she is having a baby; she is in a family way; she is about to become a mother.
yasuzumye *v. 3rd pers.* he/she examined.
yatangajwe *v. 3rd pers.* she/he was surprised by.
yatangarije *v. 3rd pers.* she/he revealed.
yatangije *v. 3rd pers.* she/he inogurated.
Yawe *n. Prop.* Yahweh; Yahveh; Jahvey; Jehovah; Wahvey; Yahve; Yahwe.
Yawunde *n. prop.* **1** • Yaunde.
2 • the capital of Cameroon.
yawurute *n.* yogurt.
yahomvomvye *v.* he/she said the stupid things/insanities.
Yahwe *n. Prop.* Yahweh; Yahveh; Jahvey; Jehovah; Wahvey; Yahve; Yahwe.
ye [yê] hers; her.
ye [yeê] *interj.*
Usage: insistance.really?
yee *interj.* **1** • yes; yea; of course; aye; yea; it is so; just so; true; granted; of course; surely; really; truly; verily; to be sure; assuredly; certainly; indeed; emphatically; no doubt; undoubtedly; doubtless; positively; precisely; exactly; so be it; amen.
2 • affirmatively; in the affirmative.
Yee he! *interj.* oh!
yego 1 (in election) • ay; aye. **Yego 25 na oya 3, 25 batoye yego 3 batora oya** 25 ayes and 3 noes. **abatoye yego batsinze** the ayes have it.
2 (in greetings) • Hi; Hello.
3 (in affirming sth) • yes; aye; yea; it is so; just so; true; granted; of course; surely; really; truly; verily; to be sure; assuredly; certainly; indeed; emphatically; no doubt; undoubtedly; doubtless; positively; precisely; exactly; so be it; amen; affirmatively; in the affirmative; yeah.
yemejwe *v. pp.* adopted.

yemewe *v. pp.* accepted; capable of being accepted; agreeable; proper; suitable; admissible; satisfactory; worthy; good.

yemwe! *interj.* heh!

Yeremiya *n. Prop.* Jeremiah.

Yesu *n. Prop.* Jesus.

Yesu Kirisito *n. Prop.* Jesus Christ.

Yewe wee! *interj.* oh.

ye! *interj.* really!

Yehova *n. Prop.* Yahweh; Yahveh; Jahvey; Jehovah; Wahvey; Yahve; Yahwe.

Yezu *n. Prop.* **1 •** Joshua, the son of Nun (Acts 7:45; Heb. 4:8; R.V., "Joshua"). **2 •** A Jewish Christian surnamed Justus (Col. 4:11). Je'sus, the proper, as Christ is the official, name of our Lord. To distinguish him from others so called, he is spoken of as "Jesus of Nazareth" (John 18:7), and "Jesus the son of Joseph" (John 6:42). This is the Greek form of the Hebrew name Joshua, which was originally Hoshea (Num. 13:8, 16), but changed by Moses into Jehoshua (Num. 13:16; 1 Chr. 7:27), or Joshua. After the Exile it assumed the form Jeshua, whence the Greek form Jesus. It was given to our Lord to denote the object of his mission, to save (Matt. 1:21). The life of Jesus on earth may be divided into two great periods, (1) that of his private life, till he was about thirty years of age; and (2) that of his public life, which lasted about three years. In the "fulness of time" he was born at Bethlehem, in the reign of the emperor Augustus, of Mary, who was betrothed to Joseph, a carpenter (Matt. 1:1; Luke 3:23; comp. John 7:42). His birth was announced to the shepherds (Luke 2:8-20). Wise men from the east came to Bethlehem to see him who was born "King of the Jews," bringing gifts with them (Matt. 2:1-12). Herod's cruel jealousy led to Joseph's flight into Egypt with Mary and the infant Jesus, where they tarried till the death of this king (Matt. 2:13-23), when they returned and settled

in Nazareth, in Lower Galilee (2:23; comp. Luke 4:16; John 1:46, etc.). At the age of twelve years he went up to Jerusalem to the Passover with his parents. There, in the temple, "in the midst of the doctors," all that heard him were "astonished at his understanding and answers" (Luke 2:41, etc.). Eighteen years pass, of which we have no record beyond this, that he returned to Nazareth and "increased in wisdom and stature, and in favour with God and man" (Luke 2:52). He entered on his public ministry when he was about thirty years of age. It is generally reckoned to have extended to about three years. "Each of these years had peculiar features of its own. (1.) The first year may be called the year of obscurity, both because the records of it which we possess are very scanty, and because he seems during it to have been only slowly emerging into public notice. It was spent for the most part in Judea. (2.) The second year was the year of public favour, during which the country had become thoroughly aware of him; his activity was incessant, and his frame rang through the length and breadth of the land. It was almost wholly passed in Galilee. (3.) The third was the year of opposition, when the public favour ebbed away. His enemies multiplied and assailed him with more and more pertinacity, and at last he fell a victim to their hatred. The first six months of this final year were passed in Galilee, and the last six in other p of the land.", Stalker's Life of Jesus Christ, p. 45. The only reliable sources of information regarding the life of Christ on earth are the Gospels, which present in historical detail the words and the work of Christ in so many different aspects. *See:* **Kirisito**; **Kirisito**; **Yesu**; **Yesu Kirisito**; **Yezu Kirisitu**.

Yezu asubira mu ijuru *n. phr.* Ascension.

Yezu Kirisito *n. Prop.* Jesus Christ.

Yezu Kirisitu *n. Prop.* Jesus Christ.

yibanze [yiibaanze] *v.* s/he emphasised; s/he stressed.

yifashishije *v. 3rd pers.* he/she used.

yifuje *v. 3rd pers.* he/she wished.

yifuza *v. 3rd pers.* he/she wishes.

yigeze *v. 3rd pers.* he/she one day was.

yigishije *v. 3rd pers.* she/he has taught.

yiteguye *adj.* he/she is ready.

yitoye *v.* he/she voted him/herself.

yica *adj.* fatal; terminal; deadly; mortal; causing death; lethal; virulent.

yicaye *v. 3rd pers.* he/she sits.

yihariye *adj.* secial; particular.

yihuta *adj.* **1** • swift; quick; fleet; moving quickly; winged; able to move rapidly; rapid; brisk; hasty; flying; hurried; accelerated; taking only a short time; done in little time; speedy; expeditious.
2 • lickety-split; ahead; in advance.
yo *pron.* **1** • there.
2 • at the place mentioned before.
yo [yoôoo] *interj.* for; appropriate to; beneficial to; related to.
Yobu *n.* Job.
yoga *n.* **1** • yoga.
2 • a system of physical and mental disciplines practiced to attain control of body and mind, tranquillity, etc., esp. a series of postures and breathing exercises.
Yokohama *n.* Yokohama, port city on southeastern Honshu in central Japan.
Yona *n.* Jonas. *Variant:* **Yonasi**.
yonyine *pron. ind.* it alone, he alone.
Yoweli *n.* Jowel.
Yohana Umubatiza *n.* John the Baptizer.
Yohani *n.* Jesus's disciple.
Yohani Batisita *n.* John the Baptizer.
Yozefu *n. n.*
1. • *n.* Jacob's sun.
2. • *n.* who put Jesus in the grave.
Yozuwe *n.* Joshua.
yubatswe *v. pp.* is built.
yubile *n.* jubilee; day of remembrance; anniversry.
yubile y'umunsi w'amavuko *n. phr.* birthday party.
Yuda *n.* Judah.
Yudaya *n.* Judea.
Yudeya *n.* Judea.
Yudita *n.* Judith.
Yugoselaviya *n.* Yugoslavia.
yuko *+relative clause.* **1** • that. **yavuze y'uko mugomba kuza** he/she said that you must come.
2 • if; whether.
yumiwe *v. pp.* his/her mouth hanging open.
yumvikana *v. pp.* *Usage:* **inyigo**.**1** • comprehensive; ll-inclusive; all-embracing; overall; extensive; expansive; broad; sweeping; widespread; universal; general.
2 • exhaustive; complete; thorough; full; copious; compendious.
Yuu! *interj.* oh!
Yuvenali *n. prop.* *From:* from Latin Juvenalis.Christian name of a pesron.
yuzuye *v.pp.* *Usage:* **inyigo**.**1** • comprehensive; ll-inclusive; all-embracing; overall; extensive; expansive; broad; sweeping; widespread; universal; general.
2 • exhaustive; complete; thorough; full; copious; compendious.
y'ibanze *adj.* **1** • primordial.
2 • consistuting the earliest stages.
y'ibyaha *adj. phr.* **1** • siniful; wicked; evil; unrighteous; unholy; impious; ungodly; irreligious; iniquitous; immoral; profligate; miscreant; corrupt; depraved; degenerate.

2 • villainous; vile; wrong; bad; heinous; despicable; wayward; errant; criminal; shameful; disgraceful.

y'idini *adj.* *phr.* religious; spiritual; holy; sacred; theological; divine; denominational; devotional.

y'igihugu *adj.* **1** • national.

2 • of the state.

y'imanza *adj.* litigant.

y'imari *adj.* financial.

y'imbere *adj.* front; anterior; prior.

y'imibereho *adj.* social ANTHROPOLOGY-SOCIOLOGY.

y'inkiko *adj.* judicial; judiciary; jurisdictional; juristic; legal; official. *See:* **w'inkiko**; **cy'urukiko**; **b'urukiko**; **z'inkiko**; **ry'urukiko**; **rw'urukiko**.

y'incamugongo *adj.* *Usage:* **inkuru**.**1** • bad; unpleasant; unwelcome; disagreeable; disappointing; distressed; distressing; discouraged; sorry; discouraging; disturbing; regrettable; troubled; troubling.

2 • gloomy; glum; melancholy; joyless; grim; disheartening; unnerving; dreadful; obnoxious.

3 • cross; angry; short-tempered; offensive; irascible; irritable; touchy.

y'iri *adj. phr.* for this.

y'isi *adj. phr.* *Usage:* **intambara, etc.**.**1** • global; worldwide; world; universal; planetary; intercontinental; international.

2 • general; widespread; comprehensive; all-encompassing; unlimited; unbounded; all-out.

y'itorero *adj. phr.* of the church, for the church.

y'itsembabwoko *adj. phr.* of the genocide.

Z - z

Zagerebu *n.* **1** • Zagreb.
2 • the capital of Croatia.
Zakariya *n. pr. n. pr.*
1. (John the Baptizer's father) • *n. pr.* Zacharias.
2. (prophet) • *n. pr.* Zechariah.
Zambezi *n.* Zambezi; Zambesi. **uruzi rwa Zambezi** Zambezi River.
Zambiya *n. prop.* Zambia.
Zanzibari *n. prop.* **1** • Zanzibar.
2 • an island in the Indian Ocean off the east coast of Africa; part of the United Republic of Tanzania.
Zayire *n. prop.* **1** • Zaïre.
2 • current DRC; Democratic Republic of Congo.
Zaza [zâaza] *n. prop.* a Rwandan region; the second misson of the Roman Catholic Church in Rwanda created in 1902.
Zewusi *n. prop.* Zeus, the god of the heavens and supreme deity of the ancient Greeks: identified by the Romans with Jupiter.
Zimbabwe *n. prop.* Republic of Zimbabwe. **Zimbabwe ni igihugu kiri mu mugabane wa Afurika** Zimbabwe is a country located in the African continent).
z *n.* **1** • z, Z.
2 • the twenty fourth letter of Kinyarwanda alphabet.
za *adj.* of; for.
zabukuru *n.* **1** • age; old age; advanced age; seniority. *Syn:* **ubusaza**, **ubukambwe**, **iminsi**.
2 • adulthood; years.
zaburi *n.* psalm.
zana icyo kunywa! *loc.* make with the drinks!
zanjye [zaangje] *pron. poss.* mine.
zahabu *n.* **1** • gold; gold dust; nugget; bullion; ingot; bar.
2 • Chemistry aurum.
zahovye *v.* they sucked the honey from cells of a honeycomb.
ze *adj. poss.* his, hers.
zeru *n.* **1** • zero; nothing; nothingness; naught; aught; cipher.
2 • goose egg; zilch; zip; symbol 0.

ziba *v.* shut up.
zigomba *v.* they must, they might, they ought to, they have to.
zina *adj.* nominal.
zingaro *n.* [ziingaro] *n.* small pieces of ventral meat broiled, often with peppers, onions, or other vegetables, on a skewer.
zihariye *adj.* secial; particular.
zona *n.* shingles (sg), herpes zoster (spec.).
zuzuye *v. pp.* complete; o' clock. *Usage:* used in telling the time when an hour is complete.

English - Kinyarwanda Dictionary

A - a

a 1 • A cyangwa an ni indanga ndafutura mu rurimi rw'icyongereza. Ikoreshwa ku itsinda ry'amazina agaragaza umuntu cyangwa ikintu kimwe gusa. Intego an ikoreshwa ku magambo atangirwa n'inyajwi cyangwa ingombajwi zitumvikana iyo zitangijwe ijambo.

2 • *DET: DET sing-n.* A cyangwa an bikoreshwa iyo uvuga umuntu cyangwa ikintu ku nshuro ya mbere cyangwa iyo ubona abantu badashobora kumenya umuntu cyangwa ikintu runaka uri kuvugaho. **A teacher entered entered the classrom, and students stood up to greet him.** Umwarimu yinjiye mu cyumba, abanyeshuri barahaguruka ngo bamusuhuze. **She is eating an apple.** Ari kurya pome. **Today you've got a new house.** Uyu munsi twabonye inzu nshya. **I live in a hotel.** Ncumbitse mu ihoteli. **He is coming in an hour.** Ari bube ahageze mu isaha.

3 • *DET: DET sing-n.* Bakoresha a cyangwa an iyo basha kwerekana umuntu cyangwa ikintu runaka cy'ihariye kandi badashaka kukigaragaza neza. **...expensive dress that we saw being advertised by a beautiful model...** ...ikanzu ihenze twabonye bamamarisha umunyamideri w'ihoho... **I suggest you leave it to an expert.** Nabagiraga inama yo kubirekera inzobere. **Bring a hand bag.** Zana igikapu batwara mu ntoki. **...waiting for a bus.** ...gutega bisi.

4 • *DET: DET n-uncount with supp.* Bakoresha a cyangwa an imbere y'izina ry'ibintu bitabarika igihe iryo zina rikurikiye ntera, cyangwa igihe izina rikurikiwe n'amagambo arisobanura birambuye. **The islanders exhibit a constant happiness with life.** Abantu batuye mu birwa bakunda kugaragaza mu buzima bwabo ibyishimo bihoraho. **He did have a real knowledge of the country.** Afite ubumenyi bufatika bw'igihugu. **Football movies have gained an appreciation that far outstrips those dealing with any other sport.** Amafilimi y'umupira w'amaguru akundwa cyane kuruta andi mafilimi agaragaza izindi siporo.

5 • *DET: DET n-mass.* Bakoresha a cyangwa an imbere y'ijambo rihagarariye itsinda ry'ibintu igihe bashaka kwerekana ubwoko bumwe cyangwa ko icyo kintu gihagarariye iryo tsinda. **Bollinger 'RD' is a rare, highly prized wine.** Bollinger 'RD' ni divayi itaboneka cyane kandi ihenda bikabije.

6 • *DET: DET in quant.* Bakoresha a mu magambo ngaragazangano nka 'a lot', 'a little', na 'a bit'. **I spend a lot on expensive jewelry and clothing.** Natanze amafaranga menshi ku mitako n'imyenda ihenze. **I've come looking for a bit of advice.** Nazanywe no kugusaba inama.

7 • *DET: DET sing-n.* Bakoresha a cyangwa an bagaragaza umuntu cyangwa ikintu nk'urugero rufatika rigize itsinda, agatsiko cyangwa ubwoko runaka. **Some parents believe a boy must learn to stand up and fight like a man.** Ababyeyi bamwe bemera ko umuhungu agomba kwiga kubaduka no kurwana nk'umugabo. **...the operation a patient has had.** ...ibagwa umurwayi yakorewe.

8 • *DET: DET sing-n.* A cyangwa an bikoreshwa imbere y'amazina y'iminsi, amezi, cyangwa amaserukiramuco iyo bashaka kwerekana uburemere bwihariye bw'uwo munsi, ukwezi cyangwa iserukiramuco. **The interview took place on a Friday afternoon.** Ikiganiro ntaramakuru cyabaye ari kuwa gatanu nyuma ya saa sita. **It was a Christmas when Mary bought gifts for her boyfriend.** Hari kuri Noheri ubwo MAriya yaguraga impano z'umuhungu w'inshuti ye.

9 • *DET: DET sing-n.* Bakoresha a cyangwa an igihe bavuga icyo runaka ari cyo cyangwa akazi akora. **I explained that I was an artist.** Nari nabasobanuriye ko ndi umuhanzi. **He was now a teacher and a respectable member of the community.** Iki gihe yari umwarimu n'umuntu wubashywe mu muryango we.

10 • *DET: DET n-proper.* A cyangwa an bikoreshwa imbere y'amazina y'abantu bashaka kwerekana ko batabazi cyangwa se ngo babe bafite icyo babaziho kandi mu kubavuga gutyo bikagaragaza ko ari ubwa mbere babavuze. **The full address on a stick-on label was that of a Mrs M. R. Wilsons of New York.** Aderese iri ku gapapuro gateyeho yari iy'uwitwa Mrs M. R. Wilsons w'i Niyu Yoruke. **A Dr David McDonald was reported missing while on an expedition to north-eastern Engalnd.** Uwitwa Dr David McDonald yavuzweho kuba yazimiye mu gihe yari mu nzira yerekeza mu majyaruguru y'iburasirazuba by'Ubwongereza.

11 • *DET: DET n-proper.* A cyangwa an bikoreshwa imbere y'amazina y'abantu ushaka kuvuga undi muntu ufite imimerere n'imico ihuje n'iy'uba yavuzweho. **When I listen to her play I can hear a new Nigel Kennedy.** Iyo numvise incurango ye mpita mwumvamo Nigel Kennedy mushya.

12 • *DET: DET n-proper.* uwo (mu muryango w'abakomoka); A cyangwa an bikoreshwa imbere y'izina y'umuryango iyo ushaka kwerekana ko umuntu akomoka mu muryango ufite iryo zina. **As far as I can recall, Patti was a Smith.** Uko mbyibuka, Patti ni uwo mu muryango w'abakomoka kuri Smith.

13 • *DET: DET n-proper.* A cyanya an bikoreshwa imbere y'amazina y'abanyabugeni kugira ngo agaragaze ko igihangano cyangwa ishusho ribaje byakozwe na bo. **Most people have very little difficulty in seeing why a Van Gogh is a work of genius.** Abantu benshi ntibajya bagira ingorane zo kubona ko igikorwa cya Van Gogh ari igikorwa gikoranywe ubuhanga.

14 • *DET: DET sing-n.* A cyangwa an bikunda gukoreshwa mu mwanya wa 'one', cyane cyane ku magambo nka 'hundred', 'hour', and 'metre', no ku migabaane nka 'half', 'quarter', and 'third'. **The give him more than a thousand acres of land.** Bamuhaye ari z'ubutaka zirenga ijana. **The did it in a quarter of an hour.** Babikoze mu gihe cy'iminota cumi n'itanu. **The trousers were shortened an inch or two.** Amapantalo yagabanyijweho inci imwe cyangwa ebyiri.

15 • *DET: num DET sing-n.* A cyangwa an bikoreshwa mu nshoberamahanga nka 'eight hours a day' kugira ngo bigaragaze inshuro cyangwa ikigereranyo by'ikintu cyabayeho mu gihe runaka. **Prices start at UK $ 2 a bottle for non-arcoholic baverages.** Ibiciro bitangirira ku ma dorali 2 ku icupa ry'ibinyobwa bidasindisha. **The athlet can cross about 15 kilometres an hour.** Umukinnyi w'imikino ngororamubiri ashobora kwiruka hafi kilometero 15 mu gihe cy'isaha.

a **1** • *N-VAR.* A ni inyuguti itangira mu itonde ry'inyuguti z'ururimi rw'icyongereza.

2 • *N-VAR.* Mu cyongereza A ni inyuguti iranga inota rya la mu muziki.

3 • *N-VAR.* Iyo ubonye inota rya A mu ibazwa cyangwa mu kizamini wakoze, uba wasubije neza cyane ibibazo uba wabajijwe.

4 • *N-VAR.* A cyangwa a ikoreshwa nk'impine z'amagambo y'icyongereza atangirwa na a. Urugero ni nka 'acceleration', 'ampere', or 'answer'.

5 • *PHR: PHR after v.* Mu cyongereza bakunda gukoresha 'from A to B', bisobanura 'kuva ahantu hamwe ujya ahandi' iyi bavuga ku rugendo bifuza gukora, badasobanuye neza aho urwo rugendo rurabageza. **Cars are for getting people from A to B in maximum safety.** Imodoka zigomba kuvana abantu ahantu hamwe zibajyana ahandi mu mutekano usesuye uzira impanuka.

a few bike.

a girl's child umwana w'umukobwa.

a good deal of gifatika; kigaragara.

a great deal kenshi.

a half Kimwe cya kabiri.

a healthy child igisabo.

a hundred ijana.

a little gike; bike; buhoro.

a little bit gacye; gato.

a long urubaho.

a lot uburo buhuye; twinshi; benshi.

a lot of byinshi.

a lothe way mu nzira.

a loway off cya kure; iyo bigwa.

a million miliyoimwe.

a moment akanya.

a quarter cumi n'itanu.

a quater kimwe cya kane; irobo.

abaci (pl.) *N.* ibibariro; ibibarisho. *See:* **abacus**.

abacus *N-COUNT.* *Pl:* **abacuses**. ikibarisho.

abacuses (pl.) *N.* ibibarisho; ibibariro. *See:* **abacus**.

abaft ahagainyuma.

abalone *N-VAR.* *Pl:* **abalones**. ikinyamushongo; ubwoko bw'ibinyamushongo biribwa.
abandon kureka; guhana; ubwisanzure; gusiga; gusohoka; kwimuka; gutererana; guhara; kurekura; gukurayo amaso; kujugunya; ukwishyira ukizana; kureka; guta; kwibuza; kuzibukira.
abandon all hope guta icyizere.
abandon oneself to kwirekura; kwishora.
abandon religion guta ukwemera.
abandoned intabwa; cyatereranywe; cyatawe; cyasizwe cyonyine.
abandoned person umuntu watereranywe; umuntu wagiye kwangara.
abandonee intabwa; cyatawe; cyatereranywe; cyasizwe cyonyine.
abandoner uwaretse; utererana; uwasize; uwaretse.
abandoning ita; itererana; ukutita; izibukira; isiga; ikurayo amaso.
abandonment uguta; ubwisanzure; izibukira; itererana; ugutereranwa; ukutita; ugusiga; ikurayo amaso; ugutererana; ita; ugutererana; isiga; ukwishyira ukizana; ugutereranwa.
abase gucisha bugufi; gukoza isoni; gutesha agaciro; gucisha bugufi.
abase oneself kwitesha agaciro; kwicisha bugufi; kwisuzuguza; kwisuzugura.
abased cy'agaciro gake; gisuzuguritse; giciye bugufi.
abasement uguca bugufi.
abaseme(lit.) ubucabugufi.
abash gusebya; gutera ubwoba.
abashed wagize ipfunwe; wamwaye.
abashedly mu buryo bukojeje isoni; by'urukozasoni.
abashing ukumwaza; ugukoza isoni; ukugira ikimwaro.
abashment urujijo; ugusuzugurika; igitinyiro; icyubahiro; ugukorwa n'isoni.
abate guhosha; gucisha bugufi; kugabanya umurego; kunaniza; koroshya; kugabanya ubukana; kureka.
abatement ugutakaza ingufu; ubwiramire; igabanuka; igabanuka; icogora; icogora.
abating uguca intege; ubwiramire; ukugabanura; ugucishabugufi; ukugabanyiriza.
abattis akazitiramwanzi.
abattoir ibagiro.
abbacy uburenganzira nsobanurategeko.
abbess Mameya.
abbey katedarali; monasiteri; kiliziya y'abamonaki; shapeli; ikuva; iseminari; imonasiteri.
abbot umuyobozi wa monasiteri.
abbreviate guhina; gutubya.
abbreviated ahinnye; cyatubijwe; cyagizwe kigufi; cyahinwe; kigabanyije.
abbreviated form impine.
abbreviating ugutubya; ihina; ukugabanya; igerura; uguhina.
abbreviation abbreihn.; ihina; iyegerana; impine; ituba.
ABCs ishingiro.
ABC's ibanze.

abdaction ukurambura ukuboko ku ruhande.
abdicate guta; kureka; gutererana.
abdicate the office kwegura.
abdication ugusezera; iyegura.
abdomen inda; umudigi; inda.
abdominal cy'inda; cyo mu nda; cyo ku nda.
abdominous cy'umudigi.
abduct gushimuta; kurigisa; kunyereza abantu.
abducted uwibwe; washimuswe; wanyerejwe; wafashweho ingwate.
abducting iburisha; izimiza; ifatabugwate; ukunyereza abantu.
abduction ishimutwa; iburisha; izimiza; inyereza; ishimutwa.
abduracy izima.
abdutcion ifatabugwate.
abeam inyuma ku mfuruka zigororotse z'ubwato.
abecedarian umwiga; icyigakurunga; umwimenyerezi; umutangizi.
abed kiryamye; mu buriri.
Abel Abeli.
abelian group inyubahirizahinduranyamwanya.
aberrance inenge; ubumuga; irenzarugero.
aberrancy irenzarugero; inenge.
aberrant kidasanzwe; impushategeko; kidasanzwe; kitari mu buryo bwemewe; gitandukanye n'ibisanzwe.
aberration ikabya; ibisazi; irenzarugero; inenge; ubumuga; ubusembwa; ubusazi.
abet koshya gukora nabi; kumenyekanisha.
abettor icyitso.
abhor kurebaisesemi; kwanga; kwanga urunuka.
abhorred cyavumwe; cyatinywa; cyagawe.
abhorrence inabi; inyange; urwango; urwango; ubwangwe; urwango.
abhorrent giteye ishozi; ikigawe; cy'ibara; igitinywa; cy'amahano; giteye ishozi; giteye agahinda; cy'ubugome; cy'amahano; cy'ibara; cy'urukozasoni; cyo kunena; cy'ubugome; kibabaje.
abhorring ukurebaishozi; ukuzira; ukugaya; ukurebaisesemi; ukwanga.
abide gushyigikira; gukomeza; kwihangana; kubaho; guherera; kurokoka.
abide by kumvira; guha ireme.
abide by something kubahiriza.
abiding kidapfa.
Abidjan Abija.
ability umutwe; ikiranga; ubushobozi; ububasha; ubushobozi.
ability to tolerate ubworoherane.
abject poverty ubukebwabaye karande.
abject silliness ubupfu; ubugoryi; ubusazi.
abjection icishabugufi; imanurwa mu ntera.
abjuration isesandahiro.
abjure kwibuza; guhakana.
abjuring ugutsembera; uguhakana.
ablation ugukuramo; ugukuraho; ishonga; ikatwarugingo.

able ushoboye imirimo inyuranye; inzobere; w'umuhanga; gishoboye; w'ikimene; w'umutwe ufungutse; wumvuba; ushoboye; kibashije.
able to be chosen uwujuje ibisabwa; ukwiye; uwemerewe.
able to feel athink ufite ubwenge; utekereza.
able to morapidly yihuta; cyihuta.
ablegate intumwa ya Papa.
able-bodied cy'imirya; gifite ubuzima bwiza; umunyangufu; nziramuze; umunyambaraga; mutaraga; gifite imbaraga.
abnegate kwiyibagirwa; kureka; kwiziga.
abnegation ukwiyibagirwa; ubwizige.
abnormal kidasanzwe; bidasanzwe.
abnormality inenge; ubumuga; ubusazi; ubusembwa; irenzarugero; ibisazi.
aboall hejuru y'ibyo; ahanini.
abode indiri; icumbi; inzu; ubuturo; inturo; intaho; indaro; inyumba; imiturire.
abode of God athe angels ijuru.
abode of the damned umuriro w'iteka; Gehinomu; umuriro utazima.
aboground kizima; kigihumeka.
abolish kurimbura; gusesa; gusenya; itsembatsemba; kurandura.
abolishment ikurwaho; iseswa; iseswa; icibwa; isenywa; ihagarikwa; isenywa; ihagarikwa; ikurwaho; icibwa.
abolition ikurwaho; isenywa; icibwa; iseswa; ihagarikwa.
abominable giteye agahinda; cy'ubugome; cy'amahano; giteye ishozi; cy'ubugome; kibabaje; cy'ibara; cy'urukozasoni; cy'amahano; ubwangizi; cy'ibara.
abominate kwanga; kwanga urunuka; kurebaisesemi.
abomination ubukozi bw'ibibi; igicumuro; inabi; urwango; urwango; ubwangwe.
aboreproach nzirabwandu; kizira amakosa.
aboriginal cy'umwimerere; umusangwabutaka; kavukire.
abort guhurumura.
aborting ugucikiza; ukuvanamo inda.
abortion ugukuramo inda; ugukuramo inda.
abothere haruguru ya harira.
abound kuzura.
about ibyerekeye; ikirebana; igifata ku...; icya; cyerekeranye; ikijyana...; kijyanye; icyerekeye; hafi; byerekeranye.
about currematters gikwiranye n'igihe; cy'iki gihe.
about six (o'clock) adv hafi saa kumi n'ebyiri zuzuye.
about what? kuki?; ibirebana n'iki?
above hejuru ya; ejuru; haruguru; hejuru.
aboveboard kitabogamye.
abozero hejuru ya zeru.
abracadabra umutongero.
Abraham Aburahamu.
Abraham's bosom ijuru.
Abram Aburamu.
abrasive kirakaza.

abridge gutubya; guhina.
abroad ishyanga; mu mahanga; amahanga; hanze; imahanga.
abrogate gukuraho itegeko; guhindura.
abrogate law gukuraho itegeko.
abrogation icibwa; ikurwaho; isenywa; ihagarikwa; ikuraho; iseswa.
abrupt gitunguranye; gihanamye; kititezwe; gihubukiwe.
abscess igishyute; ikibyimba; igishute.
abscissa umurangankingi.
abscond guhungana; kwamama; guhunga; kugenda.
abscowith kwiba.
absence ibura; ukubura; ugusiba; ubusibe.
absence of light umwijima.
absence of mind uguta ubwenge.
absence of reserve ubwisanzure; ukwishyira ukizana.
absent kidahari; wibagirwa cyane; cyasibye; uhuze.
absentee utahaba.
absenteeism isiba; ugusiba; ubusibe; isiba rikabije; ukubura.
absentminded ikinnyeteri.
absentminded igicucu.
absentminded ikizeze.
absentmindedness ubunyamazinda.
absent-minded umunyamazinda.
absent-minded wibagirwa cyane; umuntu ugira amazinda cyane; umuntu wibagirwa cyane.
absent-minded uhuze.
absent-mindedness amazinda.
abseoneself kugenda.
absewithout leave nta ruhusa.
absolute ndashidikanywaho; ndakuka; nyabami; nyakuri; kidashidikanywaho; mpushabwoko; kidakuka; cyami; dasubirwaho.
absolute poverty ubutindi nyakujya.
absolutely ahamwe; tagushidikanya; wivuye inyuma; nterj. pe; impamo; rwose.
absolutely necessary kamara.
absolution imbabazi z'ibyaha; imbabazi; imbabazi; abusolusiyo; ibabarirwa ry'icyaha.
absolve kubabarira; kweza; guhanaguraho icyaha; kubohora; guca inkoizamba; kirisima; gutagatifuza.
absorb gusobanukirwa; kwiyuhira; gufutukirwa; kumva; gusoma; kunywa; kunyunyuza.
absorbed cyaburijwemo; cyamizwe; wibagirwa cyane; cyanyowe; gihuze.
abstain kwihangana; kwifata; kwiziga.
abstain from kureka; gucika.
abstain from food kwigomwa; kwiyiriza.
abstain from voting kwifata.
abstained cyifashe.
abstainer uwifashe.
abstaining ukwirinda; ukwihangana.
abstemiousness ubumanzi; ubwiramire.
abstention kwifata; ukwifata; ubwizige.
abstinence ubumanzi; ubwizige; kwifata; ubuseribateri; ukwifata; ubwizige.

abstract ntagereranywa; mburafato; kwiba; mboneshabwenge; kitagaragara; kivuzwe mu mutwe; ndafuturwa.
abstruse ndafuturwa; kitagaragara; mboneshabwenge.
absurd ikabya; cy'ubugoryi; kidasobanutse; cy'ubucucu; kidakwiye; kidahwitse.
absurdity amagambure; ifuti; amangambure; ubunyabasazi; ubugoryi; amahomvu; ubugoryi; ubupfu; ubusazi.
Abu Dhabi Abu Dabi.
Abuja Abuja.
abundance ukuhaba; uburumbuke; urwunguko rwinshi; benshi; ubukungu; ubukire; gihagije; ingano; umusaruro utubutse; uburo buhuye; umusesekare.
abundancy ubukire.
abundant gikungahaye; byinshi.
abundantly ishyaryose.
abundasupply gihagije.
abuse gukora amahano.
abuse of the elderly ugufata nabi abasheshe akanguhe.
abused wababajwe; wakomerekejwe; washavujwe.
abutting gituranye; kibangikanye; cyegamiye; kibangikanye; cyegeranye.
abyss umwonga; inyenga; Gehinomu; umuriro utazima; umuriro w'iteka; umuriro utazima; umuriro w'iteka; incacanyo; Gehinomu.
Abyssinia Abisiniya.
Abyssinian cyo muri Abisiniya; cyo muri Etiyopiya.
Abyssinian person umunyabisiniya; umunyetiyopiya.
Abyssinians umunyabisiniya.
ac umuriro w'amashanyarazi mpinduranyamuvuduko.
acacia akasiya.
academe inteko y'abaminuje; inteko y'abanyabwenge; inteko y'abize; inteko y'abahanga.
academia inteko y'abanyabwenge; inteko y'abahanga; inteko y'abaminuje.
academian uba mu nteko y'abize.
academic umwarimu; cy'amashuri rikuru; injijuke.
academic community inteko y'abize.
academic degree impamyabushobozi y'amashuri makuru.
academic dissertation icyandikwa cya gihanga; umwandiko ntekerezo.
academic freedom ubwisanzure mu myigishirize.
academic learning uburezi.
academic library isomero ry'abanyamashuri makuru.
academic rank urwego rw'amashuri makuru.
academic world inteko y'abahanga; inteko y'abanyabwenge; inteko y'abaminuje.
academic year umwaka w'amashuri.
academical cya gihanga; cy'amashuri rikuru; ikinyamashuri.
academically mu buryo bwa gihanga; mu buryo buminuje.

academician uba mu nteko y'abize.
academy ikigo; ishuri.
accede kwitanga; kwemeranya na; guhanguka; kwemera; kwiha.
accede to kwitondera; kumvira; emera; kwemera.
accede to something gushyikira.
accelerate guhihibikanywa; kwihutisha; guteza imbere; kwihutisha; kwihuta.
accelerated yihuta; cyihuta.
acceleration umunyaruko; umuvuduko.
accensor umuhereza.
accent kwizimba; gutsindagiriza; imvugo; kwibanda; akabonezajwi; gushimangira; gutsindagira; akarusho.
accentuate gushimangira; gutsindagira; gutsindagiriza; kwizimba; kwibanda.
accept kwakiriza amaboko yombi; kwemera; emera; kwemerera; kwemera; kwakira; kwemeza; kwemera; kwemeranya na; kwiringira; kwemera; kwenda.
accept as true kwizera.
accept by force kwemezwa.
accept one's fault kwemera icyaha.
acceptability igihamya.
acceptable uwemerewe; ukwiye; gikwiye; uwemerewe; uwujuje ibisabwa; cyujuje ibisabwa.
acceptance ihamya; iyemeza.
accepted kimenyerewe; byemewe; gisanzwe; yemewe.
Access Code kode mpamagazo.
accessibility ukuba kigerwaho n'abagikeneye.
accessible gikinguye; cya rubanda; kigerwaho n'abagikeneye.
accessory umufasha; icyitso; akarusho; umwambari; uwari mu nama; umutako; uwitabiriye inama; ikirenga; inyongera.
accident ishyano; ingorane; ihirwe; gisida; agisida; amahirwe; impanuka; umwaku.
accidental mu buryo butunguranye.
accidentally mu buryo butunguranye.
accidently mu buryo bw'impanuka.
acclaim ishimo; ibisingizo; imihayo; gutangaza; gushyigikira; ishimwe; igisingizo.
acclaimed rukabuza.
acclamation isaruti.
acclimate kwimenyereza; gutoza.
acclimation gufata umurongo; imenyera.
acclimatise gutoza.
acclimatization imenyereza.
acclimatize gutoza.
acclimatized cyamenyerejwe; kimenyereye.
acclivity agasozi.
accolade ibisingizo; ishimwe; ishimo; imihayo; isaruti; igisingizo.
accommodate gufasha; guteza imbere; kubika; gucumbikira; gushyingura; kwimenyereza; kwakira; kwakira.
accommodating umugwaneza; umugiraneza.
accommodation icumbi; inturo.
accomodate gushakira umwanya; gucumbikira.

accomodate somebody with loan kwemerera umuntu inguzanyo.
accomodation aho kuba; inguzanyo.
accomodatio(Pl. AmE) icyicaro.
accompanied giherekejwe.
accompanied by giherekejwe na; onj. na.
accompaniment akarusho; iherekeza; icyuzuzo; uguherekeza; isobekeranyamajwi.
accompany kujyana; gushagara; guherekeza indirimbo n'amajwi y'ibyuma; kuzana; guherekeza; gukurikira.
accompanyia departiguest (act of) uguherekeza.
accompanying conj. na.
accomplice uwari mu nama; ushyigikiye; icyitso; umufasha; uwitabiriye inama.
accomplish gutunganya; kurangiza; kurangiza; kuzuza; kugera; kurangiza; gushyira mu bikorwa.
accomplished cyagezweho; cyuzuye; cyashojwe; inzobere; ushoboye; ushoboye imirimo inyuranye.
accomplishment icyagezweho; umusozo; iyuzuzwa; irangiza; impuzandengo; igikorwa; isozwa; ibigwi; iyanzura; ikiranga; ibyagezweho; iyuzura; akazi; irangizwa; umurimo; umurimo; ubuhanga; irangira.
accomplishments umuco.
accord imibanire myiza; amahoro; ugukorera hamwe; ubufatanye; icyumvikanyweho; guhuza; ubwumvikane; guha; ubumwe; ubwumvikane.
accord with gushimangira; gukwirana, -nye; kwemeranya.
accordance ugukorera hamwe; isano.
accordingly muri ubwo buryo; nk'uko.
accordion akorudewo.
accordito ku bwa.
accordito the rules kitabogamye.
accordito your wish nk'uko ubyifuza.
accost kuvugisha witanguranwa; gusuhuza.
accouchement ukubyara.
accoufor gusobanura; kwisobanura; gusobanura.
account ijabo; ifagitiri; inyemezabuguzi; ubuhangange; ikonti; konti; raporo; icyitonderwa.
accountability ukumenyesha kwisobanura ku byo ushinzwe gukora; inshingano; gusobanura neza ibyo ushinzwe; ukumenya gusobanura ibyo ushinzwe.
accountable uwo bibazwa; cyo kugawa; uwisobanura.
accountancy ubucungamari.
accountant umukontabure; umucungamari.
accounting icungamari; ibaruramari; konti.
accouter umwenda.
accouterments umutungo.
Accra Akara.
accredit gushimangira.
accrue to kuragwa.

accumulate gushyira hamwe; kuzigama; kurundanya; guhunika; gusarura.
accumulated bishyize hamwe; bisunganye.
accumulated amount ikigega.
accumulating irundanya.
accumulation inteko; igipanze neza; umuba; ikigega.
accuracy igihamya.
accurate imvaho; gishingiye ku bintu bifatika.
accursed kibabaje; giteye agahinda; giteye ishozi; cy'urukozasoni; cy'ubugome; cy'amahano; cy'ibara.
accusal ikirego.
accusation ikirego.
accusation in mirror ukwitirira.
accusatory bihamya; bishinja.
accuse kwemeza umuntu ikintu.
accuse of gushinja.
accuse oneself gushyira ahagaragara; kwirega; gushyira ahabona.
accused umuburanyi; uwarezwe; ukekwa; warezwe; uregwa.
accuseds pl. abaregwa.
accuser kareganyi; umurezi; umuburanyi; urega.
accusing ukurega; bishinja; bihamya.
accusingly mu buryo burega.
accustom kwimenyereza.
accustomed cya gakondo; cya gihanga.
ace umutsinzi; inzobere; umuhanga; bwana.
acerb abagiramenyo; abasetsi.
acerbic gisharira.
acerbity umwaga.
acetic gisharira; gukarishye.
ache uburyryate; uburibwe; kubabara; kubabaza; kurwara; ububabare.
ache for somebody
ached kiribwa; kibabara.
achieve kurangiza; kugera; kuzuza; kurangiza; gufata; gushyika; gushyira mu bikorwa.
achieved cyashojwe; cyarangijwe; cyagezweho.
achievement ibigwi; igikorwa; irangira; akazi; irangizwa; icyagezweho; intera; ishya; imikorere; urwego; umurimo; umusaruro; iyuzuzwa; ubuhanga; umurimo; umusozo; iyuzura; iyanzura; irangiza; isozwa.
achiever umukozi; umukozi.
achieving ukukugera ku musozo; ukurangiza; ukurasa intego; ukugera ku iherezo; ukugera ku ndunduro.
aching ububabare; uburibwe; uburyryate; uburyaryate.
acid gukarishye; gisharira; ikiyobyabwenge LDS; side; gisharira; aside.
acidity ubukarihe.
acknowledge kwemeza; kwemeza; gushyira ahagaragara; kwemera; kwemera; guha ireme; kwirega; emera; gushyira ahabona.
acknowledgeable cyo kumenyekanisha; cyo kuranga.
acknowledged cya gihanga; cyemewe; cyashimiwe; cyakiriwe; cya gakondo; izwi.
acknowledgement iyemeraruhare.
acknowledgemeof receipt icyemezo.

acknowledgment inyiturano.
acknowledgments ugushima; ugushimira.
acknowledgmeof one's sins kwirega ibyaha.
acme akanunga; agasongero; isonga.
acne igishishi; ibishishi.
acolyte umuhereza.
acoustic nkizabupfamatwi-buragi.
acoustic phonetics iyigamajwi nyamatwi.
acoustics iyigamiterere y'amajwi.
acquaint kubwira.
acquaintance imenyana; umubano; incuti; ubufatanye; inshuti; ubumenyi; ubumenyi rusange; ubucuti.
acquaintanceship ubucuti.
acquiesce kumvira; kwitanga; kwiha.
acquiescence ubuyoboke; uruhushya; icyemezo; uburenganzira.
acquiescent uwiyoroshya.
acquire kugura; gusarura; kuragwa; gushyika; gufata; gukukana.
acquire knowledge of kwiga.
Acquired ImmuDefinency Syndrome SIDA.
acquirement ibigwi; ubuhanga; ibyagezweho; ikiranga.
acquisition urugamba rwo gutsinda.
acquisition of knowledge ubujijuke.
acquisitive Ndarusuma.
acquit kwitwara; kubabarira; guca inkoizamba; guhanaguraho icyaha.
acquittal imbabazi z'ibyaha; ibabarirwa ry'icyaha.
acre ari.
acreage isambu; ubuso; ari; umurima.
acrid gisharira; gisharira; gukarishye.
acrimonious urakaye; cy'ububisha; inyaryenge.
acrimony urwango; urwango; ubucabiranyi; umwaga; inabi.
acrobatics ubugenge; akorobasi.
across ahakurya.
act irangira; icyagezweho; umusozo; gusigariraho; imikorere; ibyagezweho; irangiza; igikorwa; iyuzura; kwitwara.
act as servato gufasha.
act in bad faith gukorera ubugome; kugiraumutima mubi; gukoraumutima mubi; kwica ikintu nkana.
act jointly gufatanya.
act of abstention ukwihangana; ukwirinda.
act of beia godparent ubuse.
act of contrition isengesho ryo kwicuza ibyaha.
Act of Hope isengesho ryo kwemera.
Act of Love isengesho ryo gukunda.
act of war ubushotoranyi.
act somethiout kugaragaza ikikurimo.
actianger, viciousness ubushotoranyi.
acting gikora.

action urugamba; intambara; amakimbirane; igikorwa; ubushyamirane; imikorere; imirwano; imibereho; umurimo; inkora; igikorwa.
actions ibikorwa; imibereho.
activate guhamagaza; gukoranya ingabo; kurarikira; guhuruza; gushyira mu bikorwa.
active ugikomeye; cy'ibakwe; kibangutse; cy'amavamuhira; intiganda; gikora; cy'ibakwe; ugifite imbaraga; gihuze; ufite umuhate.
actively operative gikora.
activist uwitangiye.
activities ibikorwa.
activity umushinga; umurimo; umurimo; igikorwa; akazi.
activoice inkora.
actor umunyarubuga; umukinnyi w'ikinamico; umukinnyi.
actress umukinnyi w'ikinamico; umukinnyi; umunyarubuga.
actual nyirizina; cy'ukuri; ndashidikanywaho; gifatika; nyakuri; nyakuri; ndashidikanywaho; kigaragara.
actuality ukubaho; imvaho; ukubaho; ukuri.
actually mu by'ukuri.
actuary umucungamari; umukontabure.
acumen ubushobozi; ijogora; imyumvire; ubushishozi; imitekerereze.
acute igikatu; gisaba gupfa cyangwa gukira; gifite uburemere; w'ikimene; wumvuba; w'umutwe ufungutse; w'umuhanga.
acute alcoholism ubusinzi.
acute angle imfuruka ifunganye.
acuteness umutwe.
ad itangazo.
AD mu gihe cyacu.
ad infinitum ubuziraherezo.
adage intego.
Adam ikiyobyabwenge; Adamu.
adamance izima.
adamant kagarara; utaku izima; intagondwa.
adamantine kagarara.
Adam's apple ingoto.
adapt guhuza; kwimenyereza.
adaptable ushoboye imirimo inyuranye.
adapting imenyera; gufata umurongo.
add kongera; gucengeza; gukukana.
add ingredients kongeramo ibitekwa.
add oby one kubara.
add on guteranya; kuzuza.
add to kongera; guteranyaho; guhanika; guteza imbere mu majyambere; kuzamura.
add up guteranya; kubara.
add up to kugira icyo byongera.
added cy'inyongera.
added on cy'inyongera.
addendum inyongera.
addict umwogezi.
adding iteranya.
addition ihanikwa ry'ibiciro; ibikurikira; iteranya; inyongera; iyongerwa; iteranya; iyongera.
additional inyongera; cy'inyongera; umugereka; andi; ikirenga; proind. ayandi.
additional cost amafaranga y'ikirenga.

additional fee amafaranga y'inyongera.
additional information amakuru y'inyongera.
additive inyongera.
addle gusisibiranya; kujijisha; guhaba; gushobera.
address indiri; inturo; disikuru; kwitangira; kuvugisha witanguranwa; idisikuru; aho umuntu abarizwa; aho byoherejwe; aderesi; inyumba; imbwirwaruhame; aderese; inzu; imbungerezi; intaho; gutura; ijambo; icumbi; aho abarizwa; inzererezi; ubuturo.
address book igitabo cy'amaderesi.
address the Lord gusenga.
addressee uwandikiwe.
adduction d'eau gutunganya imiyoboro y'amazi; kuyobora amazi.
adendum icyo kongeraho.
adep wumvuba; w'umutwe ufungutse; w'umuhanga; w'ikimene.
adept inzobere; infml. ikimene; umuhanga; ushoboye; intiti.
adeptness ubushobozi.
adequacy uburumbuke; ukuhaba.
adequate gikwiye; cyo mu rugero; gishoboye; cyiza.
adhere kwizingira.
adhere to guha ireme.
adhere to something kuyoboka.
adherence ubudahemuka; ukwitangira.
adherent umuyoboke; ushyigikiye; urugamba rwo gutsinda; umufana.
adieu ah'ikindi gihe; usigare amahoro.
adios ah'ikindi gihe; usigare amahoro.
adjacent gituranye; cyegamiye; cyegeranye; kibangikanye.
adjectinutrient ntungamubiri.
adjective abbrentr.; ikinyazina; ntera.
adjoining iteranya.
adjourn gusubika; kureka.
adjudication ubushishozi bw'urukiko; icyemezo cy'urukiko.
adjudicator pl. abacamanza; umucamanza.
adjunct inyongera.
adjuration indahiro; umuhigo.
adjure gutitiriza; gutegeka; kujurira.
adjust kwimenyereza.
adjusting ikosora.
adjustment ikosora; imenyereza; itengeneza; imenyera; gufata umurongo; iringaniza.
adjutant umufasha.
administer kuyobora; gukora; guha.
administratientities inzego z'imitegekere y'igihugu.
administrator ukuriye abandi; umucungamutungo; shefu; umutegetsi; umuyobozi; umukoresha; umuyobozi.
admirable kinoze; cyiza cyane; kibikwiye; gishimwa; gikwiye guhabwa agaciro; cyiyubashye; indori; cyiza.
admiral ukuriye abandi.
admiration imihayo; ibisingizo; icyubahiro; urukundo; ishimo; ishimwe; igisingizo; agaciro; itangarira.

admire gufata nk'amata y'abashyitsi; gukunda; kubahiriza.
admissible uwemerewe; cyujuje ibisabwa; yemewe.
admistrative cy'ubutegetsi.
admit kwirega; gusuhuza; kwemera; kwemerera; kwemera; kwemeranya na; gushyira ahabona; gushyira ahagaragara.
admittable uwemerewe; cyujuje ibisabwa.
admixture imvange.
admonish kwihanangiriza; gucyaha; gukosora; kwikoma; kugaya; guhana; kugira inama.
ado akete.
adolescence ubugimbi; ubukumi; ubusore; ubwangavu; ubwangan'ubugimbi.
adolescent cya cyana; ingaragu; umwangavu; umusore; inkumi; cy'ubuto; cya gisore; umwangavu.
adopt gutoranya; kwakiriza amaboko yombi; guhitamo; kwemeza; gushyigikira; kujogora.
adopted yemejwe.
adorable cy'igikundiro.
adoration icyubahiro; igitinyiro; imihayo; ibisingizo; urukundo; ubucakura; igisingizo; ugushengerera; ugushengera.
adore gukunda; kubahiriza.
adored umunyahirwe; uwahiriwe.
adorer urugamba rwo gutsinda.
adorn gutaka; kungura; guharaga.
adornment akarusho; umutako.
adroit inzobere; ushoboye imirimo inyuranye; wumvuba; ushoboye; w'umuhanga; w'umutwe ufungutse; w'ikimene.
adroitness amayeri; ubushobozi; ubugenge; ubuhanga.
adulate kuryoshyaryoshya; gucaura.
adulation ugushengera; ugushengerera.
adult inararibonye; gikuze; ukuze; gihamye; pl. abakuru; mukuru; giciye akenge.
adult attendant umuherekezabari.
adult female umutegarugori; umugore.
adult overseer umuherekezabari.
adulterate guhumanya; kwanduza.
adulteration ubwandure; ubwandu; imvange.
adulterer imfizi y'akarere; umusambanyi; kaboko katarara inkumi; inkundabagore; nkokora itarara inkumi.
adultery ubusambanyi; ubuhabara.
adulthood iminsi; izabukuru; ubukure; zabukuru; .imyaka ya ngombwa.
adults pl. abakuze.
advance kongera; kongera; gutiza; umusogongero; izamurwa; gutiza umurindi; inguzanyo; iyamamaza; guhanika; avansi; kwahura; kwihutisha; ihanikwa ry'ibiciro; guteza imbere; guteza imbere mu majyambere; kumenyekanisha; kuzamura; kuzamura; gushyigikira; iyongerwa; kujya mbere; guteza imbere mu majyambere; umwenda; gukataza; koshya gukora nabi; kumenyekanisha; guhanika.

advance in rank kuzamura mu ntera.
advance on one's salary inguzanyo ku mushahara.
advanced age iminsi; zabukuru; izabukuru.
Advanced Mobile PhoSystem uburyo buhanitse mu ikoresha telefoigendanwa.
advancement iyamamaza; ubufasha; ubuvugizi; ishya; inkunga; imfashanyo.
advanceme(in position or rank) izamurwa mu ntera.
advantage agaciro; umugisha; umusaruro; igihembo; akavuro.
advantageous cyubaka; gihire.
advantages akarusho; inyongera mperekezamushahara.
advent umwaduko; amaza; ukuhagera; umuzo; ukugera.
Adventist umudivantisiti; umudiventi.
Adventists pl. Abadiventi.
adventurer inkaka.
adverb umugereka; bbreumr.
adverbs imigereka.
adversary uhatanye; uhatanira; upiganwa; urushanwa; urwanya; umuhizi; umukinnyi; uhanganye.
adversity ibyago; umusaraba; umwaku; akababaro; amagorwa; amacwa; amakuba; amakuba; ibihe bikomeye; umubabaro.
advert itangazo.
advertise gutangaza; kwamamaza; kwibona; gutangaza; kumenyekanisha.
advertisement iyamamaza.
advertiser umutangazi; umutangazabikorwa; umusakazabikorwa; umuranga; umuterankunga.
advertising iyamamaza; iranga.
advertisirates igiciro cy'inyandiko yamamazwa.
advertisment itangazo.
advertizer umurasi.
advertocracy ihagurukiramenyekanisha.
Adve(usu. cap.) Adiventi.
advice ibyifuzo; inamabyifuzo; imbuzi; imfashanyo; icyitonderwa; umuburo; inkunga; inama; ubufasha; impanuro.
advice oanother kujya inama.
advise kubwira; guhanura; kwikoma; kubwira.
advisement inama; impanuro.
adviser umujyanama.
advisor umugishwanama; umujyanama.
advocacy ubuvugizi.
advocate umuyoboke; ushyigikiye; uwunganira; umufana; umunyamategeko; kunganira; umuvugizi; gushyigikira; kumenyekanisha; umuyoboke; kuburanira; koshya gukora nabi; umujyanama mu by'amategeko; umwunganizi; uwitangiye; umuterankunga.
advocator uwunganira; umwunganizi.
ad-lib gutungura.
aerate guhungiza.
aerated water amazi asukujwe umwuka.
aeration ihungiza.
aerial inteni; anteni.

aerial warfare intambara y'indege.
aeronautics ubwubakandege.
aeroplane rutemikirere.
aeropla(BrE) indege.
aerospace kireban'iby'indege.
aerospace industry uruganda rw'indege.
affable ubaneza n'abandi; ugwaneza; kivuye ku mutima; umugwaneza; umugwaneza; cyo ku mutima.
affair igihangayikishije; urubanza; icyibandwaho; icyigwa; ikivugwaho; igishishikaje; intego; akazi; umurimo; ikigenderewe; ikibazo nshinganwa; ikigamijwe; icyitabwaho.
affairs of state politiki.
affect kwemeza; kugena; gufata.
affection ukwihambira; ukwimariramo; urukundo; icyubahiro.
affectionate kivuye ku mutima; umugiraneza; umugwaneza; cyo ku mutima.
affectionate regard urukundo.
affianced cy'abashakanye; cy'ubushyingirwe.
afficionado umwogezi.
affidavit indahiro.
affiliation isano; amahuriro; ubunyamuryango; ubufatanye; ihuriro; ubucuti; umubano.
affinity urukundo; isano; ukwimariramo; amahuriro; ukwihambira; urukundo.
affiremed by byemezwa.
affirm guhamya; kwemeza.
affirm strngly guhamya.
affirmatiform indango yemeza.
affirmation isakaramentu; indahiro; gihamya; ihamya; iyemeza.
affirmative mpamya; nyemeza.
affirmatively ukuri; yego; nterj. yee; ntagushidikanya.
affirmatory mpamya.
affix kongera; kuzuza; inyomeke.
affix one's signature to gusinya.
affix (pefix, infix, suffix) abbr. iny.
afflicted kirwaye; ushavuye; urwaye; kirwaye.
affliction amakuba; umusaraba; akababaro; ububabare; indwara; ishavu; uburwayi; umubabaro; amakuba; agahinda; intimba; ibyago; icyago.
affluence ishya; ubukungu.
afford entrance gufungura.
affordiundue advantage kitabogamye.
affray intambara; urugamba.
affricate inturike nkubyi.
affricaticonsonant ingombajwi y'inturike nkubyi.
affright ubukangarane; icyoba.
affront kurakaza; gusesereza; igitutsi.
affronted wakomerekejwe; wababajwe; washavujwe; urakaye.
Afganistan Afuganisitani.
aficionado umwogezi.
afresh abushya.
Africa Afurika.
African umunyafurika; nyafurika.
African alphabet itonde nyafurika.
African Peer Review Mechanisms igenzuranyafurika ry'abareshya.

after ahanyuma; nyuma; nyuma ya; maze.
after all cyakora.
after that nyuma y'ibyo.
after while anyuma.
aftereffect inkurikizi.
afterlife ijuru.
afternoon animunsi; nyuma ya saa sita.
afterward ahanyuma; nyuma.
afterwards ahanyuma; bukeye; maze; nyuma.
afterworld ijuru.
again abushya.
against one's will cy'agahato.
against the law kitemewe; ntamuco; kibujijwe.
agape urukundo rutireba.
age igihe; iminsi; imyaka; igihe; zabukuru.
age of consent ubukure.
aged rishaje; ushaje; rushaje; cyo ku bwa Gahindiro; rikuze; gishaje.
aged person imbumburi.
agency ishami.
agenda ikiri ku murongo w'ibyigwa; igiteganyijwe; gahunda y'inama.
agent shefu; intumwa; amavu; nyagukora; umuhagarikizi; umucungamutungo; uhagarariye; umukozi.
agents responsible for violations abagize uruhare mu kurenga ku mategeko.
ageprovocateur maneko.
age-old gishaje; rushaje; cyo ku bwa Gahindiro; rishaje; ushaje; rikuze.
aggravate gusesereza; kongera; kurakaza.
aggravating kirambirana; kibangamiye umuntu; gihangayikisha; kiberabeza; gitesha umutwe.
aggregate igiteranyo; umubare; bisunganye; bishyize hamwe; gitsina; prowose.
aggregating irundanya.
aggregation ihuriro; inteko; igipanze neza; ikiguri; umuba.
aggression ubushotoranyi.
aggressive intiganda; ufite umuhate; cyahangana; irushanwa.
aggressor umushotoranyi.
aggrieved washavujwe; wakomerekejwe; wababajwe; wavukijwe uburenganzira; wambuwe uburenganzira; wahungabanyijwe.
agile cy'ibakwe; kibangutse.
agitate kuvangavanga; gushavura; gucunda; guhangayikisha; gutera umutima uhagaze.
agitation igishyika; urujijo; umuhengeri; icyoba; umuvurungano; umuvundo.
agitator gashozantambara; rukongezi.
ago hashize.
agone hashize.
agonize kugira umutima uhagaze; guhangayika; kubabara; kubabaza; guhangayikishwa.
agony imibereho mibi; ishavu; agahinda; ubuzima bubi; umuhangayiko; inkeke; umuhangayiko; ububabare; impungenge; umutima uhagaze.
agora akarubanda.

agrarian revolution iterambere mu by'ubuhinzi.
agree guhuza; guhuza; gusezerana.
agree on kwemeranya; kumvikana.
agree on prices kwemeranya ku biciro.
agree that kwemera ko.
agree to kwemera; uguha uburenganzira; emera.
agree with guhamya; kwemeranya; gukwirana, -nye.
agreeable ubaneza n'abandi; gishamaje; yemewe; umugwaneza; ugwaneza; gituje; gishimishije; gishimishije; gihire.
agreed cyemeranyijweho.
agreeing bihuje.
agreement ubwumvikane; isezerano; uruhushya; amasezerano; isanisha; ugukorera hamwe; umuhigo; icyemezo; isezerano; ubufatanye; uburenganzira; ihamya; isano; amahoro; ubwumvikane; igisabwa; iyemeza; icyumvikanyweho.
agreemeto meet ihuriro; gahunda; randevu.
agressive w'umunyamahane; umwihanduzacumu.
agressiveness ubunyamahane.
agriculturalist umuhinzi.
agriculture ubuhinzi; ubuhinzi.
agriculturer umuhinzi; umufatasuka.
agronomics ubuhinzi; ubugoronome.
agronomist umugoronome.
agronomists pl. abagoronome.
agronomy ubugoronome; ubuhinzi.
agro-exposition imurika ry'ibikorwa by'ubuhinzi.
agrreed to kwemeranya na.
aha! interj. egoo!
ahead aimbere; yihuta; cyihuta.
ahead of time akare.
ah! interj. aa!; nterj. aa!; nterj. aa!; nterj. Mama wee!
aid umuti w'ibibazo; umufasha; kuyamba; inkunga; kugira neza; imfashanyo; kwifatanya; ubufasha; kugira neza; kumenyekanisha; gutiza umurindi; koshya gukora nabi; gushyigikira; guteza imbere; kurwanaho; gufasha.
aide umufasha; icyitso.
aider umufasha.
AIDS SIDA.
ail gushira; gusaza.
aileron ibaba.
ailieconomies ubukungu bugeze aharindimuka.
ailing kirwaye; kirwaye; umunyamagara make; urwaye; urwaragurika.
ailment ubumuga; indwara; uburwayi.
aim ubusobanuro; gushishikazwa; umushinga; kugerageza; inyota; kwihatira; ikigambiriwe.
air umwuka; isura; injyana; gusakaza; ikirere; ikirere; guhungiza; imyifatire; umuyaga.
air ball igifuro; ifuro; urufuro.
air current umuyaga.
air one's views kuvuga uko uboibintu.
air out guhungiza.

air pollution ihumary'umwuka.
aircraft rutemikirere; indege.
airplane indege; rutemikirere.
airport ikibuga cy'indege.
airs ubwirasi.
airship indege.
airsickness isesemi.
aisle kolidoro.
Akagera River Akagera.
akin bisa.
al discrimination ihezwa mu burezi.
ala ibaba.
alabaster cyera de.
alacrity umuvuduko; umunyaruko.
alarm umuhangayiko; icyoba; ubukangarane; imbuzi; umuburo.
alarming gikaze; gikakaye; giteye ubwoba; gikarishye; cyikariye.
Albania Alubaniya.
albino nyamweru.
album igitabo cy'amafoto; ilubumu; alubumu.
alcohol inzoga; akayoga; agatama; alukoro.
alcoholic umusinzi.
alcoholic drink akayoga; inzoga.
alcoholic gk ychosis ubusinzi.
alcoholic liquor agatama; akayoga; inzoga.
alcoholism inzoga; akayoga; agatama.
ale inzoga; agatama.
alehouse akabari mpuruzambaga; akabari.
aleph alifu.
alert w'umuhanga; ugifite imbaraga; cy'ibakwe; kwikoma; wumvuba; umwikomo; w'umutwe ufungutse; kuburira; uwitonze; ugikomeye; w'ikimene; kwikoma; impuruza; cy'amavamuhira.
alert to danger kwikoma.
alertness ibamaso.
algae ikimera.
Algeria Alijeriya.
aliakicking kizima; kigihumeka.
alibi urwitwazo.
alien cyo ku yindi si; cya kure; ikimanuka; iyo bigwa; mvamahanga; cyo kuyindi si; ikinyamahanga; cy'ahandi; umunyamahanga; kitarangwa (ku muntu).
aliens ibyaduka.
alight kurekeraho.
aligned bihuje.
alignment icyerekezo; itondekanya; ukwishirahamwe; ikosora; ubufatanye; amajyo.
alike gihuje.
alinement ubufatanye; ukwishirahamwe.
alive ugifite imbaraga; kigikoreshwa; kigihumeka; ugikomeye; kizima; kigifite agaciro.
aliveness ubuzima.
all abyose; bose.
all files amadosiye yose.
all life icyitwa ubuzima cyose.
all of them bose; byose.
all of us twese.
all the time igihe cyose.
all the way inzira yose; kugera ku ndunduro.
all well agood ibyo byose byiza.

allay kugabanya umurego; kugabanya ubukana.
allaying ubwiramire.
allegation ikirego.
allegiance ubudatenguha; ukwitangira; ubudahemuka; ukwihambira; ukwihebera.
allegory agakuru.
allegy ifurutwa.
alleluiah! aleluya; interj. haleluya.
allergy ifuruta.
alleviate koroshya; kugabanya umurego; kugabanya; kugabanya ubukana.
alleviate debt koroshya umwenda.
alleviation icogora; ubwiramire; igabanuka.
alley umuhanda; ibarabara.
alley ball umupira nyurahagati.
alley cat maraya; ihabara.
alliance ubucuti; ishyirahamwe; ikipi; amahuriro; ihuriro; ubufatanye; isano; ubufatanye; icyumvikanyweho; ukwishirahamwe; umuryango; umubano; urugaga.
allied bihuje; bisa; cyiyunze.
alliteration isubirajwi.
allocate kugenera.
allocation ingengo y'imari.
allomorph inzibukiranyantego.
allophone inzibukiranyejwi.
allot kugenera.
allotment umugabane; ingengo y'imari.
allow kugenera; uguha uburenganzira; kwemeranya na; kwemera.
allow for kubabarira; guca inkoizamba.
allow to enter kwemerera.
allow to use temporarily gutiza.
allowable uwemerewe; gikwiye; cyujuje ibisabwa.
allowance ingengo y'imari; uruhushya; uburenganzira; icyemezo; umugabane.
allowed uwemerewe; cyujuje ibisabwa.
alloy uruvange; kuvangitiranya; imvange; kuvangavanga.
allude to gukomoza; kuvuga muri make; kwerekana.
allure kureshya.
alluring umwiza; ihoho; cyiza; mwiza; akanyange.
ally gusanga; umuyoboke; umufana; ushyigikiye; kwiyunga; umuyoboke; ushyigikiye; umufasha; kubumba; icyitso.
All-American umukinnyi w'icyamamare; icyamamare.
all-around ushoboye imirimo inyuranye.
all-embracing yumvikana; .yuzuye; icukumbura twose.
all-encompassing y'isi.
all-out y'isi.
all-purpose gifata impu zombi.
Almighty Ushoborabyose.
almost exact kijya kungana; cyegereye; onj. nka.
alms impano; inkunga; inkunga.
almsman umusabyi; umusabirizi.
alms-seeker umusabyi; umusabirizi.
alone acyonyine; ukumbi; ukwacyo; hitaruye; prowenyine.
aloof bidashimishije; bikonje; ntibindeba; bidashamaje; ukwacyo.

aloofness ugusuhererwa; ubukonje.
alp umusozi.
alphabetic character inyuguti.
alphabetize kwigisha gusoma kwandika.
alphabetizing kwigisha gusoma.
alrticulated semi (AmE) rukururana.
also conj. kandi; none; onj. kandi; byongeye kandi; byongeye kandi.
altar alitari; urutambiro; ameza ya Nyagasani.
alteration itangizwa; impinduka; ikosora; imihindagurikire.
altercate gutongana.
altercation intonganya; iteranamagambo; intonganya; amakimbirane; amahane; impaka.
altered wahindutse mushya.
alternance (vocalique), apophoni iyunguruza.
alternate umusigire; umusimbura (2); umusigarizi; intumwa.
alternate between work arest gusimburanya akazi n'ikiruhuko.
alternate workiaresting gusimburanya akazi n'ikiruhuko.
alternaticurrent umuriro w'amashanyarazi mpinduranyamuvuduko.
alternation ihinduranya.
alternative amahitamo.
although cyakora.
altogether ahamwe.
alveolar consonant inyeshinya.
always aburi gihe; iteka ryose; iteka; igihe cyose.
AM mbere ya saa sita; mugitondo; umurongo.
am afraid sinzi ko; mfite ubwoba.
am from... Nturutse i...
am thirsty! inyota iranyishe!
amalgam imvange; uruvange.
amalgamate gusanga; kubumba; kwiyunga.
amalgamated cyiyunze.
amalgamation imvange.
amass kurundanya; guhunika; kuzigama; gushyira hamwe; gusarura.
amassment umuba; igipanze neza; ihuriro.
amaze gutangaza; kumirwa.
amazement igitinyiro; icyubahiro.
amazing cy'agahebuzo; byiza cyane; cy'akataraboneka.
ambassador umwambasaderi; ambasaderi; intumwa.
ambience ibidukikije.
ambiguous kidasobanutse.
ambition umushinga; inyota.
ambitious kirota; cyifuza; ufite umuhate; intiganda.
ambitious energetic umwihanduzacumu.
amble kugenda.
ambulance ingobyi y'abarwayi; ambilansi.
ambulance chaser umunyamategeko.
ambuscade igico.
ambush gusimbukira; igico; guca igico.
amebiasis amibe.
ameliorate guhindura; kungura; kunoza.
amen interj. yee; ukuri; yego; ntagushidikanya.
amend guhindura; guhwitura.
amendment ivugururwa; ubugororanging.

amends igihano.
amenities imyitwarire iranga abashinzwe kwakira abashyitsi.
America Amerika.
American cyo muri Amerika; umunyamerika.
American continent Amerika.
American Standard Code for Information Interchange igaragazabimenyetso ndangamakuru.
AMgk uburyo buhanitse mu ikoresha telefoigendanwa.
amiable umugwaneza; ubaneza n'abandi; umugwaneza; umugiraneza; umugwaneza; kivuye ku mutima; gituje; ugwaneza; cyo ku mutima.
amicability ubwumvikane.
amicable ugwaneza; umugwaneza; umugwaneza; umugiraneza; ubaneza n'abandi; umugwaneza.
amicableness imibanire myiza; ubumwe.
amid mu gihe.
amigo inshuti; incuti.
aminute mu minsi ya vuba aha.
amiss ikitagenda.
amity amahoro; urukundo; ubwumvikane; imibanire myiza.
amnesiac umunyamazinda.
amnesty imbabazi; imbabazi z'ibyaha; imbabazi; ibabarirwa ry'icyaha; imbabazi rusange.
amniotic liquid uruzi rw'inda.
amoeba amibe.
among ahagati; mu; muri.
amoral aphr.. bya kiboko.
amorousness urukundo.
amortization charge amafaranga y'ubwisazure.
amothe living kigihumeka; kizima.
amoulost igihombo.
amount umubare; ingano; igiteranyo; umugabane; igice.
amouof money umubare w'amafaranga.
amour urukundo.
amous hagati yacu.
Amph ikiyobyabwenge amfetamine.
amphetamine ikiyobyabwenge amfetamine.
amphitheater inzu y'amakinamico; sitade; ikibuga; urukiniro.
ampitation ugucibwa urugungo.
ample kigaragara; gifatika; byinshi; gisesuye; kirekuye; gikungahaye.
ample amount umusaruro utubutse; ubukungu; ubukire; gihagije; umusesekare; urwunguko rwinshi.
amplifier inyongeramajwi.
amplify gukabiriza; gukabya.
Amplitude Modulation umurongo.
amulet igiheko; inzaratsi; intsinzi; inzaratsi.
amulet, charm, talismafetish, lucky piece impigi.
amuse gushimisha; kuryoshya.
amusement umukino.
amusing cy'ubucucu; cy'ubugoryi.
an kimwe.
an animal in the early stages of developmein the womb or egg urusoro.
an easy excercise amazi.
an evil eye ishyari.

an extra leaf or section urupapuro ngenerwamatangazo.
an interconnected system of things or people isangano.
an only child ikinege.
anaesthesia ikinya.
anaesthetize guhwereza.
analogous bisa.
analogue insobanurwakimwe.
Analogue iyerekanamaajwi.
analogy isano; inso; isano.
analyse gusesengura.
analysis ubushakashatsi; inyurabitekerezo; isesengura; ubucukumbuzi.
analyst umusesenguzi.
analyze gusesengura.
anathema ubucibwe; umuvumo.
anathematize kuvuma.
anatomical structure imiterere.
anatomy ubucukumbuzi.
ancestor pl. abakuru; umubyeyi.
ancestors pl. abaturagihugu.
ancestral cya gihanga; cya gakondo.
ancestral spirit umuzimu.
ancestry igisekuru; inkomoko; inzu; inkomoko; umuryango; inkomoko; umuryango.
anchor inkingi; gushinga imizi.
anchorage amagiro; amajyo; amage.
ancient rikuze; rushaje; cyo ku bwa Gahindiro; ushaje; rishaje; cyahise; umusangwabutaka; gishaje; kavukire; cyambere mbere.
and conj. na.
AnDomini mu gihe cyacu.
anecdotal knowledge ubumenyi gakondo.
anecdote ishyengo; agakuru.
anew abushya.
angel umuherwe; umumalayika; umunyemari; uwagashize; umubyeyi; umugiraneza; marayika; umuterankunga; okayine; umuziranenge; umukungu; umutunzi.
angelic person umumarayika.
angelus Indamutso za Malayika.
anger gushavura; gusesereza; uburake; kurakaza; uburakari.
angle inguni; imfuruka; uko kigaragara; uko bacyumva; kuroba.
angled kidatengeneje.
angleworm umunyorogoto.
Anglo-Saxon America Amerika ya ruguru.
angry gifite uburakari; mbi; ibabaje; y'incamugongo; urakaye.
angst umuhangayiko.
anguish ukwicuza; inkeke; ubuzima bubi; akababaro; ukwihana; imibereho mibi; umuhangayiko; ishavu; agahinda; umuhangayiko; impungenge; umubabaro; umutima uhagaze; umuhangayiko; ububabare.
animal ikirura; inyamaswa; igisimba; igisimba; inyamaswa; ikinyabuzima; igikoko; igikoko.
animal droppings ifumbire.
animal excrement ifumbire.
animal farm urwororero rw'inyamaswa zo mu gasozi.
animal husbandry ubworozi.
animal nail ijanja.
animal skin umwite.
animal tissue or organs inyama.
animal-worship ugusenga inyamaswa.

animate kiyega; gushishikariza; gukangurira; kigihumeka; kizima; kiyega; gushishikaza; gushyushya.
animated ufite umuhate; ugikomeye; kiyega; gifite umwete; umunyamwete; ugifite imbaraga; kibangutse; gifite ishyaka; umunyamurava; intiganda; ufite ingufu.
animation ukubaho; ingoga; ishyaka; ukubaho; ibakwe.
animator umukangurambaga.
animosity urwango; inabi; ubucabiranyi; urwango; inyange; inzika; urwango.
animus urwango; inabi; urwango; inzika.
ankle akagombambari; akabumbambori; akabumbambari.
ankle joint akabumbambari; akabumbambori.
annals inyandiko nshyinguramakuru; arishive.
annex inyongera.
annex PRINTING inyongezo.
annexe inyongera; umugereka.
annexing iteranya.
annihilate gutsembatsemba; gusesa; kurimbura; itsembatsemba; kuyongobeza; kurandura.
annihilation ubwicanyi.
anniversary card ikarita y'ubucuti.
anniversry yubile.
annonceur umushyushyarugamba.
announce gutangaza; kubwira; gusakaza; gutangariza.
announcement itangazo.
annoy gushavura; kurakaza; guharahaza; guhangayikisha; kuberabeza; kuburabuza; gusesereza.
annoyed urakaye.
annoying kiberabeza; agaterantimba; kibangamiye umuntu; gihangayikisha; kirambirana; kirakaza; kirakaza; gitesha umutwe.
annual cy'umwaka; cya buri mwaka.
annul gusesa.
annulment isenywa; iseswa; ikurwaho; icibwa; ihagarikwa.
anoint kirisima; gutagatifuza.
anointed ruler umwami.
anointiof the sick ugusigwa kw'abarwayi.
anointithe body ukwisiga.
anomalous kidasanzwe.
anomaly irenzarugero; ubusembwa; ukwivuguruza; ubumuga; inenge.
anon mu minsi ya vuba aha; mu kanya.
another undi; proikindi.
another banana undi muneke.
another field undi murima.
another mountain undi musozi.
another name insobanurwakimwe.
another one ind. uwundi.
another person undi muntu.
another time ikindi igihe.
answer igisubizo; gusubiza; igisubizo; igisubizo.
answer oneself kwisubiza.
answer sheet urupapuro rwo gusubirizaho.
answer the call kwitaba.

answer the call of kunnya; kwituma; gusarana.
answer the telephone kwitaba.
answerability inshingano; gusobanura neza ibyo ushinzwe.
answerable uwisobanura; cyo kugawa; uwo bibazwa.
ant umuswa; urutozi.
antagonism ubwumvikabuke; urwango; ubucabiranyi; inyange; urwango; ubushyamirane; amakimbirane.
antagonist uhanganye; umukinnyi; umuhizi; urwanya; uhatanira.
antagonistic bidahuje; urakaye.
antagonize gusesereza.
Antarctica Antarigitika.
ante intego.
ante meridiem mbere ya saa sita.
ante up kuriha; kwishyura.
antecedent isoko; umubyeyi; inkomoko; cyahise; isoko.
anterior y'imbere.
anterior limb ukuboko kw'ibumoso; akaboko.
anthem indirimbo; indirimbo.
anthrax iragara; igishyute.
anthropoid ubumuntu.
antibiotics antibiyotiki.
antibodies abasirikari b'umubiri.
antibody imbambizi; imbambizi; indindamubiri; abasirikari b'umubiri.
antic ishyengo; ubufindo.
anticipation inzoza.
antics amagambure; amangambure.
antidote umuti wuburozi.
antipathetic bidashimishije; bidashamaje; bikonje.
antipathy urwango; inabi; inyange; urwango; urwango; urwango.
antiquated rishaje; gishaje; rikuze; rushaje; cyo ku bwa Gahindiro; ushaje.
antique rushaje; ushaje; cyo ku bwa Gahindiro; rikuze; gishaje; rishaje.
antiretroviral therapy imiti igabanya ubukabwa SIDA; imiti igabanya ubwandu bwa SIDA.
antiretroviral treatment imiti igabanya ubwandu bwa SIDA; imiti igabanya ubukabwa SIDA.
antisocial rwabikobwe.
antithesis imbusane.
antonym imbusane; ikinyuranyo; bs.
anus innyo; ubuzutu.
anxiety icyoba; umutima uhagaze; umuhangayiko; inkeke; umutwaro; ubukangarane; ububabare; impungenge; umugogoro; igiteye impungenge.
anxious umunyeshyari; cyifuza; kirota.
anyhow cyakora.
anyone umuntu ku giti cye.
anyplace aho ariho hose; ahantu hose.
anyway ubundi; cyakora.
anywhere ahantu hose; aho ariho hose.
aorta ruboroga.
apace abwangu.
apart ukwacyo.
apart from uretse; usibye.
apathetic bikonje; bidashamaje; bidashimishije; ntibindeba.

ape kwigana; kwitara nka; gukurikiza; gufataho urugero; kwigana.
aperture umunwa; iyatu; umwenge; idirishya; umwobo.
apex isonga; akanunga; agasongero.
aphorism intego.
API porogaramu ntatondwa.
apiary uruvumbu.
apical consonant inyesonga.
apico-alveolar consonant inyesongashinya.
apico-dental conson inyamenyo.
apiculture ubworozi bw'inzuki.
aplomb umudendezo.
apocalygk e Ibyahishuwe.
apocope igiganyuma.
apocryphal cy'igihimbano.
apogee akanunga; agasongero; isonga; agasongero.
Apollyon pr. Lusiferi; umwanzi wa kera kare; pr. Lusuferi; Sekibi; Shitani; Satani; umwami w'umwijima; Sekibi; pr. Lusufero; inzoka ya kera kare.
apologetic gituje.
apologies ukwicuza; ukwihana.
apologise kwicuza.
apologize kwisegura; kwicuza.
apology ukwihana; ukwicuza.
apostasy ubuhakanyi.
apostate umugambanyi; umunyabyaha; intati; umunyacyaha.
apostle uwitangiye; intumwa.
apostrophe inyakuzo; agakato.
appalling gikaze; giteye ubwoba; cyikariye; gikarishye; gikakaye; kibi cyane.
apparatus igikoresho nkenerwa; urwungano; igikoresho; icyifashishwa.
apparel umwambaro; imyenda.
apparent gifatika; kigaragara; cyigaragaza.
apparition umuzimu; ibonekerwa; iboneka.
appeal idisikuru; ubujurire; gutakambira; kujurira; imbwirwaruhame; ijambo.
appeal for kwiyambaza; kwishingikiriza; kwitabaza.
appeal to gutakamba; kureshya.
appear kugaragara; gusa; kuboneka; gushyika; gushyika; kwigaragaza.
appear at kumva.
appearance isura; umwaduko; umuzo; akageni; ukuboneka; ihinguka; ukugera; amaza; ukuboneka; iboneka; ukuhagera.
appearing umwaduko; umuzo.
appease kugabanya; kurura.
appellation ijambo.
append kongera; kuzuza.
appendage inyongera.
appended cy'inyongera.
appending iteranya.
appendix ishyira; bbreums.
apperception ubwenge; ubushishozi.
appetite inzara; ipfa; inyota y'ubutegetsi; inyota.
appetizing kiryoshye.
applaud gukoma amashyi.
applaudable cyiyubashye; gishimwa.
applause igisingizo; ibisingizo; imihayo; ishimwa; ukuvugwa neza; isaruti.
apple ipome; pome.

apple of one's eye inkundwakazi; umutoni; inkoramutima; magara ntunsige.
Applet porogamu nsanganyamudasobwa nkumirwa.
apple-polisher nyamujyiyobijya; nyakwikundishwa ku bayobozi; inkomamashyi.
appliance igikoresho nkenerwa; igikoresho; icyifashishwa.
applicability igihamya.
applicable uwemerewe; ukwiye; uwujuje ibisabwa.
applicant uwiyamamaza; uwaka akazi; umukandida.
application ugusaba; icyifuzo cy'usaba; ukwaka.
Application Programme Interface porogaramu ntatondwa.
applicative abbrengr.
applied art ubukorikori.
apply gukoresha; guhatira; kwitangira; kujurira; gusaba kwinjira; kwifashisha; guhatirwa.
apply for gusaba.
apply for job gusaba akazi.
apply oneself gukora.
applyifor job ukwaka akazi.
appoint kugenera; kwemerera.
appointed cyemewe n'amategeko.
appointed time igihe.
appointment ishyirwaho; gahunda; ihitamo; igihe n'aho guhurira; ihuriro; randevu; ijonjora.
apportion kugenera.
apportionment umugabane.
appraisal igenagaciro; icyiyumviro; uko umuntu yumikintu.
appraise gutekerezaho; kwitaho; gusesengura; kwitwararika; guha agaciro.
appraiser umusesenguzi; umushishozi.
appraoch uburyo.
appreciable byinshi.
appreciable amount umusaruro ushimishije; igikorwa gifatika.
appreciate guha ireme; gufutukirwa; kumva; kwitondera; gusobanukirwa; gusanga.
appreciation icyubahiro; ibisingizo; inyiturano; igisingizo; imihayo.
apprehend gusanga; ufata; kumenya.
apprehension inkeke; impungenge; umutima uhagaze; umutwe; umuhangayiko; icyoba; igiteye impungenge; ubukangarane.
apprehensive umunyeshyari.
apprentice umufasha; umwiga; umutangizi; umwiga.
apprisal umuburo; imbuzi.
apprise kubwira; kwikoma.
apprise of kubwira.
approach gucaho; inzira; kolidoro; amaza; kwegera; umuhana; iyaduka; gushyika; ukuntu; ukuhagera; kugereranywa; kwegera; kuvugisha witanguranwa; ukugera.
approbation icyemezo; uburenganzira; uruhushya; imihayo; igisingizo; ibisingizo.

appropriate gutwara ku ngufu za Leta; uwujuje ibisabwa; kwemeza; gufata; uwemerewe; kibikwiye; gikwiye guhabwa agaciro; ukwiye; kwiba; gufata ku ngufu za Leta.
appropriate period igihe.
appropriate to poss. wa; poss. wo; nterj. yo.
approval icyemezo; ibisingizo; uruhushya; ihamya; iyemeza; ijwi; imihayo; iyemeza; icyubahiro; igisingizo; uburenganzira.
approve uguha uburenganzira.
approving mpamya.
approximately cyegereye; hafi; onj. nka; kijya kungana.
apricot umukomamanga.
April kwezi kwa kane; ukwezi kwa kane; Mata.
APRM igenzuranyafurika ry'abareshya.
apt wumvuba; inzobere; w'umutwe ufungutse; w'ikimene; ushoboye imirimo inyuranye; w'umuhanga; ushoboye.
apt to forget umunyamazinda.
apt to harm kabutindi; cyateza impanuka.
aptitude ubushobozi; umutwe.
aqueduct umuferege; muyoboro.
aqueous cyuje amazi.
Ar umwuka wa arugo.
Arab umwarabu.
Arabia Arabiya.
arase gusiba.
arbiter umuyobozi; umucamanza; pl. abacamanza; umutegetsi.
arbitrary arrest adetention ifata n'ifunga bitubahirije amategeko.
arbitrate guhuza; kumvikanisha.
arbitration ubushishozi bw'urukiko; icyemezo cy'urukiko.
arbitration committee akanama nkemurampaka.
arbitrator umuhuza; umucamanza; pl. abacamanza.
arc umuheto; agakoni; ikorosi; ikoni; guheta; kugonda; agaheto.
arcane mboneshabwenge; ndafuturwa; kitagaragara.
arch ubworo bw'ikirenge; umuheto.
archaic cyo ku bwa Gahindiro; cyambere mbere; rushaje; rikuze; urunyacyirima; gishaje; ushaje; rishaje.
archaic term abbresaz.
archaism abbresaz.
archangel umumalayika; marayika.
archdeacon acidikoni.
arched ubuhete.
architecture **CONSTRUCTION** iyubakanabuhanga.
archives inyandiko nshyinguramakuru; arishive; dosiye; idosiye.
arctic gikonje.
Arctica Arigitika.
ardent gifite umwete; umunyagishyika; gifite ishyaka.
ardor ukwitangira; ukwihambira; urukundo; ubudatenguha; ukwihebera; igishyika; ishyaka; inyota; ingoga; ibakwe.
ardour ibakwe; ingoga.
arduous ukomeye; uruhanyije; gikomeye; gisaba ingufu nyinshi; gisaba imbaraga.
arduously an'umuhate.
are ni.
are not si.

are you kidding? Urankinisha?; Urakina?
area ubuso; imbuga; akarere.
arena urubuga; inzu y'amakinamico; ikibuga; sitade; urukiniro.
Argentina Arijantine.
argon umwuka wa arugo.
argue gukimbirana; guhatana; guhangana; guhatanira; gutongana; guteraamagambo.
argument impaka; iteranamagambo; ingingo; agakuru; ubwumvikabuke; inyurabitekerezo; amakimbirane; intonganya; insanganyamatsiko.
argumentative umunyamahane.
aria injyana.
arid h'agasi.
arid region ijyangwa; ubutayu.
arise kuboneka; kugaragara.
aristocrat imfura.
arithmetic umuhiriko.
arithmetical mean impuzandengo.
ark ubushyinguro; inkuge.
ark of the covenant ubushyinguro bw'isezerano.
arm ishami; akaboko; intwaro; ukuboko.
arm of the sea umuyoboro; umuferege.
armament intwaro.
armchair ifoteyi.
armed conflict intambara; ubushyamirane; ubushyamirahagati y'imitwe y'ingabo.
armed forces imitwe y'ingabo.
armistice amahoro.
armored car burende.
armored vehicle on caterpillar treads burende.
armpit ukwaha.
armpit hairs ubucakwaha.
arms amaboko.
arms guhuza imbaraga.
army ingano; ingabo; ikiguri.
army camp inkambi ya gisirikare; ikigo cya gisirikare.
aroma ububani.
around ahagana.
arouse gukangurira; gushishikariza; gusamaza; gushyushya.
aroused washyutswe.
arouthe bend cyasaze.
arrange for gutegesha.
arrange for later reference gushyingura inyandiko.
arrangement isezerano; imitunganyirize; makete; igisabwa; amasezerano; kontaro; imiterere; uburyo bukoreshwa.
arrangements umupango; icumbi; inturo.
arranging imyubakire.
array umwenda; imyiyereko; uruhago; guharaga; ihitamo; umwiyereko; ingano; umutambagiro.
arrest gutambamira; ifatwa; gukerereza; gupyinagaza; kubangamira; ufata; guta muri yombi; guhagarara.
arriat kurangiza; gushyika; kugera; gushyikira.
arrival amaza; ukugera; umuzo; ukuhagera; iyaduka; umwaduko.
arrive gusohora; gushyika; kwinjira; gushyika; gushyikira.
arrived cyaje.

arrivederci usigare amahoro; ah'ikindi gihe.
arriving amaza; ukugera; ukuhagera.
arrogance umurengwe; ubwirasi; ubwibone; umwiryo.
arrogant wiyemera; mwiyemezi.
arrow intanage; umwambi; akambi.
arrow concave akambi mpete.
arse ikibuno.
arse about guta igihe.
arse around guta igihe.
art ubugeni; ikinyabugeni; amayeri.
art of government politiki.
art of teaching uburezi.
arterx umumisha.
artery kolidoro; inzira.
artfulness uburyarya; iryenge; ubutiriganya; iyeri.
article igicuruzwa; raporo; inyandiko; ingingo; ikintu.
article of faith amahame.
articles of trade ibicuruzwa.
articulate kuvuga; intyoza.
articulate sounds ijambo.
articulated lorry (BrE) rukururana.
articulatio talocruralis akabumbambori; akabumbambari.
articulation ibango; iyatura; ingingo; inozamvugo; ijwi.
articulatory phonetics iyigamajwi nyakanwa.
artifice ubutiriganya; iryenge; iyeri; uburyarya; icyiganano; amayeri.
artificer makanika.
artificial cy'ubukorikori; cy'igihimbano.
artificial pitch ikibuga mpimbano.
artificial waterway umuferege; muyoboro.
artisan umukozi; umukozi; umunyabukorikori.
artist umunyabugeni.
artistic activity ubugeni.
artistic writing ubuvanganzo.
artistry ubugeni.
artless udaca ku ruhande; umuziranenge; udacabiranya; utarimanganya; umunyakuri; udakikira ukuri (person).
as mu gihe; uko; uburyo; ka; nk'uko; kubera ko; ko.
as an advertisement urupapuro ngenerwamatangazo.
as an alternative ahubwo.
as an equivalent ahubwo.
as character abunyuguti.
as dowary ank'ibishyingiranwa.
as for ku bwa.
as replacement ahubwo.
as result yo mpamvu; kubera iyo mpamvu; onj. bityo.
as result of kwerekanwa; kugaragazwa.
as soon as possible mu maguru mashya; vuba hashoboka.
as substitute ahubwo.
as the only one prowenyine; cyonyine.
as well conj. na; none; byongeye kandi; onj. kandi.
as well as conj. na.
ascend kurira; kuzamuka.
ascendancy urugamba rwo kwigarurira; umutsindo; ishya.
Ascension Asensiyo; Yezu asubira mu ijuru.

Ascension Day Umunsi wa Asensiyo.
ascertain gushakisha.
ASCII igaragazabimenyetso ndangamakuru.
ascribe somethito something kwitirira ikintu.
ash umuyonga; icyavu; ivu; inkamba.
ash color urwirungu.
ash color of sorghum beer urwirungu rw'amarwa.
ash colour urwirungu.
Ash Wednesday uwa gatatu w'ivu.
ashamed wamwaye; wagize ipfunwe.
ashen ikivuzo.
ashes icyavu; inkamba; umuyonga.
ashtray isandiriye.
ashy ikivuzo.
Asia Aziya; iburasirazuba.
Asian umunyaziya.
Asian countries ibihugu by'Aziya.
asic nshingirwaho; ngenderwho; cy'ishingiro; shingiro.
aside ukwacyo.
aside from uretse; usibye.
asinine ikinnyeteri; cy'ubugoryi; igicucu; ikizeze; cy'ubucucu.
asininity ubupfu; ubusazi; ubugoryi; amahomvu; ubunyabasazi; ifuti; ubugoryi.
asiniremark ifuti.
ask gusaba; gusaba; kwakura; kubaza.
ask for kwishingikiriza; kwiyambaza; kwaka; gusaba; gusaba; kwitabaza.
ask for loan kwaka inguzanyo.
ask onself kwibaza.
askew ikitagenda; mu buryo bufutamye; kitari mu nzira nyayo; mu buryo bucyamye; kibangamye; kiberamye; mu buryo bugoramye; mu buryo bubangamye; kibusanya; gifutamye.
aso forth conj. n'ibindi.
aso on conj. n'ibindi.
asocial rwabikobwe.
aspect uko bacyumva; akageni; uko kigaragara; ikiranga.
asphalt kaburimbo.
asphyxiate kwica.
aspirant umukandida; uwaka akazi; uwiyamamaza.
aspiration inyota; inyota.
aspire gushishikazwa; kwihatira; gukumbura; kwifuza.
aspiring kirota; cyifuza.
ass ikigoryi; igicucu; ikijibwe; indogobe; igicucu; igicucu; umuswa; ikimara; ikigoryi; injiji.
assailant umushotoranyi; urwanya; w'umunyamahane.
assailent umusatirizi.
assailer umushotoranyi.
assassinate kwica.
assassination ubwicanyi.
assault ubushotoranyi; guca igico.
assault continually gutoteza.
assaulter umushotoranyi.
assay gusesengura.
assemblage igitsina; inteko; ihitamo; ikizima; ingano.
assemble kwakura; kurundanya; gukora; gukorera mu ruganda; gucisha mu ruganda; gutunganyiriza mu ruganda; guterana; gushyira hamwe.

assemble for action kurarikira; guhuruza; gukoranya ingabo.
assembled cyakozwe.
assembling ihuriro; irundanya.
assembly inama; inteko; imitingi; myubakire.
assent iyemeza; kwemeranya na; uruhushya; ihamya; kumvira; icyemezo; uburenganzira; kwemera.
assenting mpamya.
assert gusezeranya.
assertion ikirego.
assertive intiganda; ufite umuhate.
assessment uko umuntu yumikintu; isuzumagaciro; igenagaciro; igiciro; icyiyumviro.
assessor umushishozi.
asseto kwemera; emera.
assets ubukungu; pl. amafaranga; ubutunzi.
assiduous umunyamwete; ufite ingufu; umunyamurava.
assiduously an'umuhate.
assign kugenera.
assignation uguhura.
assignement umukoro.
assignment ihitamo; akazi; icyate; umurimo; ishyirwaho; umumaro; umurimo; umushinga.
assimilate gufutukirwa; kumva; gusobanukirwa.
assisatant umufasha.
assist kuyamba; kugira neza; kumenyekanisha; kunganira; koshya gukora nabi; gufasha; kurwanaho; gutiza umurindi; gushaka inshuti; gutabara; guteza imbere; kugira neza; gushyigikira.
assistance inkunga; umuti w'ibibazo; inkunga; imfashanyo; ubufasha.
assistant umufasha; icyitso.
assistasubordinate icyitso.
associate uwitabiriye inama; gusanisha; umufasha; icyitso; uwari mu nama.
associate with gushaka inshuti.
associated kijyanye; icya; cyerekeranye; icyerekeye; ibyerekeye; ikirebana; igifata ku...; ikijyana...
association ikipi; isano; ihuriro; ubucuti; umubano; amahuriro; urugaga; umuryango; ihuriro; ubunyamuryango; ugukorera hamwe; umuryango; ishyirahamwe; imvange.
association as friends ubucuti.
associative abbregir.
assortment ihitamo.
assuage koroshya; kugabanya ubukana; kugabanya umurego.
assume kwambara; kwemera; kwemeza; kwibwira.
assumed cy'igihimbano.
assuming mwiyemezi; wiyemera; wirarira.
assumption urufatiro; umusingi; ishingiro.
Assumption of Mary Isubira mu ijuru rya Bikira Mariya.
assurance umudendezo; garanti; umutekano; ubwishingizi; umuhigo.
assure kunyura.
assuredly ayego; ntagushidikanya; nterj. yee; ukuri.
asteroid inyenyeri; inyenyeri.
asthimma asima.

asthma asima; amacwa.
astonish kumirwa; gutangaza.
astonishing cy'akataraboneka; cy'ubugoryi; mu buryo butunguranye; cy'ubucucu; byiza cyane; cy'agahebuzo.
astonishment icyubahiro; igitinyiro; igihu.
astound gutangaza.
astray ikitagenda.
astride utambikije ku...
astringent gisharira; gisharira; gukarishye.
astrological chart amahirwe; ishaba.
astronomy iyigakirere; ubumenyi bw'inyenyeri; iyigamibumbe.
astute w'umutwe ufungutse; wumvuba; w'umuhanga; w'ikimene.
astuteness ijogora.
asunder cyacitsemo ibice.
asylum amagiro; ubuhungiro; ibitaro by'abarwaye indwara zo mu mutwe; amajyo; amage.
asylum seekers abashaka ubuhungiro.
at locative. i; kwa; arobaze; locative. kuri.
at all events cyakora.
at anytime igihe icyo ari cyo cyose.
at distance ikantarange; iyo bigwa.
at ease wanezerewe; wanyuzwe.
at fault uwisobanura; cyo kugawa; uwo bibazwa.
at first mbere mbere; ubwa mbere.
at high temperature gishyushye cyane.
at home imuhira; imuhira.
at law level ku rwego rw'ibanze.
at least gusa.
at leisure umunengetsi; umunebwe; umushomeri.
at liberty umushomeri.
at odds bidahuje.
at ogo ingunga.
at once mu manzaganya.
at one bihuje.
at peace wanezerewe; wanyuzwe.
at risk ahaga.
at sign arobaze.
at subsequetime anyuma.
at the back ainyuma.
at the biginning ku isoko.
at the bottom ahasi.
at the end giheruka.
at the grass roots level ku rwego rw'ibanze.
at the market ku isoko.
at the origin ku isoko.
at the outset ambere.
at the presemoment ubungubu; ubu.
at the presetime ubungubu; ubu.
at the source ku isoko.
at the top ku isonga.
at the weekend mu mpera z'icyumweru.
at time interj. ashwi; nta narimwe.
at times arimwe rimwe.
at variance bidahuje.
At what time is breakfast? saa ngahe turafata ibiryo byo kwica isari?; saa ngahe turajya kwica umwaku?
At what time is dinner? saa ngahe turajya ku meza nimugoroba?

At what time is lunch? saa ngahe turajya ku meza ku manywa.
at work gikora.
atheist umupagani.
athlete umukinnyi.
athletic gifite imbaraga; cy'ibakwe; umunyangufu; cy'imirya; umunyambaraga; nziramuze.
athletic director umutoza.
athough an'ubwo.
Atlantic ocean Atalantika.
atmosphere ibidukikije; ikirere; inkubiri; umuramburo w'ikirere.
atmospherics (BrE) amakaraza.
atoll ikirwa.
atome atome.
atonement igihano; ukwicuza.
atrocious kibabaje; cy'urukozasoni; cy'ubugome; cy'ubugome; cy'amahano; cy'amahano; cy'ibara; cy'ibara; giteye ishozi; giteye agahinda.
attach guhuza; kongera.
attaching iteranya.
attachment inyongera; ukwimariramo; ukwihambira; urukundo; inyongera.
attack kugaba igitero; gusagarira; gusimbukira; gushoka; guca igico; intwaro.
attack physically kwiyahura.
attack repeatedly gutoteza.
attack verbally kuka inabi.
attacked cyibasiwe.
attacker umushotoranyi; umusatirizi.
attackigroup ihururu.
attain gushyikira; gushyika; kugera; gufata; kurangiza; gushyika.
attainment iyanzura; ubuhanga; iyuzuzwa; iyuzura; isozwa; umusozo; ikiranga; irangizwa; icyagezweho; irangiza; irangira; ibigwi; ishya; ibyagezweho.
attempt kwihatira; igerageza; ingunga; ibanze; kugerageza; gushishikazwa.
attempt to catch fish kuroba.
attend gufasha; kugira neza; guherekeza; kumva; guherekeza; kugaragira; gushagara; gushagara.
attendance ukuboneka; ukuboneka.
attendant umukozi; umwambari; umurezi w'abana; umuherekezabari; umuja.
attention igiteye impungenge; ibamaso.
attention please mwitondere ibi.
Attention! Itonde!
attentive uwitonze.
attentiveness ukwitangira; ukwihebera; ubudatenguha; ukwihambira.
atteregularly gusiragira.
attest to gushimangira.
attestation indahiro.
attestations ibyemezo.
attester umugabo; umuhamya; umutangabuhamya.
attester or attestor inkusi.
atteto the call of nature gusarana; kwituma; kunnya.
attic ikigega.
attire umwambaro; imyenda; umwenda.
attitude uburyo; amahame; imyifatire.
attitudes imyifatire.

attorney umujyanama mu by'amategeko; umunyamategeko.
attorney-at-law umunyamategeko.
attorney-at-law (AmE) uburanira; avoka.
attract gukurura; gushyukwisha; kureshya.
attract someone's attention gukurura.
attraction ibenguka.
attractive mwiza; ihoho; ihoho; cyiza; ubaneza n'abandi; akanyange; umugwaneza; umwiza; ugwaneza; mwiza.
attribute ikiranga; bbrermy.; ikimenyetso.
attributes umuco; imyitwarire; kamere; imiterere.
atypical umwimerere; kidasanzwe.
at-sign arobaze.
au revoir usigare amahoro; ah'ikindi gihe.
aubergi(BrE) urutoryi; ikibiringanya.
auction cyamunara.
audacious wigerezaho.
audaciousness imbaraga; umutima; ubutwari.
audacity ubutwari; imbaraga; icyizere muri wowe; ukwigiramo icyizere; umutima.
audio cassette kasete.
audit gusuzumaubushishozi; gusuzuma.
auditor umukontabure; umugenzuzi w'imari; umucungamari.
Auditor General Office Ikigo cy'Ubugenzuzi Bukuru bw'Imari ya Leta.
auditorium inzu y'amakinamico.
auditorship inama y'ubugenzuzi.
AuEmma ikiyobyabwenge morufine.
auf Wiedersehen usigare amahoro; ah'ikindi gihe.
aught izeru; imfomal. umwuka; zeru; ubusa.
augment indomo.
augmentation inyongera.
augmentative itubura.
augury indagu.
august cyiza cyane; akataraboneka.
august cy'igitangaza.
August Kanama kanamira Nzeri.
August ukwezi kwa munani.
august acyami; cy'agahebuzo; agahebuzo; cy'akataraboneka; cy'agatangaza.
august nyabami; nziza cyane; agatangaza.
August Kanama.
augustness uburemere.
aunt masenge; mama wacu.
auntie mama wacu; masenge.
aunty masenge.
auricle ugutwi.
aurum inzahabu.
auspicious gihire; cy'amahirwe.
austere wikariye.
Australia Ositarariya.
Austria Otirishiya.
authentic byemewe; by'ukuri; nyirizina; nyakuri; gihuje n'ukuri; ndashidikanywaho.
authenticate guhamya.
authentication gihamya.
authenticity igihamya; uburemere.

author isoko; umwanditsi; isoko; amavu; inkomoko; umwanditsi; umuhanzi; umuhimbyi.
author of life Rurema.
authoring ukwandika.
authoritarian wikariye.
authoritative w'umunyembaraga; w'umunyagitsure.
authorities pl. abatware.
authority ubuhatsi; umushishozi; ijabo; isoko; umugenga; umuyobozi; isoko; ubuhangange; ubuhangange; ubutegetsi; inkomoko; uburemere; ukwiziga; ububasha; databuja; igenzura.
authorization uruhushya; icyemezo; uburenganzira.
authorize uguha uburenganzira.
authorized uwemerewe; uwujuje ibisabwa; ukwiye.
auto imodoka.
autobiography inkuru yawe.
autobrowse nyamwicukumbura.
autocalculation off nyamwibarisha irafunze.
autocalculation on nyamwibarisha irafunguye.
autochthonous kavukire; umusangwabutaka.
autocontour nyamwihimbibi.
autocracy ubutegetsi bw'igitugu.
autocratic nyabami; cyami.
autofit width nyamwihubugari.
autoformat nyamwihishusho.
automatic pl. ibyikora; imbunda.
automatic hyphenation ukwicaho akanyerezo.
automatic underline ukwicaho akarongo.
automatically mu buryo byikora; uwo mwanya; nta kuzuyaza; ako kanya; nta kujijinganya.
automation ubukoreshabyumanyabwenge.
automatiser icyuma-bwenge.
automobile (AmE) imodoka; ivatiri.
autonomous abbreish.; wigenga.
autonomy ubwigenge; ubwisanzure.
autorefresh nyamwisubizaho; nyamwigarura.
autosave nyamwibika.
autovalue nyamwihagaciro.
autovertical nyamwihagarika.
autowidth nyamwiharugari.
auxiliary ikirenga; icyitso; umufasha; inyongera.
auxiliary verb inshinga mfasha.
avail oneself of gukoresha; kwifashisha.
available tayari; gihari; gikinguye; cya rubanda; iraboneka.
avarice umururumba.
avaricious Ndarusuma.
avenge kwivuna; kwihimura; guhora.
avenger umuhozi.
avenue umuhanda; ibarabara; ibarabara; umuhanda.
avenue of communication umuyoboro.
average impuzandengo; gisanzwe; kimenyerewe; cyo mu rugero.
averse nta bushake.
aversion inzika; urwango; inyange; urwango; ubwangwe; urwango; inabi.
avert gutsinsura; kwigobotora; gukikira; kwirwanaho; gukwepa.
avid cyifuza; kirota.
avocado avoka; ivoka.
avocado tree igiti cya avoka.

avocadoes ibivoka; amavoka; avoka.
avoid gukwepa; gutsinsura; kwiziga; gukikira; kwirinda; kwirwanaho; kwigobotora; kwifata; kwihangana.
avoidance of extremes ubwiramire.
avow gushyira ahagaragara; kwirega; gushyira ahabona; kwemera.
avowal ikirego; indahiro; umuhigo.
awaken memories of kwibutsa.
awaken suddenly kwicuza.
award ishimwe; igihembo; igihembo; ishimo; guha; umudari; umusaruro.
award contract kugiran'umuntu amasezerano.
award market to sb guha umuntu isoko.
award of honor umudari; ishimwe; igihembo.
aware ugikomeye; ugifite imbaraga.
awareness ubumenyi; ubumenyi rusange.
away kidahari; cyasibye.
away from kure ya.
away game umukiumuntu yasohotse.
awe igitinyiro; icyoba; icyubahiro.
awe-inspiring acyami; nyabami; gifite igitinyiro.
awful kidahambaye; kibi; gikakaye; cyikariye; giteye ubwoba; kibi cyane; w'umuswa; kidashamaje; gikaze; gikarishye.
awfully mu buryo buhambaye.
awfulness ubukarihe; ubukare; ububi.
awhile mu kanya gato.
awkward ikinnyeteri; imfabusa; imburamumaro; kidakwiye; kiruhanyije; kigoye gukoresha; ingwizamurongo; ikinnyeteri; imburakamaro; ntakavuro.
awkwardly by'amaburakindi; mu buryo bw'impfabusa; n'ubuswa; by'imburamumaro; bya nikize; mu buryo bugoranye; bya ntakavuro; mu buryo bufutamye; uko ubonye.
awkwardness ubugorame; ubunnyeteri; ububangame.
awl icyuma bakoresha batobora akobo.
awn umusatsi.
awn BOTANY urwoya.
awning umutaka; ihema; ihema ryo mu tubari.
awoke, awaken uri maso.
awol nta ruhusa.
awry kiberamye; ikitagenda; kibusanya; kitari mu nzira nyayo; kidatengeneje; mu buryo bugoramye; mu buryo bufutamye; kibangamye; mu buryo bucyamye; mu buryo bubangamye; gifutamye.
aw-shucks kigaragaza ugucisha make.
ax incabiti; indyabiti; indyankwi; intorezo.
axe indyabiti; wirukana; ishoka; intorezo; indyankwi; incabiti.
axed umushomeri.
axilla ukwaha.
axillary cavity ukwaha.
axillary fossa ukwaha.
axiom ihame; ibwiriza; ibanze; intego.
axiomatic cy'impamo; cy'ihame.

axis inkingi; inkingi ya mwikorezi; intebe; icyicaro; uruti.
axis of evil umuzi w'icyaha.
axle urwikaragiro.
ay ayego.
aye interj. yee; yego; yego.
ayet ubwo rero.
aye-aye! (BrE.) interj. Dore re!
azidothymidine Azete.
AZT Azete.
azure ubururu bwa juru.
a- *PREFIX.* A- yongerwa ku ntangiriro ya ntera zimwe na zimwe mu rwego rwo kurema ntera zisobanura ko umuntu cyangwa ikintu bidafite isura cyangwa ubwiza bugaragazwa na ntera y'umwimerere. **I'm a completely apolitical man.** Ndi umuntu udakunda politiki na busa. **She was amoral but honest.** Yari umuntu wataye umuco ariko akavugisha ukuri. **...her new asymmetrical haircut.** ...inyogosho ye nshya iberamye.
A-bomb *N-COUNT.* *Pl:* **A-bombs**. ibombe atomoki; bombe atomiki.
A-1 cy'akatarabonekа; inzobere; cy'agahebuzo.
A.C. umuriro w'amashanyarazi mpinduranyamuvuduko.
a.c. umuriro w'amashanyarazi mpinduranyamuvuduko.
A.D. mu gihe cyacu.
A.M. amugitondo; mbere ya saa sita.
a.m. mbere ya saa sita.

B - b

babble amagambure; amangambure; amagambo; impuha; igihuha; isahaha; kubwira; ubujajwa.
babbler bamenya; gacumakamagambo; injajwa; gacuma k'amagambo; umunyamagambo.
babbling ukunywigira.
babbly inkotsa; indondogozi.
babe agahinja; uruhinja.
babe in arms agahinja; uruhinja.
baboon igitera.
baby uruhinja; umwana; igisekeramwanzi; uruhinja; inkoramutima; magara ntunsige; agahinja; agahinja; inkundwakazi; igitambambuga; igisekeramwanzi; umutoni.
baby elephant icyacy'inzovu.
baby mouse akak'imbeba.
baby teeth amenyo ya mbere.
baby tooth iryinyo rya mbere.
baby-sitter umurezi w'abana.
bachelorhood ubumanzi; ubuseribateri.
back koshya gukora nabi; kugerageza amahirwe; kwigerezaho; umugongo; uruti rw'umugongo; guteza imbere.
back copies inomero zahise z'ikinyamakuru; inomero za kera.
back financially gutera inkunga.
back side ainyuma.
back up gushagara; guherekeza; guteza imbere; guteshuka; guteshuka ku murongo; gushyoma; guherekeza; gushyigikira; gusobanura.
backbiting ubujajwa.
backbone imbaraga; inkingi; ubutarumikwa; umutima; ishingiro; uruti rw'umugongo; ubutwari; umuhate.
backer umugiraneza; umubyeyi; umuyoboke; umufana; umutunzi; umunyemari; ushyigikiye; umuterankunga; ushyigikiye; umuherwe; uwagashize; umuyoboke; umukungu.
background ibidukikije; inkomoko y'ikigomba gukorwa; inkomoko; imizi n'imihamuro; ubuzima yabayemo; icyateye; imvankuru y'ikigomba kwitabwaho.
backing ubufasha; inkunga; imfashanyo; ubuvugizi.
backlash inkurikizi.
backside ainyuma.
backslider umunyabyaha; umunyacyaha.
backup umusimbura (2); umusigarizi; umusigire.
backward umuswa.

back-to-school season igihe cyo gusubira ku ishuri.
back-up ububiko bwizewe.
bacteria bagiteri.
bacterium ikinyabuzima.
bad kibi; inkozi y'ibibi; ikibi; gikarishye; y'ibyaha; kidahambaye; gikaze; bibi; cyikariye; giteye ubwoba; imeze nabi; ibabaje; mabi; kibi cyane; ibi; y'incamugongo; cy'urukozasoni; cyangiza; w'umuswa; kidashamaje; gikakaye; mbi; ukiranirwa; umugizi wa nabi; kibangamiye.
bad blood urwango.
bad breath umwuka mubi.
bad dream baringa.
bad luck amahirwe make; umwaku; umwaku; icyago; ibyago; amahirwe make; amanzaganya; amacwa; amakuba; amakuba.
bad mood umutima mubi; umunabi; umujinya.
bad seed igipfu.
bad smell umunuko.
bad temper umunabi.
badge akarango.
badger guhangayikisha; kuburabuza; guhangayikisha; kuberabeza; guharahaza; gutera umutima uhagaze.
badinage ishyengo.
badly anabi.
badly off umukene.
badly timed umwaku.
badmouth gucisha bugufi.
bad-mouth kanwakabi.
baffle gukomeza umutsi; gushobera; kujijisha; guhaba; guhangana; gusisibiranya.
bafflement ubukomere; ubuyoberane; urujijo.
baffling gikomeye.
bag gufata; gufata; pl. imvumba; ibere; igikapu; guta muri yombi.
bagatelle ntakavuro.
baggy gisesuye.
bait guharahaza; kuberabeza; guhangayikisha; kuburabuza.
bake guteka mu ifuru; gutwika.
baking gishyushye cyane.
balance iringaniza; kureshyeshya.
balance against kugereranya.
balanced diet indyo yuzuye.
bald spot ityazo.
baldachin ikitabashwa.
balderdash amagambure; amangambure; amahomvu.
baldness ityazo.
bale uruhago.
baleful cy'ububisha.
baleful sword urugembe.
balk guhangana; kuzitira; gukomeza umutsi; kuzuyaza.
ball ibya; umubumbe; ruhago; umupira.
ball game umupira; ruhago.
ballad umuvugo; indirimbo; injyana; umuvugo.
balladeer umusizi.
balladist umusizi.
ballock ibya.
ballot ijwi; ijwi.
balloting itora.
ballpark sitade; ikibuga; urukiniro.
ballpeen hammer inyundo.
ballpoipen ikaramu.
ballyhoo gutangaza; iyamamaza.
balm ipomade; umuti.
balmy cyataye umutwe; gisetsa; wasaze; cyatombotse; cyasaze.

baloney amagambure; amangambure.
bambino igitambambuga; igisekeramwanzi.
bamboo umugano.
bamboozle kwiba; kunyanganya; koshya; guhuguza.
ban umuzififirizo; ubucibwe; umuziro.
banabeer urwagwa; urwabitoki.
banabeer with honey inkangaza.
banaleaves amakoma.
banana igitoki; umuneke.
Bananas imineke.
banaplantation urutoke; urutoki.
banatree umutumba; insina.
banawine urwabitoki; urwagwa.
band ikimenyetso; ikipi; guhuza; ikiguri.
bandages (BrE) igipfuko.
banderole ibendera; igitambaro.
bandit ibandi; umuhemu; umujura; ibandi.
bandwdith umuhora ntemberezamakuru.
bandy ubuhete.
bandy words guteraamagambo.
bane uburozi.
baneful w'umuswa; kibi.
bangs umusatsi.
bang-up gihambaye.
banish kurimbura; kurandura.
bank ikigega; amabanki; umuba; ibanki; banki; agasozi; inkombe; igipanze neza.
banker umukungu; umunyemari; umutunzi; umuherwe; uwagashize.
banknote inoti.
bankrupt umukene.
bankruptcy ubutindi; ubukene; ubutindi nyakujya.
banned cyaciwe.
banner ibendera; idarapo; igitambaro; ibendera.
banotes kashi.
banquet ifunguro; ifunguro.
banshee umuzimu.
bantam kigufi.
banter gusetsa; ishyengo; gushyenga.
baptism Batismimu; umubatizo.
baptize kwita.
bar akabari mpuruzambaga; inzahabu; kubangamira; akabari; inzitizi; zahabu.
barb urubori; ihwa.
barbarian inyamaswa; ikirura; igikoko; igisimba.
barbarism ubunyamusozi.
barbarous gikakaye; icyaduka; inkoramaraso; ubunyamaswa; kinyamaswa; ubukurankota; inkazi.
barbecue icyokezo.
barber kwiyogoshesha; kumwa; kogosha.
Barbiturates baribitirate.
barbs baribitirate.
bard umusizi; umuririmbyi.
bare kidahagije; ubusa; nkene; gushyira ahabona.
barefaced isibo; ushira isoni.
barefoof n'ibirenge.
barefooted n'ibirenge.
barely gusa.
barely satisfactory gikwiye.
barf kuruka.
barfly umusinzi.
bargaigalore ibyatejwe cyamunara.
bargain isezerano.
bargaining icyiririkanywa.
baritone umuririmbyi.

bark gukankama.
bark of tree igishishwa.
barm igitumbisha; umusemburo.
barren h'agasi; ubusa; nkene.
barren wilderness ubutayu; ijyangwa.
barricade urukuta; urusika; uburinzi.
barrier uruzitiro; urukuta; urusika; inzitizi; urugabano; bariyeri.
barrister avoka; umunyamategeko; umujyanama mu by'amategeko.
barrister (BrE) uburanira.
barroom akabari mpuruzambaga.
barter kugurana; guciririkanywa.
barter system iciririkanywa; igurana.
Baruch Baruki.
base cy'amahano; ibi; cy'ubukozi bw'ibibi; cy'ubugome; amavu; urufatiro; kidakwiye; ubutambike; igikoze; ishingiro; giteye ubwoba; cy'urukozasoni; mburabupfura; giteye agahinda; imeze nabi; urukozasoni; gikarishye; inshinga; cyikariye; umusingi; isaso; cy'urukozasoni; gikaze; ishingiro; urufatiro; gikakaye; ishingiro; giteye ishozi; ibanze; umusingi; cy'ibara; kibabaje; cy'urukozasoni.
base principal ishingiro.
baseball beyisibolo.
baseball hat ingofero.
based on duhereye; hashingiwe.
baseline ingingo nshingirwaho; ishingiro.
basely anabi.
basement ishingiro; umusingi; urufatiro.
baseness ubugwari.
bashful wamwaye; ikinnyeteri; wagize ipfunwe.
bashfulness ubwicishebugufi; ukwicishabugufi.
basic kamara; ibanze; iby'ingenzi; kamara; iby'ibanze; nshinganwa; kimenyerewe; uburere bw'ibanze; cyishingiro; cy'ibanze; gisanzwe; cy'umwimerere.
basic laws Itegeko Nshinga.
basic principle ishingiro.
basilica urusengero; kiliziya.
basin ikibaya; ibase; akabande; umubande.
basis ishingiro; isoko; ishingiro; ibanze; umusingi; inkomoko; umwimerere; amavu; isoko; urufatiro.
bask kwishimira.
basket igiseke; agaseke; agatebo; inkangara.
basketball basiketibolo.
basketry woven materials ibikoresho by'ububoshyi.
bass umuririmbyi.
bastard ikinyendaro.
bastille igasho; uburoko; igereza; ipirizo.
bastion urukuta; urusika.
bat agacurama; ndembo; impiri.
bat (in ping-pong) akamanuzo.
batch umuba; gitsina; uruhago; igipanze neza.
bath (BrE) urwiyuhagiriro.
bathe guhanagura; kwiyuhagira; gusukura; gukaraba; kuhagira.
bathroom aho biyuhagirira; icyumba biyuhagiriramo; urwogero.
baths isoko.
bathtub (AmE) urwiyuhagiriro.

baton ikibando.
battery imbikamuriro; ibatiri; batiri.
battle guhatana; kurwana; ihangana; guhiga; kurwana; imirwano; ubushyamirane; intambara; guhangana; guteraamagambo; guhatanira; amakimbirane; intambara; urugamba.
battlefield urugamba; urugerero.
battleground urugerero; urugamba.
battlement urusika; urukuta.
battle-ax gicumu cya kigembe.
batty gisetsa.
bauble ntakavuro; agakinisho; inzaratsi.
bawd indaya.
bawdy giteye isoni.
bawdy house
bawl kurira; guhamagara; gusuka amarira.
bay idirishya.
bay window inda.
baynet ibeti; bayoneti; ibeneti.
bayou igishanga.
bazaar isoko.
bazar isoko.
be ri; kuba.
be ablaze gushya.
be able kubasha.
be about to do sthg kwenda.
be absent gusiba.
be acceptable kwakirwa; kwemererwa.
be accepted kwemererwa; kwemererwa.
be accomplished gusozwa.
be accustomed to kumenyera.
be admitted kwemererwa.
be advocated kunganirwa.
be affected kugira imitima ihagaze.
be afraid kugira umutima uhagaze; guhangayikishwa; guhangayika.
be against kurwanya.
be alike guhuza.
be all eyes gukurikira.
be all sooty kuba umukara tsiriri.
be amazed gutangazwa; kumywa.
be amothe listeners at kumva.
be an auditor at kumva.
be an ideal for gushishikaza.
be anxious guhangayika; kugira umutima uhagaze; guhangayikishwa; kurwara.
be appreciatiof gufata nk'amata y'abashyitsi.
be apprehensive guhangayikishwa; guhangayika; kugira umutima uhagaze.
be arased itsiratsizwa.
be arrested gufatwa; gutabwa muri yombi.
be as good as kugereranywa.
be ashamed of kwicuza.
be assisted kunganirwa.
be assured kumenya.
be assured by kwizera.
be astounded kumirwa.
be astounding kumirwa.
be at each other's throats gutongana.
be at loggerheads gutongana.
be at odds gutongana.
be at the head of kuganza.
be at the helm kuyobora.
be at the top kuba ku isonga.
be at variance gutongana.
be attracted kwihoma; kwihambira.

be attracted to kubenguka; gutwarwa.
be awakened kwicuzwa.
be awarded kwakira.
be aware of gusanga; gutekerezaho; kwitaho; guha agaciro; kwitwararika.
be awed kumywa; gutangazwa.
be balanced kureshya.
be bequeathed kuragwa.
be beside oneself with desire kurwara.
be beupon gukumbura.
be biased kubogama.
be blocked gukumirwa.
be born kuvuka.
be breast fed konswa.
be breast-fed konswa.
be brought kuzanwa.
be built kubakwa.
be buried alive guhambwa ubona.
be called kwitwa.
be calm gucururuka.
be careful kwitonda; kwigengesera; kwitwararika.
be caught short kubura.
be cauterized kotswa.
be cautious kwitwararika.
be certain kumenya.
be certain of kwizera.
be charge of gukurikiranwaho.
be cheerful in spite of difficulties gushinjagira ushira.
be cleaned itsiratsizwa.
be cognizaof kumenya; gusanga.
be comforted guhozwa.
be comparable kugereranywa.
be compered kugereranywa.
be confident kumenya.
be confroted with guhangana.
be connected with guherekeza.
be conscious of gusanga.
be consistewith gukwirana, -nye.
be constant kwizingira.
be consumed with desire kurwara.
be contaminated gufatwa.
be content kwishima.
be contewith kwishimira; gushimishwa.
be contradictory guhangana.
be contrary guhangana.
be contrary to guhakana; gusenya; kunyuranya.
be converted into guhinduka; kuba.
be convinced by kwizera.
be cooked gutekwa.
be crazy gusara.
be curious kwicwa n'amatsiko.
be curious about gushidikanya; kugira amakenga; kwibaza.
be dazed gutangazwa; kumywa.
be defeated kuganzwa.
be defeated in gutsindwa.
be deficiein kubura.
be delicious kuryoha.
be delighted kwishima; wishima; kwishyuka; kunezerwa.
be delighted with kwishimira; gushimishwa.
be deprived of guta; gutakaza.
be destroyed itsiratsizwa.
be devastated kugirirwa ibya mfura mbi.
be devoted to gukunda.
be disgruntled kubika umutwe.
be distressed guhangayikishwa; kugira umutima uhagaze; guhangayika.
be disturbed guhangayika; kugira umutima uhagaze; guhangayikishwa.

be dominated kuganzwa.
be doubtful gushidikanya; kwibaza; kugira amakenga.
be downhearted kugira umutima uhagaze; guhangayikishwa; guhangayika.
be drawn kwihambira; kwihoma.
be driven back kuzanwa.
be drunk gusinda.
be dumbstruck kumywa; gutangazwa.
be eager kurwara.
be elastic kudandura; kurambura.
be elated kwishima; kunezerwa; kwishyuka.
be employed gukora.
be employed as teacher kwigisha.
be enamored of gukunda.
be equal guhuza; kureshya.
be established guherera.
be exasperated, havithe increase of intensity or violence kurembywa.
be existant kubaho.
be expandable kudandura; kurambura.
be exported gutwarwa.
be extant kurokoka.
be extendable kurambura; kudandura.
be extremely attentive gukurikira.
be faithful kwizingira.
be faithful to guha ireme.
be famous kwamamara.
be filled kuzura.
be filled with rapture by gukunda.
be filled, be finished, be ended kuzura.
be flabbergasted kumywa; gutangazwa.
be flooded kuzura.
be foof gukunda.
be forgetful of kwibagirwa.
be fouwanting kubura.
be free kwigenga.
be friendly gukunda bose.
be full gufigizwa.
be funny gusara.
be glad kwishyuka; wishima; kunezerwa; kwishima.
be glad with gushimishwa; kwishimira.
be governed by kumvira.
be grateful to gushima.
be grazed gupyoka.
be grilled kotswa.
be guest of gusura.
be guided by kwitondera.
be happy kwishyuka; kunezerwa; wishima; kwishima.
be hawith kwishimira; gushimishwa.
be hazard to kwibasira; gutera ubwoba; kwibasira.
be healthy kuba uri muzima; muryerye; muzima; iberege.
be heard kumvwa.
be heard of more gufunga amakofe; gushiramo umwuka; gupfa; gutaha; kwitaba Imana.
be heavy kuremera.
be heavyhearted guhangayikishwa; guhangayika; kugira umutima uhagaze.
be here kubaho.
be hidden guca rubeti.
be hungry guca akena.
be hurt gukomereka; gukomereka.

be hypocritical kuryarya; kwigiza nkana.
be iliken kugereranywa.
be ill kurwara.
be in gutura.
be in accord gusezerana.
be in existence kubaho.
be in flames gushya.
be in gestation period umwingo; kubwegeka; kugira amezi.
be in huff kubika umutwe.
be in pet kubika umutwe.
be in search of gushakashaka.
be in state of shock ihungabana.
be in the piof health kuba uri muzima.
be in the service of gufasha.
be inadequate kubura.
be inaugurated gutangizwa.
be inclined gufata; kwiyemeza; guhitamo.
be inclined to kubera.
be independent kwihaza; kwigenga.
be industrious gukora.
be infatuated with gukunda.
be infected gufatwa.
be informed kumenya.
be ingrained kwima.
be inharmonious guhangana.
be inherent kwima.
be injured gukomereka.
be inquisitive kugira amakenga; gushidikanya; kwibaza.
be insufficient kubura.
be intrinsic kwima.
be irresolute kuzuyaza.
be killed kwicwa.
be lame gucumbagurika.
be lazy guta umwanya; guta igihe; kunengeka.
be led astray by sb kuyobywa.
be left kuragwa.
be literate kwandika.
be located guherera.
be made presidefor life kugirwa perezida kurinda apfuye.
be marketable kwamamazwa.
be married in church gusezeranira mu kiriziya.
be mastered gufatwa.
be mean kuba gito.
be miffed kubika umutwe.
be misled kuyobywa.
be missing kubura.
be mistaken kwibeshya.
be mobilized guhuruzwa.
be moved kugira imitima ihagaze.
be nauseated by kwanga urunuka; kurebaisesemi.
be not well kudogera.
be noticed kwigaragaza.
be numerous kuzura.
be oblivious to kwirengagiza.
be occupied gukora.
be of help to kugira neza.
be of omind kwemeranya na.
be of use kugira neza.
be off kugenda; kujya mbere.
be off guard gusinzira.
be on drugs ugufata ibiyobyabwenge.
be on fire gushya.
be on one's uppers gusabiriza.
be on par with kugereranywa.
be on the alert kwitwararika; kuba maso; kuba maso; kuryamira amajanja; kuryamira amajanja.
be on the qui vive kuba maso; kuryamira amajanja.
be on time kuzira igihe.
be oneself again guca akatsi.

be ostentatious with kwiyerekana.
be out of humor kubika umutwe.
be over kurekeraho.
be overjoyed kwishima; kunezerwa; kwishyuka.
be overly pleased kwishimira.
be overwhelmed by dread gushya ubwoba.
be partial to kubogama.
be participant kwitabira.
be persuaded by kwizera.
be placed guherera.
be pleased kwishima; kwishyuka; kunezerwa; wishima.
be pleased with gushimishwa; kwishimira.
be plentiful kuzura.
be positive kumenya.
be praised kuramywa.
be preparing gutegura.
be preseat kumva.
be present kwima.
be prevented gukumirwa.
be printed PRINTING gucapwa.
be promoted kuzamurwa mu ntera.
be proper to gukwirana, -nye.
be proto kwihoma; kwihambira.
be proud of kwirata.
be purified kwezwa.
be put into service gutangira akazi.
be put out kubika umutwe.
be quiet guceceka; kunuma; gucweza.
be raped kugiririrwa ibya mfura mbi.
be real kubaho.
be reassured gushira ubwoba.
be received, be accepted, be welcomed kwakirwa.
be reduced to guhinduka; kuba.
be registered kwandikwa.
be regulated by kumvira.
be rehabilitated kuvugururwa.
be rejected kubengwa.
be released gutururuka; gucururuka.
be reluctant kuzuyaza.
be remorseful kwicuza.
be removed kuvanwa; kuvanwaho.
be resentful kubika umutwe.
be responsible for gushishikaza.
be restored to health guca akatsi.
be revolted by kurebaisesemi; kwanga; kwanga urunuka.
be rich gukira.
be rich in kuzura.
be rivals guhatana; guhiga; guhangana; guhatanira.
be riven gushwanyuza; gutanyura; gushwanyaguza.
be rueful kwicuza.
be ruled by kwitondera; kumvira.
be sad kwicwa n'agahinda.
be satiated kwijuta.
be satisfied kwijuta.
be scarped gupyoka.
be seated kwicara; guherera.
be seen at regularly gusiragira.
be shaken guhungabana.
be short of kubura.
be sick to one's stomach kurwara igifu.
be situated guherera.
be slow in one's work kuzarira mu kazi ushinzwe.
be slow worker kuzarira mu kazi ushinzwe.
be soaked 1. kujandama.
be sorry for kwicuza.

be source of strength kwifatanya.
be spectator at kumva.
be sterile kugumbaha.
be stirred by kugira imitima ihagaze.
be stopped gukumirwa.
be stunned gutangazwa; kumywa.
be stupefied gutangazwa; kumywa.
be sullen kubika umutwe.
be supported kunganirwa.
be sure kumenya.
be sure of kwizera.
be surprised kumywa; gutangazwa.
be suspended uguhagarika ku kazi.
be suspicious of gukeka.
be that as it may cyakora.
be the loser gutsindwa.
be thirsty kwicwa n'inyota; kugira inyota.
be thrown off guta; gutakaza.
be tight gufata.
be tired kuruha; kunanirwa.
be torne gucika.
be tought kwigishwa.
be trained guhugurwa.
be transparent kubonerana.
be transported kwishyuka; kunezerwa; wishima; gutwarwa.
be traumatized guhungabana.
be troubled kugira umutima uhagaze; guhangayika; guhangayikishwa.
be true kwizingira.
be trusted kwiringirwa; kwizerwa.
be unable to recall kwibagirwa.
be unaware gusinzira.
be uncertain kuzuyaza; gushidikanya; kugira amakenga; kwibaza.
be undecided kuzuyaza.
be unformed kutamenya.
be unspoken kumvwa.
be unsure kuzuyaza.
be untied guhambuka.
be unware of kuyoberwa.
be unwilling kuzuyaza.
be up to kugereranywa.
be used gukorerwamo.
be very well off kugira amikoro ahagije.
be victorious gutsinda.
be vigilent kuba maso; kuryamira amajanja.
be violent guca ibintu.
be virago kuba isake.
be wary kwitwararika.
be well iberege; muryerye; muzima.
be well supplied kuzura.
be well-fitted gukwirana.
be willed kuragwa.
be wipe out gukongoka.
be wiped out itsiratsizwa.
be wise to kumenya.
be with misinformation kutamenya.
be without kutagira.
be wonderstruck kumywa; gutangazwa.
be workion gutegura.
be wounded gukomereka.
be wrong kwibeshya.
beaBOTANY igishyimbo.
bead igitonyanga; isaro.
beads inzuzi.
beaker ikirahuri; igikopo; igikombe.

beam urubaho; urumuri; gutwengatwenga; kumwenyura; madiriye; umucyo (1).
bean igishyimbo.
beanery uburiro; urusamuriro; resitora; ifunguriro.
beans ibishyimbo.
bear gushyigikira; gutanga umusaruro; kuzana; kwemera; gutwara; kwihangana.
bear away kurigisa; kunyereza abantu; gushimuta.
bear comparison kugereranywa.
bear extension kudandura; kurambura.
bear fruit kuraba; kurabya; gusagamba.
bear in memory kwibuka.
bear in mind guha agaciro; kwitondera; kwitwararika; gutekerezaho; kwitaho; kwibuka.
bear oanother kwihanganirana.
bear out gusobanura; gushimangira.
bear part in gufatanya.
bear the cross kubabara.
bear up gushyigikira.
bear up against guhanyanyaza; guhangana; gukomeza umutsi.
bear with guca inkoizamba; kubabarira.
beard ubwanwa; ubwanwa.
bearing isura; ugutwara abantu n'ibintu; amajyo; ivuka; icyerekezo; ubwiyongere.
bearish umunyamahane.
beast igikoko; igisimba; igisimba; ikirura; ikirura; inyamaswa; inyamaswa; igikoko; insuzugurwa (person).
beastly cy'ubukozi bw'ibibi; cy'urukozasoni.
beat kuganza; gukubita; kugaruza umuheto; gukubita; kunesha; kwigarurira; gutera; gucunda; gutsinda; guhonda; guhura.
beat back gukomeza umutsi; guhanyanyaza; guhangana.
beat into shape gucura.
beat it kujya; kugenda.
beat off gutsinsura; kwirwanaho.
beatify gushyira mu batagatifu; kirisima; gutagatifuza.
beatito death ubwicanyi.
beatitude umunezero; ihirwe.
Beatitudes interahirwe.
beau incuti; inshuti.
beauteous mwiza; umwiza; akanyange; ihoho.
beautification umutako.
beautiful mwiza; gishamaje; umwiza; gishimishije; mwiza.
beautiful girl agakobwa.
beautify guharaga; gutaka.
beauty akanyange; uburanga.
beauty ubwiza.
Beauty Rubibi.
because kubera ko; nval. kuko; kubera.
because of bitewe na.
beckon kureshya; guhamagaza.
become gukwirana, -nye; kuba; guhinduka.
become able kwiga.
become acclimatized kimenyereye.
become available for use gufungura.
become crooked guheta; kugonda.
become extremely angry kugira urukara.
become fermented kurundanya.

become heir to kuragwa.
become hysterical gushya ubwoba.
become inactive kurekeraho.
become inoperatior inactive gusaza; gushira.
become lost guhaba; kuyoba.
become member of kwinjira.
become ovoice guhuza imbaraga.
become smaller kwikanya.
become spoiled kurundanya.
become torn gutanyura; gushwanyaguza; gushwanyuza.
become used to kumenyera.
become visible kugaragara; kuboneka.
becomipregnant itwita.
bed urutara; uburyamo; urufatiro; ishingiro; uburiri; urufatiro; igitanda; icyari; umusingi.
bed base isaso.
bed down kwakira; kugira ubushobozi bwo kwakira.
bed sheet igitambaro; ishuka.
bedchamber icyumba baryamamo.
bedding icyarire; icyari.
bedeck guharaga; umwenda; gutaka.
bedevil kuberabeza; guharahaza; kuburabuza; guhangayikisha.
bedfellow inshuti; incuti.
bedizen umwenda.
bedlam umuvundo; urujijo; umuvurungano; akaduruvayo.
bedown guca bugufi.
bedrock ishingiro.
bedroom icyumba baryamamo.
bedsheet amashuka.
bedside table ameza; akameza ko mucyumba cy'uburiri.
bedstead uburiri; urutara; igitanda; uburyamo.
bedtime ijoro.
bee uruyuki.
beech marten agakeca.
beef umwijujuto; inyama z'inka; ubutarumikwa; ikimasa.
beehive uruvumbu.
beekeeper umuvumvu.
Beelzebub Shitani; Belizebuli; Satani; Sekibi; pr. Lusuferi; pr. Lusiferi; umwami w'umwijima; inzoka ya kera kare; umwanzi wa kera kare; pr. Lusufero; Sekibi.
beer inzoga; amazi; byeri; akayoga; agatama.
beer lover kazizi; magara y'agacuma; nzogiroshya.
beer parlor akabari mpuruzambaga.
befall gushyika.
befitting gikwiye guhabwa agaciro; kibikwiye.
befog kwitiranya; kuyobya.
before aimbere; mbere ya; mbere.
before anythielse ambere.
before Christ mbere y'ivuka rya Kirisitu; mbere ya Kirisito.
before long mu kanya; mu minsi ya vuba aha.
before noon mbere ya saa sita.
before the usual time akare; mbere y'igihe.
before 12 a.m. amugitondo.
beforehand mbere y'igihe; ikibanziriza byose; kare; imbere.
befoul kwanduza; guharabika; guha isura mbi; gutesha icyizere.
befouled kidahanaguye; cyanduye; gifite umwanda.
befriend gushaka inshuti.

befuddle kujijisha; gusisibiranya; gushobera; guhaba.
beg gutakamba; gukwepa; kwitabaza; gutakambira; kujurira; gukikira; kwishingikiriza; kwiyambaza; gusabiriza; gutitiriza.
beg pardon kwisegura.
beg pardon kwicuza.
beget gutanga umusaruro; gutuma; kubyara.
begetter umubyeyi; isoko; inkomoko; isoko.
begetting ubwiyongere.
beggar umusabyi; umusabirizi; inzererezi; bizengarame; imbungerezi.
beggary ubutindi nyakujya; ubukene; ubutindi.
beggifriar umusabirizi; umusabyi.
beggimonk umusabirizi; umusabyi.
begging isabiriza; ikutiriza.
begin kujya mbere; gutangira; gufungura; gushyira mu bikorwa; kwadukana; kuzanira.
begin again kuvugurura.
begin formally gutangiza ku mugaragaro.
begin journey gutangira urugendo.
begin to be guhinduka; kuba.
beginner umutangizi; umwiga; umwiga.
beginning intango; umwaduko; intangiriro; isoko; Itangiriro; intangiriro; umuzo.
beginnings inkomoko.
beginniof the day ugucya; ugutandukana.
begrimed gifite umwanda; cyanduye; kidahanaguye.
beguile koshya; kuryoshyaryoshya.
behave kwitwara.
behavior ingamba; imyitwarire; imyitwarire; imyitwarire; imyifatire; politiki; imigenzereze.
behaviour imyitwarire; imyifatire; imyitwarire.
behead kwica.
behemoth igihangange.
behiclosed door inama yo mu muhezo.
behind giheruka; inyuma; nyuma.
behitime cyakererewe.
behold gucungacunga; gutereraho akajisho; kurora; kureba; kubona; kumamaho akajisho; kwitegereza.
beholdenness inyiturano.
beholder umugabo; inkusi.
beia mother ububyeyi.
beiabducted inyerezwa.
beiacknowledgeable ugushimirwa.
beiborn ivuka.
beiheard ukumvwa.
beimarried ugushyingirwa.
being ikiremwa; imyitwarire; umuco; kamere; ikinyabuzima.
beings ibinyabuzima.
beiwhite kwera.
belch forth (ikirunga). kuruka.
belfry umunara.
Belgian umubirigi.
Belgium Ububirigi.
Belial Sekibi; pr. Lusuferi; Sekibi; Shitani; pr. Lusufero; umwami w'umwijima; Satani; umwanzi wa kera kare; inzoka ya kera kare; pr. Lusiferi.

belie gusenya; guhakana; kunyuranya.
belief ihame; amahame; icyiyumviro; icyizere; uko umuntu yumikintu; inyigisho; amiringiro; ukwizera.
belief systems imyemererere.
beliefs ubumenyi gakondo.
belieguilty. gukeka.
believe kwizera; kwizera; gufata; kwiringira; gushingira; kwiringira; kwibwira; kwemera.
believer uwizera.
belittle gucisha bugufi; gusebya.
bell umunwa.
bell tower umunara.
belles lettres ubuvanganzo.
bellicose gikakaye; inkazi.
belligerence ubushotoranyi.
belligerent w'umunyamahane.
bellow kwabira; gutaka; kuboroga; guhamagara; gutabaza; gukankama.
bellow (bull) kwivuga.
belly igifu; munsi; inda.
bellylaugh ibitwenge.
belong kwima.
belongings umutungo.
beloved inkoramutima; inkundwakazi; umutoni; magara ntunsige.
below amunsi; hepfo.
below par kibi; w'umuswa.
below standard w'umuswa; kibi.
belt gukikiza; gukenyera; uruziga; kugota.
bemoan gushengurwa n'ishavu; kwicwa n'agahinda; gushegeshwa; gushenguka; gushengurwa n'agahinda; kwicuza.
bemuse guhaba.
bench intebe.
benchmark ishingiro.
benchmark decision igitekerezo nshingirwaho.
bend guheta; ikorosi; kunama; kugonda; ikoni; agakoni; inguni.
beneath amunsi; hepfo.
benediction umugisha.
benefaction impano; inkunga; ubuntu.
benefactor ushyigikiye; umuyoboke; umubyeyi; umuterankunga; umufana.
benefactors pl. abagiraneza.
benefactress umugiraneza.
benefctor umugiraneza.
beneficence ubuntu.
beneficial cyunguka; cyubaka.
beneficial to poss. wo; poss. wa; nterj. yo.
beneficiary umugenerwamurage; umugenerwabikorwa; umuragwa.
benefit igihembo; inyongezo; ubwasisi; akavuro; umugisha; agaciro; umusaruro.
benevolence imfashanyo; imbabazi; urukundo; inkunga; ubuntu; ubupfura; impuhwe; ubuntu; ubufasha.
benightedness ubujiji.
benign awitwara gipfura; nyamurangwa n'ubupfura; umugwaneza; umugiraneza.
benison umugisha.
bent umutwe; kidatengeneje; ububogame; ubushobozi.
beover kunama.
bequeathal umurage; umunani.
bequest umurage; umunani; umurage.
berate guhana; gucyaha; gukosora.

bereavement icyunamo; igihombo.
bereft of reason cyataye umutwe; cyasaze; cyatombotse; wasaze.
berth uburyamo; uburiri; igitanda.
beseech gutakamba; kujurira; gutitiriza; kwishingikiriza; kwiyambaza; kwitabaza.
beset gutoteza; gutera umutima uhagaze; guhangayikisha.
beside kibangikanye; kibangikanye; cyegeranye; gituranye; cyegamiye.
besides conj. kandi; onj. kandi; byongeye kandi; ahasigaye; none.
besiege gutoteza.
besmeared cyanduye; kidahanaguye; gifite umwanda.
besmirch guha isura mbi; gutesha icyizere; kwanduza; gusebya; guharabika; kwanduza isura; gucisha bugufi.
bespeak guteganyiriza; guteganya; gutanga icyizere; gutumiza; gusura.
bespectacled umunyamadarubindi.
bespoken cyateganyirijwe.
besprinkle kumisha; kuminjagira; kuminjagira.
best kuganza; kwigarurira; kugaruza umuheto; kunesha; gutsinda.
best part aibyinshi.
best performer uwarushije abandi.
bestial inkoramaraso.
bestow gutera inkunga; gutanga; uha.
bestow on gutanga; uha.
bestowal umunani; inkunga; murage; impano.
bet gushingira; intego; gutega; gukiurusimbi.
betimes akare; mbere y'igihe; mu kanya; mu minsi ya vuba aha.
betoken gushushanya.
betray koshya; kubwira; kunyanganya; kwiba; guhuguza; gushyira ahabona.
betray o.s. kwigaragaza.
betrayal uburiganya; ubuhemu.
betrayer umugambanyi; intati; umugambanyi.
betrayer, traitor, two-timer, double-crosser umuhemu.
better woroherwa; uzaakajisho; kunoza; guhindura.
betters abanyacyubahiro; ibikomerezwa.
between ahagati.
between nations mpuzamahanga.
between us hagati yanjye nawe; hagati yacu.
Beulah Land ijuru.
beupon kirota; cyifuza.
beverage proicyo kunywa; inzoga; ikinyobwa.
bevy ingano; ikiguri.
bewail kuririra; kwicuza; kuganya; gushengurwa n'ishavu; gushenguka; gushegeshwa; kuborogera; kwicwa n'agahinda; gushengurwa n'agahinda.
beware kwitwararika.
bewilder kujijisha; gusisibiranya; gushobera; guhaba.
bewildered impabe; wamwaye; wagize ipfunwe.

bewildering cy'urwunge; kiyoberanye; kidasobanutse; cyashoberanye; gikomeye.
bewilderment igihu; urujijo.
bewitching mwiza.
bewitch. kureshya.
beyobelief kirenze ukwemera; kidashoboka.
beyocompare intagereranywa; dj./ indashyikirwa.
beyond ahatabonwa n'amaso; byongeye kandi; hirya y'ibi; cyakure.
beyoone's means gihenze.
beyoreason kidashoboka.
beyothe horizon kure y'amaso.
bias ububogame; ivangura; akarengane; amaherere.
biased kibogamye.
bib agateganokonda.
Bible Bibiliya.
bibliography indanganyandiko.
biby an oath gusezeranya.
bicep umukaya.
bicker guteraamagambo; gutongana.
bickering intonganya; impaka.
bicycle gutwara; igare; ikinyabiziga.
bid gutegeka; kwakura; gusaba.
bid farewell kugenda.
bid for gusaba.
bid welcome gusuhuza.
biddy inkokokazi.
bide one's time gutegereza.
big makuru; mukuru; kibyibushye cyane; inararibonye; muremure; kinini.
big bloke kokayine.
big cattle amatungo maremare.
big cheese umukoresha.
big cow igika.
big eater ndarusuma.
big gun umugaga; umuherwe; uwagashize.
big house uburoko; igasho; ipirizo; igereza.
big lizard icyugu.
big river umugezi; uruzi.
big shot uwagashize; umugaga; umuherwe.
big town umujyi munini.
big wheel umuherwe; ukuriye abandi; umugaga; uwagashize.
bighearted umugiraneza; umugwaneza.
biginner icyigakurunga; umwimenyerezi; umwiga; umutangizi.
biginning ibanze.
bigotry irondamoko; ivanguramoko; ububogame; irondakoko; akarengane; ivangura.
bigwig icyamamare; umugaga; uwagashize; umuherwe; umukinnyi w'icyamamare.
bijou ibuye ry'agaciro.
bike ipikipiki; igare; gutwara; imoto.
biker umunyonzi.
bilabial inyaminwa.
bilabial consonant inyaminwa.
biliever uwakijijwe; uwemera; umwemera.
biliousness isesemi.
bilk guhuguza; kunyereza; kwiba; kunyanganya.
bill inyemezabuguzi; gutegesha; ifagitiri; icyemezo; umushinga w'itegeko; fagitire; inoti.
bill of fare ifunguro; ifunguro.

billet kugira ubushobozi bwo kwakira; gucumbikira; kwakira; inkambi; kwakira.
billet-doux ibaruwa; ibarwa; urwandiko.
Billings Bilingi.
billion (AmE) miliyari.
billow umuraba.
bills kashi.
billy ndembo; impiri.
billy club ikibando.
billy goat isekurume y'ihene; ihene; Ruhaya; ishubebe; inguruka.
billyclub impiri; ndembo.
bind gufureba; kujisha; guhuza; gupfunyika.
binder karaseri; umusogongero; avansi.
binding ikamba; igipfuko.
bindings umurunga; umugozi.
binoculors jumeri.
biodiversity urusobe rw'ibinyabuzima.
bioethics ubumenyamabwiriza ngengamuco nyubakabuzima.
biology ubumenyi bw'ibinyabuzima.
bioneself kwinjira.
biotechnology ikoranabuhanga mu bumenyi bw'ibinyabuzima.
bird indege; inyoni; rutemikirere.
birth inkomoko; umuryango; intangiriro; igisekuru; inkomoko; ivuka; inkomoko.
birth day umunsi w'ivuka; umunsi w'amavuko.
birthday isabukuru y'amavuko.
birthday card ikarita y'ubucuti.
birthday party yubile y'umunsi w'amavuko.
birthplace aho umuntu yavukiye.
birthright umurage.
birthright, patrimony umunani.
birthstone ibuye ry'agaciro.
birth-certificate icyemezo cy'amavuko.
birth-place aho umuntu yavukiye.
biscuit igisuguti.
bisect gucamo uduce; gutanya.
bishop umushumba; umwepisikopi; umumusenyeri.
Bissau Bisawu.
bistro uburiro; akabari mpuruzambaga; ifunguriro; resitora; urusamuriro.
bit umugabane; urujyo; ubusabusa; ibisigarizwa; ibango; igice.
bit of bad luck ishyano; gisida; ingorane; umwaku; impanuka.
bite biti.
biting abagiramenyo; gisharira; gikonje; abasetsi; kirakaza.
bitransitive abbrecy 2.
bitter gukarishye; gikonje; abagiramenyo; gisharira; abasetsi; agatama; inyaryenge; gisharira.
bitter cassava umwumbati.
bitterness urwango; ubucabiranyi.
bittersweet memory urukumbuzi.
biwith girdle gukenyera.
biyearly kiba kabiri mu mwaka.
bizarre cy'ubucucu; kidasanzwe; cy'ubugoryi.
bi-monthly kiba hashize amezi abiri.
bi-montly gisohoka kabiri mu kwezi.

bi-weekly kiba kabiri mu cyumweru.
blab kubwira.
blabbering ukunywigira.
blabbermouth gacuma k'amagambo; gacumakamagambo; injajwa; umunyamagambo; bamenya.
blabing ukunywigira.
black cyijimye.
Black umwirabura.
black umukara.
black ablue umukara n'ubururu.
black art ubupfumu.
black awhite umukara n'umweru.
black belt umukandara w'umukara.
black economy akazi gasuzuguritse.
black face mu maso h'umukara.
black kite sakabaka.
black magic ubupfumu.
black market isoko ritemewe.
black out kurabirana.
black over white umutamu.
Black Sea Inyanja y'umukara.
black with soot kuba umukara tsiriri.
blackberry umukeri.
blackboard ikibaho.
blackbuck impongo.
blacken gutuma hacura umwijima; guharabika; gusebya; kwanduza isura; gutesha icyizere; guha isura mbi.
blackguard insuzugurwa (person); isarigoma; ikirara.
blackjack ikibando.
blackness umwijima; icuraburindi.
blacksmith icura.
blacksmith's shop gucura.
black-market ntamuco; kitemewe; kibujijwe.
black-smith umucuzi.
bladder uruhago.
blade umushyo; indiga; ibabi; inkota; ikibabi.
blah amahomvu.
blah-blah amahomvu.
blame kwemeza umuntu ikintu; kugaya.
blameless intungane; indakemwa; ntamakemwa; inyanzi; umunyakuri; ukiranuka.
blameless person inyangamugayo.
blamelessness ubudakemwa; ubudakemangwa.
blameworthy uwo bibazwa; ubwangizi; yo kwamaganwa; uwisobanura; cyo kugawa.
blandish kuryoshyaryoshya; kurambagiza.
blank ubusa.
blanket igitambaro; ikiringiti; uburangiti.
blare gutangaza.
blaspace icyuho.
blaspheme gukora amahano.
blasphemy imivumo; ugutukana.
blast umuyaga; nterj. isyi!; kuvuma.
blatant cyigaragaza.
blather amangambure; amahomvu; amagambure.
blatherskite bamenya; umunyamagambo; gacuma k'amagambo; injajwa; gacumakamagambo.
blaze urumuri; gushya; akarango; kumyasa; igishashi; umuriro; umucyo (1).

blazer ikoti.
blazon gutangaza; gusakaza; kubwira.
bleb urufuro; igifuro; ifuro.
bleed kuamaraso.
blemish ububi; gutesha icyizere; guha isura mbi; kwanduza isura; kwangiza; guharabika; amakemwa; gusebya.
blend kubumba; imvange; kuvangitiranya; kuvangavanga; uruvange; kwiyunga.
blended cyiyunze.
blennorrhagia imitezi; umutezi.
bless gutagatifuza; kirisima; gushima; kwegurira; kuziririza (umunsi).
blessed umunyahirwe; umunyamahirwe; umunyamugisha; uwahiriwe; uwo imayahaye; uhirwa; uwo imazasekeye; uhirwa.
blessedness ihirwe; umunezero.
blessing umugisha; umugisha; umunezero.
bleu ubururu.
blialley ahakomeye.
blibargain urusimbi.
blight kwangiza.
blimey interj. aa!
blind amayeri; impumyi; indangare; igico; gihumye; guhumusha.
blindly abuhumyi.
blindness ubuhumyi.
blink kumyasa.
blinking ihumbaguza.
bliss ibyishimo; ibyishimo byuzuye; umunezero; ukunyurwa; ihirwe.
blissful cyishimye; wishimye.
blister ifuro; urufuro; igifuro.
blister (summon) imikorere ya police.
blistering gishyushye cyane.
blitz ifatampiri.
blitzkrieg ifatampiri.
blob umugabane; igice.
blobby kwitambika.
block gufunga; ikibuga; kubangamira; ibarabara; gukerereza; guhagarara; kuzitira; umwanya; umuhanda; gupyinagaza.
blockade gufunga; urukuta.
blockhead injiji; igicucu; igicucu; umuswa; ikijibwe; ikigoryi.
blog urubuga rw'amakuru agezweho.
blond umuzungu.
blood inzu; amaraso; inkomoko; umuryango; ishingiro; umutuku; inzu.
blood brother musaza.
blood group urwego rw'amaraso.
blood pressure itembera ry'amaraso; umuvuduko w'amaraso.
blood transfusion gufashisha amaraso.
blood vessel umutsi; umuheha y'amaraso.
blood vessels imiyoboro y'amaraso.
bloodbath ubwicanyi.
bloodletting ubwicanyi.
bloodshed ubwicanyi.
bloodsucker bizengarame.
bloodthirsty ubukurankota; gikakaye; kinyamaswa; ubunyamaswa; inkazi; inkoramaraso.
bloody inkoramaraso.

bloom muzima; muryerye; iberege; ururabo; kurabya; ururabyo.
bloomers ikariso y'abagore.
blooms indabo.
blossom kuraba; kurabya; ururabo; ururabyo.
blossoming ururabyo; ururabo.
blossoms indabo.
blot gutesha icyizere; guha isura mbi; urukozasoni; guharabika; igisebo.
blot out gusesa.
blouse ikizibaho.
blow kugenda; serwakira; amakuba; amakuba; kujya; ibyago; icyago; urushyi.
blow air guhuha.
blow away kwica.
blow one's own horn kwivuga ibigwi.
blow one's own trumpet kwibona.
blow the whistle kuvuza ifirimbi; gusifura.
blow the whistle on kuba umuranga.
blow up gusandara; guhaga.
blubber kurira; gusuka amarira.
bludgeon impiri; ikibando; ndembo.
bludger
blue cy'ubururu; ntokozamuco.
blueprint makete; itegeko; pula; imbata; intanganzira; forumire; iforumire.
blue-bottle umupolisi.
bluff agasozi; umusozi.
blunder gutagataga; kujagajaga.
blunderbuss imbunda.
blundering ingwizamurongo; imburamumaro; ikinnyeteri; imburakamaro; ntakavuro.
blunt kugabanya ubukana; kugabanya umurego; gihubukiwe.
bluntness ubwisanzure; ukwishyira ukizana.
blur gukendera; kuyoyoka; gukuba; kwijima; kubudika.
blurt out gushyira ahabona; gushyira ahagaragara; kwirega.
BM umubyindi; amabyi.
boa uruziramire.
boar isatura.
boar (male) ingurube.
board kwakira; indyo; gucumbikira; urubaho; kugira ubushobozi bwo kwakira; kwakira; ibiryo; ifunguro; biro.
board of directors inama y'ubutegetsi.
boards urubaho; urukwi; umwase; igiti.
boast kwivuga ibigwi; icyishongoro; gukabiriza; kwibona; gukabya; pl. imiganji; kwirata; imigabo.
boast about kwivuga ibigwi.
boastfulness umwiryo; ubwibone.
bobby umupolisi.
bock beer agatama.
bodily appetite ukwifuza.
bodily part urugingo rw'umubiri.
bodily structure imiterere; urugingo rw'umubiri.
body umurambo; prowose; umubyimba; intumbi; umubiri; umuryango; umubumbe; ishyirahamwe.
body lotion amavuta yo kwisiga.
body of defenders umuzamu.

body of members ubunyamuryango.
body p ibice by'umubiri.
body politic ileta; Leta; Reta.
body structure imiterere.
body waste amabyi.
bodyguard umuzamu; umurinzi.
bofide nyakuri; gihuje n'ukuri; ndashidikanywaho; nyirizina.
bog icyondo; igishanga.
bogey umupolisi.
boggle the mind gutangaza.
bogus cy'igihimbano.
boil igishute; ikibyimba; guteka mu mazi.
boil down gutubya; guhina.
boiling ibiza; urakaye; gishyushye cyane.
boisterous unezerewe; igishiramuruho; uwishimye.
bold umwimerere; umwihanduzacumu; wigerezaho; kigaragara cyane; isibo.
bold dash akarongo kabyibushye.
boldness akarusho; ubutwari; ubukaka; ukwigiramo icyizere; ubutwari; umuhate; ubutwari; ubwisanzure bukabije; umwete; umuhate; imbaraga; icyizere muri wowe; umutima.
Bolivia Boliviya.
bollock ibya.
bolster umusego; gushyigikira; gushyigikira; umusego; gushimangira.
bolt kwikora ku munwa; gufungura; kwihuta; kurya.
bolt down gusesa; kwaya.
bomb ibombe; umuzinga; bombe.
bombardment umuriro.
bombast amagambure; amangambure.
bombers ikiyobyabwenge amfetamine.
bon mot ishyengo.
bon vivant ndarusuma.
bond umurunga; isano; umugozi; ukwimariramo; urupapuro; garanti; ukwihambira; umutekano; urukundo; ihuriro; amahuriro.
bondage ubucakara; ubuja.
bonded labour uburetwa.
bonds ubuja; ubucakara.
bondsman umucakara.
bone igufwa; igufa.
bonehead ikijibwe; ikigoryi; igicucu.
bone-chilling gikonje.
bonfire umuriro.
bonny mwiza; ihoho; umwiza; mwiza; akanyange.
bonus amaronko; amaramuko; agahimbazamusyi; inyungu; indonke; ubwasisi.
boob injiji; umuswa; igicucu.
boodle pl. iminyago; imyiri.
boof contention ikibazo.
boohoo gusuka amarira; kurira.
book umutumba; igitabo; ilubumu; gutegesha; igitabo cy'amafoto.
book ahead katisha amatike mbere.
book binding iteranyabitabo.
booked cyateganyirijwe.
bookie
bookish uwize; impuguke.
bookkeeper umucungamari; umukontabure.
bookkeeping ukuzuza ibitabo by'icungamari; konti.
books konti; inyandiko nshyinguramurage.

boom uburumbuke; inkuba.
boomeraeffect inkurikizi.
boomerang umujugujugu.
booming umutontomo.
boor umushumba; umunyacyaro.
boorish ikinnyeteri; umunyakinyabupfura gike; ikizeze; igicucu.
boost iyongerwa; gushyigikira; izamurwa; gushyira ejuru; iyuriza; ukuvugwa neza; iterurwa; kongera; ishimwa; kwimiriza imbere; kuzamura; gushyigikira; guteza imbere; guterura; gutiza umurindi; ihanikwa ry'ibiciro.
boost the economy kuzamura ubukungu.
booster umwogezi; umuyoboke.
boosting iyamamaza.
boot gukubita ishoti; gutera ishoti; gutera umugeri.
boot lace lase.
booted-out umushomeri.
bootless kidafite agaciro; kidakwiye; kidafite agaciro.
bootlick kuryoshyaryoshya.
bootlicker nyamujyiyobijya; nyakwikundishwa ku bayobozi; inkomamashyi.
boots rugaci; butini.
booty umucuzo; imyiri; umwiri; pl. iminyago.
booze inzoga; agatama.
border imbago; uruzitiro; urugabano; umupaka; inkiko; umurongo; inshunda.
bordering kibangikanye; cyegeranye; kibangikanye; gituranye; cyegamiye.
bore gucengera; guhaza.
born as oof pair impanga.
borough 1. umujyi.
borrow kwiba.
boservant umucakara.
bosh amagambure; amahomvu; amangambure.
bosom ibere.
boss umuherwe; umukoresha; umugaga; uwagashize; umugenga; umuyobozi; umuyobozi; umuyobozi; shefu; umugenga; databuja; umucungamutungo; umutegetsi; ukuriye abandi.
botany ubumenyi bw'ibimera.
BOTANY umuceri; amakoma.
botch kwangiza; ugucikiza.
both abyombi.
both of them bombi.
both of you mwembi.
bother guhangayikisha; guharahaza; guhangayikisha; impungenge; kuburabuza; gutera umutima uhagaze; umuhangayiko; kuberabeza; umutima uhagaze; gushavura; inkeke.
bothersome kibangamiye umuntu; kirakaza; kiberabeza; gihangayikisha; kirambirana; gitesha umutwe.
bottle icupa.
bottleneck ahakomeye.
bottom indiba; urufatiro; ikibaya; akabande; munsi; ishingiro; umusingi; urufatiro; umubande; ikibuno.
bottomless pit umuriro utazima; Gehinomu; incacanyo; umuriro w'iteka.
bottoms igishanga.
boudoir icyumba baryamamo.
bough ishami.

bougie buji; tara.
boulevard umuhanda; ibarabara; inzira; umuhanda; ibarabara.
bounce gusimbuka; kwirukana.
bounced umushomeri.
bound uruzitiro; gusimbuka.
boundaries imipaka.
boundary urugabano; inkiko; umupaka.
boundary line umupaka.
boundless urudaca; ubuziraherezo; kigari.
bounteousness ubuntu.
bountiful gikungahaye.
bountifulness ubuntu.
bounty inyongezo; umusesekare; ubwasisi; umugisha; ubuntu; urwunguko rwinshi; ubukire; umusaruro utubutse; ubukungu.
bouquet ububani; ururabo.
bouquets indabo.
bout intambara; urugamba.
boutique amangazini; iduka.
bouwork igitabo; umutumba.
bow umuheto; ubuhete.
bow down kwitanga; kwiha.
bow down before kubahiriza.
bow out kwikebura; kwikebanura; gusezera.
bow to kwitondera; kumvira.
bowel movement amabyi.
bowie knife indiga; umushyo.
bowiin umuzo; umwaduko.
bowknot ipfundo.
bowl imbehe; sitade; ibakure; ingemeri; igemeri; ikibuga; ibase; urukiniro.
bowler hat ingofero.
box agasanduku; igisanduku; isanduku; intebe; kare; kurwana; igisanduka; ipaki; akazu; ikarito.
boy umwana; umuhungu.
boyfriend inshuti; incuti.
boyish cy'ubuto; cya gisore; cya cyana.
boys pl. abahungu.
boys in blue polisi.
bra isutiye; agashindiriya.
brace gushyigikira; gushyigikira icyenda kugwa; gutega.
brachylogy abbreihn.
bract ibabi; ikibabi.
brag kwirata; kwivuga ibigwi; pl. imiganji; kwibona; imigabo; kwishimira; icyishongoro.
brag of kwivuga ibigwi.
braid ipfundo; ikamba; ipfundo.
brain ubwonko; injijuke; umutwe.
brain case igihanga.
braincase igihanga.
brainless umuswa.
brainlessness ubugoryi; ifuti.
brainpan igihanga.
brains imitekerereze; ubushishozi; ubwenge.
brainstorming ukwiinyuma.
brainy uwize; w'ikimene; wumvuba; w'umutwe ufungutse; impuguke; w'umuhanga.
brake agashyamba; kurekeraho; feri.
braman inkaka.
bramble umukeri.
branch ishami; ishami.
branch of knowledge isomo; icyigwa.
branch office ishami.
brand urumuri; akarango; ubwoko.
brand-new gishya; gishyashya.
brash wigerezaho; isibo.
brass tacks ishingiro.
brasserie ifunguriro; uburiro; urusamuriro; resitora.

brassy wigerezaho.
brave guhangara; guhangana.
bravery umwete; umuhate; ubutwari; imbaraga; ubutwari; ubutarumikwa; ubutwari; umuhate; umutima.
brave. kwihangana.
brawl gutongana; intonganya; guhatana; rwaserera; guhatanira; kurwana; guteraamagambo.
brawn imbaraga; ubutarumikwa; ingufu.
brawny umunyangufu; umunyambaraga; cy'imirya; gifite imbaraga; nziramuze.
braze gushishura.
brazen isibo; wigerezaho; ushira isoni.
brazier imbabura.
Brazil Burezire.
breach icyaha; umwobo; iyicategeko; umutanyu; umwenge.
breach contract kwica amasezerano.
breach of confidence ugutakaza icyizere ufitiwe.
breach of discipline ikosa rihanirwa.
breach of faith uburiganya; ubuhemu.
breach of order akaduruvayo.
breach of trust ugutakaza icyizere ufitiwe.
bread pl. amafaranga; kashi; umubare w'amafaranga; intungamubiri; umugati; umutsima.
bread knife indiga; umushyo.
breadbasket inda.
breadth ubwaguke.
breadwinner umukozi; umukozi.
break gucamo uduce; gutanyura; umwobo; kumenyereza; gushenjagura; icyuho; gushwanyuza; gushwanyaguza; umutanyu; gutana; guhugura; guhata; kujanjura; akaruhuko; kumeneka; gutangariza; kutumvira; umututu; gutanya.
break apart gushwanyuza; gutanyura; gushwanyaguza.
break bread gufungura; kurya; kwikora ku munwa.
break down gushira; guturika ukarira; gupfa; gusaza.
break ground gutangira.
break into kwinjira ku ngufu.
break of day mu museso.
break off kureka; kurangira; kurekeraho.
break one's promise to sb guhemukira.
break open guhata.
break sb's heart kubabaza umutima.
break up gusezeranaho; guseka; gukubita igitwenge.
break wind gusura.
breaker umuraba.
breakfast kwikora ku munwa; gufungura; kurya.
breakfast table ameza.
breakiof precedent itangizwa.
break, violate, be guilty of infraction of, infringe otransgress against, disobey, defy kurenga.
brean-teaser ubufindo; ikibazo-kamenamutwe; ikibazomayobera.
breast ibere; amabwabwa.
breast abscess igikaca.
breast cancer kanseri y'ibere.
breast milk amashereka.

breasts amabere.
breastwork urusika; urukuta.
breath of order bombori bombori; akajagari.
breathe kuba; guhumeka.
breathe word about kubwira.
breathing uguhumeka; kizima; kigihumeka.
breechcloth igitenge.
breechclout igitenge.
breed ubwoko; umuryango; inzu; kubyara.
breeding inkomoko.
breeze umuyaga.
brethren ikoraniro.
brew agatama; inzoga.
brewery urwengero.
briabout gutunganya; gushyira mu bikorwa; kuzanira; kugera; gukurura; kurangiza; gukora; kurangiza; kuba inkomoko y'ikintu; gutera; gutuma; kwadukana; kubyara; kuba imvay'ikintu.
briabout an agreement kumvikanisha; guhuza.
briback kugarura.
briback to kwibutsa.
brick itafari.
brick CONSTRUCTION itafari.
brickworks uruganda rw'amatafari.
brickyard uruganda rw'amatafari.
bridal cy'abashakanye; cy'ubushyingirwe.
bride umugeni.
bride price inkwano.
bridegroom umusore washyingiwe.
bridewealth inkwano.
bridewell ibiro bya polisi.
bride-wealth inkwano.
bridge guhuza; urutindo; ikiraro; iteme.
bridle kumenyereza; guhagarika; guhagarika.
bridown peg gucisha bugufi; gusebya.
brief article akanyuzo.
brief statement ijambo.
briefly mu magambo make; muri make.
briforth gutanga umusaruro.
brig uburoko; ipirizo; igasho; igereza; igasho; igereza; ipirizo; uburoko.
brigand umujura; ibandi.
bright cyiza; w'umuhanga; umuhanga; w'umutwe ufungutse; wumvuba; w'ikimene.
brighten kumurika; kumurukira; gusobanura neza.
brightness urumuri; umucyo (1).
bright-eyed cya gisore; cy'ubuto; cya cyana.
brihelp to kuyamba.
Brihim hire Muzahano.
briin gusarura.
briin conflict gushyamiranya.
briinto disrepute kuvebesha; kugayisha.
briinto existence guhanga.
briinto line kwimenyereza.
briinto notice kumenyekanisha.
briinto public notice gutangaza.
briinto relief gutsindagira; gushimangira; gutsindagiriza; kwizimba; kwibanda.
brilliance umucyo (1); urumuri.
brilliant nziza cyane; agatangaza; agahebuzo; cyiza cyane; akataraboneka; cy'igitangaza; cy'agatangaza; ibuye ry'agaciro; cy'akataraboneka; cy'agahebuzo.

brilow gucisha bugufi; gusebya.
bring kwadukana; kuvana; gutwara; kuzanira; kuzana; kuzana.
bringer nyamugirubutangwa.
bringiforth ubwiyongere.
bringiinto agreement ikosora.
bringiup the rear giheruka.
brink inkombe.
bripressure to bear kwibariza; kwitambika; gupolotika.
brishame upon kuvebesha; kugayisha.
brisk cyihuta; kibangutse; yihuta; gihubukiwe; gikonje; kibangutse.
briskness umuvuduko; umunyaruko.
briso in kwinjiza.
Brisome milk Nzanira amata.
bristle ubwoya.
bristly gityaye.
Britain Ubwongereza.
British circus ikibuga; umwanya.
British vacation trip umunsi mukuru.
brito an end kureka.
brito light gushyira ahagaragara; kwirega; gushyira ahabona; gushyira ahabona.
brito mind kwibuka; kwibutsa.
brito pass kuba inkomoko y'ikintu; kuba imvay'ikintu; kurangiza; gutera; gukurura; kugera.
brito recollection kwibutsa.
brito standstill guhagarara.
brito terms guhuza; kumvikanisha.
brito the block kwica.
brito the gallows kwica.
britogether guhuza; kurundanya; gusanga; gushyira hamwe.
briup kuruka; gukuza.
briup the rear gukurikira; gukurikira.
briword kubwira.
broach gutangira.
broad yumvikana; icukumbura twose; kigari; cyagutse; .yuzuye; kigari.
broad comedy byendagusetsa; urwenya.
broadcast kubwira; gutangaza; gutera; kumena; kubiba; kubwira; gusakaza.
broadcaster umusakazamakuru.
broadcasting ubunyamakuru; itangazamakuru.
broaden kwagura.
broadness ubwaguke.
broadside itangazo; umuriro.
broadsword inkota.
Brobdingnagian cya karahabutaka; cya hambavu; umusozi wose; kinicyane; kinibikabije; karahabutaka.
brochette boroshete; mushikaki.
broiling gishyushye cyane.
broke umukene.
broker umunyemari; umutunzi; uwagashize; umuherwe; umukungu.
bronc ifarashi; ifarasi.
bronchitis anjine.
bronco ifarashi; ifarasi.
brood umuryango; amaraso; kubika umutwe; imbuto; imbuto.
brood over guhangayika; guhangayikishwa; kugira umutima uhagaze.
broodmare ifarasi; ifarashi.
brook kwihangana; gushyigikira.
broom gufyagira; umweyo; gufagira; gupyagira.

brothel
brother umuvandimwe; musaza wa; umufurere; umufaratiri; musaza.
brotherhood ubucuti; ubuvandimwe; ubunyamuryango; urukundo.
brotherly love ubuntu.
brother-in-law umugabo wacu.
brouhaha umuhengeri.
brow agasongero.
browbeat gutera ubwoba; guharahaza; gukanga; guhangayikisha; gutera ubwoba; kuberabeza; kwibasira; kuburabuza; kwibasira.
brown igaju; sebihogo; umutamu; ibihogo.
brown ash urwirungu rw'amarwa.
brown-nose kuryoshyaryoshya.
browse kurisha.
browser porogaramu nsomamakuru ya Interineti; ingenamikorere.
brucellosis amakore.
bruise igisebe; gukomeretsa; gukomeretsa; umufunzo; igikomere; gukomeretsa.
bruit kubwira; gusakaza.
brume igihu.
brush uburoso; ukomeretsa bucye (bullet); ukomeretsa bucye (bullet); guhatana; gukubura; intonganya; ukomeretsa bucye (bullet); agashyamba; guhatanira.
brush aside kwirengagiza.
brusque gihubukiwe.
brutal uruhanyije; ubunyamaswa; gisaba ingufu nyinshi; inkoramaraso; ukomeye; kinyamaswa; gisaba imbaraga; ubukurankota; inkazi; igihubutsi; gikakaye.
brutal person igihubutsi.
brute isarigoma; igisimba; inyamaswa; igihubutsi; ikirura; umushumba; igikoko; ikirara.
bubble urufuro; ifuro; igifuro.
buccaneer ibandi.
buck gusimbuka; inguruka; ihene; ishubebe.
bucket indobo.
buckle kugonda; guheta.
buckle down gutangira.
bucks umubare w'amafaranga; pl. amafaranga.
bucolic umunyacyaro.
bud umutwetwe; umucwira; ururabyo; ururabo; ururabo.
Buddhism Budisime.
buddy incuti; inshuti.
budget ingengo y'imari; bije.
budget control icungwa ry'imikoreshereze y'imari.
budgeteer uzi gucunga ibye neza.
buds indabo.
buff gushishura; umwogezi.
buffalo imbogo.
buffoonery byendagusetsa; urwenya.
bug virusi; umugera; ivirusi; umwogezi.
bug out kugenda.
bug s.o. gukora mu jisho; gusembura; kurakaza.
bugaboo umuzimu.
bugbear umuzimu.
buggy imodoka.

bughouse ikigo cy'abarwaye indwara zo mu mutwe.
bugology iyiganigwahabiri.
build kukaba; gukora; imyubakire; kubaka; gukorera mu ruganda; gucisha mu ruganda; gutunganyiriza mu ruganda.
build friendship kubagarira yose.
build up gukukana.
build up fire gucana; guhembera.
builder umwubatsi.
builder CONSTRUCTION umufundi.
building ubwubatsi; inyubako; ibyazamutungo; inzu.
buildings amazu.
buildisite ikibanza.
built cyakozwe.
bulb ampuru; tungurusumu.
bulge ipfupfu.
bulk aibyinshi; ubunini; prowose.
bulky kibyibushye cyane.
bull ikimasa; imfizi; umupolisi; Rusanga; ibwiriza.
bull session iporojyo.
bulldoze gutera ubwoba.
bullet isasu.
bulletin board urubuga rw'amatangazo.
bullion inzahabu; zahabu.
bullls polisi.
bully isarigoma; kwibasira; guhangayikisha; kwibasira; kuberabeza; gukanga; kuburabuza; gutera ubwoba; ikirara; gutera ubwoba; guharahaza.
bulrush umuberanya.
bulwark intwaro.
bum umusabirizi; imbungerezi; inzererezi; umusabyi; gusabiriza.
bump ipfupfu; gusunikana; gusekurana.
bump into kugwa ku kintu; guhura.
bump off kwica.
bumpkin umushumba.
bumpy kidatengeneje; gitunamye.
bun ipfundo.
bunch ingano; gitsina; iseri; igipanze neza; umuba; uruhago; inteko.
bunch of babanas iseri ry'igitoki.
bunch of banana igitoki.
bundle gufureba; igikapu; ipaki; igipanze neza; gupfunyika; uruhago; umuba.
bundle of wires urutsinga.
bungle kwangiza.
bungling ntakavuro; imburamumaro; imburakamaro; ikinnyeteri; ingwizamurongo.
bunk igitanda; amangambure; amagambure; uburyamo; uburiri.
bunkum amahomvu.
bunny ihabara; maraya.
bunting ibendera; igitambaro.
burden umusaraba; umutwaro; igifurumba; ubusobanuro; umugogoro.
burdensome gisaba imbaraga; gikomeye; gisaba ingufu nyinshi; uruhanyije; ukomeye.
bureau ameza yo mu biro; ishami.
burg umusozi; urusisiro; umusozi; umujyi munini.
burgee igitambaro; ibendera.
burgeon kurabya; gusagamba; kuraba.
burglar umujura; ibandi; umuhemu.
burglarize kwiba.
burglary ubujura.

burial place imva.
burlesque ishyengo.
burn gushya; ubushye; gukongeza; kubabaza.
burn down kuzima.
burn itself out kuzimata; kuzimya.
burn to death kwica.
burn (of fire) kwaka.
burnibrand urumuri.
burning gishyushye cyane; ugutwika.
burnisensation ubushye.
burnish gushishura.
burnito death ubwicanyi.
burro indogobe.
burst igishashi; gushwanyaguza; gushwanyuza; gutatamura; kujanjagura; gutanyura; gushishimura.
burst into tears guturika ukarira.
burst of laughter ibitwenge.
Burundi Uburundi.
Burundian umurundi.
Burundian franc ifaranga ry'Uburundi.
burup urakaye.
bury gutabazwa; kuzika; guhamba; gushyingura.
bury the hatchet guca inkoizamba; kubabarira.
bus ikinyabiziga; ibisi.
bus station gare.
bus stop aho bisi ihagarara.
bush igihuru; ikimera; agashyamba; insya.
bushbuck impongo.
business igishishikaje; ikigenderewe; ubucuruzi; ikivugwaho; ikibazo nshinganwa; umurimo; icyate; iduka; akazi; icyibandwaho; ikigamijwe; urubanza; icyitabwaho; urugaga; intego; igihangayikishije; umurimo; icyigwa.
business card ikarita; ikarita y'amaderesi.
business concern uruganda.
business corporation uruganda.
business corporations isosiyete y'ubucuruzi.
business dealings ubucuruzi.
business news amakuru y'ubucuruzi.
business organization urugaga.
buss gusoma.
bust gufata; ibere; guta muri yombi; ufata; kujanjagura.
busy ufite umuhate; gihuze; intiganda.
busy place uruvumbu; uruvumbu.
but conj. ariko; cyakora; icyakora.
but rather ahubwo.
butcher umukinjagi; umunyama; kubaga; kwica; umubazi.
butcher knife indiga; umushyo.
butcher shop isoko.
butchery ubwicanyi.
butler umukozi; umuja.
butt gusunikana; urwungiro.
butte umusozi; agasozi.
butter ikimuri; iforomaji.
butter churn igisabo.
butter up guhendahenda; kuryoshyaryoshya.
butterfly ikinyugunyugu.
butter, oil, shortening amavuta.
buttock ibuno; ikibuno.

buttocks amabuno.
button buto; rutumvincyuro; igipesu; ruguga; agatorezo; bashyame; igifungo; rugongo; agashyimbo; rutorishaka; ruhembe; baduname; bavukanwa; ruhogo; ipesi.
button men polisi.
buttonhole kuvugisha witanguranwa.
buttress gushyigikira icyenda kugwa; gushyigikira; gutega.
buy kugura; emera; kwemera.
buy asell gucuruza.
buy the use of gukodesha.
buy with kugurana.
buyer umukiliya; umuguzi.
buyiaselling ubucuruzi.
buyipower pl. amafaranga.
buzz guhwihwisa; gutelefona; gukora ku rustinga.
by aby mu minsi ya vuba aha; mu kanya.
by diof mu kwihatira ku.
by force ku ngufu.
by itself acyonyine; ntagereranywa; ukwacyo; prowenyine.
by oneself acyonyine; prowenyine; ukwacyo.
by the way ibyo aribyo byose.
by the way,... arikose ko...
by way of conj. nka.
by way of compensation amu kwishyura.
by way of illustration ank'urugero.
bye bye muramuke.
Bye bye, ciao Ngaho urabeho.
byebye mwirirwe.
bye, bye-bye, bye-now, God be with you, till we meet agaibe seeiyou, see you later 2pers. urabeho.
bygodays amateka.
bygone cyahise.
bygotimes amateka.
bypath inzira.
bystander inkusi.
byte bayiti; ibayiti; biti.
byway umuhanda; ibarabara.
byword intego.
B.C. mbere ya Kirisito; mbere y'ivuka rya Kirisitu.

C - c

caballero imfura.
cabaret urubyiniro.
cabbage ishu.
cabinet meeting inama y'abaminisitiri.
cabinet member umujyanama.
cabinet reshuffle ivugururwa rya guverinoma.
cable urutsinga; urusinga.
cables insinga.
cabochon icondo.
cache guhunika; kuzigama.
cackle guseka; gukubita igitwenge; ibitwenge; kubika.
cadaver umurambo; intumbi.
caddy isanduku.
cadge gusabiriza.
cadger bizengarame.
cad, caitiff ikigwari.
caerulea amarebe; urusamuriro; ifunguriro; resitora; uburiro.
cafeteria urusamuriro; ifunguriro; uburiro; urusamuriro; resitora.
cagk inyuguti nkuru.
cagk ize kurundura; guhenura.
cagk ule urwubati.
cain kwiha; kwitanga.
cajan pea umukunde.
cajole kuryoshyaryoshya; guhendahenda.
cake keki; gato.
calabash urukiza; uruho.
calaboose igereza; uburoko; ipirizo; igasho.
calamity ibyago; ibihe bikomeye; icyago; umubabaro; amakuba; akababaro; umwaku; amakuba; amacwa; amakuba.
calculate kongera.
calculated cyateguwe.
calculation umugambi; umuteguro.
calcutations imibare.
calendar kalendari; indangaminsi.
calf umutavu; imfundiko; akak'inka.
call uruzindu; gutaka; kwakura; kwita; ubushyitsi; kuboroga; guhamagara; wita; guhamagaza; ububushyitsi; gukora ku rustinga; uruzinduko; kuvuga; gutelefona; gutabaza.
call for guhamagaza; gusaba; gutegeka.
call forth kubyara.
call girl indaya.
call into action guhamagaza.
call on gusura.
call out gutabaza; kujogora; gutoranya; guhitamo; guhamagaza; gutaka; gutangaza; guhamagara; kuboroga.
call to kuvugisha witanguranwa.

call to account kwemeza umuntu ikintu; kwihanangiriza; kugaya.
call to arms gukoranya ingabo; guhuruza; kurarikira.
call to mind kwibuka.
call together kwakura; guterana; guhamagaza.
call up guhuruza; kurarikira; gukoranya ingabo.
call upon kujurira; kwishingikiriza; kwitabaza; kwiyambaza.
called byitwa.
caller umushyitsi.
CalliCard ikarita yo guhamagara.
callicard ikarita.
callicard (AmE) ikarita y'amaderesi.
calligraphy imyandikire; inozamukono.
calliupon itabaza.
callous bidashimishije; bidashamaje; bikonje.
callow cy'ubuto; cya gisore; cya cyana.
calm umugazi; umwihare; kugabanya; gituje; umudendezo; guhoza; bucece; kurura.
calmness umudendezo.
calumny ugusebanya; pl. ibitutsi; iharabika.
calve kubyara.
camaraderie ubufatanye; umubano; ubucuti.
camel ingamiya.
camera kamera.
cameraman kameramani.
camouflage gupfuka.
camp ikigo cya gisirikare; inkambi; inkambi ya gisirikare.
campaign intambara; urugamba; kwiyamamaza.
campaignifor ubuvugizi.
campfire igishyito.
can igereza; ituwaleti; uburoko; ipirizo; ikijerekani; idomoro; ushobora; iwese; urwiherero; igasho; ubwiherero; ikibido; ikidomoro; ibido; umusarani; kwirukana; igerekani; ijerekani.
can I.. nshobora (+gukora ikintu).
can opener urufunguzo rw'imikebe.
Can you imagine! nimutekereze rero!
can you imagine! iri si ishyano!
Canada Kanada.
Canadian umunyakanada.
canal igituba; muyoboro; umuferege.
canary umurangira polisi.
cancel gutoba; ugusiba.
cancel debt gusonera umwenda.
cancellation ikurwaho; iseswa; icibwa; ihagarikwa; isenywa.
cancer kanseri; kanseri.
candid udaca ku ruhande; umunyakuri; utarimanganya; udakikira ukuri (person); udacabiranya.
candidate uwiyamamaza; indatwa; umukandida.
candidate representatives abahagarariye abakandida.
candle buji; ibuji; tara.
candle wax urutambi.
candlesticks agatereko ka buji.
candor ukwishyira ukizana; ubwisanzure.
candy kokayine.
candy (AmE) bombo.
canine imbwa; umukaka.
canines pl. imikaka.
caniteeth amabwene.

canitooth umukaka; ibwene.
cannabis urumogi; agatabi.
canned umushomeri.
cannonade umuriro.
canoe ubwato.
canon ibyangombwa; ibikurikizwa; ibwiriza; ibishingirwaho; ibisabwa.
canonic fatizo.
canonical fatizo.
canonize gushyira mu bahire.
canopy ikirere; umutaka; umuramburo w'ikirere; umuramburo w'ikirere.
canopy of heaven ikirere.
cantankerous umunyamahane.
canteen icupa; akabari.
canticle indirimbo.
canvass iperereza.
canyon ikibaya; akabande; umubande.
can't stand kwanga; kwanga urunuka; kurebaisesemi.
can't stomac kwanga.
can't stomach kwanga urunuka; kurebaisesemi.
cap ikijuriji; ingofero; umupfundikizo; igipfundikizo.
capability ubushobozi; uburyo.
capable kiboneye; gishoboye; ushoboye; ingirakamaro; kinogeye; inzobere; kinoze.
capable of beiaccepted yemewe.
capable of beiadmitted cyujuje ibisabwa; uwemerewe.
capable of beiseen ibigaragara.
capacious kirekuye.
capacity ubunini; umumaro; ubushobozi; umutwe.
capacity building kubaka ubushobozi bw'abantu; ukongerera ubushobozi.
capacity to resist ubworoherane.
caper umukino; ishyengo.
capillary agatsi.
capital cyiza cyane; ubukungu; umurwa; amafaranga y'ifatizo; ishyingu; icyicaro; intebe; ubutunzi.
capital punishment ubwicanyi.
capitalist umuherwe; umutunzi; uwagashize; umunyemari; umukungu.
capitalize on gukoresha; kwifashisha.
capitulate kwitanga; kwiha; guhanguka.
capitulation ubuyoboke.
caporal kaporari.
caprianimal isekurume y'ihene; Ruhaya.
captain ukuriye abandi; umuyobozi; kapiteni.
captain of industry uwagashize; umuherwe; umugaga.
captain (AmE) komiseri wa polisi.
captaincy ubuyobozi.
captiof war umuja.
captivate kureshya.
captivating umwiza; ihoho; mwiza; cy'igikundiro; akanyange.
captive urugamba rwo gutsinda.
capture kunyereza abantu; kurigisa; gusama; gufata; ufata; gushimuta; gukurura.
captured territory urugamba rwo gutsinda.
car ikinyabiziga; imodoka; ivatiri.
car for sale imodoka igurishwa.
car race isiganwa ry'amamodoka.
car sickness isesemi.
car wash ikinamba.
caracteristic akarango.
carafe icupa.

caravan imyiyereko; umwiyereko; paredi; akarasisi; umutambagiro; gahunda.
carbine imbunda.
carbon paper urupapuro.
carbonated water amazi asukujwe umwuka.
carbuncle ikibyimba; igishute.
carcass umurambo.
card ikarita; ikaratasi.
cardboard urupapuro.
cardboard box ikarito; igikarito.
cardboard container igisanduku; isanduku; igisanduka; ikarito.
Cardinal umukaridinali.
cardinal ashingiro; nshingirwaho; ngenderwho.
cardinal iby'ibanze; iby'ingenzi; nshinganwa; kamara; cyishingiro; cy'ishingiro; cy'ibanze.
cardinal vertues imigenzo mbonezamana.
care umurimo; imfashanyo; isegasira; umuhangayiko; inkeke; umutima uhagaze; umugogoro; imicungire; ubufasha; igiteye impungenge; inshingano; ibamaso; ibumbatira; umutwaro; kurwanira; akazi; umutekano; impungenge; inkunga.
care for kurinda; kubungabunga; kubungabunga; kubumbatira.
carefree unezerewe; igishiramuruho; uwishimye.
careful uwitonze; umunyabushishozi.
careful consideration ukugira icyo uvuga ku...
careful use ibumbatira; isegasira.
carefully abuhoro buhoro.
carefulness ibamaso.
caregiving ibungabungabuzima.
careless indangare; umunyamazinda.
carelessly anabi.
caress gukuyakuya; kugaragura.
caretaker umurinzi.
cargo umutwaro.
carnage ubwicanyi.
carnal knowledge ihuzabitsina; umubonampuzabitsina.
carnality ingeso mbi; ubusambanyi; ukwifuza; igiterasoni; urukozasoni.
carnival ibirori.
carnivore indyanyama.
carol kuririmba.
carp gutongana.
carpenter umubaji.
carpentry ububaji.
carpet umusambi.
carrot ikaroti; karoti.
carrots amakaroti.
carry kuzana; kwifatanya; gutwara.
carry all before one gutsinda.
carry off gukuraho; kurigisa; gushimuta; kunyereza abantu.
carry on gukomeza; gukomeza.
carry on back guheka.
carry on commerce gucuruza.
carry out gukora; kurangiza; gushyira mu bikorwa; kuzuza; kugera; kurangiza.
carry the appearance gusa.
carrying ugutwara abantu n'ibintu.
carryiout iyuzuzwa; irangizwa; iyuzura; irangiza; isozwa; iyanzura.
cart gutwara.
cart off gukuraho.
cartilage igikucangwahiniro.

carting ugutwara abantu n'ibintu.
cartographer umushushanyi w'amakarita.
carton ipaki; igisanduku; igisanduka; ikarito; isanduku.
cartoon ishusho-rwenya.
carve gukata; kugegena; guca.
carviknife indiga; umushyo.
carving ishusho ribaje.
car-rally isiganwa ry'amamodoka.
case ikigenderewe; icyibandwaho; ikibazo nshinganwa; ipaki; ikivugwaho; igisanduku; ikigamijwe; icyitabwaho; icyigwa; igisanduka; ikarito; urwubati; intego; isanduku; umwenda.
case law isobanuramategeko.
caseload uruvunganzoka.
casement idirishya.
cases pl. imanza.
cash umubare w'amafaranga; pl. amafaranga; kashi.
cash flaw urwunguko ndakuka.
cash on the barrelhead kashi.
cash value amafaranga likide; amafaranga atanzwe mu ntoki.
cashier kwirukana.
casing urwubati.
casino urukinironywero.
casket isanduku bahambamo; serikeye.
cassava umwumbati.
casserole dish isafuriya.
cassino urukinironywero.
cast ubwoko; kujugunya; kubiba; isura; kumena; kuroba.
cast aside guta; gutererana.
cast down gucisha bugufi.
cast light upon kumurukira; kumurika; gusobanura neza.
cast off kureka.
cast out kurimbura; kurandura.
castar oil plant ikibonobono.
caste system imiryango.
caster umutende.
castigate gukosora; guhana; gukosora; gucyaha.
castiof spells ubupfumu.
castle umunara.
castrate gukona.
castrated one sha(hu).
casual workers umunyabiraka.
casualty icyago; ugucikiza; amakuba.
cat injangwe; yirahuku.
cataclysm ibyago; umuhengeri; amakuba.
catacomb imva.
catalog ilisiti; gushyingura inyandiko; urutonde.
catastrophe amakuba; amakuba; ibyago; icyago.
catch gucaho; gucengera; gusama; gusamata; gufutukirwa; kumva; gusobanukirwa; ufata.
catch fire kwaka; gukongeza.
catch forty winks gusinzira.
catch hold of gucakira; gukacira.
catch red-handed gufatira mu cyuho.
catch sb in the act gufatira mu cyuho.
catch sight of gucungacunga; kubona.
catch up with gufata; gucaho.
catchword intego.
catechist umwarimu.
categorically wivuye inyuma.
category ubwoko.
cathedral kiliziya; katedarali; monasiteri; urusengero.
Catholic Gatolika.
Catholicism ubugatolika.

catjapea umukunde.
cattle amatungo maremare; amatungo.
cattle breeder umworozi; umutunzi.
cattle plague muryamo.
cattle rancher umworozi.
cattle rancher (AmE) umutunzi.
catwalk urutindo; iteme.
catwalk CONSTRUCTION ikiraro.
cat's-paw nyakwikundishwa ku bayobozi; ipfundo; nyamujyiyobijya; inkomamashyi.
Caucasian umuzungu.
caucus inama; imitingi.
caught red-handed cyafatiwe mu cyuho.
causative abbrengz.
cause umusingi; isoko; umuzi; urufatiro; igitera; imizi n'imihamuro; kubyara; icyateye; kwadukana; inkomoko y'ikigomba gukorwa; guteza; gucutsa; amavu; kuzanira; isoko; inkomoko; gutuma; imvankuru y'ikigomba kwitabwaho; kuba inkomoko y'ikintu; gutera; aman'amavuko; gushishikaza; gukurura; kuba imvay'ikintu; intandaro; ishingiro; igituma; inkomoko.
cause change of opinion guhindura idini.
cause failure of gutsindisha.
cause s.o. to detatch kuzitura; kuzituza.
cause to be gutuma.
cause to bear offspring gutera inda.
cause to conceive gutera inda.
cause to fall to the ground guta.
cause to finish gusozesha.
cause to get hungry gusonjesha.
cause to make the bed gusasisha.
cause widespread damage to guca ibintu.
caused kwatumye.
caused by cyatewe.
causerie amazimwe.
cause, prime mover, antecedent, fountaifount, spring, wellspring, root, foundation imvano.
causiaversion giteye ishozi.
causideath cyicana; yica.
causirepugnance giteye ishozi.
causirepugnance or aversion cyo kunena.
caustic kirakaza; gisharira; abasetsi; abagiramenyo.
caution kugira inama; kwikoma; ibamaso.
cautious uwitonze.
cautiousness ibamaso.
cavalcade umutambagiro; imyiyereko; umwiyereko; paredi; gahunda; akarasisi.
cavalier imfura.
cave ubuvumo.
cavern ubuvumo.
cavil gutongana.
cavity umwobo.
CBO ishyirahamwe ry'abaturage; ishyirahamwe ryo ku rwego rw'ibanze.
CD isede; isidi; sede.
CD, compact disk, disc idisiki.
cease kureka; kurekera aho; kurekeraho; kureka.
cease to feel resentmeagainst guca inkoizamba; kubabarira.
ceaseless gikomeza; urudaca; kidatuza.

ceaselessly ubudatuza; ubuziraherezo; ubutarangira; ubudasiba.
Cecil kokayine.
cecity ubuhumyi.
cede kureka; guha.
cedrela isederela.
ceiling idari; iparafo.
celebrate kuziririza (umunsi); kwizihiza; kunezerwa; wishima; kwishyuka.
celebrated ikirangirire; icyamamare; cyo kwibuka; rukabuza.
celebration umuhango; umunsi mukuru; ibirori.
celebrity ubuhangange; umukinnyi w'icyamamare; ijabo; icyamamare; ubwamamare.
celerity umuvuduko; umunyaruko; ingoga; ibakwe.
celestial cyo mu kirere.
celestial being umumalayika; marayika.
celestial body inyenyeri; inyenyeri; kibonumwe.
celestial object Isi.
celestial sphere ikirere.
celibacy ubuseribateri; ubumanzi.
cell agasoro; ikinyabuzima; ingirangingo; akagari; serire.
cellar ishingiro; urufatiro; umusingi.
cellular telephone mobayilo; telefoigendanwa.
celluloid ifilimi; ifilimi.
cenoby monasiteri.
cenotaph imva.
censor pl. abacamanza; umucamanza.
censorship igenzurabiganiro; igenzuranyandiko.
censure ubucibwe; kugaya; guhana; gukosora; kwihanangiriza; gucyaha.
census ibarura; ibarura ry'amajwi; iperereza.
center uruvumbu; ishingiro; ishingiro; uruvumbu; umurwa; ku murongo ugabanya ikibuga mo kabiri; intimatima; ikigo; umutima; intebe; icyicaro.
center one's attentioon kwitangira.
central nshinganwa; ingutu; cyo hagati; iby'ingenzi; cy'ibanze; shingiro; kamara; cyishingiro; nshingirwaho; cy'ishingiro; iby'ibanze; ngenderwho.
Central aSouth Pacific countries muri Oseyaniaya.
central office icyicaro.
central part umutima.
centre umwikarago; ikigo.
centre circle ku murongo ugabanya ikibuga mo kabiri.
centre half hagati mu kibuga.
centre of civic life akarubanda.
centre pass ahagati.
cents amasantime.
century igisekuru; igihe cy'imyaka ijana; ikinyejana; igihe.
ceramic materials ibikoresho bikoze mu ibumba.
cerebellum impiri y'urukiryi.
cerebral kivuzwe mu mutwe.
cerebrospinal mugiga.
ceremonial imihango; isakaramentu; umuhango.
ceremonialize kwizihiza.
ceremony isakaramentu; umuhango; imihango.

certain cy'ukuri; kidakuka; kidashidikanywaho; ndashidikanywaho; nyakuri; ndasubirwaho.
certainly impamo; ukuri; rwose; nterj. yee; nterj. pe; yego; ntagushidikanya.
certainly, utterly, definitely, decidedly, truly, really, indeed nta gushidikanya.
certainty umudendezo; ukwigiramo icyizere; icyizere muri wowe.
certificate impamyabumenyi; urwandiko; ibarwa; ibaruwa.
certification ihamya; iyemeza.
certified public accountant umukontabure; umucungamari.
certitude icyizere muri wowe; ukwigiramo icyizere.
cessation indunduro; umusozo; umusozo.
cfr abbrerb.
chafe gusesereza; kubika umutwe; kugorora imitsi.
chafing kirakaza.
chagrin gusebya.
chagrined wagize ipfunwe; wamwaye.
chain guhuza; umunyururu (1); urushorerane; urutsinga; umurongo.
Chain of Congo-Nile mountains Isunzu rya Kongo-Nili.
chain of thought imitekerereze inoze.
chains umurunga; ubuja; umugozi; ubucakara.
chair intebe; ifoteyi; intebe.
chairman ukuriye abandi; umuyobozi; umuyobozi wa guverinoma; umutegetsi; umukuru w'Igihugu; umuyobozi; umuyobozi mukuru; umuperezida.
chairman of the board ukuriye abandi.
chairperson umuyobozi.
chairwoman umuyobozi.
chalice igikopo; igikombe; ikirahuri.
chalk ingwa.
challange inzitizi.
challenge guhangana; imbogamizi; intambamyi; guhangara; gutega igitego.
challenger urwanya.
challenges intambamyi.
chamber icyumba.
champion guteza imbere; w'inganji; umuyoboke; ushyigikiye; gushyigikira; inkaka; umufana; umuterankunga; umuvugizi; umutsinzi; umuyoboke.
championship w'inganji; ubuvugizi.
chance ihirwe; kwigerezaho; gutega; kitateguwe; amahe; amahirwe; uburyo; igerageza; ingunga; kugerageza amahirwe.
chance for advancement inzoza.
chancroid uburagaza.
chancy cyateza impanuka; kabutindi.
change kuvunja; igiceri; imihindagurikire; ivunja; kashi; ihinduka; gusimbuza; guhindura; gutoba; igikoroto.
change location kugenda.
change of file icura; ugucura.

change one's abode kwimuka.
change one's belief guhindura idini.
change one's opinion kwigamburuza.
change one's religion guhindura idini.
change residence kwimuka.
changed wahindutse mushya.
changes impinduka.
changiroom urwambariro.
channel umuyoboro; umuyoboro; umugende; umuyoboro; ishami; uruhavu; umuferege; umuyoboro nsakazamakuru.
chant kuririmba.
chanteuse umuririmbyi.
chanticleer isake.
chantress umuririmbyi.
chaos akajagari; umuvurungano; urujijo; umuhengeri; umuvundo; bombori bombori; akaduruvayo.
chap umugabo.
chapeau ingofero.
chapel kiliziya; isinagogi; urusengero; shapeli; monasiteri.
chaperon umuherekezabari; guherekeza; umurinzi; gushagara.
chaplain umwigisha.
chapping umwate.
chapter igika; ishami; umutwe.
character akageni; imyitwarire; kamere; inyuguti; ikiranga; umukinnyi; ubunyangamugayo; umuco; umubare.
characteristic ikimenyetso; ikiranga; akarango.
characteristic of mankind ubumuntu.
characteristic tone imyandikire bwite; ikosoramyandikire; imyandikire.
characterize kwita.
characterized by shy kigaragaza ugucisha make.
charas urumogi.
charcoal ikara.
charge ikirego; icyate; umurimo; igihangayikishije; gutegeka; ifagitiri; ukwiziga; inyemezabuguzi; kwemeza umuntu ikintu; igishishikaje; kwakura; igiciro; inshingano; akazi; umurimo; imicungire; igenzura.
charge with gushinjwa.
chargeable uwisobanura; uwo bibazwa; cyo kugawa.
charged with crime uwarezwe.
chargeless ubuntu (cy'); cy'ubuntu.
charger ifarasi; ifarashi; sharijeri.
charges inyemezabuguzi; ifagitiri.
charge, lodge complaiagainst, arraigindict, cite kurega.
charitable umugwaneza.
charitableness ubuntu.
charity ubuntu; ubuntu; inkunga; imbabazi; impuhwe; impano; inkunga; urukundo.
charity worker pl. abakoranabushake; pl. abakorerabushake.
Charlie Wood (truncheon) ibikoresho bya polisi.
charm inzaratsi; umutongero; uruhwiko; gushimisha; igiheko; kureshya.

charming cy'igikundiro; gishimwa; cyiyubashye; ugwaneza; umugwaneza; gishamaje; gishimishije; ubaneza n'abandi.
charms inzaratsi.
chart ikarita.
charter gukodesha; Itegeko Nshinga.
chary uwitonze.
chase guhiga; gushakisha; gukurikirana; guhiga bukware; guhiga; umuhigo; koga runono; guhigisha uruhindu.
chase away gutatanya.
chasm akabande; ikibaya; umubande; inyenga; umwonga.
chaste nzirabwandu; itandujwe; intungane; kitahumanyijwe; kitarakoreshwa; ntamakemwa; ukiranuka; kizira amakosa; kitangijwe.
chasten gukosora; kugaya; guhana; gucyaha; kwihanangiriza; gukosora; gusebya.
chastise guhana; gukosora; gucyaha.
chastisement igihano.
chastity ukwifata; ubwizige; kwifata; ubuseribateri.
chat kuvuga; kuganiriza; kuganira; kuganira; iporojyo.
chattel umucakara.
chattels ubukungu; ubutunzi.
chatter amagambure; amangambure.
chatterbasket bamenya; gacumakamagambo; injajwa; gacuma k'amagambo; umunyamagambo.
chatterbox bamenya; injajwa; umunyamagambo; gacumakamagambo; gacuma k'amagambo.
chatterer umunyamagambo; injajwa; gacumakamagambo; bamenya; gacuma k'amagambo.
chatty indondogozi; inkotsa.
chauffeur umushoferi; umukozi; umuyobozi; umuja.
cheap gihendutse; kigura make.
cheapen gucisha bugufi.
cheat kunyereza; kunyanganya; umuhemu; guca amaco; guca mu rihumye; kwiba; gukopera; guhuguza; kwiba; kubeshya; kunakira; kujijisha.
cheating uburyarya; ubutiriganya.
check kuzitira; gutambamira; gusaka; kugenzura; kubangamira; guhagarara; guhagarika; guhagarika; igenzura; kumenyereza; gukerereza; gupyinagaza.
check in kwiyandikisha.
check on kugenzura; gusuzuma; kugenzura; kugenzura.
check out kwishyura hoteli; kugerageza; gukora iperereza; kwemeza ko ari byo.
check over kugenzura.
check up on gukoraho anketi; gutata umuntu.
check up on sthg gusuzuma; kwiga ku kintu; kugenzura.
checked cyasatswe.
cheek itama; ikibuno; ibuno; igitutsi.
cheeks amatama; amajigo.
cheeky isibo.

cheer ibyishimo; kuboroga; gutaka; umunezero; imihayo; gutabaza; igisingizo.
cheerful wishimye; umugwaneza; kinezerewe; cyishimye; cyishimye.
cheerfulness umunezero; umunezero.
cheeriness umunezero.
cheering cyishimye; wishimye.
cheer, hurrah ibisingizo.
cheetah urutarangwe.
chemicist's shop ifarumasi.
chemistry ubutabire; shimi.
Chemistry aurum zahabu.
chemist's ifarumasi.
cheque isheki.
cherish gukunda; gufata nk'amata y'abashyitsi; gukundwakaza.
cherub marayika; umumalayika.
chest igisanduku; igisanduka; ibere; agatuza; igituza; isanduku.
chetah urutarangwe.
cheval glass indorerwamo.
chevalier imfura.
chew the cud kuza.
chew the fat kuganira; kuganira.
chew the rag kuganira; kuganira.
chic myiza.
chicanery amayeri; uburyarya; iryenge; ubutiriganya; iyeri.
chick umushwi w'inkoko; agashwi k'inkoko.
chicken ikigwari; inkoko.
chide guhana; kugaya; gucyaha; gukosora; kwihanangiriza.
chief umukoresha; umutegetsi; umuyobozi; iby'ibanze; cy'ishingiro; cyishingiro; shingiro; kamara; umugenga; umuyobozi; databuja; nshinganwa; iby'ingenzi; ngenderwho; umwami; shefu; cy'ingenzi; ikiyobyabwenge LDS; umucungamutungo; cy'ibanze; umuyobozi; nshingirwaho; ukuriye abandi.
chief accountant umucungamari mukuru.
chief city umurwa.
Chief Editor umwanditsi mukuru.
chief executiofficer ukuriye abandi.
chief executive umuperezida; umukuru w'Igihugu; Perezida wa Repubulika; ukuriye abandi; umuyobozi wa guverinoma.
chief magistrate Perezida wa Repubulika; umuyobozi wa guverinoma; umukuru w'Igihugu; umuperezida.
chief of state umuperezida; umuyobozi wa guverinoma; umukuru w'Igihugu; Perezida wa Repubulika.
chief officer umuyobozi mukuru.
chief official umuyobozi wa guverinoma; umuyobozi mukuru; umuperezida; umukuru w'Igihugu.
chiefly acyacyane; ahanini.
chieftain umutegetsi; umuyobozi.
chievement ibyagezweho.
chignon ipfundo.
child umwana; amaraso; imbuto; umujyambere; ikibondo; imbuto.
child abuse ihohoterabana.

child custody irerero.
child genius umunyempano.
child labour ugukoresha abana.
child of girl umwaw'umukobwa.
Child soldiers kadogo.
childbearing umugore.
childbirth ukubyara; ivuka.
childbirth pain icyababyi.
childhood ubwana.
childish ikinnyeteri; cya cyana; cy'ubuto; igicucu; cya gisore; ikizeze.
childishness ubugoryi; ifuti; amagambure; amangambure.
childlike umuziranenge.
children imbuto; amaraso; amaraso; urubyaro; pl. abana.
children in conflict with the law ababatambamiye iyubahirizwa ry'itegeko.
children of two parents umuryango.
child-bearing ukubyara.
child-care center (AmE) irerero.
Chile Shili.
chili pilipili.
chili pepper pilipili.
chill ubuyanja; gikonje; ubukonje.
chilled gikonje.
chilling gikonje.
chilly gikonje; gikonje; ubuyanja.
chime guhuza.
chimpanzee impundu.
chin kuganira; kuganira; akananwa.
China Ubushinwa.
chine uruti rw'umugongo.
Chinese umushinwa; igishinwa.
chink umwenge; umwobo.
chin-wag amazimwe.
chin-wagging amazimwe.
chip kujanjagura; urujyo; ibango.
chip in kwishyura; kuriha; guha.
chippy indaya.
chirp kuririmba.
chirrup kuririmba.
chisel ipatasi.
chit inyemezabuguzi; ifagitiri.
chitchat kuganira; kuganira; amazimwe.
chitchating ukunywigira.
chitter-chattering ukunywigira.
chivalrous man inkaka.
chivalry ubutwari.
choice cyiza; ihitamo; ijwi; ijonjora; kinoze; amahitamo.
choler umwaga.
cholera kolera.
choleric umunyamahane.
choose kwiyemeza; gutoranya; guhitamo; gutora; gushyigikira; gushungura; guhitamo; kujogora; kwemeza; gufata.
choose by ballot gutora.
choose freely kwihitiramo.
choosiby vote itora.
choosing amahitamo; ishyirwaho; ihitamo.
chop guca; gukata.
chop firewood kwasa urukwi.
chop house urusamuriro; resitora; uburiro; ifunguriro.
chop-chop abwangu.
chord isanisha.
chore umurimo; igihangayikishije; icyate; igishishikaje; umumaro; akazi; umurimo.
chortle gukimu magambo; guseka; ibitwenge; gukubita igitwenge.
chorus inyikirizo.

chosen cyatoranyijwe; cyahiswemo.
chow ifunguro; ifunguro; ibiryo; intungamubiri; ifunguro.
chowhound ndarusuma.
chrism amavuta matagatifu.
christen kwita; kwita.
Christendom ubukirisito; ubukirisitu.
christening ibatizwa.
christian umukirisito; umukirisitu.
Christian sacrameof initiation umubatizo.
Christianity ubukirisitu; ubukirisito.
christians pl. abakirisitu; pl. abakiristo.
christmas Noheri; ivuka rya Yezu.
Christmas card ikarita y'ubucuti.
Christolatry ugusenga Kirisito.
chronic karande.
chronic alcoholism ubusinzi.
chronic drunkenness ubusinzi.
chronic intoxication ubusinzi.
chronicle gushyingura inyandiko; kubara; kubwira.
chronicles arishive; inyandiko nshyinguramakuru.
chronological index amashakiro n'uko bikurikirana.
chronological records arishive; inyandiko nshyinguramakuru.
chronology arishive; inyandiko nshyinguramakuru; urukurikirarw'ibyabaye.
chubby kibyibushye cyane.
chuck kujugunya.
chuckle guseka; gukubita igitwenge.
chugalug kunywa.
chum incuti; inshuti.
chummy abasivili.
chump ikijibwe; igicucu; ikigoryi.
chunk ibango; umukeke; irobe; umugabane; igice.
church kiliziya y'abamonaki; kiliziya; monasiteri; urusengero.
church district paruwasi.
church members ikoraniro.
church property by'itorero; bya Kiliziya.
churchman umwigisha.
churl umushumba.
churlish umunyamahane.
churn gucunda.
churn milk gucunda.
ciao ah'ikindi gihe; usigare amahoro.
cicada ijeri.
cicala ijeri.
cierge buji; tara.
cigar ikigoma.
cigarette isigara; isegereti.
cigarettes amasegereti.
cilium ingohe.
cillide gusekurana.
cinders umuyonga; inkamba.
cinema ifilimi; inzu y'amakinamico; sinema; ifilimi.
cip guca inzara.
cipher umubare; izeru; zeru; ubusa; imfomal. umwuka; izeru.
circle kuzenguruka; uruziga; gukikiza; ikipi; akazu; kugota.
circlet uruziga.
circuit uruziga; urugendo.
circular itangazo.
circularize gutangaza.
circulate gusakaza; kuzenguruka; gusiragira.
circulate fresh air guhungiza.
circulatory system urwunganyamaraso.

circumcise ukugenywa.
circumcision igenywa.
circumference uruzitiro; umuzenguruko.
circumscribe kugota; gukikiza.
circumspect uwitonze.
circumspection ibamaso.
circumstances ibidukikije.
circumvent kwirwanaho; gutsinsura.
circus sitade; ikibuga; urukiniro.
citation ishimo; ishimwe; umudari; ikirego; ishimwe; igihembo.
cite kwerekana; kurondora; gukomoza; kuvuga muri make.
citern ikigega cy'amazi.
cithara inanga.
citizen umwenegihugu; pl. abenegihugu.
citizenry pl. abaturagihugu.
citizens pl. abaturagihugu.
citizenship ubwenegihugu.
city 1. umujyi.
city astate aderese; aderesi; aho umuntu abarizwa; aho abarizwa.
civies abasivili.
civil umugiraneza; umugwaneza.
Civil apolitical rights uburenganzira bw'abasivili n'abanyapolitiki.
civil aviation indege za gisivili.
civil code itegeko mbonezamubano.
civil liberty ubwisanzure.
Civil servant umukozi wa Leta.
civil servants abakozi ba Leta.
civil society imiryango itegamiye kuri Leta.
civil society organization imiryango itegamiye kuri Leta.
Civil Soviety Organisation umuryango utegamiye kuri Leta.
civilian population abasivili.
civilian self-defense ukwirarira.
civilians abasivili.
civilized umusirimu.
civilized man imfura.
claim kwaka; ikirego.
claimant urega; umurezi.
clamber up kuzamuka; kurira.
clammy gihehereye; kibobereye.
clamor guhamagara; isahaha.
clamoring urwamo.
clamour urwamo.
clamouring urwamo.
clamp gukanyaga.
clan akazu; inzu; umuryango; ubwoko.
clandestine kibujijwe; ntamuco; kitemewe.
clangor isahaha.
clap gukoma amashyi; inkuba; urushyi.
clapboard urubaho; urukwi; umwase; igiti.
claptrap amagambure; amahomvu; amangambure.
clarify koroshya; gusobanura; kudakomeza ibintu; gufutura; kugaragaza neza; kwisobanura.
clarity ubworohe; ubusobanuke; ifutuka.
clash ubwumvikabuke; guhangana; amakimbirane; urugamba; impaka; intambara; gutongana; imirwano; ihangana; guteraamagambo; ubushyamirane; guhatana; guhatanira.
clash of arms intambara.
clashing bidahuje.

clasp guhobera cyane; kwizingira; gukanyaga.
clasped together cyegeranye.
class itsinda; abanyeshuri; ubwoko; ubwoko; ishuri; bbreint.; abanyeshuri bigira mu ishuri rimwe.
class prefix indanganteko.
classic fatizo.
classics ubuvanganzo.
classification ubwoko.
classified ad itangazo.
classify gushyingura inyandiko.
classroom ishuri.
clattering isahaha.
claw ijanja.
claw hammer inyundo.
clay ibumba.
clean gufagira; gupyagira; gukoropa; gusukura; guhanagura; kizira amakosa; gushishura; umuziranenge; gufyagira; kirongorotse; zirabwandu; ntamakemwa.
clean out guhumbahumba.
clean thoroughly gucyesha.
clean water amazi asukuye.
cleanse gusukura; kirisima; gutagatifuza; guhanagura; kweza.
clean-cut mwiza.
clean-handed umuziranenge.
clear kubabarira; inyanzi; kirongorotse; gukingura; guhanaguraho icyaha; ubusa; guca inkoizamba; indakemwa; magari; gufungura; ibigaragara; kweza.
clear the way for kumenyekanisha.
clear up kudakomeza ibintu; kwisobanura; gusobanura; koroshya.
clearance imbabazi z'ibyaha; ibabarirwa ry'icyaha.
clearing umurima; ubweru; isambu.
clearness ubusobanuke; ubworohe.
cleave gucamo uduce; guca; kwizingira.
cleft umwobo; umwenge; umutanyu.
clemency imbabazi; impuhwe.
clench gukacira; gucakira.
clerestory ikigega.
clergyman umwigisha.
clergyperson uwihayimana.
cleric umwigisha.
clever cy'ibakwe; w'ikimene; wumvuba; w'umutwe ufungutse; ushoboye imirimo inyuranye; umuhanga; w'umuhanga.
clever act ubufindo.
cleverness akarusho; umutwe.
client umukiliya; umuguzi.
cliff agasozi; agacuri.
climacteric ugucura; icura.
climate ijuru ry'ahantu; ibidukikije.
climax agasongero; isonga; akanunga.
climb kuzamuka; kurira; agasozi.
clinch gushimangira.
cling kwizingira; kubomborana.
clinic kiliniki; ivuriro; ibitaro.
clink igereza; ipirizo; uburoko; akasho; igasho; uburoko.
clinkers inkamba; umuyonga.
clip gutubya; guhina; kwiyogoshesha; intambwe; kumwa; kogosha.
clique ikipi; akazu; ishyirahamwe.

clit rutumvincyuro; rutorishaka; agatorezo; ruhembe; baduname; bavukanwa; rugongo; bashyame; ruhogo; agashyimbo; ruguga.
clitogether kubomborana; guhobera cyane.
clitoris rutorishaka; ruguga; agatorezo; rugongo; ruhembe; ruhogo; agashyimbo; bavukanwa; rutumvincyuro; bashyame; baduname.
cloak kwijima; gukuba; gutwikira; kubudika; umwenda; gupfuka; gupfuka; umwenda.
clod igicucu; ikigoryi; ikijibwe.
clodhopper umushumba.
clog gufunga.
clog up gufunga.
cloister monasiteri; inzu y'ababikira; kuva; kuva.
clone gucapurura; kwandukura.
close gufunga; umusozo; gufunga; cyegeranye; indunduro.
close all gufunga byose.
close friend magara-ntusinge.
close in gukikiza; kugota.
close tie ubucuti.
close to cyegereye; hafi.
close up gufunga.
closely isataburenge; n'umuhate.
closely connected bisa; bifitanye isano; bisusa.
closeness umubano; ubwisungane.
close-fistedness umururumba.
closing ishyerezo; indunduro; irangiza; iherezo; giheruka.
closiprayer umugisha.
clot kuvura.
cloth igitambaro.
clothe umwenda; gutwikira; gupfuka; umwenda.
clothes imyambaro; umwambaro; imyenda.
clothing umwambaro; imyenda.
cloud igicu; kwijima; gukuba; kubudika; umwenda.
cloud cover urwijiji.
cloudburst urushyana; imvura; amahindu; umuvumbi.
cloudiness igihu.
cloudless cyiza.
clout ubuhangange; ubuhatsi.
clown gushyenga; gusetsa.
clownish gisetsa.
cloy guhaza.
club ndembo; impiri; ubunyamuryango; ishyirahamwe; ikibando; urugaga.
cluck igicucu; injiji; umuswa.
clump igitsina; igipanze neza; umuba.
clumsy imburamumaro; imburakamaro; ikinnyeteri; ikinnyeteri; ingwizamurongo; ntakavuro.
cluster kujagata; gitsina; uruvumbu; uruvumbu.
clutch gucakira; gukanyaga; guhobera cyane; kwizingira; gukacira.
clutch MECHANICAL ENGINEERING amburiyaje.
clutter akaduruvayo; bombori bombori; akajagari.
CMS porogaramu mvugururamakuru y'urubuga.
coach umwarimu; kwigisha; umutoza; umwigisha.
coach station (BrE) gare.
coal ikara; igicanywa.
coalesce kwiyunga; kubumba.

coalition ikipi; ishyirahamwe; ukwishirahamwe; ubufatanye; umuryango.
coarse kidatengeneje; giteye isoni; umunyakinyabupfura gike; kirakaza.
coast inkombe.
coat umusatsi; urwubati; ubuso; igitambaro; umwenda; ikoti.
coat rack porutemanto.
coathunger porutemanto.
coating igitambaro; amagaragamba; urwubati; ubuso.
coax guhendahenda; guhata.
cobra impiri.
cobweb indandi.
Coca Cola kokakola.
cocaine kokayine.
coccyx akangamurizo.
cock isake.
cockerel isake.
cockloft ikigega.
cockroach inyenzi.
cocktail lounge akabari; akabari mpuruzambaga.
cocky wigerezaho.
cock-and-bull story igifitirano; ikinyoma cyambaye ubusa.
cock-a-doodle-doo kubika.
code of behavior imyitwarire iranga abashinzwe kwakira abashyitsi.
code of conduct amabwiriza ngenderwaho.
code of ethics amabwiriza mbonezamuco.
code of ethics adeontology amabwiriza agenga itangazamakuru ry'umwuga.
codes of conduct amabwiriza ngengamyitwarire.
coed umwiga; umunyeshuri.
coerce gushora; guhata.
coerced cy'agahato.
coexist with guherekeza.
coffee ikawa.
coffee table ameza.
coffeehouse uburiro; urusamuriro; ifunguriro; resitora.
coffer isanduku; igisanduka; igisanduku.
coffin serikeye; isanduku bahambamo.
cogency imitekerereze inoze.
cogent kinogeye; w'umunyembaraga; w'umunyagitsure.
cogitate kwibaza; kugira amakenga; gushidikanya; kuzirikana.
cogitate on kwitwararika; kwitaho; gutekerezaho; guteganya; guha agaciro.
cogk polisi.
cogk e igitsina; agashyamba.
cognate bisa.
cognizance ubumenyi rusange; ubumenyi.
cohabit kwibanira.
cohagulate kuvura.
coherence imitekerereze inoze.
cohort icyitso; icyitso; ushyigikiye; incuti; inshuti.
coil agapira; cyigoronzoye; cyihinahinnye.
coin igikoroto; guhimba; gucura amagambo; pl. amafaranga; umubare w'amafaranga; igiceri.
coin money ifaranga.
coin of the realm kashi.
coinage pl. amafaranga; ifaranga.
coincide guhuza.
coincidence impurirane.

coincident bihuje.
coining icuramagambo.
coins kashi.
coition ihuzabitsina; umubonampuzabitsina.
coitus ihuzabitsina; umubonampuzabitsina.
coke kokayine.
cokehead
cold gikonje; bikonje; bidashamaje; bidashimishije.
cold feet ubukangarane.
cold water amazi akonje.
coldness ubukonje; ugusuhererwa; ubukonje.
cold-blooded bikonje; bidashamaje; bidashimishije.
cold-blooded animal impinduranyabushyuhe.
cold-hearted bidashamaje; bidashimishije; bikonje.
coliseum urukiniro; ikibuga; sitade.
collaborate gufatanya.
collaboration ubufatanye; ubufasha; imfashanyo; ubufatanye; umubano; ubucuti; inkunga; ugukorera hamwe.
collaborator icyitso; umufasha.
collagk e kurabirana; kugwa; kugabanuka; guhanuka; ugucikiza.
collar gufata; ufata; guta muri yombi; ikora.
collate gushyira hamwe; kurundanya.
collateral ingwate; garanti; umutekano.
collating irundanya.
colleague icyitso; uwitabiriye inama; ushyigikiye; umufasha; icyitso.
collect kurundanya; gusarura; gusoroma; gushyira hamwe; kwakura.
collect one's thoughts kuzirikana.
collected bisunganye; bishyize hamwe; umwihare; uko cyakabaye.
collecting irundanya.
collection ihitamo; inteko; gitsina.
collection of papers or documents dosiye; idosiye.
collectipunishment igiharusange.
collectirights uburenganzira rusange.
collective ihuriro; bisunganye; cyiyunze; bishyize hamwe.
college ishuri; ikigo.
collegian umunyeshuri.
collide guhangana.
collision impanuka; gisida.
colloquium forumu.
collude gukorana.
colon utubago tubiri.
colonel koloneri.
colonist umwimukira ahantu.
colonizer gashakabuhake; gashakabuhake.
colony uruvumbu; uruvumbu.
color kwirabuza.
color bar irondamoko; irondakoko; ivanguramoko.
color deeper kwirabuza.
color line ivanguramoko; irondamoko; irondakoko.
color (AmE) ibara.
colors ibendera; igitambaro; ibendera; idarapo.

colossal hange; cy'agahebuzo; byiza cyane; karahabutaka; cya karahabutaka; cya hambavu; umusozi wose; kinibikabije; cy'akataraboneka; kinicyane.
colosseum inzu y'amakinamico.
colossus igihangange.
colour irangi.
colour (BrE) ibara.
coloured folk abirabura.
Colt imbunda.
colt ifarasi; akak'ifarasi; ifarashi.
Columbia Kolombiya.
column umunara; inkingi; umutambagiro; imyiyereko; urushorerane; akarasisi; ijambo ry'ibanze; umwiyereko; paredi; umurongompagazi; gahunda; umurongo.
columnist umunyamakuru.
comatose uwazitswe.
comb igisanura; igisokozo.
combat imirwano; amakimbirane; guhatanira; kurwana; guhangana; intambara; gukomeza umutsi; ubushyamirane; guhiga; intambara; guhatana; guhanyanyaza; guhangana; guhatanira; guhatana; urugamba.
combat unit umutwe.
combative w'umunyamahane; irushanwa; cyahangana.
combativeness ubushotoranyi.
comber umuraba.
combination imvange; uruvange.
combination of p urwunge.
combine guhuza; kongera; umuryango; kwiyunga; gusanga; ikipi; gusanisha; guhuza; kuvangavanga; kuvangitiranya; kubumba; guhuza; ishyirahamwe.
combined bisunganye; bishyize hamwe; cyiyunze.
combustible material igicanywa.
come gushyika; gushyikira; cyaje; kuza; gushyika; kwegera.
come about kubaho.
come abreast of gucaho.
come across kwishyura; guhura; kugwa ku kintu; kwigaragaza nk'aho; kwambukiranya; kuriha.
come across with gutanga; gutaba mu nama; kwishyura.
come after gukurikira; gukurikira; gukurikira.
come aliagain guhembuka.
come alive guhembuka.
come along gutera imbere.
come apart kwifungura; kuzamba; gutana; kumeneka; guca.
come around kunyura; kunoza; guca akatsi.
come back kugaruka.
come back to life guhembuka; kwizura.
come between gutanya; gutanya.
come by gufata; kuragwa.
come clean gushyira ahagaragara; gushyira ahabona; kwirega.
come close kwegera.
come copper kuba umuranga.
come down suddenly kugwa; guhanuka; kugabanuka.
come eventually gushyira ukaza.
come finally gushyira ukaza.

come from kuva.
come in kwinjira.
come in for kuragwa.
come into kuragwa.
come into contact with guhura.
come into possession of gufata.
come into the presence of guhura.
come into view kugaragara; kuboneka.
come near kwegera.
come near to kugereranywa.
come nearer to kwegera.
come next gukurikira.
come off guhagarika; guhanuka; kuba.
come on gukurikira.
come out even kugwa miswi.
come out secobest gutsindwa.
come out with gushyira ahabona.
come past guca.
come quickly kwihuta.
come round kwivuguruza; kunyura.
come through kuahakomeye.
come through alive gucika ku icumu.
come to gushyikira; kuzanzamuka; gushyika; gushyika; gushyikira; kugarura ubwenge.
come to an end kurekeraho.
come to an understanding kwemeranya; kumvikana.
come to be guhinduka; kuba.
come to grigk with kurwana.
come to halt kurekeraho.
come to light kugaragara; kuboneka.
come to one's end gushiramo umwuka; kwitaba Imana; gutaha; gufunga amakofe; gupfa.
come to pass gushyika.
come to standstill kureka; kurekeraho.
come to the same conclusion kwemeranya na.
come together guterana; guterana.
come under gushyirwa munsi; kugengwa.
come up kurira; kuzamuka.
come up against guhangana.
come up beside gucaho.
come up to kugera.
come up with kuvumbukana; guhimba; gutungura.
comedy byendagusetsa; ikinamico; teyateri; iteyateri; urwenya.
comely mwiza; akanyange; mwiza; ihoho; umwiza.
comestible kiribwa.
comestibles ifunguro; intungamubiri; indyo; ibiryo.
comet Nyakotsi; inyenyeri; inyenyeri; kibonumwe.
Come! Ngwino!
come-on agahimbazamusyi.
comfort kwifatanya; umunezero; kugabanya; akanyamuneza; ishema; agashema; ibyishimo; gushaka inshuti.
comfortable wanyuzwe; wanezerewe.
comical cy'ubucucu; cy'ubugoryi.
comics inkurushusho.
coming ukuhagera; iza; amaza; ukugera; umwaduko; umuzo.
comity imibanire myiza.
comma akitso.

command igenzura; ibigwi; kurangaza imbere; ubuhatsi; ubuhangange; gusaba; guhatirwa; ubuhanga; iteka; kwakura; imicungire; kuyobora; ukwiziga; guhatira; ibyagezweho; gutegeka; igenzura.
commandant ukuriye abandi.
commandeer gufata ku ngufu za Leta; gutwara ku ngufu za Leta.
commander umutegetsi; ukuriye abandi; umuyobozi.
commander in chief umuperezida; umuyobozi wa guverinoma; umukuru w'Igihugu; Perezida wa Repubulika.
commander-in-chief ukuriye abandi.
commandigeneral ukuriye abandi.
commanding akataraboneka; cyami; agahebuzo; cy'igitangaza; cy'agatangaza; agatangaza; cy'agahebuzo; cy'akataraboneka; w'umunyagitsure; nziza cyane; nyabami; cyiza cyane; w'umunyembaraga.
commandment itegeko; ibwiriza; igitegetswe.
commato appear guhamagaza.
commemorate kwizihiza.
commemoration umuhango; urwibutso; ifata mu mutwe.
commence gufungura; gutangira.
commence to be guhinduka; kuba.
commencement urufatiro; itangizwa; umuzo; umwaduko; intangiriro; umusingi; ishingiro.
commend kugira inama; kubahiriza.
commendable cyiyubashye; gikwiye guhabwa agaciro; gishimwa; indori; kibikwiye.
commendation ishimo; ibisingizo; ishimwe; igisingizo; imihayo.
commensurate bihuje.
comment ubujajwa; ijambo.
commentary icyandikwa.
comments intekerezo.
commerce ubucuruzi.
commercial itangazo.
commercial at arobaze.
commiserate with kuborogera; kuganya.
commiseration imbabazi; impuhwe.
commission akanama k'impuguke; umurimo; akazi; ikomisiyo.
commissioner komiseri.
commissionership Komisariya.
commissioning ishyirwaho; ihitamo.
commissioof inquiry komisiyo ishinzwe gukora anketi.
commit adultery gusambana.
commit crime kugwa mu cyaha.
commit oneself gufata; kwiyemeza; guhitamo.
commit oneself to kwinjira.
commit sacrilege gukora amahano.
commit suicide kwiyahura; kwita mu kagozi.
commitment ubudatenguha; ukwihambira; ukwitangira; ukwihebera.
committed attention umurimo.
committee komite.
commixture imvange.

commode ituwaleti; umusarani; ubwiherero; iwese; urwiherero.
commodious kirekuye.
commodore ukuriye abandi.
common urusange; gisanzwe; gisanzwe; gisanzwe; kimenyerewe; umurima; bisunganye; bishyize hamwe; ikibuga; umwanya; kimenyerewe; isambu.
common consent ubwumvikane.
common knowledge ikimenyabose.
common people pl. abaturage.
common sense inyito gikwira.
commoners rubanda.
commonplace kimenyerewe; gisanzwe; gisanzwe.
commonwealth igihugu; ileta; Reta; Leta.
commotion akajagari; umuhengeri; akaduruvayo; umuvurungano; isahaha; rwaserera; akete; akaduruvayo; umuvundo; urujijo; akaduruvayo; bombori bombori.
communal cya rubanda.
communal work ubudehe; umuganda.
commune ikomini.
communicable disease indwara yanduza.
communicate kubwira; gusakaza.
communicate electronically on the computer kohereza imeyili; kohereza imeli.
communicate to others kumenyesha.
communicate with awithin group gushyikiran'abandi.
communication uguhanahaamakuru; ihererekanyamakuru; icyitonderwa; ihanahanamakuru; itumanaho; ubwumvane; umushyikirano.
communication technology ikoranabuhanga mu itumanaho.
communion isangira.
communion of saints urusange rw'abatagatifu.
communion table alitari.
community ubunyamuryango.
community banking banki y'abaturage.
community based organization ishyirahamwe ry'abaturage.
community of property ivangamutungo.
community service imirimo ifitiye igihugu akamaro; imirimo nsimburagifungo.
community web site urubuga ntangazamakuru afitiye rubanda akamaro.
community work umuganda.
community-owned cya rubanda.
commutatiosubstitution igoragoza.
commuwith God gusenga.
compact kontaro; umuhigo; isezerano; amasezerano.
compact disk isidi; isede.
companion inshuti; incuti; umuherekeza.
companionable umugwaneza.
companionship ubucuti; ubufatanye; umubano; ubuvandimwe.

company umuryango; ingano; isosiyete; inteko; uruganda; ubunyamuryango; ishyirahamwe; ikipi; urugaga; umushyitsi.
comparability ukuba gishobora kugereranywa n'ibindi.
comparable bisa; gishobora kugereranywa n'ibindi.
compare kugereranya; gusanisha.
compare notes abbrerb.
comparison inso; isano.
compartment icyumba.
compass gukikiza; kugota.
compassion imbabazi; ubuntu; akababyi; impuhwe.
compassionate nyamurangwa n'ubupfura; umunyabuntu; umugiraneza; witwara gipfura; umugwaneza.
compatibility ubumwe; isano; ubwumvikane; urukundo.
compatible bihuje; byuzuzanya.
compel gutera; gutuma; gushora.
compelling kinogeye.
compendious yumvikana; icukumbura twose; .yuzuye.
compensate gukosora; gutanga indishyi; gukosora.
compensate for gutanga indishyi.
compensation igihembo; uruzitiro; umushahara; gihano.
compete guhatana; guhatanira; guhangana; guhatana; guhiga; guhatanira.
compete for kurwanira.
compete with kugereranywa.
competeauthority ubuyobozi bubifitiye ububasha.
competence uburumbuke; ubushobozi.
competent kinogeye; ingirakamaro; inzobere; gishoboye; ubifitiye ububasha; ushoboye; kinoze; kiboneye.
competing ipiganwa; irushanwa; cyahangana; ukurushanwa; uguhigana; uguhiganwa.
competition umukino; irushanwa; ipiganwa; uguhigana; isiganwa.
competititrial of speed isiganwa.
competitive cyarushanwa; umwihanduzacumu; irushanwa; cyahangana.
competitor upiganwa; uhatanira; uhatanye; urushanwa; umukandida; uhanganye; uwaka akazi; umuhizi; umukinnyi; uwiyamamaza; urwanya.
compilation irundanya.
compile gushyira hamwe; kurundanya.
compiling irundanya.
complain about kuborogera; kuganya.
complaint uburwayi; guhwihwisa; ikirego; indwara.
complaints ukwitotomba; umwijujuto; ikibangamiye abantu.
complaisant uwiyoroshya; gituje.
complement gukwirana, -nye; bbrecy.; akarusho.
complementarity ukuzuzanya; ubwuzuzanye.

complete andakuka; cyuzuye; yumvikana; uko cyakabaye; icukumbura twose; kitageruye; cyuzuye; .yuzuye; kurangiza; kimwe; kuzuza; kitagabanyije; prowose; uko cyakabaye; zuzuye; kurangiza; kidatubijwe; kugera; cyose.
completed cyarangiye; cyashojwe; cyarangijwe.
completely bidasubirwaho; ntagushidikanya; hamwe.
completely grown gikuze; giciye akenge.
completeness ikizima.
completing ukurangiza; ukuzuza; irangiza.
completion umusozo; indunduro; ubukure; irangiza; iyuzura.
complex cyashoberanye; kidasobanutse; cy'inyunge; umuryango; gikomeye; kiyoberanye; igombe; cy'urwunge.
complex body part imiterere.
complexity igombe; ubukomere; ubuyoberane.
compliance ubuyoboke; uruhushya; icyemezo; uburenganzira; isano.
compliant uwiyoroshya.
complicate gukomeza ibintu; kuzambya ibintu; gukomeza ibintu.
complicated kiyoberanye; cy'urwunge; cyashoberanye; gikomeye; kidasobanutse.
complication ubuyoberane; ubukomere.
complicity ugukorera hamwe.
compliment gushimagiza; ishimwa; ishimo; gushima; ishimwe; ukuvugwa neza; kuryoshyaryoshya.
complimentary cy'ubuntu; ubuntu (cy').
compliments imihayo; igisingizo; ibisingizo.
comply with guha ireme; guhanguka; kwitondera; kumvira.
component inyongera; igice; ibanze; ishami; ugize ikintu; umugabane.
comport kwitwara.
compose kwandikisha ikaramu; kurura; gukora.
composed umwihare; cyakozwe.
composing ukwandika.
composite kidasobanutse; cyashoberanye; kiyoberanye; cy'urwunge; uruvange; imvange; bisunganye; bishyize hamwe.
composition imiterere; inyandiko; imitunganyirize; icyandikwa; imiterere; uruvange; imyubakire.
compost ifumbire; ingarani.
composure umudendezo; umugazi; uburambe; umudendezo.
compound kidasobanutse; cy'inyunge; kuvangitiranya; cy'urwunge; inturo; kuvangavanga; cyashoberanye; imvange; urugo; kiyoberanye.
comprehend gucengera; gusobanukirwa; gusanga; gufutukirwa; kumva.
comprehended cyasobanutse; cyafuturiwe; cyumviswe.

comprehending ugusobanukirwa; ukumvwa; ugufutukirwa.
comprehensibility ubufutuke; ubusobanuke; ubwumvikane.
comprehensible gifututse; gifutuye; gisobanutse.
comprehensible is 8.3.9.4 cyumvikana.
comprehensibly mu buryo bwumvikana.
comprehension ubushishozi; ubwenge.
comprehensive uzi gukora imirimo inyuranye; ukora byose; icukumbura twose; y'isi; .yuzuye; yumvikana.
comprehensively mu buryo bufututse.
compress igipfuko; guhina; kwikanya; gutubya; gukanyaga.
compression iyegerana; ituba.
compulsory kamara; cy'agahato.
compulsory service ubucakara; ubuja.
compunction ukwicuza; ukwihana; ukwicuza.
compute kongera.
computer icyuma rukomatanyamirimo; kompiyuta; icyuma kabuhariwe; orudinateri; icyuma kabuhariwe mu kubara; icyuma nyoroshya-nyihutishamirimo.
computer literate uzi gukoresha mudasobwa.
computer science inforumatiki.
computer, computimachine, computidevice, data processor, electronic computer, information processisystem mudasobwa.
computer-based test ibazwa rikorewe kuri mudasobwa.
computidevice icyuma nyoroshya-nyihutishamirimo; icyuma rukomatanyamirimo; icyuma kabuhariwe mu kubara; orudinateri; icyuma kabuhariwe.
computimachine icyuma kabuhariwe mu kubara; orudinateri; icyuma kabuhariwe; icyuma nyoroshya-nyihutishamirimo; icyuma rukomatanyamirimo.
comrade icyitso; incuti; inshuti.
comradeship ubucuti.
con kujijisha; kwiba; guhuguza; kunyanganya.
con man ibandi.
conceal gupfuka; kubudika; gukuba; kwijima; gutwikira.
conceal oneself guca rubeti.
concealed gihishe; rwihishwa.
concealment ibihishwe; igico; ibihishe.
concede kwemera; kwemeranya na.
concede to uguha uburenganzira.
conceit ubwirasi; ubwibone; umwiryo.
conceive gufutukirwa; gusobanukirwa; gucura amagambo; gusama inda; kumva; guhimba; guhimba.
concentrate kwitangira.
concentration ihuriro; inteko.
conception ihangwa; itwita; iremwa; pula; gahunda y'ibikorwa.
conceptual mboneshabwenge; ndafuturwa; kitagaragara.

conceraffect, touch, bear upoinvolve, be relevato, relate to, pertain to, appertain to, apply to, interest, occupy, be one's business kureba.
concern inkeke; uburemere; ikibazo nshinganwa; giteye impungenge; ikigamijwe; intego; umurimo; icyibandwaho; urubanza; gihangayikishije; igishishikaje; impungenge; ikigenderewe; umuhangayiko; ikivugwaho; umutima uhagaze; icyigwa; akazi; ubukangarane; ibamaso; igihangayikishije; igiteye impungenge; umuhangayiko; icyitabwaho.
concern for ubudatenguha; ukwihambira; ukwitangira; ukwihebera.
concerned uwitonze; umunyeshyari.
concerning icya; ibyerekeye; ku birebana; cyerekeye.
concert ugukorera hamwe; igitaramo; icyumvikanyweho.
concert ticket itike yo kwinjira muri konseri.
concession uburenganzira; uruhushya; ugukatirwa imbago; icyemezo.
concierge umuzamu.
conciliate kumvikanisha; guhuza.
conciliator umwunzi.
concisely muri make; mu magambo make.
conclave inteko; inama; imitingi; inama.
conclude kurangiza; gusoza; kurekeraho; kuzuza; kureka.
concluding irangiza; giheruka.
conclusion uko umuntu yumikintu; icyiyumviro; umwanzuro; umusozo; indunduro.
conclusive kidashidikanywaho; ndasubirwaho; kidakuka; giheruka.
conclusiveness igihamya.
concoct guhimba; kuvangavanga; kuvangitiranya; gucura amagambo.
concoction ikinyoma cyambaye ubusa; igifitirano; inzoga.
concord ubufatanye; ubumwe; umudendezo; umugazi; ubwumvikane; isanisha; urukundo; ugukorera hamwe; imibanire myiza; ubwumvikane; amahoro; icyumvikanyweho.
concordance icyumvikanyweho.
concourse ihuriro; inteko.
concrete kigaragara; kigaragara; gifite ishingiro; beto; gifatika; cy'ukuri.
concur kwemera; kwitondera; gusezerana; guhuza; kumvira.
concurrence ubufatanye; ubwumvikane.
concurrence in opinions ubwumvikane.
concurrent bihuje.
concurring mpamya.
concursion ihuriro.
concussion PHYSICS nyiramubande.
condemn guhamya umuntu icyaha; kuvuma.
condemnation ubucibwe.
condence guhuriza.
condensation iyegerana; ituba; urume; ikime.

condense gutubya; kwikanya; guhina.
condition igisabwa; ubumenyi mbanzirizagikorwa; icyubahirizwa.
conditionality amananiza.
condole with kuganya; kuborogera.
condolence ubutumwa bw'akababaro.
condom ikapote; akazitirantangangabo; agakingirizo.
condone kubabarira; guca inkoizamba.
conduct kwahura; kurangaza imbere; kugaragira; guhabura; imibereho; kuyobora; guherekeza; kwitwara; imicungire; imigenzereze; imyitwarire; guhabura; gushagara.
conduct an examination on gukora ubushakashatsi.
conduct class for kwigisha.
conduct classes in kwigisha.
conduct us kutuyobora.
conducting imicungire.
conductor umushoferi; umuyobozi; umushumba; umuyobozi.
conduit umuyoboro; umuferege.
cone umutemeri.
confabulate kuganira; kuganira.
confederacy umuryango; ishyirahamwe.
confederate kwiyunga; umufasha; icyitso; kubumba.
confederation ishyirahamwe; ikipi; umuryango.
confer gutera inkunga; kuvuga; guha.
confer title on guhutura.
conference inama; imitingi; inteko; inama.
conference, convention mitingi.
confess gushyira ahabona; kwirega; kwemera; gushyira ahagaragara; kubwira.
confession kwirega ibyaha.
confessional kwirega ibyaha.
confidant inshuti; incuti.
confidence ibanga; umudendezo; akabanga; ukwigiramo icyizere; icyizere muri wowe; icyizere; amiringiro.
confidence man umujura.
confidential abwite.
confidential information akabanga.
confidential matter ibanga; akabanga.
configuration guhuza ibintu; imiterere; imyubakire.
confine gufunga; urusika; urukuta.
confinement ivuka.
confines umupaka.
confirm kwemeza; gusobanura; guhamya; gushimangira.
Confirmation ugukomezwa.
confirmation iyemeza; iyemeza.
confirmation ihamya.
confirmatory mpamya.
confirmed kidakuka; kidashidikanywaho; ndasubirwaho; gihuje n'ukuri; cyemejwe; cyahamijwe.
confirming uguhamya; ukwemeza.
confiscate gutwara ku ngufu za Leta; gufata ku ngufu za Leta.
conflagration umuriro.

conflict gutongana; kibazo; ubwumvikabuke; urugamba; urunturuntu; ipiganwa; imirwano; guhangana; amahane; ihangana; uguhigana; amakimbirane; intambara; ubushyamirane.
conflict resolution ikemuramakimbirane.
conflicted gikimbiranye; gishyamiranye.
conflicting giteza amahane; kitarangwa (ku muntu); ugushyamirana; gishyamiranya; ugukimbirana; gikurura ubushamirane.
conflicts amatati.
conflicts in the news amakimbiramu nkuru.
confluence ihuriro.
conflux ihuriro.
conform kwimenyereza; guhuza.
conform to kwemeza; kumvira.
conformance isano.
conformation imyubakire; imiterere.
conformity isano; ubwumvikane.
conformity to reality or actuality ukuri.
conformiwith established standards or rules gikwiye.
confound kuyobya; gushobera; gukomeza ibintu; kuzambya ibintu; kujijisha; gusisibiranya; gutangaza; kwitiranya.
confounded wamwaye; wagize ipfunwe.
confrere uwari mu nama; uwitabiriye inama.
confront guhangana; guhangara; kurwana; kuvugisha witanguranwa; guhura.
confrontation imirwano; ubushyamirane; ihangana; intonganya; amakimbirane.
confuse gusisibiranya; gutoba; gushobera; kujijisha; kwitiranya; kuzambya ibintu; kuyobya; guhaba; gukomeza ibintu.
confused wamwaye; wajijwe; wagize ipfunwe; wabuze icyo yakora; wumiwe; udasobanukiwe.
confuser uyobya; ujijisha.
confusing gikomeye; ugutesha umurongo; ukujijisha; ugusisibiranya; ukuyobya.
confusingly mu buryo bujijisha; mu buryo buyobya.
confusion akajagari; akabazo; urujijo; umuvundo; umudugararo; akaduruvayo; umuvurungano; urujijo; bombori bombori; urujijo.
confute kunyuranya; guhakana; gusenya.
congeal kuvura.
congenial ubaneza n'abandi; umugwaneza; ugwaneza; umugwaneza; bihuje.
congeniality ubwumvikane; urukundo.
congenital kivukanywa; cyimeza.
conglomerate uruganda.
conglomerate, associate, confederate gusanga.
conglomeration uruvange; ihuriro.
Congo Kongo; Kongo (Burazavile).
Congolese cyo muri Kongo; umunyekongo.
Congolese dances umudiho wa kinyekongo; mbyinkongo.

congratory message ubutumwa bwo gushimira.
congratulate gushima; gushimagiza.
congratulate oneself kwirata.
congratulation ishimagiza; ibisingizo; imihayo; igisingizo.
congratulations
Congratulations! Uri umugabo!; Wahabaye intwari!; Wahanyuranye umucyo!
congratulator ushimagiza.
congregate guterana.
congregation ihuriro; inteko; ikiguri; ikoraniro.
congress umubonampuzabitsina; ihuzabitsina; kongere; inama; imitingi.
congressman umukongeresisite.
congressperson umukongeresisite.
congruent bisa.
congruity ugukorera hamwe.
congruous bihuje.
conic gikoze butemeri; cy'umutemeri.
conjecture kugira amakenga; kwibaza; gushidikanya; kwibwira.
conjoin guhuza.
conjugal cy'abashakanye; cy'abashakanye; cy'ubushyingirwe.
conjugate gutondagura.
conjunction icyungo; bbreicy.
conjuration ubupfumu.
conjure up guhimba.
connect gucomeka; gusanisha; guhuza; guhuza; guhuza.
connectable gicomekwa.
connected ibyerekeye; gicometse; icyerekeye; gikomeza; cyerekeranye; ikijyana...; igifata ku...; icya; kijyanye; ikirebana.
connected group ikurikirana.
connection ingingo; amahuriro; isano; ubunyamuryango; umubano; ihuriro; icomeka; ubucuti; ubufatanye.
connive gukorana.
connoisseur umushishozi.
connubial cy'abashakanye; cy'ubushyingirwe.
conoid umutemeri.
conquer kunesha; kuganza; kumenyereza; gutsinda; kuganza; gufata; kwigarurira; gutsinda; kugaruza umuheto; kuganza.
conquerable cyagaruzwa umuheto; cyatsindwa; cyakwigarurirwa.
conquered cyagarujwe umuheto; cyigaruriwe; cyatsinzwe.
conquering ugutsinda; ukwigarurira; w'inganji; urugamba rwo kwigarurira; ukugaruza umuheto.
conqueror inganji; ffix. nyiri.
conquest ishya; urugamba rwo gutsinda; urugamba rwo gutsinda; umutsindo.
consacrate kwegurira.
consanguinity umuryango.
conscience agatima; agatimanama; umutimanana.
conscientious umunyamwete; umunyamurava; umunyabushishozi; ufite ingufu; umunyakuri; indakemwa.
conscientious objection ukwisubira.

conscientiously n'ubupfura bw'umutima; n'umurava; n'umuhate.
conscious utekereza; ufite ubwenge.
conscious of umunyeshyari.
conscious, aware, cognizant, discerning, knowledgeable, perceiving, noticing, observing, apperceptive, awake to, alert to, alito, in the know uzi ibiriho biba.
conscious, deliberate, calculated, studied, premeditated uzi ibyo akora.
consecrate kwitangira; kuziririza (umunsi); kirisima; gutagatifuza.
consecrated umunyahirwe; uwahiriwe.
consecration umugisha.
consecutive bikurikiranye; bikurikiranye; gikomeza.
consensus ubufatanye; ubwumvikane.
consent icyemezo; uruhushya; uburenganzira; kwemeranya na; ihamya; iyemeza.
consequence ubuhangange; umusaruro; uburemere; igihembo; ijabo; inkurikizi.
consequential gisaba gupfa cyangwa gukira; ingenzi; gikwiye; gifite uburemere.
conservation isegasira; ikomeza; ibumbatira; ibika; ihunika.
conservator umurinzi.
conserve kubumbatira; kurinda; kubungabunga.
conseto emera; kwemera.
consider guha agaciro; gufata; kwibwira; guha ireme; kwitondera; gusesengura; gutekerezaho; guha agaciro; gufata; kwitwararika; gusuzuma; kwitaho; gusuzumaubushishozi.
consider fully guteganya.
considerable kitakwirengagizwa; cyakwitabwaho; byinshi; cyahabwa agaciro; gifatika; cyo kwitwararika; kigaragara.
considerable number uburo buhuye; benshi.
considerate nyamurangwa n'ubupfura; umugiraneza; umugwaneza; witwara gipfura.
consideration igihangayikishije; icyubahiro; uburemere; igishishikaje; igiteye impungenge.
considrable number akayabo.
consign kugenera.
consign to the grave gutabazwa; kuzika; guhamba; gushyingura.
consistently iteka; buri gihe; igihe cyose.
consolation umunezero.
console kugabanya.
consolidate guha ireme; guha agaciro; kubumba; gukomeza; guha agaciro; kwiyunga; gusanga; guha ingufu.
consolidated gikomeye; gifite ingufu; cyiyunze.
consolidation of interests aresponsibilities ubwisungane.
consonance imibanire myiza.
consonant bihuje.
consonat ingombajwi.
consort inshuti; uwashyingiranywe na; uwashakanye n'undi muntu; incuti.

consort with gushaka inshuti.
conspicuous ikirangirire; cyigaragaza; icyamamare; ikikimenyabose.
conspiracy umugambi mubisha.
conspire gukorana.
constable umupolisi.
constancy ubudahemuka.
constant ubuziraherezo; gikomeza; kidatuza.
constellation inyenyeri; inyenyeri.
consternation umuhangayiko; ubukangarane; umutima uhagaze; inkeke; icyoba; impungenge.
constipation impatwe; ukugomera.
constituent ugize ikintu.
constitute gusyiraho.
constituted kigizwe na; gikozwe na.
constitution imyubakire.
Constitution Itegeko Nshinga.
constitutional kivukanywa; cyimeza.
constrain gutuma; gutera.
constraint inshingano.
constrict kwikanya.
constriction iyegerana; ituba.
construct gucisha mu ruganda; gutunganyiriza mu ruganda; gukorera mu ruganda; gukora; kubaka; kukaba.
constructed cyakozwe; cy'ubukorikori.
constructing ubwubatsi.
construction imyubakire; ibyazamutungo; ubwubatsi.
construction paper urupapuro.
constructive cyubaka.
constructor umwubatsi.
consult abbrerb.; kuvuga.
consult diviners kuraguza.
consultant umugishwanama.
consultation inama; inama.
consultation hall aho basuzumira.
consumable kiribwa.
consume gukongora; guhindura ivu; kwikora ku munwa; kuyongobeza; kunywa; kurya; kwaya; gusesa; gufungura.
consume greedily gusesa; kwaya.
consumer kirya; umuguzi.
Consumer Equipment ibikoresho by'umuguzi.
Consumer rights uburenganzira bw'abaguzi.
consummate kurangiza; kuzuza.
consummation iyuzuzwa; isozwa; irangizwa; irangiza; iyuzura; umusozo; iyanzura; indunduro.
contact gutelefona; gukora ku rustinga; gushyikira; gushyika.
contagion icyorezo.
contain kwakira; kugira ubushobozi bwo kwakira; kubika.
container ibakure; isanduku; igisanduka; ipaki; igemeri; igisanduku; ikarito; ingemeri; urwubati; imbehe.
containian accusation bishinja; bihamya.
contaminate kuroga; kwanduza; guhumanya.
contamination ubuhumane; ubwandure; ubwandure; ubwandu.
contemanagemesystem porogaramu mvugururamakuru y'urubuga.

contemplate gutereraho akajisho; kurora; kuzirikana; kumamaho akajisho; gutekerezaho; kubona; kwitaho; guha agaciro; kureba; guhweza; kwitwararika.
contemplation indoro; akajisho.
contemporaneous cy'ubu; kigezweho.
contemporary gikwiranye n'igihe; kigezweho; kigezweho; cy'iki gihe; cy'iki gihe; cy'ubu; uba aha.
contempt isesemi; ishozi; ubupfura buke.
contemptible giteye ishozi; giteye agahinda; cy'urukozasoni; gikaze; kidakwiye; cyikariye; giteye ubwoba; cy'amahano; cy'ibara; gikakaye; cy'urukozasoni; mburabupfura; cy'ibara; cy'ubugome; cy'ubugome; gikarishye; kibabaje; urukozasoni; cy'amahano.
contemptuous cyuzuye urwango; abagiramenyo; wirarira; mwiyemezi; abasetsi; wiyemera.
contend guhatana; guhiga; gutongana; guhatanira; guhangana; guteraamagambo; guhatana; guhatanira.
contender uwaka akazi; uhatanira; umukinnyi; upiganwa; uwiyamamaza; urwanya; urushanwa; uhatanye; uhanganye; umukandida; umuhizi.
contending cyahangana; irushanwa.
content gushimisha; wishimye; umwandiko; ubusobanuro; ibiri kuri uru rubuga; uwizihiwe; guhaza; wanyuzwe; wanezerewe; cyishimye; umunezero.
contented wishimye; cyishimye; kinezerewe.
contentedness ukunyurwa.
contention intonganya; uguhigana; ipiganwa; igikurikiranywe mu rubanza; intonganya; amakimbirane; ikirego; iteranamagambo.
contentious w'umunyamahane; umunyamahane.
contentment umunezero; umunezero; ukunyurwa.
contents pl. ibirimo; ishakiro.
conteo.s. with gushimishwa; kwishimira.
conterminous cyegeranye; gituranye; kibangikanye; cyegamiye; kibangikanye.
contest guhangana; ihangana; igikurikiranywe mu rubanza; guhakanya; guhangana; guhatana; guhanyanyaza; guteraamagambo; guhatanira; umukino; intambara; gukomeza umutsi; guhiga; isiganwa; urugamba.
contestant umuhizi; uwiyamamaza; umukinnyi; uhanganye; uhatanira; umukandida; uwaka akazi; uhatanye; urushanwa; upiganwa.
context ubugene.
contiguous with gituranye; kibangikanye; cyegeranye; kibangikanye; cyegamiye.
continence ubuseribateri; ubwiramire; ubwizige; kwifata; ubumanzi; ubwizige; ukwifata.
continent umugabaw'isi.
continents imigabane.
contingency igisabwa.
continous gikomeza.

continual kidatuza; gikomeza; ubuziraherezo.
continually iteka; iteka; ubudasiba; ubudatuza.
continuance inyongera; ibikurikira.
continuation inyongera; ibikurikira; ibikurikira.
continue kurokoka; gukomeza; kuvugurura; kuvugurura; gukomeza.
continue to live kurokoka.
continuing inyongera; gikomeza; ibikurikira.
continuous urudaca; bikurikiranye; ubuziraherezo; gikomeza; kidatuza; bikurikiranye.
continuously ubudahagarara.
contort guheta; kugonda; kugoreka.
contour umurongo.
contract isezerano; umuhigo; amasezerano; gutubya; isakaramentu; guhina; kontaro.
contraction ituba; ikomatanya; iyegerana; igise.
contradict kunyuranya; guhakana; gusenya; guhakana.
contradiction itandukaniro.
contradictory kidasobanutse; kitarangwa (ku muntu); kidahwitse; kidakwiye.
contradistinction itandukaniro.
contralto umuririmbyi.
contrariety itandukaniro.
contrarily cyakora.
contrariwise cyakora.
contrary kitarangwa (ku muntu); umunyamahane; ikinyuranyo.
contrast itandukaniro; kugereranya.
contrasting gitandukanye.
contravention iyicategeko.
contretemgk ubwumvikabuke.
contribute guha; gutera inkunga.
contribute to guteza imbere.
contribution umusanzu; impano; imfashanyo; inkunga; inkunga; uruhare; inkunga; ubufasha.
contributor umugiraneza; icyitso; uwitabiriye inama; uwari mu nama; umuterankunga; nyamugirubutangwa; umubyeyi.
contrition ukwicuza; ukwihana.
contrivance igikoresho nkenerwa; amayeri; icyifashishwa; icyiganano; igikoresho.
contrive guhimba; kwigana; guhimba.
control guhagarika; igenzura; kuyobora; guhagarika; isuzumamikorere; gucunga, -nze; kugena; kuganza; ukoresha; imicungire; kumenyereza; ukwiziga; ubuhangange; ubuhatsi.
control oneself kurenzaho.
control your temper 3rd pers. gabanya ubukaka; cisha make; 3rd pers. gabanya uburakari bwaye.
controlled cyasatswe; cyagenzuwe.
controller umugenzuzi; umuyobozi; databuja; umutegetsi; umugenga; umuyobozi.
controlling ukugenzura; ugusaka.
controls amagenzura.

controversy impaka; iteranamagambo; amakimbirane; intonganya; kibazo; igikurikiranywe mu rubanza; intonganya.
controvert guhakana; gusenya; kunyuranya.
contusion umufunzo; igikomere; igisebe.
conundrum ikibazomayobera; ikibazo-kamenamutwe.
convalesce guca akatsi.
convene kwakura; guterana.
convenience iwese; umusarani; ituwaleti; urwiherero; ubwiherero.
convenient gihire.
convent kuva; inzu y'ababikira; kuva; monasiteri.
convention inteko; inama; inama; imitingi; amasezerano.
conventional kimenyerewe; cya gakondo; cya gihanga; gisanzwe; gisanzwe.
conventions imyitwarire iranga abashinzwe kwakira abashyitsi.
converge kwihambira; kwihoma.
convergence ihuriro; inteko.
conversance ubumenyi rusange; ubumenyi.
conversation uguhanahaamakuru; ihererekanyamakuru.
converse abbrerb.; kuvuga; kuganira.
converse with s.o. kuganiriza.
conversing ukuganira.
conversion ivunja; imihindagurikire; impinduka; ihinduka; impinduka; imihindagurikire.
convert umutangizi; kuvunja; guhindura; umwiga.
converted cyavunjwe; cyahindutse.
converter akuma kavunja.
convertibility ihinduka; ivunjika.
convertible gihinduka.
convexity ipfupfu.
convey kohereza; kuzana; kurangaza imbere; gutwara; kubwira.
conveyance ugutwara abantu n'ibintu.
conveying ugutwara abantu n'ibintu.
convict guhamya umuntu icyaha.
conviction uko umuntu yumikintu; inyigisho; amiringiro; icyiyumviro; icyizere; ihame; ubushake.
convictions amahame.
convince kunyura.
convincing kinogeye.
convincingness igihamya.
convocation inteko; imitingi; inama.
convoke kwakura; guterana.
convolution igombe.
convoy guherekeza; umuzamu; kugaragira; gushagara.
convulse gucunda.
cook umufatankono; umukozi; umuja; umutetsi; gutegura amafunguro; guteka; gutwika.
cook up guhimba.
cooked gitetse.
cooked rice umuceri.
cooker ishyiga ry'amashanyarazi; kwiziniyeri; amashyiga ya kizungu.
cookie igisuguti; inyandiko nshyingurabutumwa.

cookie file inyandiko nshyingurabutumwa.
cooking ifunguro; ubutetsi; ifunguro.
cooking-pot inkono.
cookioil amavuta yo gutekesha.
cookipot icyungo.
cookiutensils ibikoresho byo mu gikoni; ibikoresho by'ubutetsi.
cool gikonje; kugabanya umurego; umwihare; ntibindeba; gikonje; kugabanya ubukana.
cool down kurura.
cool one's heel's gutegereza.
coold-blooded kinyamaswa; ubukurankota; ubunyamaswa.
cooled gikonje.
cooler igereza; uburoko; ipirizo; igasho.
coolness ubufuke; amahumbezi; ubukonje; ubuyanja; ugusuhererwa; ubukonje.
cooperate gushyira hamwe; gufatanya.
cooperate gusanga.
cooperating ugufatanya.
Cooperation ubutwererane.
cooperation ugukorera hamwe; ubufasha; ubumwe; imfashanyo; ubwumvikane.
cooperation ubwisungane; inkunga; ubufatanye.
cooperative ufatanya n'abandi; bisunganye.
cooperative bishyize hamwe.
cooperator umufasha.
coordinate guhuza ibikorwa.
coordination imyubakire.
coordinator umuhuzabikorwa; umuyobozi; umutegetsi; umukangurambaga; impuguke mpuzabikorwa.
cop guta muri yombi; umupolisi; ufata; kwiba.
cope kurangiza; gutunganya.
cope with guhangana; guhatanira; guhatana; guhangara; kurangiza; gutunganya.
Copenhagen Kopenihageni.
Copernicus Koperiniki.
copied cyiganywe.
coping ukwandukura; ukwigana.
copious yumvikana; icukumbura twose; byinshi; gikungahaye; .yuzuye.
copiousness ubukungu; urwunguko rwinshi; ubukungahazwe; ubukungu; ubukungahaze; umusaruro utubutse; ubukire; umusesekare; uburumbuke.
copper umupolisi.
copra (kernels) umukindo.
copulate kwimya.
copulation ihuzabitsina; umubonampuzabitsina.
copy kwigana; kwiba; gufataho urugero; kwitara nka; kwigana; kwandukura; gucapurura; kwandika; gukurikiza.
copy book ikayi.
copycat, ape, aper umwigannyi.
copying ugucapurura; ukwandika.
copyright uburenganzira bw'umuhanzi.
cop-shop ibiro bya polisi.
cop-waggon imodoka za gipolisi.
corblimey interj. aa!
cord umurunga; urutsinga; ikamba; umugozi.

cordial umugwaneza; ubaneza n'abandi; likeri; umugwaneza; cyo ku mutima; kivuye ku mutima; ugwaneza; umugwaneza; umugiraneza.
cordiality imibanire myiza; urukundo.
cordially mu buryo buvuye ku mutima.
cordon uruziga.
cordon sanitaire akato.
core ikigorigori; ishingiro; ishingiro; icyicaro; igitiritiri; ishingiro; ishingiro; intimatima; umuzi; intebe.
Corea Koreya.
corgk urugaga; umutwe.
corgk e umurambo; intumbi.
cork umufuniko w'amacupa; igipfundikizo.
corkscrew urufunguzo rwa divayi; cyihinahinnye; cyigoronzoye.
corn ibigori; ikigori.
corn cob ikigorigori.
corn cob BOTANY igitiritiri.
corn oil amavuta y'ubuto.
corncob igitiritiri; ikigorigori.
corner inguni; ikorosi; akagiro; ikoni.
cornerstone ibanze.
cornucopia ubukungu; umusesekare; urwunguko rwinshi; umusaruro utubutse; ubukire.
corona uruziga.
corporal cy'umubiri.
corporate income tax umusoro ku nyungu zamasosiyete.
corporate state ubutegetsi bw'igitugu.
corporation urugaga; umuryango; umuryango; ishyirahamwe.
corporatism ubutegetsi bw'igitugu.
corporativism ubutegetsi bw'igitugu.
corporeal cy'ukuri.
corporeality imvaho; ukuri.
corpulent kibyibushye cyane.
correct guhindura; gukosora; cy'ukuri; gukosora; gucyaha; cy'ukuri; gukosora; imvaho; gukosora; guhwitura; guhana; kunoza; kizima.
correctable gihanika; gikosoreka; uhanika.
corrected wahanwe; cyakosowe.
correcting ugukosora; uguhana.
correction igihano; igihano; ikosora.
corrective umuti w'ibibazo.
corrector umukosozi; umuhannyi.
correlate kugereranywa; gusanisha; kugereranya.
correlation amahuriro; inso; isano; ihuriro; isano.
correspond kwandikirana; guhuza; guhuza.
correspondant umushyikirizamakuru.
corresponded gihuje.
correspondence ihererekanyamakuru; uguhanahaamakuru; ugukorera hamwe; ihura; iyandikirana; isano; isano; inso.
correspondent umunyamakuru; igihuye na; bihuje.
corresponding bisa; uguhuza; ukwandikirana.

corridor kolidoro.
corroborate gushimangira; guhamya.
corroboration gihamya.
corrode guhumanya; kwanduza.
corrugation imipfunya; umunkanyari.
corrupt guhumanya; kwanduza; imeze nabi; cy'urukozasoni; inkozi y'ibibi; y'ibyaha; cy'ubukozi bw'ibibi; umugizi wa nabi; ukiranirwa; ibi.
corrupted cyateshejwe umurongo; wamunzwe ruswa.
corruption ubukozi bw'ibibi; inyerezamutungo; itamurongo; igicumuro; ubuhumane; ubwandure; ruswa.
corruptly anabi.
cortege umutambagiro; gahunda; umwiyereko; paredi; imyiyereko; akarasisi.
coruscate kumyasa.
coruscation igishashi; uburetwa.
cos kubera ko.
coshape umutemeri.
cosmic cyo mu kirere.
cosmology iyigakirere.
cosmopolis 1. umujyi.
cosmopolitan mpuzamahanga.
cosmos ibiri mu isi; ijuru; ikirere; ibyaremwe.
cost ingengo y'imari; kugura; igiciro.
cost an arm aa leg gukosha.
cost fortune gukosha.
Costa Rica Kositarika.
costia lot ikosha.
costless ubuntu (cy'); cy'ubuntu.
costly gihenda; gihenze.
costume igiteteyi; umwambaro; ikanzu; imyenda; umwenda; ikositimu.
cot igitanda; uburyamo; ubuririri.
coterie ikipi; akazu.
cotisation umusanzu.
cotton ipamba.
cotton BOTANY ipamba.
cotton freak
cotton up to kuryoshyaryoshya.
cotyledon ikibabi; ibabi.
couch intebe.
couch grass urwiri.
couch potato inkundateleviziyo.
cough inkorora; gukorora.
cough up kuriha; kwishyura.
coumpound uruvange.
councelor imaragishyika.
council inama; imitingi; inama.
counsel ibyifuzo; kugira inama; umunyamategeko; inamabyifuzo; kwikoma; umujyanama mu by'amategeko; impanuro; inama.
counseling ubujyanama.
counselliANTHROPOLOGY-SOCIOLOGY ubujyanama.
counsellor umujyanama.
counselor umunyamategeko; umujyanama.
counselor-at-law umujyanama mu by'amategeko; umunyamategeko.
count iperereza; ibarura ry'amajwi; kubara.
counted cyabazwe.
countenance isura; uruhanga; gushyigikira.
counter kunyuranya; guhakana; gusenya; gukomeza umutsi; guhangana.
counteract guhangana; gukomeza umutsi.

counteraction intambamyi.
counterbalance uruzitiro.
counterfeit kwigana; mpimbano; cy'igihimbano; icyiganano.
countermeasure intwaro.
countersink gucumita.
countertenor umuririmbyi.
counting ukubara.
countiup iteranya.
countless v.kitabarika; byinshi.
country igiturage; Leta; ileta; Reta; icyaro; igihugu; ubwami.
Country code inomero ndangagihugu.
country of origin igihugu nkomoko.
country place umurima; igikingi; urwuri.
countryman umunyacyaro.
countryside igiturage; icyaro.
couon kwizera.
coup ibyagezweho; icyagezweho; irangiza; irangira; iyuzura; umusozo.
Coup d'etat kudeta.
coup d'etat ihirika ry'ubutegetsi.
couple kubumba; guhuza; kwiyunga; guhuza; guhuza.
coupled cyiyunze.
couple, copulate, cohabit kwimya.
courage ubutwari; ubwira; icyizere muri wowe; ubutwari; umutima; umwete; ubutwari; imbaraga; ukwigiramo icyizere; umuhate; umuhate.
courage pills heroyine.
courageousness ubutwari.
courgette (BrE) umwungu.
course urubuga; umuyoboro; kuzenguruka; umutambagiro; icyerekezo; umuhigo; umuvumba; amajyo; ukuntu; inzira.
course of action uburyo; uburyo; politiki; ingamba.
course of travel urugendo.
coursing umuhigo.
court kuryoshyaryoshya; umurwa; urukiko; kurambagiza; urubuga.
court case urubanza; urubanza.
court of arms ikirangantego.
court ritualists umwiru.
courteous umugiraneza; umugwaneza.
courtesan indaya.
courts inkiko.
cousin mubyara wa.
couup kongera.
couupon kwiringira.
covenant isakaramentu; isezerano; isezerano; umuhigo; kontaro; amasezerano.
covent ikuva.
cover kurinda; ikijuriji; igifunikisho; umupfundikizo; igipfundikizo; umwenda; igico; kwimya; kubungabunga; ikiringiti; gupfuka; gukingira ikibaba; kwishyura; gutwikira; kubumbatira; gukuba; igikobokobo; ingando; kuriha; kubudika; kwijima; igifuniko; kurengera.
cover the ground kwihuta.
coverb ingirwanshinga; bbreigs.
covering igitambaro; urwubati; ubuso.
coverup ibihishe; ibihishwe.
covet gukumbura.

covetous uwifuza; Ndarusuma.
covetousness umururumba; umururumba.
cow gutera ubwoba; kwibasira; imbyeyi; inka; kwibasira; gutera ubwoba; guharahaza; guhangayikisha; kuburabuza; gukanga; kuberabeza.
cow pony ifarasi; ifarashi.
coward ikigwari.
cowardice ububwa; ubugwari.
cowardly kidakwiye; cy'urukozasoni; mburabupfura; urukozasoni.
cowboy umushumba.
cowed wagize ipfunwe; wamwaye.
cower kunama.
cow-centric society ubukungu bushingiye ku nka.
coz kubera ko.
cozen guhuguza; kunyanganya; kwiba.
co-chairman umwungiriza.
co-chairmen abungirije.
co-chairperson umwungiriza.
co-chairpersons abungirije.
co-conspirator icyitso.
co-operate gufatanya.
co-operation umubano.
co-operative ikoperative; ishyirahamwe ribyara inyungu.
co-wife mukeba.
co-worker uwo mukorana; umufasha; ushyigikiye.
CPA umucungamari; umukontabure.
CPE ibikoresho by'umuguzi.
crab kubika umutwe.
crabbed umunyamahane.
crabbedness ubukomere; ubuyoberane.
crack gucamo uduce; umututu; kujanjagura; gushwanyaguza; gukingura; gufungura; imyate; umutanyu; gushwanyuza; gutanyura; umwobo.
crack jokes gushyenga; gusetsa.
crack of dawn mu museso.
cracka loud inkuba.
cracked wasaze; cyasaze; udafite mu mutwe hazima; cyatombotse; cyataye umutwe; barwaye mu mutwe.
crackerjack cyiza cyane; inzobere.
crackers wasaze; cyatombotse; cyataye umutwe.
crackers (BrE) cyasaze.
cracks umwate.
cradle igitanda; uburiri; agatanda; iberiso.
cradlesong igihozo.
cradle, crib uburyamo.
craft ubukorikori.
crafted cy'ubukorikori.
craftiness iyeri; uburyarya; ubutiriganya; iryenge.
craftman makanika; umunyabukorikori.
craftsman umukozi; umukozi.
craftsmanship ubukorikori.
craftsperson umunyabukorikori.
crafty aphr.. bya kiboko.
craggy kidatengeneje.
cramp imbwa.
crane umusambi.
cranium igihanga.
cranky umunyamahane.
crash inkuba; impanuka; gisida; isakirana.
crash down kugwa; guhanantuka; kugabanuka; guhanuka.

crate isanduku; ikarito; indege.
crate, caddy igisanduku; igisanduka.
crave gukumbura; kwifuza.
craven kidakwiye; mburabupfura; urukozasoni; cy'urukozasoni; ikigwari.
craving inyota; cyifuza; ugushaka; ukwifuza; ugushaka; inyota y'ubutegetsi; icyifuzo; kirota.
cravior need for food gishonje.
craze mode.
crazed cyataye umutwe; wasaze; cyasaze; cyatombotse.
crazy cyatombotse; cyataye umutwe; wasaze; cyasaze; cy'ubugoryi; cy'ubucucu; gisetsa; barwaye mu mutwe; udafite mu mutwe hazima.
crazy house ikigo cy'abarwaye indwara zo mu mutwe.
cream kuganza.
cream-colored cyera de.
crease umunkanyari; imipfunya.
create kuba imvay'ikintu; guhimba; gukora; kuba inkomoko y'ikintu; guhanga; gufungura; gukurura; kwadukana; gucura amagambo; kumenyekanisha; gutera; kuzanira.
create havock kuyogoza.
create off the top of one's head gutungura.
created cyakozwe; cy'ubukorikori.
create, briinto existence kurema.
creatimelody nyuramatwi; gifite injyana.
creation ihangwa; ibyazamutungo; ibiri mu isi; ubwubatsi; iremwa; ibyaremwe; ihanga.
creative umwimerere.
creativity akarusho.
creatiwork ubugeni.
creator umuremyi; umuhimbyi; umuhanzi; amavu.
Creator Nyilibiremwa.
creator umubyeyi.
creature ikinyabuzima; ikiremwa.
creatures ibyaremwe.
credence icyizere; amiringiro.
credit keredi; umwenda; kwiringira; icyemezo; umwenda; umwenda; kwizera; gushingira; inguzanyo.
credit card ikarita.
creditable gikwiye guhabwa agaciro; kibikwiye.
credo amanyakuri; impamo; amahame; amahame.
creed amanyakuri; impamo; amahame.
crescent agaheto.
cresset urumuri.
crest isonga; akanunga.
crested crane umusambi.
crest, crown agasongero.
cretin ikimara; akamara.
cretinism ubumara.
cretinous umuswa.
crevasse incacanyo.
crevice umwobo.
crew ikiguri; ikipi.
crib kwiba; igitanda; uburiri.
cricify kubamba ku musaraba.
crick imbwa.
crime icyaha; icyaha; iyicategeko; icyaha.

crime against humanity icyaha cyibasira ikiremwamuntu.
crimes ibyaha.
crimes against humanity icyaha cyakorewe inyokomuntu.
criminal umugizi wa nabi; inkozi y'ibibi; kibujijwe; kinyuranye n'amategeko; kitemewe; ibi; ntamuco; umuhemu; y'ibyaha; cy'urukozasoni; imeze nabi; ubwangizi; cy'ubukozi bw'ibibi; by'ubugome.
criminal conversation ubusambanyi.
criminal law itegeko mpanabyaha.
criminality ubugome; ubugizi bwa nabi.
criminally anabi.
crimp umunkanyari; imipfunya.
cringe kunama.
crinkle imipfunya; umunkanyari.
cripple gukomeretsa; gukomeretsa; gukomeretsa; kunaniza.
crisp gikonje; gihubukiwe.
crisscross kwambuka.
criterion ibyangombwa; ibishingirwaho; ibisabwa; ibikurikizwa; ibishingirwaho.
critic umucamanza; pl. abacamanza; umushishozi; umunyamakuru.
critical gisaba gupfa cyangwa gukira; gifite uburemere; intanyurwa; ntamunoza.
critical nature uburemere.
criticism amakemwa; umwijujuto; ijora.
criticize kugaya; kwihanangiriza.
critique icyandikwa.
croak gupfa; gushiramo umwuka; gutaha; kwitaba Imana; gufunga amakofe.
crocodile ingona.
crogk imyaka.
crony inshuti; incuti; icyitso.
crook agakoni; ikirara; ikoni; ingetura; isarigoma; ikorosi; umujura; ibandi; umugizi wa nabi; umuhemu.
crooked kibusanya; kinyuranye n'amategeko; mu buryo bubangamye; kitari mu nzira nyayo; mu buryo bugoramye; mu buryo bucyamye; gifutamye; mu buryo bufutamye; kibangamye; kidatengeneje; kiberamye.
crookedly kibangamye; gifutamye; kibusanya; mu buryo bufutamye; mu buryo bugoramye; kiberamye; mu buryo bucyamye; kitari mu nzira nyayo; mu buryo bubangamye.
croon kuririmba.
crooner umuririmbyi.
crop gusoroma; umusaruro; urubuto; kogosha; kumwa; kwiyogoshesha.
crop gathering isarura.
crop up kuboneka; kugaragara.
crop-raising ubuhinzi.
cross kwambuka; umusaraba; ibabaje; umusaraba; mbi; y'incamugongo; umunyamahane.
cross strut umutambiko.
cross swords guhatanira; guhatana.
cross swords with kurwana.
cross-examine guhangama.
cross-eyed person umunyamirari.
cross-roads isangano.

crotch igitsina.
crouch (down) kunama.
crow icyiyone; kubika; icyiyoni; kwirata.
crow about kwivuga ibigwi.
crow over kwishimira.
crowd ingano; ikiguri; kujagata; inteko; gusunikana; akazu.
crown isonga; akanunga; ikamba.
crown of thorns ikamba ry'amahwa.
crowned head umutegetsi; umwami.
crownipoint isonga; agasongero; akanunga.
crow's-feet imipfunya; umunkanyari.
crucial nshinganwa; cyishingiro; shingiro; gifite uburemere; iby'ibanze; iby'ingenzi; cy'ishingiro; kamara; kamara; ngenderwho; gisaba gupfa cyangwa gukira; nshingirwaho; cy'ibanze.
crucial nature uburemere.
crucifix umusaraba.
crucifixion ibambwa; ubwicanyi.
crude umunyakinyabupfura gike.
cruel bidashamaje; bikonje; gikakaye; inkazi; bidashimishije.
cruel person igikoko; ikirura; inyamaswa; igisimba.
cruise urugendo.
cruiser maraya; ihabara.
crumb urujyo; ibango; ubusabusa.
crumble gusubira irudubi; kuzahara; gukendera; kuyoyoka; kugezwayo; kwononekara; kwangirika.
crumple imipfunya; umunkanyari; kugwa; kugabanuka; guhanuka.
crush kujanjagura; kuganza; kujanjagura; gusya; inteko; gusebya.
crushing ihutazwa.
crust amagaragamba; ubuso.
crusty umunyamahane.
crux umusaraba; ishingiro.
cry amaganya; ikiniga; guhamagara; gutakambira; gusuka amarira; kurira.
cry of acclamation impundu.
cry of alarm induru.
cry out guhamagara; kuboroga; gukankama; kuvuga; gutaka; gutabaza.
cry over gushengurwa n'ishavu; gushegeshwa; kwicwa n'agahinda; gushenguka; gushengurwa n'agahinda.
cry uncle kwiha; kwitanga.
crypt imva.
cryptic gikomeye.
crystallisubstance isukari.
CSO imiryango itegamiye kuri Leta; umuryango utegamiye kuri Leta.
ctiterion igishingirwaho.
ctower umunara.
cuban royal palm umukindo.
cube guca; kibe; gukata.
cubic content ubunini.
cubicle icyumba.
cub, lion cub, youcarnivore icyacy'intare.
cuckoldry ubusambanyi.
cuckoo cyataye umutwe; cyasaze; wasaze; cyatombotse.
cuddle guhobera cyane.
cuddly cy'igikundiro.

cudgel ndembo; impiri; ikibando.
cuff urushyi.
cuisine ifunguro; ifunguro.
cull kurobanura.
culmination iyuzura; indunduro; ubukure; akanunga; irangizwa; irangiza; iyanzura; iyuzuzwa; umusozo; agasongero; isozwa; isonga.
culminations agasongero.
culminatipoint agasongero; isonga; akanunga.
culpable cyo kugawa; uwisobanura; kinyuranye n'amategeko; uwo bibazwa.
culprit umugizi wa nabi.
cultivate kurima; guhinga; kumenyekanisha.
cultivated intiti.
cultivation uburezi; ubuhinzi.
culture ubujijuke; uburezi; imyaka; umuco.
culture traditionnelle umuco karande.
cultured intiti.
cul-de-sac ahakomeye.
cumbersome kigoye gukoresha; kidakwiye.
cumulative bisunganye; bishyize hamwe.
cunning aphr.. bya kiboko.
cunning, crafty, shrewdflatterer incakura.
cup agakombe; igikopo; igikombe; igikombe.
cupboard akabati.
cupboard -CARPENTRY AJOINERY akakabati.
cur imbwa.
curatiagent umuti.
curator umurinzi.
curb kumenyereza; kubangamira; guhagarara.
curdle kurundanya.
curdled milk ikivuguto.
cure gusana; kunga.
cure-all umuti w'ibibazo.
curfew umukwabu.
curiosity ubusazi; ibisazi; amatsiko; ishyushyu.
curious kitamenyerewe; kidasanzwe.
curl cyigoronzoye; cyihinahinnye.
curlicue cyigoronzoye; cyihinahinnye.
curls umusatsi.
curremoment igihe cy'ubu.
currency umubare w'amafaranga; mode; pl. amafaranga; kashi; ifaranga.
current cy'iki gihe; kigezweho; umuvumba; gikwiranye n'igihe; agezweho; kigezweho; inkubiri; ingufu; cy'ukuri; gishyashya; cy'ubu; gishya.
curry favor with kuryoshyaryoshya; kurambagiza.
curse umuze; umubabaro; ubucibwe; imivumo; akababaro; kuvuma; umuvumo.
curse word imivumo.
cursed cy'amahano; cy'ubugome; kibabaje; giteye ishozi; giteye agahinda; cy'urukozasoni; cy'ibara.
cursing ugutukana.
cursor akamyasa.
curt gihubukiwe.
curtail gutubya; guhina; kugabanya ubukana; guhosha; kugabanya umurego.
curtain kubudika; umusozo; gukuba; irido; kwijima.

curve agakoni; kugonda; ikoni; guheta; ikorosi; umuheto.
curved ubuhete; kidatengeneje.
curving ubuhete.
cushion intebe.
cushon umusego; umusego wintebe.
cuspid umukaka.
cuss kuvuma.
cuss word imivumo.
custodian umuherekezabari; umurinzi; umuzamu.
custody kurwanira; uburoko.
custom politiki; akamenyero; imigenzereze; imyitwarire; akageni; ingamba.
customary gisanzwe; kimenyerewe; gisanzwe; cya gakondo; cya gihanga; kimenyerewe; gisanzwe.
customer umuguzi; umukiliya.
customer apparatus ibikoresho by'umuguzi.
customer care kurengera abaguzi.
customer number nomero y'umukiliya.
customer premises equipment ibikoresho by'umuguzi.
customhouse gasutamo; duwane.
customs duwane; gasutamo; imyitwarire iranga abashinzwe kwakira abashyitsi.
customs duties amahoro ya gasutamo.
custom's duty umusoro wa gasutamo.
cut guca; igice; akabande; gukata; umugabane; gukomeretsa; umwobo; ubusibe; umubande; gitubijwe; igikomere; umufunzo; kogosha; gukomeretsa; gusoroma; ukubura; kumwa; gutubya; gusarura; guca inzara; gutanya; ugusiba; ikibaya; umugabane; ugusiba; gukomeretsa; kwiyogoshesha; guhina; igisebe.
cut across kwambuka.
cut arun guhunga; kwamama.
cut back kubungabunga.
cut down guhina; gutubya; guhuriza; kwica.
cut down to size gucisha bugufi.
cut figure gusa.
cut into gucengera.
cut off kogosha; ukwacyo; kumwa; kwiyogoshesha; guhagarara.
cut o.s. off kwitarura.
cut short guhagarara; guhina; gutubya.
cut the throat of kwica.
cut through gucengera.
cut up kubaga.
cute cy'igikundiro.
cuticle inono.
cutlass inkota.
cutlery umushyo; indiga.
cutter umushyo; indiga.
cutthroat inkoramaraso; ikirara; isarigoma.
cutting kirakaza; isarura; ibango; umugabane; abasetsi; gityaye; abagiramenyo; gikonje; igice.

cuttitool indiga; umushyo; ikigo nsanganwamakuru ya kure; ikigo nziramupaka; rudakumirabasonzeyubumenyi; elesentere; siberikafe.
cycad umukindo.
cycle gutwara; ikurikirana; icyiciro; igare.
cycling umukiw'amagare.
cyclitrack urusiganiro.
cyclone serwakira.
cyclopaedia inkoranya nzimbuzi.
cyclopean cya karahabutaka; kinicyane; umusozi wose; cya hambavu; kinibikabije; karahabutaka.
cyclopedia inkoranya nzimbuzi.
cylinder umwiburungushure.
cynosure umukinnyi w'icyamamare; icyamamare.
cypher izeru.
czar umutegetsi; ukuriye abandi.
czarina umwamikazi.
c'est normal birasanzwe.
C.D. isede; isidi.
C.P.A. umukontabure; umucungamari.
C12H22O11 isukari.

D - d

D ikiyobyabwenge LDS.
dabbler
Dachboden ikigega.
dactyl urutoki; urutoke.
dad dawe; data; papa.
daddy dawe; data; papa.
daemon imyuka mibi; idayimoni; ishitani.
daffy gisetsa.
daft cyataye umutwe; cyatombotse; cyasaze; wasaze.
dagga urumogi.
dagger umushyo; indiga.
dahl umukunde.
daily buri munsi; cya buri munsi.
daimon idayimoni.
dale ikibaya; akabande; umubande.
dallier inkundabagore; kaboko katarara inkumi; imfizi y'akarere; nkokora itarara inkumi.
dally kugenda biguruntege; gutegereza; kunengeka; guta umwanya; guta igihe.
dam urugomero; umubyeyi.
damage ibyangijwe; kwangiza; gukomeretsa; gukomeretsa; kwangiza; kwangiza; ibyangiritse; gukomeretsa; imyononekarire.
damn interj. asyigariwe!; kuvuma; nterj. asyi we!; nterj. asyi!
damn fool igicucu; injiji; umuswa.
damnable cy'amahano; giteye agahinda; cy'ubugome; cy'ibara; kibabaje; giteye ishozi; cy'urukozasoni.
damnation umuvumo.
damp kumenyereza; kibobereye; gihehereye.
dampen kubobeza; kugabanya umurego; gutosa; kugabanya ubukana.
dampen one's spirits guca intege; guca umugongo.
damsel isugi; umutegarugori; umwari; umukobwa w'isugi; umugore.
dance umudiho; kubyina; imbyino.
dance hall urubyiniro.
dandruff imvuvu.
dandy cyiza; kinoze.
danger pl. ibizazane; ibyago; kabutindi; amakuba; ingorane; uburemere; akaga; amagume.
dangerous kabutindi; kitaribwa; cyangiza; kibangamiye; gikarishye; cyateza impanuka.
dangers imikiko.
Daniel Daniyeli.
dank kibobereye; gihehereye.
dare guhangana; imbogamizi; intambamyi; guhangara.
daredevil inkaka.
dariman inkaka.

daring ukwigiramo icyizere; umwimerere; umutima; icyizere muri wowe; umwete; wigerezaho; ubutwari; umuhate; ubutwari; imbaraga; akarusho; ubutwari.
dark umwijima; agatama; gihishe; umwijima; icuraburindi; ijoro; cyijimye; umwijima.
dark brown ibihogo bitose.
darken guha isura mbi; gutesha icyizere; kwirabuza; kwijima; kubudika; guharabika; gutuma hacura umwijima; gukuba.
darkness ijoro; umwijima; icuraburindi.
darling magara ntunsige; cy'igikundiro; inkundwakazi.
darling umutoni; inkoramutima.
Darling Shushu.
darn gusana; kunga.
dart gushyira ku murindi; kunyarukira; kwihuta.
dash kwihuta; umuhate; umunyaruko; umurongo; umuvuduko; kwatanya; ubusabusa; gushyira ku murindi.
dash one's hopes guca intege; guca umugongo.
dashing unezerewe; igishiramuruho; uwishimye.
dashioff ukwandika.
dastard ikigwari.
dastardly cy'urukozasoni; urukozasoni; kidakwiye; mburabupfura.
data dosiye; ibyakusanyijwe; idosiye.
data bank ububiko bw'amakuru.
data processor orudinateri; icyuma rukomatanyamirimo; icyuma kabuhariwe; icyuma kabuhariwe mu kubara; icyuma nyoroshya-nyihutishamirimo.
database ikusanyirizo ry'amakuru.
date gahunda; itariki; uguhura; itariki; umuherekeza; inshuti; incuti; igihe; igihe n'aho guhurira; ihuriro; randevu.
daughter umukobwa; umwana.
daughter-in-law umukazana.
daunt kwibasira; guca intege; gukanga; guca umugongo; gutera ubwoba; kwibasira.
daunted wamwaye; wagize ipfunwe.
dauntlessness umuhate; ubutwari; umwete; umuhate; ubutwari.
David Dawudi; Dawidi.
dawdle kugenda biguruntege.
dawn uruturuturu; umuseso; urukerera; mu museso; mu ruturuturu; umuseke.
dawning uruturuturu; umuseke; umuseso; mu ruturuturu.
day amanywa; umunsi; igihe cy'ubu; igihe; amanywa.
day after day buri munsi.
day after tomorrow ejobundi.
day before yesterday ejobundi.
day in court igikurikiranywe mu rubanza.
day labourer nyakabyizi.
day nursery (esp. BrE) irerero.
Day of Judgment ukuza kwa kabiri kwa Kirisito.
day of remembrance yubile.
day of rest (Canadian) umunsi mukuru.

day time amanywa.
day work akazi k'amanywa.
daybreak umuseso; urukerera; uruturuturu; umuseke; mu ruturuturu; mu museso.
daydreaming wibagirwa cyane.
daylight umuseso; uruturuturu; mu ruturuturu; mu museso; amanywa; umuseke.
days of old amateka.
days of yore amateka.
daze igihu.
de be an informer kuba umuranga.
deacon umudiyakoni.
dead nkene.
dead body intumbi; umurambo.
dead end ahakomeye.
dead person umupfu.
dead to the world uwazitswe.
deadbeat bizengarame.
deadline igihe ntarengwa.
deadlock ahakomeye.
deadly yica; cyicana.
deadly weapon intwaro.
deaf igipfamatwi.
deafness ubupfamatwi.
deaf-and-dumb person ikiragi.
deaf-mute ikiragi.
deal gucuruza; isezerano.
deal out kugaba.
deal out death kwica.
deal with gutunganya; kurangiza.
dealer umucuruzi.
dealing imicungire.
dean umuyobozi w'ishami.
dean's office ibiro by'umuyobozi w'ishami.
dear injerj. oya ra; ashwi data; njerj. oya rata; ashwi da.
dear interj. di; nterj. she; nterj. disi; gihenda; gihenze; inkoramutima; inkundwakazi; nterj. shenge; magara ntunsige; umutoni.
dear one sha(hu); nyagutsindwa; muti(ndi).
dearth ukutahaba; ubukeho; ibura; ubuke.
dearth squad agatsiko k'abicanyi.
death amaherezo y'ubuzima; urupfu; nyamuzinda; urupfu; nyamunsi.
death by violence ubwicanyi.
death penalty igihacyo kwicwa; igihacy'urupfu.
deathless kidapfa.
deathly cyicana.
death-dealing cyicana.
debase kwanduza; gucisha bugufi; kwanduza; guhumanya; gusebya.
debased mburabupfura; urukozasoni; kidakwiye; wamunzwe ruswa; cy'urukozasoni; cyateshejwe umurongo.
debasement urukozasoni; igisebo.
debate impaka.
debauch ugucuza ubusugi; ukwangiza ubusugi.
debauched bitwara nabi.
debauchery itamurongo.
debilitate kuroga.
debilitated umunyamagara make; urwaragurika.
debilitation ubumuga.
debility ubumuga.
debt ubwishyu; inshingano.
debt bondage ikoreragahato nyishyuramwenda.

debt servicing kwishyura imyenda; ukwishyura imyenda.
debug (computer program) gusubiza ku murongo.
debut Itangiriro; intangiriro.
decade igihe.
decadence itamurongo.
decamp kugenda; guhunga; kugenda; kujya; kwamama.
decant gusuka.
decapitate kwica.
decapitation ubwicanyi.
decay gusubira irudubi; kwangirika; kwononekara; kuzahara; kugezwayo.
decease guhwera.
deceased umurambo.
deceioneself kwibeshya.
deceit uburiganya; ikinyoma; ubuhemu; ubutiriganya; amayeri; iryenge; iyeri; uburyarya; uburyarya; uburiganya; icyiganano; ubutiriganya; ubuhemu.
deceitful aphr.. bya kiboko; kijijisha.
deceitfulness ubutiriganya; ubuhemu; uburyarya; uburiganya.
deceive kunyanganya; kwiba; kujijisha; koshya; guhuguza.
deceiver intati; umugambanyi; umunyakinyoma.
decelerate guhagarika; guhagarika.
December Ukuboza kuboza imiteja; ukwezi kwa cumi n'abiri; Ukuboza.
decency ubunyangamugayo.
decent gikwiye guhabwa agaciro; umunyakuri; cyo mu rugero; kibikwiye.
decentralisation ubuyobozi bwegereye abaturage.
deception uburyarya; amayeri; ikinyoma; iryenge; uburiganya; icyiganano; ubutiriganya; iyeri; ubutiriganya; ubuhemu; uburyarya.
deceptive kijijisha.
decide guhitamo; kugena; gufata; kwiyemeza.
decide for gushungura.
decide not to press charges gukurirwaho ibihano.
decide on gushyigikira; gutoranya; kujogora; guhitamo.
decidedly impamo; rwose; nterj. pe.
deciding amahitamo.
decimate guca umugongo; guca intege.
decimation ubwicanyi.
decipher gucengera.
decision icyemezo cy'urukiko; ubushishozi bw'urukiko; icyemezo; amahitamo; ijwi.
decision making ugufata ibyemezo.
decisive kidashidikanywaho; kidakuka.
deck guharaga; umwenda; gutaka.
deck out umwenda.
declamation ivugamutwe; imbwirwaruhame; idisikuru; ijambo.
declaration ibango; ikirego; indahiro; ibwiriza.
declaratisentence interuro yemeza.
declare gushyira ahabona; kwirega; gusakaza; kubwira; gushyira ahagaragara; kubwira.

declare guilty guhamya umuntu icyaha.
declare null avoid gusesa.
declare officially as saint gushyira mu bahire.
declare sacred kwegurira.
declension ibandantego.
decline kwononekara; kwangirika; kwifata; guhosha; kugabanya umurego; guhakana; kwiziga; kugezwayo; gukendera; kugabanya ubukana; kwanga; kwihangana; kuzahara; kuyoyoka; gusubira irudubi.
declivity agasozi.
decode gucengera.
decorate gutaka.
decorate with paint gusiga irangi.
decoratidesign amatashya; amashinjo.
decoration umutako; umudari; ishimwe; igihembo; akarusho; ishimwe; ishimo.
decorations imitamirizo.
decoratipattern amatashya; amashinjo.
decorative ntakamabara.
decorum ubupfura; imyitwarire iranga abashinzwe kwakira abashyitsi.
decrease kugabanya ubukana; ituba; iyegerana; igabanuka; kugabanya umurego; guhosha; kuzitira; icogora.
decree iteka; ibwiriza; ubushishozi bw'urukiko; icyemezo cy'urukiko; icyemezo; gutegeka.
decreed cyemewe n'amategeko.
decrees amateka.
decrypt gufungura ubutumwa.
dedicate guha; kwitangira; gutura; kirisima; gutagatifuza.
dedication ubwitange; ukwihambira; ubudatenguha; ukwihebera; ukwitangira.
deduce kwibwira.
deduction icyiyumviro; uko umuntu yumikintu; inyurabitekerezo.
deed imikorere; icyagezweho; iyuzura; umusozo; igikorwa; ibyagezweho; irangiza; irangira.
deem gufata.
deep gisobanutse; gihishe.
deep dish imbehe; ingemeri; igemeri; ibakure.
deep poverty ubukebwabaye karande.
deepen kurambura; kudandura.
deepest part indiba.
deep-freeze firigo.
deep-rooted cyatewe; icyatewe.
deface gukomeretsa; gukomeretsa; kwangiza; gukomeretsa.
defalcate kunyereza.
defamation pl. ibitutsi; iharabika; ugusebanya.
defame guharabika; guha isura mbi; gucisha bugufi; gutesha icyizere.
default ugucikiza.
defeat kuganza; gutsinda; urugamba rwo kwigarurira; kwigarurira; kunesha; itsindwa; kugaruza umuheto.
defect ububi.
defective kibi; w'umuswa.
defectively anabi.

defend kuburanira; gushaka inshuti; gusobanurira; gukingira ikibaba; gusobanura; kurengera; gushyigikira; kubungabunga; kubumbatira; kurinda; gukingira.
defendant ukekwa.
defendent umuburanyi.
defendents pl. ababuranyi.
defender umuzamu; umuyoboke; umufana; umukinnyi wo mu ba kabiri; umuterankunga.
defender of the faith umwami.
defense umutekano; kurwanira; intwaro; uburinzi; ubuvugizi.
defense of beielsewhere urwitwazo.
defer gusubika.
defer to kwitondera; guhanguka; gufata nk'amata y'abashyitsi.
deference icyubahiro.
deferential uwiyoroshya.
defiabid imbogamizi; intambamyi.
deficiency ubuke; ukutahaba; ubukeho; ibura.
deficient kibi; w'umuswa; kidahagije.
deficiently anabi.
defile gukora amahano; gutesha icyizere; guharabika; guha isura mbi; kwanduza; guhumanya; kwiyereka; kwanduza.
defilement ubwandure; ubwandure; ubuhumane; ubwandu.
definite kidakuka; kidashidikanywaho; kigaragara; ndasubirwaho; gifite ishingiro.
definitely ntagushidikanya; nterj. pe; rwose; impamo.
definitely not! interj. ashwi da!
definition isobanurampamvu.
deflower ukwangiza ubusugi; ugucuza ubusugi.
deformity ubumuga.
defraud guhuguza; kunyanganya; kunyereza; kujijisha; kwiba; kwiba.
defrauder umujura.
defrayal ubwishyu.
deft inzobere; w'umuhanga; w'ikimene; wumvuba; w'umutwe ufungutse.
deftness ubuhanga; ubugenge; amayeri.
defy guhangara; guhangana; kutumvira.
defy authority gutana.
defy belief gutangaza.
degeneracy itamurongo.
degenerate kwononekara; gusaza; cy'urukozasoni; gushira; urukozasoni; mburabupfura; y'ibyaha; kwangirika; kuzahara; gusubira irudubi; kugezwayo; kidakwiye.
degrade kwanduza; gusebya; kwanduza; gucisha bugufi; guhumanya; guha isura mbi; gutesha icyizere; kwanduza isura; gusebya; guharabika.
degraded urukozasoni; cy'urukozasoni; kidakwiye; mburabupfura.
degree dogere; idogere; impamyabushobozi.
deionized water amazi yasukuwe.
deity ingomoke.
deject guca umugongo; guca intege.
dejection ubwihebe; amabyi; umuruho; umubyindi; ubwihebe.

delay gutambamira; gupyinagaza; kugenda biguruntege; gufata; gusubika; kubangamira; gukerereza.
delayed cyakererewe.
delectable kiryoshye.
delectation umunezero.
delegate uhagarariye; umuhagarikizi; intumwa.
delete ugusiba; gusiba; ugusiba.
deletiocrossiout umwanda.
deliberate kuzirikana.
deliberate on gutekerezaho; guteganya; guha agaciro; kwitaho; kwitwararika.
deliberate together abbrerb.
deliberate transgression of duty ikosa ukoze nkana.
deliberation ukugira icyo uvuga ku...; inama.
delicate urwaye; urwaragurika; kiruhanyije; kirwaye; umunyamagara make.
delicious kiryoshye.
delicious! kinurira.
delight kwishyuka; umunezero; umunezero; gushimisha; kunezerwa; wishima; ukunyurwa; ishema; ibyishimo; ibyishimo byuzuye; umunezero; gusamaza; agashema; ibyishimo; akanyamuneza; ukunyurwa.
delighted cyishimye; wishimye; kinezerewe.
delightful gishimishije; cy'igikundiro; cyishimye; gishamaje; wishimye.
delineation uruzitiro.
delinquent kinyuranye n'amategeko.
delinto iperereza.
delirium tremens ubusinzi.
deliver gutwara; kurwanaho; kweza; kuzana; kubohora; guha.
deliver up kureka.
deliverance ubutabazi; ibabarirwa ry'icyaha; imbabazi; imbabazi; imbabazi z'ibyaha.
delivery ijwi; iyohereza; ukubyara; ivuka; ugutwara abantu n'ibintu.
dell ikibaya; akabande; umubande.
delude kunyanganya; guhuguza; kwiba; koshya; kujijisha.
deluge imvura; umuvumba.
delusion amahomvu; icyiganano; ubusazi; ibisazi; igihimbano; ubunyabasazi.
delving ubushakashatsi.
demand intambamyi; ubumenyi mbanzirizagikorwa; kwakura; igisabwa; kwaka; imbogamizi.
demanding gisaba ingufu nyinshi; uruhanyije; ukomeye; gisaba imbaraga.
demaone's pouof flesh guhora; kwihimura.
demarcation umurongo; urugabano.
demean gucisha bugufi.
demeanor imyifatire; isura.
demented cyatombotse; cyasaze; cyataye umutwe; wasaze.
demesne igiti.
demineralized water amazi yasukuwe.
democracy demokarasi.
Democratic Republic of Congo Kongo (Kinshasa).
demolish itsembatsemba; kujanjagura; guca ibintu; kuyongobeza.

demon igisimba; inyamaswa; igikoko; ikirura.
demon posession ugufatwa n'amashitani.
demonic ubunyamaswa; kinyamaswa; ubukurankota.
demonstrate kwibona; gusobanura.
demonstration imyiyereko; umwiyereko.
demonstrative umunyagishyika; bbrenyr.
demureness ukwicishabugufi; ubwicishebugufi.
den indiri; umuheno.
denigrate gucisha bugufi; guha isura mbi; guharabika; gutesha icyizere; gusebya; kwanduza isura.
denizen pl. abenegihugu.
Denmark Danimariki.
denominational y'idini.
denominator icyita.
denotation ubusobanuro.
denote gushushanya.
denouement umusozo; indunduro.
denounce kuvuma.
denoune kwamagana.
dense umuswa.
dense forest ijuri.
dental inyamenyo.
dental consonant inyamenyo.
dentification ihuriro; isano; amahuriro.
dentist umuganga; umuvuzi w'amenyo; umuganga w'amenyo.
denunciation ubucibwe; umuvumo.
deny guhakana; gusenya; kwanga; guhakanira; guhakana; kureka; kwibuza; guhakanira; kunyuranya; kwima.
deodorant dewodora.
deoneself kwihangana; kwifata; kwiziga.
deoneself food kwigomwa; kwiyiriza.
deone's faith kuyoba.
depart gupfa; gushiramo umwuka; kwitaba Imana; gutaha; gufunga amakofe; kugenda; kugenda; kujya.
depart from gutererana; guta.
depart from the subject guteshuka; gushyoma; guteshuka ku murongo.
depart hastily guhungana.
departed nyakwigendera; cyahise.
department agashami; ishami.
departure irenzarugero; inenge; ihunga.
departure from the old itangizwa.
depart, go away, take one's departure, withdraw, retire, decamp, moout, moaway, quit kubisa.
dependent umwambari.
depeon gukesha amaramuko; gushingira; kwizera; kubeshwaho.
depeupon gushingira; kwiringira.
depict kubwira.
depleted ubusa; nkene.
depletion ibura.
deplorable kibi cyane; gikakaye; cy'ibara; ibi; cy'ubukozi bw'ibibi; cy'ubugome; cy'amahano; giteye ubwoba; cyikariye; imeze nabi; cy'urukozasoni.

deplorable, distressing gikaze; gikarishye.
deplore kwicuza; kuborogera; kuganya.
deponent umuhamya; umutangabuhamya; umugabo.
deport gutwarwa bunyago.
deportation ijyanwabunyago; ugucira umuntu ishyanga.
deposit kuzigama; garanti; guhunika; gushyira; umutekano.
deposit in the earth guhamba; gutabazwa; gushyingura; kuzika.
deposit slip (AmE) inyemezabwishyu.
deposition indahiro.
depraved urukozasoni; mburabupfura; cy'urukozasoni; kidakwiye; y'ibyaha.
depravity igicumuro; itamurongo; ubukozi bw'ibibi.
depreciation ubusaze.
depress guca intege; guca umugongo.
depression akangaratete; ubwihebe.
depriof kunyaga.
depriof sight guhumusha.
depris.b. of gucutsa.
deprivation ibura; igihombo.
deprive kwambura.
deprived wavukijwe.
deprived of legal rights or claims wambuwe uburenganzira; wavukijwe uburenganzira.
deprture itsimbura.
depth incacanyo; ubujyakuzimu.
deputize gusigariraho.
deputy intumwa; uhagarariye; umuhagarikizi.
deranged wasaze; cyataye umutwe; cyasaze; cyatombotse.
derangement ubusazi.
deride gukimu magambo.
derisive abasetsi; abagiramenyo.
derivation igisekuru; intangiriro; amavu; inkomoko; isoko; inzu; isoko; inkomoko; inkomoko.
derive gusarura.
derived from gikomoka.
dernier cri itangizwa.
derringer imbunda.
derring-do umuhate; ubutwari; umwete.
desabled akamuga.
desabled person ikimuga; uwamugaye.
descendant imbuto; amaraso; imbuto.
descendants imbuto; urubyaro; pl. abana.
descendants, posterity amaraso.
descending umanuka.
descent inkomoko; inzu; umuryango; inkomoko.
describe kubara; kubwira; gusobanura; gusobanurira.
describe as kwita.
describe as similar kugereranywa; kugereranya.
description raporo; pl. ibiranga.
descry kubona; gucungacunga.
desecrate gukora amahano.
desert h'agasi; gutererana; kwamama; guta; ubutayu; ijyangwa; guhunga.
deserter umugambanyi; intati.
deserters abataye urugamba.
deserving kibikwiye; gikwiye guhabwa agaciro.
desideratum ibyo ugomba kuba wujuje; ibyibanze.

design politiki; ubusobanuro; inkora; umugambi mubisha; gukora imbata y'inzu; imitunganyirize; pula; umuteguro; umushinga; ingamba; imbata; imiterere; makete; umugambi; inyota.
designate kwita; kwita.
designation ishyirwaho; ubwoko; ubwoko; ihitamo; ijambo.
designed cyateguwe.
designing aphr.. bya kiboko; gisobanutse.
desintegrate kuzimangatana.
desirable uwemerewe; ukwiye; gishimwa; cyiyubashye; uwujuje ibisabwa.
desire guhitamo; imbaraga; ugushaka; ubutwari; ugushaka; inyota y'ubutegetsi; uburyohe; inyota; inyota; umutima; gufata; kwifuza; gusaba; kwiyemeza; icyifuzo; ubushake.
desire for food inzara.
desire greatly kurwara.
desire oto have kwifuza.
desirous kirota; cyifuza.
desist kureka; kwifata; kwiziga; kwihangana; kurekeraho.
desk ameza yo mu biro; ameza yandikirwaho.
deskill gukuraho icyizere.
desolate h'agasi; guca ibintu; nkene.
desolation agahinda; ishavu; ubwihebe.
desomeone kubera undi rubanda.
despair guhangayikishwa; inkeke; imibereho mibi; umuhangayiko; ishavu; ubuzima bubi; kubabara; kugira umutima uhagaze; guhangayika; akangaratete; agahinda.
despear kwiheba.
despic kibi cyane.
despicable urukozasoni; cy'ubugome; giteye ishozi; kibabaje; gikakaye; cy'urukozasoni; cyikariye; cy'ubugome; cy'amahano; cy'ibara; cy'urukozasoni; gikaze; y'ibyaha; gikarishye; cy'amahano; giteye agahinda; giteye ubwoba; mburabupfura; kidakwiye; cy'ibara.
despise kurebaisesemi; kwanga urunuka; kwanga.
despite the fact that nubwo.
despoil guhuguza; guca ibintu.
despoiler ibandi.
despoilment amahugu.
despoliation ibyangijwe; imyononekarire.
despondency agahinda; akangaratete; ishavu; ubwihebe; umuruho; ubwihebe.
despotic acyami; nyabami.
dessert spoon akayiko.
destination aderese; aho byoherejwe; aderesi.
destiny amahirwe; rwangendanyi; amahirwe; ishaba; ihirwe.
destitute umutindi; umukene; ubusa.
destitute of reason cy'ubugoryi; cy'ubucucu.
destitution ubutindi nyakujya; ubutindi; ubukene.

destroy kurimbura; gutsembatsemba; kurandura; itsembatsemba; kuyongobeza; kwangiza; guca ibintu.
destroy confidence in guca umugongo; guca intege.
destruction imyononekarire; ibyangijwe.
detach gusoroma; gutanya.
detached bikonje; bidashamaje; bidashimishije; ntibindeba.
detail igicuruzwa; kubara; akarusho; kubwira; kurondora.
detain kubangamira; ufata.
detained cyakererewe.
detained persons abagizwe ingwate.
detect gushakisha; gucungacunga.
detective umugenzuzi; umupolisi.
detention ifatabugwate.
deter gutera ubwoba; gutambamira; gukerereza; gupyinagaza; kubangamira.
deteriorate gusubira irudubi; kwangirika; kwononekara; kugezwayo.
determiin favor of gushyigikira.
determination umuhate; ubushake; amahitamo; ubwende; ijwi.
determine guhitamo; gufata; kugena; kwiyemeza; gushakisha.
determined intagondwa; utaku izima.
determinedly an'umuhate.
deterreexample isomo.
detest kwanga; kurebaisesemi; kwanga urunuka.
detestable cy'ibara; imeze nabi; cy'amahano; cy'amahano; giteye ishozi; cy'ibara; cy'ubugome; kibabaje; cy'urukozasoni; ibi; cy'ubukozi bw'ibibi; cy'urukozasoni; giteye ishozi; giteye agahinda; cyo kunena; cy'ubugome.
detestation ubwangwe; urwango; urwango; inabi.
detonate gusandaza.
detractor urwanya.
detrimental kibangamiye; cyangiza.
Deuteronomy Isubiramategeko; Ivugururamategeko.
devaluate gucisha bugufi.
devaluation of the currency
devastate guca ibintu; kuyongobeza.
devastating kibabaza.
develop gusagamba; guhanika; kumenyekanisha; guteza imbere mu majyambere; guhimba; kongera; kuzamura.
develop beneficially kunoza.
developed cyakozwe; mukuru; inararibonye.
developed countries ibihugu byateye imbere; ibihugu bikize.
developicountries ibihugu biri mu nzira y'amajyambere.
developicountry igihugu kiri mu nzira y'amajyambere.
developmeaid inkunga y'amajyambere.
development intambwe; ihanikwa ry'ibiciro; amajyambere; iterambere; iyongerwa; ubukure; izamurwa.
developped cyadukanywe; cyahimbwe.

deviant kitari mu buryo bwemewe; impushategeko; kidasanzwe; gitandukanye n'ibisanzwe; kidasanzwe.
deviate guteshuka ku murongo; guteshuka; gushyoma.
deviation inenge; ubusembwa; ubumuga; itandukaniro; impinduka; imihindagurikire; irenzarugero.
device akarango; icyifashishwa; igikoresho; amayeri; igikoresho nkenerwa.
devil inyamaswa; gutesha agaciro.
devil ikirura.
Devil pr. Lusufero.
Devil Sekibi; pr. Lusiferi; umwanzi wa kera kare.
Devil Satani.
devil gutesha umuntu agaciro.
devil igikoko.
Devil pr. Lusuferi.
devil igisimba.
Devil Shitani.
Devil inzoka ya kera kare.
devil's consort umupfumu.
Devil's house umuriro w'iteka; Gehinomu; umuriro utazima.
devil-may-care uwishimye; igishiramuruho; unezerewe.
devious aphr.. bya kiboko.
deviousness uburyarya; iyeri; iryenge; ubutiriganya.
devise kuvangitiranya; gucisha mu ruganda; umunani; guhimba; gukora; gucura amagambo; kuvangavanga; gutunganyiriza mu ruganda; gukorera mu ruganda; murage.
devitalize kunaniza.
devoid ubusa.
devote o.s. to kwibanda.
devoted gifite umwete; gifite ishyaka.
devotedness ukwihambira; ubwitange; ukwihebera; ubudatenguha; ukwitangira.
devotee umuyoboke.
devotion ukwimariramo; ukwihebera; ubutorwe; urukundo; ubwitange; ukwihambira; ubupfura; umuhamagaro; ukwitangira; ukwihambira; ubudahemuka; ubudatenguha; ishyaka; ugushengerera; ugushengera.
devotional y'idini.
devotional song indirimbo.
devotionals iteraniro ryo gusenga; ihuriro ryo gusenga; igihe cy'amasengesho.
devour gusesa; kwaya; kurya; gufungura; kwikora ku munwa.
devout ukiranuka; intungane.
devoutness umuhamagaro; ubutorwe.
dew ikime; urume.
dew-lap urwakanakana.
dexterity ubugenge; ubuhanga; amayeri.
dexterous wumvuba; cy'ibakwe; w'ikimene; w'umutwe ufungutse; w'umuhanga.
diabetes diyabeti.
diabolical inyaryenge; ubukurankota; ubunyamaswa; kinyamaswa.
diabolism ubupfumu.
diagnose gusesengura.
diagonal impuzampembe.
diagonal line impuzampembe.
diagram pula; makete; ikarita; imbata.

dialect ururimi rw'akarere.
dialectics inyurabitekerezo.
dialog ikiganiro.
dialog box akazubutumwa.
dialogue ikiganiro.
diameter umurambararo.
diamond diyama; idiyama; urubuga.
diarrhea (AmE) impiswi; kazutu.
diarrhoea (BrE) impiswi.
diatribe imbwirwaruhame; idisikuru; ijambo.
dice guca; gukata.
dictate ibwiriza; gutegeka; guhatira; guhatirwa.
dictates of society imyitwarire iranga abashinzwe kwakira abashyitsi.
dictating iyandikisha.
dictation icyandikwa; iyandikisha.
dictator ukuriye abandi.
dictatorial mwiyemezi; wiyemera.
dictatorship igitugu; ubutegetsi bw'igitugu.
diction inozamvugo; iyatura.
dictionary inkoranyamagambo; inkoranya.
dictum ibwiriza; intego; iteka.
didactics uburezi.
die guhwera; kwitarura; ikashe; gusaza; gushiramo umwuka; guca; gupfa; gutaha; guhanguka; kashe; gushira; kwitaba Imana; gufunga amakofe; ikimangu.
die away kureka.
die down kuzima; kuzimya.
die from hunger gusonza.
die gradually gukendera; kuyoyoka.
die of hunger kwicwa n'inzara.
die of sth kwicwa n'ikintu.
diet ifunguro; ifunguro.
diet, nutritional regimen indyo yuzuye.
diffamation of character ugusebanya; ugutesha agaciro; ukwambika urubwa; uguharabika; isebanya; ukwanduza isura y'umuntu; iteshagaciro; ugutera urubwa.
differ guhatanira; guhatana; gutanya; guteraamagambo; gutongana.
difference ubushyamirane; amakimbirane; itandukaniro; imihindagurikire; ubwumvikabuke; iteranamagambo; pl. amacakubiri; intonganya; ubudasa; ubwumvikabuke; impinduka; intonganya.
different kinyuranye; kitangana; gitandukanye; kitarangwa (ku muntu); inyuranye; umwimerere; kitamenyerewe.
differential treatment ivangura.
differently aukubiri.
difficult kiyoberanye; ukomeye; cy'urwunge; cyashoberanye; kidasobanutse; gisaba imbaraga; gikomeye; uruhanyije; gisaba ingufu nyinshi; kigoye gukoresha; ingorabahizi; kidakwiye; intanyurwa; gikomeye; ntamunoza; kiruhanyije.
difficulty impungenge; inkeke; umuhangayiko; inzitizi; umusaraba; umutima uhagaze.
difficulty situation akaga.
diffidence ukwicishabugufi; ubwicishebugufi.
diffident nta bushake.

diffuse throughout gukwirakwira.
dig gufutukirwa; gusobanukirwa; kubona; kumva.
dig in gushinga imizi.
digest gufutukirwa; gusobanukirwa; kumva.
digestible kiribwa.
digit umubare; urutoki; urutoke.
digital camera kamera dijitali.
digits pl. ibinyabumwe.
digk omania ubusinzi.
digk omaniac umusinzi.
dignified umurakare; utishimye.
dignity icyubahiro; ijabo; ishema; uburemere.
digress gushyoma; guteshuka ku murongo; guteshuka.
digression irenzarugero; inenge.
digs imiturire.
dilate kwikanyura.
dilated akanuye; arambuye.
dilatory cyakerererewe.
dilemma ahakomeye.
diligence itunganyamurimo.
diligent umunyabushishozi; umunyamurava; uwitonze; umunyamwete; ufite ingufu.
diligently an'umuhate.
dilights uburyohe.
dillydally kugenda biguruntege; kuzuyaza.
diluate kuminjiramo amazi; gufungura; gusuka mo amazi.
dilute kunaniza.
dim kubudika; guharabika; gutesha icyizere; gukuba; kwijima; cyijimye; gutuma hacura umwijima; gihishe; guha isura mbi.
dimensions ubunini.
diminish kugabanya umurego; kuyoyoka; gukendera; gutubya; kunaniza; guhina; kugabanya ubukana; guhosha; kuzitira.
diminution igabanuka; ubwiramire; icogora.
diminutive itubya; gito; kigufi; ipfobya.
dimness icuraburindi; umwijima.
dimwit injiji; umuswa; igicucu.
dimwitted umuswa.
din isahaha.
dine kurya; kwikora ku munwa; gufungura.
diner resitora; ifunguriro; uburiro; urusamuriro.
dingus ikintu.
dingy cyijimye.
diniroom urusamuriro; resitora; ifunguriro; uburiro.
diniroom table ameza.
diocese diyosezi.
dip ikibaya; buji; akabande; tara; kwibira; umubande; gusheta.
diploma impamyabushobozi; ipolomi.
diplomatic code imyitwarire iranga abashinzwe kwakira abashyitsi.
diplomatic or court etiquette imyitwarire iranga abashinzwe kwakira abashyitsi.
dire gikarishye; gikakaye; cyikariye; gikaze; giteye ubwoba.
direct guhabura; kurangaza imbere; umunyakuri; gutegeka; udaca ku ruhande; udakikira ukuri (person); udacabiranya; kwitangira; kugaragira; cy'umujyo umwe; kuyobora; utarimanganya; kwakura; uyobora; gusaba; kuganza.

direct cursor akamyasa mbonera.
direct cursor off akamyasa mbonera kazimye.
direct cursor on akamyasa mbonera kaka.
direct taxes on income imisoro itaziguye ku musaruro.
direction icyerekezo; ibwiriza; igenzura; amajyo; ukwiziga; imicungire.
directions pl. amabwiriza.
directly mu minsi ya vuba aha; mu kanya; mu manzaganya.
directness ubwisanzure; ukwishyira ukizana.
director ukuriye abandi; umuyobozi; umutegetsi; umuyobozi; umuhuzabikorwa; umuyobozi; umugenga; databuja.
dirk indiga; umushyo.
dirt ifumbire y'imborera; umwanda; ico.
dirtiness ubuhumane; ubwandure; umucafu; ubwandure; ubwandu.
dirty kidahanaguye; cyanduye; gifite umwanda; ntokozamuco; guharabika; guha isura mbi; gutesha icyizere; giteye isoni; kwanduza.
dirtying ubwandure; ubwandu.
dirty-minded giteye isoni.
disability ubumuga; uburwayi; indwara.
disable gukomeretsa; gukomeretsa; gukomeretsa.
disabled person ikirema.
disabled persons abamugaye.
disadvantageous cyangiza; kibangamiye.
disaffirm guhakana.
disagree guhangana; gutanya; guhangana; gukimbirana.
disagree angrily gutongana.
disagree with guhakana; gusenya; kunyuranya.
disagreeable kibi cyane; gikaze; gikakaye; y'incamugongo; cyikariye; mbi; umunyamahane; gikarishye; giteye ubwoba; umuntu mubi; ibabaje.
disagreeing bidahuje.
disagreement iteranamagambo; pl. amacakubiri; impaka; ubwumvikabuke; ubwumvikabuke; ubushyamirane; ubwumvikabuke; intonganya; amakimbirane; itandukaniro.
disallow guhakanira; kwanga; guhakanira.
disappear guhomboka; kunyanyagira; guhunga; guhungana; kwamuka; kwamama.
disappearance izimira.
disappeared persons abazimiye.
disappoint guca intege.
disappointing y'incamugongo; urucantege; mbi; ibabaje.
disappointment ukwihana; ukwicuza.
disarrangement urujijo; umuvundo; akaduruvayo; akajagari; umuvurungano; bombori bombori.
disarray urujijo; akaduruvayo; bombori bombori; umuvurungano; akaduruvayo; umuvundo; akajagari.
disaster amakuba; icyago; icyago; amakuba; ibyago.
disastrous umwaku.

disavow guhakana; kwibuza.
disbursement ubwishyu.
discalceate n'ibirenge.
discalced n'ibirenge.
discard ibisigarizwa; kwibuza; kureka; kureka.
discern gucungacunga; kumenya; gucengera; kubona.
discernible ibigaragara.
discerning umuhanga; wumvuba; w'umutwe ufungutse; w'umuhanga; inararibonye; umushishozi; umuhanga; w'inararibonye; umunyabwenge; umuntu ureba kure; w'umuhanga; w'ikimene.
discernment umutwe; ubwenge; imitekerereze; ubushishozi; ubushishozi; ijogora; imyumvire.
discharge kumena; kubohora; ubwishyu; kurangiza; kuzuza; guca inkoizamba; inkuba; (ikirunga). kuruka; kubabarira.
discharge from office kwirukana.
discharge of firearms umuriro.
discharged umushomeri.
disciple umufana; umutangizi; umwiga; ushyigikiye; intumwa; umunyeshuri; umuyoboke; umwiga.
discipline kwigisha; gukosora; ikinyabupfura; guhana; imyitozo; ukwifata; gukosora; gukosora; icyigwa; somo; ubwizige; guhugura; gucyaha; kwifata; uburere.
disclaim kureka; kwibuza; guhakana.
disclose gutangariza; gushyira ahabona; gushyira ahagaragara; gushyira ahabona; gukomoza; kubwira; kuvuga muri make; kubwira; kwirega; kwerekana.
discomfit gushavura; gusebya.
discomfort ububabare; uburyryate; uburyryate; uburibwe; ububabare.
discommode kuberabeza; guharahaza; kuburabuza; guhangayikisha.
discompose gushavura; kujijisha; gusisibiranya; gushobera.
discomposure urujijo; akaduruvayo; urujijo; umuvurungano; umuvundo.
disconcert gushobera; guhaba; gihangayikishije; giteye impungenge; gusisibiranya; guhangayikisha; gushavura; kujijisha.
disconcerted wagize ipfunwe; wamwaye.
disconcerting kiruhanyije.
disconcertment urujijo.
discontinuance umusozo.
discontinue kurekeraho; guhagarara; kureka; kureka.
discord ubushyamirane; amakimbirane; ubwumvikabuke; ubwumvikabuke; pl. amacakubiri; intonganya.
discotheque urubyiniro.
discourage guca intege; kwihanangiriza; gutera ubwoba; guca umugongo.
discouraged ibabaje; mbi; y'incamugongo.
discouragement ubwihebe; akangaratete.

discouraging ibabaje; y'incamugongo; urucantege; mbi.
discourse ijambo; imbwirwaruhame; disikuru; idisikuru; icyandikwa.
discourteous gihubukiwe; umunyakinyabupfura gike.
discourtesy ubupfura buke; igitutsi.
discover guhishura; gucungacunga; gushakisha; kuvumbura.
discredit gutesha icyizere; guha isura mbi; igisebo; urukozasoni; gucisha bugufi; guharabika.
discreditable mburabupfura; urukozasoni; kidakwiye; cy'urukozasoni.
discreet uwitonze.
discretion ijogora; amahitamo; ubushishozi.
discrimination ubushishozi; ivangura; imirorere; ijogora.
discus ingasire.
discuss abbrerb.
discussion inama.
disdain ubwibone; umwiryo; kwanga urunuka; kwanga; kurebaisesemi.
disdainful mwiyemezi; wirarira; bidashamaje; bidashimishije; cyuzuye urwango; bikonje; wiyemera.
disease indwara; uburwayi; kuroga.
diseased umunyamagara make; kirwaye; urwaragurika.
disembowel kwica.
disencumber kubohora.
disengage kubohora.
disentangle koroshya; kudakomeza ibintu.
disesteem urukozasoni; igisebo.
disfigure gukomeretsa; gukomeretsa; gukomeretsa; kwangiza.
disgorge kuruka; (ikirunga). kuruka.
disgrace igisebo; kwanduza; gutesha icyizere; ivebo; guha isura mbi; gucisha bugufi; gusebya; igisebo; urukozasoni; ihinyu; guharabika; urukozasoni; umugayo.
disgraceful urukozasoni; y'ibyaha; kidakwiye; mburabupfura; ubwangizi; cy'urukozasoni.
disgruntle gusesereza.
disguise gupfuka.
disguised rwihishwa.
disgust isesemi; gusesereza; guhaza; inyange; ishozi; ubwangwe; urwango; urwango.
disgusting cy'ubugome; giteye agahinda; cy'amahano; cy'amahano; kibabaje; giteye ishozi; cy'ubugome; cy'ibara; cy'ibara; cy'urukozasoni.
dish isahani.
dish antenna anteparaboliki.
dish boards impinga.
dishearten guca intege; gutera ubwoba; guca umugongo.
disheartened wagize ipfunwe; wamwaye.
disheartening ibabaje; mbi; y'incamugongo.
dishonest inkozi y'ibibi; umugizi wa nabi; kijijisha; ukiranirwa; cy'ikinyoma.
dishonest person umuhemu.
dishonesty uburyarya; ubutiriganya.

dishonor gucisha bugufi; kwanduza; igisebo; urukozasoni; ivebo; guha isura mbi; gusebya; umugayo; gukora amahano; ubupfura buke; ihinyu; guharabika; gutesha icyizere.
dishonorable cy'urukozasoni; umugizi wa nabi; urukozasoni; kidakwiye; inkozi y'ibibi; ukiranirwa; mburabupfura.
dishonour ihinyu; kuvebesha; umugayo; ivebo; kugayisha.
disinclined nta bushake.
disintegrate kugezwayo; kuzahara; gusubira irudubi; kujanjagura; kwononekara; kwangirika.
disinterested kitabogamye.
disjoin gutanya.
disk mounted on an axle umutende.
dislike kwanga urunuka; ubwangwe; inzika; inyange; urwango; kurebaisesemi; kwanga; urwango; inabi.
disliking inabi; urwango.
dislocated umuntu watereranywe.
dislocated person umuntu wagiye kwangara.
dislodge gukuraho.
disloyalty uburiganya; ubuhemu.
dismay impungenge; inkeke; ubukangarane; umutima uhagaze; guca intege; icyoba; gutera ubwoba; guca umugongo; umuhangayiko.
dismayed wagize ipfunwe; wamwaye.
dismember kwica.
dismiss kwirukana; kwirukana; kureka.
dismissal ugusezerera ku mirimo.
dismissed umushomeri.
disobedience ubwigomeke.
disobey kutumvira.
disorder bombori bombori; urujijo; akaduruvayo; akaduruvayo; umuvurungano; indwara; akaduruvayo; akaduruvayo; umuvundo; akajagari; uburwayi; indwara; gutoba; ubumuga.
disorder (that hinders work) umudugararo.
disordered udafite mu mutwe hazima; barwaye mu mutwe.
disorderliness akajagari; bombori bombori.
disorganization umuvurungano; umuvundo; akaduruvayo; akajagari; bombori bombori; urujijo.
disorganize gutoba.
disparage guca umugongo; guca intege.
disparagement ugusebanya; iharabika.
disparaging abagiramenyo; abasetsi.
disparate gitandukanye; kitangana.
dispassionate umwihare; kitabogamye.
dispatch ibakwe; urwandiko; ibaruwa; kwikora ku munwa; guhihibikanywa; kurya; umunyaruko; kurangiza; gutwara; gufungura; kwihutisha; kwica; ayakure; ibarwa; kugera; ingoga; ugutwara abantu n'ibintu; umuvuduko.
dispel gutatanya; guhomboka; kunyanyagira.

dispensary ivuriro; disipanseri.
dispensation icyemezo; uburenganzira; impano; inkunga; uruhushya.
dispense guha; kugaba; kugenera.
Dispenser Rugaba.
disperse kumena; kunyanyagiza; gutatanya; kubiba.
dispirit guca umugongo; guca intege.
displace gusimbura; gusimbura.
displaced persons abavanywe mu byabo n'intambara.
display imyiyereko; gushyira ahabona; ihitamo; ubwirasi; kwibona; kwiyerekana; umwiyereko.
display table ameza.
displease gusesereza.
displeased urakaye.
displeasing cyikariye; gikarishye; gikaze; giteye ubwoba; gikakaye; umuntu mubi; kibi cyane.
dispose of kugurisha.
disposition umutima; imyifatire.
dispossess kunyaga.
dispossession ubugangahuzi.
disproportionate indengakamere.
disprove gusenya; kunyuranya; guhakana.
disputant umuhizi; uhanganye; urwanya; uhatanira.
disputation igikurikiranywe mu rubanza.
dispute gutongana; gukimbirana; gusenya; guteraamagambo; amahane; ubwumvikabuke; igikurikiranywe mu rubanza; guhakana; amakimbirane; iteranamagambo; intonganya; kunyuranya; impaka; guhangana; kibazo.
disquette disikete.
disquiet icyoba; umuhangayiko.
disquieting gihangayikisha; kibangamiye umuntu; kiberabeza; gitesha umutwe; kirambirana.
disquietude icyoba; umuhangayiko.
disregard kwibagirwa; kwirengagiza; ubupfura buke; kutumvira.
disregard, ignore, pay heed to, be derelict ineglect, shirk, fall back orenege on kurenga.
disreputable cy'ubukozi bw'ibibi; cy'urukozasoni; ukiranirwa; umugizi wa nabi; ibi; imeze nabi; inkozi y'ibibi.
disreputably anabi.
disrespect ubwisanzure bukabije; ubupfura buke.
disrespectful umunyakinyabupfura gike.
disrupt gukerereza; kwivanga; gutambamira; gusogomba; gupyinagaza; kwangiza.
disruption akajagari; bombori bombori.
disruption of pregnancy ugukubita igihwereye; ugukuramo inda.
dissatisfaction ukwihana; umwijujuto; ukwicuza.
dissect gukata; guca.

dissection ubucukumbuzi.
dissembling ubutiriganya; uburyarya.
disseminate gusakaza; kumena; kubiba.
dissension ubwumvikabuke; intonganya; ubushyamirane; iteranamagambo; amakimbirane; akaduruvayo; bombori bombori; akajagari.
dissensioturmoil, upheaval, fighting, trouble, unrest, disharmony, contentioaltercatiodisturbance, disquiet, convulsiostruggle, violence, warfare. ubushyamirane.
dissent gutongana; ubwumvikabuke; ubushyamirane; amakimbirane.
dissertation imbwirwaruhame; umwandiko ntekerezo; ijambo; idisikuru; icyandikwa.
dissertations inyandiko nshyinguramurage.
disservice akarengane.
dissever gushwanyaguza; gutanyura; gushwanyuza.
dissimilar kitarangwa (ku muntu); kitangana; gitandukanye.
dissimilarity itandukaniro.
dissimilitude itandukaniro.
dissimulation uburyarya; ubutiriganya.
dissipate gukendera; guhomboka; gutatanya; kuyoyoka; kunyanyagira.
dissipated bitwara nabi.
dissipater kirya.
dissolute bitwara nabi.
dissolution isenywa; ikurwaho; iseswa; ihagarikwa; icibwa.
dissolve guhomboka; gushongesha; gukendera; kuyoyoka; kunyanyagira.
distaff cya kigore.
distafrom gitandukanye; gihabanye.
distance ugusuhererwa; ubukonje; intera; urugendo; inzira.
distant icyaduka; cy'ahandi; cya kure; bidashimishije; bidashamaje; cyo kuyindi si; ikimanuka; bikonje; iyo bigwa.
distaste urwango; ubwangwe; inabi; inyange; urwango.
distasteful cy'ibara; cy'ubugome; cy'amahano.
distend kwikanyura; kudandura; kurambura.
distended arambuye; akanuye; ateze.
distinct ibigaragara; kinyuranye; kigaragara; gifite ishingiro; gitandukanye.
distinctifeature ikimenyetso.
distinction itandukaniro; ikiranga; ubwamamare; ijabo; ivangura; uburemere; ijogora; ubwamamare; ubuhangange.
distinctive ingenzi; ntagerenanywa.
distinctiveness imyitwarire; kamere; umuco.
distinguish kurobanura; kubona.
distinguished icyamamare; rukabuza; ikirangirire; cyo kwibuka.
distinguishicharacteristic itandukaniro.
distort kugoreka.

distortion ubusazi; ibisazi; pl. ibitutsi.
distracted wibagirwa cyane.
distractive cyangiza; kibangamiye.
distrait wibagirwa cyane.
distress gushavura; kubabaza; gihangayikishije; igiteye impungenge; agahinda; kuburabuza; guharahaza; ibyago; guhangayikisha; guhangayikisha; giteye impungenge; akababaro; amakuba; kuberabeza; gutera umutima uhagaze; ishavu; guhangayikisha; ububabare; umubabaro; umutima uhagaze; impungenge; umuhangayiko; umusaraba; inkeke.
distressed washavujwe; wakomerekejwe; y'incamugongo; wababajwe; mbi; ibabaje.
distressing gikakaye; mbi; kiberabeza; cyikariye; kibi cyane; ibabaje; y'incamugongo; kibangamiye umuntu; gihangayikisha; kirambirana; giteye ubwoba; gitesha umutwe.
distribute kumena; kugaba; kugenera; gusakaza.
distributed cyatanzwe.
distributor umugemuzi.
district igiti; ifasi; akarere; ntara.
distrust ubukenzi; urwikekwe; amakekwe; gukeka.
distrustful ukekwaho.
disturb kuberabeza; guhangayikisha; gushavura; kuburabuza; gutera umutima uhagaze; giteye impungenge; guharahaza; gihangayikishije; gucunda; guhangayikisha.
disturba akaduruvayo.
disturbance akaduruvayo; umuhengeri; bombori bombori; akajagari; igiteye impungenge.
disturbance of peace akaduruvayo; bombori bombori; akajagari.
disturbed wakomerekejwe; washavujwe; barwaye mu mutwe; wahungabanyijwe; cyahungabanyijwe; wababajwe; udafite mu mutwe hazima.
disturbing kiberabeza; kibangamiye umuntu; ibabaje; kirambirana; gihangayikisha; gitesha umutwe; y'incamugongo; mbi.
disunion ubwumvikabuke; pl. amacakubiri.
disunite gutanya; gutanya.
ditch uruhavu; umugende; urukuta.
ditty indirimbo; injyana.
diva icyamamare; umuririmbyi; umukinnyi w'icyamamare.
divagate guteshuka; guteshuka ku murongo; gushyoma.
divagation urugendo.
divan intebe.
diverge gutanya.
divergence irenzarugero; itandukaniro; pl. amacakubiri; ubwumvikabuke; inenge.
divergent gitandukanye.
divers byinshi; inyuranye.
diversified inyuranye.
diversion ishyengo; umukino.
divert kuryoshya; gushimisha.
divibeing ingomoke.

divide gutanyura; gutanya; guca; gushwanyaguza; akabande; gukata; gutanya; ikibaya; gushwanyuza; umwobo; umubande.
divide lengthwise gucamo uduce.
divide out gusaranganya.
divide the honors kugwa miswi.
divide up kugenera.
divided nyamwigendaho.
dividend inyungu; ikigabanywa; amaronko; inyongezo; indonke; ubwasisi; amaramuko.
divider urusika; urukuta.
divídiline urugabano.
divination indagu; ubupfumu.
divine cyiza cyane; byiza cyane; cy'akataraboneka; y'idini; cy'agahebuzo; kidapfa.
diviner umupfumu.
diving-board akabashuro.
divinity ingomoke.
diviservice iteraniro ryo gusenga; igihe cy'amasengesho; ihuriro ryo gusenga.
division igice; ubwumvikabuke; umugabane; ubwumvikabuke; amakimbirane; ishami; itsinda; ubwoko; ubushyamirane; pl. amacakubiri.
divison igabanya.
divorce ubutane; gatanya; gutana; itana.
divorced ukwacyo.
divulge gushyira ahabona; kuvuga muri make; kwirega; gusakaza; kubwira; kwerekana; gushyira ahagaragara; gutangariza; gushyira ahabona; kubwira; gukomoza.
dizziness isereri.
dizzy gisetsa.
do gufata; kurangiza; kugera; gukora; guta muri yombi.
do again kongera.
do away with gusesa; kurimbura; gusenya; kurandura; kwikiza.
do battle with kurwana.
do business gukora; gucuruza.
do down kunegura.
do evil kugira nabi.
do favor for kurwanaho; kugira neza.
do for guhitana; gutsindisha; guhenura; guhuhura.
do honor to gufata nk'amata y'abashyitsi.
do in guhitana; guca intege; guca umugongo; kwica.
do kindness for kugira neza; kurwanaho.
do makeshift job gutungura.
do nothing guta igihe; kunengeka; guta umwanya.
do one's best kwihatira; gushishikazwa.
do out gucyesha.
do out of gutuma bitakara; gutuma umuntu atakaza.
do over gusubiramo.
do quickly gufangura.
do research on gukora ubushakashatsi.
do sb justice kurenganura.
do somethifor kwitondera.
do somethispecial gukora agashya.
do things very carefully gufata nk'amata y'abashyitsi.
do up gufunga.
do with gukenera.
doat bikorewe i.
dobbin ifarasi; ifarashi.

docile uwiyoroshya.
dock kogosha; kwiyogoshesha; kumwa.
docket igiteganyijwe; ikiri ku murongo w'ibyigwa.
doctor umuganga.
Doctor umuntu waminuje mu mashuri; uwakakambye amashuri.
doctor umuvuzi; dogiteri.
Doctor of Philosophy umuntu waminuje mu mashuri; uwakakambye amashuri.
doctor's office ibiro bya muganga mukuru; ibiro bya dogiteri.
doctrine ihame; amanyakuri; inyigisho; amahame; impamo; ihange.
document inyandiko; ibaruwa; ibarwa; urwandiko.
documentation ishyinguranyandiko.
documents ibyakusanyijwe.
documeof title impapurompamo.
dodge amayeri; icyiganano; kwirwanaho; gukikira; kwirwaza; gukwepa; gutsinsura; kwigobotora.
doer umukozi; umukozi.
doff gukuraho.
doff the cap to gusuhuza.
dog imbwa; insuzugurwa (person).
doggerel umuvugo.
dogma ihame; amahame; inyigisho.
dogtooth umukaka.
doibusiness gikinguye.
doin little time yihuta; cyihuta.
dole out kugenera.
doll umumarayika.
dollar idorari.
dolt ikijibwe; igicucu; igicucu; umuswa; injiji; ikigoryi.
doltish umuswa.
domain igiti; itsinda; ubwami.
domain name izinarukumbi ndangarubuga.
domain name registration iyegukanazindangarubuga.
domestic umuja; umuyaya; umukozi.
domestic dog imbwa.
domestic violence ubugizi bwa nabi mu gihugu.
domesticate guhugura; kumenyereza.
domesticated animal intungwa.
domicile intaho; inyumba; indaro; gucumbika; inzu; imiturire; inturo; ubuturo; icumbi; gutura; indiri.
dominaperson umugenga; databuja; umuyobozi.
dominate kuyobora; kumenyereza; igenzura; kuganza; igenzura.
domination marayika; ubuhatsi; urugamba rwo kwigarurira; umumalayika; ubuyobozi; igenzura; ukwiziga; ubuhangange.
domineer kuganza.
domineering mwiyemezi; wiyemera.
domineering, dictatorial, arrogant wirarira.
dominion igenzura; ukwiziga; Leta; ubuhatsi; Reta; igiti; ubwami; ubuhangange; ileta.
domino impishasura.
don umwenda; imfura; kwambara.

Don Juan imfizi y'akarere; inkundabagore; nkokora itarara inkumi; kaboko katarara inkumi.
donate kwegurira; guha; gutera inkunga.
donation inkunga; impano.
done cyakozwe.
donkey indogobe.
donnor organization umuryango nterankunga.
donnybrook rwaserera.
donor umugiraneza; umubyeyi; umuterankunga; nyamugirubutangwa.
donor meeting inama y'abaterankunga.
donors pl. abaterankunga.
don't worry humura.
doohickey ikintu.
doomsday ukuza kwa kabiri kwa Kirisito; imperuka.
door umuryango; urugi.
doorkeeper umuzamu.
doorway urugi; umuryango.
doorway out umuryango ujya hanze; urusohokero.
dope ikigoryi; igicucu; urumogi; umuswa; ikimara; igicucu; injiji; ibyakusanyijwe.
dope fiend
dopey kidasobanutse; kidakwiye; kidahwitse.
dormer idirishya.
dorsal inyamugongo.
dorsal consonant inyamugongo.
dorso-palatal consonant inyarusenge.
dorsum uruti rw'umugongo.
dosage intama; urugero imiti inyobwaho.
dose intama; urugero imiti inyobwaho; igipimo.
dossier ibyakusanyijwe; idosiye; dosiye.
dot ubusabusa.
double cross uburiganya; ubuhemu.
double knot ipfundo.
double-cross koshya.
double-crosser intati; umugambanyi.
double-dealer intati; umugambanyi.
double-dealing uburiganya; ubuhemu.
double-dealing, duplicity, trickiness trickery, underhandedness uburyarya; ubutiriganya.
double-edged sword inkota ityaje amugi yombi.
doubt interj. yee; yego; ntagushidikanya; ukuri.
doubt kutizera; gukeka; kibazo.
doubtful umwemeragato; gishidikanywaho; ushidikanya; ukekwaho.
doubtless ayego; ntagushidikanya; ukuri; nterj. yee.
doubts ugushidikanya.
dough umubare w'amafaranga; kashi; pl. amafaranga.
dour umurakare; utishimye.
dove intunguru; inuma.
dove-colored ikivuzo.
dowager umugore; umutegarugori.
dower ibishyingiranwa.
dowith the mind kivuzwe mu mutwe.
dowithout choice cy'agahato.
down ahasi; umusatsi.
down arrow akambi ko hasi.

down payment umusogongero; avansi.
downers baribitirate.
downfall amakuba; icyago; amakuba; ibyago.
downgrade agasozi; gucisha bugufi.
downheartedness ubwihebe.
downpour umuvumbi; urushyana; amahindu; imvura.
downrightness ukwishyira ukizana; ubwisanzure.
dowry ibishyingiranwa.
doze gusinzira.
doze off gusinzira.
dozen iduzeni.
dozens uburo buhuye; benshi.
do-it-yourself, DIY ubukorikori.
drab ikivuzo.
draft kwandikisha ikaramu; umuvumba; umuyaga.
draft horse ifarashi; ifarasi.
drafting ukwandika.
drag guhata.
drag on gukomeza.
drag through the mud guharabika; guha isura mbi; gutesha icyizere.
drain kirya.
drained ubusa.
drama ikinamico; teyateri; iteyateri.
dramatic performance teyateri; ikinamico; iteyateri.
dramatic piece iteyateri; teyateri; ikinamico.
dramatis personae (pl.) umukinnyi.
dramatist umuhangamikino; umwandikamikino.
dramatization ugukuririza.
dramatizing ikuririza.
drankard umunywi.
drape umwenda.
drastic ufite uruhande abogamiyeho.
drastic change itangizwa.
drat interj. isyi!
draw gushushanya; kureshya; kuvoma; urumogi; kurangaza imbere; kugwa miswi.
draw aquarter kwica.
draw away the attention of kuryoshya.
draw breath guhumeka.
draw closer kwegereza.
draw in air guhumeka.
draw near kwegera; gushyika.
draw nearer kwegereza.
draw off gusuka.
draw out kudandura; kurambura.
draw parallel between kugereranya; kugereranywa.
draw taut kudandura; kurambura.
draw the last breath gutaha; gufunga amakofe; gupfa; gushiramo umwuka; kwitaba Imana.
draw tight kudandura; kurambura.
draw to close kurekeraho.
draw together kurundanya; kwikanya; gushyira hamwe.
draw up gutegura; kurekeraho.
drawback ububi; amakemwa.
drawer idosiye; dosiye.
drawers ikariso.
drawicard umukinnyi w'icyamamare; icyamamare.
drawiin ituba; iyegerana.
drawing ishusho; makete.
drawitogether irundanya.

drawn-out kirekire.
draw-well iriba.
dread umuhangayiko; icyoba; ubukangarane; guhangayika; guhangayikishwa; kugira umutima uhagaze.
dreadful w'umuswa; giteye ubwoba; gikakaye; kibi; ibabaje; mbi; cyikariye; y'incamugongo; gikarishye; gikaze; kibi cyane.
dream inzozi; inyota; kurota.
dream up gucura amagambo.
dreamed up mpimbano.
dreamy-eyed ubwiyemezi; mwiyemezi.
drencher imvura.
dress igiteteyi; umwambaro; gutegura; ikanzu; umwenda; imyenda.
dress down guhana; gukosora; gucyaha.
dressing igipfuko; ifumbire.
dress-up pompaje.
dribble inkonda; gucira.
driblet igitonyanga.
dried milk amata y'ifu.
drift inkubiri; gushyoma; guteshuka ku murongo; guhaba; ubusobanuro; guteshuka.
drifter impabe.
driin gucengeza.
driin kwiyuhira.
drill guhugura; kwigisha.
drink gusoma; ikinyobwa; proicyo kunywa; kunywa; ikirahuri; inzoga.
drinker umunywi.
drinkiglass ikirahuri.
drinkitrough urweguriro; ibuga; ibibumbiro; ikibumbiro.
drinkiwater amazi yo kunywa.
drion kwihutisha.
driout guhiga.
drip kujojoba; igitonyanga; gutonyanga.
drive gutwara; gushora; gutuma; ishoti; gukataza; ihihibikana; guhihibikanya; kurongora; gutera; kwihutisha; gusunikana.
drivel amateshwa; amangambure; amahomvu; amagambure; ubunyabasazi.
drivelling ukunywigira.
driver umuyobozi; umushoferi.
drizzle imvura.
drogk y urushwima.
droll cy'ubugoryi; cy'ubucucu.
drone guhwihwisa.
drool amateshwa; gucira.
droop kuyoyoka; kunaniza; gukendera.
drop kureka; kugabanuka; kwibuza; guhanuka; igitonyanga; kugwa; kurekura; ubusabusa; kureka.
drop anchor kurekeraho.
drop charges gukurirwaho ibihano.
drop down guhanuka; kugwa; kugabanuka.
drop in on gusura.
drop in the bucket ubusabusa.
drop out guhara.
droplet igifuro; urufuro; ifuro; igitonyanga.
droplets of moisture ikime; urume.
dross inkamba; umwanda; umuyonga; ico.
drought amapfa.
drove inteko.
drover umushumba.
drown kwica.
drowse gusinzira.

drub kunesha; gutsinda; kugaruza umuheto; kwigarurira; kuganza.
drudge gukora; umukozi.
drug ikiyobyabwenge; umuti.
drug addict
drug dealing ubucuruzi bw'ibiyobyabwenge.
druggy
drugs (LSD) ikiyobyabwenge LDS.
drugstore farumasi; inzu z'imiti.
drugstore (AmE) ifarumasi.
drum umutende; ingoma.
drum stick umurishyo.
drumbeat ibihubi.
drumbeats umurishyo w'ingoma.
drunk magara y'agacuma; kazizi; nzogiroshya.
drunkard umusinzi.
drunkenness isindwe; agatama; akayoga; inzoga; ubusinzi.
drunkered magara y'agacuma; nzogiroshya; kazizi.
dry kumutsa.
dry batteries amabuye; pl. amanda.
dry goods igitambaro.
dry nurse umurezi w'abana.
dryness in the mouth akanyota; inyota.
DT's ubusinzi.
dub kwita.
dubiety ikibazo.
dubious gishidikanywaho; ukekwaho.
duchy ubwami.
duck kunama; imbata; gutsinsura; igishuhe; kwirwanaho.
duck one's duty kwirwaza.
duckling agashwi k'igishuhe.
duct agasabo; igituba.
dude umunyamujyi; nterj. sha.
dudgeon umwaga.
duds imyenda; umwambaro.
due punishment igihano.
due south amajyepfo.
duel urugamba; intambara; guhatanira; guhatana; kurwana.
duenna umurinzi; umuherekezabari.
dues ubukode; igiciro.
dugout ubwato.
dugout driver umusare.
dukedom ubwami.
dull umuswa; kugabanya umurego; kugabanya ubukana; gutesha icyizere; gisanzwe; guha isura mbi; indangare; guharabika.
dumb umuswa.
dumbbell igicucu; injiji; umuswa.
dumbfound gutangaza.
dumbfounded wamwaye; wagize ipfunwe.
dummkopf ikigoryi; igicucu; ikijibwe.
dummy igicucu; buragi; icyiganano; injiji; ikigoryi; ikigoryi; igicucu; ikimara; umuswa; igicucu; ikijibwe.
dummy (BrE) akonkero.
dump akaruri.
dun ikivuzo.
dunce igicucu; ingwizamurongo; ikijibwe; ikimara; igicucu; ikigoryi; ikigoryi; igicucu; umuswa; injiji.
duncelike umuswa.
dunderhead igicucu; ikigoryi; ikijibwe.
dune agasozi.
dung ifumbire; amase.

dungeon uburoko; ipirizo; igereza; igasho.
dunk kwibira.
dupe kwiba; ikigoryi; guhuguza; ikimara; koshya; gukimu magambo; igicucu; kunyanganya.
duplicate gucapurura; kongera; kwandukura.
duplicity ubutiriganya; iryenge; uburyarya; ubuhemu; iyeri; uburiganya.
durability uburambe; ubukomere.
durable kiramba; kimara igihe; gikomeye; twibanire.
duration igihe; igihe igikorwa kimara.
duration of life imyaka.
during muri; mu; mu gihe.
dusk akabwibwi; ijoro; umwijima.
duskiness umwijima.
dusky cyijimye.
dust ivumbi; umukungugu; ico; umwanda; guhanagura.
dustbin igisanduku bamenamo imyanda; ipubele.
Dutch igiholandi.
Dutchman umuholandi.
duty igishishikaje; umurimo; umurimo; akazi; icyate; igihangayikishije; umumaro; inshingano.
DVD dividi; devede.
dwarf igikuri.
dwarfish kanuru; kanunuya; kaninira; kanuya; kanzinya; kanzunyu; kaninira; kigufi; kanzugunyu; kanzizinya; kanunuru; kanzugurunya; kanzugurunyu.
dweeb nyamujyiyobijya; inkomamashyi.
dwell gutura; gucumbika.
dwell in gutura.
dwell on gutsindagiriza; gushimangira; gutsindagira; kwibanda; kwizimba.
dwell upon kuzirikana.
dwelling inturo; icumbi; indaro; inzu; aho abarizwa; inyumba; imiturire; intaho; inyumba; aderesi; ubuturo; aderese; indiri; aho umuntu abarizwa.
dwelliplace icumbi; inyumba; inturo; imiturire; inyumba; intaho; ubuturo; inzu; indiri.
dwelliplace of the righteous after death ijuru.
dwindle kunyanyagira; gukendera; kugabanya ubukana; kwikanya; guhosha; kuyoyoka; kunaniza; kugabanya umurego; guhomboka.
dybbuk umuzimu.
dye kwirabuza.
dynamic kinogeye; kiboneye; kinoze; ingirakamaro.
dynamite heroyine.
dynast umutegetsi.
dynastic drum ingabe.
dynastic poem igisigo; ikinyeto.
dynasty inzu; ubwoko; umuryango.
dysentry macinya; myambi; macinya myambi; amacinya.

E - e

each proburi; wese.
each one buri wese.
each person aburi muntu.
eager cyifuza; kirota; ufite ingufu; gifite umwete; umunyamurava; ugifite imbaraga; ugikomeye; gifite ishyaka; w'umuhanga; wumvuba; w'umutwe ufungutse; w'ikimene; umunyamwete.
eager beaver umukozi.
eagerly an'umuhate.
eagerness ingoga; ibakwe; ishyaka.
eagle kagoma; icyanira.
ear ugutwi.
eardrum ingoma y'ugutwi.
earlier cyahise.
earliest umusangwabutaka; cy'umwimerere; kavukire.
earlobe igikobokobo cy'ugutwi.
early umutavu; cyambere mbere; kare; mu rukerera; cya mugitondo; inkoko zanaga.
early development intangiriro.
early immigrant umwimukira ahantu.
early morning mu museso; ijoro.
early night ijoro ritangiye.
early on mu kanya; mu minsi ya vuba aha.
early Rwandan Hutu king umuhinza.
early warnisystems uburyo buburira hakiri kare.
early, ahead of time mbere y'igihe.
earmark akarango; ikimenyetso; kugenera.
earn gushyika; gufata; gusarura.
earn one's living gushaka imibereho.
earn salary gufata umushahara.
earnest gifite ishyaka; ufite ingufu; umunyamwete; umurakare; utishimye; umunyamurava; gifite umwete.
earnest attachment ukwihambira; ubudatenguha; ukwihebera; ukwitangira.
earnestly an'umuhate.
earnestness ubudahemuka; ishyaka.
earnings igihembo; umusaruro; igihembo; amakiriro; umushahara.
earphone ekuteri.
earring iherena.
ears amatwi.
earth ifumbire y'imborera.
Earth Isi.
earth ubutaka.
earthquake umutingito; umutingito w'isi.
earthworm umunyorogoto.

ease kugabanya; kumenyekanisha; kugabanya ubukana; guhoza; koroshya; kugabanya umurego.
ease of movement ubwisanzure.
ease up guha.
easily affected by emotion umunyagishyika.
easily led inkomamashyi; nyamujyiyobijya.
East aiburasirazuba.
Easter Pasika.
Easter card ikarita y'ubucuti.
Eastern Hemisphere aiburasirazuba.
easy rider
easy-view gisomeka.
eat gufungura; gusera mu nda; kuguga; kwikora ku munwa; kurya; gushyira mu nda.
eat crow kwicuza.
eat humble pie kwicuza.
eat one's fill guhaga.
eat one's words kwicuza.
eat voraciously kwaya; gusesa.
eatable kiribwa.
eatables ibiryo; ifunguro.
eatery resitora; urusamuriro; uburiro; ifunguriro.
eatihabits indyo.
eating irya.
eatiregimen indyo.
eatitable ameza.
eats ifunguro; intungamubiri; ifunguro.
eau amazi.
ebb kwononekara; kuzahara; gusubira irudubi; kugabanya umurego; kugabanya ubukana; kuyoyoka; kwangirika; gukendera; kugezwayo; guhosha.
eccentric kidasanzwe.
eccentricity ubusembwa; ubumuga; ubusazi; ibisazi.
ecclesial by'itorero; bya Kiliziya.
echo nyiramubande.
ecligk e kubudika; kwijima; gukuba; ubwirakabiri.
ecology ubumenyi bw'imibanire y'ibinyabuzima.
Economic conditions uko ubukungu buhagaze.
economic deprivation ihezwa ku bukungu.
economic interest inyungu mu by'ubukungu.
economic king Mpibicuba; Biramba ku iriba.
economic planning igenamigambi.
economical gihendutse; by'ubukungu.
Economics ubukungu.
Economy ubukungu.
economy izigamashusho.
economy ubwiramire.
ecosystem indiri y'ibinyabuzima.
ecstasy umunezero; umunezero; ikiyobyabwenge; ibyishimo byuzuye; ihirwe; ukunyurwa.
ecstatic wishimye; cyishimye.
Eden paradizo; Edeni; paradiso.
edge imbago; inshunda; urugabano; gutyaza; inkombe; umupaka.
edge of darkness akabwibwi.
edged gityaye.
edging inshunda.
edible kiribwa.
edible animal flesh inyama.
edibles ibiryo; indyo; ifunguro.
edict iteka; icyemezo; iteka; ibwiriza.
edification uburezi; ubujijuke.

edifice inyubako.
edify kugaragaza neza; kwigisha.
editorial ijambo ry'ibanze.
educate guhugura; kwigisha.
educated warezwe.
educated class inteko y'abize.
educated person injijuke.
education uburezi.
educator umurezi; umwarimu.
eduction icogora; igabanuka.
effect igihembo; kuba inkomoko y'ikintu; kuba imvay'ikintu; kugera; kubyara; gutera; kurangiza; gutuma; umusaruro; inkurikizi; gukurura; kuzanira; kwadukana.
effect an agreement guhuza; kumvikanisha.
effective kinogeye; kinogeye; w'umunyembaraga; ingirakamaro; kiboneye; w'umunyagitsure; kinoze; ushoboye.
effectiveness igihamya.
effects umutungo.
effectual kinogeye; kiboneye; gikora; kinoze; ingirakamaro.
effectuate kugera; kurangiza.
effectuation ibyazamutungo.
effervescewater amazi asukujwe umwuka.
efficacious kiboneye; kinoze; kinogeye; ingirakamaro.
efficient ushoboye; kiboneye; kinoze; kinogeye; ingirakamaro.
effort umurimo; irangira; ibyagezweho; igerageza; iyuzura; icyagezweho; irangiza; umusozo; ingunga.
effortful gisaba ingufu nyinshi; gisaba imbaraga; uruhanyije; ukomeye.
effulgence umucyo (1); urumuri.
effuse gusuka.
effusion umuvumba.
effusive indondogozi; inkotsa.
eg abbreUrg.
egg ibya; igi.
egg on kwihutisha; koshya gukora nabi; kwihutisha.
egg yolk umuhondo w'igi.
egghead injijuke; umunyabwenge.
eggplant ikibiringanya.
eggpla(AmE) urutoryi.
eggs amagi.
egoism ubwirasi.
egoist uwikunda.
egotism ubwirasi.
egress urugi; umuryango ujya hanze; umuryango; urusohokero.
Egypt Misiri; Egiputa.
Egyptian umunyamisiri.
eight umunani.
eight clock. saa mbiri.
eight hundred maganinani.
eight o'clock saa mbiri y'ijoro.
eight thousaeight hundred (and) ninety-two ibihumbi munamaganinamirongwinan'um unani.
eight thousand ibihumbi umunani.
eighteen cumi n'umunani.
eighth icya munani.
eighty mirongo inani.
eitghteen hours saa kumi n'ebyiri.
eith thirty saa mbiri mirongwitatu.
either way inzira zombi.
ejaculate gusohora; amasohoro.
eject gukuraho; (ikirunga). kuruka; gucira.
El Salvador Elisaluvadori.

elaboration ubukomere; umutako; ubuyoberane.
eland inimba.
elate gushimisha.
elated cyishimye; cyishimye; kinezerewe; wishimye.
elation ibyishimo; umunezero; umunezero.
elbow inkokora; gusunikana.
elbow room ubwisanzure.
elctronic banking banki nkoreshakoranabuhanga.
elder udukuriye.
elder brother mukuru wa.
elder sister mukuru wa.
elderly gishaje; rushaje; cyo ku bwa Gahindiro; ushaje; abasheshe akanguhe; rikuze; rishaje.
elect gushungura; gufata; gutora; guhitamo; kwiyemeza.
election itora.
election choice ijwi.
elections amatora.
electoral by'itora.
electoral campaign ukwiyamamaza.
electoral fraud aintimidation ihuguza n'iterabwoba mu matora.
electric current amashanyarazi.
electric light ampuru.
electric power amashanyarazi.
electric wire urutsinga.
electricity amashanyarazi.
electrify gusamaza.
electrocute kwica.
electrocution ubwicanyi.
electronic address aderese imeli.
electronic computer orudinateri; icyuma kabuhariwe; icyuma nyoroshya-nyihutishamirimo; icyuma rukomatanyamirimo; icyuma kabuhariwe mu kubara.
electronic mail ubutumwancabyuma; imeli; imeyili.
elegance uburemere.
elegant cy'akataraboneka; myiza; nziza cyane; akataraboneka; uberewe; cy'igitangaza; cy'agatangaza; cy'agahebuzo; agahebuzo; cyiza cyane; agatangaza.
elegy umuvugo.
element ibanze; ugize ikintu; ibidukikije.
elementary cyishingiro; kamara; ngenderwho; shingiro; iby'ibanze; nshinganwa; iby'ingenzi; cy'ishingiro; nshingirwaho; ishingiro; cy'ibanze.
elephant inzovu; heroyine.
elephantiasis imidido.
elephantine karahabutaka; cya hambavu; umusozi wose; cya karahabutaka; kinicyane; kinibikabije.
elevate guterura; kuzamura; gushyira ejuru; kungura; kuzamura mu ntera; kwimiriza imbere.
elevated muremure; ukiranuka; cyisumbuyeho; intungane.
elevated plain igitwa.
elevation uburemere; ikarita; izamurwa mu ntera; umusozi; agasozi.
eleven ikipi; cumi rimwe.
eleven o'clock saa tanu.
elf umuzimu.

elfin kigufi.
elicit guhata.
eligibility ukwemererwa.
eligible ukwiye; uwujuje ibisabwa; umukandida; uwaka akazi; uwiyamamaza; uwemerewe.
eliminate ugusiba; kurandura; gusesa; kurimbura; itsembatsemba.
elimination ihagarikwa; isenywa; iseswa; icibwa; ubwicanyi; ikurwaho.
elimination of illiteracy kwigisha gusoma kwandika.
elites abeshi.
elocution iyatura; inozamvugo.
elongate kudandura; kurambura.
eloquant intyoza.
eloquence inezaruhame.
eloquent kinogeye; gisobanutse.
elsewhere ahandi.
elucidate kugaragaza neza; gusobanurira; gusobanura; kwisobanura.
elude gutsinsura; kwigobotora; kwirwanaho.
Elysian fields ijuru.
Elysium ijuru.
emaciated bahinzoka.
emaciation indyo nkene.
email imeli; kohereza imeyili.
email aderese imeli; ubutumwancabyuma; kohereza imeli.
email imeyili.
email address aderese imeli.
emancipate kwibohora; kubohora; kwibohoza.
emancipation ubwigenge; ubwisanzure.
emasculate kunaniza.
embargo akato.
embark from kugenda.
embark on gutangira.
embark upon kwinjira; gufungura; gutangiza ku mugaragaro.
embarrass gusebya; gutera icyugazi.
embarrassed wagize ipfunwe; wamwaye; kigaragaza ugucisha make.
embarrassing kiruhanyije.
embarrassment icyugazi; urukozasoni; igisebo.
embassy ambasade.
embed gushinga imizi.
embellish gutaka; gukabya; gukabiriza; guharaga; kungura; kunyomeka.
embellished ikabya.
embellishment umutako.
ember inkamba; umuyonga.
embers umuyonga; inkamba.
embezzle kwiba; kunyereza; kunyereza umutungo.
embezzlement ubujura.
embezzler umuhemu; ibandi; umujura.
embittered urakaye.
emblazon gutangaza.
emblem idarapo; ibendera; akarango.
embolden gushishikaza.
embrace kwakiriza amaboko yombi; kujogora; guhitamo; gushyigikira; gutoranya; kwemeza; gushaka inshuti; guhobera cyane.
embracing iteranya.
embroider gukabiriza; gukabya; kunyomeka.
embroilment impaka.

embryo urusoro; urusoro.
embryonic kidakuze.
emerge kuboneka; kugaragara.
emergence intangiriro.
emergency inzu y'indembe; uburemere.
emergency legislation amategeko yo mu bihe bidasanzwe.
emergency room icyumba cy'indembe.
emigration ihunga.
eminence ijabo; ubuhangange; ubwamamare; uburemere; agasozi; umusozi; icyamamare; umukinnyi w'icyamamare.
eminent cyo kwibuka; icyamamare; rukabuza; cyisumbuyeho; ikirangirire.
eminent, illustrious, notable, distinguished ikikimenyabose.
emir umutegetsi.
emissary intumwa; intumwa.
emit kumena; guha; (ikirunga). kuruka.
emit flash or flashes of lightning kurabya.
Emmanuel Emanweli.
emollient ipomade.
emolument umusaruro; igihembo; umushahara; igihembo.
emotion (always pl.). amarangamutima; umutima; urukundo; igishyika.
emotional umunyagishyika.
emotional attachment urukundo.
emotionalism (always pl.). amarangamutima.
emotionally satisfying gikwiye.
emperor umutegetsi.
emphasis ishumangira; ishimangira.
emphasising gitsindagira.
emphasize gushimangira; kwibanda; kwizimba.
emphatic intyoza; w'umunyagitsure; w'umunyembaraga.
emphatically interj. yee; ukuri; ntagushidikanya; yego.
empire ubwami.
employ kwemeza; gukoresha; kwifashisha.
employed gihuze.
employee umuja; umukozi; umukozi; umukozi.
employer umukoresha.
emporium amangazini; iduka.
empower guha ubushobozi; kongerera ubushobozi.
empowerment uguha ubushobozi.
empress umwamikazi.
emptied ubusa.
emptiness icyuho.
empty nkene; ubusa.
empty space umwobo.
empty-handed aimbokoboko.
empty-headed umuswa.
emulate kwigana; gukurikiza; gufataho urugero; kwigana; kwitara nka.
enact gushyira mu bikorwa; guhatira; guhatirwa.
enactment icyemezo.
encase gupfunyika; gufureba; umwenda.
enchant kureshya.
enchanting cy'igikundiro; mwiza; gishimwa; cyiyubashye.
enchantment ubupfumu.
enchantress umupfumu.

encircle gukikiza; kugota.
encircle with belt gukenyera.
enclose gukikiza; gupfuka; gufureba; gutwikira; kugota; gupfunyika.
enclosure urugo.
encomium imihayo; ibisingizo; igisingizo.
encompass gukikiza; kugota.
encompassing iteranya.
encounter intonganya; guhura; ubushyamirane; urugamba; ihangana; umubonano; kurwana; amakimbirane; guhangana; guhangara; imirwano; intambara.
encounter, confrontation uguhura.
encourage koshya gukora nabi; kugira inama; guteza imbere; kumenyekanisha; gushishikaza; gutiza umurindi.
encouragement agahimbazamusyi; iyamamaza; inkunga; ubufasha; imfashanyo.
encripton ubutumwa bufunze.
encroach gukosereza; kurengera.
encroachment iyicategeko; akarengane.
encrypt kudadira; gufunga.
encumber kuzitira; kubangamira.
encumbrance umugogoro; umutwaro.
encyclopaedia inkoranya nzimbuzi.
encyclopedia inkoranya nzimbuzi.
end imperuka; kureka; umusozo; ishyerezo; kurangira; gusesa; iherezo; kuzuza; indunduro; kurangiza; ubusobanuro; impera; amaherezo y'ubuzima.
endanger kudindiza; kwibasira; kwibasira; gutera ubwoba.
endangered kigeze ahaga.
endangerment amakuba; kabutindi; imikiko; pl. ibizazane; ingorane; amagume.
endearing cy'igikundiro.
endeavor gukora; gushishikazwa; kugerageza; kwihatira; ingunga; igerageza; imikorere.
endemic kavukire; umusangwabutaka.
ending ishyerezo; icibwa; isenywa; indunduro; iherezo; ikurwaho; ihagarikwa; iseswa; umusozo; irangiza.
endless kidatuza; gikomeza; urudaca.
endlessly ubuziraherezo.
endometrium umworohera wo mu mura; umworohera wo mu mura.
endorse koshya gukora nabi; gushimangira; guhamya.
endorsement ubuvugizi; uruhushya; uburenganzira; inkunga; ubufasha; iyemeza; iyemeza; imfashanyo; icyemezo; ihamya.
endow kungura; guha; gutera inkunga.
endowed umunyamahirwe; uwo imazasekeye; umunyamugisha; uwo imayahaye.
endowment ikigega; murage; inkunga; ikiranga; impano; umunani.
endurance umuhate; ubworoherane; ubutarumikwa.
endure kwihangana; kubaho; kurokoka; gukomeza; gushyigikira; guherera.

enduring kidapfa; gikomeza; kimara igihe.
enemies abanzi.
enemy umwanzi; umuhizi; umubisha; urwanya; uhanganye; uhatanira.
energetic cy'amavamuhira; ufite ingufu; w'umunyembaraga; muzima; ufite umuhate; ugifite imbaraga; ugikomeye; umunyamurava; muryerye; intiganda; umunyamwete; iberege; cy'ibakwe; w'umunyagitsure; kibangutse.
energetically an'umuhate.
energy intege; ubukaka; ingufu; mbaraga; sibo.
enervate kunaniza.
enervated umunebwe; umunengetsi.
enfilade umuriro.
enfold gutwikira; gukikiza; gupfuka; kugota.
enfranchisement ubwisanzure.
engage kurwana; gutegesha; guhatana; guhatanira.
engage in kwitabira.
engage in conversation kuganira; kuganira; kuganiriza.
engage in festivities kwizihiza.
engage in surveillance gutata.
engaged cyateganyirijwe; gihuze; ufite umuhate; intiganda.
engagement gahunda; uguhura; urugamba; randevu; ubushyamirane; intambara; ihangana; imirwano; ihuriro; igihe n'aho guhurira; amakimbirane.
engaging ugwaneza; cy'igikundiro; ubaneza n'abandi; umugwaneza.
engender kubyara; kuzanira; gutuma; kwadukana; kubyara; guha.
engine imoteri.
engineer umufundi; makanika; umukanishi.
engioil amavuta ya moteri.
engird gukikiza; kugota.
English icyongereza.
English Department Agashami k'Icyongereza.
Englishman umwongereza.
Englishwoman umwongereza.
engraved block kashe; ikimangu; ikashe.
engrossed gihuze; wibagirwa cyane.
enhance gukwirana, -nye; kumenyekanisha; kunoza; kugaragaza neza; kungura.
enhancement iterambere; intambwe; amajyambere.
enigma ikibazo-kamenamutwe; ikibazomayobera; ubufindo; ukwivuguruza.
enigmatic kiyoberanye; kidasobanutse; cy'urwunge; cyashoberanye.
enjoin gutegeka; kugira inama; gutera; gutuma.
enjoyable umwiza; gishimishije; ihoho; gishamaje; akanyange; gishimishije.
enjoyigood health gifite ubuzima bwiza.
enjoyment umunezero; ibyishimo; ukunyurwa; agashema; umukino; ibyishimo byuzuye; umunezero; akanyamuneza; ishema; ibyishimo.

enlarge kwagura; kwikanyura; kwagura; guhanika; kuzamura; guteza imbere mu majyambere; kongera.
enlarge by kongera.
enlarge on gukabya; gukabiriza.
enlargement inyongera; izamurwa; iyongerwa; ihanikwa ry'ibiciro.
enlighten kugaragaza neza; kwigisha.
enlightenment ubujijuke; umuco; uburezi.
enlist in kwinjira.
enliven gushishikaza.
enmity urwango; inabi; urwango; urwango; ubucabiranyi; inyange.
ennoble guhutura.
enormity uburemere.
enormous kinicyane; umusozi wose; cya hambavu; karahabutaka; kinibikabije; cya karahabutaka.
enough bihagije; gihagije.
enough ato spare gihagije.
enquiry ubushakashatsi.
enrage gushavura.
enraged gikakaye; urakaye; inkazi.
enrapture gusamaza; gushimisha.
enrich gukungahaza; kungura; guhunda; gutaka; kurumbura.
enrichment umuco; umutako; iterambere; intambwe; amajyambere.
enroll in kwinjira.
ensconce gushinga imizi.
ensemble ikizima; imyenda; umwambaro.
enshrine gutagatifuza; kirisima.
enshroud guhamba; gutabazwa.
ensign igitambaro; ibendera; idarapo; ibendera.
ensignia ibendera; igitambaro.
enslavement ubuja; ubucakara.
ensue kuba.
ensuing bikurikiranye.
enswerableness ugusobanura neza ibyo ushinzwe.
entail sth in kugaragazwa; kwerekanwa.
entangle kuzambya ibintu; gukomeza ibintu.
entanglement ubukomere; ubuyoberane.
entente amahoro.
enter gucengeza; kwinjira; gushyikira; urwinjiriro; gushyika; gutama.
enter forcibly kwinjira ku ngufu.
enter unlawfully kurengera; gukosereza.
enter upon gutangira.
enterprise umurimo; imikorere; akazi; umurimo.
enterpriser rwiyemezamirimo.
enterprising umunyamurava; ufite umuhate; umunyamwete; ufite ingufu; umwihanduzacumu; intiganda.
entertain kuryoshya; kwakira; kugira ubushobozi bwo kwakira; gushimisha.
entertainer umukinnyi w'ikinamico; umunyarubuga.
entertainment iteyateri; teyateri; ikinamico; ikiganiro; umukino.
enthrall gushimisha.
enthrallment ubuja; ubucakara.
enthrone kwima.
enthusiasm ishyaka; umutima; ingoga; ibakwe; imbaraga; ubutwari.

enthusiast umwogezi; umuyoboke.
enthusiastic inkundarubyino; umunyagishyika; gifite ishyaka; cya cyana; cy'ubuto; cya gisore; gifite umwete.
entice koshya; kureshya.
enticement agahimbazamusyi.
entire acyose; cyuzuye; kidatubijwe; kitageruye; kimwe; cyuzuye; prowose; kitagabanyije.
entire amount igiteranyo; prowose.
entirely ahamwe; ntagushidikanya.
entirety igiteranyo; ikizima.
entitle kwita.
entity umuryango.
entomb gushyingura; kuzika; guhamba; gutabazwa.
entomology iyiganigwahabiri.
entrance ukuhagera; urugi; gushimisha; umuryango; ukugera; amaza; umwinjiro.
entranceway urugi; umuryango.
entrant umutangizi; umwiga.
entrap guca igico.
entreat kwishingikiriza; kujurira; kwitabaza; kwiyambaza; gusaba; gutitiriza; gutakamba.
entrench gushinga imizi.
entrenchment ugushinga imizi.
entrepreneur umuherwe; umugaga; rwiyemezamirimo; uwagashize.
entry umuryango; igicuruzwa; umwinjiriro; umwinjizo; urugi; umwinjiro.
enumerate kurondora; kurondora; kubara.
enumeration ibarura ry'amajwi; iteranya; urutonde; ilisiti.
enunciate kubwira; kuvuga.
enunciation inozamvugo; iyatura.
envelop gukikiza; umwenda; kugota; gupfuka; gutwikira.
envelope urwubati.
enveloppe ibahasha.
envious uwifuza.
environment ibidukikije; ibidukikije.
environmental protection ukurengera ibidukikije.
envision kwitwararika; gutekerezaho; guha agaciro; kwitaho.
envoy intumwa; intumwa.
envy ishyari.
enwrap gupfunyika; gufureba; umwenda.
eof the execution impera z'igikorwa.
eof the world ukuza kwa kabiri kwa Kirisito.
eon igihe.
epic umuvugo.
epidemic ikiza; ibiza; icyorezo.
epididymis akarerantanga; agasabo k'intanga.
epigastrium inda.
epigram intego.
epilegk y igicuri.
epistle urwandiko; ibaruwa; ibarwa.
epithalamic cy'abashakanye; cy'ubushyingirwe.
epoch igihe; igihe.
Equador Ekwateri; Ekwateri.
equal bihwanye; kugereranywa; bisa.
equal opportunities amahirwe angana.
equal opportunity uburinganire.
equal to gishoboye.

equality uburinganire.
Equality before the law ukureshya imbere y'amategeko.
equalize kureshyeshya.
equalizer imbunda.
equally ank'uko.
equate kugereranywa; kugereranya.
equation inganyagaciro.
equilateral triangle mpandeshatu ndinganire.
equilibrium iringaniza.
equine ifarasi; ifarashi.
equipment igikoresho; icyifashishwa.
equipoise iringaniza.
equitable kitabogamye; ukiranuka; intungane.
equivalence inso; isano.
equivalent bisa; insobanurwakimwe.
equivaleword insobanurwakimwe.
equivocate kunyomeka.
equivocation ikinyoma.
era igihe; igihe.
eradicate itsembatsemba; gusesa; ugusiba.
eradication ihagarikwa; icibwa; ikurwaho; iseswa; isenywa.
erase itsembatsemba; ugusiba; gusesa; kwica; kweza; ugusiba.
eraser (AmE) igome.
ere long mu minsi ya vuba aha; mu kanya.
erect gukora; kubaka; gukambika.
erecting ubwubatsi.
erectness ubuhagarare.
erode guha isura mbi; guharabika; gutesha icyizere.
erosion inkangu; isuri.
erotism ikaburabitsina.
errand umurimo; icyate; umurimo; akazi.
errant y'ibyaha.
erroneous kidasobanutse; kidahwitse; kidakwiye.
erroneously anabi.
error ikosa; icyaha; iyicategeko.
ersatz umusimbura (2); umusigire; umusigarizi.
ertilized ovum igi.
erudite intiti.
eruditeness ubujijuke.
erudition umuco; uburezi; ubujijuke.
erythrina umuko; umurinzi.
escape gucika; gukikira; gukwepa; guhungana; kwigobotora.
escape from guhunga; kwamama.
escheat izungura ritagira nyiraryo.
eschew kwihangana; kwanga urunuka; kwirengagiza; kwiziga; kwanga; kwigobotora; gukikira; kwifata; gukwepa; kurebaisesemi.
eschewal ubwizige.
escort umuherekeza; gushagara; inshuti; umuzamu; kugaragira; umurinzi; incuti; guherekeza.
esophagus (AmE) umuhogo.
esoteric mboneshabwenge; ndafuturwa; kitagaragara.
especially by'umwihariko.
espionage agent maneko.
espous kujogora.
espousal ubuvugizi.
espouse gutoranya; guhitamo; gushyigikira; kwemeza; kwakiriza amaboko yombi; gushyigikira.
espy kubona.

esquire imfura.
essay umwandiko ntekerezo; kugerageza; inyandiko; umwandiko ntekerezo; icyandikwa.
essence ishingiro; prowose; ishingiro; ubusobanuro; ububani.
essential cyishingiro; cy'umwimerere; ibyibanze; cy'ibanze; cy'ishingiro; nshinganwa; cyimeza; ishingiro; iby'ingenzi; nshingirwaho; kigaragara; shingiro; iby'ibanze; kamara; ibyo ugomba kuba wujuje; kivukanywa; ibanze; kamara; gifatika; ngenderwho.
essential ingredient igikoze.
essential part ishingiro.
establish gushimangira; gukambika; guhatira; gukwirakwiza; gushyiraho; gufungura; gusyiraho; kubiba; guhatirwa.
establish solidly gushinga imizi.
established cya gihanga; cya gakondo; gisanzwe.
establishment urugaga; amangazini; uruganda; iduka; itangizwa.
estate umunani; ubutunzi; ubukungu; murage.
esteem agaciro; gukunda; igisingizo; icyubahiro; ijabo; ubuhangange; ubuhatsi; icyubahiro; gufata nk'amata y'abashyitsi; kubahiriza; urukundo; ubwamamare; ubuhangange; ibisingizo; imihayo.
esteemed rukabuza.
Esther Esitera.
estimable kigaragara; indori; kibikwiye; gikwiye guhabwa agaciro; gifatika.
estimate gupimiranya; gucishiriza; icyiyumviro; uko umuntu yumikintu; kubariranya.
estimated conj. nka; kijya kungana; cyegereye.
estimation igenagaciro; ubwamamare.
estimator umusesenguzi.
estranged kitarangwa (ku muntu).
et cetera conj. n'ibindi.
etable ameza.
etch gushushanya.
etc. conj. n'ibindi.
eteriorate kuzahara.
eternal gikomeza; ubuziraherezo; kidapfa; kidatuza.
eternal bliss ijuru.
eternal life ubuzima bw'iteka.
eternal sleep urupfu.
eternally iteka ryose; iteka; iteka.
ethe life of kwica.
ether ikirere.
ethical kibikwiye; umunyakuri; intungane; ukiranuka; gikwiye guhabwa agaciro.
ethical feelings agatimanama; agatima; umutimanana.
Ethiopia Etiyopiya; Abisiniya.
Ethiopian umunyetiyopiya; cyo muri Etiyopiya.
ethnic conflict ubushyamirabw'amoko.
ethnic discrimination ivangura ry'amoko.
ethnic grougk amatsinda ndangabwoko.
ethnic persecution itotezwa rishingiye ku bwoko.

etiology umuzi; inkomoko.
Eucharist ukarisitiya.
eulogize kuryoshyaryoshya.
eulogy imihayo; pl. imiganji; icyishongoro; igisingizo; imigabo; bbreivg.; ibisingizo.
eunuch inkone.
euphony umumuzika.
euphorbia umuyenzi.
euphoria ihirwe.
Eureka! Navumbuye!
Euro iyero.
Europe Uburayi.
European umunyaburayi; umuzungu.
European countries ibihugu by'i Burayi.
euthanasia ugusonga; ihorahoza.
evacuate gutererana; guta; gukuraho.
evade gukwepa; kwirwaza; gukikira.
evaluate gusesengura.
evaluation igenagaciro; isuzumabikorwa; ibazwa; isuzumamikorere; ihamyantego.
evaluator umusesenguzi; umushishozi.
evanesce gukendera; kuyoyoka.
evangelist intumwa.
evaporate kunyanyagira; guhomboka; kuyoyoka; gukendera.
Eve Eva.
eve akabwibwi.
even gitengeneje; gisennye; kiringanije; kabone.
even if nubwo.
even number umubare ugabanyika kabiri.
even or odd number umubare.
even so cyakora.
even though nubwo; an'ubwo; kabone.
evenhanded kitabogamye.
evening umwijima; ijoro; umugoroba; akabwibwi.
evenings ibigoroba.
event icyabaye; umukino; icyabarore.
eventide akabwibwi; ijoro; umwijima.
even-tempered gituje.
ever iteka ryose.
everglade igishanga.
everlastifire Gehinomu; umuriro utazima; umuriro w'iteka.
everlasting gikomeza; kidapfa; ubuziraherezo; kidatuza.
everlastingly iteka; iteka ryose.
evermore iteka; iteka.
every proburi.
every body buri wese.
every one buri wese.
every time igihe cyose; buri gihe; iteka.
everybody isi.
everyday gisanzwe; buri munsi; gisanzwe; kimenyerewe.
everyone isi.
evict kunyaga.
evidence ibyakusanyijwe; akarango; gushyira ahabona; ikimenyimenyi.
evident cyigaragaza.

evil cyuzuye urwango; inkozi y'ibibi; kinyamaswa; giteye agahinda; icyaha; ibi; akarengane; ubukozi bw'ibibi; igicumuro; cy'ubugome; cy'ibara; cy'ubukozi bw'ibibi; imeze nabi; y'ibyaha; cy'urukozasoni; ubukurankota; cy'amahano; cy'urukozasoni; kibabaje; ukiranirwa; umugizi wa nabi; ubunyamaswa; giteye ishozi; inyaryenge.
evil deed icyaha; iyicategeko.
evil desire ibyifuzo bibi.
evil disposition ubucabiranyi.
evil eye umuvumo.
Evil One Shitani; pr. Lusiferi; Satani; umwanzi wa kera kare; pr. Lusufero; inzoka ya kera kare; umwami w'umwijima; pr. Lusuferi; Sekibi.
evil plan umugambi mubisha.
evil spell umuvumo.
evil ways itamurongo.
evildoer umunyacyaha; umunyabyaha.
evildoing igicumuro; ubukozi bw'ibibi.
evil-looking umubi.
evil-minded inyaryenge.
eviscerated womb umuroha.
evolence ubucabiranyi.
evolution intangiriro; iterambere.
ewe intama y'ingore.
exacerbate kongera.
exact umunyabushishozi; imvaho.
exact an eye for an eye kwivuna.
exact expiation guhora; kwihimura.
exact satisfaction for kwivuna.
exacting gikomeye; wikariye.
exactly ayego; ukuri; ntagushidikanya; nterj. yee.
exagerate gukabya; gukabiriza.
exagerated story amakabyankuru.
exagereted sexual desire iruba.
exaggerated ikabya; indengakamere.
exaggeration agakabyo.
exalt kubahiriza; gushishikaza; kirisima; gutagatifuza.
exaltation igisingizo; ugushengerera; ugushengera; icyubahiro; igitinyiro; ihirwe.
exalted nziza cyane; cy'agahebuzo; cyiza cyane; cy'agatangaza; cy'akataraboneka; cy'igitangaza; akataraboneka; agahebuzo; agatangaza.
exalted father Aburamu.
exaltedness ihirwe.
exam ikizamini; ikizami.
examination ikizami; igenzura; ikizamini; ubushakashatsi.
examine kugenzura; kwitaho; iperereza; gusuzumaubushishozi; gusuzuma; kurora; kwitwararika; gukora iperereza; gucishamo amaso; gutekerezaho; gusesengura; guha agaciro; kureba; gusaka.
examiner umusesenguzi.
examiquickly kunyuzamo amaso.
example umwimerere; bbreUrg.; isomo; urugero.
exasperate kuburabuza; kuberabeza; guhangayikisha; gusesereza; kurakaza; guharahaza.
exasperated urakaye.
excavation ubucukuzi.
excavation for burial imva.

excellence agaciro.
excellent cyiza; cyiza cyane; kibikwiye; gaheza; gikwiye guhabwa agaciro; kinoze; gihambaye.
except for usibye; uretse.
exception irenzarugero; inenge.
exception to the rule ubusembwa.
exceptional kinoze; cyiza; gihambaye; kidasanzwe.
excess umusesekare; indengakamere; urwunguko rwinshi; ubukire; umusesekare; kirenze urugero; umusaruro utubutse; ubukungu.
excessidevotion to martyrs ukwiyambaza abamaritiri by'agakabyo.
excessive gihenze; indengakamere.
exchange gusimbuza; guciririkanywa; kugurana; isoko.
exchange blows guhatanira; kurwana; guhatana.
exchange of ideas kunguraibitekerezo.
exchange words kuvuga.
exchangiinformation ihererekanyamakuru; uguhanahaamakuru.
excitable umunyagishyika.
excite gushyukwisha; gushyushya; gushishikariza; gusamaza; gukangurira.
excitement ibakwe; ingoga; igishyika; umunezero.
excite, thrill, get worked up guhwitura.
exciting unezerewe; igishiramuruho; w'umunyembaraga; w'umunyagitsure; uwishimye.
exclaim kuboroga; gutabaza; gutaka.
exclude kuzitira.
exclude light from gutuma hacura umwijima.
exclusive rukumbi; bwite.
exclusively prowenyine; cyonyine; by'umwihariko.
excommunication ubucibwe.
excoriating kirakaza.
excrement umwanda; umubyindi; ico; amabyi.
excrescence ipfupfu.
excreta amabyi; ifumbire.
excretion amabyi.
excretory product amabyi.
excruciating kibabaza.
exctract kuramo.
exculpate guhanaguraho icyaha; kubabarira; guca inkoizamba.
exculpation ibabarirwa ry'icyaha; imbabazi z'ibyaha; imbabazi; imbabazi.
excursion urugendo.
excursionist umukerarugendo; mukerarugendo.
excuse urwitwazo; guca inkoizamba; kubabarira; gusobanura.
excuse me Nsabye imbabazi; mbabarira; ihangane; mbabarira.
excuse me please Nshobora kugira icyo nagusaba?; mbabarira.
excused inyanzi; indakemwa.
Excuse! ihangane.

execrable giteye ishozi; cy'ubugome; cy'ibara; cy'amahano; giteye agahinda; cy'urukozasoni; kibabaje.
execrate kurebaisesemi; kwanga; kuvuma; kwanga urunuka.
execration umuvumo.
execute kurangiza; kwica; kuzuza; gukora.
executicommittee nyobozi; komite nyobozi.
executidirector shefu; umucungamutungo.
executihead umuyobozi wa guverinoma; umuperezida; umuyobozi mukuru; umukuru w'Igihugu.
executiofficer umuperezida; umuyobozi wa guverinoma; umukuru w'Igihugu; Perezida wa Repubulika.
execution ibyazamutungo; ubwicanyi; umurimo; iyuzuzwa; irangiza; irangizwa; iyuzura; isozwa; iyanzura.
ExecutiSecretary umunyamabanga nshingwabikorwa.
executive umukoresha.
executor abunganira imyuga.
exemplar umubyeyi.
exemplary intangarugero.
exemplify kugaragaza neza.
exempt indakemwa; inyanzi.
exempting ugusonerwa.
exemption ugusonerwa; ubusonerwe; ubusonerwe.
exemption from control ubwisanzure.
exercice duty amahoro ya gasutamo.
exercise gutegura; umwitozo; kwigisha; umurimo; akazi; kwifashisha; umukoro; gukoresha; imyitozo.
exert kwifashisha; gukoresha.
exert force on gusunika.
exert influence gupolotika; kwibariza; kwitambika.
exert oneself gukora.
exertion umurimo.
exhaust kunaniza.
exhaustation agacuho.
exhausted ubusa; cyashize; nkene.
exhaustion ibura.
exhaustive icukumbura twose; .yuzuye; yumvikana.
exhibit gusa; kubwira; gushyira ahabona; kwibona.
exhibition imurikabikorwa.
exhilarate kunezerwa; wishima; kwishyuka.
exhilarated kinezerewe; wishimye; cyishimye; cyishimye.
exhilaration umunezero.
exhort kugira inama.
exhortation ibyifuzo; ijambo; inamabyifuzo; imbwirwaruhame; idisikuru.
exigency ubumenyi mbanzirizagikorwa.
exile ihunga; ishyanga; amahanga; ubuhunzi.
exist kurokoka; kwima; kubaho; kuba.
exist in great numbers kuzura.
existence ukuhaba.
existent cy'ukuri; kigaragara; gifatika.
existing kigezweho; cy'iki gihe; cy'ukuri; kigaragara; gihuje n'ukuri; gifatika.

exit urusohokero; kugenda; umuryango ujya hanze; umuryango; urugi; ihunga.
exlporer umuvumbuzi.
Exodus Iyimukamisiri.
Exodus Kuva.
exodus ihunga.
exonerate guca inkoizamba; guhanaguraho icyaha; kubabarira.
exoneration ibabarirwa ry'icyaha; imbabazi z'ibyaha; uguhanagurwaho icyaha.
exorbitant gihenze.
exorcise kugangahura; kwirukaroho mbi; kwirukaimyuka mibi.
exorcism ubugangahuzi; umutongero.
exorcisor umugangahuzi.
exorcist umugangahuzi.
exorcize kwirukaroho mbi; kwirukaimyuka mibi; kugangahura.
exotic icyaduka; iyo bigwa; ikimanuka; cy'ahandi; cya kure; kitamenyerewe; cyo kuyindi si.
expand kuzamura; kwagura; guteza imbere mu majyambere; kwikanyura; kwagura; gufungura; guhanika; kudandura; gukingura; kurambura; kongera.
expanded arambuye; akanuye.
expanded, dilated ateze.
expanse ubuso.
expansion inyongera; izamurwa; ihanikwa ry'ibiciro; iyongerwa.
expansive v.yuzuye; magari; yumvikana; icukumbura twose.
expect gutegereza.
expect with pleasure gutegerezanya ubwuzu.
expectant kirota; cyifuza.
expectation inzoza.
expected cyateguwe.
expectorate gucira.
expedite kumenyekanisha; guhihibikanywa; guteza imbere; kwihutisha.
expedition umuvuduko; ingoga; ibakwe; umunyaruko; urugendo.
expeditious kibangutse; cyihuta; yihuta.
expel (ikirunga). kuruka; gukuraho; kunyaga.
expenditure ubwishyu; igihombo.
expense igiciro.
expensive gihenze; gihenda.
experience uburambe.
experienced ushoboye; giciye akenge; inararibonye; inzobere; gikuze; mukuru.
experiment ingunga; igerageza.
expert umutsinzi; ushoboye; intiti; wumvuba; umunyempano; umuhanga; umuhanga; umushishozi; w'umutwe ufungutse; ushoboye imirimo inyuranye; w'umuhanga; infml. ikimene; w'ikimene.
expert in money matters umunyemari; uwagashize; umukungu; umutunzi; umuherwe.
expertise ubuhanga; ibigwi; ubushobozi; ubuzobere; ibyagezweho.
expiration indunduro; umusozo.

expire guhwera; kwitaba Imana; gupfa; gushira; gushiramo umwuka; gusaza; kurekeraho; guhanguka; gufunga amakofe; gutaha.
explain gusobanura; kugaragaza neza; gusobanura; gusobanurira.
explain one's intentions kwisobanura.
explain the sense of sth gufutura.
explanation urwitwazo; ubusobanuzi; isobanura.
expletive imivumo.
explicate gusobanurira; gusobanura.
explicit gifite ishingiro; kigaragara; gisobanutse.
explode gusandara; gusandaza.
exploit irangiza; umusozo; gukoresha; icyagezweho; kwifashisha; ibyagezweho; irangira; igikorwa; iyuzura; imikorere.
exploited cyibasiwe.
exploration ubushakashatsi; igenzura.
explore gukurikirana; koga runono; gushakisha; guhiga bukware; ubushakashatsi; gusuzumaubushishozi; guhiga; guhigisha uruhindu; gukora iperereza; kugenzura; gusuzuma; gusaka; kogoga.
Explorer Muvogeramasi.
explorer umwimukira ahantu.
explosion isandara; inkuba.
explosive inkuba.
exponent uwitangiye; ubwikube; uwunganira; bwikube; umwunganizi.
expose kwirega; kunaniza; gushyira ahagaragara; kudindiza; gushyira ahabona; gushyira ahabona.
exposed magari.
exposition imirikagurisha; imyiyereko; umwiyereko.
exposure to injury kabutindi; amakuba; pl. ibizazane; imikiko.
expound gusobanurira.
expounded cyadukanywe; cyahimbwe.
express gushushanya; kigaragara; kubwira; gifite ishingiro.
express appreciation to gushima.
express genuinely guhamya.
express gratitude to gushima.
express joy guseka.
express mirth gukubita igitwenge; guseka.
express pity for kuborogera; kuganya.
express regret kwicuza; kwisegura.
expressifeelings uguhanahaamakuru; ihererekanyamakuru.
expressihate cyuzuye urwango.
expression ijambo; imvugo; isura; ibango; inshoberamahanga.
expression of goodwill isaruti.
expression of opinion ijwi.
expressive gisobanutse.
expressly by'umwihariko.
expressway umuhanda; ibarabara; umuhanda; ibarabara.
expropriate gufata ku ngufu za Leta; gutwara ku ngufu za Leta.
expunge ugusiba; kweza; itsembatsemba.

expurgate kweza.
exquisite umwiza; cy'igitangaza; cy'agahebuzo; myiza; kinoze; cyiza cyane; agatangaza; akanyange; agahebuzo; ihoho; cyiza; cy'agatangaza; akataraboneka; cy'akataraboneka; nziza cyane.
extant kigifite agaciro; kigikoreshwa.
extefrom side to side ubwaguke.
extemporize gutungura.
extend gukomeza; kurambura; kudandura; kwagura; kuvugurura; kurambura.
extended kirekire; ateze; akanuye; arambuye.
extended, unfolded gikinguye.
extending iteranya.
extension inyongera; inyongera; ibikurikira; ishami; inyongera; inyongera; ishami.
extensive karahabutaka; cya karahabutaka; umusozi wose; yumvikana; kinicyane; icukumbura twose; kigari; cya hambavu; gisesuye; .yuzuye; gikungahaye; kinibikabije; gikomeza.
extent ubunini; ubuso.
exterior ubuso.
exterminate kurimbura; kwica; gusesa; kurandura; gutsembatsemba.
extermination ubwicanyi; itsembatsemba.
external gifatika; inyuma; kigaragara.
extinction isenywa; iseswa; ikurwaho; ihagarikwa; icibwa.
extinguish gusesa; itsembatsemba.
extirpate gusesa; kurandura; kurimbura.
extol kuryoshyaryoshya; gushyigikira; kubahiriza.
extol the virtues of kwizihiza.
extort guhata; kwiba.
extra ikirenga; cy'inyongera; inyongera; inyongera; byongeye kandi; umurengera; onj. kandi; andi; proind. ayandi.
extract gutoranya; kujogora; guhitamo.
extracted from byavuye.
extraction inkomoko; umuryango; inzu; umuryango; inkomoko; igisekuru; inzu; inkomoko.
extracts ibyakuwe mu mwandiko.
extradition ukohereza imfungwa mu gihugu yakoreyemo icyaha.
extrajudicial executions irangizarubanza ritishingiwe n'inkiko.
extramarital relations ubusambanyi.
extraordinary cy'igitangaza; gaheza; cy'agahebuzo; cy'akataraboneka; kasha; cyiza cyane; cy'akataraboneka; agahebuzo; kidasanzwe; gihambaye; cyo kwibuka; agatangaza; cy'agahebuzo; igitangaza; akataraboneka; cy'agatangaza; nziza cyane; byiza cyane; umwimerere; icyago.
extraordinary, formidable, terrible, incredible, unbelievable kabutindi.
extraterrestral cyo ku yindi si.
extratnet urubuga rwigenga ncungamishinga.

extravagance amangambure; ubugoryi; amagambure; ifuti.
extravagant umusozi wose; bitwara nabi; kinicyane; kinibikabije; gihenze; indengakamere; cya karahabutaka; karahabutaka; cya hambavu.
extravaganza ikinamico; iteyateri; teyateri.
extreme giheruka; ufite uruhande abogamiyeho; ufute ubutagondwa; umupaka; indengakamere.
extreme hunger inzara.
extremely large kinicyane; umusozi wose; kinibikabije; cya hambavu; cya karahabutaka; karahabutaka.
extremely painful kibabaza.
extremist ufute ubutagondwa; impezanguni.
extremity urugabano.
extricate kubohora; kurwanaho.
extrication ubutabazi.
extroverted umunyakuri; udaca ku ruhande; utarimanganya; udakikira ukuri (person); udacabiranya.
exuberance umunezero.
exuberant cyishimye; wishimye.
exude kumena.
exult kunezerwa; kwishimira; kwirata; kwishyuka; wishima.
exult in kwivuga ibigwi.
exultant cyishimye; wishimye.
exultation ibyishimo; umunezero; umunezero.
ex-, former uwahoze.
eye kubona; imirorere; ijisho.
eye for an eye ihora.
eye glasses amadarubindi.
eyeball ijisho.
eyeball-to-eyeball encounter ihangana.
eyebrow igitsike.
eyebrows ibitsike.
eyeglasses amadarubindi.
eyelahses ingohe.
eyelash ingohe.
eyelid ikigohe.
eyesight imirorere.
eyetooth umukaka.
eyewash amahomvu.
eyewear amadarubindi.
eyewitness umugabo; inkusi.
eye-catching mwiza.
eye-filling mwiza.
Ezekiel Ezekiyeli.
Ezra Ezira.
e- imiyoborere nkoreshakoranabuhanga.
e-advertising itangaza nkoreshakoranabuhanga; imenyekanishabikorwa rikoresha ikoranabuhanga.
e-applicant ushaka akazi akoresheje interineti.
e-banking banki nkoreshakoranabuhanga.
e-book igitabo gisomerwa kuri mudasobwa.
e-businessman umucuruzi nkoreshakoranabuhanga.
e-businewoman umucuruzi nkoreshakoranabuhanga.
e-candidat ushaka akazi akoresheje interineti.
E-Commerce Ubucuruzi nkoresha koranabuhanga mu isakazabumenyi.
e-magazine ikinyamakuru kiboneka kuri interineti.
e-mail kohereza imeyili.

e-mail aderese imeli.
e-mail imeli; kohereza imeli; imeyili; ubutumwancabyuma.
e-mail client porogaramu nyoherezabutumwa.
e-zine ikinyamakuru kiboneka kuri interineti.

F - f

F fa.
fab gihambaye.
fable ikinyoma cyambaye ubusa; igifitirano; agakuru.
fabric igitambaro.
fabricate guhimba; kunyomeka; guhimba; gutunganyiriza mu ruganda; kubaka; gucisha mu ruganda; kuvangavanga; gukora; gukorera mu ruganda; gucura amagambo; kwigana; kuvangitiranya.
fabricated cyakozwe; cy'ubukorikori; cy'igihimbano.
fabrication icyiganano; igifitirano; ubwubatsi; ikinyoma; ibyazamutungo; ikinyoma cyambaye ubusa.
fabricator umunyakinyoma.
fabulous mpimbano; cyiza cyane; cy'agahebuzo; cy'akataraboneka; gihambaye; byiza cyane; ubuso.
face guhatana; guhatanira; guhura; ubuso; guhangara; mu maso; guhangana; uruhanga.
face covering impishasura.
face guard impishasura.
face to face aimbonankubone.
face up to guhangana; guhangara.
facet ikiranga.
facetious unezerewe; uwishimye; igishiramuruho.
facetiousness ishyengo; amagambure; amangambure.
face-off ihangana.
face-to-face aimbonankubone.
face-to-face meeting ihangana.
facial features uruhanga.
facial orifice umunwa.
facile w'ikimene; wumvuba; w'umutwe ufungutse; w'umuhanga.
facility ubwiherero; ituwaleti; umusarani; iwese; ubugenge; urwiherero; ubuhanga; ubushobozi.
fact ukuri; imvaho.
factfinding ubushakashatsi.
faction ikipi; akazu.
factitious cy'ubukorikori; mpimbano.
factive abbrengs.
factory uruganda; ibiro bya polisi.
factotum umuja; umukozi.
facts ibyemezo; ibyakusanyijwe.
factual kigaragara; imvaho; ndashidikanywaho; gihuje n'ukuri; gifite ishingiro; nyakuri.
factual foundation igihamya.
fact-findimissions amakomisiyo ashinzwe gushakisha ibimenyetso.
fact-finding ubucukumbuzi.

faculty ishami; ubushobozi; ikiranga.
Faculty of Ishami ry'Indimi.
fad mode.
fade guhosha; guhomboka; kunaniza; kwangirika; kugabanya umurego; gusubira irudubi; kugabanya ubukana; kunyanyagira; kugezwayo; kuzahara; kwononekara.
fade away kugabanya ubukana; guhosha; kugabanya umurego.
faeces umubyindi.
fail kuyoyoka; gutsindwa; kunaniza; gukendera.
fail to comply with kutumvira.
fail to reach the mark kubura.
fail to recollect kwibagirwa.
fail to win gutsindwa.
failing amakemwa; ugucikiza; kirwaye.
failure ugucikiza; ibyago; amakuba.
failure to win itsindwa.
faint kurabirana; kuraba.
fair gikwiye; umwiza; cyiza; cyo mu rugero; ukiranuka; gikwiye; umunyakuri; intungane; akanyange; kitabogamye; intabera; mwiza; ukudatonesha bamwe; ihoho; umuzungu; mwiza.
fair asquare umunyakuri.
fair play uburinganire.
fair sex igitsinagore.
fair treatment uburinganire.
fair trial urubanza rw'intabera.
fairly ubutagerura.
fairness uburinganire.
fairy umuzimu.
fairy godmother umugiraneza; umubyeyi.
fairy tale ikinyoma cyambaye ubusa; igifitirano.
faith amiringiro; icyizere; ukwemera.
faith in oneself ukwigiramo icyizere; icyizere muri wowe.
faithful umunyakuri; umunyabushishozi; imvaho.
faithfulness ukwitangira; ukwihebera; ukwihambira; ubudatenguha; ubudahemuka.
faithlessness uburiganya; ubuhemu.
fake ifente; cy'igihimbano; icyiganano; umwigannyi; kwigana.
faker umwigannyi.
fall kugabanuka; guhanuka; kugwa; isumo.
fall apart gushya ubwoba.
fall away kugabanya ubukana; kugabanya umurego; guhosha.
fall for kwemera; emera; kwizera.
fall heir to kuragwa.
fall ill kurwara.
fall off kugezwayo; kugabanya ubukana; gukendera; kugabanya umurego; guhosha; kwangirika; kwononekara; kuzahara; gusubira irudubi; kuyoyoka.
fall on bended knee gusenga.
fall out gutongana.
fall short of kubura.
fall to gutangira.
fall upon gusimbukira.
fall victim to guhanguka.
fallacious kidakwiye; kidasobanutse; kidahwitse.
fallacy amahomvu; ubunyabasazi.
fallen woman indaya.
falliout ubwumvikabuke.

Fallopian tube umuyoborantangangore.
fallow nkene.
false cy'ubukozi bw'ibibi; imeze nabi; umugizi wa nabi; cy'urukozasoni; inkozi y'ibibi; ukiranirwa; cy'ikinyoma; cy'igihimbano; ibi.
false accusation ikinyoma cyambaye ubusa; igifitirano.
false face impishasura.
false friend umugambanyi; intati.
false statement pl. ibitutsi.
false story ikinyoma.
falsehearted aphr.. bya kiboko.
falsehood igifitirano; ikinyoma cyambaye ubusa; pl. ibitutsi; ubunyabasazi; ikinyoma; amahomvu.
falseness ubuhemu; uburiganya.
falsification ikinyoma.
falsifier umunyakinyoma.
falsify kwigana; kunyomeka.
falter kurekeraho.
fame ubuhangange; ishya; ubwamamare; ijabo.
famed rukabuza; ikirangirire; icyamamare.
famed, well-knownoted, celebrated, prominent, renowned, far-famed ikikimenyabose.
famil imbuto.
familiar kimenyerewe; gisanzwe; gisanzwe.
familiarity ubumenyi rusange; umubano; ubucuti; ubumenyi; ubucuti; ubufatanye.
family umuryango; inzu; pl. abaturagihugu; umuryango; inkomoko; inkomoko; umuryango; imbuto; umuryango; amaraso.
family descent inkomoko; igisekuru.
family group ubwoko.
family home urugo.
family jewels imboro.
family line umuryango.
family planning ukuboneza imbyaro.
family tree amasekuru; ibisekuru; igisekuru; inkomoko.
famine akanda; inzara.
famish kwigomwa; kwiyiriza; gusonza.
famishment inzara.
famous icyogere; rukabuza; ikimenyabose; cyo kwibuka; ikirangirire.
famous person umukinnyi w'icyamamare; icyamamare.
fan umwogezi; urugamba rwo gutsinda; umuyoboke.
fanatic gifite umwete; gifite ishyaka; umwogezi.
fanatical inkundarubyino.
fanaticism ishyaka.
fancied mpimbano.
fanciful mpimbano; ubwiyemezi; cy'igihimbano; igihimbano; mwiyemezi.
fancy igihimbano.
fancy man
fancy that interj. aa!
fanfare iyamamaza.
fantastic cy'akataraboneka; cy'agahebuzo; cy'ubugoryi; cyiza cyane; mpimbano; gihambaye; cy'ubucucu; byiza cyane.

fantasy inkuru mpimbano; ikiyobyabwenge.
FAO Umuryango w'Abibumbye Wita ku buhinzi n'Ibiribwa.
FAQ isubiza bibazo bibazwa kenshi.
far cya kure; iyo bigwa.
far away kure cyane.
far from gihabanye; gitandukanye.
faraway cya kure; wibagirwa cyane; iyo bigwa.
farce ishyengo; teyateri; ikinamico; iteyateri.
farcical cy'ubugoryi; cy'ubucucu.
fare ifunguro; ifunguro.
fare well gusagamba.
farewell angaho; ku mana; ah'ikindi gihe; usigare amahoro.
farewell, good-bye, so long, Godspeed 2pers. urabeho.
farm urwuri; umurima; igikingi; guhinga.
farm animal igikoko; igisimba; inyamaswa.
farmer umworozi; umutunzi; umuhinzi; umuhinzimworozi.
farming ubuhinzi.
farmivillage umudugudu; umusozi; urusisiro.
farsightedness imbonakure.
fart gusura; umusuzi; guhwema.
farthest giheruka.
far, loway, at great distance, distantly, deeply, to remote point, to distapoint, yonder, afar, beyorange, futher, away akure.
far-famed icyamamare; ikirangirire.
far-flung kigari.
far-off cya kure; iyo bigwa.
far-out kidasobanutse; kidahwitse; kidakwiye.
far-ranging kigari.
far-reaching kigari.
far-removed cya kure; iyo bigwa.
fascinate gushimisha; kureshya.
fascism ubutegetsi bw'igitugu.
fashion ukuntu; kubaka; gukorera mu ruganda; guhimba; mode; gukora; gutunganyiriza mu ruganda; akageni; gucisha mu ruganda.
fashionable kigezweho; cy'ubu.
fashioned cy'ubukorikori.
fashioning ubwubatsi.
fast gusonza; kwigomwa; vuba; vuba vuba; kibangutse; bitwara nabi; gusiba; kwiyiriza.
fasten kujisha; gukenyera; guhuza; gutera umusumari.
fasten together guhuza.
fastenidevice iserire y'urugi.
fastening urutsinga; iserire y'urugi.
fastenings umurunga; umugozi.
fastidious myiza; intanyurwa; ntamunoza.
fasting ukwigomwa.
fastly avuba; vuba vuba.
fat kibyibushye cyane.
fat chance amahirwe make.
fatal yica; cyicana.
fatality ubwicanyi.
fate ihirwe; amahirwe; amahirwe; amahirwe; ishaba.
father umwigisha; isoko; dawe; amavu; inkomoko; kubyara; umubyeyi; umuhanzi.
Father Dawe.
father isoko; data; umuhimbyi; hirya y'ibi.
fatherland igihugu kavukire.

fatherless utagira se.
father's brother data wacu.
father's elder brother data wacu.
father's elder sister masenge.
father's younger brother data wacu.
father's yousister masenge.
father, author, begetter imvano.
fathom gusobanura; gusanga; gusobanukirwa; kwisobanura; gucengera; kumva; gufutukirwa.
fatiguing gisaba imbaraga; gisaba ingufu nyinshi; uruhanyije; ukomeye.
fats urugimbu.
fatu ifuti; ubugoryi.
fatuity ubusazi; ubupfu; ubugoryi.
fatuous ikizeze; cy'ubucucu; igicucu; ikinnyeteri; cy'ubugoryi.
fatuous remark ifuti.
fault uwarezwe; ikosa; amakemwa.
faultfinding umwijujuto.
faultily anabi.
faultless nzirabwandu; kizira amakosa; nta busembwa.
faults amakosa.
faulty w'umuswa; kibi.
favor gutonesha; guteza imbere; gushyigikira; umugisha; gutiza umurindi; mode.
favor owed inshingano.
favorable cy'amahirwe; gihire.
favorable mention ukuvugwa neza; ishimwa.
favored umunyamugisha; umunyamahirwe; uwo imazasekeye; uwo imayahaye.
favoridrastic reforms ufute ubutagondwa.
favorite inkoramutima; umutoni; inkundwakazi; inshuti; magara ntunsige.
favoritism ivangura; akarengane; itonesha.
favour kubera; gutonesha.
fawn upon gucaura; kurambagiza.
fawner inkomamashyi; nyakwikundishwa ku bayobozi; nyamujyiyobijya.
fawning ubucakura.
fazed wagize ipfunwe; wamwaye.
feaces matter amabyi.
fealty ukwitangira; ukwihambira; ubudatenguha; ukwihebera; ubudahemuka.
fear irangira; iyuzura; ubwoba; icyagezweho; umusozo; irangiza; icyoba; ibyagezweho; ubukangarane; umuhangayiko.
fear atrembling ubukangarane; icyoba.
fear of danger ubukangarane.
fearful cyikariye; gikaze; gikarishye; kibi cyane; giteye ubwoba; gikakaye; inkazi; gikakaye.
fearless Inzirabwoba.
fearless fighter inkaka.
fearlessness umutima; imbaraga; umwete; umuhate; ubutwari; ubutwari; ubutwari.
feasable gikoreka.
feast kurya; ifunguro; ibirori; ifunguro; kwikora ku munwa; gufungura.
feat igikorwa; ubufindo; imikorere.
feather the nest of gukungahaza.
feathered arrow intanage.
feats of arms imyasiro.

feature ishimangira; ikiranga; akarango; ishumangira; gushimangira; kwizimba; gutsindagiriza; gutsindagira; ikimenyetso; kwibanda.
feature (distinguishing) akarango.
features uruhanga.
February Gashyantare; ukwezi kwa kabiri.
fecal movement amabyi.
feces amabyi; ifumbire; umubyindi.
feckless ikiremba.
fecundate gutera inda.
fecundity uruyundo.
fed umupolisi.
federate kubumba; gusanga; kwiyunga.
federated cyiyunze.
federation ishyirahamwe; umuryango; ikipi; urugaga; umuryango; federasiyo; impuzamashyirahamwe.
fee umushahara; igiciro; ifagitiri; ubukode; inyemezabuguzi; igihembo.
feeble umunyamagara make; urwaragurika.
feebleness icyangwe.
feed kurya; kugabura; gufungura; gutamika; kwikora ku munwa.
feed fire kwenyegeza.
feed uncooked food kujabura.
feed with nutrients kurumbura.
feeder ishami.
feeding imirire.
feel kugaragura.
feel about kujarajara; kujirajira; kujijita.
feel amorous toward gukunda.
feel aversion toward kwanga; kurebaisesemi; kwanga urunuka.
feel certain kumenya.
feel distress kubabara.
feel distress over kwicuza.
feel goodwill toward gukunda.
feel honestly guhamya.
feel one's way kujirajira; kujarajara; kujijita.
feel pain kubabara.
feel remorse for kwicuza.
feel sick kumurwaye.
feel solicitude for gukunda.
feel sorrow for kwicuza.
feel sorry for s.o kubabarira.
feel sure of gushingira.
feel tenderness toward gukunda.
feel uneasy guhangayika; guhangayikishwa; kugira umutima uhagaze.
feel warmly toward gukunda.
feeler agahembe.
feelihunger gishonje.
feeling ububogame; ingoga; (always pl.). amarangamutima; ibakwe; inkubiri.
feelings umutima.
feeliof beiwarm ubusususuruke.
fees pl. amafaranga.
feet pl. ibirenge.
feigned cy'igihimbano.
feint amayeri.
felicitate gushima; gushimagiza.
felicitous gihire.
felicity ihirwe; umunezero.
feline injangwe.
fell gikakaye; inkazi.
felling ugutsinda ibiti.
fellow umugabo; uwitabiriye inama.
fellow creature ikiremwa; ikinyabuzima.

fellow feeling impuhwe; imbabazi; ubuntu; urukundo.
fellow student mugenzi wawe.
fellowship ubwumvikane; ubunyamuryango; umubano; ubucuti; ubuvandimwe; inkunga y'amafaranga; ubufatanye; ubucuti; umuryango; ubumwe; urugaga.
felon umugizi wa nabi.
felonious kinyuranye n'amategeko; kibujijwe; kitemewe; ntamuco.
felo-de-se ubwiyahuzi.
female umugore; bya kigore; cya kigore.
female child umukobwa.
female genital mutilation igenyagitsinagore.
female genitalia igituba.
female magician umupfumu.
female monarch umwamikazi.
female of the domestic fowl inkokokazi.
female servant umuyaya.
female sex igitsinagore.
female sheep intama y'ingore.
femaleness igitsina.
females igitsinagore.
feminine cya kigore; bya kigore.
femininity igitsina.
femur ukuguru.
fen igishanga.
fence uruzitiro; urusika; urupangu; uruzitiro; urukuta.
fence in kugota; gukikiza.
fence of shrubs uruzitiro.
Fench people pl. abafaransa.
feoff kwirwanaho; gukwepa; gutsinsura; gukikira.
feral gikakaye; inkazi.
ferment akaduruvayo; kurundanya.
ferocious inkazi; gikakaye.
ferocity amakare; ubunyamaswa.
ferret out gushakisha; guhiga.
fertility uburumbuke.
fertilization itwita.
fertilize gutera inda; kurumbura.
fertilized ovum urusoro; urusoro.
fertilizer ifumbire; ifumbire.
fertilizers ifumbire mvaruganda; inyongeramusaruro.
fervent gifite umwete; gifite ishyaka; umunyagishyika.
fervid gifite ishyaka; gifite umwete.
fervor ishyaka; ingoga; inyota; igishyika; ibakwe.
fester ikibyimba; igishute.
festival umunsi mukuru; ibirori.
festivities ibirori.
festoon gutaka; guharaga.
fetch gufata; gutwara; kuzana.
fetching cyiza; cy'igikundiro.
fete ibirori; umunsi mukuru.
fetish inzaratsi; igiheko.
fetishism ubupfumu.
fetter kubangamira.
fetters umurunga; ubucakara; umugozi; ubuja.
fettle, in shape muzima; iberege; muryerye.
feud intonganya; gutongana; guhatana; guhatanira.
feudal labour system igihe; uburetwa.
feudal principles apractices ubuhake.
feudal system ubuhake.
feudalism ubuhake.
feudatory umugaragu.

fever umuriro; intandara.
feverishness *N.* ibakwe; ingoga.
few bike cyane.
fiarts ubugenimberajisho.
fiavisit gusura.
fia.m. saa kumi n'imwe za mugitondo.
fib igifitirano; ikinyoma; ikinyoma cyambaye ubusa; kunyomeka.
fibber umunyakinyoma.
fibre ubukoco.
fibula ukuguru.
fiction ikinyoma cyambaye ubusa; ikinyoma; inkuru mpimbano; igihimbano; igifitirano.
fictional igihimbano.
fictional person umukinnyi.
fictious mpimbano.
fictitious igihimbano; mpimbano; cy'igihimbano.
ficus trees pl. imivumu.
fiddle-faddle amangambure; amagambure.
fidelity ubudahemuka.
fief igikingi.
field urukiniro; ubwami; ikibuga; urubuga; icyigwa; isambu; urugerero; somo; umurima; urugamba; sitade.
field marshal ukuriye abandi.
field visit urugendoshuri.
fiend igisimba; ikirura; inyamaswa; umwogezi; igikoko.
fiendish kinyamaswa; ubunyamaswa; inyaryenge; ubukurankota.
fierce gifite umwete; gikakaye; gifite ishyaka; inkazi.
fierceness ishyaka; ingoga; ubunyamaswa; ibakwe.
fiery gishyushye cyane; umunyagishyika.
fiesta ibirori; umunsi mukuru.
fifault gutongana.
fifth icya gatanu.
fifth columnist maneko; umugambanyi; intati.
fifty mirongwitanu.
fig tree igitoma; ikidobori; umurehe.
fight urugamba; guhiga; gukimbirana; impaka; kurwana; guhanyanyaza; guhangana; intonganya; amakimbirane; guhangana; imirwano; gutongana; iteranamagambo; guteraamagambo; intambara; rwaserera; guhatana; amakimbirane; guhangana; gukomeza umutsi; ubushyamirane; guhatanira.
fight against guhangana; gukomeza umutsi; kurwanya; guhanyanyaza.
fight for guharanira.
fight shy of gutsinsura; kwirwanaho.
fighter uhatanye; upiganwa; urushanwa.
fighting irushanwa; intambara; urugamba; cyahangana; intambara.
fightispirit ubushotoranyi.
figment igihimbano.
figmental mpimbano.
figurative ikigenekerejwe.
figure umubarwa; igiciro; ishusho; umubare; umubare.
figure out gucengera.
figure up kongera.
figures icyavuye mu ibarura; ibyakusanyijwe.

figure-eight knot ipfundo.
fihundred maganatanu; magaatanu.
fiinformation in book gushakira mu gitabo.
fiinnocent guhanaguraho icyaha.
filch kunyereza; kwiba.
filcher umujura.
filching ubujura.
file umurongo; umuseno; umutambagiro; gusaba kwinjira; gushyingura inyandiko; dosiye; idosiye; urushorerane.
file by kugenda kuri gahunda.
file teeth gusongoza amenyo.
File Transfer Protocol Iyoherezabutumwa bwa Interineti.
File Transfer Protocol client porogaramu nyoherebutumwa bwa Interineti.
filicabinet idosiye; dosiye.
filiof charges igikurikiranywe mu rubanza.
fill gufunga; gukwirakwira; gufigiza; guhaza.
fill in gufunga; gusigariraho.
fill or supply with light gusobanura neza; kumurika; kumurukira.
fill the place of gusimbura; gusimbura.
fill up gufunga.
fill with ardor gushyushya; gukangurira; gushishikariza.
fill with life or strength gushishikaza.
filly ifarasi; ifarashi.
fill-in umusigire; umusigarizi; umusimbura (2).
film amagaragamba; igitambaro; ifilimi; ifilimi.
film of precipitation urume; ikime.
films sinema.
filter akayunguruzo.
filters utuyunguruzo.
filth ubuhumane; umwanda; umupolisi; ubwandu; polisi; ico; ubwandure; ubwandure.
filthy giteye isoni; cyanduye; kidahanaguye; gifite umwanda; ntokozamuco.
filthy substance ico; umwanda.
fimillion miliyoeshanu.
fiminutes past nine saa tatu n'iminota itanu.
fimonths amezi atanu.
final umukiurangiza; giheruka.
final provisions ingingo z'inzibacyuho n'izisoza.
final score amanota ndakuka.
final statement umwanzuro.
final whistle ifirimbi ya nyuma.
final written will umurage.
finale indunduro; umusozo.
finalist student umunyeshuri urangiza.
finality amaherezo y'ubuzima.
finance gutera inkunga.
financer umuterankunga.
financial y'imari.
financial plan ingengo y'imari.
financial record konti.
financial statement konti; ingengo y'imari.
financial support inkunga.
financier umukungu; umuherwe; umunyemari; uwagashize; umutunzi.
find gucungacunga.
finding ubushishozi bw'urukiko; icyemezo cy'urukiko.

fine mwiza; nziza cyane; cy'akataraboneka; ihazabu; akataraboneka; myiza; agatangaza; cy'agatangaza; gityaye; gihambaye; kinoze; byiza cyane; agahebuzo; cy'agahebuzo; cyiza; cy'igitangaza; cyiza cyane.
fine cy'agahebuzo; icyiza; amande; cy'akataraboneka; cyiza.
Fine meza.
finery umutako; imyenda; umwambaro.
fine-edged gityaye.
fine-looking umwiza; ihoho; akanyange.
finger urutoke; urutoki; kuba umuranga; kujarajara; kugorora imitsi; kujijita; kujirajira.
finger nail urwara.
fingerprint igikumwe.
finish ubuso; umusozo; kureka; kurangiza; kujanjagura; indunduro; kugera; gusoza; kurangiza; kumara; kuzuza; kurekeraho.
finish off kwica.
finish with speed guhihibikanywa.
finishing irangiza.
Finland Finirande; ufite.
fiout gushakisha; kuvumbura.
fio'clock saa kumi n'imwe.
fip.m. saa 11 z'umugoroba.
fire gusamaza; kwirukana; ishyaka; gushishikaza; umuriro; gutwika; inkongi y'umuriro; umuriro; muriro; gukongeza.
fire off, make go off, hurl, project, eject kurasa.
fire up gushyushya.
firearm imbunda.
firebrand gashozantambara; urumuri; ifumba; ikara; rukongezi.
fired umushomeri.
firefight urugamba; intambara.
fireplace iziko; amashyiga.
firepulsive kurebaisesemi; kwanga urunuka; kwanga.
Firewall inzitirabacengezi.
firewood umwase; urukwi; inkwi.
firing umuriro.
firm intagondwa; isosiyete; uruganda; utaku izima; urugaga.
firmament ikirere; umuramburo w'ikirere.
firmness ubutwari; ubutarumikwa; umuhate; imbaraga; umutima.
first nshingirwaho; shingiro; cyishingiro; cy'ishingiro; cy'umwimerere; nshinganwa; ngenderwho; kavukire; iby'ingenzi; icya mbere; iby'ibanze; kamara; umusangwabutaka; mbere mbere; mbere; cy'ibanze.
first aforemost ambere; ahanini.
first aid ubutabazi bw'ibanze; ubutabazi.
first citizen Perezida wa Repubulika; umuperezida; umuyobozi wa guverinoma; umukuru w'Igihugu.
first city umurwa.
first copy umwimerere.
first form umwimerere.
first fruits umuganura.
first leg umukinguza; umukiubanza.
first leg match umukiubanza; umukinguza.
first of all mbere mbere.

first or earliest model umwimerere.
first place umwanya wa mbere.
first settler umwimukira ahantu.
firstborn uburiza; imfura; ubwabazi.
first-class kinoze; inzobere; cyiza.
first-rate byiza cyane; cy'akatarabonek‍a; cy'agahebuzo; cyiza cyane.
fiscal measures amabwiriza areban'imisoro.
fish kuroba; pl. amafi; isamake; ifi.
fish for kujarajara; kujirajira; kujijita.
fishing uburobyi.
fishwife gicumu cya kigembe.
fishy ukekwaho.
fisomeoguilty kwemeza.
fissure incacanyo; umwobo; umutanyu; umwenge.
fist ikiganza.
fist of all ubwa mbere.
fit gishoboye; kibikwiye; guhuza; umwaga; gikwiye guhabwa agaciro; muzima; kwimenyereza; gihire; cy'amavamuhira; cy'ibakwe; iberege; gifite ubuzima bwiza; muryerye.
fit to be eaten kiribwa.
fit together guhuza.
fithayou meza.
fithousand ibihumbi bitanu.
fitted gishoboye.
fitter woroherwa; uzaakajisho.
fitting gikwiye guhabwa agaciro; uwujuje ibisabwa; ukwiye; bikwiranye; kibikwiye; gihire; uwemerewe.
five gatanu; ikipi.
fix gukambika; gutera umusumari; kuvugurura; gusana; gushinga imizi; guhonora; kunga.
fix the eyes on kureba; gutereraho akajisho; kumamaho akajisho; kurora.
fix upon guhitamo; gushungura; gushyigikira; gutoranya; kujogora.
fixed utaku izima; intagondwa; cya gakondo; wahindutse mushya; cya gihanga.
fixed idea ububogame.
fixed time isaha.
fixer
fixing ikosora.
fizzle ugucikiza.
fizzy drink Fanta; soda.
flabbergast kumirwa; gutangaza.
flag kuyoyoka; ibendera; idarapo; igitambaro; ibendera; gukendera; akarango; kunaniza; akabendera.
flagellum akarizo k'intangangabo.
flagon igikopo; igikombe; icupa.
flagrancy ubukozi bw'ibibi; igicumuro.
flair ubushobozi.
flake kokayine; ibango.
flambeau urumuri.
flame gushya; umuriro; kumyasa; ikirimi cy'umuriro; igishashi.
flap ibaba.
flap top accacia umunyinya.
flapdoodle amagambure; amangambure.
flare gusagamba; igishashi; gushya; umuriro.
flash igishashi; gushya; umuriro.
flask icupa.
flat kiringanije; gitengeneje; gishashe; gisennye.

flat knot ipfundo.
flat piece of timber urubaho.
flat region between mountains ikibaya; umubande; akabande.
flatfoot umupolisi.
flatter kurambagiza; kuryoshyaryoshya; gukwirana, -nye.
flatter oneself kwirata.
flatterer nyakwikundishwa ku bayobozi; incakuramahugu; inkomamashyi; nyamujyiyobijya.
flattery ubucakura.
flattie umupolisi.
flatty umupolisi.
flatulence ubwangati.
flat-backer ihabara; maraya.
flaunt kwivuga ibigwi; kwibona; kwiyerekana.
flaunting umwiyereko; imyiyereko.
flavor uburyohe.
flavorful kiryoshye.
flavorsome kiryoshye.
flaw kwangiza; amakemwa; ububi.
flawless cyiza; zirabwandu; kizira amakosa; kinoze.
flea imbaragasa.
flea market isoko rya make.
fledgling umusore; ingaragu.
flee guhunga; guhungana; kujya; kugenda; gutatanya; kwamama; kugenda.
fleece kogosha; kunyereza; kwiba; gusahura; kwiyogoshesha; guhuguza; kumwa; kunyanganya; umusatsi.
fleet cy'ibakwe; kibangutse; yihuta; cyihuta.
fleetness umunyaruko; ibakwe; ingoga; umuvuduko.
flesh inyama.
flesh peddler
fleshly desire ukwifuza.
fleshy kibyibushye cyane.
flex kugorora imitsi.
flexor umukaya.
flicker gucugusa; kumyasa; gushya; gutigisa.
flicks sinema.
flier itangazo.
flight ugukora impanuka ukikomereza urugendo; urugendo; ihunga.
flimflam guca amaco; guca mu rihumye.
fling kujugunya.
flintlock imbunda.
flip igishiramuruho; uwishimye; unezerewe.
flippant unezerewe; uwishimye; igishiramuruho.
flirt inkundabagore; nkokora itarara inkumi; kaboko katarara inkumi; imfizi y'akarere.
flivver imodoka.
float kureremba.
floater inzererezi; imbungerezi.
flock umukumbi; ikoraniro; inteko; kujagata; guterana.
flockitogether ihuriro.
flodisk disikete.
floggito death ubwicanyi.
flood kurengera; urwunguko rwinshi; ubukire; umwuzure; umusaruro utubutse; umuvumba; umusesekare; ubukungu.
flooding umwuzure.
floor kunesha; kugaruza umuheto; kwigarurira; gutsinda; kuganza; itaji; gukoropa; guta; koza hasi.

floor area ubuso.
floosie ihabara; maraya.
floozy indaya.
flora ikimera.
floral tribute ururabo.
floral tributes indabo.
florescence ururabyo; ururabo.
floret ururabo.
florets indabo.
flothy kidafite ireme.
flounder kujagajaga; gutagataga.
flour ifu.
flourish gusagamba; kuzura.
flourmill minoteri.
flow kujya imugongo; umuvumba; kujya mu mihango; kuzenguruka.
flower ururabyo; ikimuri; kurabya; ikimera; ururabyo; ururabo; kuraba.
flower BOTANY seriviyeti.
flower garden ubusitani.
flowerage ururabo; ururabyo.
floweret ururabo.
flowerets indabo.
flowers indabo.
flowitogether ihuriro.
flu gisore; ibicurane.
fluctuation imihindagurikire; impinduka.
fluid igisukika.
fluke amahirwe.
flummery amangambure; amagambure.
flunkey nyamujyiyobijya; inkomamashyi.
flunky inkomamashyi; nyamujyiyobijya; nyakwikundishwa ku bayobozi; umuja; umukozi.
flurry akete.
flush kweza.
flush toilet urwiherero; umusarani; iwese; ubwiherero; ituwaleti.
flushed with pleasure wishimye; cyishimye.
flust iberege; muzima; muryerye.
fluster gushavura; gushobera; kujijisha; gusisibiranya; guhaba.
flute umwirongi.
flutter gutengurwa; gushishira; gushishiza; kwinyagambura; gutigisa; gutitira; akete; gutengerana; gucugusa; gutigita.
flux umuvumba.
fly kugenda; kuguruka; isazi; kugenda; guhungana; kujya.
fly away guhunga; kwamama.
fly the coop kwamama; guhunga.
flyer urusimbi.
flyijenny indege.
flying yihuta; kibangutse; cyihuta.
foal akak'ifarasi; ifarasi; ifarashi.
foam gucunda; gucira; kuvura; ibitabapfu.
focal point ishimangira; imboni; ishumangira.
focalization ihuriro.
focus insanganyamatsiko; ingingo; uko bacyumva; uko kigaragara.
focus on gushukamiriza.
focusing ikosora.
foe umwanzi; urwanya; umuhizi; uhatanira; uhanganye.
foeman umwanzi.
fog igihu; amashuka.
foil kubangamira; kuzitira; inkota; guhangana; gukomeza umutsi.
foist guhatirwa; guhatira.

fold imipfunya; gufureba; guhinarara; umunkanyari; ikoraniro; gupfunyika.
folder faride; ifaride; idosiye; dosiye; karaseri.
foldered ahinnye.
folio urupapuro.
foliole ibabi; ikibabi.
folks pl. abaturagihugu.
follen apart cyacitsemo ibice.
follicle liquid uruzi ntungantanga.
follow gukurikirana; kwigana; koga runono; kwitara nka; gukurikiza; guhigisha uruhindu; guhiga; kwemeza; gufataho urugero; gukurikira; gushakisha; guhiga bukware; kwigana; guherekeza; guha ireme; kwitondera; gutaho; gukurikizaho.
follow orders kumvira.
follow the example of kwigana; gufataho urugero; kwitara nka; gukurikiza.
follow the path gukurikirana.
follow the sceof gushakisha; gukurikirana; guhiga bukware; koga runono; guhigisha uruhindu; guhiga.
follow the track gukurikirana.
follow the trail of koga runono; gushakisha; guhiga; guhiga bukware; guhigisha uruhindu; gukurikirana.
follow up iperereza.
follower ushyigikiye; umwambari; umuyoboke; umwogezi; umunyeshuri; urugamba rwo gutsinda; umufana.
followioafter another bikurikiranye.
followioanother bikurikiranye.
follow-up ikurikirana.
folly ubugoryi; amangambure; ubusazi; ubugoryi; ubupfu; ifuti; amagambure.
foment gushyushya; gutuma; gushishikariza; gukangurira.
fond gituje.
fondness ukwimariramo; ukwitangira; urukundo; ukwihambira; ukwihebera; ubudatenguha; ukwihambira; inyota y'ubutegetsi.
food pl. ibiribwa; ifunguro; ifunguro; ibiribwa; ibiryo; intungamubiri; icyo kurya.
food adrink intungamubiri.
food crisis ibura ry'ibiribwa; ibura ry'ibiryo.
food crogk igihingwa ngandurarugo.
food shortage ibura ry'ibiryo; ibura ry'ibiribwa.
food supply on one's trip ihame.
foodstuffs ifunguro; ibiryo.
fool ingwizamurongo; igicucu; gukimu magambo; koshya; injiji; ikimara; umuswa; igicucu; ikigoryi; kujijisha.
fool around kugenda biguruntege.
foolery urwenya; byendagusetsa.
foolhardiness ubugoryi; ubusazi; ubupfu.
foolhardy ikizeze; igicucu; ikinnyeteri.
fooling amagambure; urwenya; amangambure; byendagusetsa.
foolish cy'ubucucu; ikinnyeteri; igicucu; cy'ubugoryi; ikizeze.
foolish act igikorwa cy'ubugoryi.

foolish behaviour igikorwa cy'ubugoryi.
foolish person injiji; igicucu; umuswa.
foolishly comical gisetsa.
foolishness byendagusetsa; ubupfu; ubugoryi; ubugoryi; urwenya; ifuti; ubusazi.
foolishness, buffoonery, comicalness, silliness ubunyabasazi; amahomvu.
foot ikirenge; urufatiro; kwishyura; kuriha; ishingiro; umusingi.
foot amouth disease uburenge.
foot it kugenda.
Football futu; futuboro.
football umupira w'amaguru.
football boot godiyo.
football jersey umwambaro w'umukinnyi.
foothill agasozi.
footman umukozi; umuja.
footpath inzira.
footstep intambwe.
foot-warmer icyoto.
for interj. yo; cya; bwa; poss. wa; possess. ba; kubera; poss. wa; za; byo; bya; proibya; poss. wo.
for ages imyaka n'imyaka.
for all that cyakora.
for all time iteka; iteka; iteka ryose.
for aye iteka ryose.
for bindior tippiinto book or periodical urupapuro ngenerwamatangazo.
for example dutange urugero.
for hire gikodeshwa.
for human beings cy'abantu.
for mayears imyaka n'imyaniko.
for memebrs cy'abanyamuryango.
for men kw'abantu.
for nothing ubuntu (cy'); cy'ubuntu.
for one njyewe; jyewe ubwanjye; njye.
for sale kigurishwa.
for short time or period mu kanya gato.
for s.o. proiza.
for that reason bityo rero.
for the church bya Kiliziya; by'itorero.
for the most part ahanini.
for the nonce rimwe.
for the young cy'ubuto; cya cyana; cya gisore.
for this reason kubera iyo mpamvu.
for waof anythibetter amaburakindi.
forager ibandi.
forbear kwihangana; kureka; kwiziga; kureka; kwifata.
forbear eating kwigomwa; kwiyiriza.
forbearance imbabazi; ubwizige; imbabazi; imbabazi; kwifata; ubwiramire; ubwizige; ukwifata; impuhwe.
forbearing ubwizige.
forbid kwanga; guhakanira.
forbid o.s. kwirinda.
forbidding bidashamaje; cyuzuye urwango; bidashimishije; bikonje.

force igihamya; ingufu; imbaraga; ubutarumikwa; ubuhangange; gushora; guhatirwa; mbaraga; intege; gutera; ubuhatsi; gutuma; agatuza; ikiguri; guhata; gusunikana; guhatira; ubusobanuro; ikipi; guhata; ubushobozi.
force of will ubushake.
forced cy'agahato.
forced conscription ukwandikwa ku gahato.
forced labour akazi; imirimo y'agahato.
forced relocation ukwimuririrwa ahandi ku ngufu.
forceful w'umunyembaraga; kinoze; w'umunyagitsure; ingirakamaro; intyoza; ufite umuhate; intiganda; kiboneye; kinogeye; kinogeye.
forces amagara.
forcible ingirakamaro; kinogeye; kinoze; kiboneye.
forcrfulness ubutarumikwa.
ford kwambuka.
forearm akaboko; ukuboko; inkokora.
forebears inzu; umuryango.
forebode kwibasira; kwibasira; gutera ubwoba.
foreboding umuhangayiko.
forecast indagu; indagu.
forecasting indagu.
forefather pl. abakuru.
forefathers umuryango; inzu.
forefront umwanya wa mbere.
foregard urukundo.
forehead uruhanga; agahanga.
foreign kitamenyerewe; cy'ahandi; inzaduka; icyaduka; cyo kuyindi si; ikinyamahanga; iyo bigwa; mvamahanga; ikimanuka; cya kure.
foreign country ishyanga; ihanga.
foreign news amakuru yo hirya hino.
foreign occupation ukwigarurirwa n'abanyamahanga.
foreign policy politiki mpuzamahanga.
foreigner umunyamahanga; umunyamahanga.
foreman shefu; ukuriye abandi; umukoresha; umuyobozi; umucungamutungo.
forenoon cya mugitondo; mugitondo.
forerunner umuyobozi; umubyeyi.
foreseen cyateguwe.
forest ishyamba; agashyamba.
forestall kuzitira.
foretell kuragura.
foretellithe future indagu.
forethought ibamaso.
foretoken umuburo; imbuzi.
forever iteka; iteka ryose; iteka; ubuziraherezo.
forever aever iteka; iteka.
forewarn kwikoma; kwikoma.
forewarning umuburo; imbuzi.
foreword ijambo ry'ibanze.
forfeit gutsindwa; nkubirahamwe; kureka.
forfeiture igihombo.
forge kubaka; gucura; kwigana; uruganda.
forge ahead kujya mbere.

forged cy'igihimbano.
forgery igifitirano; icyiganano; ikinyoma cyambaye ubusa.
forget kwibagirwa.
forget completely guhara; gukurayo amaso.
forgetful umuntu ugira amazinda cyane; wibagirwa cyane; umunyamazinda; umuntu wibagirwa cyane.
forgetfulness ubunyamazinda; amazinda.
forging ubucuzi.
forgioanother kubabarirana.
forgive **1 •** *VB.* kubabarira. **Hopefully she'll understand and forgive you, if she really loves you. She'd find a way to forgive him for the theft of the money. Still, for those flashes of genius, you can forgive him anything.**
2 • *V-PASSIVE.* kubabarirwa. **Looking at the figures, you could be forgiven for thinking the recession is already over. If the research which enticed them to Britain is removed, they can be forgiven for feeling betrayed.** *Syn:* **be excused for**.
3 • *VB politeness.* guca inkoni izamba. **Forgive me, I don't mean to insult you. I do hope you'll forgive me but I've got to leave. 'Forgive my manners,' she said calmly. 'I neglected to introduce myself.'**
4 • *VB.* kurekera. **The American Congress has agreed to forgive Egypt's military debt.**
forgiveness *N-UNCOUNT.* **1 •** Iyo usabye imbabazi, uba usabye ko bakubabarira kubera amakosa wakoze. **...a spirit of forgiveness and national reconciliation.** ...umuco w'imbabazi n'ubumwe bw'abaturagihugu.
2 • impuhwe; ibambe. **I offered up a short prayer for forgiveness.** Navuze isengesho ryo gusaba imbabazi z'ibyaha.
3 • imbabazi z'ibyaha; ibabarirwa ry'icyaha.
forgiving gituje.
forgo kwiziga; kwihangana; kwifata; kureka; kureka.
fork ikanya.
forks amakanya.
forlorn nkene.
form gukora; ubwoko; abanyeshuri; indango; ukuntu; imyitwarire; gutunganyiriza mu ruganda; imigenzereze; urupapuro; gucisha mu ruganda; abanyeshuri bigira mu ishuri rimwe; makete; gukorera mu ruganda; iforoma; imiterere; imyubakire.
form part of kwitabira.
formal acts imihango.
formal procedures imihango.
formalities umuhango.
formality imyitwarire iranga abashinzwe kwakira abashyitsi; ugusuhererwa; imihango; ubukonje.
formally approve kwemeza.
format imyubakire.
formation ibyazamutungo; myubakire; imiterere.
formative cy'umwimerere.
formed cyakozwe; cy'ubukorikori.

former cyahise.
former times amateka.
formia pair impanga.
formidable kasha; icyago; gikomeye; cyikariye; igitangaza; gikarishye; gikaze; giteye ubwoba; gikakaye.
forming imyubakire.
formula intanganzira; itegeko; iforumire; uko bikorwa; forumire.
formulate gutegura; kuvangitiranya; guhimba; kuvangavanga.
formulation imyubakire.
fornication ubuhabara; ubusambanyi.
forsake gutererana; kureka; guta; kwibuza.
forswear kwibuza; gutererana; guta.
forswear oneself kunyomeka.
forth ahanze.
forthcoming bizaza hanyuma.
forthright umunyakuri; udacabiranya; udaca ku ruhande; utarimanganya; udakikira ukuri (person).
forthwith mu minsi ya vuba aha; mu kanya.
fortification urukuta; uburinzi; urukuta; urusika.
fortified camp ikigo cya gisirikare; urugerero; inkambi ya gisirikare.
fortify kungura; guha ingufu; guha agaciro; guha ireme; guha agaciro; gukomeza.
fortitude umutima; umwete; umuhate; ubutwari; ubutwari; ubutwari; imbaraga; ubutarumikwa; umuhate.
fortuitous kitateguwe.
fortuity ihirwe; amahirwe.
fortunate gihire; cy'amahirwe; umunyamahirwe; uwo imayahaye; mahire; uwo imazasekeye; umunyamugisha.
fortunately ku bw'amahirwe.
fortune ishaba; ubutunzi; amahirwe; amahirwe; ihirwe.
fortusmiles on him/her amahirwe yaramusekeye.
forty mirongwine.
forty-four maraya; ihabara.
forum forumu.
forward gushyigikira; wigerezaho; isibo; kumenyekanisha; guteza imbere; gutiza umurindi; gutaho; gukurikizaho.
forward motion intambwe; iterambere; amajyambere.
forward part umwanya wa mbere.
forwardness ukwishyira ukizana; ubwisanzure.
foster kumenyekanisha; guteza imbere; gutiza umurindi; gutera inkunga; gushyigikira.
foul cy'ibara; cy'urukozasoni; ntokozamuco; cy'ubugome; giteye isoni; cy'ubugome; cy'urukozasoni; mburabupfura; guharabika; giteye agahinda; cy'amahano; gutesha icyizere; urukozasoni; kibabaje; kidakwiye; kidahanaguye; guha isura mbi; giteye ishozi; cyanduye; gifite umwanda; cy'amahano; cy'ibara.
Foul Fiend umwami w'umwijima; inzoka ya kera kare; Satani; Sekibi; pr. Lusiferi; pr. Lusufero; Shitani; pr. Lusuferi; umwanzi wa kera kare.
foul matter umwanda; ico.

foul play akarengane.
foul up kwangiza.
fouling ubwandure; ubwandu.
foulness ubuhumane; ubwandure; ubwandu; ubwandure.
found gufungura; gusyiraho.
foundation ikigega; ihanga; isoko; inkomoko; ishingiro; ishingiro; ibanze; isoko; amashinga; urufatiro; inkomoko; fondasiyo; urufatiro; amavu; umusingi; umuzi; ishingiro.
foundational ishingiro.
founder umuhanzi; umuhimbyi.
founding ihanga.
fount isoko; isoko; isoko; ikigega; inkomoko; isoko.
fountain iriba; inkomoko; isoko; isoko; isoko.
fountain pen ikaramu.
fountainhead amavu.
four kane.
four a.m. saa kumi za mugitondo.
four beds ibitanda bine.
four hundred maganane.
four o'clock saa kumi.
four p.m. saa 10 z'amanywa.
fournace itanura.
fourth icya kane; irobo; kimwe cya kane.
fourth part irobo; kimwe cya kane.
fowlipiece imbunda.
fox hunt umuhigo.
foxiness uburyarya; iyeri; iryenge; ubutiriganya.
foxy mwiza.
fracas bombori bombori; akaduruvayo; ubushyamirane; rwaserera; akajagari; amakimbirane; imirwano.
fraction urujyo; igice; umugabane; umugabane.
fractions imigabane.
fractious intanyurwa; ntamunoza.
fracture umutanyu; gushwanyaguza; kujanjagura; gutanyura; gushwanyuza; umwobo.
fragile urwaragurika; umunyamagara make.
fragility ubumuga.
fragment umugabane; ibango; urujyo; igice; ibisigarizwa; kujanjagura; ugize ikintu; ubusabusa.
fragmented nyamwigendaho.
fragrance ububani.
frail umuze; urwaye; kirwaye; umunyamagara make; urwaragurika.
frailness ubumuga.
framboesia ikinyoro.
frame gucisha mu ruganda; gutunganyiriza mu ruganda; amaboko y'indorerwamo; gukorera mu ruganda; gukora.
frame of mind imyifatire.
framer umuhimbyi; umuhanzi.
franc ifaranga.
France Ubufaransa.
franchise agreement ubusonerwe.
Franciscan umufaransisikani.
frank udacabiranya; udaca ku ruhande; umunyakuri; utarimanganya; udakikira ukuri (person).
frankness ukwishyira ukizana; ubwisanzure.
fraternal feeling ubuntu.

fraternal twins amahasha; amahasha; impanga.
fraternal union ubunyamuryango.
fraternity ishyirahamwe; urugaga; ubucuti; ubunyamuryango; umuryango.
fraternization ubucuti; ubufatanye; umubano.
fraternize gusanga.
fraternize with gushaka inshuti.
fratricide ubwicanyi.
fraud ubujura; ubutiriganya; uburyarya; icyiganano; umwigannyi; amayeri.
fraudulence ubutiriganya; uburyarya.
fraudulent kijijisha; cy'igihimbano.
fray imirwano; ubushyamirane; urugamba; amakimbirane; intambara.
freak umwogezi.
freakish kidasanzwe.
free ubusa; kweza; wigenga; guhanaguraho icyaha; cy'ubuntu.
free ad ukuvugwa neza; ishimwa.
free afair elections amatora adafifitse.
free from favoritism or self-interest or bias or deception gikwiye.
free from slavery or servitude kwibohora; kwibohoza.
free from spell kurogora.
free from the control or influence of others wigenga.
free in behavior amorals bitwara nabi.
free of charge cy'ubuntu; ku buntu.
free of doubt kunyura.
free onself kwibohoza; kwibohora.
free to all cya rubanda.
freedom ukwishyira ukizana; ubwisanzure; ubwisanzure; ubwisanzure bukabije; ubwigenge; ubwisanzure.
freedom from control ubwigenge.
freedom from danger umutekano.
freedom from harm umutekano.
freedom of assembly uburenganzira bwo guteranirahamwe.
freedom of association uburenganzira bwo kwishyira hamwe.
freedom of conscience uburenganzira bwo kwihitiramo igihuje n'umutimanama.
freedom of expression uburenganzira bwo kuvuga icyo utekereza.
freedom of information uburenganzira bwo kumenya gutangaza amakuru.
freedom of movement uburenganzira bwo gutemberera aho ushaka.
freedom of religion uburenganzira bwo kwihitiramo idiushaka.
freedom of speech uburenganzira bwo kuvuga icyo utekereza.
freeing ubutabazi.
freeloader bizengarame.
Freeware porogaramu y'ubuntu.
freeway umuhanda; ibarabara.
freezer firigo; icyuma gikonjesha.
freezing gikonje.

free-for-all rwaserera.
freight umutwaro; gutwara.
French umufaransa; igifaransa.
frenzy umwaga.
frequency inshuro.
frequentative abbreinb.
frequently kenshi.
Frequently Asked Questions isubiza bibazo bibazwa kenshi.
fresh cya cyana; gishya; cy'ubuto; cy'ibakwe; cya gisore; gishyashya; umwimerere; isibo; cy'amavamuhira; gishyushye; uba aha; wigerezaho.
fresh milk inshyushyu.
freshened cy'amavamuhira; cy'ibakwe.
freshness akarusho.
fret kubika umutwe; gusesereza; guhangayikishwa; kugira umutima uhagaze; guhangayika.
fretful umunyamahane.
fretfulness umuhangayiko.
friar umufaratiri.
friary monasiteri.
fricaticonsonant inkubyi.
friction ubwumvikabuke; amakimbirane; ubushyamirane.
Friday ku wa gatanu; Ku wa nyuma.
friend umugiraneza; umubyeyi; ushyigikiye; inshuti; incuti.
friendliness ubucuti; umubano; imibanire myiza; ubufatanye.
friendly ugwaneza; gituje; umugiraneza; ubaneza n'abandi; kivuye ku mutima; umugwaneza; cyo ku mutima; umunyamahoro; umugwaneza; umugwaneza.
friendly relations ubucuti.
friendship ubucuti; inkunga; ukwihambira; urukundo; urukundo; ubwumvikane; umubano; imibanire myiza; ubufasha; ubufatanye; ubumwe; ukwimariramo; imfashanyo.
friendship with God ubucuti n'Imana.
fright ubukangarane; icyoba.
frighten gutera ubwoba.
frightenivision baringa.
frightful gikaze; giteye ubwoba; gikarishye; gikakaye; umubi; kibi cyane; cyikariye.
frigid gikonje; bidashamaje; bikonje; gikonje; bidashimishije.
frills umutako.
fringe inshunda.
frisky kibangutse; ufite umuhate; intiganda.
fritter away time kugenda biguruntege; guta umwanya; guta igihe; kunengeka.
frivolity amangambure; amagambure.
frivolous igishiramuruho; unezerewe; uwishimye; cy'ubucucu; cy'ubugoryi.
frizzy hair injwiri.
frock ikanzu; igiteteyi.
frog igikeri; umutubu.
frolic ishyengo; ishyengo; umukino; gusetsa; gushyenga.
frolines urugamba; urugerero.
from locative. i; kuva.
from abroad ikinyamahanga; mvamahanga.
from afar iyo bigwa; ikantarange.
from America cyo muri Amerika.
from dawn to dusk umunsi.
from distance ikantarange; iyo bigwa.

from scratch abushya.
from that moment anyuma.
frond ikibabi; ibabi.
front umwanya wa mbere; y'imbere; urugamba; urugerero.
frontal cyo mu gahanga.
frontier inkiko; inshunda; umupaka; urugabano.
frontiersman umwimukira ahantu.
frontrunner umuyobozi.
frorank umwanya wa mbere.
froroom uruganiriro.
froside aimbere.
frosted gikonje.
frosty gikonje.
froth gucira; ibitabapfu.
frovowel inyajwi y'imbere.
froward intanyurwa; ntamunoza.
frown kubika umutwe.
frowning utishimye; umurakare.
frozen water balafu.
fructify gutera inda; kurabya; kuraba.
frugality ubwiramire.
fruit umusaruro; itunda; urubuto.
fruitfulness uburumbuke.
fruitless kidafite agaciro; kidafite agaciro; agatsi; kidakwiye.
fruits imbuto.
Fruits of the Holy Spirit imbuto za Roho Mutagatifu; imbuto z'Umwuka Wera; ingabire za Roho Mutagatifu; imbuto za Mwuka Muziranenge.
frustrate guhangana; kubangamira; gukomeza umutsi; gukerereza; kuzitira; gupyinagaza; gutambamira.
frustration ugucikiza.
fry imbuto; imbuto; amaraso; gukaranga.
fryipan ipanu.
FTP Iyoherezabutumwa bwa Interineti.
FTP client porogaramu nyoherebutumwa bwa Interineti.
fuel ibicanwa; igicanywa.
fulfill kurangiza; gushyira mu bikorwa; kuzuza; kugera; kurangiza.
fulfillment iyuzura; irangira; ibyazamutungo; icyagezweho; umusozo; isozwa; irangizwa; iyuzuzwa; iyanzura; ukunyurwa; irangiza; ibyagezweho; ubukure.
full uko cyakabaye; cyuzuye; icukumbura twose; kitagabanyije; gikungahaye; yumvikana; kidatubijwe; cyose; prowose; kitageruye; .yuzuye.
full bloom ubukure.
full development ubukure.
full growth ubukure.
full measure ubukungu; umusesekare; umusaruro utubutse; gihagije; urwunguko rwinshi; ubukire.
full moon inzora.
full of hardship gikomeye.
full of hate cyuzuye urwango.
full of life ugikomeye; ugifite imbaraga.
full of melody nyuramatwi; gifite injyana.
full of risk cyateza impanuka; kabutindi.
full of zeal gifite umwete; gifite ishyaka.
full point akabago.
full stadium sitade ifigije; isitade ifigije; isitade yuzuye.

full stop akabago; akadomo.
fullback umukinnyi wo mu ba kabiri.
fullgrown gikuze; giciye akenge.
fullness of heart umunezero; igishyika.
fully ahamwe.
fully developed giciye akenge; gikuze.
fully open akanuye; arambuye; ateze.
full-blown giciye akenge; gikuze.
full-flavored kiryoshye.
full-grown inararibonye.
full-grown mukuru.
full-length cyuzuye.
fulmination igishashi.
fulsome praise ubucakura.
fumble gutomboza; kujijita; kujarajara; kujirajira; kujijita; kujandajanda.
fume kubika umutwe; umwuka.
fuming urakaye.
fun umukino.
function kwikubaganya; akazi; kwishyigura; umumaro; umurimo; imikorere; umuhango.
functional gikora.
functional part urugingo rw'umubiri.
functioning gikora; gikora; imikorere; igikorwa.
fund ikigega; ikigega.
fundament ikibuno; ishingiro; amashinga.
fundamental angenderwho; nshingirwaho; nshinganwa; cy'ishingiro; iby'ingenzi; cy'umwimerere; kamara; iby'ibanze; cy'ibanze; cyishingiro; shingiro; kamara; ishingiro.
fundamental law Itegeko shingiro.
fundamental principals amahame remezo.
fundamental principles Itegeko Nshinga.
fundiorganization umuryango nterankunga.
funds ingengo y'imari; pl. amafaranga; umubare w'amafaranga.
fungi ikimera.
fungus igihumyo.
fungus BOTANY umuyege.
funk ubukangarane.
funnel umubirikira; itanwari.
funny ukekwaho; cy'ubugoryi; cy'ubucucu.
funstory ishyengo.
fur umusatsi.
fur coat ikoti ry'imbeho.
furbelow umutako.
furbish gutaka.
furious urakaye; inkazi; gikakaye.
furiously an'umuhate.
furiousness ubunyamaswa; amakare.
furnace gucura.
furnish kugira neza; kurwanaho.
furnish room for kugira ubushobozi bwo kwakira; kwakira.
furnish with house gucumbikira; kwakira.
furor umuvurungano; umuvundo; umwaga; akaduruvayo; umuhengeri; urujijo.
furrow umunkanyari; imipfunya.

further kwihutisha; gutiza umurindi; ikirenga; kumenyekanisha; kugira neza; gushyigikira; guteza imbere; gushyigikira; byongeye kandi; onj. kandi.
furtherance imfashanyo; iyamamaza; inkunga; ubufasha.
furthering ubuvugizi.
furthermore byongeye kandi; onj. kandi.
furthest giheruka.
furuncle ikibyimba; igishute.
fury gicumu cya kigembe; umwaga; umwaga.
fuse guhuza; kuvangavanga; kubumba; kuvangitiranya; kwiyunga; kwizingira.
fused cyiyunze.
fusillade umuriro.
fusion imvange; uruvange.
fuss akete; gutongana.
futile kidafite agaciro; kidafite agaciro; kidakwiye.
future inzakera; ishaba; inzoza; inzagihe (1).
future tense inzagihe.
fuzz polisi; umusatsi; umupolisi.

G - g

gab kuganira; kuganira.
gabber gacumakamagambo; gacuma k'amagambo; injajwa; bamenya; umunyamagambo.
gabbing ukunywigira.
gabbling ukunywigira.
gabby indondogozi; inkotsa.
gabfest iporojyo.
Gacaca court gacaca.
Gacaca jurisdiction gacaca.
gadget agakinisho; ikintu.
gag ishyengo.
gage imbogamizi; inzitizi.
gags urwenya; byendagusetsa.
gaiety ibyishimo; umunezero; umunezero.
gain gukukana; gushyika; kugura; gusarura; amaramuko; imyiri; indonke; gufata; inyungu; amaronko; umugisha; amakiriro.
gain ground kunoza; kujya mbere.
gain on gucaho.
gain strength gutora agatege.
gain upon kwegera.
gain victory over an opponent kuganza.
gainsay gusenya; guhakana; kunyuranya.
gait intambwe.
gala ibirori.
gala day ibirori.
galaxy inyenyeri; inyenyeri.
gale serwakira.
gall umwaga; gusesereza.
gall bladder agasabo k'indurwe.
gallant imfizi y'akarere; nkokora itarara inkumi; inkaka; inkundabagore; kaboko katarara inkumi.
gallantry umutima; ubutwari; ubutwari; imbaraga.
galled urakaye.
galling kirakaza.
galloper ifarashi; ifarasi.
galvanize gushishikaza; gushishikariza; gusamaza; gukangurira; gushyushya.
gam ukuguru.
gamble gukiurusimbi; kugerageza amahirwe; gutega; intego; urusimbi; kwigerezaho.
gambol gusimbuka; gusetsa; gushyenga; umukino.
game umukino.
game behiclosed doors umukiwo mu bwiherero.
game of ball umupira; ruhago.
game report uko umukiwagenze.
game sheet urupapuro bandikaho ibitego.
gameness imbaraga; umutima; ubutwari.
gamester umukinnyi.
gamete intanga.
gang akazu; ikipi; inteko; ikiguri.

ganga marijuwana.
gangling muremure.
gangster isarigoma; ikirara.
ganjah marijuwana.
gaol igereza; igasho; ipirizo.
gap icyuho; umwenge; akabande; umwobo; umubande; intera.
gape kumamaho akajisho; kurora; kumywa; gutangazwa; gutereraho akajisho; kureba; umwobo.
gaper inkusi.
garage igaraji; kubika.
garb umwenda; imyenda; umwambaro.
garbage umwanda; ico; amangambure; amagambure.
garden guhinga; ubusitani.
Garden of Eden paradizo; paradiso.
garden plot ubusitani.
gargantuan cya hambavu; karahabutaka; kinibikabije; umusozi wose; cya karahabutaka; kinicyane.
gari umwumbati.
garlic tungurusumu.
garments imyenda; umwambaro.
garner kurundanya; gushyira hamwe.
garnering irundanya.
garnish umutako; guharaga; gutaka.
garret ikigega.
garrison umuzamu; inkambi.
garrote kwica.
garroting ubwicanyi.
garrulous indondogozi; inkotsa.
gas umwuka; igicanywa.
gasbag injajwa; bamenya; gacumakamagambo; gacuma k'amagambo; umunyamagambo.
gasconade kwivuga ibigwi.
gaseous envelope ikirere.
gaseous mixture umwuka.
gash gukata; guca; umufunzo; igikomere; igisebe; umwobo.
gasoline lisansi; igicanywa.
gasp guhumeka.
gastroenteritis uguhitwa kuruka kw'abana.
gat imbunda.
gatekeeper umuzamu.
gateway urugi rw'igipangu; irembo.
gather imipfunya; gushyira hamwe; kwakura; gusarura; gusoroma; kurundanya; umunkanyari; guhamagaza; guhunika; kwaha; kuzigama; guterana.
gather ingredients gutegura ibitekwa.
gathered bisunganye; bishyize hamwe.
gatheriadelivering itara n'itangaza.
gathering irundanya; inteko; imitingi; inama.
gatherithe news itaramakuru.
gauche imburakamaro; ntakavuro; imburamumaro; ikinnyeteri; ingwizamurongo.
gauge gutekerezaho; kwitwararika; kwitaho; guha agaciro.
gauze (AmE) igipfuko.
gavel inyundo.
gawker inkusi.
gay unezerewe; igishiramuruho; uwishimye; wishimye; cyishimye.
gaze akajisho; indoro.
gaze at guhweza; kubona; kwitegereza.

gaze upon guhweza.
gazelle ingeragere; isha.
gazer inkusi.
gazette igazeti.
GB Ubwongereza.
GDP igenagaciro k'umusaruro w'igihugu mu gihe cy'umwaka.
geant hambavu.
gear umutungo.
gear MECHANICAL ENGINEERING iferi.
geese imbata.
Gehenna umuriro w'iteka; umuriro utazima; Gehinomu.
geld gukona.
gelding ifarasi; ifarashi.
gelid gikonje.
gem umumarayika; ibuye ry'agaciro.
gendarme umupolisi.
gender igitsina.
gender adevelopment uburinganire n'ubwuzuzanye mu majyambere.
gender discrimination ivanguragitsina.
gender equality uburinganire bw'ibitsina.
gender equity uburinganire bw'ibitsina.
Gender for Development uburinganire n'ubwuzuzanye bw'umugore n'umugabo mu majyambere.
gender-based persecution itoteza rishingiye ku gitsina.
genealogy ibisekuru; inzu; inkomoko; umuryango.
general y'isi; .yuzuye; mboneshabwenge; kitagaragara; jenerali; icukumbura twose; yumvikana; ukuriye abandi.
general agreement ubwumvikane.
general aspect isura.
general assembly inama rusange.
general condition ubuzima.
general development amajyambere rusange.
general idea ingingo; insanganyamatsiko.
general opinion ubwumvikane.
general practitioner umuganga.
general provision ingingo rusange.
general scarcity of food inzara.
general sense inyito gikwira.
generalization ikomatanya.
generalized mboneshabwenge; kitagaragara.
generally aubusanzwe.
generalship imicungire.
generate kuba inkomoko y'ikintu; kwadukana; kuzanira; gukurura; gutanga umusaruro; gutera; guha; kubyara; kuba imvay'ikintu.
generatigrammar ikibonezamvugo nyamavu.
generation imyaka; ingoma; ubwiyongere.
generator amavu.
generosity ubuntu; ubupfura.
generous rugabishabirenge; umugwaneza; gikungahaye; umugiraneza.
generous person cyababo; sesa-bayore; umunyabuntu.
genesis inkomoko; intangiriro; Itangiriro; aman'amavuko.
genesis umuzi.
Genesis Intangiriro.

genetically modified organism ibinyabuzima byahinduriwe kamere.
genetics akoko.
Geneva Jeneve.
genial ugwaneza; umugwaneza; umugwaneza; ubaneza n'abandi; kivuye ku mutima; cyo ku mutima.
genila organ igitsina.
genital igitsina.
genitalia pl. ibitsina.
genitals pl. ibitsina.
genius umutwe; ubushobozi; infml. ikimene; umunyempano; intiti; umuhanga.
genlteness ubupfura.
genocidal by'itsembabwoko.
genocide itsembabwoko; itsembambaga; jenoside.
genocide ideology ingengabitekerezo ya jenoside.
genocide survivor uwacitse ku icumu.
genre ubwoko; ubwoko.
gent umugabo; imfura.
gentle uwiyoroshya; nyamurangwa n'ubupfura; umunyabuntu; umugiraneza; umugiraneza; umugwaneza; umugwaneza; witwara gipfura.
gentle agenerous person imbyeyi.
gentlehearted awitwara gipfura; nyamurangwa n'ubupfura.
gentleman umumarayika; umugabo; imfura.
gentleness ituze; ubuntu.
gently agipfura; buhoro buhoro.
genu ivi.
genua ivi.
genuine nyakuri; ndasubirwaho; nyirizina; kidashidikanywaho; ndashidikanywaho; gihuje n'ukuri; nyakuri; ndashidikanywaho; kidakuka.
genuinely akoko; mu by'ukuri.
genuineness iyerura; ivugakuri; amanyakuri.
genus ubwoko.
geography ubumenyi bw'isi; ubumenyahantu.
geology iyigamiterere y'ubutaka.
geometry jewometiri.
geoponics ubuhinzi.
germ ivirusi; virusi; umugera.
German abbredag.; umudage; ikidage.
Germany Ubudage.
germinal cy'umwimerere.
germinate gusagamba.
germinated seed BOTANY umutwetwe.
germination ubwiyongere.
gestation ihaka; inda.
gestation period inda.
get gucengera; kuba; gufutukirwa; guta muri yombi; gusarura; gusobanukirwa; kwakira; guhinduka; kuragwa; gushyika; ufata; kugura; kubyara; kumva; gufata.
get abroad kuzenguruka.
get acquainted with gushaka inshuti.
get as far as gushyikira; gushyika.
get away guhakanira.
get away from guhunga; kwamama.
get away safely kwigobotora.
get back at kwivuna.
get cracking kwihuta.

get discouraged gucika intege.
get down kwandukura.
get even for kwivuna.
get going gushyira nzira; gucumbukura.
get hold of gushyikira; gushyika.
get hopping kwihuta.
get in shape gutegura.
get into kwambara.
get larger kwaguka.
get load of kubona.
get lost kuyoba.
get lost, get mislaid kuyoba.
get married gushaka.
get married again kongera gushaka.
get moon kwihuta.
get on kujya mbere.
get out kuvamo.
get out of kwigobotora.
get ready gutegura.
get rid of kureka; kwikiza; kwica.
get the axe kwirukanwa.
get the ball rolling gufungura.
get the better of kuganza.
get the drift gusanga.
get the upper haof kuganza.
get to gushyikira; gushyikira; gushyika; gushyika; gushyikira; gushyika.
get to be kuba; guhinduka.
get to the bottom of gucengera.
get together gusanga.
get used to kumenyera; kwimenyereza.
get well gukira; guca akatsi.
get wis kumenya.
get with young gutera inda.
gettiused to imenyera; gufata umurongo.
gettiwith child itwita.
get-together imitingi; mitingi; inama.
get-well card ikarita y'ubucuti.
gewgaw agakinisho.
ghastly giteye ubwoba; kibi cyane; gikaze; cyikariye; gikarishye; gikakaye.
ghetto akajagari.
ghost umuzimu.
ghoul umuzimu.
giaccess to kwemerera.
giaid or service kugira neza.
giaid to gushaka inshuti.
gian accouof kubara; kubwira.
gian explanation for gusobanura; kwisobanura.
gian introduction kumenyekanisha; kumenyana; kwibwirana.
giant umusozi wose; karahabutaka; igihangange; kinicyane; icyamamare; kinibikabije; cya hambavu; cya karahabutaka; umukinnyi w'icyamamare.
giattention to kurora; kureba.
giaway kwegurira; guha.
gibberish amagambure; amangambure; amahomvu.
gibe gusetsa; gushyenga.
gibe at gukimu magambo.
gibirth to kubyara; gutanga umusaruro.
gibirth to child kuhuruka.
gicredence gushingira.
gicredence to kwiringira.
gicurrency gutangaza.
gidirection to kugena.
gidiscount kugabanyiriza igiciro.
giear to kwitondera.
giforth kumena; gutanga umusaruro.

gift inkunga; amayeri; ubufasha; impano; guha; ubwasisi; umutwe; inyongezo; inkunga; umugisha; ubushobozi; ikiranga; imfashanyo.
gift wrap urupapuro.
gifted ushoboye imirimo inyuranye.
gifted child umunyempano.
gifull accouof gusobanurira.
gigantic kinibikabije; cya hambavu; cya karahabutaka; kinicyane; karahabutaka; umusozi wose.
giggle gukubita igitwenge; ibitwenge; guseka.
gigood advice gutanga inama nziza; kugira inama nziza.
gihand gufasha.
gihim kumuha.
gihope to kwifatanya.
giin kwiha; kwiha; kwitanga; guhanguka.
giin to kwishora; kwirekura.
giinside information gushyira ahabona.
giinsight into kugaragaza neza.
giinstruction in kwigisha.
giinstruction to kwigisha.
Gikongoro Gikongoro.
gild gutaka.
gileato uguha uburenganzira.
gileg up guterura; kwimiriza imbere; kuzamura; gushyira ejuru.
gilessoin kwigisha.
gilessoto kwigisha.
gilodgito gucumbikira.
gimcrack agakinisho.
gimmick amayeri.
gimoney for kwishyura; kuriha.
gimoney owed to kuriha; kwishyura.
gimoral support to koshya gukora nabi.
ginmill akabari mpuruzambaga.
gioff smell of guhumura.
giohis walkipapers kwirukana.
gioneself airs about kwivuga ibigwi.
gioneself up to kwitangira.
gione's best wishes gushimagiza; gushima.
gione's word gusezeranya.
giout gutangariza; kugenera; gushyira ahabona.
giover to kwitangira.
gio.s. away kwigaragaza.
gipermission to uguha uburenganzira.
gipleasure to gushimisha.
gipoison to kuroga.
gipreferential treatmeto kubera.
giraffe twiga.
gird gutwikira; gukenyera; gupfuka.
girdle gutwikira; gukikiza; gupfuka; gukenyera; uruziga; kugota.
gireason for gusobanura; kwisobanura.
girise to kuba imvay'ikintu; gutera; gukurura; kubyara; kuba inkomoko y'ikintu.
girl umwana; umugore; umukobwa; umwari; umukobwa w'isugi; gahuzamiryango; umuja; isugi; umukozi.
girl Friday umukozi.
girl friend inshuti; incuti.
girlish cy'ubuto; cya cyana; cya gisore.
girl! muko.

girl-child umwaw'umukobwa.
girt uruziga; gukenyera.
girth uruziga.
Gisenyi Gisenyi.
gisomeone's eye gukurura.
gist icyitabwaho; intego; ikigenderewe; icyigwa; ikibazo nshinganwa; ikivugwaho; ikigamijwe; ishingiro; icyibandwaho; ubusobanuro.
Gitarama Gitarama.
githe cold shoulder to kwirengagiza.
githe heave-ho kwirukana.
githe lowdown gushyira ahabona.
githe nod to gushungura.
githe third degree to guhangama.
githought to kwitondera.
gitit for tat kwihimura; guhora.
giup kwiha; gutererana; kwibuza; kwegurira; guhigama; kwiziga; kureka; guha; guta; kureka; kwitanga.
giup hope kwiheba.
giup the ghost guhwera.
giutterance kuvuga.
give gutanga; uha; gutera inkunga; kugenera; kwegurira; guha.
given names andi mazina.
giver umuterankunga; nyamugirubutangwa.
giverer of life umutangabugingo.
giviin ubuyoboke.
giviover iyohereza.
givithanks inyiturano.
giviup ubwizige.
giwarniof danger kwikoma.
giway gushwanyuza; guha; gutanyura; kwitanga; gushwanyaguza; kwiha; guhigama; guhanguka.
giway to panic gushya ubwoba.
gizmo ikintu.
gk alm izaburi; zaburi; indirimbo.
gk tula umwuko.
gk ychiatry ubuhanga mvurandwara zo mu mutwe; ivurabasazi; ubuvuzi bw'indwara zo mu mutwe.
gk ychic kivuzwe mu mutwe.
gk ycho udafite mu mutwe hazima; barwaye mu mutwe.
gk ychological kivuzwe mu mutwe.
gk ychology ubuhanga mu miterere n'imitekerereye ya muntu; ubucengeramuntu; icengeramyitwarire.
gk YCHOLOGY-gk YCHIATRY barwaye mu mutwe; ubujyanama.
gk ychotic udafite mu mutwe hazima; barwaye mu mutwe.
glacial gikonje.
glad kinezerewe; uwizihiwe; cyishimye; wishimye.
gladden gushimisha.
glade umubande; ikibaya; ubweru; akabande.
gladness umunezero; umunezero.
glance kureba; ukomeretsa bucye (bullet); akajisho; indoro; gutereraho akajisho; kurora; ukomeretsa bucye (bullet); ukomeretsa bucye (bullet); kumamaho akajisho.
glance at kwitegereza.
glanders ikimwira.

glare umucyo (1); akajisho; igishashi; urumuri; kumyasa; indoro.
glaring cyigaragaza.
glass indorerwamo; ikirahure; ikirahuri; ikirahuri.
glass container icupa.
glasses indorerwamo; amadarubindi.
glassful ikirahuri.
gleam gushashagirana; kubonerana; kwakirana; igishashi; gishashagirana; kumyasa.
glean gufata.
glee umunezero; ibitwenge; umunezero.
gleeful kinezerewe; cyishimye; cyishimye; wishimye.
glen ikibaya; akabande; umubande.
glimgk e akajisho; indoro; kubona; gucungacunga.
glimmer kumyasa.
glint kwakirana.
glisten kumyasa; kubonerana.
glitter kumyemyeduka; kwakirana; kumyasa.
gloaming akabwibwi.
gloat over kwishimira; kwivuga ibigwi.
global y'isi.
globalisation ikusanyabukungu; ikomatanyabukungu.
globe Isi; umubumbe; umubumbe.
globetrotter mukerarugendo; umukerarugendo.
globular mass umubumbe.
globule umubumbe; igitonyanga; igifuro; ifuro; urufuro.
gloom akangaratete; ubwihebe.
gloomy ibabaje; y'incamugongo; umurakare; mbi; utishimye.
glorification ugushengerera; ugushengera.
glorify kuziririza (umunsi); kwegurira; gusingiza; kubahiriza.
glorious akataraboneka; cy'igitangaza; cyiza cyane; cy'agatangaza; nyabami; agahebuzo; agatangaza; cy'agahebuzo; cy'akataraboneka; cyami; nziza cyane.
gloriousness uburemere.
glory ijabo; uburemere; kunezerwa; kwishyuka; ubuhangange; wishima; ubwamamare.
glory in kwirata.
glory over kwishimira.
glow umucyo (1); urumuri; gushya; kumyasa.
glower kubika umutwe.
glum y'incamugongo; mbi; ibabaje.
glut umusesekare; ubukungu; guhaza; umusaruro utubutse; umusesekare; urwunguko rwinshi; ubukire.
glutton ndarusuma.
GMO ibinyabuzima byahinduriwe kamere.
GNP umusaruro w'igihugu mu mwaka.
go kwikubaganya; kugenda kuri gahunda; kujya; kubisa; 3rd pers. genda; kwishyigura; kugenda; kwikebura.
go across kwambuka.
go after guhiga; gufata.
go against guhinyura.
go along gufatanya.

go alowith gushagara; kwemera; guherekeza; gushyigikira; kwemeranya na; emera.
go ape gushya ubwoba.
go around kuzenguruka.
go astray kuyobagurika; kuzimira; guhaba.
go away kuzimira; kubura; kugenda; kujya kure; kujya.
go away from kugenda.
Go away quickly Bura!
go back kugaruka.
go back on kwibuza.
go before kurangaza imbere.
go behind gukurikira; gukurikira.
go by gucaho.
go by car gutwara.
go counter to kutumvira.
go directly kugenda kuri gahunda.
go down guhosha; kugabanya ubukana; kugabanya umurego.
go down with gufatwa n'indwara.
go driving gutwara.
go flat gushira; gusaza.
go for walk gutembera.
go forth kuzenguruka.
go from door to door gusabiriza.
go from dust to dust gufunga amakofe; gutaha; kwitaba Imana; gushiramo umwuka; gupfa.
go hain glowith guherekeza.
go hain hawith guherekeza.
go home gutaha.
go hungry kwigomwa; kwiyiriza; gusonza.
go in kwinjira.
go in column kwiyereka.
go in compawith gushagara; guherekeza.
go in for kwibanda.
go in haste kwatanya.
go in quest of gushakisha; gukurikirana; guhiga bukware; koga runono; guhigisha uruhindu; guhiga.
go inside kwinjira; gusimbura.
go into hiding guca rubeti.
go like shot kwihuta.
go like sixty kwihuta.
go like the wind kwihuta.
go off on tangent guteshuka ku murongo; guteshuka; gushyoma.
go often to gusiragira.
go on kujya mbere; gukomeza.
go on aoff kumyasa.
go on foot kugenda.
go on strike kwigaragambya.
go out kuzimya; gusohoka.
go out side gusohoka.
go outside gusimburwa.
go over kwambuka.
go over aover guhatiriza.
go past guca.
go quickly kwihuta.
go shank's mare kugenda.
go stale gushira; gusaza.
go the way of all flesh kwitaba Imana; gufunga amakofe; gushiramo umwuka; gupfa; gutaha.
go through kujagajaga.
go through lot kubabara.
go through with kugeza ku ndunduro.
go to gushyika; gushyikira.
go to bed kuryama.
go to frequently gusiragira.
go to one's glory gupfa; kwitaba Imana; gutaha; gushiramo umwuka; gufunga amakofe.
go to pieces gushya ubwoba.
go to see gusura.
go to the toilet kujya ku nama.

go to war kurwana; gutabara.
go together with guherekeza.
go toward gushyika.
go under guhanguka.
go underground guca rubeti.
go up kurira; kuzamuka.
go well with guhuza.
go wide gusimburwa; usohoka.
go with kujyana; gukwirana, -nye.
go without food kwiyiriza; kwigomwa.
goad koshya gukora nabi; ihihibikana; kwihutisha; guhihibikanya.
goal ubusobanuro; umugambi; igitego; ikigenderewe; umushinga; inyota; akasho; gufunga; uburoko.
goal area mu izamu; urutsindiro.
goal kick ukurengura.
goal line umurongo y'izamu.
goalkeeper umuzamu; umunyezamu.
goat Ruhaya; ishubebe; inguruka; ihene; isekurume y'ihene.
goat milk amahenehene.
gobble kurya; ufata; kwikora ku munwa; gufungura; guta muri yombi.
gobble up kwaya; gusesa.
goblet igikombe; igikopo; ikirahuri.
goblin umuzimu.
gobs gihagije.
goby cyahise; hashize.
god icyamamare.
god umukinnyi w'icyamamare; ingomoke; imana; nterj. aa!
God Imana; umuremyi.
God Almighty Imana.
goddess umukinnyi w'icyamamare; icyamamare.
godliness ubutorwe; umuhamagaro.
godly ukiranuka; intungane; pl. abihayimana.
Godspeed ku mana; ngaho; ah'ikindi gihe; usigare amahoro.
God-fearing intungane; ukiranuka.
God-forsaken hitaruye.
goggles amadarubindi.
goiawry ugucikiza.
goiforth ihunga.
goiter (AmE) umwingo.
goitre umwingo.
gold inzahabu; zahabu.
gold dust inzahabu; okayine; zahabu.
goldbrick guta igihe; kwirwaza; bizengarame; kunengeka; guta umwanya.
golden handshake imperekeza.
golden medal umudari wa zahabu.
golf golufe.
golly interj. aa!
gonad ibya.
gone kidahari; cyasibye; nyakwigendera.
gonorrhoea umutezi; imitezi.
Good meza.
good kiboneye; gikwiye guhabwa agaciro; umugisha; yemewe; intungane; icyiza; nterj. aa!; gishamaje.
good gihambaye; cyiza; cyiza; ushoboye; witwara neza; gishimishije; gishimishije; ihoho; icyiza; kibikwiye; cyiza cyane; ukiranuka; kimeze neza; byiza.

good advice inama zubaka; inama nziza.
good bye muramuke.
good deal igikorwa gifatika; umusaruro ushimishije; gihagije.
good evening Mwiriweho?
good faith ubudahemuka.
good feeling imibanire myiza.
good fellowship imibanire myiza.
good form imyitwarire iranga abashinzwe kwakira abashyitsi.
good fortune ishya; umugisha; amahirwe; ishya; ubukungu.
good governance imiyoborere myiza.
good job imbehe.
good judgment ubushishozi; ubwenge.
good luck ishya.
good many ingano.
good morning Mwaramutseho; Waramutse?
Good News Inkuru Nziza.
good news meza.
good offices inkunga; imfashanyo; ubufasha.
good review ukuvugwa neza; ishimwa.
good sense imitekerereze inoze; ubushishozi.
Good Sherped umushumba mwiza.
good taste umuco.
good times ubukungu.
good trick amayeri y'intambara.
good understanding ubwumvikane.
good word ukuvugwa neza; ishimwa.
good words imihayo; ibisingizo; igisingizo.
goodbye muramukeho; mwirirwe.
goodly kigaragara; gifatika.
goodness interj. aa!; ubupfura; ubugwaneza.
goodness me interj. aa!
goods ibishyingiranwa; ubukungu; umutungo; igitambaro; ubutunzi; ibicuruzwa.
goodwill imibanire myiza; ubuntu; urukundo; ubumwe.
good-bye ah'ikindi gihe; usigare amahoro.
good-bye ku mana; ngaho.
good-for-nothing kidakwiye; kidafite agaciro; kidafite agaciro.
good-hearted umugwaneza; umugiraneza.
good-humored umugwaneza; umugiraneza; umugwaneza.
good-looking mwiza; umwiza; akanyange; ihoho.
good-natured ubaneza n'abandi; ugwaneza; umugwaneza; umugiraneza; kivuye ku mutima; umugwaneza; umugwaneza; gituje; cyo ku mutima.
good-tasting kiryoshye.
goof gusetsa; gushyenga.
goof off gusinzira; kunengeka; kwirwaza; guta umwanya; guta igihe.
goofy gisetsa.
goose ikigoryi; ikijibwe; igicucu; imbata.
goose egg izeru; ubusa; imfomal. umwuka; zeru.
goose (pl. geese) sarukoko.
gore amaraso.
gorge akabande; umubande; incacanyo; ikibaya.
gorgeous umwiza; ihoho; akanyange.

gorilla ingagi.
gormandize kwikora ku munwa; kurya; gufungura.
gormandizer ndarusuma.
gosh interj. aa!
gosling umushwi y'imbata.
Gospel Bibiliya.
gospel Inkuru Nziza; ihame; ivanjiri; inyigisho; ivanjili.
gossip impuha; gacumakamagambo; igihuha; uburondogozi; amazimwe; amagambo; umunyamagambo; bamenya; injajwa; gacuma k'amagambo; ubujajwa.
gossiper umunyamazimwe; imbazi ya menshi.
gossipy inkotsa; indondogozi.
gourd uruho; urukiza; igicuma.
gourmand ndarusuma.
govern kuyobora; kumenyereza; kuganza; igenzura; igenzura.
governance imiyoborere.
governed uyoborwa.
governed people pl. abayoborwa.
governement Leta; guverinoma.
governess umurinzi.
governibody regime guverinoma; Leta.
governicharter Itegeko Nshinga.
government Reta; Leta; ileta.
governmepolicy politiki.
governor guverineri; umutegetsi; databuja; umugenga; umuyobozi; umuyobozi; perefe; umuyobozi.
governorship ubuyobozi.
gow igiteteyi.
gown ikanzu.
go-between umuhuza; intumwa.
go-getting intiganda; ufite umuhate.
GP umuganga.
graas satisfactory kwemera; emera.
grab kwabira; gukanyaga; ufata; gukacira; guta muri yombi; gucakira.
grab hold of kwizingira.
grace ikiranga; imbabazi; imbabazi; impuhwe; imbabazi.
graced uwo imayahaye; umunyamahirwe; uwo imazasekeye; umunyamugisha.
graceful cy'ibakwe.
graceless ntakavuro; ingwizamurongo; imburamumaro; imburakamaro; ikinnyeteri.
grachild umwuzukuru.
gracious kivuye ku mutima; umugiraneza; cyo ku mutima; ugwaneza; nterj. aa!; umugwaneza; umugwaneza; ubaneza n'abandi.
gracious me interj. aa!
gradation ukunguruza.
gradaughter umwuzukuru.
grade abanyeshuri bigira mu ishuri rimwe; abanyeshuri; urwego; agasozi; inota.
grade school ishuri.
graduate kuzamura mu ntera.
graduatigroup abanyeshuri bigira mu ishuri rimwe; abanyeshuri.
graduation ceremony umuhango wo gutanga impamyabushobozi.
graentrance kwemerera.
grain imbuto.
gramgk sogokuru.
grammar ikibonezamvugo; bbreKB.

grand cy'akataraboneka; cy'agahebuzo; nziza cyane; akataraboneka; cyiza cyane; cyami; agatangaza; nyabami; byiza cyane; cy'agatangaza; agahebuzo; cy'akataraboneka; cy'igitangaza.
grandad sogokuru.
grandchild umwuzukuru.
granddad sogokuru.
granddaddy sogokuru.
granddaughter umwuzukuru.
grandeur uburemere.
grandfather sogokuru; mukaka.
grandma nyogokuru; nyirakuru; kaka.
grandmother nyogokuru; kaka; mukaka; nyirakuru.
grandpa sogokuru.
grandparent mukaka.
grandson umwuzukuru.
grandstand icyicaro ku kibuga; itiribine; kwiyerekana.
grange igikingi; umurima.
granitic sand insibo.
grannie kaka; nyogokuru; nyirakuru.
granny nyogokuru; kaka; nyirakuru.
grant uruhushya; kugenera; uburenganzira; guha; gutera inkunga; kwemera; icyemezo; kugenera; inkunga; impano; kwemeranya na.
granted interj. yee; yego.
grantee umugenerwabikorwa.
granulate kujanjagura; kujanjagura; gusya.
grapes umuzabibu.
graph ikarita.
grapple guhatanira; guhatana.
grason umwuzukuru.
grasp gushyika; gusanga; gukanyaga; gufutukirwa; gucakira; gusobanukirwa; kwabira; kumva; kwizingira; gushyikira; gukacira.
grasp the meaniof gusobanukirwa.
grasping Ndarusuma.
graspingness umururumba.
grass marijuwana; umurangira polisi; pl. ibyatsi; kuba umuranga; akanyatsi; nyakatsi; icyatsi; urumogi; akatsi; ikimera.
grass roots cy'abaturage; fondasiyo; ibanze.
grass roots' institutions inzego z'ibanze.
grasser umurangira polisi.
grasshopper umupolisi.
grassland ikibaya; umurima; isambu.
grassroots cy'abaturage.
grassroots cyishingiro.
grassroots community pl. abaturage; umuryango wo kurwego rw'ibanze.
grassroots organization ishyirahamwe ryo ku rwego rw'ibanze.
grass-roots cy'abaturage.
grate ikigoyi; injishi.
gratefulness inyiturano.
gratification ibyishimo; ibyishimo byuzuye; agashema; ukunyurwa; ukunyurwa; akanyamuneza; ishema; ibyishimo.
gratified gituje; wishimye; cyishimye; wanyuzwe; wanezerewe.
gratify guhaza; gushimisha.
gratify by praise kuryoshyaryoshya.

gratifying gishimwa; cyiyubashye; gituje; wishimye; cyishimye; gikwiye.
grating kirakaza; ikigoyi; injishi.
gratis cy'ubuntu; ubuntu (cy').
gratitude inyiturano.
gratuitous ubuntu (cy'); cy'ubuntu.
gratuity ubuntu; amatabishi; inyongezo; ubwasisi.
grave umurakare; gisaba gupfa cyangwa gukira; imva; gifite uburemere; utishimye.
gravitate kwihoma; kwihambira.
gravity uburemere.
gray wameze imvi; kivuzo; uruvuzo.
gray matter umutwe; imitekerereze.
gray with age rushaje; rikuze; gishaje; cyo ku bwa Gahindiro; ushaje; rishaje.
grayish ikivuzo.
gray-haired wameze imvi.
gray-headed gishaje; rushaje; ushaje; cyo ku bwa Gahindiro; rikuze; rishaje; wameze imvi.
graze gukomeretsa bucye (bullet); ukomeretsa bucye (bullet); ukomeretsa bucye (bullet).
graziland umurima; isambu.
great gifatika; ingenzi; cya hambavu; gihambaye; cya karahabutaka; cy'agahebuzo; kigari; cyiza cyane; kinibikabije; umusozi wose; kinicyane; karahabutaka; kigaragara; icyamamare; gaheza; cy'akataraboneka; umukinnyi w'icyamamare; byiza cyane.
great abundance umumwinshi.
Great Britain Ubwongereza.
great deal igikorwa gifatika; gihagije; umusaruro ushimishije.
great energy inkangura.
great grandchild umwuzukuruza.
great man inkaka.
great number ingano.
great supply urwunguko rwinshi; ubukungu; umusaruro utubutse; umusesekare; ubukire.
great talent umunyempano.
great things ibikomeye.
greater cy'ingenzi; cyirengeye.
greater number aibyinshi.
greater part aibyinshi.
greater than half the total aibyinshi.
greatness agaciro.
Greece Ubugiriki; Ubugereki.
greed inyota y'ubutegetsi; ubugugu; umururumba.
greediness inyota y'ubutegetsi; umururumba.
greedy Ndarusuma.
Greek umugereki.
Greeks pl. abagereki.
green ikibuga; umwanya; utamenyereye; isambu; kidakuze; umurima; icyatsi.
green beans umuteja; imiteja.
green color icyatsi.
green colour icyatsi kibisi.
greenback inoti.
greenbacks pl. amafaranga.
greenhorn umutangizi; umwiga.
greenroom fuwaye.
greensward akanyatsi; akatsi; nyakatsi.
green-eyed uwifuza.
greet kuvugisha witanguranwa; gusuhuza.
greet with kiss gusoma.
greeticard ikarita y'ubucuti.

greeting isaruti.
gregarious umugwaneza.
grenade gerenade.
grenier ikigega.
grey ikivuzo.
grey hair pl. imvi.
greybeared umukambwe.
grid ikigoyi; injishi.
gridimill urusyo.
gridiron injishi; ikigoyi.
grieat kwicuza.
grief icyunamo; ubuzima bubi; umuhangayiko; umuhangayiko; umutima uhagaze; ukwihana; agahinda; inkeke; impungenge; akababaro; ishavu; imibereho mibi; inkeke; ukwicuza.
grief-stricken wakomerekejwe; wababajwe; washavujwe.
grieover gushegeshwa; kwicwa n'agahinda; gushengurwa n'agahinda; gushengurwa n'ishavu; gushenguka.
grievance ukwicuza; ukwihana; umwijujuto.
grievances ikibangamiye abantu.
grieve kubabara; gushavura.
grieving washavujwe; agahinda; wababajwe; ishavu; wakomerekejwe.
griffe labeli.
grill kubaza; guhagama; guhangama.
grille ikigoyi; injishi.
grillroom resitora; ifunguriro; uburiro; urusamuriro.
grillwork ikigoyi; injishi.
grim mbi; gikomeye; y'incamugongo; ibabaje.
grime umwanda; ico.
grimy kidahanaguye; gifite umwanda; cyanduye.
grim-visaged umurakare; utishimye.
grin inseko; kumwenyura; gutwengatwenga.
grind gutyaza; umukozi; gusya; kujanjagura.
grinning w'inseko nziza.
grip gucakira; gukacira; kwizingira; ivarisi; gukanyaga.
gripe umwijujuto.
gristone urusyo.
grit umwete; umuhate; icyizere muri wowe; mbaraga; ingufu; ubutarumikwa; ubutwari.
grit, sa(AmE) umuhate.
grizzled rishaje; rikuze; rushaje; ushaje; gishaje; cyo ku bwa Gahindiro.
grizzly wameze imvi.
groan kurira; gusuka amarira.
groceries ihaho.
grocery isoko.
grocer's shop isoko.
groove kujanjagura.
grope kujijita; kujandajanda; gutomboza.
grope about kujijita; kujandajanda.
grope around kujijita; kujandajanda.
gross giteye isoni; cy'ubugome; cy'ibara; cy'amahano.
Gross National Product umusaruro w'igihugu mu mwaka.
gross pay umushahara mbumbe.
grotesque cy'ubugoryi; cy'ubucucu; umubi.
grouch kubika umutwe.
grouchy umunyamahane.

ground ishingiro; ikibuga; urufatiro; amavu; umusingi; urufatiro; urufatiro; ifumbire y'imborera; ishingiro; umusingi; ishingiro.
groundless rumor ubujajwa.
groundnut oil amavuta y'ubuto.
grounds inkomoko; umuzi; igihamya.
groundwork umusingi; urufatiro; urufatiro; ibanze; umusingi; ishingiro; ishingiro; urufatiro.
group abanyeshuri bigira mu ishuri rimwe; ishyirahamwe; itsinda; gitsina; itsinda; inama; ingano; ikipi; imitingi; akazu; urugaga; abanyeshuri.
group discussion urubuga nyunguranabitekerezo.
group walk akarasisi.
grouping imiterere; itsinda; imitunganyirize.
group, club, clique umuryango.
grove igitsina; agashyamba.
grow umutontomo; gusagamba; guhinduka; kuba; guhinga; kwikanyura.
grow cloudy kubudika; kwijima; gukuba.
grow used to kumenyera.
growifrom byera.
growing ubukure; ubwiyongere; ukubyiruka.
growling umutontomo.
grown giciye akenge; gikuze.
grown up makuru.
grownup inararibonye; mukuru.
grown-up giciye akenge.
grown-up gikuru; gikuze; gihamye.
growth intambwe; intangiriro; ubukure; amajyambere; iyongerwa; izamurwa; iterambere; ihanikwa ry'ibiciro.
grub ifunguro; ifunguro; ibiryo; ifunguro.
gruba nutriesubstance intungamubiri.
grubby cyanduye; gifite umwanda; kidahanaguye.
grudge inzika; ubucabiranyi.
grudging uwifuza.
gruesome gikarishye; kibi cyane; giteye ubwoba; cyikariye; gikakaye; gikaze.
gruff gihubukiwe.
grumble guhwihwisa; kubika umutwe.
grump kubika umutwe.
grumpy umunyamahane.
guarantee gusezeranya; ingwate; garanti; umutekano; gushimangira.
guarantor umuterankunga.
guard kubungabunga; uruzitiro; kurengera; guherekeza; kurinda; kubungabunga; intwaro; gukingira; kurwanira; kubumbatira; umurinzi; gushagara.
guard against kwitwararika.
guard tower umunara.
guarded uwitonze.
guardedness ibamaso.
guardian umuzamu; umurinzi; umuterankunga; umuherekezabari; umurezi w'abana.
guardian angel umurinzi.
guardian ritualist umwiru.
guardianship ubuyobozi.
guardilla ikigega.

guards umutekano.
guardsman umuzamu.
Guatemala Gwatemara.
guava ipera.
gudeline ingingo nshingirwaho.
guerrilla war intambara ya kinyeshyamba.
guerrilla warfare intambara ya kinyeshyamba.
guess kwibwira.
guest umushyitsi; umutumirwa.
guest of honour umushyitsi w'imena.
guff amahomvu.
guffaw guseka; ibitwenge; gukubita igitwenge.
guho gifite ishyaka; gifite umwete.
guidance ubuyobozi; imfashanyo; ubufasha; inkunga; impanuro; imicungire; inama.
guide ibyangombwa; kurangaza imbere; ukoresha; guhabura; ibishingirwaho; kuyobora; kwahura; ibikurikizwa; kugaragira; ibisabwa; uyobora; gutwara.
guide us kutuyobora.
guideline itegeko; ibisabwa; ibwiriza; iforumire; umurongo ngenderwaho; forumire; intanganzira; ibikurikizwa; ibyangombwa; ibishingirwaho; ibishingirwaho.
guidelines pl. amabwiriza.
guidilight ukuriye abandi.
guile ubuhemu; iryenge; ubutiriganya; iyeri; uburyarya; uburiganya.
guillotine kwica.
guillotining ubwicanyi.
guiltless nzirabwandu; inyanzi; umuziranenge; indakemwa; kizira amakosa.
guilty uwisobanura; kinyuranye n'amategeko; cyo kugawa; uwo bibazwa.
guilty person umugizi wa nabi.
guinea fowl inkanga.
guinea-pig imbeba ya kizungu.
guise isura; akageni.
guitar igitari; gitari.
guitar player umucuranzi.
guitarist umucuranzi.
gulch akabande; ikibaya; umubande.
gulf umwonga; inyenga; incacanyo.
gull kwiba; gukimu magambo; guhuguza; kunyanganya; koshya.
gullibility ubupfafa.
gully ikibaya; akabande; incacanyo; umubande.
gulp kugotomera; gufungura; kurya; kwikora ku munwa.
gulp down gusesa; kwaya.
gum ishinya.
gun imbunda.
gun down kurasa.
guru umunyabwenge.
gush gusoba; kwituma ibyoroshye; kuzura; umuvumba; kunyara; kwihagarika.
gust umuyaga.
gusto ibakwe; ishyaka; ingoga.
gut guca ibintu; inda.
guts ubutwari; umuhate; umuhate; ishingiro; imbaraga; umwete; ukwigiramo icyizere; umutima; icyizere muri wowe; inda; ubutwari.
guttersnipe umushumba.
guy umugabo.

guzzle kunywa; kugotomera.
gymnastics ubugororangingo.
gymshoe pantufure.
gyp kwiba; kunyanganya; guhuguza.
gyre cyihinahinnye; cyigoronzoye.

H - h

haaccident ishya.
haan operation kubagwa.
haan ugk et stomach kurwara igifu.
haarouin gusiragira.
haback kuzuyaza.
habad reputation kuvugwa nabi.
habath koga.
habiliments umwambaro; imyenda.
habit akageni; politiki; ingamba; akamenyero; imigenzereze; imyitwarire.
habitat imiturire; inturo; ubuturo; ibidukikije; indiri; inyumba; icumbi; inyumba; inzu; intaho; aho kuba.
habitation imiturire; ubuturo; indiri; icumbi; inzu; inyumba; intaho; inturo; inzu; indaro.
habits umuco; imigenzo.
habitual kimenyerewe; cya gihanga; gisanzwe; cya gakondo; umukiliya.
hablifaith in kwigerezaho; kugerageza amahirwe.
habreakfast kwica isari.
hacapacity for kwakira; kugira ubushobozi bwo kwakira.
hacatnap gusinzira.
hacharge of igenzura; igenzura; kuyobora.
hachurch wedding gusezeranira mu kiriziya.
hack gukata; guca; ifarashi; ifarasi.
hack or chop to pieces kwica.
hackney ifarashi; ifarasi.
hackneyed gisanzwe.
hacksaw -CARPENTRY AJOINERY urukero rw'ibyuma.
haconfidence in gukeka.
hadecision gufata icyemezo.
hades Gehinomu; umuriro w'iteka; umuriro utazima; Gehinomu.
hadesire gukumbura.
hadiarrhoea guhitwa.
hadoubt kumenya.
hadowith kwibuza.
hadown guha.
haescape the memory kwibagirwa.
haexistence kuba.
haeyes for gutwarwa.
hafaith in kwiringira.
hafall into one's hands kuragwa.
hafall to one's lot kuragwa.
hafall to one's share kuragwa.
hafinger in kwitabira.
hafun kwidagadura.
haggle gukimbirana; guhangana.
Hagood journey Urugendo rwiza; Urugendo ruhire.

hagood reputation kuvugwa neza.
Hagood safari Urugendo ruhire; Urugendo rwiza.
Hagood trip! Urugendo ruhire; Urugendo rwiza.
hail urubura; kuvugisha witanguranwa; guhamagara; gushimagiza; gusuhuza; gushima.
Hail Mary Ndakuramutsa Mariya.
hain mind kwibuka.
hain one's notice kwegura.
hain one's resignation kwegura.
hain sight kubona.
hainformation about kumenya.
hair ubwoya; umusatsi.
hairdresser umwogoshi.
hairdressisalon urwogoshero.
hairy kabutindi; cyateza impanuka.
hajob gukora.
hakittens guhangayika; kugira umutima uhagaze.
haknowledge kumenya.
hale gifite ubuzima bwiza; muzima; iberege; muryerye.
half icya kabiri.
half empty stadium sitade irimo abantu bake.
half full igicagate.
half hitch ipfundo.
half past eight saa mbiri n'igice.
half rations inzara.
halfwit injiji.
halfwit umuswa; igicucu.
half-brother umuvandimwe.
half-grown kidakuze.
half-hearted akazuyazi.
half-light akabwibwi.
half-moon agaheto.
half-time igice.
half-wit igicucu.
half-wit ikigoryi.
half-wit ikijibwe.
half-witted umuswa.
hall kolidoro.
halleluijah! aleluya; interj. haleluya.
hallmark akarango.
halloo guhamagara.
hallow kuziririza (umunsi); gutagatifuza; kirisima; kwegurira.
hallowed uwahiriwe; umunyahirwe.
hallucination ubusazi; ibisazi; baringa.
hallway umuryango; urugi; kolidoro.
halo uruziga.
halt kuvugisha witanguranwa; kureka; guhagarara; umusozo.
halter gupyinagaza; gukerereza; gutambamira.
halve gucamo uduce.
hamlet umusozi; umudugudu; urusisiro.
hammer guhatiriza; gutera umusumari.
hammer out gucura.
hammock ingobyi iheka abarwayi.
hamotion kwishyigura; kwikubaganya.
hamper kuzitira; kubangamira; gupyinagaza; gutambamira; gukerereza.
hamstring kubangamira.
hanatural tendency kwihambira; kwihoma.
hand umukozi; guha; ikiganza; umukozi.
handbag isakoshi.

handball handibari; umupira w'amaboko; handibali.
handbill itangazo.
handbook igitabo cyifashishwa.
handcrafted cy'ubukorikori.
handcuffs umugozi; umurunga.
handed down from generation to generation cya gakondo; cya gihanga.
handheld instrument igikoresho; igikoresho nkenerwa; icyifashishwa.
handicap ubumuga; kubangamira; inzitizi.
handicaped person uwamugaye; ikimuga.
handicapped ikirema; ikirema.
handicapted person abamugaye.
handiness ubugenge; ubuhanga.
handiover iyohereza.
handiover the powers ihererekanyabubasha.
handkerchief mushwari; umushwara; umuswaro.
handle gukoresha; kwifashisha; ukoresha; kugorora imitsi; kugaragura.
handling imicungire.
hands amaboko; ingufu; ibiganza.
handsome umwiza; akanyange; mwiza; ihoho; mwiza.
handwriting imyandikire.
handy ushoboye imirimo inyuranye; cyubaka.
hand-drill mutobozi.
hand-to-hacombat inkundura.
hang kubamba; kumanika; kwica.
hangar hangari.
hanger-on nyakwikundishwa ku bayobozi; nyamujyiyobijya; umwambari; inkomamashyi.
hanging ubwicanyi.
hangman's knot ipfundo.
hanker gukumbura.
hankeriafter cyifuza; kirota.
hankering inyota y'ubutegetsi; inyota; ugushaka; ugushaka; icyifuzo.
hanky umuswaro; umushwara.
haon kurokoka.
haon heart ntakubeshye; mu by'ukuri.
haon to kwizingira.
haone's abode gucumbika; gutura.
haone's doubts about gukeka.
haone's heart set on gukumbura.
haone's office hours (AmE) gusuzuma.
haone's revenge kwihimura; guhora.
haone's surgery (BrE) gusuzuma.
haout gutera inkunga.
haout at gusiragira.
haover kureka; gusubiza.
haover ceremony ihererekanyabubasha.
hapassionate affection for gukunda.
hapee kunyara; kwituma ibyoroshye; gusoba; kwihagarika.
haperiods kujya mu mihango.
haphazard kitateguwe.
hapimwe hakaswe.
haplenty of kuzura.
hapless ikiremba.
happen kuba; gushyika.
happenstance ihirwe; amahirwe; amahirwe.

happiness ukunyurwa; umuganaho; akanyamuneza; umunezero; ibyishimo; ukunyurwa; agashema; ibyishimo byuzuye; ibyishimo; ishema.
happy cy'amahirwe; uwizihiwe; cyishimye; unezerewe; igishiramuruho; gihire; kinezerewe; uwishimye; wanyuzwe; wishimye; gituje; wanezerewe.
haproclivity for kwihoma; kwihambira.
hapuncture gutobokesha.
harangue idisikuru; imbwirwaruhame; ijambo.
harass gutera umutima uhagaze; gutoteza; kuberabeza; kuburabuza; guhangayikisha; guharahaza; guhangayikisha.
harassing itotezwa.
harassment itotezwa.
harbor amajyo; kurinda; kubungabunga; gucumbikira; kwakira; amage; kubumbatira; amagiro; gukingira ikibaba.
harbor suspicioabout gukeka.
harborage amage; amagiro; amajyo.
hard uruhanyije; ufite ingufu; kagarara; umunyamurava; gikaze; gisaba ingufu nyinshi; gisaba imbaraga; ukomeye; bidashimishije; n'umuhate; bidashamaje; gikomeye; gikomeye; cy'ibuye; umunyamwete; bikonje.
hard as rock utaku izima; intagondwa.
hard at work gihuze.
hard cash pl. amafaranga.
hard feelings inzika.
hard labor ubuja; ubucakara.
hard luck amakuba; amahirwe make; umwaku; amacwa.
hard physical work akazi k'ingufu.
hard time amakuba.
hard times amacwa; ibihe bikomeye; amakuba; umwaku.
hard to believe ikabya.
hard to deal with ntamunoza; intanyurwa.
hard to manage ntamunoza; intanyurwa.
hard to please intanyurwa; ntamunoza.
hard to satisfy intanyurwa; ntamunoza.
hard to swallow ikabya.
hard up umukene.
hardened bidashimishije; bidashamaje; gikomeye nk'ibuye; bikonje; cy'ibuye.
hardheartedness ubucabiranyi.
hardihood umuhate.
hardiness ubutarumikwa.
hardship akababaro; umutwaro; amakuba; umugogoro; amacwa; amakuba; ibihe bikomeye; umubabaro; umwaku; ibyago.
hardware kenkayori.
hardy gifite imbaraga; nziramuze; umunyambaraga; umunyangufu; cy'imirya; gifite ubuzima bwiza.
hard, sure, loud acyane.
hard-liner
hare urukwavu.
harecourse to kwifashisha; gukoresha.
haregard for kubahiriza.
haresidence gutura; gucumbika.
harest kuhuruka.
haritable umugiraneza.

hark kumva.
harken kumva.
harlot indaya.
harlotry uburaya.
harm imyononekarire; gukomeretsa; kwangiza; ibyangijwe; kwangiza; gukomeretsa; gukomeretsa.
harm with poison kuroga.
harmful cy'ububisha; cyangiza; kibangamiye.
harmful chemical uburozi.
harmful drug uburozi.
harmonious byuzuzanya; bihuje.
harmonious relations ubwumvikane.
harmonious sound umumuzika.
harmonize guhuza; kwimenyereza; guhuza.
harmonize with gukwirana, -nye.
harmony umudendezo; injyana; ibangikana; isano; ubwisungane; imiterere; ubufatanye; ugukorera hamwe; ubumwe; icyumvikanyweho; imitunganyirize; umumuzika; imibanire myiza; umugazi; amahoro.
harness guhagarika; guhagarika.
harridan gicumu cya kigembe.
Harry heroyine.
harry guhangayikisha; kuburabuza; guhangayikisha; kuberabeza.
harry gutera umutima uhagaze; guharahaza.
harsh gikonje; kirakaza; bidashimishije; gisharira; bikonje; bidashamaje.
harshness icyusa.
harvest urubuto; gusarura; umusaruro; amata y'isuka; kwaha; gusoroma; isarura.
harvest season igihe cy'isarura; isizeni; umwero; isarura.
harvesting isarura; ukwaha.
hascrew loose cyasaze; cyataye umutwe; wasaze; cyatombotse.
haseat kwicara.
hasecothoughts about kwicuza.
hasex kurongorana.
hasexual intercourse kwenda.
hash imvange; urumogi.
hashhouse urusamuriro; uburiro; ifunguriro; resitora.
hasquint kureba imirari.
hast ibakwe; ingoga.
haste umunyaruko; umuvuduko; akete.
hasten kwihuta; guteza imbere; kwihutisha; gushyira ku murindi; kwatanya; ugira ubwira.
hasten away from kwamama; guhunga.
hasten off guhunga; kwamama.
hastiness umuvuduko; umunyaruko.
hastomachache kurwara igifu.
hasty gitunguranye; yihuta; kibangutse; kititezwe; cyihuta.
hasubscription gufata ifatabuguzi.
hat ingofero.
hat stand porutemanto.
hatch gutegura; gucura amagambo.
hatching ubwiyongere.
hate inabi; ubwangwe; kwanga urunuka; kwanga; urwango; urwango; ubucabiranyi; kurebaisesemi.

hateful cyuzuye urwango; cy'ubugome; kibabaje; giteye agahinda; urakaye; inyaryenge; cy'urukozasoni; cy'amahano; cy'ibara; giteye ishozi; cy'ububisha.
hathe expression gusa.
hathe same record of wialosses kugwa miswi.
hathe worst of it gutsindwa.
hatred urwango; inzika; ubwangwe; urwango; inabi; ubucabiranyi.
haughtiness ubwibone; ubwirasi; umwiryo.
haughty wiyemera; bidashimishije; wirarira; bikonje; bidashamaje; mwiyemezi.
haul pl. iminyago.
haul in gufata; guta muri yombi.
haul over the coals gucyaha; guhana; gukosora.
haulage depot gare.
haunt gusiragira.
havalley paradiso; paradizo.
have kugira; guha.
haven amage; amajyo; amagiro.
havery small income kugira amikoro make.
havia desire gishonje.
haviawareness ufite ubwenge; utekereza.
havigood judgment w'umuhanga; umushishozi; umunyabwenge; umuhanga; inararibonye; w'inararibonye.
havimaabilities ushoboye imirimo inyuranye.
havimeaning gisobanutse.
havione's nose to the grindstone umunyabushishozi.
havioriginality umwimerere.
havithe means gishoboye.
haviyouattitude cya gisore; cya cyana; cy'ubuto.
hawk gutangaza; kugurisha.
hawords guteraamagambo; gutongana.
hawser urutsinga.
hawser fastening ipfundo.
hay urumogi; igitanda; uburiri; marijuwana; uburyamo.
hayen for gukumbura.
haying isarura.
hayseed umushumba.
hay-head
hazard kwigerezaho; kugerageza amahirwe; kwigerezaho; urusimbi; gukangisha; amakuba; gutega; pl. ibizazane; kabutindi; amagume; ingorane; imikiko.
hazard an opinion kwizimba.
hazardous kibangamiye; cyangiza; cyateza impanuka; kabutindi.
haze urwijiji; igihu; urwijiji.
ha-ha ibitwenge.
he pers. we.
he alone prowenyine.
head shefu; umwanya wa mbere; umuyobozi; umutwe; umukoresha; umuyobozi; umucungamutungo; umukuru w'Igihugu; umuyobozi mukuru; kwihambira; umuperezida; umuyobozi; umuyobozi wa guverinoma; igihanga; umutegetsi; umugenga; ukuriye abandi; databuja; ishu; kurangaza imbere; kuyobora; kwihoma; isoko.
head clerk umukuru w'ibiro.
head man databuja; umugenga; umuyobozi.

head of government umuperezida; Perezida wa Repubulika; umuyobozi wa guverinoma; umukuru w'Igihugu.
head of hair umusatsi.
head of state umutegetsi; umuyobozi.
head of the nation Perezida wa Repubulika; umukuru w'Igihugu; umuyobozi wa guverinoma; umuperezida.
head towards kwerekeza.
headache umutwe.
headliner icyamamare; umutsinzi; umukinnyi w'icyamamare.
headlines agashya k'ikinyamakuru; umutwe w'inkuru; akambere k'ikinyamakuru.
headquarters umurwa.
headquaters icyicaro; intebe.
headrinking akayoga; agatama; inzoga.
headship ubuyobozi.
headwater isoko.
heagk umusaruro ushimishije; uburo buhuye; igikorwa gifatika; benshi.
heal kunga; gukira; gusana; guca akatsi.
healer umuvuzi.
healiart ubuvuzi.
health ubuzima; amagara; ubuzima.
health center ikigo nderabuzima.
health personnel abakozi bashinzwe iby'ubuzima.
health services serivisi ishinzwe ubuzima.
healthier uzaakajisho; woroherwa.
healthy gifite ubuzima bwiza; kimeze neza; ubuzima buzira umuze.
heap umusesekare; uburo buhuye; igipanze neza; urwunguko rwinshi; umusaruro utubutse; ikirundo; umuba; uruhago; benshi; ubukire; ubukungu; imodoka.
heap up kuzigama; kurundanya; guhunika; gushyira hamwe.
hear out kumvira.
hear that umda.
hearing urubanza; urubanza.
hearken kumva.
hearsay amagambo; impuha; ubujajwa; igihuha.
heart intebe; ishingiro; (always pl.). amarangamutima; ishingiro; imbaraga; ishingiro; umutima; uruvumbu; icyicaro; intimatima; ubutwari; umutima; umutima; uruvumbu.
heart attack indwara y'umutima.
heart disease indwara y'umutima.
heartache ishavu; ukwicuza; agahinda; ukwihana.
heartbreak ishavu; agahinda.
hearten gushishikaza.
heartfelt kivuye ku mutima; cyo ku mutima.
hearth gucura; ishyiga.
heartless bikonje; bidashamaje; bidashimishije.
hearty gifite ubuzima bwiza; kivuye ku mutima; cyo ku mutima.
heastring ikamba.
heat icyokere; igishyika; ubushyuhe; icyunzwe; isiganwa; gushyushya; ubususuruke.

heat up gushyushya.
heated gishyushye cyane.
heated discussion impaka.
heath umurima; isambu.
heathen umupagani.
heathenish icyaduka.
heave kuzamura; kuruka; gushyira ejuru; iyuriza; iterurwa; gucunda; kujugunya; guterura; kwimiriza imbere.
heaven paradiso.
heaven umuramburo w'ikirere; ibyishimo byuzuye; paradizo; ukunyurwa.
Heaven ijuru.
heaven aearth isi n'ijuru.
heavenly byiza cyane; cy'akataraboneka; cy'agahebuzo.
heavenly body kibonumwe; inyenyeri; Isi; inyenyeri.
heavenly spirit umumalayika; marayika.
heavens ikirere; ikirere.
heavier-than-air craft indege.
heaving isesemi.
heavy ikinnyeteri; kibyibushye cyane; kiremereye.
heawind serwakira.
Hebraic igiheburayo; igihebureyi.
Hebraical igihebureyi; igiheburayo.
Hebrew igihebureyi; igiheburayo; Umuheburayo.
heckle kuburabuza; guhangayikisha; kuberabeza; guharahaza.
hectare hegitari.
hector gutera umutima uhagaze; ha; guhangayikisha; guharahaza; guhangayikisha; kuberabeza; kuburabuza.
hedge uruzitiro; kugota; urukuta; gukikiza.
hedge in gukikiza; kugota.
hedgehog ikinyogote.
hedgerow uruzitiro.
heed igiteye impungenge; guha ireme; kwitondera; ibamaso; kumvira.
heedful uwitonze.
heedfulness ibamaso.
heedless umunyamazinda; ikinnyeteri; ikizeze; indangare; igicucu.
heel insuzugurwa (person); agatsinsino.
hegemony ubuyobozi.
hegira ihunga.
heh! interj. yemwe!
heifer akanyana; inyana.
height igihagararo; ubuhagarare; agasongero; indeshyo; agasozi; akanunga; isonga; umusozi.
heighten kongera.
heights agasongero.
heinous gikarishye; cy'ibara; kibabaje; cy'ubugome; cyikariye; y'ibyaha; giteye agahinda; urukozasoni; kidakwiye; giteye ishozi; gikaze; cy'amahano; cy'urukozasoni; gikakaye; cy'urukozasoni; giteye ubwoba; mburabupfura.
heir umugenerwamurage; umugenerwabikorwa; amaraso; imbuto; imbuto; umuragwa.
heir apparent umuragwa; umugenerwamurage.
heir presumptive umuragwa; umugenerwamurage.
heiress umugenerwabikorwa.
heirs urubyaro; imbuto.

held in camera inama yo mu muhezo.
held up cyakererewe.
helicopter kajugujugu.
helix cyihinahinnye; cyigoronzoye.
Hell Gehinomu; umuriro w'iteka.
hell inkeke; ikuzimu.
hell inyenga; imibereho mibi; umuhangayiko; ubuzima bubi.
Hell umuriro utazima.
hell fire umuriro w'iteka; umuriro utazima; Gehinomu.
hellcat gicumu cya kigembe.
hellion gicumu cya kigembe.
hellish giteye agahinda; cy'ibara; cy'amahano; giteye ishozi; kibabaje; cy'urukozasoni; cy'ubugome.
hello Muraho?
Hello ayego.
hello! Uraho?
helm ubuyobozi.
helmet ingofero y'abatwaye ibinyabiziga; kasike.
help agaciro; kugira neza; kumenyekanisha; umuti w'ibibazo; koshya gukora nabi; kunoza; imfashanyo; gutiza umurindi; kugira neza; kwifatanya; kurwanaho; ubufasha.
help umukozi; gushaka inshuti; gufasha; kuyamba; inkunga; guteza imbere.
Help Mufasha.
Help Nkunganire.
help forward kumenyekanisha.
help oneself to kwiba.
help out gufasha; gushaka inshuti.
help s.o. across kwambutsa.
help the progress of kumenyekanisha.
helper uwitabiriye inama; umuja; icyitso; umuyoboke; umufasha; umugiraneza; umukozi; umubyeyi; umugiraneza; umufana; ushyigikiye; ushyigikiye.
helpful cyubaka; ufatanya n'abandi.
helpful partner umufasha.
helpihand ubufasha; inkunga; imfashanyo; umufasha.
helplessly feebleminded person akamara; ikimara.
helplessness ubushobozi buke.
helpmate umufasha.
Help! muntabare!; Mfasha!; Muntabare!
hem inshunda.
hem in gukikiza; kugota.
hemp agatabi; urumogi.
hen inkokokazi.
hen or rooster inkoko.
henchman umukozi; umwambari; umuja; icyitso.
Henry heroyine.
hepatitis epatite.
her pers. we; e; poss. we.
herald gusakaza; gutangaza.
herb urumogi; marijuwana; pl. ibyatsi; ikimera.
herb garden ubusitani.
herbage ikimera.
herbivore indyabyatsi.
Herculean gikomeye.

herculean kinicyane; umunyangufu; nziramuze; gifite imbaraga; uruhanyije; cy'imirya; karahabutaka; gisaba ingufu nyinshi; umusozi wose; umunyambaraga; kinibikabije; gisaba imbaraga; cya karahabutaka; cya hambavu; ukomeye.
herd kujagata; ingano.
herd of cow ingina.
herdsman umushumba.
here aha; ino; hano.
here anow mu manzaganya.
here are reba.
here is reba.
hereditary kivukanywa; cyimeza.
heredity inzu; akoko.
heritage umuryango; umunani; indagano; murage.
hermitage monasiteri.
hero inkaka; intwari; icyamamare; umukinnyi w'icyamamare.
heroin heroyine.
heroine icyamamare; umukinnyi w'icyamamare.
heroism ubutwari; umuhate.
heron ikiyongoyongo; inyange.
hero's reward impeta.
hers poss. we; kwayo; e; kwe.
herself ubwe.
hesitant nta bushake.
hesitate kujijinganya; kuzuyaza.
hesitating ushidikanya.
hew gucamo uduce.
hexagon mpandesheshatu ndinganire.
hey interj. we!
Hey! mbe.
he-goat isekurume y'ihene; Ruhaya.
hi Muraho?
Hi ayego.
hiat gushushanya; kuvuga muri make; gukomoza; kwerekana.
hiatus icyuho.
hick umushumba.
hick town urusisiro; umusozi.
hidalgo imfura.
hidden gihishe.
hide ubwihugiko; kubumbatira; gutwikira; kwijima; kurinda; guca rubeti; guca rubeti; gukingira ikibaba; gupfuka; kubungabunga; kubudika; gukuba; kwihisha; guhisha.
hide out guca rubeti.
hide your thoughts gusera mu nda.
hideaway indiri; umuheno; igico.
hideous umubi; gikarishye; cyikariye; kibi cyane; gikaze; gikakaye; cy'ibara; cy'amahano; giteye ubwoba; cy'ubugome.
hideout umuheno; indiri.
hide-out ubuvumo.
hiding igico.
hidiplace igico.
hie gushyira ku murindi; kwatanya.
high muremure; cyirengeye; cyisumbuyeho.
high bar umutambiko.
high comedy urwenya; byendagusetsa.
High Council of the Press Inama Nkuru y'Itangazamakuru.
high jinks amangambure; amagambure.
high misdemeanour ikosa rikomeye.
high noon amanywa.
high school ishuri.

high spirits umunezero; ibyishimo.
high temperature ubushyuhe; icyokere.
high time igihe.
highbrow injijuke.
higher cyirengeye.
higher up ahejuru; ejuru.
highest point akanunga; agasongero; amanywa; isonga.
highest rank umwanya wa mbere.
highland agasozi; igitwa; umusozi.
highly heated gishyushye cyane.
highly qualified ushoboye.
highness ubudashyikirwa.
highway ibarabara; inzira; ibarabara; umuhanda; umuhanda.
highwayman ibandi; umujura.
high-minded indakemwa.
high-powered w'umunyagitsure; w'umunyembaraga.
high-priced gihenze.
high-principled indakemwa.
high-quality cyiza; kinoze.
high-strung umunyagishyika.
hijack gushimuta; kurigisa; kunyereza abantu.
hijacker umujura.
hijacking ubujura.
hike iyongerwa; akarasisi; ihanikwa ry'ibiciro.
hike, addition izamurwa.
hill agasozi.
hillock agasozi.
hillside agasozi.
hilltop agasozi.
him pers. we.
Hima cow impima.
himself ubwe.
hinder gutambamira; gupyinagaza; kuzitira; gukerereza.
hindmost giheruka.
hindrance inzitizi; intambamyi; imbogamizi.
Hinduism Hinduwisime.
hinge guhuza.
hinge BOTANY ingingo.
hinge upon gushingira.
hint imbuzi; ubusobanuro; ubusabusa; umuburo.
hip amanyungunyungu; urukenyerero.
hippodrome ikibuga; urukiniro; urubuga rw'amafarasi; sitade.
hippopotamus imvubu.
hire gukodesha.
hired umukozi.
hired girl umukozi; umuyaya; umuja.
hired hand umukozi; umukozi.
hired man umukozi; umuja.
hired soldier umucanshuro.
hireling umucanshuro; umukozi.
his poss. we; kwayo; kwe.
His Majesty umwami.
historic cya gakondo; cyo kwibuka; cya gihanga.
historical books ibitabo by'amateka.
historical rolls arishive; inyandiko nshyinguramakuru.
historical vestiges n.ibimenyetso ndangamateka.
history arishive; amateka; amateka; inyandiko nshyinguramakuru; iterambere.
history of Rwanda amateka y'u Rwanda.
History of the Church amateka ya Kiliziya.

his, hers poss. ze.
his/her great grandmother nyirakuruza.
His/Your Excellency Nyiricyubahiro.
hit urushyi; gutera ishoti; gukubita ishoti; ishoti; gutera umugeri.
hitch gukenyera; ipfundo.
hive uruvumbu; umuzinga; umutiba; kwagika.
hi! Uraho?
hi-tech ikoranabuhanga.
hoard guhunika; kuzigama; ikigega.
hoarder gito; ubugugu.
hoardi(BrE), billboard (AmE) icyapa.
hoary gishaje; rishaje; rikuze; cyo ku bwa Gahindiro; ushaje; kivuzo; rushaje.
hoary-headed wameze imvi.
hoax kunyanganya; kwiba; icyiganano; amayeri; guhuguza.
hobble kujagajaga; intambwe; gutagataga; kubangamira.
hobgoblin umuzimu.
hobo inzererezi; imbungerezi.
hocus-pocus amayeri; ikinamayobera; umutongero.
hodgepodge akaduruvayo; imvange.
hoe kubagara; isuka.
hoggish Ndarusuma.
hogwash amangambure; amagambure.
hog-tie kubangamira.
hoist gushyira ejuru; iterurwa; guterura; kwimiriza imbere; kuzamura; ufata; iyuriza; guta muri yombi.
hold guhagarara; kugira ubushobozi bwo kwakira; kurekeraho; kwibwira; kwakira; kwizera; kuzigama; kwizingira; guhobera cyane; guha; gufata; guhunika; ufata.
hold back kwifata; gutambamira; kubangamira; kwihangana; guhagarika; guhagarika; gupyinagaza; gukerereza; kuzitira; kwiziga.
hold candle to kugerereranywa.
hold close guhobera cyane.
hold conference abbrerb.
hold dear gukunda.
hold down kujisha.
hold fast gucakira; kujisha; kwizingira; gukacira.
hold for ransom gushimuta; kunyereza abantu; kurigisa.
hold forth gusobanurira.
hold in abeyance gusubika.
hold in view kubona.
hold on to kwizingira.
hold one's horses gutegereza.
hold one's own guhatana; guhatanira.
hold out kurokoka.
hold out against guhangana; guhanyanyaza; gukomeza umutsi.
hold out helpihato gushaka inshuti.
hold the reins kuyobora.
hold tight gukacira; gucakira.
hold to kwitondera.
hold together gusanga.
hold up gushyigikira; kubangamira.
hold up to ridicule gucunaguza.
holdup man umujura.
hole akaruri; umwobo; umwenge.

holiday umunsi mukuru; ibirori; umunsi mukuru.
holiness ubutorwe; umuhamagaro.
Hollander umuholandi.
holler gukankama; guhamagara.
hollow ikibaya; akabande; umubande.
holocaust umuriro.
holy uwahiriwe; ukiranuka; y'idini; intungane; umunyahirwe.
Holy Bible Bibiliya Ntagatifu; Bibiliya Yera.
Holy Communion isangira ritagatifu.
holy day umunsi mukuru.
Holy father umupapa.
holy oils amavuta matagatifu.
holy place ahera.
Holy Spirit Roho Mutagatifu; Umwuka Wera.
Holy War intambara ntagatifu.
holy water amazi y'umugisha.
Holy Writ Bibiliya.
homage isaruti.
home inyumba; imiturire; inturo; ibitaro by'abarwaye indwara zo mu mutwe; indaro; ubuturo; indiri; amage; inyumba; inzu; amagiro; amajyo; icumbi; intaho.
home game umukiku kibuga cyawe.
home in on guhamya intego.
home of lost souls umuriro w'iteka; umuriro utazima; Gehinomu.
home office icyicaro; intebe.
home page urwinjiriro.
homeland igihugu kavukire.
homeless person imbungerezi; inzererezi.
homeless person or creature impabe.
homelessness abatagira icumbi; abatagira aho baba.
homely umubi; inyigisho.
homesickness urukumbuzi.
homestead inyumba.
homework umukoro wo mu rugo.
homicidal inkoramaraso.
homicide ubwicanyi.
homily idisikuru; ijambo; imbwirwaruhame.
hominid ubumuntu.
Homo sapiens inyoko muntu; inyokomuntu; umuntu; pl. abantu; abatuye isi.
homogenize kubumba; kwiyunga.
homograph inyandikwakimwe.
homologous bisa.
Honduras Hondurasi.
hone gutyaza.
honest nyakuri; kibikwiye; umuziranenge; intungane; ndashidikanywaho; kitabogamye; udakikira ukuri (person); udacabiranya; gikwiye guhabwa agaciro; indakemwa; utarimanganya; inyangamugayo; umunyakuri; ukiranuka; udaca ku ruhande.
honesty ubupfura; ubunyangamugayo; ubudahemuka; amanyakuri; ivugakuri.
honey ubuki.
Honey Shushu.
honeycomb ikinyagu; igishashara.
honky-tonk

honor kuziririza (umunsi); ubwamamare; kuriha; kubahiriza; ugushengera; igihembo; gutekerezaho; ubupfura; gufata nk'amata y'abashyitsi; guha ireme; kwishyura; guha agaciro; kwitaho; kwitwararika; icyubahiro; ubudahemuka; ubuhangange; ugushengerera; ijabo; ijabo; kuryoshyaryoshya; ishimo; ishimwe; isaruti; umudari.
honorable kibikwiye; ukiranuka; intungane; umunyakuri; gikwiye guhabwa agaciro; kitabogamye.
honorable man imfura.
honorarium ubwasisi; inyongezo.
honorary member umunyamuryango w'icyubahiro.
honored rukabuza.
honour icyubahiro; kubahiriza.
honourable abasoni; indakemwa.
hood umugizi wa nabi; isarigoma; ikirara; gupfuka.
hoodlum ikirara; isarigoma.
hoodoo ubupfumu.
hoodwink koshya; kwiba; kunyanganya; guhuguza.
hooey amahomvu.
hoof ikinono.
hook agakoni; ikorosi; indobani; ikoni; kuroba; guta muri yombi; ufata.
hook up with kurongora; kurongorwa.
hooked ubuhete.
hooker ihabara; indaya; maraya.
hooligan ikirara; isarigoma.
hoop uruziga.
hoosegow ibiro bya polisi.
hoo-hoo (AmE) umuteramwaku.
hop gusimbuka.
hope inyota; kwizera; amizero; ibyiringiro; gukumbura; inzoza; kwizigira; kwifuza.
hopeful umukandida; uwaka akazi; uwiyamamaza; cyifuza; cy'amahirwe; kirota.
hopelessness umuhangayiko; akangaratete; inkeke; imibereho mibi; ubuzima bubi.
horde inteko; ikiguri.
horizontal gitambitse.
horizontal bar umutambiko.
horizontal one igitambitse.
horizontally abutambike.
hormone umusemburo.
horn ihembe.
horns guhiga; guhatana; guteraamagambo; guhangana; guhatanira; guhatana; guhatanira.
horny washyutswe.
horoscope uburaguzanyenyeri.
horrendous cyikariye; kibi cyane; gikarishye; gikakaye; giteye ubwoba; gikaze.
horrible cyikariye; gikakaye; kibi cyane; gikakaye; cy'ibara; cy'urukozasoni; gikarishye; gikaze; cy'amahano; cy'ubugome; giteye ishozi; kibabaje; giteye ubwoba; inkazi; giteye agahinda.
horribleness ubukarihe; ubukare; ububi.
horrid cy'ibara; giteye agahinda; giteye ishozi; cy'amahano; kibabaje; cy'amahano; cy'ibara; cy'ubugome; cy'ubugome; cy'urukozasoni.
horridness ububi; ubukarihe; ubukare.

horrifying giteye ubwoba; gikakaye; kibi cyane; gikarishye; cyikariye; gikaze.
horror icyoba; ubukangarane.
horscope iraguzajuru.
horse heroyine.
horse around gushyenga; gusetsa.
horselaugh ibitwenge.
horseplay ishyengo; amagambure; amangambure.
horse-race isiganwa ry'amafarasi.
horticulture ubuhinzi bw'indabo n'imbuto.
hose umuseke wa parasitiki; uruhombo; umuseke w'amazi.
hosepipe umuseke wa parasitiki.
hospice ihoteli; hoteli; hoteri.
hospital ikigo nderabuzima; ibibitaro; ivuriro; ibitaro.
hospitality urugwiro.
hospitalization igitanda.
hospitalize gushyira mu bitaro.
host umutangakaze; ingano; umuyoborabirori; ikiguri; uyoboye ibirori; umunyamagambo; utanga amagambo.
host computer imashini-buhuniko.
hostel ihoteli; hoteli; hoteri.
hostelry ihoteli; hoteri; hoteli.
hostile umuntu mubi; cyo kwirinda; cyo kugendera kure; urakaye; inyaryenge; w'umunyamahane.
hostile act ubushotoranyi.
hostile behavior ubushotoranyi.
hostile invitation intambamyi; imbogamizi.
hostilities intambara.
hostility ubushotoranyi; urwango; amakimbirane; urwango; ubushyamirane; imirwano; urwango; inyange; inabi.
hosting icumbikira.
hot gishyushye cyane; kiryoshye; gishyushye.
hot air umwuka ushyushye; amahomvu.
hot rod imodoka.
hot spell ubushyuhe; icyokere.
hot spring isoko.
hot up gushyushya.
hot weather ubushyuhe; icyokere.
hotel hoteri; hoteli; hoteli; hoteri; ihoteli.
hotfoot it kugenda.
hotness ubususuruke; icyokere.
hot-air artist gacuma k'amagambo; gacumakamagambo; umunyamagambo; bamenya; injajwa.
hot-dog (chiefly U.S.) kwibona.
hound guharahaza; guhangayikisha; kuberabeza; kuburabuza.
hour isaha; igihe cy'ubu; igihe.
hours of sleep ijoro.
house gucumbikira; inkomoko; indaro; intaho; indiri; kwakira; kubika; ubwoko; ubuturo; inyumba; inturo; inyumba; inzu; inkomoko; kugira ubushobozi bwo kwakira; inzu; kwakira; igisekuru; umuryango; amazu; icumbi; inzu.
house cat injangwe.
house guest umushyitsi.
House Martin intashya.

house of correction igasho; uburoko; ipirizo; igereza.
house of detention igasho; ipirizo; igereza; uburoko.
house of God isinagogi; kiliziya; urusengero.
house of reform igasho; igereza; uburoko; ipirizo.
house of worship urusengero; kiliziya; isinagogi.
houseboy umuboyi.
housebreaker umujura.
housegirl umuyaya.
household umuryango; urugo.
household chores ubuja.
household help umukozi; umuja.
household work ubuja.
household workers abakozi bo mu rugo.
households ingo.
housekeeper umuja; umukozi.
housemaid umuyaya.
housing amacumbi; imiturire; icumbi; inturo.
hovel akaruri.
how auko; gute; bite.
how are you? bite?
How do you do? Uraho?
how many? Bingaiki?; Bingahe?
how much? Bingaiki?
howdy Uraho?
however conj. nyamara; icyakora; cyakora; ahubwo; cyakora.
howl kurira; kuboroga; gutabaza; gukubita igitwenge; gutaka; gusuka amarira; guseka.
how? gute?
ho-ho ibitwenge.
HQ intebe; icyicaro.
HTML porogaramu nyubakamasite.
hub uruvumbu; uruvumbu; intebe; icyicaro.
hubbub umuhengeri; isahaha; akaduruvayo.
hubby umugabo washatse; umuganji; umugabo.
hubris umurengwe.
hue acry urwamo.
huff umwaga; guhumeka.
huffy umunyamahane; urakaye.
hug kwizingira; guhobera cyane.
huge karahabutaka; cya hambavu; cya karahabutaka; indaro; akayabo; hange; kinicyane; kinibikabije; umusozi wose.
hullabaloo isahaha; akaduruvayo.
hullo Uraho?
hum kuririmba; guhwihwisa.
human ikinyabuzima; nyamuntu; umunyabuntu; umuntu ku giti cye; ikiremwa.
human being umumuntu; umuntu; ikiremwa; umuntu ku giti cye; ikinyabuzima; ikiremwamuntu.
human beings umuntu; abatuye isi.
human body umubiri w'umuntu.
human communication ubwumvanyamuntu; ihererekanyamakuru.
human dignity icyubahiro-muntu.
human foot ikirenge.
human intelligence ubwengenyamuntu.
human nature imiterere nyamuntu; kamere muntu; ubumuntu.
human poverty umukeno.

human race inyoko muntu; abatuye isi; pl. abantu.
human resources amaboko.
human rights uburenganzira bw'ikiremwamuntu; inyigisho z'uburenganzira bw'ikiremwamuntu.
human rights defenders uharanira uburenganzira bw'ikiremwamuntu.
human rights organization umuryango uharanira uburenganzira bw'ikiremwamuntu.
human rights violations ukubangamira uburenganzira bw'ikiremwamuntu.
human translation isemurandimi nyamuntu.
humane umunyabuntu.
humaneness ubunyamuntu; ubuntu; ubumuntu; imbabazi; impuhwe.
humanism ubumuntu.
humanist cy'ubumuntu; umunyabumuntu.
humanistic cy'ubunyamuntu; cy'ubumuntu.
humanitarian umuterankunga; umugiraneza; umunyabumuntu; umunyabuntu.
humanitarianism ubutabaramuntu; ubuntu.
humanity abatuye isi; inyokomuntu; ukugirira impuhwe ikiremwamuntu; impuhwe; imbabazi; pl. abantu; ubumuntu; inyoko muntu; ubumuntu; isi; umuntu.
humankind umuntu; inyokomuntu; abatuye isi; inyoko muntu; pl. abantu; inyoko muntu.
humankind, people isi.
humanness ubumuntu; ubumuntu.
humanoid igisamuntu.
human-aided machitranslation isemurandimi nyamuntu hifashishijwe ibyuma.
humble kunesha; kidahambaye; uwiyoroshya; kidashamaje; kuganza; gicishamake; kugaruza umuheto; cyicisha bugufi; gutsinda; gucisha bugufi; gukoza isoni; kwigarurira; gusebya.
humbled wamwaye; wagize ipfunwe.
humbleness ukwicishabugufi; ubwicishebugufi.
humbling ubucabugufi.
humbug kunyanganya; kwiba; guhuguza; amahomvu.
humeur imimerere y'umuntu.
humid kibobereye; gihehereye.
humidity ubuhehere.
humiliate gusebya; gutesha agaciro; gukoranga; gucisha bugufi; gucisha bugufi.
humiliated wamwaye; wasebejwe; wagize ipfunwe; wateshejwe agaciro; wamwajijwe; waharabitswe.
humiliation iharabika; ubucabugufi.
humility ubwiyoroshye; ubwicishebugufi; ukwicishabugufi.
hummer inyundo.
hummock agasozi.

humor urwenya; byendagusetsa; umutima.
humorer umuntu usetsa; umunyarwenya.
humorist umunyarwenya; umuntu usetsa.
humorous short poem akaringushyo.
humour urwenya; byendagusetsa.
humourist umuntu usetsa; umunyarwenya.
hump ipfupfu; kurongorana.
humus ifumbire y'imborera.
hunch ipfupfu.
hunch over kunama.
hundred ijana.
hundreds ibinyajana; amagana.
Hungary Hungariya.
hunger gusonza; gukumbura; kwifuza; amena; inzara; inyota; inzara; inyota y'ubutegetsi.
hunger for kwifuza.
hunger season igihe cy'inzara.
hungeriafter cyifuza; kirota.
hungriness inzara.
hungry gishonje.
hunk irobe; umugabane; igice.
hunker down kunama.
hunt gukurikirana; umuhigo; guhiga bukware; guhigisha uruhindu; koga runono; guhiga; iperereza; gushakisha; guhiga.
hunter umuhigi.
huntiknife umushyo; indiga.
hunting umuhigo; ubuhigi; amahigi.
hurdle guhatanira; guhatana; inzitizi.
hurl kujugunya.
hurl o.s at sb gusumira.
hurly-burly umuhengeri.
hurrah gutabaza; kuboroga; imihayo; gutaka; igisingizo.
hurricane imvura; serwakira.
hurried yihuta; kibangutse; cyihuta.
hurriedness ingoga; ibakwe.
hurry kwihutisha; ingoga; guhurura; umuvuduko; kwihuta; ibakwe; umunyaruko; kwatanya; kwihutisha; guhihibikanywa; akete; gushyira ku murindi.
hurry on kwihutisha.
hurry up! ihute!
hurry-scurry akete.
hurry-up waggon imodoka za gipolisi.
hurt kubabaza; kwangiza; ibyangijwe; gukomeretsa; kubabaza; kuzitira; gukomeretsa; gukomeretsa; kubabara; ububabare; washavujwe; imyononekarire; wakomerekejwe; wababajwe; uburibwe; uburyryate.
hurtful kirakaza; cyangiza; kibangamiye; kibabaje; gikomeretsa.
hurting uburibwe.
hurtle kujugunya.
husband kubungabunga; umugabo; umuganji; kuzigama; guhunika; umugabo washatse.
husbandly cy'ubushyingirwe; cy'abashakanye.
husbandry ibumbatira; ubuhinzi; isegasira.
hush umugazi; umudendezo.
hushed abucece.
husk gutonora; gushishura.
husky umunyambaraga; umunyangufu; nziramuze; gifite imbaraga; cy'imirya.

hussy indaya.
hustle kwihuta; gushyira ku murindi; gusabiriza; kwihutisha.
hustle abustle akete.
hustler indaya; umukozi.
hut akaruri.
Hutu king umuhinza.
Hutu rebel umuhinza.
huup kwanika.
huzzah kuboroga; gutabaza; gutaka.
hyaena impyisi.
hydraulic gikoreshwa n'amazi.
hydro amazi.
hydroelectric power ingufu zituruka ku mazi.
hydrogen idorojeni.
hydro-electric centre urugomero rw'amashanyarazi.
hyena Bihehe; impyisi; Warupyisi.
hygiene isuku.
hygienic cy'isuku.
hygienic paper urupapuro rw'isuku.
hygienically mu buryo busukuye.
hygienist uwita ku isuku; ushinzwe isuku.
hymeneal cy'ubushyingirwe; cy'abashakanye.
hymn indirimbo; kuririmba indirimbo z'ibisingizo; uririmba indirimbo yubahiriza igihugu.
hype gutangaza; iyamamaza.
hyperbole agakabyo.
hyperbolize gukabya; gukabiriza.
hyperonyme inyakira.
hypersensitive umunyagishyika.
Hypertext Markup Language porogaramu nyubakamasite.
hyphen akanyerezo.
hypocrite intati; umugambanyi.
hyponym inyakirwa.
hypotenuse ipotenize; umubereranguni.
hypothesize kwizimba; kwibwira.
hypothetical igihimbano; kitagaragara; mboneshabwenge.
hysterical cy'ubugoryi; umunyagishyika; cy'ubucucu.
H2O amazi.

I - i

I njye; njyewe; jye; jyewe ubwanjye; jyewe.
ibis nyirabarazana; inzababo; nyirabarajongo.
ice balafu.
ice-cold gikonje; gikonje.
icon ishusho.
iconolatry ugusenga ibishushanyo.
ICRC Komite Mpuzamahanga y'Umuryango Utabara Imbabare.
ICT ikoranabuhanga mu itangazabumenyi.
icy gikonje; gikonje.
ID card indangamuntu.
iddle umunengetsi; umunebwe.
idea igitekerezo; pula; gahunda y'ibikorwa.
ideal kizira amakosa; ibisabwa; ibikurikizwa; zirabwandu; ibyangombwa; ibishingirwaho.
idealized person inkaka.
idem kimeze kimwe n'icyo hejuru.
identical bisa; gisa; icyakimwe.
identical twins impanga.
identically mu buryo busa.
identifiable cyigaragaza; kiboneka bwangu.
identifiably mu muryo buboneka vuba.
identification card indangamuntu.
identified cyavumbuwe; cyamenywe.
identify guhishura; kumenya; wita.
identify with kugereranya.
identify withn class with kugereranywa.
identifyimark ikimenyetso.
identifying ugutahura.
identity card indangamuntu.
ideology ihange; ingengabitekerezo.
ideophone inyigana.
idiocy ubusazi; ubugoryi; ubumara; ubupfu; ubunyabasazi; amahomvu.
idiom inshoberamahanga.
idiomatic expression inshoberamahanga.
idiosyncrasy ibisazi; ubumuga; ubusazi.
idiot injiji; umuswa; igicucu; igicucu; ikimara; ikimara; igicucu; akamara; ikigoryi; ikigoryi; ikijibwe.
idiotic umuswa; igicucu; cy'ubucucu; ikizeze; cy'ubugoryi; ikinnyeteri.
idle guta umwanya; kunengeka; umushomeri; guta igihe; kurekeraho; kugenda biguruntege.
idle talk ubujajwa.
idler inyanda.

idol umukinnyi w'icyamamare; inkaka; icyamamare; ikigirwamana.
idol worshiper umupagani.
idolator umupagani.
idolatry ubuhabara.
idolization ugushengerera; ugushengera.
idyll umuvugo.
ierceness amakare.
if +relaticlause. yuko; niba; iyo.
if indeed niba koko.
if you like niba mubinyemereye.
igk facto nk'uko bikwiye kumera; nk'uko biteye.
ignite gucana; gukongeza; gushyushya.
ignoble kidahambaye; urukozasoni; kidashamaje; kidakwiye; cy'urukozasoni; mburabupfura.
ignominious cy'urukozasoni; cy'amahano; giteye agahinda; cy'ibara; kibabaje; giteye ishozi; cy'ubugome.
ignominy urukozasoni; igisebo.
ignoramus ikijibwe; ikigoryi; igicucu; ingwizamurongo.
ignorance ubumenyi buke; ukutamenya; ubujiji; ubuswa.
ignorant injiji; indangare.
ignore kwirengagiza; kuyoberwa; kutamenya; kutumvira.
ignored cyirengagijwe.
ignoring ukutita; ukwirengagiza.
iguana icyugu.
ill kirwaye; ibyago; urwaragurika; urwaye; amakuba; umunyamagara make.
ill fortune amakuba; amakuba; umwaku; amahirwe make; amacwa; ibyago.
ill health uburwayi; indwara.
ill luck umwaku.
ill will inyange; urwango; inzika; urwango.
ill wind amakuba; ibyago.
illegal kitemewe; ntamuco; kitemerewe; kinyuranye n'amategeko; kibujijwe; kitubahiriza amategeko.
illegal detention ifunga ritemewe n'amategeko.
illegally mu buryo butemewe n'amategeko; mu buryo bwamafuti.
illegitimate kitemewe; ntamuco; kibujijwe.
illegitimate child ikinyendaro.
illicit kibujijwe; ntamuco; kitemewe; kinyuranye n'amategeko; kizira; kitemewe.
illicit intercourse ubusambanyi.
illimitable urudaca.
illiteracy ubujiji.
illiterate ingwizamurongo.
illness indwara; ubumuga; uburwayi.
illogical kidahwitse; kidasobanutse; kidakwiye.
illogically mu buryo budakwiye.
illuminate kugaragaza neza; gusobanura neza; kumurukira; gusobanura; gushishikaza; kumurika.
illuminated kimurika; dj,. kimurikiwe.
illumination umucyo (1); urumuri.
illumine gusobanura neza; kumurika; gushishikaza; kumurukira.
illusion ubusazi; igihimbano; ibisazi.

illusory mpimbano.
illustrate gusobanura.
illustration ishusho; igishushanyo.
illustrious cyo kwibuka; ikirangirire; icyamamare; rukabuza.
illustriousness uburemere.
ill-advised ikizeze; ikinnyeteri; igicucu.
ill-behaved umunyakinyabupfura gike.
ill-bred umunyakinyabupfura gike.
ill-chosen umwaku.
ill-considered igicucu; ikinnyeteri; ikizeze.
ill-disposed cy'ububisha; inyaryenge.
ill-favored umubi.
ill-fortune umwaku.
ill-humored umuntu mubi; umunyamahane.
ill-judged ikinnyeteri; igicucu; ikizeze.
ill-mannered person umunyakinyabupfura gike.
ill-matched kitangana.
ill-natured umunyamahane.
ill-omened umwaku.
ill-tempered urakaye; umunyamahane.
ill-treated wakomerekejwe; washavujwe; wababajwe.
ill-used cyibasiwe.
image ishusho.
image windows idirishya-nyakirashusho.
image-worship ugusenga ibishushanyo.
imaginary mu buryo bw'ubuhimbano; kitagaragara; cy'igihimbano; mboneshabwenge; mpimbano.
imaginatiliterary work inkuru mpimbano.
imagination akarusho; ubutahwe; inkuru mpimbano.
imaginative umwimerere.
imagine guhimba; kwibwira; gutekereza.
imagine! tekereza rero!; tekereza nawe!; shyira mu gaciro nawe!; nimutekereze namwe!; mushyire mu gaciro namwe!; nimutekereze rero!
imbecile ikigoryi; igicucu; ikijibwe.
imbecilic umuswa.
imbed gucengeza.
imbibe kunywa; gusoma.
imbroglio rwaserera; impaka.
imbue gukwirakwira.
IMF Ikigega Mpuzamahanga cy'Imari.
imitate gufataho urugero; gukurikiza; kwigana; kwigana; kwitara nka; kwiba.
imitation icyiganano.
imitator umwigannyi.
immaculate kizira inenge; zirabwandu; kizira ubwandu; kizira amakosa; ntamakemwa.
Immaculate Conception Bikira Mariya Utasamanywe icyaha.
Immanuel Emanweli.
immature kidakuze; cya gisore; cy'ubuto; cya cyana.
immeasurable mu buryo budapimika.
immediate acy'ako kanya.

immediately mu manzaganya; ako kanya; nta kuzuyaza; uwo mwanya; aka kanya; nta kujijinganya; uyu mwanya; nonaha.
immense umusozi; kinini; umusozi wose; karahabutaka; kigari; cya karahabutaka; cya hambavu; kinibikabije; kinicyane.
immerge kwibira.
immerse kwibira; kwibiza; kwinika; kurengeza.
immerse briefly kwibira.
immerse o.s. to kwibanda.
immersed cyinitswe; cyibijwe.
immersion umubatizo.
immigrant umunyamahanga.
immigrants abimukira.
immigration iyimukira.
imminent cya hafi; cya bugufi.
immoderate ufite uruhande abogamiyeho; indengakamere; gihenze.
immodest giteye isoni; bitwara nabi; isibo.
immodesty ubwirasi.
immolation ubwicanyi.
immoral cy'urukozasoni; inkozi y'ibibi; imeze nabi; kidakwiye; cy'ubukozi bw'ibibi; ukiranirwa; bitwara nabi; y'ibyaha; ibi; umugizi wa nabi; giteye isoni.
immoral act icyaha; igikorwa kigayitse.
immorality igicumuro; ubukozi bw'ibibi; iyicategeko; itamurongo; ubwiyandarike.
immorally anabi.
immortal umukinnyi w'icyamamare; icyamamare; kidapfa.
immortality ubudapfa.
immortalize kwegurira.
immovable intagondwa; utaku izima.
immovables umutungo wimukanwa.
immunity ubudahangarwa.
immure gufunga.
impact ingaruka; intege.
impair kuroga; ugucuza ubusugi; ukwangiza ubusugi; kuzitira; gukomeretsa; kunaniza; gukomeretsa; gukomeretsa; kwangiza; kwangiza.
impairment ibyangijwe; imyononekarire.
impala impala.
impalement ubwicanyi.
impamba ihame.
impart kubwira; guha; gushyira ahabona.
impartial kitabogamye; intabera.
impartiality ukutarobanura ku butoni; uburinganire.
impasse akaga; ahakomeye.
impassible umwihare.
impassioned umunyagishyika; gifite ishyaka; gifite umwete; intyoza.
impassive umwihare; bidashimishije; ntibindeba; bikonje; bidashamaje.
impeccable umuziranenge.
impeccably clean aneat kizira inenge; kizira ubwandu.
impecunious umukene.
impede kubangamira; gupyinagaza; kuzitira; gutambamira; gukerereza.
impediment inzitizi.

impel gutuma; gusunikana; gutera; kuba inkomoko y'ikintu; kuba imvay'ikintu; gutera; gukurura; kujugunya; gushishikaza; kwihutisha.
impenetrable gikomeye.
impenitence ukutihana.
impenitent uticuza; utisubiraho; utihana.
imperative kamara; kigomba kwitabwaho; integeko; ingenzi.
imperceptive indangare.
imperfect kibi; kituzuye; w'umuswa.
imperfection amakemwa; ububi.
imperfectly anabi.
imperial acyami; nyabami.
imperil gukangisha; kudindiza; gutera ubwoba; kwibasira; kwibasira; kwigerezaho.
imperious wiyemera; nyabami; wirarira; cyami; mwiyemezi.
imperishable kidapfa.
impermenant cy'agateganyo.
impermissible kibujijwe; kitemewe; ntamuco.
impersonator umwigannyi.
impertinence ubwisanzure bukabije.
impertinent isibo.
imperturbable umwihare.
impervious umwihare; bidashimishije; bikonje; ntibindeba; bidashamaje.
impervious to pleas kagarara.
impetuous umunyagishyika.
impiety ugutukana.
impinge kurengera; gukosereza.
impious y'ibyaha.
impiousness ugutukana.
implant kwigisha; gushinga imizi; gucengeza; kubiba.
implanted cyatewe; icyatewe.
implausible ikabya.
implement igikoresho; icyifashishwa; igikoresho nkenerwa; gushyira mu bikorwa.
implementation ishyirwa mu bikorwa.
implication ubusobanuro.
implore gutakamba; gutitiriza; kwiyambaza; kwinginga; kwitabaza; kwishingikiriza; kujurira; gutakambira.
imploring iyinginga; iyingingiriza.
imply kwerekana; gukomoza; kuvuga muri make; gushushanya.
impolite gihubukiwe; utararezwe; umunyakinyabupfura gike.
impoliteness ubupfura buke; ubupfura buke.
import ubuhangange; gutumiza hanze; ijabo; uburemere.
importance agaciro; uburemere; ijabo; ubuhatsi; akavuro; ubuhangange; ubuhangange.
important cyo kwibuka; rukabuza; gikwiye; cy'ingenzi; ingenzi; cyisumbuyeho; gisaba gupfa cyangwa gukira; gifite uburemere.
importantant iby'ingenzi.
importapersonnel abantu b'ingenzi.
importer utumiza ibintu hanze.
importing ugutumiza ibintu hanze.
importune kwishingikiriza; gutakambira; kwiyambaza; gusaba; kwitabaza; gutakamba.
impose gutegeka igikorwa; guhatirwa; guhatira.

imposed upon washavujwe; wababajwe; wakomerekejwe.
imposing cya karahabutaka; akatataraboneka; agahebuzo; cyiza cyane; kinicyane; karahabutaka; umusozi wose; cy'igitangaza; agatangaza; kinibikabije; cy'akatataraboneka; nziza cyane; cy'agahebuzo; cya hambavu; cy'agatangaza.
impossibility ubudashoboka.
impossible interj. ntibishoboka!; kidashoboka; udashobotse (person).
imposture icyiganano; amayeri.
impotent kidashoboye.
impotent, unable to function ikiremba.
impound gufata ku ngufu za Leta; gutwara ku ngufu za Leta.
impoverish gukenesha; wambura.
impoverished umukene.
impoverishment ubukene; ubukene; ubutindi; ubutindi nyakujya.
impovershed gikennye.
impractical kitagaragara; mboneshabwenge; ndafuturwa.
imprecation umuvumo; imivumo.
imprecise kidasobanutse.
impregnable indahangarwa; intavogerwa; intarumikwa.
impregnate gutama; gutera inda.
impresario umucungamutungo; shefu; umuhuzabikorwa.
impress gushimuta; kunyereza abantu; kurigisa; gusamaza.
impressario umwishingira.
impression akarango.
impressive agatangaza; cyiza cyane; nziza cyane; cy'agahebuzo; kigaragara; gifatika; agahebuzo; akatataraboneka; cy'akatataraboneka; cy'igitangaza; kinogeye; cy'agatangaza; cyo kwibuka.
impressiveness uburemere.
imprison gufunga.
imprisonment ubucakara; igifungo; ubuja; ifungwa.
improper ntamuco; kitemewe; kibujijwe; giteye isoni.
improperly anabi.
impropriety ubwisanzure bukabije.
improupon kumenyekanisha.
improve kungura; kuzamura; kongera; guca akatsi; guhanika; kunoza; guhindura; guteza imbere mu majyambere; koroshya.
improved uzaakajisho; woroherwa.
improved seed imbuto z'indobanure.
improvement iterambere; iyongerwa; amajyambere; ihanikwa ry'ibiciro; izamurwa; intambwe.
improving woroherwa; uzaakajisho.
improvisation itungura; itungurana.
improvise gutungura.
improvised cyatunguwe; cyatunguriweho.
improviser umusizi.
improvising ugutungura.
imprudence ifuti; uguhubuka; ihubuka; ubuhubutsi; ubugoryi.

imprudent igicucu; ikinnyeteri; ikizeze.
impudence igitutsi; ubwisanzure bukabije.
impudent isibo.
impugn guhakana; gusenya; kunyuranya.
impulse umusuniko.
impulsive gitunguranye; kititezwe.
impunity umuco wo kudahana.
impure giteye isoni.
impurity umwanda; ingeso mbi; ubwandure; ubwandu; ubuhumane; ubwandure; ico.
imputation ikirego.
in muri; muri; locative. i; kwa; mwo; mu; locative. mu.
in abundance ku bwinshi.
in acase acyakora; aicyakora.
in accordance bihuje.
in accordance with the facts imvaho.
in addition conj. kandi; byongeye kandi; byongeye kandi; onj. kandi.
in addition to conj. na.
in advance aimbere; mbere y'igihe; cyihuta; kare; yihuta.
in aevent aicyakora; acyakora; cyakora.
in agreement abishyize hamwe; bihuje.
in an inferior way anabi.
in away aicyakora; acyakora.
in blaze mu kibatsi cy'umuriro.
in brief muri make; mu magambo make.
in bulk ku bwinshi.
in coma uwazitswe.
in danger ahaga.
in exagerated way abibi.
in excellecondition kimeze neza.
in existence kigifite agaciro; kigikoreshwa.
in fact akoko.
in faint uwazitswe.
in fifettle gifite ubuzima bwiza.
in flash mu manzaganya.
in focus ibigaragara.
in force gikora; kigifite agaciro; kigikoreshwa.
in form of arch ubuheto.
in froof aimbere.
in general ahamwe; muri rusange.
in good health gifite ubuzima bwiza.
in good time mbere y'igihe; kare.
in great measure ahanini.
in hand gicunzwe; kirinzwe.
in harness gihuze.
in heat washyutswe.
in heaven mu ijuru.
in high spirits wishimye; cyishimye.
in higher place ejuru; hejuru.
in humans, the stage approximately from attachmeof the fertilized egg to the uteriwall until about the eighth week of pregnancy [Compare FETUS, ZYGOTE] urusoro.
in its place ahubwo.
in keeping isano.
in lieu of that ahubwo.
in little mu kanya.
in little while mu minsi ya vuba aha.
in need umukene.
in new way abushya.
in one's natiland mu gihugu cya gakondo.

in one's prime giciye akenge; gikuze.
in operation kigikoreshwa; kigifite agaciro.
in order to hagamijwe.
in proportion of amu buryo bukwiranye na.
in reality mu by'ukuri; by'amanyakuri.
in respect of your request mu kubahiriza icyifuzo cyawe.
in return amu kwitura.
in rut washyutswe.
in season washyutswe.
in sequel anyuma.
in seventh heaven wishimye; cyishimye.
in short mu magambo make; muri make.
in sight ibigaragara.
in so far as conj. bisobanuye ko; onj. bivuze ko; onj. bivuga ko; onj. bishatse kuvuga ko.
in spite of that cyakora.
in straits umukene.
in style cy'iki gihe; kigezweho.
in that respect kuri iyo ngingo.
in the affirmative ntagushidikanya; nterj. yee; yego; ukuri.
in the back ainyuma.
in the course of time anyuma.
in the end ahanyuma.
in the main ahanini.
in the mind kivuzwe mu mutwe.
in the morning amugitondo.
in the north mu majyaruguru.
in the past hashize.
in the pink gifite ubuzima bwiza.
in the same way akimwe.
in the south amumajyepfo.
in the way of mu rwego rwa...
in the year of the Lord mu gihe cyacu.
in this manner auku; ukunguku.
in time anyuma.
in trouble mu mazi abira.
in turn bikurikiranye.
in view ibigaragara.
in vogue cy'ubu; cy'iki gihe; kigezweho; kigezweho.
in want umukene.
in wartime igihe cy'intambara.
in way of compensation amu kwishyura.
in while anyuma.
in word mu ijambo rimwe.
inability ubushobozi buke.
inaccessible bidashamaje; bikonje; bidashimishije.
inactive ikinnyeteri.
inadequacy ubushobozi buke.
inadequate kibi; kidahagije; w'umuswa.
inadequately anabi.
inadmissible kitemewe; kidakwiye.
inadvertent kitateguwe.
inane ikinnyeteri; cy'ubugoryi; igicucu; cy'ubucucu; gisetsa; ikizeze.
inanity ubusazi; ubugoryi; ubupfu; amagambure; ubunyabasazi; amangambure; amahomvu.
inappropriate ikinnyeteri; ikizeze; igicucu.
inapt ntakavuro.
inaptitude ubushobozi buke.
inaremark ifuti; amateshwa.
inarticulate abucece.
inattentive indangare; umunyamazinda.
inaugural cy'umwimerere.

inaugurate gufungura; gutangiza ku mugaragaro.
inauguration itangizwa.
inauspicious umwaku.
inborn kivukanywa; cyimeza.
inbred cyimeza; kivukanywa.
incalcurable v.kitabarika.
incandesce gushya.
incandescelamp ampuru.
incandescence igishashi.
incandescent gishyushye cyane.
incantation umutongero.
incapability ubushobozi buke.
incapable man sugabo.
incapacity ubushobozi buke.
incarcerate gufunga.
incens gusesereza.
incense gushavura.
incensed urakaye.
incentive agahimbazamusyi; inkomoko; umuzi.
inception intangiriro.
inception of pregnancy itwita.
incessant gikomeza; kidatuza; urudaca.
incessantly ubudasiba; iteka; ubudatuza; iteka.
incest amahano.
inchworm inyo.
incidental kitateguwe.
incidents inkora.
incinerate guhindura ivu; gukongora.
incise guca; gukata.
incision akarango.
incisive kinogeye; w'umunyagitsure; w'umunyembaraga.
incisor iryinyo ry'imbere.
incisors amenyo y'imbere.
incite kuba inkomoko y'ikintu; gukurura; kuba imvay'ikintu; gukangurira; gushishikariza; gutera; gushyushya; koshya gukora nabi.
inclination ububogame; icyifuzo; ugushaka; inkubiri; ugushaka.
incline kuba inkomoko y'ikintu; kwihambira; gutera; gukurura; agasozi; umucyamo; kuba imvay'ikintu; kwihoma.
inclitowards kubera.
include kongera.
including iteranya.
incognito rwihishwa.
incognizant indangare.
income igihembo; umushahara.
income tax amahoro.
incomparable gaheza; ntagereranywa; dj./ indashyikirwa; intagereranywa.
incompatibility ukuzirana.
incompatible kitarangwa (ku muntu); bidahuje.
incompetence ubushobozi buke.
incompetently anabi.
incomprehensibility ubuyoberane; ubukomere.
inconceivable kidashoboka.
incongruent kidahwitse; kidakwiye; kidasobanutse.
incongruity ukwivuguruza; ubusembwa; inenge; irenzarugero.
incongruous kidahwitse; kidakwiye; kitarangwa (ku muntu); kidasobanutse.
inconsequential gito; kidafite agaciro; kidafite agaciro; kidakwiye.
inconsistency ukwivuguruza.

inconsistent kidasobanutse; kidahwitse; kidakwiye; kitarangwa (ku muntu).
incontrovertible ndashidikanywa.
inconvenient gitesha umutwe; kidakwiye; kigoye gukoresha; kibangamiye umuntu; gihangayikisha; kirambirana; kiruhanyije; kiberabeza.
incorporate kuvangavanga; kuvangitiranya; kwiyunga; kubumba.
incorporated cyiyunze.
incorporated town umujyi munini.
incorporation imyubakire.
incorrectly anabi.
incorrupt ukiranuka; intungane.
incorruptible indakemwa.
increase amaraso; iyongerwa; izamurwa; kwikanyura; kongera; ihanikwa ry'ibiciro; kongera; kuzamura; guhanika; guteza imbere mu majyambere; pl. abana; imbuto.
increase by kongera.
increasing iteranya.
incredible cy'ubugoryi; kasha; igitangaza; cy'ubucucu; icyago; ikabya.
incredulous ukekwaho.
increment iyongerwa; izamurwa; ihanikwa ry'ibiciro.
incriminate gushinja.
incriminating bihamya; bishinja.
incrimination ikirego.
incubus baringa; inzozi.
inculcate kwigisha.
incumbency intebe.
incur the loss of guta; gutakaza.
indebtedness inshingano.
indecent giteye isoni; ntokozamuco.
indecorum ubwisanzure bukabije.
indeed ukuri; yego; rwose; impamo; ntagushidikanya; nterj. pe; koko; nterj. yee.
indefatigable ufite ingufu; ufite umuhate; umunyamurava; umunyamwete; intiganda.
indefinite kitagaragara; mboneshabwenge; bbrendf; ndafuturwa.
indefinite number ingano.
indelicate giteye isoni.
indemnify kwishyura; kuriha.
indent agaka.
independence ubwigenge.
independent cyigenga; wigenga.
indeterminate number ingano.
index urutonde; marere; akarango; bbreicy.; gushyingura inyandiko; ilisiti; ishakiro.
index finger marere.
India Ubuhinde; urumogi.
Indian umuhindi.
Indian hemp agatabi.
indicate gushushanya; kwerekana.
indicate involvemei fault gushinja.
indicate involvemein crime gushinja.
indicating ibyerekana.
indication akarangabwoko; ubusobanuro; akarango.
indicator impamyagikorwa; akarangabwoko; igipimo; ikimenyetso ndangagikorwa.
indictable kinyuranye n'amategeko.
indictment ikirego.

indifferent indangare; cyo mu rugero; bikonje; bidashamaje; bidashimishije; ntibindeba.
indigence ubutindi nyakujya; ubutindi; ubutindi nyakujya; ubukene.
indigenous cyimeza; umusangwabutaka; kivukanywa; kavukire.
indigenous grougk abasangwabutaka.
indigent umukene.
indigestible kitaribwa.
indigestion igugara.
indignant urakaye.
indignity igitutsi.
indiscipline ubwigomeke.
indiscreet igicucu; ikinnyeteri; ikizeze.
indiscretion ubugoryi; ifuti.
indiscriminate ubwicanyi.
indiscriminating ikinnyeteri; igicucu; ikizeze.
indispensable kamara; shingiro; nshinganwa; cy'ibanze; iby'ibanze; cya ngombwa; iby'ingenzi; cyishingiro; ngenderwho; kamara; nshingirwaho; cy'ishingiro.
indisposed nta bushake; urwaye; kirwaye; kirwaye.
indisposition ubumuga; uburwayi; indwara.
indisputable ndashidikanywa.
individual rukumbi; ikiremwa; umuntu ku giti cye; kinyuranye; bwite; kimwe; ikinyabuzima; umunyabuntu; nyamwigendaho.
individual sport umukimwihariko.
individualistic wigenga.
individuality imyitwarire; umuco; kamere; akarusho.
individually acyonyine; prowenyine.
individuals pl. abantu.
indoctrinate kwigisha.
indolent umunengetsi; umunebwe.
indomitable nziramuze; gifite imbaraga; cy'imirya; umunyambaraga; umunyangufu.
Indonesia Indoneziya.
indubitably interj. pe; rwose; impamo.
induce gutuma; gutera; kwadukana; kuzanira; guha.
inducement agahimbazamusyi; inkomoko; umuzi.
induct kwemerera.
induction inyurabitekerezo.
inductireasoning inyurabitekerezo.
indulge in kwishora; kwirekura.
indulge yourself ihitiremo ikikunyuze.
indulgence ibabarirwa ry'icyaha; imbabazi; uruhushya; imbabazi z'ibyaha; imbabazi; icyemezo; uburenganzira.
indulgent awitwara gipfura; nyamurangwa n'ubupfura.
industrial crogk igihingwa ngengabukungu.
industrial operators abacukuzi banini.
industrial revolution iterambere mu by'inganda.
industrialist umuherwe; uwagashize; umugaga.

industrious ufite umuhate; gifite ishyaka; gifite umwete; gihuze; umunyamurava; ufite ingufu; umunyamwete; intiganda.
industriously an'umuhate.
industry itsinda; ishyaka.
inebriate umusinzi.
inedible kitaribwa.
ineffective, powerless, frail, feeble, weak, disabled, helpless ikiremba.
ineffectual kidafite agaciro; kidafite agaciro; kidakwiye.
inept ntakavuro; imburamumaro; imburakamaro; ikinnyeteri; ingwizamurongo.
ineptly anabi.
inequality amaherere; ubusumbane; akarengane.
inequation insumbanyagaciro.
inequity ivangura; akarengane; amaherere.
inert umunebwe; umunengetsi.
inescapable cyigaragaza.
inexact cyegereye; kidasobanutse; kijya kungana; onj. nka.
inexorable kagarara; utaku izima; intagondwa.
inexpensive gihendutse.
inexperienced cya cyana; cya gisore; cy'ubuto.
inexpert imburakamaro; ingwizamurongo; imburamumaro; ntakavuro; ikinnyeteri.
inextricability ubuyoberane; ubukomere.
infallible kidakuka; kidashidikanywaho; ndasubirwaho.
infamous kidakwiye; cy'urukozasoni; cy'ibara; giteye ishozi; cy'ubugome; giteye agahinda; urukozasoni; kibabaje; cy'amahano; cy'urukozasoni; mburabupfura.
infamy ubukozi bw'ibibi; igicumuro.
infant umwana; uruhinja; agahinja; igitambambuga; igisekeramwanzi; uruhinja; agahinja.
infanticide ubwicanyi.
infantile kidakuze.
infatuation urukundo.
infect kuroga.
infection icyorezo.
infectious disease indwara zandura.
infelicitous umwaku.
infer kwibwira.
inferior cy'urukozasoni; urukozasoni; kibi; kidakwiye; w'umuswa; mburabupfura.
infernal regions umuriro w'iteka; umuriro utazima; Gehinomu.
inferno umuriro utazima; umuriro; Gehinomu; umuriro w'iteka; Gehinomu.
infertile nkene; h'agasi.
infid ubuhemu; uburiganya.
infidel umupagani.
infiltrate gucengera; gutama.
infiltrator umucengezi.
infiltrators pl. abacengezi.
infinite urudaca; ubuziraherezo.
infinitesimal kanzugurunya; kanzinya; kanzizinya; kanuru; kanunuru; kanzugurunyu; kanunuya; kanuya; kaninira; kanzugunyu; kanzunyu; kaninira.

infirm umunyamagara make; urwaragurika; kirwaye; urwaye.
infirmary ivuriro; ibitaro.
infirmery emfirimori.
infirmity ubumuga; uburwayi; indwara.
infirmness ubumuga.
infix gucengeza.
inflame gushyushya; gushishikariza; gukangurira; gusesereza; kongera; gukongeza.
inflamed urakaye.
inflate guhaga.
inflexibility ukutaku izima; izima.
inflexible intanyurwa; cy'ibuye; gikomeye nk'ibuye; wikariye; intagondwa; utaku izima; ntamunoza.
inflict guhatirwa; guhatira.
inflict injury for kwivuna.
inflict punishmein return for wrodone kwihimura; guhora.
influence ubuhangange; gushishikaza; kugena; ubuhangange; ubuhatsi.
influential kinogeye; ingenzi; ingirakamaro; kiboneye; kinoze.
influenza gisore; ibicurane.
infml. imfizi y'akarere.
info ibyakusanyijwe.
inform gutangariza; kwigisha; kwikoma; kubwira.
inform of kubwira.
inform on kwamagana.
inform o.s. about guhuririza.
informal council akazu.
informality ubwisanzure; ukwishyira ukizana.
information ibyakusanyijwe; icyitonderwa; uburezi; amakuru.
information for reference idosiye; dosiye.
information handling ugushungura amakuru.
information processisystem orudinateri.
information storage ishyinguramakuru; ubushyinguro bw'amakuru.
information systems uburyo bw'itumanaho.
information technology ikoranabuhanga mu itangazabumenyi.
Information Technology aCommunication ikoranabuhanga mu itangazabumenyi.
informer inkusi; maneko.
infraction akarengane; iyicategeko; icyaha; iyicategeko.
infrastructure umusingi; ishingiro; urufatiro.
infringe kurengera; gukosereza.
infringe on kutumvira.
infringe someone's rights kubangamira uburenganzira bw'umuntu.
infringement iyicategeko; akarengane.
infrustructures ibikorwa-remezo.
infuriate gushavura.
infuriated urakaye.
infuse gucengeza; gukwirakwira.
infuse with inspiration gushishikaza.
ingenious umwimerere; ushoboye imirimo inyuranye.
ingenuity akarusho.
ingenuous umuziranenge.

ingest kunywa; gusoma; kunywa; gufungura; kwikora ku munwa; kurya.
ingot inzahabu; zahabu.
ingrain gushinga imizi.
ingrained icyatewe; cyimeza; cyatewe; kivukanywa.
ingredient ugize ikintu.
ingress urugi; umuryango.
inhabit gutura; gucumbika.
inhabitant umuturagihugu; pl. abenegihugu.
inhabitants pl. abaturagihugu.
inhale aexhale guhumeka.
inharmonious bidahuje.
inherent kivukanywa; cyimeza.
inherit gufata; kuragwa.
inheritance umugomoke; murage; umunani.
inherited cyimeza; kivukanywa.
inheritor umuragwa; umugenerwabikorwa; umugenerwamurage.
inheritress umugenerwamurage; umuragwa.
inheritrix umuragwa; umugenerwamurage.
inhibit gupyinagaza; guhagarika; guhagarika; gukerereza; kuzitira; kubangamira; gutambamira.
inhuman cy'ibara; cy'ubugome; ubukurankota; ubunyamaswa; cy'amahano; kinyamaswa; inkoramaraso.
inhuman treatment ugufatwa bunyamaswa.
inhumane kinyamaswa; ubukurankota; ubunyamaswa.
inhume gushyingura; gutabazwa; kuzika; guhamba.
inimitable ntagereranywa.
iniquitous inkozi y'ibibi; umugizi wa nabi; y'ibyaha; ukiranirwa.
iniquity akarengane; umwijima; ubukozi bw'ibibi; igicumuro; itamurongo; igikorwa kigayitse; icyaha; iyicategeko.
initial ikibanza; cy'umwimerere.
initially ambere.
initiate kuzanira; umwiga; gutangira; kwadukana; gutangiza ku mugaragaro.
initiation ihanga; umuzi; inkomoko.
initiative ukwibwiriza.
initiator umuhanzi; umuhimbyi.
initiatory imbanzirizamushinga.
inject gukwirakwiza; gutera urushinge; gucengeza; kubiba.
injudiciousness ubugoryi; ifuti.
injure gukomeretsa; gukomeretsa; kwanduza isura; gukomeretsa; kwangiza; kwangiza; kwivuna; gusebya.
injure fatally kwica.
injured wakomerekejwe; washavujwe; wababajwe.
injured person inkomere.
injurious kibangamiye; cyangiza.
injury akarengane; imyononekarire; ibyangijwe.
injustice amaherere; akarengane.
ink iwino; wino; umuti w'ikaramu.
inky cyijimye.
inlay gucengeza.
inmate umugororwa; umunyururu (2).
inn hoteli; akabari mpuruzambaga; hoteri; ihoteli.
innate cyimeza; kivukanywa.
inner cercle akazu.
inner ear ugutwi kw'imbere.

innermost feelings umutima.
innermost heart inkebe z'umutima.
innermost part umutima.
innocence ubumanzi; ubupfura.
innocent nzirabwandu; indakemwa; ukiranuka; umwere; umuziranenge; inyanzi; intungane; kizira amakosa; ntamakemwa.
innovation agashya; ihimbatuntu n'utundi; itangizwa; ihanga.
innovator umuhimbyi; umuhanzi.
innuendo amagambo; igihuha; impuha.
innumerable byinshi.
inordinate ufite uruhande abogamiyeho; kidasanzwe; indengakamere.
inquire iperereza; gukora iperereza; kubaza.
inquire into guhiga bukware; koga runono; guhiga; guhigisha uruhindu; gusuzuma; gushakisha; gusuzumaubushishozi; gukurikirana.
inquiry ubucukumbuzi.
inquisitiveness amatsiko; ishyushyu.
insane cyasaze; cyatombotse; udafite mu mutwe hazima; cyataye umutwe; wasaze; barwaye mu mutwe.
insanity ubusazi; ubusazi; ubupfu; ubugoryi; ubusazi.
inscribe gutura; kwinjira; kwandika.
inscribing ukwandika.
insect agasimba; agakoko; inigwahabiri.
inseminate gutera inda.
insensate uwazitswe.
insensible ntibindeba.
insensitive indangare.
insert gusesekamo; kongeramo; gucengeza; urupapuro ngenerwamatangazo.
insert sth into gusesekamo.
insertion inseseke.
inset gucengeza.
inside muri; imbere; mwo; mu; mo.
inside information ibanga.
inside mid hagati mu kibuga.
inside of the foot mu kirenge.
insignificant kanzugunyu; kanzugurunyu; kanunuya; kidafite agaciro; kanzunyu; kanzugurunya; kidakwiye; kanzizinya; gito; kaninira; kidafite agaciro; kaninira; kanunuru; kanzinya; kanuru; kanuya.
insinuate gukomoza; kwerekana; kuvuga muri make.
insinuation ikirego; igihuha; impuha; amagambo.
insipiration ubutahwe; ubutahwe.
insistent utaku izima; intagondwa.
insofar as conj. bisobanuye ko; onj. bishatse kuvuga ko; onj. bivuze ko; onj. bivuga ko.
insolent isibo.
insoluble udashobotse (person).
insolvency ubutindi; ubutindi nyakujya; ubukene.
insolvent umukene.
insouciant indangare; ntibindeba.

inspect gukora iperereza; gusaka; iperereza; kwitegereza; kugenzura.
inspected cyagenzuwe.
inspection ubucukumbuzi; igenzura; ubushakashatsi; igenzuramikorere.
inspector umugenzuzi.
inspectorate igenzuramikorere.
inspectorship ibiro by'umugenzuzi.
inspiration inkomoko; umuzi; agahimbazamusyi.
inspire kuba inkomoko y'ikintu; gushyushya; gusamaza; gukurura; gushishikariza; kuba imvay'ikintu; gushishikaza; gukangurira; gutera.
inspirit gukangurira; gushyushya; gushishikaza; gushishikariza.
install gushinga imizi.
installation inkambi.
instant igihe.
instantaneous kititezwe; gitunguranye.
instantaneously mu manzaganya.
instanter mu manzaganya.
instantly mu manzaganya; mu kanya; mu minsi ya vuba aha.
instauration ihanga.
instaZen ikiyobyabwenge LDS.
instead ahubwo.
instead of aho.
instigant gashozamvururu; gashozantambara.
instigate koshya gukora nabi; gushyushya; gukangurira; gushishikariza.
instigation inkomoko; umuzi.
instigator nyirabayazana; gashozantambara; gashozamvururu.
instill kubiba; gukwirakwiza.
instinctive kivukanywa; cyimeza.
institute ikigo; gutangiza ku mugaragaro; gusyiraho; ishuri; gufungura; kwadukana; kuzanira.
institution ikigo; umuryango; ihanga; itangizwa.
instruct kwakura; guhugura; kugaragaza neza; gutegeka; kwigisha; gusaba.
instruction pl. amabwiriza; ibwiriza; ibwiriza; uburezi.
instructions pl. amabwiriza.
instructor umujyanama; umwarimu; umwigisha.
instrument igikoresho nkenerwa; igikoresho; icyifashishwa.
instrumental phonetics iyigamajwi nyabyuma.
instrumeof war intwaro.
insubordination urugomo; ubwigomeke.
insubstantial kidahagije.
insufferable udashobotse (person).
insufficiency ukutahaba.
insufficient kidahagije.
insult gusesereza; igitutsi.
insurance uruzitiro; ubwishingizi.
insurance policy amasezeray'ubwishingizi.
insurer umwishingizi.
insusceptible ntibindeba.
intact kidatubijwe; zirabwandu; cyuzuye; kizira amakosa; kitageruye; cyuzuye.
intaglio ikimangu; kashe; ikashe.

intangible mboneshabwenge; kitagaragara.
integer umubare.
integral cyishingiro; cy'ibanze; nshinganwa; shingiro; ngenderwho; iby'ingenzi; iby'ibanze; cy'ishingiro; nshingirwaho; kamara.
integrated cya bose; bisunganye; bishyize hamwe.
integrity ubunyangamugayo; ubupfura; ubudakemwa; ubudahemuka.
intellect imitekerereze; injijuke; umutwe.
intellectual mboneshabwenge; kivuzwe mu mutwe; uwize; kitagaragara; by'ubuhanga; impuguke; injijuke.
intellectual elite inteko y'abize.
intellectual leaders inteko y'abize.
intellectuality ubujijuke.
intellectuals inteko y'abize.
intelligence imitekerereze; ubwenge; icyitonderwa; ubujijuke; amakuru; ubushishozi.
intelligence agent maneko.
intelligent umunyabwenge; w'umuhanga; inararibonye; w'ikimene; wumvuba; umuntu ureba kure; intiti; kivuzwe mu mutwe; impuguke; w'umuhanga; w'umutwe ufungutse; umuhanga; uwize; umushishozi; w'inararibonye; umuhanga.
intelligentsia inteko y'abize.
intemperance ubusinzi.
intemperate bitwara nabi.
intend kwiyemeza; guhitamo; gufata.
intended cyateguwe.
intended for bigenewe; bigamije.
intended to cyagenewe.
intense gifite umwete; w'umunyagitsure; gifite ishyaka; w'umunyembaraga.
intense ill will ubutiriganya.
intensely an'umuhate.
intensify kongera.
intensity ibakwe; ishyaka; umurego; ingoga.
intensive abbreinb.
intent gihuze; ubusobanuro; umuteguro; umugambi; inyota.
intention umugambi; umuteguro; ubusobanuro; umushinga.
intentional cyateguwe.
intently an'umuhate.
intentness ishyaka.
inter gushyingura; kuzika; gutabazwa; guhamba.
interact kuba magirirane; gushyikirana.
interaction ugushyikirana; imibanire mu bwuzuzanye; imikoranire; imibanire.
intercede guhuza; kumvikanisha.
interchange guciririkanywa.
intercontinental mpuzamigabane; y'isi.
intercourse ihuzabitsina; umubonampuzabitsina.
interdiction umuziririzo; umuziro.
interest ishyushyu; igihangayikishije; amaronko; inyungu; igishishikaje; amaramuko; kureshya; amatsiko; indonke; urubanza.
interfere with kubangamira; gupyinagaza; kwivanga; gukerereza; gutambamira.

interference (U) amakaraza.
intergalactic space ikirere.
intergovernmental organisations imiryango mpuzabihugu; imiryango mpuzamaleta.
interim icyuho; cy'agateganyo.
interiority mu nda.
interject gucengeza.
interjection irangamutima.
interjection expressithe exclamation iterj. nu.
interjections amarangamutima.
interj. aa!
interlacement ipfundo.
interlard gucengeza.
interlude igihe; icyuho.
intermediary umuhuza.
interminable urudaca; gikomeza; kidatuza; kirekire; ubuziraherezo.
intermission icyuho.
intermit kurekeraho.
intermixture imvange.
internal cyo mu nda.
internal conflict amakimbiramu benegihugu.
internal displacement iyimukira mu kandi karere.
internal secretion umusemburo.
internally displaced persons abakuwe mu byabo n'intambara.
international mpuzamahanga; y'isi.
international alphabet urutonde mpuzamahanga.
international conference inama mpuzamahanga.
international courts inkiko mpuzamahanga.
international humanitarian law amategeko mpuzamahanga y'ubutabazi.
international instruments ibikoresho mpuzamahanga.
international intervention ubutabazi mpuzamahanga.
International law amategeko mpuzamahanga.
International Monetary Fund Ikigega Mpuzamahanga cy'Imari.
international news amakuru yo hirya hino.
international organisations imiryango mpuzamahanga.
International Phonetic Alphabet itonde nyejwi mpuzamahanga.
internership imenyerezwamwuga.
Internet Interineti; urubugampuzamasangano.
internet banking banki nkoreshakoranabuhanga.
Internet domain name izinarukumbi ndangarubugampuzamasangano.
Internet Mail ingenayoherezabutumwa mpuzamasangano.
Internet Protocol amabwiriza mbonerarubugampuzamasangan o.
Internet Protocol-based network urubugampuzamasangarushingi ye ku mabwirizambonera.
Internet service ikoresharubugampuzamasangan o.
Internet user ukoresha Interineti.
internist umuganga.
internmecenter ipirizo; igasho; uburoko; igereza.
interogatiform indango ibaza.

interpalay imibanire.
interpolate gucengeza.
interpose gucengeza; guhuza; kumvikanisha.
interpret gusobanura; kwisobanura.
interpretariat ubusemuzi.
interpretation ubusobanuzi.
interpreter umusemyi; umusemuzi.
interpreting ubusemuzi; nsemuzi.
interrelation of p imiterere.
interrogate kubaza; iperereza; guhangama.
interrogation point akabazo.
interrogative kibaza; bbreKib.
interrupt gukerereza; gupyinagaza; gutambamira; kwivanga.
interrupt the flow of guhagarara.
interruption icyuho.
intersect kwambuka; ihuriro.
intersection inkomane.
intersperse gucengeza.
interstellar space ikirere.
interstice umwenge.
intertwist ipfundo.
interval igihe; intera; ikibezi; icyuho.
intervene gufata ijambo; guhuza; kumvikanisha.
intervenispace intera.
intestinal worm inzoka zo mu nda.
intestine urura.
intimacy ubufatanye; ubucuti; ubucuti; ibanga; umubano.
intimate gukomoza; incuti; kwerekana; gushushanya; bwite; inshuti; kuvuga muri make.
intimation imbuzi; ubusobanuro; umuburo.
intime incuti.
intimidate kwibasira; gutera ubwoba; kwibasira; kuburabuza; kuberabeza; gutera ubwoba; guhangayikisha; guharahaza; gukanga.
intimidation ubukangarane.
into p cyacitsemo ibice.
into pieces cyacitsemo ibice.
intolerable udashobotse (person).
intolerance ububogame.
intonation iyitsa; ijwi.
intone kuririmba.
intoxicate gusindisha.
intoxicate o.s. 1. kujandama.
intractable ntamunoza; udashobotse (person); intanyurwa.
intransigent udashobotse (person); utaku izima; kagarara; intagondwa.
intransitive abbrecy 0.
intra-uteridevice agapira.
intrepid warrior inkaka.
intrepidity ukwigiramo icyizere; ubutwari; ubukaka; icyizere muri wowe; umuhate; ubutwari; umuhate; umwete.
intrepidness ubukaka.
intricacy igombe; ubuyoberane; ubukomere.
intricate cyashoberanye; cy'urwunge; kiyoberanye; kidasobanutse; gikomeye.
intrigue umugambi mubisha.
intrinsic ishingiro; kivukanywa; cyimeza.

introduce kubiba; kumenyekanisha; gukwirakwiza; kwibwirana; gucengeza; kumenyana; kumenyekanisha.
introduction intango; ijambo ry'ibanze; Itangiriro; intangiriro; itangizwa; ihanga; umwinjiro.
introduction of new methods itangizwa.
introductory cy'umwimerere; imbanzirizamushinga.
intrude kurengera; gukosereza; gucengeza.
intrude into kwinjira.
intruder umucengezi.
intruders pl. abacengezi.
intrusive isibo.
intry gikonje.
intuitive kivukanywa; cyimeza.
inundation umwuzure.
inured bikonje; bidashamaje; bidashimishije.
invade gutama; gukosereza; kurengera.
invader umushotoranyi.
invalid urwaye; kirwaye; kirwaye.
invalidate gusesa.
invalidation icibwa; isenywa; ihagarikwa; iseswa; ikurwaho.
invariably igihe cyose; iteka; buri gihe.
invasion ubushotoranyi.
inveigle koshya; guhendahenda.
invent gucura amagambo; guhimba.
invented mpimbano; cy'igihimbano.
invention igifitirano; ikinyoma; inkuru mpimbano; ikinyoma cyambaye ubusa.
inventive umwimerere.
inventiveness akarusho.
inventor umuhimbyi; umuhanzi.
inventory ilisiti; urutonde.
inveoffhand gutungura.
invert kurundura; guhenura.
invertebrate ikinyangoro.
inverted commas n.utwuguruzo n'utwugarizo.
invest gushora; kwemerera.
invest in kugura.
investigate gusuzuma; gukora ubushakashatsi; gukora iperereza; gukurikiraikibazo; kugenza icyaha; gusuzumaubushishozi; iperereza; gusesengura.
investigating ubucukumbuzi.
investigation ubushakashatsi; ubushakashatsi; ubucukumbuzi; igenzura.
investigator umusesenguzi.
investment ikigega; ishyirwaho; ishoramari.
inveterate cya gihanga; cya gakondo.
invidious cy'ububisha; inyaryenge.
invigilator umugenzuzi.
invigorated cy'ibakwe; cy'amavamuhira.
invincible nziramuze; intavogerwa; intarumikwa; gifite imbaraga; indahangarwa; umunyambaraga; cy'imirya; umunyangufu.
inviolable intavogerwa; indahangarwa; intarumikwa.
invisible ntagaragara.
invitation ubutumire.
invitation for tender gutanga isoko.
invitation to tender itangazo rimenyesha isoko.

invite kwakura; kureshya.
invitee umutumirwa.
invitees abatumirwa; abatumiwe.
invocate gusenga.
invocation umutongero; umugisha.
invoice ifagitiri; fagitire; inyemezabuguzi.
invoke kwiyambaza; kwishingikiriza; kujurira; kwitabaza.
invoke evil on kuvuma.
involuntariness ubushake buke.
involuntary cy'agahato.
involution ubuyoberane; ubukomere.
involve gukomeza ibintu; kuzambya ibintu.
involved cyashoberanye; kiyoberanye; kidasobanutse; cy'urwunge; gikomeye.
involvement ubukomere; igihangayikishije; ubuyoberane; igishishikaje.
involvitwo or more nations mpuzamahanga.
invulnerable indahangarwa; intavogerwa; intarumikwa.
inward abwite.
inwardly felt abwite.
inwardness mu nda.
in-law uwo kwa databukwe.
in-laws abo kwa databukwe.
in-service training imenyerezwamwuga.
iota ubusabusa.
IP amabwiriza mbonerarubugampuzamasangan o.
IPA itonde nyejwi mpuzamahanga.
IP-based network urubugampuzamasangarushingi ye ku mabwirizambonera.
Iraq Iraki.
irascible ibabaje; y'incamugongo; umunyamahane; mbi; urakaye.
irate urakaye.
ire gushavura; umwaga.
iris imbengeza; ijisho.
irk guharahaza; gushavura; kuberabeza; kuburabuza; guhangayikisha.
irksome gisaba ingufu nyinshi; uruhanyije; ukomeye; gisaba imbaraga.
iron imbunda; ipasi.
iron clothes gutera ipasi.
ironic abasetsi; abagiramenyo.
irons pl. amapasi; umurunga; umugozi.
ironworks gucura.
irradiate kumurika; kumurukira; gusobanura neza.
irrational cyataye umutwe; cyasaze; wasaze; cy'ubugoryi; cyatombotse; cy'ubucucu.
irrationality ubunyabasazi; amahomvu.
irrefutable ndashidikanywa.
irregular kidasanzwe.
irregular verb inshinga idakurikiza amategeko.
irregularity irenzarugero; inenge; ubumuga; ubusembwa.
irreligious y'ibyaha; umugizi wa nabi; ukiranirwa; inkozi y'ibibi.
irreligious act igikorwa kigayitse; icyaha.
irreproachable kizira amakosa; zirabwandu.
irresolute ushidikanya.
irresponsibility ifuti; ubugoryi.

irresponsible igicucu; ikinnyeteri; indangare; ikizeze.
irreverence ubupfura buke; ugutukana.
irreverent umugizi wa nabi; inkozi y'ibibi; ukiranirwa.
irrigate kuvomerera imyaka.
irritable umunyamahane; mbi; ibabaje; y'incamugongo.
irritant agaterantimba.
irritate gusesereza; kongera; kuberabeza; guharahaza; guhangayikisha; kuburabuza.
irritate s.o. gukora mu jisho; kurakaza; gusembura.
irritated urakaye.
irritating agaterantimba; kirakaza.
is ni.
is not si.
isconnect gutanya.
Islam Isilamu.
island ikirwa.
Islaof the Blessed ijuru.
isle ikirwa.
Isle of the Blessed ijuru.
islet ikirwa.
isogloss ikibibi.
isolate kurobanura.
isolate o.s. kwitarura.
isolated ukwacyo; hitaruye.
isolation akato.
isosceles triangle mpandeshatu nyampanga.
Israel Isiraheli.
Israeli umuyisiraheli; umunyayisiraheli.
Israelite Umuheburayo.
issue intego; urubyaro; ingingo; icyitabwaho; imbuto; guha; gusakaza; kibazo; igihembo; ikivugwaho; umuryango; urubuto; icyibandwaho; amaraso; pl. abana; icyigwa; ikigenderewe; imbuto; ikibazo nshinganwa; ikigamijwe; umusaruro.
issue statement gutanga itangazo rigenewe abanyamakuru.
issued byavuye.
ist umwarimu.
IT ikoranabuhanga mu itangazabumenyi.
it alone prowenyine.
It doesn't matter Ntacyo bitwaye.
it happened 3rd pers. cyabaye.
it is because of uko.
it is good meza.
it is ok meza.
it is so ayego; nterj. yee.
it was habayeho.
Italian igitaliayani; umutaliyani.
italic igaragaza.
Italy Ubutaliyani.
itch inyota; inyota y'ubutegetsi.
item igicuruzwa.
itemisation intondeko.
itemize kurondora.
items of business ikiri ku murongo w'ibyigwa; igiteganyijwe.
iterate kwibanda; gushimangira; gutsindagira; kwizimba; gutsindagiriza; guhatiriza.
itinerant impabe; imbungerezi; inzererezi.
itinerary inzira; urugendo.
its kwaryo; cyarwo.
itself ubwaryo; ubwayo; ubwacyo.

itsy-bitsy kanunuya; kanunuru; kanzugurunyu; kanzizinya; kanzunyu; kanzugurunya; kanuru; kanuya; kanzinya; kaninira; kaninira; kanzugunyu.

itty-bitty kanunuya; kanzugurunya; kanunuru; kanzizinya; kanzugunyu; kanuya; kanzinya; kanuru; kanzugurunyu; kaninira; kaninira; kanzunyu.

IUD agapira.

ivory ihembe ry'inzovu; cyera de.

Ivory Cost Kotedivuwari.

ivory tower inteko y'abize.

ivory-colored cyera de.

I.Q. umutwe.

J - j

jabberer gacuma k'amagambo; bamenya; injajwa; umunyamagambo; gacumakamagambo.
jabbering ukunywigira; ukunywigira.
jack umubare w'amafaranga; ibendera; igitambaro.
jack off kwikinisha.
jackal nyamujyiyobijya; nyakwikundishwa ku bayobozi; inkomamashyi; umuhari.
jackass indogobe.
jacket karaseri; ijaketi; ikoti; urwubati.
jackknife indiga; umushyo.
jade ifarasi; ifarashi; indaya; guhaza.
jag of violence amakare; ubukana.
jagged kidatengeneje.
jagger ivunja.
Jahvey Uwiteka; Yehova; Yawe; Uhoraho; Yahwe.
jail akasho; igereza; igasho; ipirizo; uburoko; uburoko; umunyururu (2).
jailer umurinzi.
jailhouse igereza; uburoko; akasho; uburoko; igasho; ipirizo.
jalopy imodoka; imodoka y'umusazira.
jam sandwich imodoka za gipolisi.
Jamaica Jamayika.
jamboree jambore; ibirori.
January Mutarama; Mutarama bataramaihundo ry'amahore; ukwezi kwa mbere.
Japan Ubuyapani.
Japanese umuyapani; ikiyapani.
jape ishyengo.
jar icupa; igikombe; gutongana.
jargon urunyagatsiko.
jaunt urugendo; kubunga; kuzerera.
java porogaramu nsanganyamudasobwa.
jaw kuganira; urwasaya; ijigo; kuganira.
jawbone urwasaya.
jaws umunwa.
jealosy amahari.
jealous umunyeshyari.
jealous apprehension amakekwe; urwikekwe.
jealousy ishyari.
jeans ijinisi; ikoboyi.
jeep ijipi.
jeer at gukimu magambo.
Jehovah Yahwe; Uhoraho; Yehova; Uwiteka; Yawe.
jelous uwifuza.
jeopardise kudindiza.
jeopardize kwibasira; kwigerezaho; gukangisha; guteza ibibazo; kudindiza; kwibasira; guteza ingorane; gutera ubwoba.

jeopardized kigeze ahaga.
jeopardly mu bibazo.
jeopardy amakuba; ingorane; kabutindi; pl. ibizazane; amagume; imikiko.
Jeremiah Yeremiya.
jerk ikigoryi; igicucu; igicucu; igihubutsi; gutengerana; ikimara; gutigita; umuswa; injiji; kwinyagambura.
jerk off kwikinisha.
jerrycan igerekani.
jersey itisheti; isengeri.
jest ishyengo; gukimu magambo; gusetsa; gushyenga; umukino.
jesting urwenya; byendagusetsa.
jests byendagusetsa; urwenya.
Jesuit umuyezuwiti.
Jesus Yesu; Yezu.
Jesus Christ Yezu Kirisitu; Yesu Kirisito; Yezu Kirisito.
jet indege; umuvumba; rutemikirere; urushunzi.
jeufille inkumi; umwangavu.
Jew umuyahudi; Umuheburayo.
jewel umumarayika; ibuye ry'agaciro; umurimbo.
jibe guhuza.
jiggle gucugusa; gutigisa.
jilt guta; gutererana.
jingle umufungo; umuvugo.
job umwuga; imbehe; umurimo; umurimo; akazi; igishishikaje; icyate.
Job Yobu.
job umushinga; igihangayikishije; umumaro.
job application ukwaka akazi.
job holder umukozi; umukozi; umukozi.
job seeker uwaka akazi; umukandida.
jobber umucuruzi.
jobless umushomeri; gishomera.
jock umukinnyi.
joggle gucugusa; gusunikana; gutigisa.
john iwese; urwiherero; ubwiherero; ituwaleti.
john umusarani.
John Yohani.
John Q. Public rubanda.
John the Baptizer YohaUmubatiza; YohaBatisita.
join guhuza; kwifatanya; kubumba; gufatanya; kwinjira; kwinjira; kwiyunga; guhuza; gusanga; guhuza; kongera.
join battle with kurwana.
join forces gufatanya; guhuza imbaraga.
join hands gufatanya.
join in kwitabira.
join issue guhatana; guhatanira.
join on kongera.
join together guhuza imbaraga.
join with koshya gukora nabi.
joined cyiyunze.
joined together abishyize hamwe.
joiner umubaji.
joinery ububaji.
joining iteranya; ihuriro.
joint bishyize hamwe; igereza; iteranyirizo; ipirizo; igasho; uruhiniro; ingingo; urugingo rw'umubiri; uburoko; bisunganye.
joints urumogi.
joke iporojyo; ishyengo; gushyenga; gusetsa; gukimu magambo.
jokes byendagusetsa; urwenya.

joking byendagusetsa; amagambure; urwenya; amangambure; ugushyenga.
jollity umunezero.
jolt gusunikana.
Jonas Yona.
josh gushyenga; gusetsa.
Joshua Yozuwe.
jostle guhatana; gutigisa; guhatanira; gusunikana; gucugusa.
jot ubusabusa.
jot down kwandika.
jottidown ukwandika.
journalism itangazamakuru; ubunyamakuru.
journalist umunyamakuru; umwanditsi.
journalistic by'itangazamakuru; cy'ubunyamakuru.
journalists itangazamakuru; ubunyamakuru.
journey urugendo; kubunga; kuzenguruka; urugendo; kuzerera.
journeyer umukerarugendo; umushyitsi; mukerarugendo.
joust guhatana; kurwana; guhatanira.
Jowel Yoweli.
jowl itama.
jowls amajigo.
joy umunezero; umunezero; ibyishimo; ibyishimo byuzuye; akanyamuneza; agashema; umunezero; ibyishimo; ishema; ukunyurwa.
joyful cyishimye; wishimye; kinezerewe; cyishimye.
joyless mbi; ibabaje; y'incamugongo.
joyous igishiramuruho; unezerewe; kinezerewe; uwishimye; cyishimye; wishimye.
joy-girl maraya; ihabara.
joy-house
jubilant cyishimye; wishimye.
jubilate kunezerwa; wishima; kwishyuka.
jubilation ibyishimo; umunezero; umunezero.
jubilee ibirori; umunsi mukuru; yubile.
Judah Yuda.
Judaism Idiy'Abayahudi.
Judas intati; umugambanyi.
Judea Yudeya; Yudaya.
judge umushishozi; umucamanza; umutegetsi; umusesenguzi; kwibwira; guca urubanza; gusesengura; umuyobozi; gufata.
judge accurate kwizera.
JudgemeDay imperuka.
judgement ubushishozi bw'urukiko; ubushishozi; icyemezo cy'urukiko.
judges pl. abacamanza.
Judges Abacamanza.
judging uguca imanza.
JudgmeDay ukuza kwa kabiri kwa Kirisito.
judgment imitekerereze; ijwi; igenagaciro; imyumvire; ijogora; umutwe; urubanza; ubushishozi.
judicial cy'inkiko; y'inkiko.
judicial contest urubanza; urubanza.
judicial process igikurikiranywe mu rubanza.
judicial system imyubakire y'ubutabera; imiterere y'ubutabera.

judiciary y'inkiko.
judicious umunyabwenge; w'umuhanga; w'inararibonye; umuntu ureba kure; umushishozi; inararibonye; uwitonze; umuhanga; umuhanga.
judiciousness ubwenge; ubushishozi; ubushishozi.
Judith Yudita.
judo jido.
jug igereza; uburoko; igasho; icyungo; ipirizo; gufunga.
juggle gusamata.
jugglery ikinamayobera.
juice umutobe.
juicy gifite umutobe.
July Nyakanga; ukwezi kwa karindwi; Nyakanga kanga amabuguma.
jumble umuvurungano; umunyurangatano; umuvundaguro; umuvundo; urujijo; akaduruvayo; gutoba; bombori bombori; imvange; akajagari.
jumbo karahabutaka; kinicyane; cya hambavu; kinibikabije; umusozi wose; cya karahabutaka.
jump gusimbukira; gusimbuka.
jumpigame urukiramende.
jumping ugusimbuka.
jumpion the bandwagon kugendera mu kigare.
junction ihuriro.
juncture ingingo.
June ukwezi kwa gatandatu; Kamenasekuru; Kamena.
jungle igombe; ishyamba ry'inzitane.
Junior Minister (BrE) umunamabanga wa Leta; umunyamabanga wa Leta.
junk kureka; umutungo.
junket urugendo; umunsi mukuru.
junkie
junta ubutegetsi bw'agatsiko.
jurisdiction ukwiziga; ubuhatsi; ikoreshategeko; uburenganzira nsobanurategeko; igenzura; ubuhangange.
jurisdictional y'inkiko.
jurisdictions pl. imanza.
jurist umunyamategeko.
juristic y'inkiko.
juror umucamanza; pl. abacamanza.
jury inamantangamanota; jiri; inamamfatirabyemezo.
just ntiwirirwe ubaza; indakemwa; intungane; nk'uko; n'uko; gusa; ntukanyagwe; ukiranuka; wabimenye; gusa; aho; kitabogamye; umunyakuri.
just deserts igihano.
just little gike cyane; gato.
just now ubungubu.
just out gishyashya; gishya.
just so interj. yee; yego.
just the same cyakora.
justice ubucamanza; uburinganire; pl. abacamanza; gihano; ubutabera.
justice, magistrate umucamanza.
justifiable cyasobanurwa.
justification urufatiro; ikosora; umusingi; urwitwazo; ishingiro.
justified kitabogamye.
justify gusobanura; kwisobanura; gusobanura.

juvenile cya gisore; umwana; cya cyana; cy'ubuto.
juxtaposed gituranye; kibangikanye; cyegeranye; kibangikanye; cyegamiye.
juxtaposition ibangikanyanteruro.

K - k

kangaroo kanguru.
kaolin ishwagara; ingwa.
karate karate.
karate player umukarateka.
karateka umukinnyi wa karate.
karma ihirwe.
kebab boroshete; mushikaki.
keef marijuwana.
keegk ake ifata mu mutwe.
keen w'umutwe ufungutse; wumvuba; cy'amavamuhira; kurira; w'umuhanga; w'ikimene; gusuka amarira; cy'ibakwe.
keen on cyifuza; kirota.
keening amaganya.
keenly an'umuhate.
keenness inyota; ijogora.
keen-edged gityaye.
keep kubungabunga; umunara; kubika; kurinda; kubumbatira; umutekano; guhunika; kurinda; gukomeza; kubumbatira; gutera inkunga; kuzigama.
keep alive kurokoka.
keep apart gutanya.
keep at guhihibikanya; ihihibikana.
keep at distance gutsinsura; kwirwanaho.
keep back gusubika.
keep house gucumbika; gutura.
keep in mind kwibuka.
keep on kugumya; gukomeza; gukomeza.
keep oneself out of sight guca rubeti.
keep quiet guhora; gucweza; guceceka.
keep safe gukingira; kurengera.
keep still wikwikubaganya.
keep up gukomeza.
keep watch gutata.
keeper umurinzi.
keeping ukurinda; ugukomeza.
Kentucky rifle imbunda.
Kenya Kenya.
Kenyan cyo muri Kenya; umunyakenya.
kept in reserve cyateganyirijwe.
kernel intimatima; umutima; ishingiro.
kerosene peteroli.
kettle ibinika.
key iby'ingenzi; urufunguzo; cy'ibanze; ishingiro; kamara; nshinganwa; inota; shingiro; cy'ishingiro; ishingiro; iby'ibanze; cyishingiro; nshingirwaho; ngenderwho.
key issues ingingo z'ngenzi; ingingo shingiro.
key points ingingo z'ngenzi; ingingo shingiro.
key word ijambo ry'ingenzi.
keyboard kalaviye.
keynote ingingo; insanganyamatsiko.
keys imfunguzo.

khan umutegetsi.
Kibuye Kibuye.
kick umugeri; ishoti; gutera ishoti; gutera umugeri; umwijujuto; gukubita ishoti.
kick in guha.
kick off gutangiza ku mugaragaro; guhaumupira; guhwera; utangira umukino.
kick the bucket gushiramo umwuka; gupfa; kwitaba Imana; gufunga amakofe; guhwera; gutaha.
kid ishubebe; iryori; akak'ihene; ikibondo; ihene; inguruka; umwana.
kidisposition urukundo.
kidnap gushimuta; kunyereza abantu; kurigisa.
kidnaped wanyerejwe; uwibwe; washimuswe; wafashweho ingwate.
kidnapping ukunyereza abantu; izimiza; ugushimuta abantu; ishimutwa.
kidney impyiko; ubwoko.
KiFaisal Hospital Ibitaro byitiriwe umwami Fayisali.
Kigali Kigali.
Kigali City Kigali y'Umujyi.
Kikuyu Gikuyu.
Kilimanjaro Kilimanjaro.
kill kubaga; kuvanaho; kwica; itsembatsemba; guhitana.
kill o.s. kwiyahura; kwita mu kagozi.
kill time guta igihe; kunengeka; guta umwanya; kugenda biguruntege.
kill with poison kuroga.
killed 1. cyishwe.
killer umwicanyi; umugiranabi; icyicana; umugizi wa nabi.
killing ubwicanyi; cyicana; kibabaza.
killisomeone's offspring ihekura.
kilo PHYSICS ikilo.
kilobit ikilobiti.
kilobyte ikilobayiti.
kilogram kilogarama.
kilohertz ikiloheritsi.
kilohm ikilohome.
kilojoule ikilojule.
kiloliter PHYSICS ikilolitiro.
kilometer ikilometero.
kilometre ikilometero.
kilovolt ikilovolute.
kilowatt ikilowate.
kin pl. abaturagihugu.
kind ubwoko; umugiraneza; nyamurangwa n'ubupfura; umugwaneza.
kinder umugiraneza.
kindergarten ishuri ry'ikiburamwaka; kiburamwaka; ishuri; ishuri ry'incuke; materineri.
kindle kwatsa; gukongeza.
kindliness ubupfura.
kindling inkwi; urukwi; umwase.
kindly ugwaneza; ubaneza n'abandi; umunyabuntu; nyamurangwa n'ubupfura; umugwaneza; umugiraneza; umugwaneza.
kindly, kind awitwara gipfura.
kindness imbabazi; impuhwe; ubugwaneza; ubugiraneza; ubupfura; ubuntu.
kinfolk pl. abaturagihugu.
king umutegetsi; umwami; ukuriye abandi.

kingdom Reta; ubwami; ileta; ingoma; Leta; igihugu.
kingdom og heaven ubwami bw'ijuru.
kinglike nyabami; cyami.
kingly acyami; nyabami.
kingpin umukoresha.
king's arm umurishyo.
king's leg umurishyo.
Kinshasa Kinshasa.
kinship isanomuzi.
Kinyarwanda Ikinyarwanda.
kiof spear umunega.
Kiof universe Rugira.
kiregard imfashanyo; ubufasha; inkunga.
Kirundi ikirundi.
kismet ihirwe.
kiss gusomana; gusoma.
kiss the cheek gusoma.
kiss the hand gusoma.
kisser umunwa; uruhanga; umuntu usomana.
kissing ugusomana.
kit ipaki.
kitchen icyikoni; igikoni; ahatekerwa.
kitchen garden ubusitani.
kitchen table ameza.
kite akadege; sakabaka.
kitten (young) injangwe.
kitty injangwe; ikigega.
kiwi kiwi.
kleptomaniac umujura.
klutz ikimara; igicucu; ikigoryi; igicucu; ikigoryi; ikijibwe.
knack amayeri; ubushobozi.
knave ikirara; isarigoma; umuhemu.
knavery ubukozi bw'ibibi; igicumuro.
knead kugorora imitsi; kubumba.
kneading ukugorora imitsi.
knee ivi.
kneecap ingasire.
kneel gupfukama.
kneeling ugupfukama.
knees amavi; ibipfukamizo.
knickers ikariso y'abagore.
knife umushyo; icyuma; imbugita; indiga; icyuma.
knight-of-the-road imbungerezi; inzererezi.
knit gusana; kunga.
knitting ububoshyi.
knives ibyuma.
knob ipfupfu.
knock gufata; guta muri yombi; gukomanga.
knock about kubunga; kuzerera.
knock down guta.
knock off gukoma; ufata; kwica; guta muri yombi.
knock out guhwereza.
knock over guhirika; kugusha.
knock sb down kugusha.
knock sb over kugusha.
knocking ugukomanga.
knockishop
knoll agasozi.
knot ipfundo; kuzambya ibintu; gukomeza ibintu; igombe; isubyo.
knotty kidasobanutse; kiyoberanye; cy'urwunge; cyashoberanye; gikomeye.
know gusobanukirwa; kurongorana; gusanga; kumenya; zi.
know as kwita.
knowhow ubushobozi.

knowing umunyabwenge; umuntu ureba kure; inararibonye; umuhanga; w'inararibonye; ukumenya; umuhanga; umushishozi; w'umuhanga.

knowledge ubumenyi; ubumenyi rusange; ubumenyi; uburezi; umuco.

knowledge acquisition ugushaka ubumenyi; ukurahura ubumenyi; ukwiga.

knowledgeable umushishozi; umunyabwenge; w'umuhanga; umuhanga; w'inararibonye; umuhanga; umuntu ureba kure; inzobere; inararibonye.

known kizwi; azwi.

know-how amayeri.

know-nothing ingwizamurongo.

know-nothings abasivili.

knurl ipfupfu.

Koran Korowani.

Korea Koreya.

Korean umunyakoreya; cyo muri Koreya.

kosher kitabogamye.

kowtow kwitanga; kwiha.

kraal ingombe; inturo; urugo; igicaniro.

kwacha ikwaca.

kwashiorkor bwaki; interanya.

L - 1

laat gushyika; gushyikira.
lab laboratwari.
label ikimenyetso; kwita; akarango; wita; akarangagicuruzwa.
labia imishino; imigoma; imisundi.
labia majora imigoma.
labia minora umwambaro; umwambaro; imishino; imisundi; imizirazuba.
labial inyamunwa; cy'umunwa.
labial consonant inyamunwa.
labiodental consonant inyamwinyo.
labium umushino; umusundi.
labor gushishikazwa; umurimo; gukora; ukubyara; icyate; kwihatira.
Labor Day Umunsi w'abakozi.
laboratory laboratwari; ilaboratwari.
labored gisaba ingufu nyinshi; gisaba imbaraga; uruhanyije; ukomeye.
laborer umukozi; umukozi.
laboriman umukozi; umukozi.
laboring gihuze.
laborious w'umukozi; gikomeye.
laboriously an'umuhate.
laboriuous ukomeye; gisaba ingufu nyinshi; uruhanyije; gisaba imbaraga.
laboriwoman umukozi; umukozi.
labour umwuga; akazi; umurimo.
labour law itegeko rigenga umurimo.
labyrinth igombe.
labyrinthian cyashoberanye; kiyoberanye; cy'urwunge; kidasobanutse.
labyrinthine kidasobanutse; cy'urwunge; kiyoberanye; cyashoberanye.
labyrinths amagombe.
lace round gukenyera.
lacerate guca; gukata.
laceration igisebe; umufunzo; igikomere.
lack ubutindi nyakujya; ubuke; ibura; ubukeho; ubukene; kubura; ukutahaba.
lack of ubujiji.
lack of discipline ubwigomeke.
lack of food inzara.
lack of judgment kutagira ubushishozi; kudatekereza bihamye.
lack of proper nutrition indyo nkene.
lack of proudness ubwicishebugufi; ukwicishabugufi.
lack of resemblance itandukaniro.
lack of respect ubupfura buke.
lack of strength ubumuga.

lackey nyakwikundishwa ku bayobozi; umuja; inkomamashyi; umukozi; nyamujyiyobijya.
lacking ubusa; kibi; w'umuswa.
lackirapport bidahuje.
lacuna icyuho.
lad umwana; umusore; ingaragu; umuhungu.
ladder urwego.
lade out gusuka.
Ladies aGentlemen Banyacyubahiro.
ladies' room ubwiherero; urwiherero; umusarani; iwese.
lady umugore; umutegarugori.
lady frien akanyange.
Lady Luck ihirwe.
lady of the night indaya.
ladylike cya kigore.
lady's maid umuyaya.
lady-killer inkundabagore; nkokora itarara inkumi; kaboko katarara inkumi; imfizi y'akarere.
lag gufata; guta muri yombi; gufunga.
lager agatama.
laggard nta bushake.
lagk e iyicategeko; gusubira irudubi; icyaha; kurekeraho; kugezwayo; irenzarugero; kwononekara; inenge; kwangirika; kuzahara.
lagk of memory amazinda.
laid up kirwaye; kirwaye; urwaye.
laid-off umushomeri.
lair umuheno; indiri; icyari.
lake ikiyaga.
lake of fire umuriro utazima; Gehinomu; umuriro w'iteka.
lamb akak'intama.
Lamb Ntama.
Lamb of God Ntama w'Imana.
lamblike uwiyoroshya.
lame gukomeretsa; gukomeretsa; gukomeretsa.
lamella amagaragamba.
lament gushengurwa n'agahinda; amaganya; gusuka amarira; kwicuza; gushenguka; kwicwa n'agahinda; gushegeshwa; kurira; kuganya; gushengurwa n'ishavu; kubabara; kuborogera; guhwihwisa.
lamentation amaganya; ukwihana; ukwicuza.
lamina amagaragamba.
lamp itara.
lamp stand igitereko cy'itara.
lampoon ishyengo.
lance guca; gukata.
land Leta; Reta; igiti; ileta; ubwami.
landmark urugabano.
lane umuhanda; umuhanda; akirukiro; ibarabara; inzira; urusiganiro; ibarabara.
language ururimi.
languid umunengetsi; umunebwe.
languish gukendera; kuyoyoka.
languishing urukumbuzi.
lanky muremure.
Laof Cockaigne paradizo; paradiso.
lap ibipfukamizo.
lapping guhwihwisa.
laptop computer miorudinateri; laputopu; minikompiyuta; musasobwa igendanwa.
larcenist umujura; ibandi.
larceny ubujura.
large kibyibushye cyane; kigaragara; gifatika; kigari; cyagutse.
large from side to side kirekuye.

large in quantity or number ishyaryose.
large intersection umwanya; ikibuga.
large snake uruyoka; ikiyoka.
large village urusisiro.
large wooden spoon umwuko.
larger cy'ingenzi.
largesse ubuntu.
large-scale investor uwagashize; umukungu; umutunzi; umunyemari; umuherwe.
lark ishyengo; umukino; umuririmbyi.
lascivious ntokozamuco; washyutswe; bitwara nabi.
lasciviousness ukwifuza; ingeso mbi; igiterasoni; urukozasoni.
lash ingohe.
lass umwana; inkumi; isugi; umwangavu; umwari; umukobwa w'isugi.
lassie umwangavu; inkumi.
last gukomeza; kubaho; gishize; kurokoka; giheruka.
last born of the family bucura.
Last Day umunsi w'imperuka.
last forever kubaho iteka.
Last Judgement urubanza rw'imperuka.
last month ukwezi gushize.
last night ejo hashize nijoro.
last restiplace imva.
last rites isangira rya nyuma.
last Supper isangira rya nyuma.
last week icyumweru cyahise; mu cyumweru gishize; icyumweru gishize.
last year umwaka ushize.
lasting kimara igihe; gikomeza.
lastithrough all time kidapfa.
late cyakererewe; gishya; nyakwigendera; gishyashya; gishyushye; uba aha.
late morning abukeye.
late night ijoro rijigije.
lately dead nyakwigendera.
lately made vuba aha.
latenure amategeko y'imicungire y'ubutaka.
later anyuma; hanyuma; maze.
later on anyuma; hanyuma.
latest kigezweho; gishyushye; agezweho.
latest fashion itangizwa.
latest news amakuru mashyashya.
latest thing itangizwa.
Latin America Amerika yepfo; Amerika yepfo.
latitude ubwaguke; ubwisanzure.
latrine urwiherero; ubwiherero; umusarani; iwese; ituwaleti.
latter-day vuba aha.
lattice ikigoyi; injishi.
latticework ikigoyi; injishi.
laud kuryoshyaryoshya; kubahiriza; gushyigikira.
laudable cyiyubashye; kibikwiye; indori; gishimwa; gikwiye guhabwa agaciro.
laudation igisingizo; icyubahiro; isaruti; ibisingizo; imihayo.
laudit ibisingizo.
laugh guseka; gukubita igitwenge.
laugh at gukimu magambo.
laugh to scorn gukimu magambo.
laugh up one's sleeve gukimu magambo.
laughable cy'ubucucu; cy'ubugoryi.

launch ubwato bw'imyidagaduro; gutangiza ku mugaragaro; gufungura; kujugunya.
launder guhanagura; gusukura.
launderette urwogerezo.
laurel ishimwe; umudari; igihembo.
laurels umutsindo.
lavabo urwogerezo; ibesani.
lavatory ituwaleti; umusarani; iwese; ubwiherero; urwiherero.
lavish gikungahaye.
law iteka; itegeko; icyemezo; ibwiriza; ihange.
law aorder umutekawa rubanda.
law down gutara.
law officer umupolisi.
lawbreaker umugizi wa nabi.
lawbreaking kinyuranye n'amategeko; iyicategeko.
lawless kinyuranye n'amategeko; ntamuco; kitemewe; kibujijwe.
lawn umurima; agacaca; akanyatsi; akatsi; nyakatsi; isambu; ubusitani.
laws amategeko.
lawsuit igikurikiranywe mu rubanza.
lawyer umunyamategeko; avoka; umujyanama mu by'amategeko.
lawyers abanyamategeko.
law-abiding umunyakuri.
lay gushyira; kurambika; umuvugo.
lay about guhondagura.
lay aside kureka; gushungura; gushyira ku ruhande; guhunika; kuzigama.
lay bare gushyira ahabona; gushyira ahagaragara; kwirega; gushyira ahabona.
lay by kwiteganyiriza.
lay down kurambika; gutegura.
lay down arms kurambika intwaro hasi; gushyira intwaro hasi.
lay down one's life kwitangira abandi.
lay fire kwatsa.
lay for guca igico.
lay hold of kurigisa; gushimuta; kunyereza abantu.
lay in guhunika; kuzigama; kwiteganyiriza.
lay in ruins guca ibintu.
lay in the grave kuzika; gushyingura; guhamba; gutabazwa.
lay into kwiyahura; kuka inabi.
lay it on gukabya; gukabiriza.
lay open gukingura; gufungura.
lay open to view gushyira ahabona.
lay open to view, display, show, exhibit gutangaza.
lay over gusubika.
lay up or by kuzigama; guhunika.
lay waste guca ibintu; kuyongobeza.
layabout inyanda.
layer igitera; amagaragamba; igitambaro.
layihen igitera.
layman umulayiki.
layout makete.
laywoman umulayiki.
laze about guta umwanya; guta igihe; kunengeka.
laziness ubunebwe; ubunyanda.
lazy umunengetsi; umunebwe; ikinnyeteri.
lea umurima; isambu.
lea hand guteza imbere; kugira neza; kurwanaho.

leaat the back gusiga.
leabehind gutererana; guta.
lead umukinnyi w'icyamamare; guhabura; uyobora; ubuyobozi; kugaragira; icyamamare; umwanya wa mbere; kurangaza imbere; kwahura.
lead down the garden path koshya.
lead on koshya gukora nabi.
lead quiet life kubaho mu buzima butuje.
lead to kubyara; gutera; kuba inkomoko y'ikintu; gukurura; kuba imvay'ikintu.
leadeath ceremonies kwera.
leader umuyobozi; umukoresha; ukuriye abandi; umutegetsi; umugenga; umuyobozi; databuja; umuyobozi.
leader of activity umukangurambaga.
leaders pl. abayobora; pl. abatware.
leadership ubutegetsi.
leadership directorship ubuyobozi.
leadership, right, prerogative, status, influence, sway, prestige, authority, license ubutware.
leadito the altar ubukwe.
leaf ikibabi; ibabi; urupapuro.
leaf roof nyakatsi.
leaflet urupapuro; itangazo.
league umuryango; urugaga; ikipi; ubunyamuryango; ishyirahamwe.
leagued cyiyunze.
lean kidahagije.
lean against sthg kwegamira; kwegama.
lean toward kwihoma; kwihambira.
leaning ububogame.
leaoff kureka; kurekeraho.
leaopen-mouthed gutangaza.
leaout ugusiba.
leap gusimbuka.
leap in the dark urusimbi.
leaquick gupyoka.
leaquickly kugenda nk'umuyaga.
lear cyiza.
learn kwiga.
learn sthg by heart gutora; gufata mu mutwe.
learned ushoboye; intiti.
learned by heart cyafashwe mu mutwe.
learnedness ubujijuke.
learner umunyeshuri; umutangizi; umwiga.
learning uburezi; umuco.
leasb sth gusigira; kubitsa.
lease gukodesha; gukodesha.
leasing ikodeshagurisha.
leasth for sb gusigira.
leasth with sb kubitsa.
leastounturned guhiga bukware; gushakisha; koga runono; guhiga; guhigisha uruhindu; gukurikirana.
leasuddenly guhungana.
leathis world gushiramo umwuka; gufunga amakofe; kwitaba Imana; gutaha; gupfa.
leave kwikebura; guha; kuvamo; kureka; kujya; icyemezo; kubisa; gutererana; kugenda; uruhushya; guta; uburenganzira.
leavings ico; umwanda; ibisigarizwa.

lecher inkundabagore; kaboko katarara inkumi; nkokora itarara inkumi; imfizi y'akarere.
lecherous giteye isoni; washyutswe.
lechery ukwifuza.
lecture gucyaha; guhana; idisikuru; ikibwirizo; gukosora; imbwirwaruhame; ijambo.
lecture hall inzu y'amakinamico.
ledger igitabo ngaragazashusho y'umutungo.
leech bizengarame; umusundwe.
leery ukekwaho.
left ibumoso.
left hand ukuboko kw'ibumoso; imoso.
leftover ibisigarizwa; ibisigazwa.
leg akaguru; ukuguru; ishami; ukuguru.
legacy umurage; murage; umunani.
legal y'inkiko.
legal action igikurikiranywe mu rubanza.
legal adviser umujyanama mu by'amategeko.
legal advisor umunyamategeko; umujyanama mu by'amategeko.
legal age n.imyaka ya ngombwa; ubukure.
legal assistance ubwunganizi mu by'amategeko.
legal document kontaro; amasezerano.
legal force uburemere.
legal power uburenganzira nsobanurategeko.
legal proceedings uburyo bwemewe n'amategeko; igikurikiranywe mu rubanza.
legal protection kurengera amategeko.
legal tender pl. amafaranga; kashi.
legality uburemere.
legatee umugenerwabikorwa.
legend agakuru; igitekerezo.
legendary cy'igihimbano; mpimbano.
legendary person inkaka.
legends ubumenyi gakondo.
legerdemain ikinamayobera.
legion ikiguri.
legislate gushinga itegeko.
legislation icyemezo.
legist umunyamategeko.
legitimacy uburemere.
legitimate kirisima; gutagatifuza; nyakuri; uwemerewe; cyujuje ibisabwa; ndashidikanywaho; gihuje n'ukuri; kitabogamye.
legitimatize gutagatifuza; kirisima.
legitimize gutagatifuza; kirisima.
leitmotif intero.
leitmotiv intero.
lemons indimu.
lend guha; gutiza.
length igice; uburebure; umugabane.
length of service uburambe mu kazi.
lengthen kudandura; kwikanyura; kurambura.
lengthy kirekire.
lenience impuhwe; imbabazi.
leniency impuhwe; imbabazi.
lenient nyamurangwa n'ubupfura; witwara gipfura.
lenity imbabazi; impuhwe.
Lent igisibo.
leonine inkazi; gikakaye.

leopard inyambarabami; ingwe; Rwara.
leprosy ibibembe.
lese majesty igitutsi.
lesion igikomere; igisebe; umufunzo.
lessen kuzitira; kuyoyoka; kugabanya ubukana; gukendera; koroshya; guhosha; kugabanya; kugabanya umurego; kunaniza.
lessen the self-confidence of guca umugongo; guca intege.
lessening ituba; igabanuka; icogora; ubwiramire; iyegerana.
lesser gito.
lesson isomo.
let gukodesha; uguha uburenganzira.
let bygones be bygones kubabarira; guca inkoizamba.
let down guca intege.
let enter kwemerera.
let fall kumena; kubwira.
let flow gusuka; kumena.
let fly kujugunya.
let go gutererana; guta; kwirukana; kubohora.
let go of kurekura.
let in kwemerera.
let loose kubohora.
let ohave gutiza.
let out gushyira ahabona; kubohora.
Let sleepidogs lie proverb. Ntugakangure uwasinziriye.
let slip from the memory kwibagirwa.
let so in kwinjiza.
let sth slip gucikwa.
let up kugabanya umurego.
lethal cyicana; yica.
lethal instrument intwaro.
lethargic umunengetsi; umunebwe; ikinnyeteri.
letter inyuguti; urwandiko; ibaruwa; ibarwa.
letter of the alphabet inyuguti.
letter paper urupapuro.
letters ubuvanganzo.
lettithrough exams ibizamiby'isubiramo.
lettuce umubare w'amafaranga; leti.
level gishashe; gitengeneje; urwego; imbaho y'amazi; intera; gisennye; kiringanije; urwego.
level tube imbaho y'amazi.
levelheaded umwihare.
levelheadedness uburambe.
leveret akak'urukwavu.
leviathan kinibikabije; kinicyane; cya karahabutaka; cya hambavu; karahabutaka; umusozi wose.
levy igiciro.
lewd washyutswe; ntokozamuco; giteye isoni.
lewd woman indaya.
lewdness ukwifuza.
lexicography ikoranyamagambo.
lexicology ubumenyajambo.
lexicon inyunguramagambo; inkoranya; inkoranyamagambo.
liability inshingano.
liable cyo kugawa; uwo bibazwa; uwisobanura.
liaison ihererekanyamakuru; uguhanahaamakuru.
lialowhich anythimoves or lies icyerekezo.
liar umunyakinyoma.
libation proicyo kunywa; ikinyobwa.
libel ugusebanya; iharabika; pl. ibitutsi.

liberal gikungahaye; ubujijuke.
liberal quantity benshi; uburo buhuye.
liberality ubuntu.
liberate kurwanaho; kwiba.
liberation ukwibohoza; ubwigenge; ibabarirwa ry'icyaha; ubutabazi; imbabazi z'ibyaha; ubwisanzure.
libertine inkundabagore; imfizi y'akarere; nkokora itarara inkumi; kaboko katarara inkumi.
liberty ubwigenge.
libidinous washyutswe.
libidinousness ukwifuza.
libido iruba.
library isomero.
librettist umusizi.
libretto inyandiko.
Libya Libiya.
Libyan umunyalibiya.
license uburenganzira; ubuhangange; ubwisanzure bukabije; icyemezo; uruhushya.
License Agreement isezererantangaruhushya.
license number inomero za pulaki y'imodoka.
licentious bitwara nabi.
lick kwigarurira; kugaruza umuheto; kunesha; gutsinda; kuganza.
lickety-split cyihuta; yihuta.
licking itsindwa.
lickspitter nyamujyiyobijya; nyakwikundishwa ku bayobozi; inkomamashyi.
lid igipfundikizo; ikijuriji; umupfundikizo; ingofero.
lie kwima; ikinyoma cyambaye ubusa; kunyomeka; igifitirano; guherera; ikinyoma.
lie at full length kurambarara.
lie concealed guca rubeti.
lie down kuryama.
lie down on the job kwirwaza.
lie in kuryamira.
lie in ambush guca igico.
lie low guca rubeti.
lie oanother kubeshyana.
lie on the back kugarama.
lie ugk ide down gucurama.
lie with kurongorana.
liege umwami; umugaragu.
liege subject umugaragu.
liegeman umugaragu.
LieutenaColonel liyetokoloneri.
lieutenant umufasha; umuliyetona.
Lieutenant liyetona.
life imibereho; ubuzima; imibereho; ubugingo; amagara.
life after death hakurya y'urupfu.
life beyond ijuru.
life everlasting ijuru.
life expectancy icyizere cy'ubuzima.
life fluid amaraso.
life imprisonment igifungo cya burundu.
life of the soul imibereho ya roho.
life span imyaka.
lifeblood ishingiro.
lifetime imyaka.
life-and-death gifite uburemere; gisaba gupfa cyangwa gukira.
liforever kubaho iteka.
lift iyuriza; kwimiriza imbere; ufata; iterurwa; guta muri yombi; gushyira ejuru; guterura; kwiba; kuzamura; guterura.
ligament umutsi; umurya.

light gukongeza; kumurukira; gusobanura neza; kwatsa; agatama; buji; umucyo (1); tara; kumurika; urumuri.
light brown umutamu; igaju ry'intamu.
light fire gucana.
light skin inzobe.
light the fire kwatsa.
light up kumurukira; gusobanura neza; kumurika.
light upon guhura.
lightbulb ampuru.
lighten guhosha; kugabanya ubukana; kugabanya umurego.
lightening kurabya; umurabyo.
lighthearted cy'ubuto; cya cyana; cya gisore.
lightheartedness umunezero; ibyishimo.
light-footed kibangutse.
light-skinned umuzungu.
ligk umunwa; pl. iminwa.
liin gutura.
liin danger kuba mu mazi abira.
likable gishimwa; umugwaneza; cyiyubashye.
like conj. bene; kwiyemeza; uburyo; ka; gisa; gufata; uko; guhitamo; bisa; ka; gukunda.
like man ubumuntu.
like that conj. bityo.
like this auku; nk'uku; ukunguku.
liken kugereranya.
likeness inso; isano.
likewise conj. kandi; byongeye kandi; none.
like-mindedness ubwumvikane; ubumwe.
liking inyota y'ubutegetsi; ukwihambira; ukwimariramo; urukundo; urukundo.
lilife of ease guhweza iraba.
Lilliputian kanunuya; kanunuru; kanzugunyu; kanzinya; kanzugurunyu; kanzugurunya; kanzizinya; kaninira; kigufi; kaninira; kanuya; kanzunyu; kanuru.
lilt kuririmba.
limb ishami; ukuguru.
limber cy'ibakwe.
limerick umuvugo.
limit kuzitira; guhagarika; guhagarika; inshunda; umusozo.
limitation igisabwa; inzitizi.
limitation of fare indyo yuzuye.
limited cy'iki gihe; gikwiranye n'igihe.
limited community of acquests ivangamutungo w'umuhahano.
limited information amakuru atuzuye.
limitless kitagira umupaka; urudaca.
limits umupaka.
limn gushushanya.
limp gucumbagurika.
line inkomoko; urugabano; igisekuru; inzu; umwiyereko; umurongo; inzu; umutambagiro; uruhushya; imyiyereko; urushorerane; umurongo; umuryango; gahunda; ikamba; akarasisi; paredi; urutsinga; inkiko.
lineage umuryango; inkomoko; igisekuru; umuryango; inzu; inkomoko; inkomoko.
linesman umwungirizamusifuzi; umusifuzi wo ku ruhande.

Lingala ilingara.
linger guherera; gutegereza.
lingua franca ururimi mpuzakarere.
linguistics isesengurandimi; iyigandimi.
liniment ipomade.
link gusanisha; guhuza; ihuriro; akayoboro.
linkage ihuriro; amahuriro; ihuriro; isano.
linked gikomeza.
linking ihuza.
linkma umushyushyarugamba.
linkwomaan umushyushyarugamba.
liof conduct ingamba; politiki.
liof march amajyo; icyerekezo.
lion kurokoka.
lion intare; icyamamare; Rwabwiga; umukinnyi w'icyamamare; rwabujune.
lionheartedness ubutwari.
lion's share aibyinshi.
lip umunwa; umusundi.
liquefy gushongesha.
liquid igisukika.
liquid refreshment proicyo kunywa; ikinyobwa.
liquidate kuriha.
liquidation ubwishyu.
liquor alukoro.
lisp uburimi.
list intondeko; gushyingura inyandiko; urutonde; kurondora; ilisiti; kwinjira.
list of forebears igisekuru; inkomoko.
list of things to be done ikiri ku murongo w'ibyigwa.
listen kumva.
listen everybody mutege amatwi mwese.
listen to kwitondera; kumva.
listening ukumva.
listing intondeko.
listless umunebwe; umunengetsi.
lists urubuga.
litargical vestments imyambaro ya liturijiya.
literacy learning ubujijuke.
literal imvaho.
literally akoko.
literary work of lastivalue ubuvanganzo.
literate intiti.
literature inyandiko nshyinguramurage; ubuvanganzo.
lithe cy'ibakwe.
lithrough gucika ku icumu.
litigant y'imanza.
litigation urubanza; igikurikiranywe mu rubanza; urubanza.
litogether kwibanira.
litogether guhuza.
litter ingobyi; imbuto; icyarire; amaraso; umwanda; imbuto.
little kanzugunyu; kanunuru; kaninira; gike; kanuru; kanzugurunya; kaninira; gito; kanzugurunyu; ubusabusa; kanzizinya; kanzunyu; buhoro; kidahagije; kigufi; kanunuya; kanuya; kanzinya; mato.
little brother murumuwa.
little by little abuhoro buhoro; bucye bucye.
little finger mugufi nyirazo; agahera.
little king umuhinza.
little known kitamenyerewe.

little one umwana.
little people pl. abaturage.
littoral inkombe.
liturgy isakaramentu; imihango.
liup gushyira ku murongo; gutegesha.
live gutura; kuba; gucumbika.
lively cy'ibakwe; ugikomeye; ugifite imbaraga; cy'amavamuhira; intiganda; kibangutse; ufite umuhate.
liver umwijima.
livers pl. imyijima.
livestock ubworozi; amatungo.
livibeing umuntu ku giti cye.
liviconditions uburyo bw'imibereho; ibidukikije.
livicreature ikiremwa; ikinyabuzima.
livifrom hato mouth ukwibeshaho.
living kigihumeka; kizima.
livingroom uruganiriro.
liviquarters inzu; icumbi; indiri; ubuturo; inturo; intaho; inyumba.
liviquaters inyumba.
liviroom uruganiriro.
livisoul umuntu ku giti cye.
livithing ikinyabuzima.
lizard umuserebanya.
ll-inclusive v.yuzuye; yumvikana; icukumbura twose.
load umutwaro; igipanze neza; umuba; umutwaro; igifurumba; umugogoro.
loads umusaruro ushimishije; igikorwa gifatika.
loaf guta umwanya; kunengeka; kugenda biguruntege; guta igihe; umugati; kwirwaza.
loafer umunengetsi; imbungerezi; inzererezi; bizengarame.
loago kera kare.
loam ifumbire y'imborera.
loan gutiza; inguzanyo; umwenda.
loath nta bushake.
loathe kurebaisesemi; kwanga urunuka; kwanga.
loathing ubwangwe; urwango; urwango; isesemi; ishozi; inyange; urwango; inabi.
loathsome cy'urukozasoni; giteye agahinda; giteye ishozi; cy'ibara; cy'ubugome; cyo kunena; cy'amahano; cy'ubugome; cy'amahano; umuntu mubi; giteye ishozi; cy'ibara; kibabaje.
lob kujugunya.
lobby gupolotika; kwibariza.
local cy'iki gihe; gikwiranye n'igihe.
local community pl. abaturage.
local stove imbabura.
locale ibidukikije.
locality aderese; akarere; aho umuntu abarizwa; aderesi; aho abarizwa.
localized gikwiranye n'igihe; cy'iki gihe.
locate gukambika.
location aderese; aderesi; aho abarizwa; aho umuntu abarizwa.
locatipreposition abbreidh.
lochild ikinyendaro.
lock iserire y'urugi.
locker room urwambariro.
locker-room urwambariro.
lockjaw tetanosi; agakwega.
locks umusatsi.
lock-up ibiro bya polisi.
loco cyatombotse; cyataye umutwe; cyasaze; wasaze.

locomote kugenda.
locoweed urumogi.
locum izamu.
locum tenens izamu.
locust (pl. inzige). uruyige.
locusts inzige.
locution ijambo; bbreinm.
lode ikigega.
lodge kwakira; gucumbika; gucumbikira; ihoteli; kugira ubushobozi bwo kwakira; kwakira; gukwirakwiza; gutura; kubiba; hoteri; hoteli.
lodging indiri; ubuturo; inzu; icumbi; ihoteli; inturo; inyumba; intaho; icyumba; hoteli; hoteri; imiturire.
lodgings icumbi; inturo.
lodgiplace icyumba.
lodgment imiturire.
loeach other gukundana.
lofingers imitozo.
lofor gukumbura; kwifuza.
loft ikigega.
loftiness uburemere.
lofty wiyemera; mwiyemezi; wirarira; muremure.
log umwase; urukwi; inkwi.
logic igihamya; imitekerereze inoze; inyurabitekerezo.
logical nyurabwenge.
logk ided kitangana.
logo ikirango; ikirangantego.
logreen pl. amafaranga.
loincloth umwitero; umushanana; igitenge.
loiter kugenda biguruntege.
loletter ibaruwa y'urukundo; ibaruwa; ibarwa; urwandiko.
lolife kiramba; twibanire.
loll guta umwanya; kunengeka; guta igihe; kwicara.
loll around kugenda biguruntege.
lone rukumbi; kimwe.
lonely ikinege; hitaruye.
long urudaca; kwifuza; kurwara; kirekire.
longhair injijuke.
longhand imyandikire.
longifor home urukumbuzi.
longifor the past urukumbuzi.
longing ugushaka; cyifuza; inyota; kirota; ugushaka; icyifuzo.
long-drawn-out urudaca.
long-faced umurakare; utishimye.
long-limbed muremure.
long-suffering uwiyoroshya.
long-term project umushinga usaba igihe kirekire.
long-term work umushinga usaba igihe kirekire.
long-wearing kimara igihe.
long-winded inkotsa; indondogozi; urudaca.
loo (BrE.) ituwaleti; umusarani; iwese; ubwiherero; urwiherero.
look akajisho; reba; indoro; gusa.
look after kuvuza; kuyobora; gushaka inshuti; kwita; kubumbatira; kwitaho; kurinda; kuvura; kubungabunga; gufata.
look ahead guteganyiriza ejo hazaza.
look at gusaka; kubona; kwitegereza; kumamaho akajisho; kureba; gutereraho akajisho; kugenzura; kurora.
look back on kwibuka.
look behithe scenes of gukora iperereza.
look deeper gukora iperereza.

look for koga runono; gukurikirana; gushakisha; gushakisha; gushaka; gushakashaka; guhiga bukware; guhiga; guhigisha uruhindu.
look forward to gutegerezanya ubwuzu.
look glum. kubika umutwe.
look high alow for guhiga bukware; gushakisha; guhigisha uruhindu; gukurikirana; koga runono; guhiga.
look in on gusura.
look in the sky kurarama.
look into gusuzumaubushishozi; gukora iperereza; gukurikiraikibazo; kugenzura; iperereza; gusaka; gusuzuma; kugenza icyaha.
look like kumera.
look on gufata; kumva.
look on the bright side of things gushinjagira ushira.
look out kwitwararika; kwitondera.
look out for kwitwararika.
look over gukora iperereza; kunyuzamo amaso.
look sb up adown guhanga amaso kuku mutwe kugeza ku ino; kujora.
look through gucishamo amaso.
look to kwiringira; gukesha amaramuko; kubeshwaho.
look up gusura; kubaha; gushakira mu gitabo; gutangira kugenda neza.
look up to kubahiriza; gufata nk'amata y'abashyitsi.
looked over cyagenzuwe.
looker-on inkusi; umugabo.
lookiglass indorerwamo.
lookout tower umunara.
look, face, front, haview of, be directed, be situated opposite kurebana.
loom up kugaragara; kuboneka.
looneself kwikunda.
loop kugonda; guheta; ipfundo.
loose gisesuye; bitwara nabi.
loose leaf binder karaseri.
loose woman indaya.
looseness itamurongo.
loot guca ibintu; ubusahuzi; pl. iminyago; imyiri; gusahura.
looting ubujura; ubusahuzi.
lop kwiyogoshesha; kogosha; kumwa.
lopoem impakanizi.
loquacious indondogozi; inkotsa.
Lord Nyagasani; Imana.
lord umutegetsi; ffix. nyiri.
lordly acyami; mwiyemezi; wiyemera; wirarira; nyabami.
Lord's house isinagogi; kiliziya; urusengero.
Lord's table alitari.
lore inyandiko nshyinguramurage; ubumenyi gakondo.
lorry ikamyo; rukururana.
lose gutsindwa; guta; gutakaza; kubura.
lose all hope kwiheba.
lose consciousness kurabirana.
lose force gusaza; gushira.
lose heart gucika intege; kugira umutima uhagaze; guhangayika; guhangayikishwa.
lose limb gutakaza urugingo.
lose one's heart to gukunda.
lose one's way kuyoba; guhaba.
lose one's wealth kuba mu gicu nk'agacuma ka nyiraberwa.

lose power gushira; gusaza.
lose sight of kwibagirwa.
lose teeth gukuka iryinyo.
lose the memory of kwibagirwa.
lose time kwihuta.
losing itsindwa.
loss amakuba; icyago; imyononekarire; itsindwa; ibyangijwe; igihombo.
loss of health ubumuga.
lost kuyobagurika.
lost animal impabe.
lost in thought wibagirwa cyane.
lost person impabe.
lostroke umurongo.
lot ihirwe.
lotable akabari.
lothario imfizi y'akarere; kaboko katarara inkumi; inkundabagore; nkokora itarara inkumi.
lothin mark umurongo.
lotion ipomade.
lots umusaruro ushimishije; igikorwa gifatika; benshi; gihagije; uburo buhuye.
lots of byinshi.
lottery tombola.
lottery ticket itike ya tombola.
lotto tombola.
loud confused noise isahaha.
loud rumblinoise accompanyilightnidischarge inkuba.
loud rumblinoise accompanyilightnidischarge, thunderbolt, thunderclap inkuba.
loudspeaker indangururamajwi; umuzindaro.
lounge akabari.
lounge around guta umwanya; kunengeka; guta igihe.
louse inda.
lousy kidahambaye; kibi; gikarishye; kidashamaje; gikakaye; giteye ubwoba; cyikariye; kibi cyane; gikaze; w'umuswa.
lout umushumba.
loutish umunyakinyabupfura gike.
lovable cy'igikundiro.
love ubuntu; ukwitangira; ukwihambira; ubudatenguha; gukunda; ukwihambira; ukwimariramo; urukundo; inyota y'ubutegetsi; ukwihebera.
loved one inkoramutima; umutoni; inkundwakazi; magara ntunsige.
lovely cy'akataraboneka; gihenda; mwiza; mwiza; umwiza; akanyange; byiza cyane; ihoho; cy'agahebuzo; cy'igikundiro.
lover inshuti; urugamba rwo gutsinda; incuti.
lover boy imfizi y'akarere; nkokora itarara inkumi; kaboko katarara inkumi; inkundabagore.
love-weed marijuwana.
loving gituje.
low abucece; cy'urukozasoni; gikakaye; mburabupfura; gikaze; kidakwiye; giteye ubwoba; gikarishye; urukozasoni; kwabira; cyikariye.
low comedy urwenya; byendagusetsa.
low hum urwenya; byendagusetsa.
low rainfall imvura nkeya.
low sound guhwihwisa.

lower guhosha; kugabanya umurego; kugabanya ubukana; guhwika; kwitsa; kuzitira; kunaniza.
lower extremity ukuguru.
lower jaw urwasaya rwo hasi.
lower side amunsi.
lower world umuriro w'iteka; umuriro utazima; Gehinomu.
lower-case letter inyuguti nto; inyuguti ntoya.
lowest layer umusingi; urufatiro; ishingiro.
lowest part indiba.
lowliness ubwicishebugufi; ukwicishabugufi.
lowly kidahambaye; kidashamaje.
low-brow ingwizamurongo.
low-priced gihendutse.
loyalty ubudahemuka; ukwitangira.
loyalty, adherence ukwihebera; ukwihambira; ubudatenguha.
Lt. Col. liyetokoloneri.
lubricious ntokozamuco.
lucanser kanseri y'ibihaha.
Lucifer Rusufero; umwami w'umwijima; pr. Lusufero; pr. Lusuferi; umwanzi wa kera kare; inzoka ya kera kare; Shitani; pr. Lusiferi; Satani.
Lucifer Sekibi; Sekibi.
lucifer umwambi.
luck amahirwe; amahirwe.
lucky gihire; cy'amahirwe; uwo imayahaye; uwo imazasekeye; umunyamugisha; umunyamahirwe.
lucky piece igiheko; inzaratsi; inzaratsi.
ludicrous gisetsa; cy'ubucucu; cy'ubugoryi.
ludicrousness amagambure; amangambure.
lug gutwara.
lukewarm akazuyazi; akazuyazi.
lull kurura.
lullaby igihozo.
lumber guta muri yombi; urukwi; umwase; ufata; igiti; urubaho.
luminary umukinnyi w'icyamamare; icyamamare; nyarumuri.
luminosity urumuri; umucyo (1).
lump irobe; ikibyimba; igice; umugabane; ishyundu; ipfupfu.
lump together kubumba; kwiyunga.
lumped together cyiyunze.
lumpy kidatengeneje.
lunacy ubupfu; ubusazi; ubugoryi; ubusazi.
lunatic cyasaze; barwaye mu mutwe; cyataye umutwe; wasaze; udafite mu mutwe hazima; cyatombotse.
lunatic asylum ikigo cy'abarwaye indwara zo mu mutwe.
lunch ifunguro rya saa sita; gufungura; kurya; kwikora ku munwa.
lunch time amanywa.
luncheon ifunguro rya saa sita.
luncheonette resitora; uburiro; ifunguriro; urusamuriro.
lunchroom uburiro; resitora; akabari; urusamuriro; ifunguriro.
lung igihaha.
lungs ibihaha.
lunkhead ikigoryi; ikijibwe; igicucu.
lurch gutagataga; kujagajaga.
lure agahimbazamusyi; kureshya.
lurid giteye isoni.

luscious kiryoshye.
lush umusinzi.
luspecialist umuvuzi w'indwara z'ibihaha.
lust gukumbura; inyota y'ubutegetsi; ukwifuza; inyota.
lust for money umururumba.
luster uburemere; umucyo (1); urumuri.
lustful bitwara nabi; washyutswe; giteye isoni.
lustiness ubutarumikwa.
Luxembourg Lukusamburu.
luxuriate kuzura.
luxury ubukungu.
lyceum ishuri; inzu y'amakinamico.
lying ukubeshya.
lynch kwica.
lynchimob ihururu.
lynching ubwicanyi.
lynchpin inkingi.
Lyon Liyo.
Lyra urujeje rw'inyenyeri rubamo iyitwa Vega.
lyre umuduri.
lyric cyaririmbwa; gifite injyana; umuvugo; nyuramatwi.
lyric writer umusizi.
lyrical kigaragaza bwite uko umuntu ameze imbere.
lyrically mu buryo bw'indirimbo.
lyricism umumuzika.
lyricist umusizi.
lyrics amagambo y'indirimbo.
lyrist umusizi.

M - m

M ikiyobyabwenge morufine.
MA Metirize mu Ndimi n'Ubugeni.
macadam kaburimbo.
macadamize gushyira kaburimbo mu muhanda; gushyiramo kaburimbo.
macaroni makaroni.
Maccabees umumakabe.
Macedonia Masedoniya.
Macedonian umunyamasedoniya; ikinyamasedoniya; cy'abanyamasedoniya.
machete indiga; umupanga; umushyo; umuhoro.
machiavellian aphr.. bya kiboko.
machigun mitarayezi; mashinigani; imbunda; imashinigani.
machilanguage ururimi rw'imashini.
machinate gukorana.
machination amayeri; umugambi mubisha.
machine imodoka; icyifashishwa; igikoresho nkenerwa; igikoresho; imashini.
machitranslation isemurandimi rikozwe n'ibyuma.
Macintosh Makintoshi.
mack
mackinaw ikoti.
mackintosh ikoti.
macro dialog ubutumwa nsobanuramikorere.
macrocephalic rwagihanga; rutwe.
macrocephalous rwagihanga; rutwe.
macrocosm ibiri mu isi; ibyaremwe; isi yagutse.
mad urakaye; cyatombotse; cyataye umutwe; cyasaze.
mad person umusazi.
madam madamu.
madden gusesereza.
made cyakozwe.
made of gikozwe na.
made of wood gikoze mu biti.
mademoiselle umukobwa wubashywe.
made-up igihimbano; mpimbano; cy'igihimbano.
madhouse ikigo cy'abarwaye indwara zo mu mutwe; akaduruvayo.
madman umusazi.
madness ubusazi; ubupfu; ubusazi; ubusazi; ubugoryi.
madness, insanity, lunacy, derangement ibisazi.
Madonna ishusho ya Bikiramariya; Nyiwa Jambo.
Madrid Madiridi.
madrigal umuvugo.
madwoman umusazi(kazi).
mage umunyabwenge.
magenta umuhemba; umutuku wijimye.

Magi Abanyabwenge.
magic umutongero; ikinamayobera.
magic demonstration ubufindo.
magic spell umutongero.
magistrate pl. abacamanza.
magma amahindure; urusukume.
magnanimity imbabazi; ubuntu.
magnate umuherwe; uwagashize; umugaga.
magnesium manyeziyumu.
magnet PHYSICS rukuruzi.
magnetic PHYSICS gifite rukuruzi.
magnetic tape bande.
magneto manyeto.
magnification ugushengera; ugushengerera.
magnificence uburemere.
magnificent cyiza cyane; cy'akataraboneka; cy'agatangaza; cy'igitangaza; kinoze; nyabami; byiza cyane; cyiza; cyami; cy'akataraboneka; nziza cyane; agahebuzo; cy'agahebuzo.
magnify kwagura; gukabiriza; kwagura; gukabya.
magnifyiglass PHYSICS lupe.
magnitude uburemere; ubunini.
magpie isandi.
magus umunyabwenge.
Mahomet Muhamadi.
Mahometan umuyisilamu.
maid isugi; umuyaya; umuja; umugore; umukobwa w'isugi; umukozi; umutegarugori; umwari.
maiden isugi; umutegarugori; umukobwa w'isugi; umwari; umugore.
maidservant umuyaya; umuja.
mail kohereza.
mail box agasanduku k'amabaruwa.
mailiaddress aho abarizwa; aderesi; aho umuntu abarizwa; aderese.
maim gukomeretsa; gukomeretsa; gukomeretsa.
main cy'ishingiro; nshinganwa; iby'ibanze; nshingirwaho; ngenderwho; iby'ingenzi; kamara; cyishingiro; cy'ingenzi; cy'ibanze; shingiro; ingutu.
main attraction icyamamare; umukinnyi w'icyamamare.
main author umwanditsi wingenzi.
main body of writing umwandiko.
main entry umwinjizo w'ingenzi.
main grid umuyobora w'ingenzi.
main part prowose.
main points imirongo migari.
main text umwandiko nyamukuru.
main title umutwe w'ingenzi.
mainly acyacyane; ahanini.
mainspring inkomoko; umuzi.
mainstay gushyigikira icyenda kugwa; icyamamare; umukinnyi w'icyamamare; inkingi; gutega.
maintain kwibwira; kubungabunga; gufata; kubumbatira; kurinda; kuvugurura; gutera inkunga; kwizingira.
maintain life kuba.
maintenance isegasira; ifata neza; gufata neza; umutekano; ugufata neza; ibumbatira; kurwanira.
maize ikigori; ibigori.

majestic cy'agahebuzo; cy'igitangaza; agahebuzo; akatarraboneka; cy'akataraboneka; cy'agatangaza; nziza cyane; agatangaza; nyabami; cyiza cyane; cyami.
majestically acyami.
Majesty Nyakubahwa.
majesty uburemere.
major nshingirwaho; shingiro; cy'ishingiro; cy'ingenzi; iby'ibanze; iby'ingenzi; nshinganwa; umumajoro; majoro; kamara; ngenderwho; cy'ibanze; cyishingiro; cyisumbuyeho.
major part prowose.
majordomo shefu; umucungamutungo.
majority ubukure; ibyinshi; .imyaka ya ngombwa.
majority opinion ubwumvikane.
make kuvangavanga; gushyika; gusoba; kuba imvay'ikintu; ubwoko; kubaka; gushyika; gukorera mu ruganda; imyubakire; gucisha mu ruganda; gutera; gushyikira; gutuma; kwihagarika; gukora; kwituma ibyoroshye; gutegura; gushinga; gushyikira; kunyara; gukurura; kuvangitiranya; guha; gutuma; gutera; gutunganyiriza mu ruganda; kuba inkomoko y'ikintu.
make accessible to large audience kumenyekanisha; gukwirakwiza.
make acknowledgmeto gushima.
make acquainted kumenyekanisha; kwibwirana; kumenyana.
make all efforts gukora iyo bwabaga.
make allowances for kwitaho; gutekerezaho; guca inkoizamba; kubabarira; guha agaciro; kwitwararika.
make an appeal to kuvugisha witanguranwa.
make an effort kugerageza; kwihatira; gushishikazwa.
make an entrance kwinjira.
make an entry of gushyingura inyandiko.
make an eof kurangiza; kuzuza.
make an excuse gusaba imbabazi.
make an offer gutanga isoko; gutanga impano.
make anxious giteye impungenge; gutera umutima uhagaze; guhangayikisha; guhangayikisha; gihangayikishije.
make apology kwicuza; kwisegura.
make as if gukora nk'aho.
make as though gukora nk'aho.
make ashamed gusebya.
make aware kwikoma.
make away with gucikana; kugendana.
make baffling kuyobya; kwitiranya.
make beginning gutangira.
make bet gutega; gutega.
make better kunoza; guhindura byiza.
make boil at gutogosereza.
make boil for gutogosereza.
make call guhamagara.

make clean breast of kwirega; gushyira ahabona; gushyira ahagaragara.
make clear kugaragaza neza; gusobanura; gusobanurira.
make compassionate gushira umwaga.
make compensation kuriha; kwishyura.
make complete kurangiza; kuzuza.
make complex kuzambya ibintu; gukomeza ibintu.
make computers gukora mudasobwa.
make conversation kuganira.
make copy of gucapurura; kwandukura.
make cringe gutera ubwoba.
make crooked kugonda; guheta.
make dark gutuma hacura umwijima.
make darker gutuma hacura umwijima.
make defense kuburanira.
make devout petition to God gusenga.
make difficult gukomeza ibintu; kubangamira; kuzambya ibintu.
make dim gutuma hacura umwijima.
make display of kwiyerekana; kwivuga ibigwi.
make do with kwishimira; gushimishwa.
make docile kumenyereza.
make drunk gusindisha.
make easy koroshya.
make entreaty for gusaba.
make excuse kwisegura.
make experiments gukora igenzura; gukora igerageza.
make explanation for gusobanura.
make explode gusandaza.
make fast kwihutisha.
make fire kurasa; gucana; kwatsa.
make firm gukomeza; guha ireme; guha ingufu; guha agaciro; guha agaciro.
make for kwerekeza.
make friends gushaka inshuti.
make friends with gushaka inshuti.
make game of gukimu magambo.
make getaway guhunga; kwamama.
make go gukoresha.
make good gushimangira; guhindura byiza.
make good on kuriha; kwishyura.
make happy gushimisha.
make haste kwihuta.
make headway kujya mbere.
make holy kirisima; gutagatifuza.
make imitations kwigana.
make improvements on kunoza.
make innovations gukora agashya.
make inquiries gukora iperereza; gukora ubushakashatsi.
make intricate gukomeza ibintu; kuzambya ibintu.
make jokes about gukimu magambo.
make known kuvuga muri make; kwirega; gukomoza; gusakaza; kumenyekanisha; kwerekana; gushyira ahagaragara; gushyira ahabona; kubwira; gutangaza; kubwira; kwibwirana; gushyira ahabona.

make knowpresent kumenyana.
make late gufata.
make less pale or fair kwirabuza.
make loan of gutiza.
make love kuryamana; kwenda; kubonana; guswera; guswika; kurongorana; gukoraimibonampuzatsina.
make lucid kugaragaza neza.
make meal gutegura amafunguro.
make merry kwishyuka; kunezeza; kunezerwa; wishima; gushimisha.
make merry with gukimu magambo.
make miserable gushavura.
make mistake kwibeshya; kwica; gukora ikosa; gukosa.
make money gushakisha ifaranga; gushaka ifaranga.
make more attractive kunoza.
make more complicated gukomeza ibintu.
make more desirable kunoza.
make more difficult gukomeza ibintu.
make more rapid kwihutisha.
make more severe kongera.
make more tolerant gushira umwaga.
make moslowly gusodoka.
make necessary gutera; gutuma.
make object invisible kugihisha.
make off kwamama; guhungana; guhunga.
make off with gushimuta; gucikana; kugendana; kunyereza abantu; kwiba; kurigisa.
make one's bed kwisasira.
make one's choice gushungura.
make one's escape from kwamama; guhunga.
make one's eyes water kuriza.
make one's own clothes kwidodera.
make operative kurarikira; gukoranya ingabo; guhuruza.
make out kubona; gufutukirwa; gusobanukirwa; kumva; gucungacunga.
make over kuvugururura.
make o.s. drunk 1. kujandama.
make peace gutanga amahoro.
make peace between guhuza; kumvikanisha.
make peaceful kurura.
make penny gushakisha ifaranga; gushaka ifaranga.
make perplexing kwitiranya; kuyobya.
make phocall gukora ku rutsinga.
make picture of gushushanya.
make plain gusobanura; kwisobanura.
make pregnant gutera inda.
make public gushyira ahabona; gutangaza; gusakaza; gutangaza; gutangariza.
make red gutukuza.
make report gukora raporo; gutanga raporo.
make reprisal for guhora; kwihimura.
make request gutanga icyifuzo.
make reservations gutegesha.
make restitution kuriha; kwishyura.
make rich gukungahaza.
make sacred kwegurira.
make sb happy/mad kunezeza.
make sharper gutyaza.

make show of kwiyerekana.
make sick kuroga.
make silent gucecekesha.
make slaof oneself to kwishora; kwirekura.
make sleepy gusinziriza.
make solid guha ireme; gukomeza; guha ingufu; guha agaciro; guha agaciro.
make some tea guteka icyayi.
make sound gusazura.
make spectacle of oneself kwibona.
make speech gufata disikuru.
make speed kwihutisha.
make staagainst guhanyanyaza; guhangana; gukomeza umutsi.
make success of sthg guhirwa n'ikintu.
make suit for gusaba.
make sure guha ireme; guha agaciro; kwizera; gukomeza; guha agaciro; guha ingufu.
make sympathetic gushira umwaga.
make taboo gutsinda.
make tense or tight kurambura; kudandura.
make the bed gusasa.
make the most of kwifashisha; gukoresha.
make the rounds kuzenguruka.
make the same score kugwa miswi.
make things difficult gushyira ibintu irudubi.
make things easier koroshya ibintu.
make time kwihuta.
make tracks kwihuta.
make true kwemeza.
make unclear kwitiranya; kuyobya.
make understandable kugaragaza neza.
make uneasy guhangayikisha; gutera umutima uhagaze.
make up kwishyura; kuriha; guhimba; gucura amagambo; gutungura; gutanga indishyi.
make up for gutanga indishyi; kwishyura bijyanye n'icyakoze; gutanga indishyi; kugaruza.
make up one's mind guhitamo; kujogora; gutoranya.
make up to sb kwihakirwa.
make use of kwifashisha; gukoresha.
make wall gukora urukuta.
make war kurwana.
make water kunyara; gusoba; kwituma ibyoroshye; kwihagarika.
make weak kunaniza.
make wealthy gukungahaza.
make whole kuzuza; kurangiza.
make wider kwagura.
make with the drinks! zaicyo kunywa!
make with the music! dushyiriraho umuziki!
make worse kongera; gutoba; kuzambya ibintu; guhindura bibi.
make yakety-yak gusakabaka.
make your own choice kwihitiramo.
maker umuhimbyi; umusizi; umuhanzi.
makeshift umusigarizi; umusimbura (2); umusigire.
makeshift repair ubukorikori.
makeup imyitwarire; umuco; kamere; imiterere.

make-believe icyiganano; igihimbano.
making imyubakire; ibyazamutungo.
makiof goods together ubucogocogo.
makipopular ikwirakwiza; iyamamaza.
makisound abucece.
maladroit imburamumaro; imburakamaro; ingwizamurongo; ikinnyeteri; ntakavuro.
maladroitness ubushobozi buke.
malady ubumuga; indwara; uburwayi.
malaise ububabare; uburibwe; uburyryate.
malaria ubuganga; malariya.
malaria fever amaseke.
Malawi Malawi.
Malawian umunyamalawi; cyo muri Malawi.
Malaysia Maleziya.
malaysian umunyamaleziya; ikinyamaleziya.
Malaysian cyo muri Maleziya.
male umugabo; cya kigabo; gabo; cy'ikigabo; bya kigabo.
male bird isake.
male child umuhungu.
male genital organ imboro.
male genitalia imboro.
male genitals imboro.
male nurse umuforomo.
male parent dawe; data.
male sex ubugabo.
malediction imivumo; ubucibwe; umuvumo.
malefactor inkozi y'ibibi; umugizi wa nabi; umunyabyaha; umugizi wa nabi; umunyacyaha.
malelike bya kigabo.
maleness ubugabo; igitsina.
malevolence urwango; urwango; inabi; inzika.
malevolent cy'ububisha; inyaryenge.
malformation ubumuga.
malfunction indwara; uburwayi.
Mali Mali.
Malian cyo muri Mali; umunyamali.
malice inzika; ubugome; inabi; urwango; ubucabiranyi; urwango.
malicious inyaryenge.
malicious fabrication pl. ibitutsi.
maliciousness ubucabiranyi; ububisha; ubugome; ubukare.
malign gusebya; gucisha bugufi; kwanduza isura.
malignance ubutiriganya.
malignancy ubutiriganya; iryenge; iyeri; uburyarya.
malignant cy'ububisha; inyaryenge; indyarya.
malignantly mu buryo bw'uburyarya.
malignity ubucabiranyi; ubutiriganya.
malinger guta umwanya; guta igihe; kunengeka; kwirwaza.
mallet inyundo.
malnutrition indyo nkene; inzara.
malpractice akarengane.
malt liquor inzoga; agatama.
Malta Malita.
maltreated washavujwe; wakomerekejwe; wababajwe.
mam mawe.
mamen abantu benshi.
mamma mama.
mammal inyamabere.
mammary glaof bovids ibere.

mammoth karahabutaka; kinicyane; umusozi wose; cya karahabutaka; cya hambavu; kinibikabije.
mammy mama.
man inyokomuntu; umuja; umuntu ku giti cye; umuja; inyoko muntu; abatuye isi; umukozi; umugomoke; umuntu; umugabo; pl. abantu.
man child umuhungu.
man Friday umukozi.
man in blue umupolisi.
man of courage inkaka.
man of gentle birth imfura.
man of good breeding imfura.
man of good family imfura.
man of means umunyemari; uwagashize; umuherwe; umukungu; umutunzi.
man of science umunyabumenyi.
man of social position imfura.
man of substance umutunzi; umunyemari; umukungu; umuherwe; uwagashize.
man of the cloth umwigisha.
man of the hour inkaka.
manaced kigeze ahaga.
manacles umurunga; umugozi.
manage kumenyereza; ukoresha; gutunganya; kurangiza; igenzura; gucunga, -nze; kuyobora; guhatanira; igenzura; guhatana.
managememanuel igitabo cy'amabwiriza ngenamicungire y'abakozi n'umutungo.
management icungamutungo; igenzura; ukwiziga.
managemesupervision imicungire.
manager ukuriye abandi; shefu; umuyobozi; uzi gucunga ibye neza; umucungamutungo; umubitsi wa banki; umucungamikorere; umugenga; umujera; umuyobozi; umuhuzabikorwa; databuja; umukoresha; umutegetsi; umuyobozi.
managership ubuyobozi.
managicommitte komite nyobozi.
mandarin umunyabwenge; injijuke.
mandate iteka; icyemezo.
mandatory kamara.
mandioc umwumbati.
mandioca umwumbati.
mane umugara; inshunda; umusatsi; umusatsi.
maneuver umugambi mubisha; amayeri; ukoresha.
manful bya kigabo.
manfulness akanyabugabo; umutima; ubutwari; imbaraga.
mangle gukomeretsa; gukomeretsa; gukomeretsa.
mango umwembe.
manhood ubukure; ubugabo.
maniacal wasaze; cyatombotse; cyasaze; cyataye umutwe.
manifest cyigaragaza; gushyira ahabona; gusa.
manifestation ibonekerwa.
manifest, evidence, unfold gutangaza.
manifold kiyoberanye; cy'urwunge; inyuranye; kidasobanutse; cyashoberanye.
manioc umwumbati.

manipulate guca mu rihumye; guca amaco; kwifashisha; kugorora imitsi; igenzura; ukoresha; gukoresha; kugaragura; igenzura.
manipulation imicungire; ukugorora imitsi.
manipulator uzi gucunga ibye neza.
mankind pl. abantu; isi; inyokomuntu; abatuye isi; umuntu.
manlike ubumuntu.
manliness akanyabugabo.
manly giciye akenge; bya kigabo; gikuze.
manly qualities ubugabo.
manmade waterway umuferege; muyoboro.
manner ukuntu; uburyo; uburyo; imyandikire bwite; imyandikire; imyifatire; ikosoramyandikire; imyitwarire; akageni; imigenzereze.
manners imyitwarire iranga abashinzwe kwakira abashyitsi.
manpower ingufu; amaboko.
manpower, worker, hands, workforcr, work force umukozi.
mansard ikigega.
manslaughter ubwicanyi bukabije; ubwicanyi.
manual umwandiko; inyandikongaragazamikorere; cy'amaboko.
manual extremity ikiganza.
manual laborour umupagasi.
manual labour umurimo w'amaboko; imirimo y'amaboko.
manual skill ubugenge; ubuhanga.
manual work imirimo y'amaboko.
manually mu buryo bw'amaboko.
manually-operated gikoreshwa n'amaboko.
manufactory uruganda.
manufacture gukora; gukorera mu ruganda; gucisha mu ruganda; kubaka; ubwubatsi; gutunganyiriza mu ruganda; ibyazamutungo.
manufactured cyakozwe; cyakorewe mu ruganda; cy'ubukorikori.
manufacturer nyir'uruganda; umunyenganda.
manufacturing ugutunganyiriza ibintu mu ruganda; ibyazamutungo.
manufacturiplant uruganda.
manumission ubwisanzure.
manumit kwibohora; kwibohoza; kubohora.
manure ifumbire; kurumbura.
manuscript inyandiko; ikitaracapwa.
manuscript book PRINTING igitabo kitaracapwa.
many ibyinshi; byinshi; twinshi; uburo buhuye; benshi.
manytimes akenshi.
many-sided ushoboye imirimo inyuranye.
many-skilled ushoboye imirimo inyuranye.
man! interj. shahu; nterj. sha.
man-made cy'ubukorikori.
man-of-war ubwato bw'intambara.
Mao Tse-tung, Mao Zedong Mawo Tse Tungu.
maof ibyinshi mu.
maof us benshi muri twe.
map imbata; pula; ikarita.

mapmaker umushushanyi w'amakarita.
Maputo Maputo.
mar gukomeretsa; gukomeretsa; ugucuza ubusugi; kwangiza; ukwangiza ubusugi; gusebya; gukomeretsa; kwangiza; kwanduza isura.
marasimus, cachexia irungu.
marathon marato.
Marathon race isiganwa rya Marato.
maraud guca ibintu.
marauder ibandi.
Marc Mariko.
Marcella Marisela.
March Werurwe.
March ukwezi kwa gatatu.
march paredi; paredi; umupaka.
march kugenda; akarasisi; kugenda kuri gahunda; gahunda; kwiyereka; gahunda; imyiyereko; umutambagiro; umwiyereko.
march in procession kwiyereka.
march past akarasisi; imyiyereko; gahunda; umwiyereko; paredi.
marching ukugenda; ugutambuka.
Marcus Marikusi.
mare ifarashi; ifarasi.
mareasoto impamvunyinshi zatumye.
mare's nest igombe.
Margaret Marigarita.
margarita BOTANY marigarita.
margin inshunda; uruzitiro; ubwisanzure; inkombe; urugabano.
marginal cyashyizwe iruhande.
marginalised cyashyizwe iruhande.
marginalize guheza; gushyira iruhande.
marginalized cyashyizwe iruhande.
marihuana marijuwana.
marijuana marijuwana; agatabi.
marine umusirikari urwanira mu mazi.
marital cy'ubushyingirwe; cy'abashakanye; cy'abashakanye.
marital infidelity ubusambanyi.
mark igitego; akarango; inota; ibarura ry'amajwi; gukomeretsa; ubuhangange; ubwamamare; gukomeretsa; ijabo; gukomeretsa; ubwamamare.
mark off gutanya.
marked cyigaragaza.
marker akarangabwoko; imarikeri.
market kugurisha; iduka; amangazini; isoko; isoko; amasoko.
market economy ubukungu bushingiye ku masoko.
market gardening ubuhinzi.
market research ishakishamasoko.
marketed cyamamajwe.
marketing iyamamaza.
marketplace isoko; ikibuga; isoko; umwanya; akarubanda.
marque labeli.
marriage ubushyitsi; ishyingirwa; ugushaka; ubukwe; ubukwe; ubushyingirwe; ubugeni.
marriage articles ibikoresho by'ubukwe.
marriage ceremony ubukwe; ubugeni; ubushyitsi; ubukwe.
marriage certificate icyemezo cy'ubushyingirwe.

marriageable giciye akenge; gikuze; washyingirwa.
married cy'ubushyingirwe; washyingiwe; warongowe; cy'abashakanye; warongoye; uwubatse.
married man umugabo washatse; umuganji; umugabo.
married persomate uwashakanye n'undi muntu.
married person uwashyingiranywe na.
married woman umugore washatse; umugore washyingiwe; umugore warongowe.
marrow umusokoro.
marrow BOTANY idegede.
marrow-chilling gikonje.
marry gushaka; guhuza; gushyingira; kurongora.
marry again kongera gushaka.
marry sb. kurongora; gushaka.
marrying ugushyingira.
Mars Marisi.
marsh igishanga; icyondo.
marshal kurarikira; gukoranya ingabo; kurangaza imbere; ukuriye abandi; umumarishari; kurundanya; guhuruza; gushyira hamwe.
marshaling irundanya.
marshland igishanga.
mart amangazini; iduka; isoko.
Martinique Maritiniki.
martyr uwahowe Imana; umumaritiri.
martyrdom inkeke; ubuzima bubi; umuhangayiko; imibereho mibi; uguhorwa Imana; ubwicanyi.
martyrolatry ukwiyambaza abamaritiri by'agakabyo.
marvel umunyempano; gutangazwa; kumywa.
marvellously mu buryo bw'igitangaza.
marvelous cyiza cyane; cy'akatarabоneka; gihambaye; cy'agahebuzo; byiza cyane.
marvelously mu buryo bwiza; mu buryo bwiza cyane.
marvy gihambaye.
Mary Jane marijuwana.
Mary the mother of Jesus Bikira Mariya.
masculine cy'ikigabo; bya kigabo; gabo.
masculinely mu buryo bwa kigabo.
masculinity igitsina; ubugabo.
masculiperson umugabo.
Maseru Maseru.
mash inombe.
mask gupfuka; gupfuka; gutwikira; impishasura.
mass imbaga; igipanze neza; irobe; abantu benshi; umuba; ikiguri; ingano; gitsina; ibyinshi; kujagata; isoko.
mass communication itumanaho nkangurambaga.
mass grave imrusange.
mass killing itsembatsemba; itsembambaga; itsembabwoko; ubwicanyi bukabije; iyicambaga.
mass media ibitangazamakuru; kinyamakuru.
mass murder iyicambaga; ubwicanyi.
mass slaughter ubwicanyi.
mass (church) misa.
Massachusetts Masashusete.

massacre gutsembatsemba; itsembatsemba; kwica; ubwicanyi.
massacred 1. cyishwe.
massage ukugorora imitsi; kugorora imitsi.
masse of the people imbaga nyamwinshi; rubanda nyamwinshi.
masses pl. abaturage.
massif umusozi.
massive karahabutaka; kinicyane; kinibikabije; cya hambavu; umusozi wose; cya karahabutaka.
mass-produce gucisha mu ruganda; gukorera mu ruganda; gutunganyiriza mu ruganda.
master igenzura; umukoresha; gutsinda; igenzura; umutsinzi; umunyempano; wiga; kumenyereza; inzobere; umuyobozi; kuganza.
Master of Metirize mu Ndimi n'Ubugeni.
master of ceremonies umuyobozi wa gahunda; uyoboye ibirori; utanga amagambo; umutangakaze; umuyoborabirori; umunyamagambo.
masterful inzobere; ushoboye.
masterly inzobere.
mastermind umunyempano.
mastership ubuyobozi.
mastery ubuhanga; ibigwi; urugamba rwo kwigarurira; ibyagezweho; ukwiziga; igenzura.
Master's degree dipolomi ya masitazi.
masturbate kwikinisha.
mat umukeka; umusambi; umusego; ikirago; umuce.
Mata Hari maneko.
match guhuza; guhuza; guhuza; umukino; kugwa miswi; guhatana; umwambi; guhatanira; kugereranywa.
match in three sets umukiw'ibyiciro bitatu.
match strength guhatana; guhiga; guhatanira; guhangana.
match wits guhatanira; guhiga; guhatana; guhangana.
matched bisa.
matchet umuhoro; umupanga.
matching ihuza; bihuje.
matchless gaheza; dj./ indashyikirwa; ntagereranywa; intagereranywa.
match-box ikibiriti.
mate uwashyingiranywe na; inshuti; kwimya; incuti.
mater mama.
materanal aunt mama wacu.
materia medica ubuvuzi.
material icyifashishwa; igikoresho; kigaragara; gifite ishingiro; kigaragara; igitambaro; gifatika.
materialism ikundabintu.
materiality imvaho; ukubaho; ukuri; ukubaho.
materialization ibonekerwa.
materialize kugaragara; kuboneka.
materially mu buryo bufatika.
maternal affection akababyi.
maternity ukubyara; materinite; ububyeyi.
maternity headband urugori.
math imibare.
mathematical summation iteranya.
mathematician umunyamibare.

mathematics imibare.
Mathew Matayo.
Mathias Matiyasi.
Mathieu Matayo.
Matilda Matilida.
matimes inshuro nyinshi; akenshi.
mating ubwiyongere.
matress matela.
matricide ubwicanyi.
matriculant umunyeshuri.
matrimonial cy'ubushyingirwe; cy'abashakanye.
matrimony ubushyitsi.
matrix ikimangu; kashe; ikashe.
matron umugore; umutegarugori.
matter intego; igicuruzwa; icyigwa; igishishikaje; ikivugwaho; ikigenderewe; icyibandwaho; igihangayikishije; icyitabwaho; ikigamijwe; ikibazo nshinganwa.
matter in hand ikigamijwe; icyigwa; ikivugwaho; intego; icyitabwaho; ikigenderewe; ikibazo nshinganwa; icyibandwaho.
matter of discussion ikibazo.
mattress imatola; matora; umufariso; isaso.
maturate gukura.
maturation ubukure; ubukure; ubukure.
mature gikuze; inararibonye; mukuru; gukura; giciye akenge.
mature judgment uburambe.
matured giciye akenge; gikuze.
matureness uburambe.
maturing ugukura.
maturity ubukure; uburambe; .imyaka ya ngombwa.
matutinal cya mugitondo.
maul gukomeretsa; gukomeretsa; gukomeretsa.
Mauritania Moritaniya.
Mauritanian cyo muri Moritaniya; umunyamoritaniya; ikinyamoritaniya.
Mauritius Ibirwa bya Morise.
mausoleum imva.
maxim ibwiriza; intego.
maximise guheza.
maximize guheza.
maximized cyahejejwe.
maximizing uguheza.
maximum ubuheze.
May Gicurasi.
May ukwezi kwa gatanu.
may gushobora.
may I... nshobora (+gukora ikintu).
maybe ahari; umanza; umenya; wenda ahari; bishoboka; wenda; ubanza.
maybe, maybe not ngira ngo ahari.
mayhem iyicarubozo; akaduruvayo.
mayonnaise mayonezi.
mayor umumeri; meya; umukuru w'akarere.
maze igombe.
ma'ma madamu.
MB imegabayiti.
Mbabane Mbabane.
me njye; njye; jyewe ubwanjye; jyewe ubwanjye; jyewe; jye; njyewe; njyewe.
mea culpa icyaha cyanjye; ukwemera amakosa kuyasabira imbabazi.
mead isambu; umurima.
meadow umurima; isambu.
meager nkene; kidahagije; gito.

meal ibiryo; ifunguro; ifunguro.
meal ticket maraya; ihabara.
mealtime igihe cyo kurya; isaha kurya.
mean cy'ubukozi bw'ibibi; kidahambaye; gikaze; gikarishye; kidashamaje; guhamya; kidakwiye; gushushanya; umunyamahane; urukozasoni; giteye ubwoba; impuzandengo; gikakaye; ibi; imeze nabi; cyikariye; cy'urukozasoni; cy'urukozasoni; mburabupfura.
mean amount impuzandengo.
meander kuzerera; kubunga.
meaning ubusobanuro.
meaningful gikwiye; ingenzi; gisobanutse.
meaningful combination of letters ijambo.
meaningful word ijambo rifite icyo risobanura.
meaningfully mu buryo busobanutse.
meaningfulness ubugiragisobanuro.
meaningless ikidasobanutse.
meaninglessly mu buryo budasobanutse.
meaninglessness amangambure; ubudasobanuka; amagambure.
meanness ubugwari.
means ubukungu; ingengo y'imari; ukuntu; intwaro; ubutunzi; uburyo; uburyo; amikoro; inzira.
meantime ahagati aho.
meanwhile mu gihe; hagati aho.
meaof circulation uburyo bw'itembera.
meaof defending uburinzi.
meaof life uburyo bw'imibereho.
meaof payment uburyo bwo kwishyura.
meaof persuasion uburyo bwo kumvikanisha neza.
meaof production uburyo bwo kubyaza umusaruro.
meaof subsistence uburyo bwo kubaho.
meaof transport uburyo bwo gutwara abantu n'ibintu.
meaof transportation uburyo bwo gutwara abantu n'ibintu.
measles iseru.
measurable gipimika.
measurably mu buryo bupimika.
measure icyemezo; igiteranyo; igipimo; ibikurikizwa; intwaro; ibisabwa; ibyangombwa; ibishingirwaho; igipimisho; ubunini.
measure of value pl. amafaranga.
measured cyapimwe.
measureless ubuziraherezo.
measurement igipimo.
measurer umupimyi.
measures ibipimo.
measuring ugupima.
meat inyama; ishingiro; intungamubiri; ubusobanuro; imbonekarimwe; inyama.
meat grinder agasyanyama.
meat market isoko.
meat waggon imodoka za gipolisi.
meathead ikigoryi; igicucu; ikijibwe.
meaty gikwiye.
meat-hook ikiganza.
meat-house
mechanic makanika; umukanishi; umufundi.
mechanic engineer umukanishi; umufundi.

mechanism igikoresho nkenerwa; icyifashishwa; igikoresho.
mechanist umufundi; umukanishi.
mechanization ugukoresha imashini.
medal isakapurari; igihembo; umudari; ishimwe.
medalist umutsinzi.
medallion umudari; ishimwe; igihembo.
meddle with kugaragura.
medecine ubuvuzi.
media ikinyamakuru; by'itangazamakuru; itangazamakuru; igitangazamakuru; ubunyamakuru.
media agency ikigo cy'itangazamakuru.
media centre isanteri y'itangazamakuru.
media monitor umusesenguramakuru.
media monitoring isesenguramakuru.
mediaeval cyo mugihe cyo hagati.
median umurongo ngabanyangerero.
mediate guhuza; kumvikanisha.
mediated wunzwe.
mediating uguhuza; ukumvikanisha; ukunga.
mediator umwunzi; umuhuza; umuhuza.
medical cy'ubuvuzi; cyo kwa muganga.
medical assistant umufasha wa muganga; muganga.
medical care ukuvurwa.
medical center ibitaro; ivuriro.
medical centre ikigo nderabuzima.
medical certificate icyemezo cya muganga.
medical check-up isuzuma ryo kwa muganga.
medical doctor umuganga w'inzobere.
medical examiner umusuzumyi w'indwara.
medical inspection room isuzumiro.
medical library isomero ry'iby'ubuvuzi.
medical pavilion ibitaro; ivuriro.
medical practitioner umuganga; umuvuzi.
medical profession umwuga w'ubuganga; umwuga w'ubuvuzi.
medical proof icyemezo cya muganga.
medical segregation akato.
medical treatment ubuvuzi.
medically mu buryo bwa kiganga.
medicament umuti.
medicichest urupapuro rwo kwa muganga.
mediciman umuganga.
medicinal kivura.
medicinal drug umuti.
medicinally mu buryo bukiza.
medicination umuti.
medicine umuti; umuti; ubuganga.
medicine-man umuganga.
mediocre cyo mu rugero.
meditate kuzirikana; kugira amakenga; gushidikanya; kwibaza.
meditate on guteganya.
meditated cyazirikanywe.
meditating ukuzirikana.

meditation izirikana.
meditative cyo kuzirikana.
meditatively mu buryo buzirikana.
Mediterranean cyo kuri Mediterane.
medium ibidukikije; impuzandengo; cyo mu rugero; igitangazamakuru.
medium of exchange pl. amafaranga.
medley imvange.
MED. medical herbs umumiti yo mu byatsi.
meek uwiyoroshya; nyamurangwa n'ubupfura; witwara gipfura.
meekness ukwicishabugufi; ubuyoboke; ubwicishebugufi.
meet kuriha; kwambuka; kubonana; guhangana; guhura; guhangara; kwakira; gusuhuza; gihire; gusanga; umukino; guterana.
meet death gushiramo umwuka; gufunga amakofe; gupfa; gutaha; kwitaba Imana.
Meet my friend Suhuza inshuti yanjye.
Meet my wife/husband Suhuza umugore/umugabo wanjye.
meet unexpectedly gukubitana.
meet with gufata.
meetihouse inzuhuriro.
meeting umubonano; inteko; imitingi; igihe n'aho guhurira; ihuriro; inama; inama.
meetings amanama.
meeting, gathering, assembly, group, convocatioconclave, council, congress, caucus mitingi.
meeting, introductiopresentation uguhura.
meeting-place ihuriro.
meeting-point ihuriro.
meetiof the minds ubufatanye; icyumvikanyweho.
meetiplace igihe n'aho guhurira.
meetisomeone ukumenyana.
meetitime igihe n'aho guhurira.
meet, liquidate kwishyura.
Mega cyikubye inshuro igihumbi.
megabit amamegabiti.
megabyte imegabayiti.
megahertz imegaheritsi.
megalopolis umujyi munini.
megawatt imegawati.
melancholia ubwihebe; agahinda.
melancholic ufite agahinda.
melancholy ibabaje; y'incamugongo; mbi; akababaro gakabije; ubwihebe.
Melanesia Melaneziya; imvange.
melee amakimbirane; ubushyamirane; rwaserera; imirwano.
meliorate guhindura.
mellow kugabanya; gushira umwaga.
melodic nyuramatwi; gifite injyana.
melodically mu buryo bw'injyana.
melodious gifite injyana; nyuramatwi.
melodiousness umumuzika.
melodize kuririmba.
melodrama teyateri; ikinamico; iteyateri.
melody umumuzika; indirimbo; injyana.

melt guhomboka; gushongesha; kunyanyagira.
melt away gukendera; kuyoyoka.
melting gishyushye cyane.
member umunyamuryango; ishami; ukuguru; igice; uwari mu nama; umugabane; imboro; uwitabiriye inama; ugize ikintu; umuyoboke; umukozi.
member of the clergy umwigisha.
members of Nyiginya clan Abanyiginya.
membership ubucuti; intebe; ubunyamuryango; umubano; ubufatanye.
membership application isababunyamuryango.
membership card ikarita y'ubunyamuryango.
membership fee amafaranga y'ubunyamuryango.
membership register igitabo cy'ubunyamuryango.
membrane urwubati; igitambaro; amagaragamba.
memento urwibutso; ifata mu mutwe.
memorable cyo kwibuka.
memorableness ubwibukwe.
memorandum ibarwa; urwandiko; ibaruwa.
memorial urwibutso; ifata mu mutwe.
memorial day umunsi wo kwibuka.
memorise kwiga ufata mu mutwe.
memorization ifatamumutwe.
memorize gutora; gufata mu mutwe.
memorized cyafashwe mu mutwe.
memorizer ufata mu mutwe.
memorizing ugufata mu mutwe.
memory ubwamamare; ifata mu mutwe; ubwonko; umutwe ufata vuba.
men awomen inyokomuntu; umuntu; pl. abantu; isi; inyoko muntu.
menace kabutindi; gutera ubwoba; ingorane; kwibasira; imikiko; amagume; pl. ibizazane; kwibasira; amakuba; gukanga.
menaced cyibasiwe.
menaciMECHANICAL ENGINEERING cyangiza.
menacing gikakaye; inkazi; kabutindi; cyateza impanuka; kibangamiye.
menacingly mu buryo bwibasira.
menagerie urwororero rw'inyamaswa zo mu gasozi.
mend kunga; kunga; guhindura; guca akatsi; gusana.
mendacious kijijisha; cy'ikinyoma.
mendacious person umunyakinyoma.
mendicancy isabiriza; ubutindi; ubutindi nyakujya; ubukene.
mendicant umusabirizi; umusabyi.
mending woroherwa; uzaakajisho.
menial umukozi; umuja.
meningitis mugiga.
menopausal cy'ubucure.
menopausal problem ibibazo bijyagucura.
menopause icura; ugucura.
menses imihango.

menstrual cy'imihango ya buri kwezi.
menstrual flow imihango.
menstruate kujya imugongo; kujya mu mihango.
menstruation imihango.
mental udafite mu mutwe hazima; barwaye mu mutwe; kivuzwe mu mutwe.
mental ability imitekerereze.
mental defective ikimara; akamara.
mental development uburezi.
mental endowment imitekerereze.
mental health ubuzima bwo mu mutwe.
mental hospital ikigo cy'abarwaye indwara zo mu mutwe.
mental impression ifata mu mutwe.
mental lagk e ibisazi; ubusazi.
mental power imitekerereze.
mentality imitekerereze; umutwe; imyumvire.
mentally disturbed udafite mu mutwe hazima; barwaye mu mutwe.
mentally ill udafite mu mutwe hazima; barwaye mu mutwe.
mention kuvuga muri make; kubwira; kwerekana; kubwira; gukomoza.
mention accidentally or casually gucikwa.
mentioned cyavuzwe; cyakomojweho.
mentor umujyanama; umutoza.
menu ifunguro; ifunguro.
men's room ubwiherero; urwiherero; iwese; umusarani.
men's room, ladies' room ituwaleti.
Mephistopheles umwami w'umwijima; Sekibi; umwanzi wa kera kare; Sekibi; Satani; inzoka ya kera kare; Shitani; pr. Lusufero; pr. Lusuferi; pr. Lusiferi.
mercantile business ubucuruzi.
Mercedes Merisedesi.
mercenary umucanshuro; Ndarusuma.
merchandise kugurisha; ibicuruzwa.
merchandising ubucuruzi.
merchant umucuruzi.
merciful nyamurangwa n'ubupfura; umugiraneza; witwara gipfura; umunyabuntu; umugwaneza.
merciless ubunyamaswa; inkazi; gikakaye; kinyamaswa; ubukurankota.
Mercury Merikire.
mercy ibabarirwa ry'icyaha; imbabazi; imbabazi; ubuntu; imbabazi z'ibyaha.
merdian ingwagati.
merely gusa.
meretricious kidafite agaciro; kidakwiye; kidafite agaciro.
merge guhuza; gusanga; kubumba; guhuza; kwiyunga.
merged cyiyunze.
meridian agasongero; amanywa.
merit ubupfura; agaciro.
merit certificate icyemezo cy'umuhigo.
meritless kidafite agaciro; kidakwiye; kidafite agaciro.
meritorious kibikwiye; gikwiye guhabwa agaciro.

merriment ibyishimo; umunezero.
merry uwishimye; igishiramuruho; unezerewe.
Merry christmas! Noheli nziza!
merrymaking umukino.
mesa igitwa.
mesh ikigoyi; injishi.
meshwork ikigoyi; injishi.
mess umunyurangatano; urujijo; umuvundaguro; bombori bombori; akaduruvayo; akajagari; umuvundo; umuvurungano; akaduruvayo.
mess up kwangiza.
message ibarwa; ibaruwa; ubutumwa; icyitonderwa; urwandiko.
message read ubutumwa bwasomwe.
message received ubutumwa bwakiriwe.
message text ubutumwanyandiko.
message unread ubutumwa butasomwe.
messenger intumwa; intumwa.
messenger of God umumalayika; marayika.
Messiah Mesiya.
messy kidahanaguye; gifite umwanda; cyanduye.
metal icyuma.
metal piece of money igikoroto; igiceri.
metal pot isafuriya.
metal sheet ibati.
metals ibyuma.
metamorphosis impinduka; ihinduka; ivunja; imihindagurikire.
metaphor isano; inso.
metaphysical kivuzwe mu mutwe.
mete out kugenera.
meteor inyenyeri; inyenyeri.
meteoroid inyenyeri; inyenyeri.
meteorologist umuhanga mu iteganyagihe.
meteorology iteganyagihe.
meter kashipawa; metero; mubazi; konteri.
meter per hour metero mu isaha.
methagas gazi metane.
method uburyo; ukuntu; uburyo; akageni; politiki; pula; uburyo bukoreshwa; uburyo; ingamba.
method of attack uburyo.
Methodists Abametodisiti.
methodology uburyo ngenamikorere.
meticulous umunyabushishozi.
metonymy iyitirira.
metropolis 1. umujyi; umujyi munini.
metropolitan area umujyi munini.
mettle umwete; umuhate; umuhate; ubutarumikwa; icyizere muri wowe; ukwigiramo icyizere; ubutwari.
mews ibarabara; umuhanda.
mexican cypress umuzonobari; sipure.
Mexican red marijuwana.
mexican weepipine pinusi.
Mexico Megisike.
Mexico City Megisiko.
mezzo-soprano umuririmbyi.
microbe umugera; ivirusi; virusi.
microorganism ikinyabuzima.
microorganism smaller than bacterium umugera; virusi.

microscopic kanuya; kaninira; kanzizinya; kanzugunyu; kanzunyu; kanzugurunya; kanunuya; kanuru; kanzugurunyu; kaninira; kanunuru; kanzinya.
micturate gusoba; kunyara; kwihagarika; kwituma ibyoroshye.
midday amanywa; saa sita.
middle amanyungunyungu; cyo hagati; urukenyerero.
middle ear ugutwi ko hagati.
middle finger musumbazose.
middle part amanyungunyungu; urukenyerero.
middleman umucuruzi; umuhagarikizi; uhagarariye; intumwa.
middle-aged giciye akenge; gikuze.
middling cyo mu rugero.
midfield hagati mu kibuga.
midist ahagati.
midnight saa sita za nijoro; igicuku; mugicuku; gicuku kinishye.
midpoint impuzandengo.
midriff amanyungunyungu; urukenyerero; inda.
midsection amanyungunyungu; urukenyerero.
midshipman's knot ipfundo.
midwife umugore w'uburyo.
mid-day saa sita zuzuye z'amanywa.
mid-night igicuku kinishye; saa sita z'ijoro.
mid-region urukenyerero; amanyungunyungu.
mien isura.
miff gusesereza.
mifor ubushobozi.
might ingufu; ubutarumikwa; intege; mbaraga; ubuhangange; ubuhatsi.
mightness imbaraga; ubushobozi.
mighty kinibikabije; intarumikwa; cya karahabutaka; nziramuze; kinicyane; umunyambaraga; karahabutaka; cya hambavu; cy'imirya; indahangarwa; umusozi wose; intavogerwa; cyami; nyabami; gifite imbaraga; umunyangufu.
migrant imbungerezi; inzererezi.
migrants abimukira.
migration iyimuka; ihunga.
migraworkers abakozi b'abanyamahanga.
mild awitwara gipfura; nyamurangwa n'ubupfura; ikinnyeteri; uwiyoroshya; gituje.
milieu ibidukikije.
militant ufute ubutagondwa.
military branch umutwe.
military camp inkambi ya gisirikare; ikigo cya gisirikare; urugerero.
military courts inkiko za gisirikari.
military government leta ya gisirikari.
military junta kudeta; ihirika ry'ubutegetsi.
military operations intambara.
militia umutwe witwara gisirikare; umutwe witwara gisirikari.
milk amata.
milk bank urutereko rw'amashereka.
milk gourd igisabo.
milk stand uruhimbi.

milk stick imitozo.
milk tooth iryinyo rya mbere.
milk waggon imodoka za gipolisi.
milk white cyera de.
milk wooden cup icyansi.
milker umukamyi.
milkman umukamyi.
milksop ikigwari.
milkwoman umukamyi.
Milky Way inyenyeri; inyenyeri.
mill gusya; uruganda.
millennium ikinyagihumbi.
milliard (BrE) miliyari.
millimeter milimetero.
millioabeyond ibya miliyohejuru ya miliyoni.
millionaire umutunzi; umunyemari; umukungu; umuherwe; uwagashize.
mills insyo.
Milquetoast ikigwari.
mime umunyarubuga; umukinnyi w'ikinamico.
mimic kwitara nka; gukurikiza; kwigana; kwigana; gufataho urugero; umwigannyi.
minaret umunara.
minatory cy'umwaku; umwaku.
mince guca; gukata.
mind kwitwararika; kumvira; imitekerereze; kwitondera; umutwe.
mindful uwitonze; umunyeshyari.
mindless umunyamazinda.
mindless remark ifuti.
mine kwanjye; cyanjye; wanjye; prouwanjye; bwanjye; proposs. zanjye; byanjye; icyanjye; ikigega; icyanjye.
mineral umunyungugu.
mineral resources umutungo kamere.
mineral water amakera.
mingle kuvangitiranya; kuvangavanga.
minibike ipikipiki.
minimize kuzitira.
minimum ubusabusa.
minimum change ihinduka ridakabije.
minimum length uburebure buto cyane.
minion umukozi; umuja.
miniskirt amahenure; mini; ijipo; minijipe.
minister minisitiri; umwigisha; umujyanama; intumwa; kugira neza.
minister to gushaka inshuti.
ministration isakaramentu.
ministry minisiteri.
Ministry of Internal Security Minisiteri y'Umutekamu Gihugu.
minor umwangavu; gito; ingaragu; umusore; inkumi.
minor mental disorder ibisazi; ubusazi.
minor offence ikosa ryoroheje.
minor uprising bombori bombori; akajagari; akaduruvayo.
minority grougk nyakamwe.
minstrel umusizi; umuririmbyi.
minstrelsy umumuzika.
mint ikashe; kashe; ikimangu.
minute kaninira; kanzugurunya; kanzizinya; kanzugunyu; kanunuya; kanzinya; kaninira; umunota; kanuru; kanuya; kanzugurunyu; idakika; kanzunyu; kanunuru.
minutes inyandikomvugo; arishive; iraporo; iminota; inyandiko nshyinguramakuru.
miracle igitangaza.

miraculous gitangaje; nyamayobera.
miraculously mu buryo bw'igitangaza.
mire icyondo; umwanda; ico; igishanga.
mirror kwigana; ndorerwamo.
mirth ibyishimo; ibitwenge; umunezero.
misadventure ishyano; impanuka; umwaku; icyago; amakuba; gisida; agisida; ingorane.
misanthropic rwabikobwe.
misappropriate kunyereza; kwiba.
misappropriate funds kunyereza umutungo.
miscarriage ugukubita igihwereye; ugucikiza; ugukuramo inda.
miscarry gukuramo inda; gukubita igihwereye.
miscellaneous inyuranye.
miscellaneous articles ubucogocogo.
miscellaneous symbols ibimenyetso binyuranye.
mischance agisida; ibyago; amakuba; umwaku; ishyano; impanuka; ingorane; gisida.
miscreancy igicumuro; ubukozi bw'ibibi.
miscreant y'ibyaha; umunyabyaha; umunyacyaha.
misdeed icyaha; ikosa; iyicategeko.
misdoubt gukeka.
miser ubugugu; gito.
miserable one muti(ndi).
misercorde impuhwe.
miserliness umururumba.
misery agahinda; icyago; akababaro; ibyago; ububabare; ishavu; amakuba; umubabaro; amakuba; imibereho mibi; umutima uhagaze; umuhangayiko; ubuzima bubi; inkeke; impungenge; umuhangayiko.
misfeasor umunyacyaha; umunyabyaha.
misfire ugucikiza.
misfortune amakuba; umubabaro; ishyano; ingorane; akaga; amakuba; umwaku; impanuka; akababaro; amahirwe make; umusaraba; gisida; icyago; amacwa; ibyago.
misgiving umuhangayiko; inkeke; kibazo; ubukangarane; impungenge; umutima uhagaze.
mishap amakuba; ingorane; gisida; umwaku; amakuba; agisida; impanuka; ibyago; ishyano; icyago.
mishmash inombe; imvange.
mislay gutakaza; guta.
mislead kuyobya uburari; kujijisha; koshya.
misleading kijijisha; ukujijisha.
mismatch kunyuranya; kubusanya.
mismatched bidahuje.
misplace gutakaza; guta.
misrepresentation uburyarya; ubutiriganya; pl. ibitutsi; ikinyoma.
miss kubura; guta; gutakaza.
Miss Emma ikiyobyabwenge morufine.
miss the goal guhusha.
Misses Mubyeyi.
missicomponents ibice bibura.

missielement ikibura.
missile imisile.
missile, rocket misile.
missing cyasibye; kidahari.
mission umurimo; icyate; akazi; ikigenderewe; icyitabwaho; igihangayikishije; umurimo; ikigamijwe; igishishikaje; inshingano.
missionary intumwa.
missipersons abantu bazimiye.
missive ibaruwa; urwandiko; akandiko; ibarwa.
misstate kunyomeka.
Miss. umukobwa wubashywe.
mist imvura.
mistake kwitiranya; kuyobya; ikosa.
mistaken ikinnyeteri; igicucu; ikizeze.
mistakes amakosa.
mister bwana.
mistre incuti.
mistress inshuti.
mistress of ceremonies umuyoborabirori; uyoboye ibirori; umutangakaze; utanga amagambo; umunyamagambo.
mistrust gukeka; ubukenzi; amakekwe; urwikekwe.
mistrustful umunyeshyari; ukekwaho.
mistrusting umunyeshyari.
misunderstand gutongana.
mite igitambambuga; igisekeramwanzi.
mitigate koroshya; guhosha; kunaniza; kugabanya umurego; kugabanya; kugabanya ubukana.
mitigation ubwiramire.
mitt ikiganza.
mix kuvangitiranya; ivanga; guhuza; kuvanga; imvange; imvange; kuvangavanga.
mix up guhaba; gushobera; gusisibiranya; kwitiranya; kuyobya; gutoba; kujijisha.
mixed kidasobanutse; cy'inyunge; cyashoberanye; cy'urwunge; kiyoberanye.
mixed class or ethnic abbreKmt.
mixed fruit salad maseduwane.
mixed thousands imvange y'ibinyagihumbi.
mixing ivanga.
mixture uruvange; imvange; inzoga.
Mlle umukobwa wubashywe.
moabout kuzenguruka.
moabout aimlessly kuzerera; kubunga.
moan amaganya; kurira; kwicuza; gusuka amarira.
moaround kuzenguruka.
moaside gufungura; gukingura.
moat urukuta.
moaway kugenda; kujya.
mob inteko; ingano; ikiguri.
mobile phone telefoigendanwa; mobayilo.
mobility uburemere.
mobilize kurarikira; guhuruza; gukoranya ingabo.
moblindly kujirajira; kujarajara; kujijita.
mock gucisha bugufi; gukimu magambo; cy'ubukorikori.
mocking abasetsi; abagiramenyo.
mocloser kwegereza.
modal abbreumr.
modalities uburyo.
modality ukuntu.

mode intero; mode; akageni; ukuntu.
mode of management ingamba; politiki.
mode of operation uburyo bukoreshwa.
mode of speaking ijwi.
model intangarugero; makete; umubyeyi; urwitegererezo.
model answer igisubizo ntangarugero.
model movement umuyego ntangarugero.
moderate cyo mu rugero; guhuza; kugabanya ubukana; kumvikanisha; guhagarika; kugabanya; kugabanya umurego; guhagarika; guhosha; kunaniza.
moderateness ubwiramire.
moderation ubwiramire.
moderator umuhuza; umucamanza; pl. abacamanza.
modern gishya; cy'iki gihe; uba aha; kigezweho; kigezweho; gishyashya; cy'ubu.
modernistic cy'ubu; kigezweho.
modernization itangizwa.
modernized cy'ubu; kigezweho.
modest kidashamaje; kidahambaye; gito; uwiyoroshya.
modesty ukwicishabugufi; ubwicishebugufi.
modicum ubusabusa.
modification ihinduka; imihindagurikire; impinduka; ivunja; ikosora.
modification date ihinduratariki.
modifier indangamimerere.
modify guhindura; kuvunja; kwimenyereza; kunoza.
modify cell kunoza akazu.
modify name guhindura izina.
modify page format kunoza imiterere y'ipaji.
modify page margins kunoza inkengero z'ipaji.
modify row height guhindura ubuhagarike bw'umurongo.
modify section kunoza agaka.
modify size kunoza ingano.
modify symbol kunoza ikimenyetso.
modify table structure kunoza imyubakire y'imbonerahamwe.
modish cy'ubu; kigezweho; myiza.
modulation ijwi.
modus operandi uburyo; uburyo bukoreshwa.
mofast kwihuta.
mogul umugaga; uwagashize; umuherwe.
Mohammed Muhamadi.
mohastily kwihuta.
moin kwimukira.
moist kibobereye; gihehereye.
moisten kubobeza; gutosa.
moisture urume; ikime.
molar ikijigo.
mold gukorera mu ruganda; ikimangu; iforomo; gucisha mu ruganda; ubwoko; urutiba; gutunganyiriza mu ruganda; ikashe; kashe.
mole ifuku.
molehill umwobo w'ifuku.
molester umushotoranyi.
mollify kurura; kugabanya ubukana; kugabanya umurego; kugabanya.
mollusc ibifwera; igifwera.
mollusk ikinyamushongo.
mollycoddle ikigwari.
molly-shop

Moloch pr. Lusiferi; pr. Lusuferi; Satani; pr. Lusufero; umwanzi wa kera kare; Sekibi; inzoka ya kera kare; Sekibi; umwami w'umwijima; Shitani.
molten gishyushye cyane.
mom mama; mawe.
moment uburemere; igihe.
momentous cyo kwibuka; gisaba gupfa cyangwa gukira; ingenzi; gifite uburemere.
momentum intege.
momma mama.
mommy mawe; mama.
momordica umwishywa.
monarch bahatsi; umwami; polisi; buhatsi; ukuriye abandi; umutegetsi; nyamuganza.
monarchal acyami; nyabami.
monarchy Leta; ubwami; Reta; ileta.
monastery inzu y'abihayimana; monasiteri; inzu y'abamonaki; imonasiteri.
Monday ku wa mbere.
monearer kwegereza.
monetary cy'amafaranga.
money ubutunzi; pl. amafaranga; ibishyingiranwa; kashi; ubukungu; ifaranga.
money exchange office aho kuvunjishiriza; aho guhinduriza amafaranga.
money has been tight amafaranga yarabuze; amafaranga yabaye ingume.
moneyed man uwagashize; umuherwe; umutunzi; umukungu; umunyemari.
moneyless umukene.
moneyman umunyemari.
moneys ingengo y'imari.
money-grubbing umururumba.
money-hungry Ndarusuma.
money-safe umutamenwa.
monger (BrE.) umucuruzi.
Mongolian urunyamongoliya; umunyamongoliya.
mongolism ubumara.
mongoose umukara; umutereri.
mongrel imbwa.
monish kwihanangiriza.
monitor umugenzuzinsesenguzi.
monitor lizard imburu.
monitoriaevaluation ikurikiranabikorwa n'isuzumamikorere.
monitoring ikurikiranabikorwa; ikurikiranamishinga; igenzuransesenguzi.
monkey igitera; inguge.
monkey business amangambure; amagambure.
monkeyshine ishyengo.
monkeyshines byendagusetsa; urwenya.
monograph icyandikwa.
monologue idisikuru; ijambo; imbwirwaruhame.
monster ikirura; igihindugembe; igisimba; inyamaswa; igikoko.
monstrous cya hambavu; kibi cyane; cy'ubugome; gikakaye; karahabutaka; kinibikabije; umusozi wose; cyikariye; cy'amahano; cy'ibara; umubi; gikarishye; gikaze; cya karahabutaka; kinicyane; giteye ubwoba.
month igihe; ukwezi.
monument ibisigarizwa; urwibutso.

monumental cya hambavu; kinicyane; kinibikabije; umusozi wose; karahabutaka; cya karahabutaka.
moo kwabira.
mooch gusabiriza.
moocher umusabirizi; umusabyi; bizengarame.
mood umutima; imimerere y'umuntu; inkubiri.
moolah umubare w'amafaranga.
moon ukwezi.
moon kugenda.
moonbeam urumuri; umucyo (1).
moonrise akabwibwi.
moonshine amagambure; amangambure.
moor igishanga.
mooring urutsinga.
moot point ikibazo.
moout kwimuka; kugenda; kwimuka; kujya.
moover guha.
moo-cow imbyeyi.
mop umusatsi; umukoropesho; gukoropa; umukubuzo; guhanagura.
mope kubika umutwe.
moped igare.
moppet umwana.
moral ubweramutima; ukiranuka; gikwiye guhabwa agaciro; indakemwa; intungane; ubweramutima; kibikwiye.
moral courage ubushake.
moral excellence ubupfura.
moral sense agatima; umutimanana; agatimanama.
moral soundness ubunyangamugayo.
moral standardsm customs imigenzo.
moral stature ubunyangamugayo.
moral strength umuhate.
moral vertues imigenzo mbonezabupfura.
morality ubupfura; ubunyangamugayo.
morally blameless nzirabwandu; kizira amakosa.
morally excellent icyiza.
morally offensive ntokozamuco.
morals imigenzo.
morass igombe; igishanga.
mordant abasetsi; abagiramenyo.
more ikirenga; cyiyongera.
more amore uko ibihe bigenda bisimburana; uko iminsi igenda yicuma; uko ibihe bigenda bihita; uko iminsi igenda yicuma.
more healthy uzaakajisho; woroherwa.
more or less ahafi; nibura; byibuze.
more than kirushije; gitambutse.
more than gusa.
more than enough umusesekare; urwunguko rwinshi; ubukungu; ubukire; umusaruro utubutse.
more than half aibyinshi.
more than little mu by'ukuri.
more than that byongeye kandi; onj. kandi.
more then kirenze.
moreover conj. kandi; byongeye kandi; ahasigaye; none.
morgue (AmE) uburuhukiro.
morn mu museso.
morning cya mugitondo; mugitondo; igitondo.
moron igicucu; ikigoryi; igicucu; umuswa; injiji; ikijibwe.
moronic umuswa.

morose umunyamahane.
Morph ikiyobyabwenge morufine.
morphine ikiyobyabwenge morufine.
morphological notation inyandiko nyantego.
morsel urujyo; ibango.
mortal yica; cyicana; ubumuntu; ikinyabuzima; ikiremwa.
mortal sin icyaha gikomeye; icyaha gikururira mu rupfu.
mortality ubumuntu.
mortally wound kwica.
mortals inyokomuntu; inyoko muntu; abatuye isi.
mortals, human beings pl. abantu.
mortar isekuro.
mortgage umwenda; inguzanyo.
mortified wamwaye; wagize ipfunwe.
mortify gusebya; gucisha bugufi.
mortise joint akabumbambori; akabumbambari.
mortuary (BrE) uburuhukiro.
Mosaic Law Amategeko ya Musa.
Moses Mose.
moslem umuyisilamu.
mosque umusigiti.
mosquito umuryasenge; umubu.
mosquito net inzitiramibu.
moss ikimera.
most of ibyinshi; ibyinshi mu.
most of all ahanini.
most of the time akenshi.
most recent kigezweho; agezweho.
Most Reverend Nyiricyubahiro.
mostly ahanini; kenshi kenshi.
mostumblingly kujijita; kujarajara; kujirajira.
mot intego.
motel hoteli; hoteri; ihoteli.
motheland igihugu kavukire.
mother amavu; mawe; umubyeyi; mama.
mother country igihugu kavukire.
Mother of God Nyiw'Imana.
mother tongue ururimi gakondo; ururumi kavukire.
motherhood ububyeyi.
mother's milk amashereka.
mother's sister mama wacu.
mother-in-law mabukwe.
motif icyitabwaho; ikibazo nshinganwa; ikigamijwe; intego; icyigwa; insanganyamatsiko; ikivugwaho; icyibandwaho; ikigenderewe; ingingo.
motif PRINTING makete.
motion ikibazo.
motion pictures sinema.
motion sickness isesemi.
motivate kuba imvay'ikintu; gushora; gutera; gukurura; gushishikaza; kuba inkomoko y'ikintu.
motivation umuzi; agahimbazamusyi; inkomoko.
motive umuzi; umusingi; urufatiro; inkomoko; ishingiro; agahimbazamusyi.
motor imodoka; gutwara.
motor inn hoteri; hoteli; ihoteli.
motor vehicle imodoka; ikinyabiziga.
motorbike ipikipiki; imoto.
motorboat ubwato bw'imyidagaduro.
motorcade umwiyereko; umutambagiro; akarasisi; gahunda; paredi; imyiyereko.
motorcar imodoka.

motorcar (BrE) imodoka; ivatiri.
motorcycle ipikipiki; ikinyabiziga; imoto.
motorcyclist umumotari.
motoward kwegera; kujya mbere.
motto incengezamatwara; ibwiriza; intego.
mould kubumba.
mound igipanze neza; umuba; imva; ipfupfu.
mount ifarashi; kuzamuka; igisozi; kurira; ifarasi; agasozi; umusozi.
mountain umusozi; igipanze neza; umuba.
mourn kurira; gushenguka; kuborogera; gushengurwa n'agahinda; kwicuza; gushengurwa n'ishavu; kwicwa n'agahinda; kuganya; gusuka amarira; gushegeshwa.
mourn with tears kuririra.
mournful wababajwe; washavujwe; wakomerekejwe.
mourning amaganya; icyunamo; imisaka.
mouse imbeba; imbeba.
mouser injangwe.
mouse-colored ikivuzo.
mouth umunwa; akanwa.
mouthful umutamiro.
mouthpiece uhagarariye; umunyamategeko; umuhagarikizi.
mouthwash kwiyunyuguza mu kanwa.
movables umutungo utimukanwa; umutungo.
move kwikubaganya; kwimuka; kuyega; igikorwa; kugenda; gusunika; kwahura; gutwara; ishoti; kwishyigura; kwihambira; kwihoma; imikorere.
movement umurimo; amabyi.
movemePHYSICS umuyego.
movie inzu y'amakinamico; ifilimi; ifilimi.
movie house inzu y'amakinamico.
movie theater inzu y'amakinamico.
movies sinema.
moving intyoza; w'umunyembaraga; ugutwara abantu n'ibintu; w'umunyagitsure; kinogeye; kiyega.
movipicture ifilimi; ifilimi.
movipictures sinema.
moviquickly cyihuta; yihuta.
mow kwiyogoshesha; gusarura; kumwa; kogosha.
mowing isarura.
Mozambican umunyamozambike.
MP's salary n.umushahara w'umudepite.
Mr bwana.
Mr. bwana.
much ibyinshi; umusaruro ushimishije; byinshi; igikorwa gifatika; kenshi.
much the same bisa.
muck umwanda; ico.
mucous membrane umworohera.
mucous secretion ururenda.
mucus ururenda.
mud ico; umwanda; icyondo.
muddied cyanduye; gifite umwanda; kidahanaguye.

muddle kuyobya; gusisibiranya; gutoba; akajagari; gukomeza ibintu; umuvurungano; gushobera; kuzambya ibintu; urujijo; akaduruvayo; igihu; umuvundo; kujijisha; bombori bombori; kwangiza; guhaba; kwitiranya.
muddleheaded umuswa.
muddy h'icyondo.
mug igikombe; uruhanga; igikopo.
mugger umushotoranyi; umujura; isarigoma; ikirara.
muggy kibobereye; gihehereye.
Muhammad Muhamadi.
mulberry bush bobeli.
mulberry tree bobeli.
mule indogobe.
mull over kwitwararika; gutekerezaho; guteganya; kwitaho; kuzirikana; guha agaciro.
multifaceted ushoboye imirimo inyuranye.
multifarious kiyoberanye; cyashoberanye; kidasobanutse; cy'urwunge.
multiple cy'urwunge; kidasobanutse; cyashoberanye; kiyoberanye.
multiplication ugukuba.
multiply gukuba.
multiplying ubwiyongere.
multitude ingano; abantu benshi; ikiguri; inteko.
multitudinous byinshi.
multi-level building itaji.
multi-party system ubutegetsi bushingiye ku mashyaka menshi.
mum mama; bucece.
mumble guhwihwisa; kuvuga.
mumbo-jumbo umutongero.
mumgk agashemba; amashamba.
mummer umukinnyi w'ikinamico; umunyarubuga.
mummy mama.
mundane by'isi; gisanzwe.
municipality umusozi; umudugudu 1. umujyi; umujyi munini 1. umujyi; urusisiro.
munificence ubuntu.
murder ubwicanyi; ubwicanyi; guhitana; kwica.
murdering inkoramaraso.
murderous inkoramaraso; kibabaza.
murkiness ijoro; igihu.
murky cyijimye.
murmur kuvuga; guhwihwisa.
muscle ingufu; mbaraga; umukaya.
muscles ubutarumikwa.
muscular umunyambaraga; cy'imirya; nziramuze; gifite imbaraga; umunyangufu.
muscular strength imbaraga; ingufu.
muse kuzirikana.
muse about guteganya.
mush igikoma; inombe.
mushroom igihumyo.
music umumuzika; muzika.
music hall urucurangiro; inzu y'amakinamico.
music library disikoteki.
musical instrument pl. imirama.
musical score inota.
musket imbunda.
muslim umuyisilamu.
must ibyibanze; ibyo ugomba kuba wujuje.
mustang ifarashi; ifarasi.

muster urutonde; ibarura ry'amajwi; gukoranya ingabo; ilisiti; guhuruza; kwakura; guhamagaza; gushyira hamwe; kurarikira; kurundanya.
mustering irundanya.
mutation ubusazi; ibisazi.
mute ikiragi; bucece.
mutilate gukomeretsa; gukomeretsa; kwangiza; gukomeretsa.
mutineer umugome; umugambanyi; icyigenge; intati; icyigomeke.
mutiny gutana.
mutt imbwa.
mutter kuvuga; guhwihwisa.
mutual bisunganye; bishyize hamwe.
mutual accusation ukuregana.
mutual consent ubufatanye.
mutual regard ubwumvikane.
mutual understanding icyumvikanyweho.
mutuality ubwisungane.
muzzle umunwa w'imbwa; umunwa w'imbunda.
muzzle loader imbunda.
my interj. aa!
my boss databuja.
my brother musaza wanjye.
my elder brother mukuru wanjye.
my elder sister mukuru wanjye.
my goodness me, no! interj. ashwi da!
My goodness! interj. Mayanjye!
my intention icyo ngambiriye.
my master databuja.
My name is [+ your name] Nitwa [+iziryawe].
my paternal aunt masenge.
my paternal uncle data wacu.
my sister mushiki wanjye.
my teacher umwarimu wanjye.
my uncle data wacu.
mycosis ise.
myriad byinshi.
myself njyewe; njye; jyewe ubwanjye.
myself njye; ubwanjye; jyewe ubwanjye; njyewe.
mystification urujijo.
mystify guhaba; kujijisha; gushobera; gusisibiranya.
myth ikinyoma cyambaye ubusa; igifitirano.
mythical mpimbano; cy'igihimbano.
mythology icengerankurumpimbano.
m.p.h. metero mu isaha.

N - n

nab guta muri yombi; kuvugisha witanguranwa; ufata; umupolisi; ufata.
nabob umugaga; uwagashize; umuherwe.
nadir incacanyo.
nag gicumu cya kigembe; gutongana.
nail gufata; urwara; gutera umusumari; umusumari; guta muri yombi; gushimangira.
nail clippers agacanzara; kupongere.
nail down gushimangira.
naive umupfu; umuziranenge.
naivety ubupfafa.
name ubwamamare; izina; umukinnyi w'icyamamare; kuvuga muri make; icyamamare; wita; kwita; kwerekana; gukomoza.
name of Huye mountain situated in Sourthen Province Huye.
name of KiLake Kivu.
nameless rwihishwa.
names amazina.
namiceremony umuhango wo kwita izina.
namiday umunsi wo kwita izina.
naming ihitamo; ishyirwaho; intondeko.
nangoat ihene; inguruka; ishubebe.
nanny ishubebe; ihene; inguruka.
nanny-goat milk amahenehene.
nap gusinzira.
nape of the neck igikanu.
narcissist uwikunda.
narrate kubwira; gukomoza; kwerekana; kuvuga muri make; kubara.
narration raporo.
narrative inkuru mpimbano; agakuru; inkora.
narrator umubarankuru.
narrow kwikanya; kuzitira.
narrow valley akabande.
narrow view ububogame.
narrowing ituba; iyegerana.
narrows umuyoboro.
narrow-mindedness ububogame.
nasal consonant inyamazuru.
nasal mucus ikimwira.
nastiness ububisha; ubugome; ubukare.
nasty kirakaza.
nation ubwami; Leta; Reta; igihugu; ileta.
national pl. abenegihugu; y'igihugu.
national anthem indirimbo yubahiriza igihugu.
national army ingabo z'igihugu.
National Commission of Aids Control Komisiyo y'Igihugu Ishinzwe kurwanya SIDA.
national customs department duwane; gasutamo.

national flag idarapo; ibendera.
national grougk amatsinda ndangagihugu.
national language ururimi ndangagihugu.
national law amategeko akoreshwa mu gihugu; amategeko ariho mu gihugu.
national level urwego rw'igihugu.
National Lexicon abbrertd.
national liberation movements imitwe igamije kubohoza igihugu.
national loyalty ugukunda igihugu.
national security umutekaw'igihugu.
National Seed Service Ikigo cy'Igihugu Gishinzwe Imbuto z'Indobanure.
national socialism ubutegetsi bw'igitugu.
National University of Rwanda Kaminuza y'u Rwanda.
nationalities aregional grougk ubwenegihugu n'amatsinda mpuzakarere.
nationality ubwenegihugu.
native kivukanywa; kavukire; umusangwabutaka; cyimeza; pl. abenegihugu.
Nativity ivuka rya Yezu.
nativity inkomoko.
natural kigaragara; karemano; umunyakuri; gifatika; kivukanywa; udaca ku ruhande; utarimanganya; cyimeza; udakikira ukuri (person); kivukanywa; udacabiranya; cyimeza; kamere.
natural child ikinyendaro.
natural elevation of the earth's surface umusozi.
natural forest ishyamba kimeza.
natural gas igicanywa; umwuka karemano.
natural resources umutungo kamere; umutungo kamere.
natural science ubumenyi bw'ibiriho.
naturalness ukwishyira ukizana; ubwisanzure.
nature ibiri mu isi; imyitwarire; kamere; umutima; ibyaremwe; ubwoko; imigenzereze; ubwoko; imyitwarire; umuco.
naught izeru; ubusa; zeru; imfomal. umwuka.
naughty kibi; cy'urukozasoni; cy'ubukozi bw'ibibi; imeze nabi.
naughty girl agakobwa.
nausea isesemi; ishozi; isesemi.
nauseate guhaza.
nauseated kirwaye; urwaye.
navel umukondo; izingiro; inkundi.
Navigator Mugashyamasi; Rwogogamasi.
nay aoya.
Nazism ubutegetsi bw'igitugu.
near ahafi; ahagana; gushyika; kwegera.
near beer agatama.
near future inzahato.
near home mu gihugu cya gakondo.
nearby mu gihugu cya gakondo.
nearly accurate cyegereye; kijya kungana; onj. nka.
nearsightedness imbonahafi.
neat cyiza; kinoze.
neaten guhanagura.
nebula inyenyeri; inyenyeri.
nebulosity urwijiji.

NEC Komisiyo y'Igihugu y'Amatora.
necessary cy'ibanze; ngenderwho; shingiro; cy'ishingiro; kamara; cyishingiro; nshingirwaho; nshinganwa; iby'ibanze; iby'ingenzi.
necessitate gutuma; gutera.
necessity ubumenyi mbanzirizagikorwa.
neck ijosi; urugara.
neck of the womb irembo ry'umura.
necklace urunigi; injishi; imikako.
necrolatry uguterekera.
necromancy ubupfumu.
need ubukene; ubumenyi mbanzirizagikorwa; gukenera; ibura; ubutindi; kubura.
need of liquid akanyota; inyota.
needed kamara.
needful kamara.
neediness ubutindi nyakujya; ibura; ubukene; ubutindi.
needle urushinge; urusinga babohesha; ibabi; uruhitirizo; ikibabi.
needless indengakamere.
needy umukene.
nefarious mburabupfura; kidakwiye; ibi; cy'urukozasoni; cy'ubukozi bw'ibibi; urukozasoni; cy'urukozasoni; imeze nabi.
nefariously anabi.
negatiform indango ihakana.
neglect kutita; kwibagirwa; kwirengagiza.
neglectful umunyamazinda; indangare.
negligent umunyamazinda; indangare.
negociateur intumwa mu mishyikirano.
negotiate guhuza; kumvikanisha.
negotiation imicungire.
negotiator umuhuza; umuhagarikizi; uhagarariye; intumwa mu mishyikirano; uzi gucunga ibye neza.
neighbor umuturanyi.
neighborliness imibanire myiza.
neighborly umugiraneza; umugwaneza.
neighbour umuturanyi.
neighbour's eye ijisho ry'umuturanyi.
nemmies baribitirate.
neologism abbreshy.
neonate agahinja; uruhinja.
neophyte umwiga; umutangizi.
nephew umwishywa.
Neptune Neputine.
nerve ukwigiramo icyizere; umwakura; umuhate; umuhate; umwete; ubutwari; icyizere muri wowe.
nervous system urwungarw'imyakura.
nervy wigerezaho.
nest icumbi; ubuturo; icyari; inzu; indiri; inturo; inyumba.
nest egg ikigega.
nestle guhobera cyane.
net injishi; gufata; kuroba; ikigoyi.
net salary umushahara uhabwa umukozi.
nether world Gehinomu; umuriro utazima; umuriro w'iteka.
Netherlander umuholandi.
Netherlands Ubuholandi.
netmail kohereza imeyili; aderese imeli; kohereza imeli.

netting injishi; ikigoyi.
nettle kurakaza; gusesereza; kudwinga.
nettled urakaye.
network isangano; ikigoyi; urunyurane; isangano; impuzamasangano; gushyikiran'abandi; umuryango; insanganyabutumwa; urusobe; injishi; igombe.
neurotic udafite mu mutwe hazima; barwaye mu mutwe.
neuter gukona.
neutral ikivuzo.
neutrality ukutabogama.
never ntabwo; nterj. ashwi; nta narimwe.
never again ntibizasubire; ntibizongere.
never mind kabishye.
Never mind! hapfa uwavutse!
nevermore nta narimwe; nterj. ashwi.
nevertheless cyakora; ntibibuza ko.
never! interj. ntibishoboka!
never-ending ubuziraherezo; kidatuza.
new gishyushye; uba aha; gishya; wahindutse mushya; kitamenyerewe; kigezweho; cy'ubu; umwimerere; utamenyereye; gishyashya.
new born agahinja; uruhinja.
New Jerusalem ijuru.
new measure itangizwa.
new money inkirabuheri.
new self umuntu mushya.
new settler umutembuzi.
New Testament IsezeraRishya.
new way uburyo bushya.
New Year's card ikarita y'ubucuti.
NEW YEAR'S DAY ubunani.
New York's finest polisi.
newborn child uruhinja; agahinja.
newcomer umwiga; umutangizi; umunyamahanga.
newfangled gishya; gishyashya; umwimerere.
newly abushya.
newly or lately issued gishya; gishyashya.
newlyweds abashyingiwe vuba.
newness akarusho.
news ubujajwa; amakuru; icyitonderwa; amakuru.
news from abroad amakuru yo hirya hino.
news gathering itara.
news program amakuru.
news services ubunyamakuru; itangazamakuru.
news show amakuru.
news story raporo.
newsmen itangazamakuru; ubunyamakuru.
newsmonger imbazi ya menshi; umunyamazimwe.
newsmongering ubujajwa.
newspaper ikinyamakuru; ikinyamateka; igitangazamakuru.
newspaper column ijambo ry'ibanze.
newspaperman umunyamakuru.
newspapermen ubunyamakuru; itangazamakuru.
newspapers ubunyamakuru; itangazamakuru.
newspapers amagazines itangazamakuru; ubunyamakuru.
newspaperwoman umunyamakuru.

newsprint urupapuro.
new-fashioned umwimerere.
next anyuma; gikurikira; gitaha.
next door to kibangikanye; cyegeranye; cyegamiye; gituranye; kibangikanye.
next month ukwezi kuzaza; ukwezi gutaha.
next time ubutaha.
next to gituranye; kibangikanye; cyegamiye; cyegeranye; kibangikanye.
next to nothing ubusabusa.
next week icyumweru gitaha; icymweru gitaha.
next world ijuru.
next year umwaka uzaza; umwaka utaha.
ne'er interj. ashwi; nta narimwe.
NGO umuryango nterankunga.
NGOs imiryango itegamiye kuri Leta.
nibble kwikora ku munwa; gufungura; kurya.
Nicaragua Nikaragwa.
nice cyiza.
nice-looking mwiza.
nick ibiro bya polisi; guca; ufata; gukata; guta muri yombi; guhumbahumba.
nickname iyiry'iribyiniriro.
niddle urushinge.
niece umwishywa.
nifty cyiza; kinoze.
Niger Nijeri.
Nigeria Nijeriya.
Nigerian umunyanijeriya.
Nigga umwirabura.
niggard gito; ubugugu.
niggardliness umururumba.
niggardly person gito; ubugugu.
Niggers abirabura.
night umwijima; ijoro; igicuku.
night club urubyiniro.
night duty izamu.
night game umukiwa nijoro.
night or morniwetness ikime; urume.
night time igihe cya nijoro.
night watch izamu.
night work akazi ka nijoro.
nightfall umwijima; akabwibwi; ijoro.
nightingale umuririmbyi.
nightmare inzozi; baringa.
nighttime umwijima; ijoro.
night-light akamuri.
nihunded magacyenda; magaurwenda.
nihundred maganacyenda.
nil ubusa; izeru.
nimble kibangutse; cy'ibakwe.
nimbleness with the fingers ubuhanga; ubugenge.
nimble-footed kibangutse.
nimillion miliyoicyenda.
nincompoop ikigoryi; injiji; igicucu; umuswa; igicucu; ikijibwe.
nine icyenda; ikipi.
nineth icya cyenda.
ninety thousand ibihumbi mirongurwenda; ibihumbi maganacyenda.
ninny injiji; igicucu; ikijibwe; umuswa; igicucu; ikigoryi.
ninty mirongwicyenda.
nio'clock saa tatu.
nip kunyarukira.
nipper iryori.
nipping gikonje.
nipple imoko.
nippy gikonje.
nirvana paradiso; paradizo.

nitery urubyiniro.
nithousand ibihumbi icyenda.
nithousanihundred (and) ninety-nine ibihumbi cyenda maganacyenda mirongwicyenda n'icyenda.
nitty-gritty ishingiro.
nitwit igicucu; igicucu; injiji; ingwizamurongo; umuswa; ikigoryi; ikijibwe.
no aoya.
Noah Nowa.
nobility ubutwari.
noble nyabami; gikwiye guhabwa agaciro; cy'igitangaza; cyami; cy'agahebuzo; nziza cyane; kibikwiye; akatarabonek a; agahebuzo; cyiza cyane; cy'agatangaza; cy'akataraboneka; agatangaza; pl. abarenzi.
noble man inkaka.
nobly gikomangoma.
nocturnal emissions amaroto.
nofoolishness amagambure; amangambure.
noise umudugararo; amakaraza.
noise abroad gusakaza.
noise of voice urwamo.
noiseless abucece.
nom izina.
nomad imbungerezi; inzererezi.
nombril umukondo.
nominal zina.
nomination ihitamo; ishyirwaho.
nominee umukandida; uwaka akazi; uwiyamamaza.
non compos cyatombotse; cyataye umutwe; cyasaze; wasaze.
non compos mentis wasaze; cyataye umutwe; cyasaze; cyatombotse.
nonappearance ukubura; ubusibe; ugusiba.
nonattendance ubusibe; ugusiba; ukubura.
nonattendant cyasibye; kidahari.
nonbeliever umupagani.
nonchalant ntibindeba.
noncitizen umunyamahanga.
nonconformity ubusazi; ibisazi.
nonetheless cyakora.
nonexistence ukutahaba.
nonfulfillment ugucikiza.
nonhuman inyamaswa; igikoko; igisimba.
nonindulgence kwifata; ubwizige; ukwifata.
noninterference ukutivanga.
nonpareil intagereranywa; gaheza; ntagereranywa; dj./ indashyikirwa.
nonplus gushobera; gusisibiranya; kujijisha; guhaba; gutangaza.
nonplussed wagize ipfunwe; wamwaye.
nonpoisonous kiribwa.
nonpresence ugusiba; ubusibe; ukubura.
nonpresent kidahari; cyasibye.
nonproductive cyangiza; kibangamiye.
nonprofessional pl. abakoranabushake; pl. abakorerabushake.
nonresistance ubuyoboke.
nonsense amahomvu.
nonsensical ikizeze; gisetsa; ikinnyeteri; igicucu; cy'ubucucu; cy'ubugoryi.
nonspecific ndafuturwa; mboneshabwenge; kitagaragara.
nonsuccess ugucikiza.

non-governemental organisation umuryango nterankunga.
non-governmental entities ibigo bidashamikiye kuri Leta.
non-representational mburafato; mboneshabwenge; ntagereranywa.
non-state agents abakozi badakorera Leta.
nook inguni.
nookie
noon amanywa.
noon saa sita.
NOON saa z'amanywa.
noonday amanywa.
noontime amanywa.
norm impuzandengo.
normal kimenyerewe; gisanzwe; gisanzwe; kimenyerewe.
normatgrammar hr. ikibonezamvugo nyamategeko.
north amajyaruguru.
North America Amerika ya ruguru.
Norway Norveje.
nose itonde.
nose bleed imyuna.
nose candy kokayine.
nose count iperereza.
nosegay ururabo.
nosegays indabo.
nosiness amatsiko; ishyushyu.
nostalgia urukumbuzi; (always pl.). amarangamutima.
nostrum umuti.
not abridged cyuzuye.
not accept kutemera; kwanga.
not affected ndashidikanywaho; nyakuri.
not alike gitandukanye.
not all there wasaze; cyasaze; cyatombotse; cyataye umutwe.
not amore nta bundi.
not at all gato; nta narimwe; nterj. ashwi.
not attentive uhuze.
not beipresent ukubura; ugusiba; ubusibe.
not believe kutizera.
not blunt gityaye.
not built up magari.
not busy or active abucece.
not caring ntibindeba.
not circumscribed cya rubanda; uruhame.
not covered, uncovered, coverless, unenclosed, unsealed, unfastened, unlocked gikinguye.
not curved cy'umujyo umwe.
not dead kigikoreshwa; kigifite agaciro.
not dispensable kamara.
not easy gikomeye.
not even kidatengeneje.
not ever nta narimwe; nterj. ashwi.
not fatigued cy'ibakwe; cy'amavamuhira.
not flat kidatengeneje.
not forget kwibuka.
not genuine cy'igihimbano.
not giin to gucika.
not givithe name to ukwirengagiza; ukutita.
not good w'umuswa; kibi.
not great gito.
not hot enough akazuyazi; akazuyazi.
not identical gitandukanye.
not indigenous ikinyamahanga; mvamahanga.

not legal ntamuco; kitemewe; kibujijwe.
not level kidatengeneje.
not long kigufi.
not lopast vuba aha.
not mature kidakuze.
not mortal kidapfa.
not native cyo kuyindi si; ikimanuka; ikinyamahanga; cy'ahandi; mvamahanga.
not pay attention gusinzira.
not payiattention to ukwirengagiza; ukutita.
not payiyou dept kwambura.
not permitted kitemewe; ntamuco; kibujijwe.
not plumb kidatengeneje.
not possible kidashoboka.
not precise kidasobanutse.
not present cyasibye; kidahari.
not private or exclusive cya rubanda.
not quite right wasaze; cyasaze; cyataye umutwe; cyatombotse.
not refutable ndashidikanywa.
not remember kwibagirwa.
not respect kutubahiriza.
not right in one's upper story wasaze; cyatombotse; cyataye umutwe; cyasaze.
not shortened cyuzuye.
not small gifatika; kigaragara.
not take care of sb/sth kutita.
not tall kigufi.
not thiabout kwirengagiza.
not to forget gushyira mu nda; gusera mu nda.
not warm ubuyanja.
not waste kubungabunga.
not well anabi.
not well-known kitamenyerewe.
not with it wibagirwa cyane.
not worth straw kidafite agaciro; kidakwiye; kidafite agaciro.
not yet ntibiragerwaho; ntibirabaho.
notability ubuhangange; ubwamamare; ijabo.
notable icyamamare; ikirangirire; rukabuza; icyamamare; gifatika; kigaragara; cyo kwibuka; umukinnyi w'icyamamare; ingenzi.
notation inyandiko; igicuruzwa.
notational system inyandiko.
notch umwobo.
note kwitwararika; ubwamamare; kwitaho; gutekerezaho; guha agaciro; ibaruwa; ubwamamare; ijabo; urwandiko; akarango; ibarwa; ubuhangange; inota.
note the differences of kugereranya.
note the similarities of kugereranya.
notebook miorudinateri; igitabo cyandikwamo; ikayi; minikompiyuta; musasobwa igendanwa; laputopu.
noted icyamamare; ikirangirire.
notepaper urupapuro.
noteworthy gifatika; kigaragara; cyo kwibuka.
nothibut gusa.
nothing ubusa; izeru; imfomal. umwuka; zeru.
nothingness ubusa; umwonga; imfomal. umwuka; izeru; zeru.
notice imbuzi; icyubahiro; kubona; kumenya; gucungacunga; umuburo.
notice board ikibaho cy'amatangazo.

noticeable cyigaragaza; kigaragara; gifatika.
notification umuburo; imbuzi; icyitonderwa.
notify kubwira; kwikoma.
notorious icyamamare; ikikimenyabose; ruharwa; ikirangirire.
notwithstanding cyakora.
noun class inteko; bbreint.
nourishing ntungamubiri.
nourishment ifunguro; ifunguro; ibiryo; intungamubiri; indyo; ifunguro.
novel kitamenyerewe; gishya; uba aha; gishyashya; inkuru mpimbano; igitabo cy'inkuru; umwimerere.
novella inkuru mpimbano.
novelty itangizwa; akarusho.
November Ugushyingo gushyingira ukuboza; Ugushyingo; ukwezi kwa cumi kumwe.
novice umwiga; umwiga; umutangizi.
novitiate umwiga; umutangizi.
now ubungubu; cy'iki gihe; ubu; nonaha; kigezweho.
now athen arimwe rimwe.
nowhere ntaho.
no, aagain! interj. ashwi shwi!
no, dear interj. reka data; nterj. reka daweya; nterj. reka ma; nterj. reka maweya; nterj. reka da; nterj. reka mama.
no, dear reka da interj. reka daa.
no, dear reka ma interj. reka maa.
no-no umuziro; umuziririzo.
nub ishingiro; ishingiro; intimatima.
nubile gikuze; giciye akenge.
nucleus umutima; icyicaro; intebe; intimatima; izingiro; ishingiro.
nudge gusunikana.
nugget inzahabu; zahabu.
nullification iseswa; icibwa; ikurwaho; isenywa; ihagarikwa.
nullify gusesa.
number umubare; umubarwa; nomero; inomero; ingano; kubara; umubare; kurondora; inimero; indirimbo; ubufindo.
number cruncher umukoreshamibare.
number crunching ikoreshamibare.
number lost igihombo.
number of members ubunyamuryango.
number plate pulaki; icyapa ndangakinyabiziga; purake; ipurake.
numbering intondeko.
numberless byinshi.
numbers uburo buhuye; benshi.
Numbers Ibarura.
numeral umubare.
numerals abbrenym.
numerate kubara; kurondora.
numerator ikibara.
numerous byinshi.
numskull igicucu; ingwizamurongo; injiji; ikijibwe; igicucu; ikigoryi; umuswa.
nun umubikira; Mameya.
nunnery monasiteri; kuva; kuva; inzu y'ababikira.
nuptial cy'abashakanye; cy'ubushyingirwe.
nuptial rite ubugeni; ubukwe.
nuptial rites ubukwe.

nuptials ubukwe; ubukwe; ubugeni.
NUR Kaminuza y'u Rwanda.
nurse umurinzi; umuforomokazi; kuvura; umuforomokazi; umurezi w'abana.
nurse girl umurezi w'abana.
nurse (a baby) at the breast konsa.
nursemaid umurinzi; umuyaya.
nursery ubuhumbikiro.
nursery for transplanting pepiniyeri.
nurserymaid umurinzi; umurezi w'abana.
nursicourse ubuforomo.
nursicow imbyeyi.
nursihome ibitaro by'abarwaye indwara zo mu mutwe.
nurture indyo; gushyigikira; ibiryo; ifunguro.
nut ibya; umwogezi.
nuthouse ikigo cy'abarwaye indwara zo mu mutwe.
nutrient ibiryo.
nutriment indyo; intungamubiri.
nutrition indyo; imbonezamirire; intungamubiri; ifunguro; imirire; ibiryo.
nutritional diseases indwara zituruka ku mirire mibi.
nuts wasaze; cyataye umutwe; cyasaze; cyatombotse.
nutty cyasaze; cyataye umutwe; gisetsa; kidakwiye; barwaye mu mutwe; udafite mu mutwe hazima; cyatombotse; cy'ubucucu; kidahwitse; wasaze; kidasobanutse; cy'ubugoryi.
nutty as fruitcake cyataye umutwe; cyatombotse; wasaze; cyasaze.
nympha imisundi; imishino; umwambaro; imizirazuba; umwambaro.
nymphomania ukwifuza.
n. ibiryo.

O - o

o
oaf igicucu; umushumba; ikigoryi; ikijibwe.
oafish umuswa.
oaonly rukumbi.
oath umuhigo; imivumo; indahiro.
obdurate intagondwa; utaku izima.
obedience ubuyoboke.
obelisk umunara.
obese kibyibushye cyane.
obesiness umubyibuho ukabuje.
obesity umubyibuho ukabuje.
obey kumvira; guha ireme; kwitondera.
obituary itangazo ryo kubika.
object icyuzuzo; ikintu; ubusobanuro; bbrecy.
object lesson isomo.
object to guhakanya.
objectif ikigambiriwe.
objection umwijujuto; kibazo.
objectionable cy'ibara; cy'ubugome; cy'amahano.
objective kitabogamye; inyota; umushinga; ikigenderewe.
objects of art ikinyabugeni.
obligated cyo kugawa; uwo bibazwa; uwisobanura.
obligation inshingano; isakaramentu; inyiturano.
obligatory kamara.
obligatory insurance ubwishingizi bw'itegeko.
oblige gutuma; gutera; kugira neza; kurwanaho; kugira neza; guteza imbere.
obliging umugiraneza; umugwaneza; umugwaneza; ubaneza n'abandi; ugwaneza.
obliquely mu buryo bubangamye; kibangamye; mu buryo bucyamye; kibusanya; kitari mu nzira nyayo; mu buryo bufutamye; kiberamye; mu buryo bugoramye; gifutamye.
obliterate gusesa.
oblivious umunyamazinda; wibagirwa cyane.
obnoxious mbi; y'incamugongo; ibabaje.
obscelanguage ibigambo bibi.
obscene ntokozamuco; giteye isoni.
obscenity imivumo.
obscure ndafuturwa; gihishe; kwijima; kitagaragara; gutuma hacura umwijima; gukuba; kubudika; cyijimye; mboneshabwenge; gupfuka.
obscurity ubuyoberane; icuraburindi; ubukomere; ijoro.
observable ibigaragara.
observance umuhango; isakaramentu; imihango.
observant uwitonze.

observation akajisho; indoro.
observe kuvuga muri make; kuziririza (umunsi); kwizihiza; gucungacunga; kubona; kwizihiza; kwitegereza; kumvira; gukomoza; guha ireme; kwerekana; kwitondera.
observed cyagenzuwe.
observer indorerezi; umusesenguzi; inkusi; umugabo.
obsessed with umunyeshyari.
obsolescence, becomiobsolete, becomiout-of-date, disappearing, declining, passiout of use, dyiout, on the way out itagaciro.
obsolescent cyo ku bwa Gahindiro; rishaje; gishaje; rushaje; rikuze; ushaje.
obsolete ushaje; cyo ku bwa Gahindiro; rishaje; rikuze; rushaje; urunyacyirima; gishaje.
obstacle urukuta; inzitizi.
obstetrician umubyaza.
obstetrics ubumenyi mu kubyaza.
obstinate ntamunoza; intanyurwa.
obstreperous intanyurwa; ntamunoza.
obstruct gupyinagaza; gutambamira; gufunga; gukerereza; kuzitira; kubangamira.
obstruction imbogamizi; inzitizi; intambamyi; urukuta.
obtain gushyika; gufata; gusarura; kugura; kuba.
obtain by force guhata.
obtuse umuswa; indangare.
obtuse angle imfuruka yagutse.
obvious cyigaragaza.
obviousness ubusobanuke; ubworohe.
occasion inkomoko; kubyara; rwaho; umwanya uboneye; umuzi; gushishikaza.
occasionlly arimwe rimwe.
occipital bone agatwe k'inyuma.
occupation icyo akora.
occupied intiganda; gihuze; ufite umuhate.
occupy gutsinda; kugaruza umuheto; gutura; kuganza; kunesha; kwigarurira; gucumbika.
occur kubaho; kuba; gushyika.
occur with guherekeza.
occurrence umwaduko; umuzo.
occurritwice month gisohoka kabiri mu kwezi.
ocean inyanja.
Oceania Oseyaniya.
oceans gihagije.
ochre kokobe.
octagon mpandemunandinganire.
October ukwezi kwa cumi; Ukwakira kwakira imbuto; Ukwakira.
odd cy'ubugoryi; cy'ubucucu; kidasanzwe.
odd number umubarwa nyakamwe; umubare w'igiharwe.
oddity ibisazi; ubusazi; ukwivuguruza; ubumuga; ubusembwa.
odds aends ibisigarizwa.
ode umuvugo.
odeum inzu y'amakinamico.
odious cy'urukozasoni; kibabaje; cy'ubugome; giteye agahinda; giteye ishozi; cy'ibara; cy'amahano.
odium igisebo; urukozasoni.

odor ububani.
odyssey urugendo.
oenomania ubusinzi.
oesophagus (BrE) umuhogo.
of possess. ba; byo; bya; cya; za; poss. wo; bwa.
of account kidafite agaciro; gito; kidakwiye; kidafite agaciro.
of age inararibonye; mukuru; gikuze; giciye akenge.
of course ntagushidikanya; nterj. yee; nterj. nyine; yego; nterj. yee.
of great consequence gisaba gupfa cyangwa gukira; gifite uburemere.
of justice ukurenganura.
of man ubumuntu.
of melody nyuramatwi; gifite injyana.
of members cy'abanyamuryango.
of men ubumuntu.
of more than average height muremure.
of omind abishyize hamwe.
of our time cy'ubu; kigezweho.
of people cy'abantu.
of public affairs politiki.
of recemake gishya; gishyashya.
of sick person kirwaye; urwaye.
of sin bw'icyaha.
of some importance kigaragara; gifatika.
of some size gifatika; kigaragara.
of the mind kivuzwe mu mutwe.
of the morning cya mugitondo.
of the same mind bihuje.
of the same opinion abishyize hamwe.
of the young cya cyana; cy'ubuto; cya gisore.
of yesterday vuba aha.
of yore cyahise.
off one's rocker cyatombotse; cyataye umutwe; cyasaze; wasaze.
offal umwanda; ico.
offeGod gucumura.
offenceless nta busembwa.
offend gusesereza.
offended washavujwe; wakomerekejwe; urakaye; wababajwe.
offender umugizi wa nabi; umunyacyaha; umunyabyaha.
offense ikosa; ubushotoranyi; icyaha; iyicategeko; igitutsi; intwaro; akarengane.
offensive isibo; y'incamugongo; intwaro; umunyakinyabupfura gike; cy'ubukozi bw'ibibi; cy'urukozasoni; ibi; mbi; ibabaje; imeze nabi; umuntu mubi.
offensively anabi.
offer guha; kumenyekanisha; gutura.
offer again kuvugurura.
offer an explanation gutanga ibisobanuro.
offer an opinion kugira inama.
offer in addition kongera.
offer prayer gusenga.
offer sacrifice gutamba.
offer suggestion gutanga icyifuzo.
offer the opinion that kugira inama.
offering amaturo; inkunga; impano; igitambo; ugutura.
office ishami; ibiro.
office boy umupulanto.
office seeker uwaka akazi; umukandida.
office work akazi ko mu biro.
officer ofisiye; umupolisi; umupolisi.

officer of the law umupolisi.
official umucamanza; cyemewe n'amategeko; pl. abacamanza; y'inkiko.
official decision icyemezo.
official gazette igazeti ya Leta.
official language ururimi rukoreshwa mu gihugu.
offline interineti ifunze.
offshoot umutwetwe; ishami; ishami.
offspring urubuto; umuryango; imbuto; urubyaro; ikibondo; umwana.
offsprings pl. abana; imbuto; amaraso.
offspring-bearing umugore.
offtimes kenshi.
often kenshi.
often provincial manner kigaragaza ugucisha make.
oftentimes kenshi.
ogle indoro; akajisho.
Ogood turn deserves another proverb. Gira so yiturwa indi.
ogress gicumu cya kigembe.
oh interj. Yewe wee!; nterj. aa!
oh boy interj. aa!
ohundred ijana.
ohundred atwenty two ijamakumyabiri kabiri.
ohundred atwo, ooh two ijakabiri.
ohundred thousand ibihumbi ijana.
ohundred (and) eighty-two ijamirongwinakabiri.
ohundred (and) fifty-two ijamirongwitakabiri.
ohundred (and) twelve ijacumi kabiri.
oh! interj. uu!; nterj. Mama wee!; nterj. Yuu!; nterj. Yee he!
oik rubanda rugufi; rubanda rwa giseseka.
oil igicanywa; amavuta.
oil refinery uruganda rutunganya peteroli.
oink umupolisi.
ointment ipomade.
OK Nta kibazo; sawa; munange; sawa.
Okay sawa.
Okay sawa; munange.
okay Nta kibazo.
old cyo ku bwa Gahindiro; rishaje; rushaje; cya gakondo; cya gihanga; gishaje; rikuze; ushaje.
old age iminsi; zabukuru; izabukuru.
old banger imodoka y'umusazira.
old bill umupolisi.
old Bill polisi.
Old Glory ibendera; idarapo.
old lady White heroyine.
old man umukambwe; umuzehe; data; umusaza; dawe.
old metal object igiporoporo.
Old Nick Shitani; Satani; pr. Lusuferi; Sekibi; pr. Lusiferi; Sekibi; umwanzi wa kera kare; inzoka ya kera kare; umwami w'umwijima; pr. Lusufero.
Old Scratch umwanzi wa kera kare; inzoka ya kera kare; pr. Lusiferi; Sekibi; pr. Lusufero; pr. Lusuferi; Sekibi; Shitani; umwami w'umwijima; Satani.
old self umuntu w'igisazira.

Old Serpent pr. Lusiferi; inzoka ya kera kare; pr. Lusuferi; pr. Lusufero; Sekibi; Shitani; Satani; umwanzi wa kera kare; umwami w'umwijima.
Old Testament Isezerarya Kera.
old times amateka.
old woman umukecuru.
old world tropical vine umwishywa.
olden cyahise.
olden times amateka.
older imfura; uburiza; pl. abakuru.
old-fashioned gishaje; ushaje; cyo ku bwa Gahindiro; rushaje; rikuze; rishaje.
old-fashoned cyataye igihe.
old-timer pl. abakuru; inararibonye.
olfactory nerve umwakuranuko.
oligarchy ubutegetsi bw'igitugu.
olive umuzeti.
Olympic Games imikiolempiki.
Olympus ijuru.
omelette umureti.
omen umuburo; imbuzi; uburezi.
omens ishaba; amahirwe.
ominous cy'umwaku.
omission ibura.
omit kwirengagiza; ugusiba.
omnious umwaku.
omnivore indyabyose.
omore ongeraho none; proikindi.
on locative. ku; locative. kuri; kuwa.
on condition that ari uko.
on duty gihuze.
on duty (AmE) izamu.
on every occasion aburi gihe; iteka; igihe cyose.
on Friday kuwa gatanu.
on guard uwitonze.
on it ahejuru.
on Monday kuwa mbere.
on occasion nta narimwe; nterj. ashwi.
on one's own wigenga.
on ooccasion rimwe.
on Saturday ku Isabato; kuwa gatandatu.
on some occasions arimwe rimwe.
on Sunday ku cyumweru.
on the border ku nkiko.
on the contrary ahubwo.
on the go ufite umuhate; intiganda.
on the ground ahasi.
on the house ubuntu (cy'); cy'ubuntu.
on the lookout for ugushakisha.
on the other hand cyakora; aku rundi ruhande.
on the outskirts of the town mu nkengero z'umugi.
on the rocks umukene.
on the spear ku icumu.
on the spot mu manzaganya.
on the up aup kitabogamye.
on the whole ahanini; hamwe.
on Thursday kuwa kane.
on top ahejuru.
on Tuesday kuwa kabiri.
on Wednesday kuwa gatatu.
once rimwe.
once afor all rimwe.
once more abushya.
once-over indoro; akajisho.
one umuntu ku giti cye; rimwe; abishyize hamwe; kimwe.
onerous gisaba ingufu nyinshi; gisaba imbaraga; ukomeye; uruhanyije.

one-fourth kimwe cya kane; irobo.
one-sided kitangana.
one-sidedness ububogame.
one-two or giago pase ngufi; ihanamupira rigufi; uguhaumupira mugufi.
onion ubutunguru.
onions amatunguru; ibitunguru; igitunguru.
onionskin urupapuro.
onlibanking banki nkoreshakoranabuhanga.
online kuri interineti.
online-applicant ushaka akazi akoresheje interineti.
onlooker inkusi; umugabo.
only probyonyine; cyonyine; ukumbi; gusa; prowenyine; kimwe; gusa.
only once rimwe rizima.
onrush umuvumba.
onset umwaduko; umuzo.
ontogenesis ubukure.
ontogeny ubukure.
onus umutwaro; umugogoro; inshingano.
oo c"sharp" saa saba zuzuye.
oodles gihagije.
oof four equal p kimwe cya kane; irobo.
oof kind ntagereranywa.
oof Rwandan God's names Iyakare; Rugira; Rurema.
oof the kinds bumwe mu bwoko.
oomph muzima; iberege; muryerye.
oout of ten icya cumi.
ooze igishanga.
oo'clock saa saba.
opaque cyijimye.
open umuziranenge; umunyakuri; udaca ku ruhande; udacabiranya; guha; utarimanganya; gikinguye; kubumbura; magari; cyigaragaza; udakikira ukuri (person).
open country ikibaya.
open discussion forumu.
open for business gikinguye.
open one's eyes kubumbura amaso.
open sesame umutongero.
open settlement imiturire itatanye.
open to all people cya bose.
open to all persons cya rubanda.
open to the public gikinguye; gufungura.
open war intambara yeruye.
open wide kurangaza.
opener urufunguzo rw'amacupa.
openhearted udakikira ukuri (person); utarimanganya; udacabiranya; udaca ku ruhande; umunyakuri.
opening umunwa; umwenge; umwobo; umutanyu; idirishya.
openiof the vulva urwasa.
openiremarks ijambo rifungura inama.
openito admit air or light idirishya.
openiup umuzo; umwaduko.
openly ku mugaragaro.
openness ubwisanzure; ukwishyira ukizana.
openot shut, unshut, not closed, unclosed, ajar, agape, gaping, yawning gikinguye.
operable gikora.

operate kwishyigura; gukoresha; kwifashisha; gutwara; ukoresha; kwikubaganya.
operate on kubaga.
operation imicungire; igikorwa.
operational ingengamikorere.
operatiroom icyumba babagiramo.
operatitheatre aho babagira.
operative kigikoreshwa; maneko; kigifite agaciro; gikora.
ophidian inzoka.
ophiolatry ugusenga inzoka.
ophthalmology ubuvuzi bw'amaso.
opinion icyiyumviro; impanuro; uko umuntu yumikintu; inama.
opinion leader uvuga rikijyana.
opponent uhanganye; uhatanye; uhatanira; umwanzi; upiganwa; urwanya; urushanwa; umuhizi; umukinnyi.
opportune gihire.
opportunity inzoza; uburyo.
oppose gusenya; guhiga; gukomeza umutsi; guhangana; guhakana; guhatanira; kuzitira; guhatana; guhanyanyaza; guhangana; guhangana; kunyuranya.
oppose by force gutana.
oppose plan ukutemeranya umugambi.
opposed kitarangwa (ku muntu).
opposing cyahangana; irushanwa.
opposite imbusane.
opposition umwanzi; imbogamizi; ihangana; upiganwa; ipiganwa; intambamyi; urwanya; urushanwa; uhatanye; uguhigana.
oppressiheat ubushyuhe; icyokere.
oppression umubabaro; ubucakara; akababaro; ubuja.
oppressive uruhanyije; gisaba ingufu nyinshi; gisaba imbaraga; ukomeye.
opprobrious cy'ubukozi bw'ibibi; cy'urukozasoni; ibi; imeze nabi.
opprobrium urukozasoni; igisebo.
opt kwiyemeza; kugira amakenga; gufata; guhitamo.
opt for kujogora; gutoranya; guhitamo; gushungura; gushyigikira.
opthalmologist umuganga.
optic nerve umwakura w'ijisho.
opting amahitamo.
option ijwi; amahitamo.
opulence ubukungu.
opus umutumba; igitabo.
or conj. cyanga; cyangwa; nangwa; byangwa.
or else cyangwa none.
oral cavity umunwa.
oral opening umunwa.
oral surgeon ukubaga mu menyo.
oral tradition amateka atanditse.
orange ironji; icunga; oranje; itunda.
orange soda Fanta oranje.
orangeade Fanta oranje.
oranges amaronji; indimu.
oration disikuru; idisikuru; ijambo; imbwirwaruhame.
orb uruziga; Isi; umubumbe; ijisho.
ordain gutegeka.
ordained cyemewe n'amategeko.
ordeal akababaro; umubabaro; umusaraba.

order komande; iteka; kuyobora; gusaba; guhanagura; pl. amabwiriza; ibwiriza; itegeko; icyemezo; gutegeka; kwakura; umurongo; ubwoko; urugaga.
ordering imitunganyirize; imicungire; imiterere.
ordinals ibinyazinyamubaro.
ordinance itegeko; ibwiriza; icyemezo.
ordinary kidashamaje; gisanzwe; gisanzwe; gisanzwe; kimenyerewe; cyo mu rugero; kimenyerewe; kidahambaye.
ordure amabyi; ifumbire.
organ urugingo; urugingo rw'umubiri.
organic law itegeko ngenga.
organic manure ifumbire y'imborera.
organic matter ikinyabuzima.
organic structure ikinyabuzima.
organisation urugaga; myubakire.
organisation chart imiterere y'inzego.
organisations imiryango.
organism umuryango; ikinyabuzima.
organization umuryango; urugaga; imiterere; imitunganyirize; imitunganyirize; urwunge; myubakire; imicungire; umuryango; ishyirahamwe.
organization chart imiterere y'inzego.
organize gutegura; guhuruza; gukoranya ingabo; kurarikira; guhuza imbaraga.
organized body umuryango.
organized body of troogk umutwe.
organized entity urwunge.
organized reasoning imitekerereze inoze.
organized thinking inyurabitekerezo.
organizer umuhuzabikorwa; umuhanzi; umuhimbyi; uzi gucunga ibye neza.
oriel idirishya.
orientation gufata umurongo; imenyera.
orifice umwenge; idirishya.
oriflamme igitambaro; ibendera.
origin aman'amavuko; inkomoko; isoko; inkomoko; umusingi; isoko; intandaro; umuzi; ishingiro; intangiriro; inkomoko; amavu; urufatiro.
original gishyashya; umusangwabutaka; umwimerere; umubyeyi; cy'umwimerere; gishya; kavukire.
original copy inyandikomvaho.
originality akarusho.
originate kumenyekanisha; guhimba; gucura amagambo; gufungura; kuzanira; kwadukana.
originated cy'ubukorikori; uvuka.
origination ihanga; ibyazamutungo.
originator umubyeyi; umuhanzi; amavu; umuhimbyi.
origisource, derivatioauthority, basis imvano.
ornament gutaka; umutako; guharaga; inzaratsi.
ornamental bordering inshunda.
ornamentation umutako.
orphan imfubyi; impfubyi.
orthography imyandikire.
osculate gusoma.

ossuary imva.
ostentation ubwirasi.
ostentatious display umwiyereko; imyiyereko.
osteopath umuganga.
ostrich otirishe.
other proind. ayandi; andi.
other than gitandukanye.
otherwise naho ubundi.
othousa(and) two igihumbi kabiri.
otime rimwe.
otiose umunebwe; umunengetsi.
otness ubushyuhe.
ouch interj. aa.
ouch with the ligk gusoma.
our external home ijuru.
Our Father Imana.
our Father's house ijuru.
ours uwacu; kwacu; poss. cyacu.
ourselves ubwacu.
oust kwirukana; gukuraho; kunyaga.
out ahanze; cyasibye; urwitwazo; uwazitswe; kidahari.
out aout ahamwe.
out cold uwazitswe.
out in the open air ahanze.
out of doors ahanze.
out of it wibagirwa cyane; umunyamazinda.
out of kilter mu buryo bufutamye; kibusanya; gifutamye; kiberamye; mu buryo bucyamye; mu buryo bubangamye; kibangamye; kitari mu nzira nyayo; mu buryo bugoramye.
out of one's mind cyatombotse; cyataye umutwe; cyasaze; wasaze.
out of print cyashize.
out of season kidakuze.
out of the blue mu buryo butunguranye.
out of the country imahanga; mu mahanga; hanze.
out of the house ahanze.
out of the ordinary umwimerere.
out of the question kidashoboka.
out of the way iyo bigwa; cya kure.
out of this world gihambaye.
out of work umushomeri.
outbreak umuhengeri; icyorezo.
outburst umwaga.
outcome igihembo; umusaruro.
outcry amaganya.
outdated rishaje; ushaje; rushaje; cyo ku bwa Gahindiro; gishaje; rikuze.
outdoor market isoko.
outer ear ugutwi kw'inyuma.
outer face ubuso.
outer space ikirere; umuramburo w'ikirere.
outfit uruganda; umutwe; umwenda; urugaga.
outgoing umunyakuri; udakikira ukuri (person); udacabiranya; utarimanganya; udaca ku ruhande.
outgrowth umutwetwe; igihembo; umusaruro.
outhouse umusarani; ubwiherero; iwese; urwiherero; ituwaleti.
outing umunsi mukuru; urugendo.
outlan kidasanzwe.
outlander umunyamahanga; umunyamahanga.

outlandish gisetsa; cy'ubugoryi; icyaduka; cy'ubucucu; cy'ahandi; ikimanuka; cyo kuyindi si.
outlaw umugizi wa nabi; ibandi; umuhemu.
outlay ubwishyu.
outlet purize.
outline makete; umurongo.
outlook inzoza; uko bacyumva; uko kigaragara; imyifatire.
outrage igitutsi; igisebo; ubukozi bw'ibibi; urukozasoni; igicumuro; gukora amahano.
outraged urakaye.
outrageous cy'amahano; cy'ibara; ubwangizi; cy'ubugome.
outside hagahanze; hanze; hanze; ubuso; inyuma.
outside mid ahagati ku ruhande.
outsider umunyamahanga; umunyamahanga.
outskirts inkengero.
outskirts (town) umuhana.
outspread akanuye; ateze; arambuye.
outstanding cyo kwibuka; rukabuza; cy'akataraboneka; cy'agahebuzo; byiza cyane; gaheza.
outstretched akanuye; ateze; arambuye.
outwork akazi gakorewe mu rugo.
out-of-date cyo ku bwa Gahindiro; gishaje; rushaje; rikuze; rishaje; ushaje.
out-of-the-way hitaruye; kitamenyerewe; utamenyereye.
out-of-wedlock ikinyandaro.
ovary umurerantanga; agasabo k'intanga.
oven ifuru.
ovenerated for dyior suffering uwahowe Imana.
over again abushya.
over dosage ukurenza urugero.
over it ahejuru.
over there hariya.
over to you muhawe ijambo.
overabundance umusesekare.
overabundant indengakamere.
overage umusesekare.
overall icukumbura twose; yumvikana; .yuzuye.
overall outline imbata rusange.
overall unit urwunge.
overall (BrE) itaburiya.
overawed wagize ipfunwe; wamwaye.
overbearing wirarira; mwiyemezi; wiyemera.
overcast gukuba; kubudika; kwijima; cyijimye.
overcoat ikoti.
overcome kunesha; kuganza; kumenyereza; gutsinda; kuganza; kwigarurira; kugaruza umuheto; gutsinda; kuganza.
overcoming urugamba rwo kwigarurira.
overconfident wigerezaho; isibo.
overcrowded cyuzuye.
overdo guhaza; kwirekura; gukabya; gukabiriza; kwishora.
overdue cyakererewe.
overestimate gukengera.
overfamiliar wigerezaho.
overfill guhaza.
overflow kuzura.
overfull stadium sitade yuzuye.
overhaknot ipfundo.
overhaul gucaho; kunga; gusana.
overhead bicycle kick ishoti wirengeje umupira.

overhear kumviriza; kumviriza.
overjoyed wishimye; cyishimye.
overlay igitambaro.
overlook kwirengagiza; guca inkoizamba; kubabarira.
overlord umuyobozi; umugenga; databuja.
overoptimistic ubwiyemezi; mwiyemezi.
overpass urutindo; iteme; ikiraro.
overpower gutsinda; kwigarurira; gutera; kuganza; kunesha; gutuma; kugaruza umuheto.
overpraise kuryoshyaryoshya.
overpriced gihenze.
overrun guca ibintu; kujagata.
overseas ahanze; imahanga; mu mahanga.
oversee kuyobora.
overseeing imicungire.
overseer ikirongozi; databuja; umugenga; ukoresha; kapita; umugapita; shefu; umukapita; umucungamutungo; umuyobozi; gapita.
overshadow gukuba; kubudika; kwijima.
oversight amazinda.
overstate gukabiriza; gukabya.
overstatement agakabyo.
overstating agakabyo.
overstep kutumvira.
overstepping iyicategeko.
overtake kunyuraho; gucaho.
overthrow gusogomba; guhirika.
overthrow of the government ihirika ry'ubutegetsi.
overtime amasaha y'ikirenga.
overture ijambo ry'ibanze; iyatu.
overturn itsindwa; guhenura; kurundura.
overwhelm kuganza.
overwhelming umusozi wose; kinicyane; karahabutaka; cya karahabutaka; kinibikabije; cya hambavu.
over-and-above cy'inyongera.
ovule intangangore; mbuto.
oway aanother mu buryo ubwo ari bwo bwose.
owho betrays his country umugambanyi; intati.
owho commits treason intati; umugambanyi.
owho is not Christian or Jew or Muslim umupagani.
owho treats illness umuvuzi.
owho undergoes great suffering uwahowe Imana.
owito bitewe na; kubera.
owl igihunyira.
own kubwira; kwemera; bwite.
own jointly gusangira.
own up gushyira ahagaragara; gushyira ahabona; kwirega.
own up to kwemera.
owner affix. nyiri.
owner of all things Rugira.
ox impfizi; ikimasa; inkone.
oxygenate guhungiza.
ozolayer umuramburo w'ikirere.
ozone umwuka.
o' clock zuzuye.

P - p

pa dawe; data; papa.
pace intambwe.
pacemaker umuyobozi.
pacer ifarasi; ifarashi.
pacesetter umuyobozi.
Pacific Pasifika.
pacification amahoro.
pacifier (AmE) akonkero.
pacify kugabanya umurego; kugabanya; kumvikanisha; kurura; guhuza; koroshya; kugabanya ubukana.
pack inteko; ikiguri; ipaki; gutegura; umutwaro; uruhago.
package ipaki; uruhago.
packet igikapu; ipaki; uruhago.
packicase ikarito.
packicrate ikarito.
pact umuhigo; kontaro; amasezerano; isezerano.
pact of blood kunywana.
pad icumbi; imiturire; inturo; ubuturo; umusego; inzu; indiri; inyumba.
paddle kugashya; ingashya.
paddler umupolisi.
paddy-waggon imodoka za gipolisi.
padlock ingufuri; gushyiraho ingufuri; gukingisha ingufuri.
padre umwigisha.
paean indirimbo.
pagan umupagani.
page ipaji; urupapuro.
page number nomero ya paji.
pageant teyateri; umuhango; umutambagiro; ikinamico; iteyateri.
pageantry imyiyereko; umwiyereko.
pagne umwitero; umushanana.
paia picture kubwira.
paid soldier in foreign army umucanshuro.
paid work akazi gahemberwa umushahara.
pail indobo.
pain ububabare; ububabare; uburyryate; akababaro; umubabaro; kubabaza.
pained wababajwe; wakomerekejwe; washavujwe.
painstaking umunyabushishozi; uwitonze.
paint gusiga irangi; irangi.
painting ishusho.
paintwork irangi.
pair guhuza.
pair of drawers ikabutura.
pair of nail clippers kupongere; agacanzara.
pair off kwimya.
pakage igipfunyika; uruboho.
pal incuti; inshuti.
palaestra urukiniro; sitade; ikibuga.
palatable kiryoshye.
palatal consonant inyarusenge.

palaver abbrerb.; kuganira; kuganira.
pale ikivuzo; urugabano.
palette akadirishya-nderembyi.
palette knife umushyo; indiga.
palfrey ifarasi; ifarashi.
pallet ubu등riri; icyari; uburyamo; igitanda.
palliate kugabanya umurego; kugabanya ubukana.
palliation ubwiramire.
palm mu kiganza; ikiganza; umukindo.
palm off guhatira; guhatirwa.
palm oil amamesa.
Palm Sunday Icyumweru cya Mashami; Mashami.
palpable bifatika; gifatika; cyigaragaza; kigaragara.
palpitate gushishiza; gushishira; gutengurwa; gutitira; gucunda.
paltry kidahambaye; kidashamaje; kidafite agaciro; kidakwiye; kidafite agaciro.
paludism malariya; ubuganga.
pan uruhanga; isafuriya.
panacea umuti w'ibibazo.
Panama Panama.
panama hat ingofero.
pancreas impindura.
panda imodoka za gipolisi.
pandemonium akaduruvayo; umuvurungano; umuvundo; urujijo; akaduruvayo.
pander to kurambagiza.
pane ikirahuri.
panegyric abbreivg.; imihayo; igisingizo; ibisingizo.
panegyric oretion icyivugo.
panegyrize kuryoshyaryoshya.
panel inamantangamanota.
pang uburyryate; uburibwe; ububabare.
panga umuhoro; umupanga.
pangolin igisamujyonjyo.
panhandle gusabiriza.
panhandler inzererezi; umusabyi; imbungerezi; umusabirizi.
panic guhangayika; kugira umutima uhagaze; gushya ubwoba; icyoba; ubukangarane.
pant guhumeka.
pants ipantaro; ikabutura; ikariso y'abagore.
paof conscience ukwicuza; ukwihana.
papa papa; dawe; data.
papal envoy intumwa ya Papa.
papal legate intumwa ya Papa.
papaya ipapayi.
paper urupapuro; urupapuro.
paper bag igikapu.
paper money kashi; pl. amafaranga.
paperboard urupapuro.
papers inyandiko nshyinguramurage; ibyangombwa.
paper-based test ibazwa umuntu yandikisha ikaramu.
pappa dawe; data; papa.
papyrus urufunzo.
par impuzandengo.
parable agakuru.
parade umurongo; kugenda kuri gahunda; gahunda; kwibona; akarasisi; paredi; kwiyereka; umwiyereko; urushorerane; imyiyereko; umutambagiro; kwiyerekana; ubwirasi.
paradise ukunyurwa; Edeni; paradiso; ijuru; paradizo; ibyishimo byuzuye.

paradox ukwivuguruza.
paragraph igika; agaka.
Paraguay Paragwe.
parallel gitaganye; bisa; giteganye.
parallel word insobanurwakimwe.
parallelism inso; isano.
parallelogram paralelogarama; ingirwamwashi.
paralysis pararizi.
paralyzed ikiremba.
paramour inshuti.
paranthesis agakubo.
parapet urusika; urukuta.
paraphernalia umutungo.
parasite nyakwikundishwa ku bayobozi; bizengarame; umwambari; nyamujyiyobijya; inkomamashyi.
paratal inyarusenge.
parcel igipfunyika; uruboho; ipaki; uruhago.
parcel out kugenera.
pardon imbabazi z'ibyaha; ibambe; imbabazi; kubabarira; guca inkoizamba; ibabarirwa ry'icyaha.
pardon me mbabarira.
pare kogosha; kwiyogoshesha; kumwa.
parent umubyeyi.
parentage umuryango; inkomoko; inkomoko; inzu; igisekuru; inkomoko.
parents achildren umuryango.
pariknife indiga; umushyo.
paring umugabane; ibango; igice.
parish 1. umujyi; paruwasi; misiyoni; iparuwasi; ikoraniro.
parishioners ikoraniro.
park sitade; ikibuga; urukiniro; ikibuga; icyanya; umwanya.
parking parikingi.
parkiplot parikingi.
parkway ibarabara; umuhanda; inzira.
parley inama; bbrerb.
Parliament Inteko Ishinga Amategeko.
parlor uruganiriro.
parlor maid umuyaya.
parlour uruganiriro.
parochial gikwiranye n'igihe; cy'iki gihe.
parody ishyengo; kwigana.
parrot kasuku; gasuku.
parry gukikira; gutsinsura; kwirwanaho; gukinga; gukwepa.
parsimony umururumba.
parson umwigisha.
part uruhande; ishami; umugabane; agace; akazi; ugize ikintu; igice; gushwanyaguza; ishami; gutanya; gutanyura; umugabane; umukinnyi; umutwe; igika; gutanya; umurimo; gushwanyuza.
part broken off urujyo.
part company gutanya.
part of the day igihe.
part of the hour igihe.
part of the month igihe.
part of the week igihe.
part of the year igihe.
part on gusezeranaho.
partake kunywa; kwitabira.
partake of gusoma; kwirekura; kwishora; kunywa.
partaker uwitabiriye inama; uwari mu nama.
partial absence of light umwijima.

partiality ububogame; amaherere; akarengane.
participant umukinnyi; icyitso; uwitabiriye inama; uwari mu nama.
participate gufatanya; kwitabira.
participate in kwinjira.
participation ubufatanye; umubano; ubucuti; ukwitabira; uruhare.
participator uwari mu nama; uwitabiriye inama.
particle ubusabusa.
particular gikwiranye n'igihe; umunyabushishozi; igicuruzwa; zihariye; cyihariye; bwite; ryihariye; kigaragara; gifite ishingiro; byihariye; cy'iki gihe; yihariye; rwihariye.
particular poiin time igihe.
particular selection of food for health or other reasons indyo yuzuye.
particular time isaha.
particularity umwihariko.
particularly by'umwihariko.
particulars pl. ibiranga.
parties iminsi mikuru.
partisan umuyoboke; umwogezi; umuterankunga; ushyigikiye; umufana; umuyoboke.
partisanship akarengane.
partition urusika; urukuta; gutanya.
partner icyitso; inshuti; incuti; uwari mu nama; umuherekeza; uwashakanye n'undi muntu; umufasha; uwitabiriye inama; uwashyingiranywe na.
partnership umuryango; ishyirahamwe.
partner-in-crime icyitso.
partridge inkware.
parturition ivuka; ukubyara.
party inteko; ikipi; umunsi mukuru; igitaramo; urugaga; uwitabiriye inama; uwari mu nama.
party giver uyoboye ibirori; umunyamagambo; umuyoborabirori; umutangakaze; utanga amagambo.
party leadership politiki.
party policy politiki.
pass kureka; guha; guca; inzira; gucaho; inzira.
pass away gukendera; guhanguka; gupfa; kuyoyoka; kwitaba Imana; gushiramo umwuka; gufunga amakofe; guhwera; kurekeraho; gutaha.
pass by guca; guca ahantu.
pass into kwinjira.
pass on gutaha; guha; gushiramo umwuka; gupfa; kwitaba Imana; kubwira; gufunga amakofe.
pass out kurabirana.
pass over kwirengagiza; gupfa; gutaha; gushiramo umwuka; kwitaba Imana; gufunga amakofe; kwambuka; guca inkoizamba; kubabarira.
pass through kuzenguruka; gucengera.
pass water kwihagarika; kunyara; gusoba; kwituma ibyoroshye; kwituma ibyoroshye; gusoba; kwihagarika; kunyara.
passable cya rubanda; cyujuje ibisabwa; gikwiye; cyo mu rugero; uwemerewe.

passage urugendo; inzira; umuyoboro; inzira; umutambagiro; kolidoro; umwandiko.
passage out umuryango ujya hanze; urusohokero.
passageway ikiraro; urutindo; iteme; kolidoro.
passed on nyakwigendera.
passerby inkusi.
passe-partout gifata impu zombi.
passion irari ribi; ukwifuza; ingoga; urukundo; inyota; ibakwe; ishyaka; igishyika.
passionate gifite ishyaka; intyoza; umunyagishyika; gifite umwete.
passionate affection urukundo.
passionless bidashimishije; bidashamaje; bikonje.
passive bidashimishije; bbrengw.; bidashamaje; bikonje.
passiveness ubuyoboke.
passivity ubuyoboke.
Passover Pasika.
passport urwandiko rw'abajya mu mahanga; pasiporo.
password urufunguzo.
past igihe cyashize; cyahise; impitagihe; cyashize; cyahise.
pasta umutsima.
paste umutsima; inombe.
paste-up makete.
pastiche imvange.
pastor pasitoro; umwigisha; umushumba; pasitori; pasiteri.
pastoral king Mpibicuba; Biramba ku iriba.
pastoral poem iziry'inka.
pastoral poet umwisi.
pastorate ikoraniro.
pasture umurima; urwuri; isambu.
pasture land urwuri.
pat igice; umugabane.
patch gusana; kunga.
patella ingasire; ingasire.
patent cyigaragaza.
pater dawe; data; papa; data; dawe.
path akayira; icyerekezo; amajyo; inzira; umuhanda; inzira; ibarabara.
pather urusamagwe.
pathogenic igihumanya.
pathological drunkenness ubusinzi.
pathway inzira.
patience ukwiyumanganya.
patrician acyami; nyabami; imfura.
patricide ubwicanyi.
patrimony umurage.
patriot ukunda igihugu.
patriotism ugukunda igihugu.
patrol umuzamu; irondo.
patrolman umupolisi.
patron umufana; umugiraneza; umuguzi; umuterankunga; umukiliya; ushyigikiye; umubyeyi; umuyoboke.
patronage ubuntu; ubuvugizi.
patronize gushyigikira.
patronizing wirarira; wiyemera; mwiyemezi.
pattern igishushanyo mbonera; makete; imitunganyirize; umwimerere; imiterere.
pattern oneself after gukurikiza; gufataho urugero; kwitara nka; kwigana.
paucity ubuke; ubukeho.
paunch inda.
pauperism ubutindi; ubukene; ubutindi nyakujya.

pauperized umukene.
pause kuzuyaza; icyuho; kurekeraho; kureka.
paw ikiganza; kujirajira; kujarajara; kugaragura; kujijita.
pawpaw ipapayi.
pay kwishyura; kuriha; umushahara; kuriha; igihembo; kwishyura; guha.
pay attention to gufata nk'amata y'abashyitsi; kwitondera.
pay attention to kwirengagiza.
pay back guhora; kuriha; kwihimura; kwishyura.
pay deference to gufata nk'amata y'abashyitsi.
pay for kugura; gutera inkunga.
pay for drinks kwishyura ibyanyowe.
pay heed gutekerezaho; guha agaciro; kwitwararika; kwitaho.
pay heed to kwirengagiza.
pay homage to kubahiriza.
pay in full kwishyura; kuriha.
pay one's addresses to kurambagiza.
pay respect to gufata nk'amata y'abashyitsi.
pay share kugira uruhare.
pay suit to kurambagiza.
pay tax gusora.
pay tribute to kubahiriza.
pay visit to gusura.
pay visit to sb gusura umuntu.
payiback ihora.
paying ubwishyu.
paying-in slip (BrE) inyemezabwishyu.
payment umushahara; pl. amafaranga; ubukode; igihembo; ubwishyu; gihano.
pea ishaza.
pea soup isosi y'amashaza; igihu.
peace ubwumvikane; ubumwe; amahoro; amahoro; umudendezo; urupfu; umugazi.
peace building kubaka umuco w'amahoro.
peace keeping umukubumbatira amahoro.
peace plan umugambi w'amahoro.
peaceful gituje; witwara gipfura; umunyamahoro; nyamurangwa n'ubupfura.
peacefulness umugazi; umudendezo.
peacekeepiforce ingabo zishinzwe kurinda amahoro.
peacekeepiforces ingabo zishinzwe kurinda amahoro.
peacemaker umuhuza.
peak agasongero; akanunga; isonga; umusozi.
peaked cap ingofero.
peal of laughter ibitwenge.
peanut urunyobwa.
peanuts ubunyobwa.
pearl isaro; cyera de.
pearls amabera.
pearls of collar urunigi; imikako.
pearly cyera de.
pearl-gray ikivuzo.
peas ijeri; amashaza.
peasant rubanda rwa giseseka; umuturage; rubanda rugufi; umushumba; umunyacyaro; umuturage.
peasants abaturage.
pebble intosho; ibuye.
pecadillo ikosa ryoroheje.
peculiar kidasanzwe.

peculiarity ubumuga; ubusembwa; ikimenyetso; ubusazi; ibisazi.
pecuniary cy'amafaranga.
pedagogics uburezi.
pedagogue umurezi; umwarimu.
pedagogy uburezi.
peddle kugurisha; guhatirwa; guhatira.
peddler umucuruzi.
pedestal urufatiro; ishingiro; umusingi; urufatiro.
pediatrician umuganga; umuganga w'abana.
pedigree inzu; igisekuru; inkomoko.
pee kunyara; gusoba; kwituma ibyoroshye; kwihagarika.
peek indoro; kureba; kumamaho akajisho; kurora; akajisho; gutereraho akajisho.
peel guguhata; guharura; amagaragamba; guhata.
Peel the potatoes guhata.
peeler umupolisi.
peep gutata; kureba; gutereraho akajisho; akajisho; kurora; kumamaho akajisho; indoro.
peeper ijisho.
peer urungano.
peer group abari mu kigero kimwe.
peer into every corner koga runono; gushakisha; guhigisha uruhindu; guhiga bukware; guhiga; gukurikirana.
peerless intagereranywa; ntagereranywa; dj./ indashyikirwa; gaheza.
peevish umunyamahane.
pee-pee kwihagarika; gusoba; kunyara; kwituma ibyoroshye.
pegeon pea umukunde.
pejorative itubura.
pelt umusatsi.
pelvis ikiziba cy'inda.
pen igereza; ikaramu; gufunga; igasho; uburoko; gukingura; kwandikisha ikaramu; ipirizo.
pen friend inshuti yo mu mahanga.
pen pal inshuti yo mu mahanga.
penal colony ipirizo; uburoko; igereza; igasho.
penal institution uburoko; ipirizo; igereza; igasho.
penalty igihano.
penalty area urubuga rwa penaliti; urubuga rw'amahina.
penalty box urubuga rw'amahina.
penalty spot aho baterera penaliti.
penance ukwicuza.
pencil ikaramu y'igiti; kwandikisha ikaramu.
penetrate kudwinga; kumva; gucengera; gusobanukirwa; gukwirakwira; gutama; gucengera; gufutukirwa; kwinjira.
penetrating w'umutwe ufungutse; gikonje; wumvuba; w'umuhanga; w'ikimene.
penetration ubwenge; ubushishozi.
penicillin penesiline.
peninsula umwigimbakirwa.
penis imboro; inkaka.
penitence ukwicuza.
penitentiary uburoko; igasho; igereza; ipirizo.
penknife indiga; umushyo.
penmanship imyandikire.

pennant idarapo; ibendera; igitambaro; akabendera; ibendera.
penniless umukene.
pennilessness ubutindi; ubukene; ubutindi nyakujya.
penning ukwandika.
pennon ibendera; ibaba; igitambaro.
penny-pinching umururumba.
penpincher gito; ubugugu.
pentagon mpandeshandinganire.
penury umururumba; ubukene; ubutindi; ubutindi nyakujya; ubutindi nyakujya.
people umuntu; pl. abaturage; pl. abantu; rubanda; rubanda rugufi; Reta; abatuye isi; pl. abaturagihugu; inyoko muntu; Leta; inyokomuntu; rubanda rwa giseseka; pl. abantu; abantu benshi; ileta.
people with integrity inyangamugayo.
peoples rights uburenganzira bw'abaturage.
pepper urusenda; urusenda.
pepper-and-salt wameze imvi.
peppy ufite umuhate; intiganda.
per ku.
perambulate kugenda.
perceivable ibigaragara.
perceive gufutukirwa; gusanga; gucungacunga; gucengera; kumenya; kumva; gusobanukirwa.
percent ku ijana; umugabane.
percentage umugabane.
perceptible ibigaragara.
perception imitekerereze; imyumvire; imirorere; umutwe; ubushishozi.
perceptive w'inararibonye; w'umuhanga; umunyabwenge; umuhanga; umuntu ureba kure; inararibonye; umushishozi; umuhanga.
perceptiveness ubushishozi.
perch kwicara.
percipience ubushishozi.
perdition umuriro utazima; Gehinomu; Gehinomu; umuriro w'iteka.
peregrination urugendo.
perennial kidatuza.
perennial of the genus Phytolacca umuhoko.
perfect kizira amakosa; zirabwandu.
perfection ubukure.
perfectly ahamwe.
perfidious cy'urukozasoni; imeze nabi; phr.. bya kiboko; cy'ubukozi bw'ibibi; ibi.
perfidy ubuhemu; uburiganya.
perforate gucengera.
perform kurangiza; gukora; gukora; guha; kwitabira; kuzuza.
perform again kongera.
perform hastily guhihibikanywa.
perform song kuririmba.
perform without preparation gutungura.
performance igikorwa; ibyazamutungo; ikigwi; umusaruro; imitunganyirize y'imirimo ushinzwe; umurimo; igikorwa; akazi.
performer umunyarubuga; umukinnyi; umukinnyi w'ikinamico; umukozi; umukozi.
performing igikorwa.
perfume ububani; umubavu; parufe.

perhagk awenda; bishoboka; umanza; ahari; ubanza; wenda ahari; umenya.
peril imikiko; ingorane; kabutindi; amagume; pl. ibizazane; amakuba.
perilous kabutindi; cyateza impanuka.
perimeter umupaka.
perineum urutezi; urutezo.
period akabago; akadomo; igihe; igihe; urwego; igihe.
period of existence imyaka.
period of 12 daylight hours umunsi.
period of 24 hours umunsi.
periodicals itangazamakuru; ubunyamakuru.
periphery inshunda; urugabano; inkengero.
perish gufunga amakofe; gushiramo umwuka; guhwera; kwitaba Imana; gupfa; gutaha.
perish from hunger gusonza.
perjure oneself kunyomeka.
perjurer umunyakinyoma.
perjury ikinyoma.
permaneenvoy intumwa ihoraho.
PermaneSecretary umunyamabanga uhoraho.
permeate gutama; gukwirakwira.
permissible uwemerewe; cyujuje ibisabwa.
permission uruhushya; uburenganzira; icyemezo.
permit uruhushya; uguha uburenganzira; uburenganzira; icyemezo.
permit access gufungura.
permitted cyujuje ibisabwa; uwemerewe.
perpetual kidatuza; ubuziraherezo; gikomeza; urudaca.
perpetually iteka; iteka ryose.
perpetuity umuganaho.
perplex guhaba; kujijisha; gusisibiranya; gushobera.
perplexing kidasobanutse; cyashoberanye; cy'urwunge; gikomeye; kiyoberanye.
perplexity urujijo; igombe; ubukomere; ubuyoberane.
persecute guharahaza; gutera umutima uhagaze; kuburabuza; guhangayikisha; guhangayikisha; kuberabeza.
persecuted wababajwe; wakomerekejwe; washavujwe.
Persecution itotezwa.
persecution akarengane; itotezwa.
persevere gukomeza.
persevering ufite ingufu; umunyamwete; gikomeza; umunyamurava.
persinnel manager ushinzwe abakozi.
persist kurokoka; gukomeza.
persistent ufite ingufu; umunyamurava; gikomeza; ubuziraherezo; umunyamwete.
persistently an'umuhate.
person ikinyabuzima; ikiremwa; umumuntu; umuntu; umukinnyi; umuntu ku giti cye.
person convicted of crime umugizi wa nabi.
person in charge umukozi w'impuguke.
person interested in ideas injijuke.

person killed for his beliefs uwahowe Imana.
person licensed to practice medicine umuganga.
person of mixed races icyimanyi.
person who belongs to group ugize ikintu.
person who gives evidence umuhamya; umugabo.
person who gives testimony umuhamya; umugabo.
person willito die or suffer for cause uwahowe Imana.
person with meaof support inzererezi; imbungerezi.
person with permanent inzererezi; imbungerezi.
persona umukinnyi.
personal umunyabuntu; dede; bwite.
personal business urubanza.
personal income tax umusoro ku musaruro w'abikorera ku giti cyabo.
personal problem urubanza.
personal pronoun ikinyazingenga.
personal property umutungo.
personally njyewe; jyewe ubwanjye; njye.
personnel ubunyamuryango.
persons inyokomuntu; inyoko muntu.
perspective imyifatire; uko bacyumva; uko kigaragara.
perspicacious umuhanga; w'umutwe ufungutse; umushishozi; umuhanga; inararibonye; wumvuba; umuntu ureba kure; w'inararibonye; umunyabwenge; w'ikimene; w'umuhanga; w'umuhanga.
perspicacity imyumvire; imitekerereze; ijogora.
persuade gutera; kunyura; gutuma.
persuasion kagarara; icyiyumviro; uko umuntu yumikintu.
persuasive kinogeye; intyoza.
perturb guhangayikisha; gutera umutima uhagaze; gushavura.
perturbation icyoba; ubukangarane.
pertussis kokorishe.
Peru Peru.
perusal igenzura.
peruse kugenzura; gusaka.
perused cyagenzuwe.
pervade gutama; gukwirakwira.
perverse ntamunoza; intanyurwa.
perversion itamurongo; ubumuga.
Pesach Pasika.
pester kuburabuza; gutera umutima uhagaze; guhangayikisha; guhangayikisha; kuberabeza; guharahaza.
pestering itotezwa.
pestilence icyorezo.
pet umwaga; inkoramutima; igikoko; magara ntunsige; inkundwakazi; igisimba; itungo; inyamaswa.
petal ikibabi; ibabi.
Peter Petero.
peter out kurekeraho.
petite gito.
petition kwitabaza; gusaba kwinjira; kwiyambaza; kujurira; gutakambira; kwishingikiriza; gutakamba; icyifuzo cy'usaba.
petition for gusaba.
petrol ilisansi; lisansi.

petrol station aho kunyweshereza lisansi; sitasiyo ya lisansi.
petroleum igicanywa.
petroleum jelly vazeline.
pettifogger umunyamategeko.
petty kanzugurunya; kanzugurunyu; kanzinya; kanzugunyu; kanuya; kanuru; kaninira; kaninira; kanzizinya; kanunuya; kanunuru; kidahambaye; kanzunyu; kidashamaje.
petulant urakaye.
PGP mutekausesuye.
phallus ubugabo; imboro.
phantasm umuzimu.
phantom umuzimu.
pharaoh umutegetsi.
Pharisee umufarizayi; umufarisayo.
Pharisees pl. Abafarisayo; pl. Abafarizayi.
pharmacy (BrE) ifarumasi.
pharyngal inyenkanka.
pharyngal consonant inyenkanka.
pharyngeal inyenkanka.
pharyngitis gapfura.
phase urwego; igihe.
phenomenal byiza cyane; cy'akataraboneka; cy'agahebuzo.
phenomenon umunyempano; ibonekerwa.
phial icupa.
philanderer inkundabagore; imfizi y'akarere; kaboko katarara inkumi; nkokora itarara inkumi.
philanthropist umuterankunga.
philanthropy ubuntu.
philistine umushumba.
philology icengerarurimi; ubumenyamvugo.
philosopher umunyabwenge.
philosophical umurakare; utishimye.
philosophy ihange; ihame; inyigisho; inyigisho; amahame.
Philosophy icengerabumenyi.
phlegmatic bidashamaje; bikonje; bidashimishije.
phone itelefoni; gukora ku rustinga; gutelefona.
phonetic nyejwi.
phonetic filter inyungururamajwi.
phonetic notation inyandiko nyejwi.
phonetic transcription inyandiko nyejwi.
Phonetics iyigamajwi.
phonological notation inyandiko nyemvugo.
phonological transcription inyandiko nyemvugo.
phony kijijisha; mpimbano; cy'igihimbano.
photocopy gufotora.
photograph ifoto; gufotora; ipica.
photographer ufotora; umufotozi.
photographers abafotora.
photography ubufotozi; ifatamafoto.
photostat gucapurura; kwandukura.
photosynthesis fotosenteze; ikoreshazubarwatsi.
phrase abbreinm.; ijambo; imvugo.
physical gifatika; kigaragara; ubugororangingo; cy'ukuri.
physical condition ubuzima.

physical existence ukuri; imvaho.
physical science ubumenyi bw'ibigaragara.
physical weakness ubumuga.
physician umuganga.
physics ubugenge.
physiognomy uruhanga.
physiological unit ikinyabuzima.
physiology imikorere y'umubiri.
pick ihitamo; guhitamo; kujogora; ijonjora; gutoranya; akanunga; gutora; gusoroma; gusarura; gushungura.
pick out guhitamo; gushungura; kujogora; kurobanura; gushyigikira; gutoranya.
pick quarrel gutongana.
Pick some green beens Soroma imiteja.
pick up guca akatsi; kuvugurura; wiga; guta muri yombi; ufata; gufata.
picket umuzamu.
picking isarura.
pickings imyiri.
pickiup ukwaha.
pickpocket umujura; gusheta; ibandi.
pickup ihanikwa ry'ibiciro; izamurwa; iyongerwa.
picture ishusho.
picture postcard ikarita y'ubucuti.
picture taking ugufotora.
picture with pencil or crayon gushushanya.
piddle kwituma ibyoroshye; gusoba; kwihagarika; kunyara.
piddling kidafite agaciro; kidafite agaciro; kidakwiye.
piece umugabane; ugize ikintu; igiceri; irobe; urujyo; ibisigarizwa; ikimene; igice; imbunda; igikoroto.
piece goods igitambaro.
piece of bad luck amakuba; icyago.
piece of burned coal or wood or iron slag umuyonga.
piece of evidence ikimenyimenyi.
piece of foolishness amafuti.
piece of idiocy amafuti.
piece of legerdemain ubufindo.
piece of luck ishya.
piece of matting umuce.
piece together guhuza.
piecemeal nyamwigendaho.
pierce gucengera; gucumita; guca; gukata; kudwinga.
piercing abagiramenyo; abasetsi; gikonje.
piety umuhamagaro; ubupfura; ubutorwe.
piffle amangambure; amagambure.
pig ingurube; umupolisi.
pigeon inuma.
pigeon-pea plant umukunde.
piggy ingurube; akabwak'ingurube.
piglet ingurube; akabwak'ingurube.
pigmy umutwa.
pigpen inzu y'ingurube.
pigs polisi.
pigskin uruhu rw'ingurube.
piked gityaye.
pile uruhago; igipanze neza; umuba; ubwoya; ikirundo.
pile driver inyundo.
piles uburo buhuye; benshi.
pilfer kwiba; gusahura.

pilferer umujura.
pilfering ubujura.
pilgrim mukerarugendo; umukerarugendo; ukora urugendo rutagatifu; umugenzi.
pilgrimage urugendo.
pill ikinini; pilire; umuti.
pillage gusahura; imyiri; guhuguza; guca ibintu.
pillar inkingi; gutega; inkingi; gushyigikira icyenda kugwa.
pillow umusego; umusego.
pillows pl. imisego.
pills ibinini.
pilot kuyobora; kurangaza imbere; icyitegererezo; guhabura.
pimp
pin gutera umusumari; ukuguru; kujwigiriza; kujisha; guhangama.
pin one's faith upon kwiringira.
pincers ipensi.
pinch gufata; uburibwe; uburyryate; guta muri yombi; ubusabusa; kwiba; guhumbahumba; gukanyaga; ufata; ububabare.
pinch hitter umusigire; intumwa; umusigarizi; umusimbura (2).
pincher ant intozi.
pinchpenny gito; ubugugu.
pinch-hit gusigariraho.
pine kwifuza; kubabara; gukumbura.
pineapple inanasi.
pining kirota; urukumbuzi; cyifuza.
pinion ibaba; kujisha.
pink cy'iroza.
pinkie (AmE) inono.
pink-slip kwirukana.
pink-slipped umushomeri.
pinna ugutwi.
pinnacle agasongero; isonga; akanunga; agasongero.
pinto ifarashi; ifarasi.
pint-sized kigufi.
pioneer umuyobozi; uwitangiye.
pious ukiranuka; intungane.
pipe inkoy'itabi; kuririmba.
pipette agaheha; umuseke (1); agaseke; umuheha.
pipihot gishyushye cyane.
piquancy uburyohe.
piquant kiryoshye; gisharira; gukarishye.
pique kwirata; gusesereza; inzika; gushavura.
piqued urakaye.
pirate ibandi.
piss gusoba; kwihagarika; kwituma ibyoroshye; kunyara.
piss about gukinisha.
piss around gukinisha.
piss artist umusinzi.
piss in the wind mbisa!
piss off! mbisa!
pistil umwumba.
pistol pisitori; imbunda.
pit umuriro utazima; icyobo; mbuto; umuriro w'iteka; umuriro utazima; Gehinomu; umuriro w'iteka; Gehinomu; incacanyo.
pitch gukambika; kwimiriza imbere; gushyira ejuru; kuzamura; kujugunya; gusimbuka; guterura.
pitch conditions imiterere y'ikibuga.
pitch in gufatanya.

pith ishingiro; ikibazo nshinganwa; ikigamijwe; ikivugwaho; ubusobanuro; intego; ikigenderewe; icyibandwaho; ishingiro; icyigwa; icyitabwaho; ubutarumikwa; intimatima.
pithy gisobanutse.
pitiless ubunyamaswa; kinyamaswa; ubukurankota.
pittance ubusabusa.
pity imbabazi; impuhwe.
pivot umwikarago.
piwith desire kurwara.
placard itangazo.
placate kurura; kugabanya; guhoza.
placating gituje.
place icyicaro; ikibuga; intebe; kwibuka; gukambika; gushyira; icyimbo; umwanya; ahantu; kujugunya; intebe; umwanya.
place at one's disposal gutanga; uha.
place confidence in kwizera.
place for instruction ishuri.
place for rest uburuhukiro.
place in gucengeza.
place in select group intebe.
place momentarily in liquid kwibira.
place of abode imiturire.
place of birth aho yavukiye.
place of business aderesi; aho umuntu abarizwa; aho abarizwa; aderese.
place of honor umwanya wa mbere.
place of interment imva.
place of issue isoko.
place of residence aho umuntu abarizwa; indiri; inturo; inzu; aderese; aho abarizwa; intaho; icumbi; inyumba; aderesi; ubuturo.
place of shelter amajyo; amage; amagiro.
place of the lost umuriro w'iteka; umuriro utazima; Gehinomu.
place on file gushyingura inyandiko.
place oneself in the hands of kwiringira.
place one's trust in gushingira.
place to sleep uburyamo; urutara; uburiri; igitanda.
placement ishyirwaho; ihitamo.
placidity umugazi; umudendezo.
plagiarize kwiba.
plague guhangayikisha; icyorezo; gutera umutima uhagaze; kuburabuza; guhangayikisha; kuberabeza; icyago; guharahaza; umuze.
plain cyigaragaza; udakikira ukuri (person); utarimanganya; ikibaya; udaca ku ruhande; udacabiranya; umunyakuri.
plains ibibaya.
plaint ikiniga; amaganya.
plait ipfundo; ipfundo.
plan inkora; umugambi; inyota; umushinga; politiki; forumire; makete; gahunda y'ibikorwa; inzira; imbata; imiterere; ikarita; pula; intanganzira; itegeko; ubusobanuro; umuteguro; ingamba; iforumire; umupango.
plan for the future guteganyiriza ejo hazaza.
plan of action iteganyabikorwa.
plander

plane gusena; indege; iranda; rutemikirere; kubaza.
planet Isi; inyenyeri; umubumbe ugaragiye izuba; inyenyeri.
planetary y'isi.
Planets imibumbe igaragiye izuba.
plank urubaho.
planks urukwi; igiti; urubaho; umwase.
planned cyateguwe; cyateganyijwe; cyagenwe; giteganyijwe.
planner uzi gucunga ibye neza; umuhanzi; umuhimbyi.
planning igenamigambi; imicungire.
plant kubiba; ikimera; gutera; kubiba; ikinyabuzima; gukambika; igihingwa; marijuwana; gukwirakwiza; gushinga imizi.
plantain inyamunyu.
plantation umurima; igikingi.
planted icyatewe; cyatewe.
plaster igipfuko.
plate isahani.
plateau igitwa; ikibaya.
platform ingamba; politiki.
platicket itike y'indege.
plaudit imihayo; igisingizo.
play iteyateri; ishoti; umukino; ikinamico; ubwisanzure; teyateri; inkuru mpimbano.
play accompanimefor guherekeza.
play false koshya.
play for money gukiurusimbi.
play of wit ishyengo.
play on words amahungu.
play part kwitabira.
play practical joke upon gukimu magambo.
play the fool gusetsa; gushyenga.
play with kugaragura.
player umukinnyi; umunyarubuga; umukinnyi w'ikinamico.
playfellow incuti; inshuti.
playful or mischievous trick or remark ishyengo.
playground imbuga.
playhouse inzu y'amakinamico.
playicard ikarita.
playifield urubuga.
playmaker umukinnyi w'intyoza; rutahizamu.
playmate inshuti; incuti.
plaything agakinisho.
playwright umwandikamikino; umuhangamikino.
plaza ikibuga; umwanya.
plead kujurira; Kuburana; gutakambira; gutakamba.
plead with gutitiriza.
pleadithe case of ubuvugizi.
pleasant ugwaneza; ubaneza n'abandi; gishimishije; umugwaneza; gituje; wishimye; cyiza; umugwaneza; cyishimye; gishamaje.
pleasantry ishyengo.
Please Niba ubishaka.
please niba bikunogeze; guhoza; mubishoboye; niba mubinyemereye.
please gushimisha; ndakwinginze; niba bishoboka.
please forgime Nsabye imbabazi.
Please gimewater ? Mwampaye amazi?
Please gimilk? Mwampaye amata?

please sb gushyira igorora.
pleased wanezerewe; wishimye; kinezerewe; cyishimye; wanyuzwe; gituje.
pleasing gishamaje; gituje; wishimye; umwiza; akanyange; gishimishije; ubaneza n'abandi; ihoho; cyishimye; ugwaneza; umugwaneza.
pleasure ibyishimo; ukunyurwa; umunezero; agashema; ugushaka; ugushaka; umunezero; akanyamuneza; ibyishimo; ukunyurwa; ishema; ibyishimo byuzuye; umukino; icyifuzo.
pleasures uburyohe.
pleasure-mad bitwara nabi.
pleat imipfunya; umunkanyari.
pleb rubanda rwa giseseka; rubanda rugufi.
pledge garanti; isakaramentu; indahiro; umutekano; umuhigo; gusezeranya.
plenary kitageruye; kidatubijwe; cyuzuye.
plenitude ubukire; urwunguko rwinshi; ubukungu; gihagije; umusesekare; umusaruro utubutse.
plenteous byinshi; gikungahaye.
plentiful gikungahaye; byinshi.
plentifully ishyaryose.
plentifulness uburumbuke.
plenty umusaruro utubutse; urwunguko rwinshi; ubukire; ukuhaba; ubukungu; gihagije; umusesekare; ubukungu.
plenty of byinshi.
plethora ubukire; umusesekare; umusesekare; urwunguko rwinshi; ubukungu; ukuhaba; umusaruro utubutse.
pliers magaro.
plight isakaramentu.
plimsoll (BrE) pantufure.
plodder umukozi.
plop kugabanuka; kugwa; guhanuka.
plot ikarita; agakuru; ubusitani; umugambi mubisha; inzira; inkora.
plot treason gukorana.
ploy amayeri.
pluck icyizere muri wowe; ubutarumikwa; imbaraga; umutima; gusarura; guta muri yombi; ufata; umuhate; gusoroma; umwete; ubutwari; ubutwari; umuhate.
pluck, grit ukwigiramo icyizere.
pludown one's money for kwishyura; kuriha.
plug gufunga; ukuvugwa neza; ifarashi; kumenyekanisha; ifarasi; gutangaza; ishimwa.
plug in gucomeka.
plug up gufunga.
plum ikinyomoro.
plumber kanyamigezi.
plume kwirata.
plump kibyibushye cyane.
plunder imyiri; gusahura; imyiri; guca ibintu; pl. iminyago.
plunderer ibandi.
plunder, rob guhuguza.
plunge guhanantuka; guhanuka; kugabanuka; gutega; kugwa.
plunge into gutangira.
plural ubwinshi; bbrebw.
plus inyongera; iyongera.

Pluto Pulito.
plutocracy ubutegetsi bw'igitugu.
ply gukoresha; kwifashisha; gukoresha.
PM umuminisitiri w'intebe; Minisitiri w'Intebe.
pneumonia umusonga.
poacher umushimusi.
pocket kwiba; gufata.
pocket the affront kubabarira; guca inkoizamba.
pocketknife indiga; umushyo.
pocket-sized kigufi.
pod urwubati.
podiatrist umuganga.
poem umuvugo.
poesy ubusizi.
poet umusizi.
poet laureate umusizi.
poetaster umusizi.
poetic intyoza.
poetry ubusizi.
pogroms ubwicanyi.
poiat kwerekana.
poiat issue intego; ikigenderewe; ikivugwaho; icyigwa; ikigamijwe; icyitabwaho; icyibandwaho; ikibazo nshinganwa.
poiin dispute ikibazo.
poiin question icyigwa; ikigamijwe; icyibandwaho; ikigenderewe; ikivugwaho; intego; icyitabwaho; ikibazo nshinganwa.
point igicuruzwa; ubusobanuro; agasongero; ingingo; igitego; insanganyamatsiko; ingingo; akabago; ingingo.
pointed gityaye; cyigaragaza; gisobanutse.
pointer ubusobanuro; inamabyifuzo; akarangabwoko; ibyifuzo.
pointless kidakwiye; kidafite agaciro; kidafite agaciro; agatsi.
pointy gityaye.
poiof compass icyerekezo; amajyo.
poiof dissimilarity itandukaniro.
poiof view uko bacyumva; uko kigaragara; imyifatire.
poiout gushyira ahabona; kwereka.
poison ubumara; kuroga; kwica; guhumanya; uburozi; kwanduza.
poisoning ubwandu; ubwandure; ubwicanyi.
poisonous kitaribwa.
poisonous fluid ubumara.
poito kwerekana; gushushanya.
poitoward kwihoma; kwihambira.
poiup gushimangira; kwibanda; gutsindagira; gutsindagiriza; kwizimba.
poke kugaragura.
poke fun at gukimu magambo.
pokeweed umuraganyina; umuhoko.
pokey igasho; igereza; uburoko; ipirizo.
polar gikonje.
pole igikwa.
polecat agasamunyiga.
police abapolisi; umutekano; ibiro bya polisi; polisi; umupolisi.
police captain (AmE) komiseri wa polisi.
police equipment ibikoresho bya polisi.
police informer umurangira polisi.
police procedure imikorere ya police.
police state ubutegetsi bw'igitugu.

police station ibiro bya polisi.
police superintende(BrE) komiseri wa polisi.
police vehicles imodoka za gipolisi.
policeman umupolisi.
policy politiki; ingamba.
policy maker abashyiraho ingamba; abageingamba.
polio imbasa.
poliomyelitis imbasa.
polish gushishura.
polish off kurangiza; kuzuza.
polish up kunoza inyandiko.
polish with millitool kujanjagura.
polished man imfura.
polite umugwaneza; ugwaneza; ubaneza n'abandi; umugiraneza; umugwaneza; umugwaneza.
Political activities . ibikorwa bya politiki.
political asylum ubuhungiro bwa politiki.
political conflicts amakimbiraya politiki.
Political detainees imfungwa ya politiki.
political independence ubwisanzure.
political interest inyungu za politiki.
political maneuvers politiki.
political matters politiki.
political movements imitwe ya politiki.
political opposition uruhande ruhanganye n'ubutegetsi.
political participation uruhare mu bya politiki.
Political parties amashyaka ya politiki.
political party ishyaka.
political science politiki.
political systems imiterere ya politiki.
political views politiki.
political violence imvururu za politiki.
politick gupolotika; kwitambika.
politics politiki.
poll itora; ibarura ry'amajwi.
pollen intsinda.
pollutant igihumanya.
pollute kwanduza; guhumanya.
polluted cyanduye; kidahanaguye; gifite umwanda.
polluting ubwandu; ubwandure.
pollution ubwandu; ubwandure; ubwandure; ubuhumane.
poltroon ikigwari.
polychrome nyamabara.
polyclinic ibitaro; ivuriro.
polyethylen bag isashi.
polygon ikinyampande.
polytheist umupagani.
pomade ipomade.
pomatum ipomade.
pomegranate umukomamanga.
pomp uburemere; umwiyereko; ubwirasi; ubwirasi; imyiyereko.
pomposity umwiryo; ubwibone.
pompous wiyemera; mwiyemezi; wirarira.
ponce
ponctuality ukudakererwa; kuzira igihe.
pond ikidendezi.
ponder guha agaciro; kwitaho; gusuzumaubushishozi; gusuzuma; guteganya; kugira amakenga; kwibaza; gushidikanya; gutekerezaho; kuzirikana; kwitwararika.

ponderous ikinnyeteri.
pontiff umupapa.
Pontius Pilate Ponsiyo Pilato.
pony ifarashi; ifarasi.
pooh-pooh gukimu magambo.
pool iriba; ikigega; kwiyunga; isoko; kubumba; guhuza.
pooled cyiyunze.
poor kidahambaye; kidashamaje; nkene; kibi; w'umuswa.
poor health uburwayi; indwara.
poor in spirit umukeku mutima.
poor person umutindi; mukenyakujya.
poor quality seed imbuto mbi.
poor rainfall imvura nkeya.
poorly kirwaye; urwaye; kirwaye; nabi.
poorness ubukene.
pop dawe; kunyarukira; papa; data.
pop in gucengeza.
pope umupapa; papa.
populace pl. abaturagihugu.
popular kigezweho; cy'iki gihe.
popular entertainer icyamamare; umukinnyi w'icyamamare.
popular figure inkaka.
popular knowledge ubumenyi gakondo.
popularization iyamamaza; ikwirakwiza.
popularization of the agriculure iyamamazabuhinzi.
popularize kumenyekanisha; gukwirakwiza; kwamamaza ibikorwa bya kijyambere.
population pl. abaturagihugu; abaturage.
population center 1. umujyi.
porc ingurube.
pork inyama z'ingurube; ingurube.
porker ingurube.
pornographic ntokozamuco.
porridge porici.
port in storm amagiro; amajyo; amage.
portal urugi; umuryango.
portend kwibasira; kwibasira; gutera ubwoba.
portent umuburo; indagu; imbuzi.
portentous gisobanutse.
portents ishaba; amahirwe.
porter inzoga; agatama.
portfolio igitabo cy'amafoto; ilubumu.
porthole idirishya.
portion urujyo; umugabane; igice; ugize ikintu; umugabane; ubuso.
portion out kugenera.
portliness umubyibuho ukabuje.
portly kibyibushye cyane.
portray kubara; kubwira.
Portugal Portugali.
poser ukwivuguruza.
positineuter imba.
position amahame; intera; uko kigaragara; urwego; uko bacyumva; ihagarara; gushyira.
positive ndasubirwaho; nyakuri; ndashidikanywaho; kidakuka; kidashidikanywaho; mpamya.
positively impamo; yego; ntagushidikanya; ntagushidikanya; nterj. pe; ukuri; nterj. yee; rwose.

possess gutwara ku ngufu za Leta; kugira ikintu; kunesha; kugaruza umuheto; gutunga; gufata ku ngufu za Leta; kuganza; kwigarurira; gutsinda; kugira.
possessions umutungo.
possessive ngenera; ngenera; umunyeshyari.
possibilities imishobokere.
possibility uwaka akazi; umukandida; uwiyamamaza.
possible kigikoreshwa; kigifite agaciro.
possibly ahari; wenda; wenda ahari; bishoboka.
post inkambi; kohereza; umumaro; umwanya; kwinjira.
post office iposita.
post office box agasanduku k'iposita.
postage stamp itembure.
postal address aderese; aho abarizwa; aderesi; aho umuntu abarizwa.
postcard ikarita y'ubucuti.
poste radio iradiyo.
poster itangazo.
posterity pl. abana; urubyaro; imbuto; imbuto.
postpone guhagarara; gusubika.
postponed cyakererewe.
postponement isubukwa.
postulate ubumenyi mbanzirizagikorwa.
posture ihagarara.
post-palatal consonant incurarusenge.
posy ururabo.
posys indabo.
pot urwabya; inda; urweso; urumogi; ikigega; inkono; umunoga.
pot belly inda.
potato ikirayi.
potatoes pl. ibirayi.
potency ubutarumikwa; ingufu; igihamya; intege; mbaraga.
potent umunyangufu; intavogerwa; cy'imirya; kinogeye; gifite imbaraga; intarumikwa; kiboneye; kinoze; indahangarwa; ingirakamaro; nziramuze; umunyambaraga.
potentate umutegetsi; ukuriye abandi; umuherwe; uwagashize; umugaga; umwami.
potential ubushobozi.
potentiality ubushobozi.
potpourri imvange.
pots pl. iminega.
potter umubumbyi.
potters pl. ababumbyi.
pot-head
pouaway at guhatiriza.
pouch igikapu.
pouinto someone's head guhatiriza.
pounce upon gusimbukira.
pound ipawundi.
pour gusuka.
pour forth kumena.
pour forth in weeping gusuka amarira.
pour into dish gusuka mu nkono.
pout kubika umutwe.
poverty ubworo; ubukene; ubutindi; ubutindi nyakujya.
poverty alleviation kurwanya ubukene; guhashya ubukene.

poverty line umurongo w'ubukene.
Poverty Reduction Strategy ingamba zo kurwanya ubukene.
poverty-stricken umukene.
powder kujanjagura; okayine; gusya.
powdered milk amata y'ifu.
power ububasha; ubuhatsi; uburemere; igihamya; ubutarumikwa; ubutegetsi; ubuhangange; ubushobozi; mbaraga; ingufu; imbaraga; ubutware; ingufu; umumalayika; intege; ubushobozi; marayika.
power of speech ijwi.
power to endure ubworoherane.
powerful gikomeye; ingirakamaro; kiboneye; indahangarwa; kinogeye; gifite imbaraga; intarumikwa; w'umunyagitsure; nziramuze; kinogeye; cy'imirya; kinoze; intavogerwa; w'umunyembaraga.
powerful businessperson uwagashize; umugaga; umuherwe.
powerlessness ubushobozi buke.
power-sharing igabary'ubutegetsi.
practicable gikoreka.
practical gikora; cyubaka.
practical joke ishyengo.
practical knowledge ubumenyi gakondo.
practice imigenzereze; ukuntu; imyitwarire; politiki; akageni; uburambe; ingamba; gutegura.
practice necrolatry guterekera.
practice of government politiki.
practice of medicine ubuvuzi.
practiced gikuze; ushoboye; inzobere; giciye akenge.
practices imigenzereze; imigenzo.
practitioner of fiart umunyabugeni.
prairie ikibaya.
praise igisingizo; ibisingizo; ishimwe; gukuza; imihayo; ishimwa; kogeza; ishimo; kubahiriza; icyubahiro; gushyigikira; ukuvugwa neza.
praise lavishly kuryoshyaryoshya.
praise o.s. kwitaka.
praises imihayo; ibyishongoro; ibisingizo.
praiseworthy kibikwiye; gikwiye guhabwa agaciro; cyiyubashye; gishimwa; indori.
prance gusimbuka.
prank ishyengo.
prattle amangambure; ubujajwa; amagambure.
prattler bamenya; gacumakamagambo; injajwa; gacuma k'amagambo; umunyamagambo.
prattling ukunywigira.
pray gusenga; gutakamba; gutitiriza.
pray for kwitabaza; kwishingikiriza; kwiyambaza.
prayer umugisha; isengesho.
prayimantis urutambara; igitambara.
preacher intumwa; umwigisha; Umubwiriza.
preamble irangashingiro; ijambo ry'ibanze.
precarious cyateza impanuka; kabutindi.
precaution ibamaso.
precede kurangaza imbere.
preceding cyahise.

precept itegeko; ihame; intego; intanganzira; forumire; inyigisho; ibwiriza; iforumire.
preceptor umutoza.
precessive abbremba.
precinct akarere.
precinct captain (AmE) komiseri wa polisi.
precious stone ibuye ry'agaciro.
precipice umukoki.
precipitate gutera; kwihutisha; kuba inkomoko y'ikintu; kuba imvay'ikintu; kititezwe; ufite uruhande abogamiyeho; kibangutse; gitunguranye; gukurura.
precipitation imvura.
precise imvaho; kigaragara; gifite ishingiro.
precisely ayego; ukuri; ntagushidikanya; nterj. yee.
preclude kuzitira.
preconceived idea ububogame.
preconception ububogame.
precursor umubyeyi.
precursory imbanzirizamushinga.
predator icyaruzi.
predatory Ndarusuma.
predecessor umubyeyi.
predestination amahirwe; ishaba.
predicament ahakomeye.
prediction indagu; indagu; inzeru.
predilection ukwimariramo; urukundo; ububogame; ukwihambira.
predominantly ahanini.
preeminence ubuhangange; ijabo.
preempt gufata ku ngufu za Leta; gutwara ku ngufu za Leta.
preen kwirata.
preen oneself kwishimira.
preface ijambo ry'ibanze.
prefactory imbanzirizamushinga.
prefer guhitamo; kuzamura mu ntera; kwiyemeza; gufata; gushungura.
preference icyifuzo; ugushaka; ugushaka; ijwi; ijonjora.
preferment izamurwa mu ntera.
prefix mbanza.
pregnancy ukubyara; inda.
pregnant gisobanutse.
pregnawoman umugore utwite.
prehistoric cyambere mbere.
prehistory imbanzirizamateka.
prejudice ububogame; amaherere; akarengane; ivangura.
prejudices impekenya.
prelate umwigisha.
preliminaries nshinganwa; iby'ingenzi; iby'ibanze; kamara.
prelude ijambo ry'ibanze.
prelusive imbanzirizamushinga.
prelusory imbanzirizamushinga.
premature stillbirth ugukubita igihwereye; ugukuramo inda.
prematurely mbere y'igihe; kare.
premeditated cyateguwe.
premices umuganura.
premier ukuriye abandi.
premise ingingo; insanganyamatsiko; ishingiro; umusingi; urufatiro.
premium ubwasisi; inyongezo.
preoccupied uhuze; wibagirwa cyane.
prepalatal consonant interurarusenge.
preparation imyitozo.
preparations imyiteguro.

preparative imbanzirizamushinga.
preparatory imbanzirizamushinga.
prepare gutegura; kwigisha; kuvangavanga; gutegura; guhugura; kuvangitiranya.
prepared cyateguwe.
prepayment umusogongero; avansi.
preponderance aibyinshi; ingano.
preposion mbanza.
preposition abbrembz.
preposterous kidakwiye; cy'ubucucu; kidahwitse; kidasobanutse; ikabya; cy'ubugoryi.
preposterousness ubugoryi; ifuti.
prerequisite ikibanziriza byose; ishingiro; ibyibanze; ibyo ugomba kuba wujuje; igisabwa.
preriquisite ubumenyi mbanzirizagikorwa.
prerogative ubuhangange.
presage umuburo; kwibasira; kwibasira; gutera ubwoba; imbuzi.
prescribe guhatira; guhatirwa.
prescribed cyemewe n'amategeko.
prescribed food adrink indyo yuzuye.
prescription intanganzira; itegeko; pl. amabwiriza; forumire; iforumire; ibwiriza.
preseevidence gusa.
presence ukuboneka; ukubaho; isura; ukubaho; umuzimu; ibonekerwa; ukuboneka.
present cy'ukuri; kumenyekanisha; gutanga; gutera inkunga; guha; cy'iki gihe; kwibwirana; igihari; kigezweho; kumenyekanisha; uha.
presently mu kanya; mu minsi ya vuba aha; nyuma.
present-day kigezweho; kigezweho; cy'iki gihe; cy'ubu.
preservation kurwanira; ibumbatira; isegasira; umutekano.
preserve gukingira; kurengera; kubungabunga; kubumbatira; kurinda.
presetense indagihe.
presetime igihe cy'ubu.
preside over kuganza; kuyobora.
president umuyobozi; perezida; ukuriye abandi; umukuru w'Igihugu; umuyobozi wa guverinoma; ukuriye abandi; umuperezida; umuyobozi mukuru; umutegetsi.
presidential order iteka rya Perezida.
presidential order establishing iteka rya Perezida rishyiraho.
Presideof Republic umukuru w'Igihugu; umuyobozi wa guverinoma; umuperezida; Perezida wa Repubulika.
press kwihutisha; gusunika; guhihibikanya; ihihibikana; inteko.
press agent uhagarariye; umuhagarikizi.
press conference ikiganiro kigenewe abanyamakuru.
press forward gukataza.

press home kwibanda; gutsindagira; gushimangira; gutsindagiriza; kwizimba.
press in gucengeza.
press on kwihuta.
press onward kujya mbere.
press release itangazo rigenewe abanyamakauru; raporo.
press to the bosom guhobera cyane.
pressifor ubuvugizi.
pressing gisaba gupfa cyangwa gukira; gifite uburemere.
pressure kwihutisha; guhihibikanya; ihihibikana; intege.
pressure, push, press, keep at gutota.
prestidigitation ikinamayobera; ubufindo.
prestige ubuhangange; ubuhangange; ubwamamare; agaciro; ubuhatsi; ubuhangange; ubwamamare; ijabo.
prestigious rukabuza.
presume kwibwira.
presume true kwizera.
presuming isibo.
presumption umwiryo; ubwibone.
presumptuous isibo; wigerezaho.
presumptutous mwiyemezi; wiyemera; wirarira.
presuppose kwibwira.
pretension ubwirasi.
pretentiousness umwiryo; ubwibone.
pretext urwitwazo.
pretty mwiza; mwiza; ihoho; akanyange; umwiza.
pretty good cyo mu rugero.
Pretty Good Privacy mutekausesuye.
prevail gutsinda; kuba; kurokoka.
prevail over kuganza; kunesha; kuganza; kwigarurira; kugaruza umuheto; gutsinda; kuganza.
prevailing cy'ukuri; kigezweho; cy'iki gihe.
prevalent kigezweho; cy'iki gihe.
prevaricate kunyomeka.
prevarication ikinyoma.
prevaricator umunyakinyoma.
prevefrom happening kwirinda.
preventive umuti w'ibibazo.
previous cyahise.
price igiciro.
pricey gihenda.
prick urubori; gucengera.
prickle BOTANY ihwa.
prickly gityaye.
pride ubwirasi; ubwibone; ishema; ijabo; agashema; umwiryo; ishema; kwirata; ubuhangange; igabo; akanyamuneza.
priest umusaseridoti; padiri; umuherezabitambo; umwigisha; umutambyi.
priestess umuherezabitambo.
priesthood ubutambyi; ubupadiri.
priestly confession kwirega ibyaha.
prima ballerina umukinnyi w'icyamamare; icyamamare.
prima donna umukinnyi w'icyamamare; icyamamare.
primacy ubuyobozi.
primal cy'umwimerere; cyambere mbere.
primarily by'umwihariko; ahanini.

primary nshinganwa; cy'ishingiro; cy'ibanze; kamara; iby'ingenzi; shingiro; nshingirwaho; ishingiro; iby'ibanze; kavukire; ngenderwho; umusangwabutaka; cy'umwimerere; cyishingiro.
primary rule ibanze.
prime kwigisha; ishingiro; gaheza; kavukire; umusangwabutaka.
prime minister ukuriye abandi.
Prime Minister Minisitiri w'Intebe.
Prime Minister umuminisitiri w'intebe.
Prime Minister's Order iteka rya Minisitiri w'Intebe.
prime mover isoko; amavu; isoko; umuhanzi; inkomoko; umuzi; inkomoko; umuhimbyi.
prime number umubare nyakamwe.
primer umwandiko.
primeval cyambere mbere; kavukire; cy'umwimerere; umusangwabutaka.
primices umuganura.
primitive cyambere mbere; umusangwabutaka; kavukire.
primo ubw'ibanze; mbere mbere.
primordial umusangwabutaka; cyambere mbere; kavukire; y'ibanze; cy'umwimerere.
primordially mbere mbere; ubw'ibanze.
primus beer gahuzamiryango.
prince umutegetsi.
Prince of Darkness pr. Lusufero; pr. Lusiferi; Sekibi; umwanzi wa kera kare; Shitani; Satani; inzoka ya kera kare; pr. Lusuferi.
princely acyami; nyabami.
princess umwamikazi.
principal kamara; icyamamare; iby'ibanze; cyishingiro; iby'ingenzi; nshingirwaho; cy'ingenzi; ngenderwho; cy'ishingiro; umukinnyi w'icyamamare; nshinganwa; shingiro; cy'ibanze.
principal actor icyamamare; umukinnyi w'icyamamare.
principal constituent igikoze.
principality ileta; ubwami; umumalayika; marayika; Leta; Reta.
principally by'umwihariko; ahanini.
principle forumire; ingamba; iforumire; amavu; intego; politiki; ibwiriza; ibanze; ubunyangamugayo; ihange; ihame; inyigisho; ishingiro; ibishingirwaho; intanganzira; ibisabwa; ibyangombwa; ibikurikizwa; itegeko.
principled umunyakuri.
principles amahame; inyigisho; agatimanama; umutimanana; amahameremezo; agatima; amahame.
print icyanditswe; imyandikire; akarango.
printed independently urupapuro ngenerwamatangazo.
printed material icyanditswe.
printihouse PRINTING icapiro.
printing ubucapyi.
printipaper urupapuro.
prior y'imbere.
priory monasiteri.
prison ikigo cy'abarwaye indwara zo mu mutwe; ipirizo; uburoko; igereza; igasho.

prison conditions uburyo imfungwa zifashwe.
prison tower umunara.
prisoner of war imfungwa y'intambara.
prisoners imfungwa; abanyururu.
prisoners of war infungwa z'intambara.
pristess umutambyi.
pristine kitarakoreshwa; umuziranenge; kitahumanyijwe; itandujwe.
Privacy ubuzimabwite.
private abikorera; bwite.
private health cover ubwishingizi ku bushake.
private health insurance ubwishingizi ku bushake.
private institutions abikorera ku giti cyabo.
private matter ibanga; urubanza.
private secretary umunyamabanga wihariye.
private teacher umutoza.
privates igitsina.
privation igihombo; ibura; ubutindi; ubukene.
privatize kwegurira abikorera ku giti cyabo.
privy abwite; iwese; urwiherero; umusarani; ituwaleti; ubwiherero.
prize umudari; ubwasisi; ishimwe; imyiri; pl. iminyago; gufata nk'amata y'abashyitsi; ishimo; inyongezo; gaheza; igihembo.
prize of excellence ishimwe ry'akarusho.
prizewinning w'inganji.
pro gusakaza.
pro rata amu buryo buhuye na.
probability icungamahirwe.
probably, positively nta gushidikanya.
probationer umutangizi; umwiga; umwiga.
probe ubucukumbuzi; gutomboza; guhiga bukware; igenzura; kujarajara; gukora iperereza; kujijita; koga runono; kujijita; guhiga; kujandajanda; gusuzumaubushishozi; guhigisha uruhindu; gukurikirana; kujirajira; kugaragura; gukora ubushakashatsi; iperereza; ubushakashatsi; gusuzuma; gushakisha.
probity ubupfura; ubudahemuka; ubunyangamugayo.
problem ikibazo.
problems akabazo; ibibazo.
procedure uburyo; politiki; uburyo bukoreshwa; uburyo; pula; ingamba; uburyo; ukuntu.
proceed kugenda; gukomeza; kugenda kuri gahunda; kujya mbere.
proceed by stegk kugenda.
proceed in the wake of gukurikira; gukurikira.
proceed into kwinjira.
proceedings iraporo.
proceeds pl. amafaranga.
process uburyo; uburyo; ukuntu; igikorwa; inzira.
procession gahunda; umurongo; akarasisi; paredi; umutambagiro; umwiyereko; imyiyereko; urushorerane.
proclaim gutangaza; gutangariza; gutangaza; kubwira; gusakaza.
proclamation ibango; iteka.

proclivity urukundo; ububogame.
procrastinate kwirwaza; kugenda biguruntege.
procreate kubyara; gutanga umusaruro.
procreation iyororoka; ubwiyongere.
procreator umubyeyi.
procure gufata; gusarura; gutegesha; gushyika; kugura.
prod gusunikana; kwihutisha.
prodigal son umwaw'ikirara.
prodigious cya karahabutaka; kinibikabije; kinicyane; cya hambavu; karahabutaka; umusozi wose.
prodigy infml. ikimene; intiti; umuhanga; umunyempano.
produce urubuto; kubyara; gutunganyiriza mu ruganda; gukorera mu ruganda; gucisha mu ruganda; kuzanira; kuba inkomoko y'ikintu; umusaruro; gutuma; gutera; kubaka; gutanga umusaruro; gukora; guha; gukurura; kuba imvay'ikintu; kwadukana.
produced cy'ubukorikori; cyakozwe.
producer umuhimbyi; umukozi; umukozi; umuhanzi; umubyeyi; amavu.
producing ubwiyongere; ibyazamutungo.
product umusaruro; umusaruro; igikubo; urubuto; umusaruro; inota; igihembo.
production inota; ubwubatsi; urubuto; umusaruro; ubwiyongere; igikorwa; umusaruro.
productive gikora; cyubaka; kiboneye; kinoze; kinogeye; ingirakamaro.
proem ijambo ry'ibanze.
profanation ugutukana.
profane gukora amahano.
profanity imivumo; ugutukana.
profession itsinda; ikirego.
professional inzobere; wabyigiye.
professional character ubuzobere.
professional methods ubuzobere.
professional misconduct ikosa ryo kudatunganya akazi ushinzwe uko bikwiye.
professional spirit ubuzobere.
professionalism ubuzobere.
professor umwarimu.
proffer guha; uha; gutanga.
proficiency ubugenge; ubushobozi; ubuhanga.
proficient ushoboye imirimo inyuranye; ushoboye; inzobere.
profile of Rwanda ibiranga Rwanda.
profit umusaruro; igihembo; amakiriro; indonke; amaronko; amaramuko; umugisha; inyungu; gusarura; agaciro.
profit by gukoresha; kwifashisha.
profit from kunguka.
profligacy ubukozi bw'ibibi; igicumuro.
profligate bitwara nabi; y'ibyaha.
profound umuhanga; umuntu ureba kure; inararibonye; umunyabwenge; w'umuhanga; ndafuturwa; umuhanga; mboneshabwenge; w'inararibonye; umushishozi; kitagaragara.

profundity ubushishozi; ubwenge.
profuse indengakamere; gikungahaye.
profusion umusaruro utubutse; umuvumba; uburo buhuye; benshi; ubukire; ubukungu; urwunguko rwinshi; umusesekare; gihagije.
progenitor umubyeyi; pl. abakuru.
progeny urubuto; urubyaro; imbuto; pl. abana; amaraso; umuryango.
prognostication indagu; indagu.
program politiki; pula; gahunda; igiteganyijwe; ingamba; gahunda y'ibikorwa; uburyo bukoreshwa; gutegesha; ikiri ku murongo w'ibyigwa.
programme gahunda.
progress umurimo; iterambere; iyamamaza; kujya mbere; intambwe; umutambagiro; gutera imbere; amajyambere.
progressing woroherwa; uzaakajisho.
progression imyiyereko; gahunda; umwiyereko; akarasisi; ikurikirana; paredi; umutambagiro.
progressive gikomeza; bikurikiranye.
prohibit kwanga; guhakanira.
prohibited kibujijwe; ntamuco; kitemewe; kitemewe.
prohibition umuziro; umuziririzo.
project kujugunya; umushinga.
project coordinator umukuru w'umushinga.
project protocol umushinga w'amabwirizangenamikorere.
projected cyateguwe.
projection ikarita; ukwitirira; ipfupfu.
proletarian umukozi; umukozi.
proliferate kuzura.
prolix inkotsa; urudaca; indondogozi.
prologue ijambo ry'ibanze.
prolong kuvugurura.
prolongation inyongera; ibikurikira.
prolonged kirekire; gikomeza.
promenade kugenda.
prominefigure icyamamare; umukinnyi w'icyamamare.
prominence agasozi; ubwamamare; ubuhangange; ijabo; ipfupfu.
prominent cyo kwibuka; icyamamare; ibigaragara; ikirangirire; rukabuza.
prominepoint ishumangira; ishimangira.
promiscuity ubusambanyi.
promise gusezeranya; isakaramentu; isezerano.
promise solemnly gusezeranya.
promised land igihugu cy'isezerano.
promising cy'amahirwe.
promontory agasozi.
promote gushyigikira; gutiza umurindi; koshya gukora nabi; gutangaza; guteza imbere; kuzamura mu ntera; kugira neza; kumenyekanisha.
promote peace guharanira amahoro.
promoter umuterankunga; nyirabayazana; ushyigikiye; umwishingira.
promoting iranga.

promotion iyamamaza; ubuvugizi; ubufasha; iterambere; ukuvugwa neza; izamurwa mu ntera; amajyambere; inkunga; intambwe; imfashanyo; ishimwa; iranga; iyamamaza.
prompt w'umuhanga; gushishikaza; w'umutwe ufungutse; wumvuba; gutiza umurindi; w'ikimene.
prompting ibyifuzo; inamabyifuzo.
promptly mu manzaganya; kuzira igihe; bwangu.
promptness umuvuduko; ukudakererwa; umunyaruko; kuzira igihe.
promulgate gutangaza; gutangaza.
promulgation iyamamaza.
proneness ububogame.
prong ishami.
pronoun abrenyz.
pronounce kubwira; kuvuga; guha.
pronounced cyigaragaza.
pronouncement ibango; ijambo.
pronto mu kanya; mu minsi ya vuba aha.
pronunciation inozamvugo; uko bavuga; imivugirwe; inoboramvugo; iyatura.
proof ikimenyimenyi; gihamya; akarango.
proof positive ndashidikanywa.
proofs ibyemezo.
prop gutega; gushyigikira icyenda kugwa; gushyigikira.
propagandist uwitangiye.
propagandize gutangaza.
propagate kubyara; gutangaza; gusakaza; guteza imbere.
propagation ubwiyongere; ubuvugizi.
propagator uwitangiye.
propel kwihutisha; kujugunya; gusunikana.
propeller-driven plane indege.
propensity ububogame.
proper kibikwiye; uwujuje ibisabwa; gikwiye guhabwa agaciro; kitabogamye; uwemerewe; ukwiye; umunyakuri; yemewe.
proper land ingobyi.
proper moment igihe.
properness uburemere.
properties ibiranga ikintu.
property umutungo bwite; umutungo; ikiranga; uburenganzira; ubukungu; ubutunzi.
prophecies indagu.
prophecy ubuhanuzi; Ibyahishuwe.
prophetess umupfumu.
prophetize guhanura.
prophylactic akazitirantangangabo; agakingirizo; ikapote.
propitiate kumvikanisha; guhuza.
propitious gihire; cy'amahirwe.
proponent umwunganizi; uwitangiye; umuterankunga; uwunganira.
proportinally amu buryo buhuye na.
proportion umuhuro.
proposal pula; gahunda y'ibikorwa; kibazo.
propose kumenyekanisha; gutanga icyifuzo.

proposed cyahimbwe; cyadukanywe.
proposition gahunda y'ibikorwa; ingingo; insanganyamatsiko; kibazo; pula; kuvugisha witanguranwa.
propound gushyigikira.
proprieties imyitwarire iranga abashinzwe kwakira abashyitsi.
propriety ubupfura.
prop-jet indege.
proright gusobanura.
proscription umuziririzo; ubucibwe; umuziro.
prose irandure.
prose narration inkuru mpimbano.
prosecution igikurikiranywe mu rubanza.
prosecutor umunyamategeko.
proselyte umutangizi; umwiga.
proselytize guhindura idini.
proselytizer intumwa.
prospect inzoza.
prosper gusagamba.
prosperity ubukungu; ishya; uburumbuke.
prossy maraya; ihabara.
prostate (gland) akanyamasohoro.
prosthesis insimburangingo.
prostitute maraya; ihabara; indaya.
prostitution uburaya; ubusambanyi.
prostrate guca umugongo; guca intege.
protagonist umukinnyi w'icyamamare; icyamamare; umuhagarikizi; uhagarariye.
protean ushoboye imirimo inyuranye.
protect kubumbatira; kurengera; gukingira ikibaba; gukingira; kurinda; kurengera; gukingira; kubungabunga; kurinda; gushaka inshuti.
protected rwihishwa.
protectidevices umutekano.
protection ibumbatira; umutekano; intwaro; kurwanira; uruzitiro; isegasira; ubufasha; imfashanyo; inkunga.
protective umunyeshyari.
protector umuterankunga; umuzamu; umuherekezabari; umurinzi; umwami.
Protectorate indagizo.
protein poroteyine; iporoteyine.
protest umwijujuto; ihakana.
Protestant abaporoso.
protocol imyitwarire iranga abashinzwe kwakira abashyitsi; amabwirizambonera; amasezerahagati y'ibihugu.
protocol selection ihitamo ry'amabwirizambonera.
prototype umwimerere; ibisabwa; umubyeyi; ibikurikizwa; ibyangombwa; ibishingirwaho.
protract kudandura; kurambura.
protracted gikomeza; kirekire.
protraction inyongera; ibikurikira.
protthes insimburangingo.
protuberance on the back ipfupfu.
proud mwiyemezi; wiyemera; wirarira.
proven cyagenzuwe n'abashakashatsi.
provender ifunguro; ibiryo.

proverb intego; umugamugufi; bbreumg.; umugaw'umugenurano; intego.
Proverbs Imigani.
proverbs imigamigufi.
provide guha; kugira neza; kurwanaho; kugenera.
provide backgrouor harmofor guherekeza.
provide for kugira neza; gutera inkunga.
provide us with sth kutugezaho.
provide with fresh air guhungiza.
providence amahirwe.
providential cy'amahirwe.
provider nyamugirubutangwa.
providinourishmeor nutriment ntungamubiri.
province intara.
provincial umunyacyaro.
provision igisabwa.
provisions ifunguro; ibiryo; indyo.
proviso igisabwa.
provocatioinducement, motivatiomotive, grounds, incentive, instigatioinspiratioinitiatiooccasiostimulus, foundatioorigimainspring, spring, genesis, etiology imvano.
provocation inkomoko; umuzi.
provoke gukurura; kuba inkomoko y'ikintu; kuba imvay'ikintu; guha; gutera.
provoked urakaye.
provoker umushotoranyi; gashozamvururu.
prowess imbaraga; umuhate; ingufu; ubutwari.
prowl kubunga; kuzerera.
proximate kibangikanye; gituranye; cyegamiye; kibangikanye; cyegeranye.
proxy umuhagarikizi; intumwa; uhagarariye.
PRS ingamba zo kurwanya ubukene.
prudence ibamaso.
prudent uwitonze.
prune kogosha; kumwa; ikinyomoro; kwiyogoshesha.
pruniknife indiga; umushyo.
prunishears sekateri.
prurience ingeso mbi; urukozasoni; igiterasoni.
pruriency urukozasoni; igiterasoni; ingeso mbi.
prurient ntokozamuco; giteye isoni.
prurigo amahumane.
pry gutata; guhata.
pry into iperereza.
prying ishyushyu; amatsiko.
pub akabari mpuruzambaga; akabari.
puberty ubwangan'ubugimbi; ubwangavu.
pubescent kidakuze.
pubic hair insya.
public uruhame; cya rubanda.
public accusation ukuregwa mu ruhame.
public auction icyamunara.
public disturbance akaduruvayo; bombori bombori; akajagari.
public finincial management ugucunga umutungo wa rubanda.
public health center ivuriro.
public health nurse umuforomokazi.
public house akabari.

public institutions ibigo bya Leta.
public notice itangazo.
public opinion iperereza.
public opinion poll iperereza.
public place akarubanda.
public press itangazamakuru; ubunyamakuru.
public relatiorepresentative umuhagarikizi; uhagarariye.
public sale icyamunara; cyamunara.
public square akarubanda.
public survey iperereza.
public works imirimo ifitiye rubanda akamaro.
publication igitabo; umutumba; inyandiko.
publications inyandiko nshyinguramurage.
publicise kwamamaza.
publicity iyamamaza.
publicize gusakaza; kumenyekanisha; kubwira.
publish gusakaza; kubwira; kubwira; gushyira ahabona; guha.
publisher umutangazi.
publishing ubwanditsi.
publishiPRINTING ubutangazi.
publish, come out with, let out, betray, githe lowdowgiinside informatiopoiout gutangaza.
puchild akazongwe.
pucker imipfunya; umunkanyari.
pudgy kibyibushye cyane.
puerile cy'ubuto; cya gisore; cya cyana.
puerility ubugoryi; ifuti.
Puerto rico Puweto riko.
Puerto Rico Puweritoriko.
puff guhumeka; gutangaza; umuyaga.
puffery iyamamaza.
puffness ishyundu; ikibyimba.
pugnacious w'umunyamahane.
pugnacity ubushotoranyi.
puissance ingufu; intege; ubutarumikwa; mbaraga.
puke kuruka.
pulchritudinous ihoho; akanyange; umwiza; mwiza.
pull guhonyora; guhata; kureshya; gukamura; guhonyora.
pull apart guca.
pull down gusenya; guhwika.
pull in guta muri yombi; ufata.
pull off gusoroma.
pull out gusoroma; kudandura; kurambura.
pull strings kwibariza; gupolotika; kwitambika.
pull through guca akatsi.
pull to pieces guca.
pull together gufatanya.
pull tooth gukura iryinyo.
pull up kurekeraho; kubagara; guhwitura.
pull up by the roots kurimbura; kurandura.
pullover umupira.
pulp urupapuro.
pulpy mass inombe.
pulsate gutitira; gushishira; gutengurwa; gushishiza; gucunda.
pulverize kujanjagura; gusya; kujanjagura.
pump kubaza; guhangama; umutima.
pump room urunywero.
pumpkin igihaza.
pun ishyengo; amahungu.

punch kugaragura; kashe; ikimangu; ikashe.
punctilious umunyabushishozi.
punctuate kwibanda; gushimangira; gutsindagira; gutsindagiriza; kwizimba.
punctuation akatuzo.
punctuation mark akatuzo.
puncture gucengera; umwobo.
pundit umunyabwenge; injijuke.
pungent gukarishye; gisharira.
punish kwivuna; gucyaha; gukosora; gucyaha; gukosora; guhana.
punishment ibihano.
punt gukubita ishoti; gutera ishoti; gutera umugeri.
puny kaninira; kanzunyu; kaninira; imbambare; kanzugurunya; kanunuya; kanzizinya; kanuru; kanzugunyu; kanunuru; kanzugurunyu; kanuya; kanzinya.
pup ikibwana; imbwa.
pupil umwiga; umwiga; imboni; ijisho; umutangizi; umunyeshuri.
pupils abanyeshuri.
puppet nyamujyiyobijya; inkomamashyi; nyakwikundishwa ku bayobozi.
puppy ikibwana; imbwa.
purchase kugura.
purchaser umukiliya; umuguzi.
pure ntamakemwa; nyakuri; kirongorotse; kitarakoreshwa; ndashidikanywaho; kitahumanyijwe; itandujwe; kizira amakosa; zirabwandu.
pure in heart intungane; ukiranuka.
pure water amazi y'urubogobogo.
purely gusa.
pure, pristine, unadulterated, undefiled, unalloyed, unmixed kitangijwe.
purgatory purugatori; purigatori.
purification umubatizo.
purified water (AmE) amazi yasukuwe.
purify gutagatifuza; kirisima.
purity ubumanzi; ubunyangamugayo; ubupfura.
purl guhwihwisa.
purloin kwiba.
purloiner umujura.
purloining ubujura.
purport ubusobanuro.
purpose umugambi; umuteguro; umusingi; inyota; ubusobanuro; amaherezo y'ubuzima; urufatiro; ishingiro; ikigambiriwe.
purposeful gisobanutse.
purr guhwihwisa.
purse (AmE) ikotomoni.
purse-snatcher umujura.
pursue guhiga bukware; guhigisha uruhindu; koga runono; gukurikirana; kurambagiza; guhiga; iperereza; gushakisha.
pursue vocation gukora.
pursuit urubanza.
pus amashyira.
push kwimiriza imbere; gutangaza; iyuriza; guterura; gutuma; guhihibikanya; gusunikana; kumenyekanisha; gutera; kuzamura; ihihibikana; iterurwa; gushyira ejuru; gusunika.
push forward kwahura.
push in gucengeza.
push off kugenda.
push on kwihuta; kwihutisha.

push sb over kugusha.
pushiashoving ihutazwa.
pushingchair agapusipusi.
pusillanimous urukozasoni; mburabupfura; cy'urukozasoni; kidakwiye.
puss uruhanga; injangwe.
pussy injangwe.
pussycat injangwe.
pustule ikibyimba; igishute.
put kujugunya; gushyira.
put across kumenyesha.
put an edge on gutyaza.
put an eto kwica; gusesa; guhagarara.
put apart kurobanura.
put around kujugunya.
put aside gushungura; kureka.
put away guhunika; gushyingura inyandiko; kwigizayo; gufunga; kuzigama.
put back kugarura.
put back into shape gusazura.
put behibars gufunga.
put between gucengeza.
put confidence in kwiringira.
put down gusebya; kwandukura; kubaga; gucisha bugufi; kurambika; gushyira ku ruhande.
put faith in kwizera.
put forth kurambura; gutanga umusaruro.
put forward kumenyekanisha; gutanga icyifuzo.
put in kujugunya; gushyika; gucengeza; gushyikira; gusaba kwinjira.
put in black awhite kwandika.
put in execution gutangira.
put in good word for gushyigikira.
put in jeopardy kwigerezaho; gukangisha.
put in memory kwibutsa.
put in mind kwibutsa.
put in mothballs kuzigama; guhunika.
put in motion kurarikira; gukoranya ingabo; guhuruza.
put in order gusana; kunga.
put in storage guhunika; kuzigama.
put in stroposition gushinga imizi.
put in the ground gutera.
put in writing kwandika.
put into gushyikira; gushyika.
put into effect gushyira mu bikorwa.
put money into kugura.
put off kwiyambura; gusubika; cyakererewe; kuvanamo; kwambura.
put on gukimu magambo; kwambara; gukukana; kujijisha; kwambarana; kujugunya.
put on airs kwiyerekana.
put on half pay guhagarika ku kazi.
put on one's guard kwikoma.
put on paper kwandika.
put on the dog kwiyerekana.
put on the ritz kwiyerekana.
put one's finary on kwiboneza.
put one's shoulder to the wheel gukora.
put out of job kwirukana.
put right gucurukura.
put spoke in one's wheels kubangamira.
put sthg (up) against sthg kwegeka.

put the finger on kuba umuranga.
put the snatch on kunyereza abantu; guta muri yombi; kurigisa; ufata; gushimuta.
put to death kwica.
put to the knife kwica.
put to the stake kwica.
put to the sword kwica.
put to use kwifashisha; gukoresha.
put together kubaka; guhimba; kuvangavanga; gukorera mu ruganda; gucisha mu ruganda; kuvangitiranya; gutunganyiriza mu ruganda.
put under tension kudandura; kurambura.
put up kwakira; kubaka; gucumbikira; kugira ubushobozi bwo kwakira; kwakira.
put up for sale kugurisha.
put up with kwihangana; gushyigikira.
put upon wakomerekejwe; wababajwe; washavujwe.
putitogether ikomatanya.
putridity ubwandure; ubwandu.
putter around kugenda biguruntege.
puttion paper ukwandika.
puttitogether ubwubatsi.
putty knife umushyo; indiga.
put-on ishyengo; icyiganano.
puzzle ubuyoberane; guhaba; ubukomere; gusisibiranya; ukwivuguruza; gushobera; kujijisha.
puzzlement urujijo.
puzzling cyashoberanye; kiyoberanye; cy'urwunge; kidasobanutse; gikomeye.
pygmy umutwa; kigufi.
pyramid umutemerinyamigongo.
pyrethrum pl. ibireti; pl. pireteri.
P.O. Box agasanduku k'iposita.
P.R. man umuhagarikizi; uhagarariye.

Q - q

quadrangle kare.
quadrate kare.
quadrilateral kare; ikinyamapande enye.
quaff kunywa; kugotomera.
quag igishanga.
quagmire igishanga.
quail gutengurwa; gushishira; gutitira; gushishiza.
quaint cyataye igihe.
quake gushishiza; gutigisa; gutitira; gucugusa; gushishira; gutengurwa.
qualification ubushobozi; ubumenyi mbanzirizagikorwa; igisabwa.
qualified inzobere; ukwiye; gishoboye; uwemerewe; uwujuje ibisabwa.
qualified worker umunyamyuga wabyigiye.
qualities kamere; imyitwarire; umuco.
quality ubwiza; ikiranga; ikimenyetso.
quality of beidisposed to evil ubutiriganya.
qualm ukwicuza; ukwihana.
qualms of conscience ukwicuza.
quandary ahakomeye.
quantifier *N-COUNT.* ijambo ngaragazangano.*Pl:* **quantifiers 9**.
quantities ubwinshi bw'ibitu; ingano.
quantity umugabane; umusaruro ushimishije; igikorwa gifatika; igice; igiteranyo; ingano; umubare.
quantity of money ubutunzi; ubukungu.
quarantine akato.
quarrel impaka; guhatanira; gukimbirana; guteraamagambo; guhangana; amakimbirane; intonganya; gutongana; iteranamagambo; isahinda; guhatana; ubwumvikabuke.
quarrelsome umunyamahane; rwabiguma.
quarter gucumbikira; kwakira; kugira ubushobozi bwo kwakira; kwakira.
quarter dollar irobo; kimwe cya kane.
quarter horse ifarasi; ifarashi.
quarters imiturire; icumbi; inyumba; inturo.
quarterstaff ikibando.
quartz isarabwayi.
quash gusesa.
quaver gucugusa; gushishira; gutitira; gutengurwa; gushishiza; gutigisa.
queasiness isesemi.
queasy urwaye; kirwaye.

queen urwiru; ukuriye abandi; umwamikazi; umutegetsi.
queen mother umugabekazi.
queenly acyami; nyabami.
queer cy'ubugoryi; kidasanzwe; cy'ubucucu; ukekwaho.
quell kugabanya umurego; kugabanya ubukana; kuganza; guhosha; kuganza.
quench guhaza.
query iperereza; guhangama; ikibazo; kubaza.
quest urugendo.
question ikivugwaho; ikigamijwe; gukeka; guhangama; ikibazo; icyitabwaho; intego; gusesengura; iperereza; kugira amakenga; icyibandwaho; kwibaza; kibazo; insanganyamatsiko; icyigwa; ikibazo nshinganwa; gushidikanya; kubaza; ingingo; ikigenderewe.
question at issue ikibazo.
question mark akabazo.
questionable gishidikanywaho; ukekwaho.
questioning ishyushyu; amatsiko.
questions ibibazo.
queue umurongo; urushorerane.
quick cy'ibakwe; yihuta; gitunguranye; kigihumeka; kizima; kititezwe; cyihuta.
quick as wink mu manzaganya.
quicken gushyushya; guteza imbere; gushishikariza; gushishikaza; gukangurira; kwihutisha.
quickly mu manzaganya; vuba; mu kanya; vuba vuba; bwangu; mu minsi ya vuba aha.
quickness umuvuduko; umunyaruko; ingoga; ibakwe.
quickness of mind umutwe.
quick-witted wumvuba; w'ikimene; w'umutwe ufungutse; w'umuhanga.
quiet ikinnyeteri; utishimye; kugabanya umurego; kugabanya ubukana; guhosha; hitaruye; kurura; umugazi; umudendezo; umurakare.
quietly abucece.
quietude umugazi; umudendezo.
quill ikaramu.
quintessence prowose.
quip ishyengo.
quirk ibisazi; ubusazi.
quisling umugambanyi; intati.
quit kujya; guta; gutererana; kureka; kurekeraho; kureka; kugenda.
quite ahamwe.
quittance ibabarirwa ry'icyaha; imbabazi z'ibyaha.
quit, giup guhara.
quiver gucugusa; gushishiza; gutengerana; gutengurwa; gutigisa; gutitira; gushishira; gutigita; kwinyagambura.
quiz kubaza; iperereza; guhangama.
quota umugabane.
quotation marks n.utwuguruzo n'utwugarizo.
quotidian buri munsi.
quotient ikigabanyo.
Quran Korowani.

R - r

rabbi umwigisha.
rabbit urukwavu.
Rabbit Bakame.
rabble-rousing gishishikariza kwangana; gishishikariza ubugizi bwa nabi.
rabid gifite ishyaka; gifite umwete.
rabid dog imbwa yasaze.
rabies ibisazi by'imbwa.
race kwatanya; isiganwa; inzu; umuryango; umuvumba; gushyira ku murindi.
race hatred irondakoko; ivanguramoko; irondamoko.
race murder itsembambaga; itsembabwoko.
race off gushyira ku murindi.
race steward komiseri w'umukiw'isiganwa.
racecourse urubuga rw'amafarasi.
racehorse ifarashi; ifarasi.
race, straibreed, line inkomoko.
rachitis ubuhenjagufwa.
racial bias irondakoko; ivanguramoko; irondamoko.
racial discrimination ivanguramoko; irondamoko; irondakoko.
racial extermination itsembabwoko; itsembambaga.
racial prejudice ivanguramoko; irondamoko; irondakoko.
racism ivanguramoko; irondakoko.
Racism ivangura rishingiye ku ibara ry'uruhu.
racism irondamoko.
racitrack urusiganiro.
racket isahaha.
racket (in tennis) akamanuzo.
racketeer umujura.
ract umurima; urwuri; igikingi.
radiance urumuri; igishashi; umucyo (1).
radiant ihoho; umwiza; akanyange.
radiate kuzenguruka; kumena.
radical ufite uruhande abogamiyeho; igicumbi; ufute ubutagondwa.
radio ubunyamakuru; pl. amaradiyo; iradiyo y'itumanaho; inyakiramajwi; itangazamakuru; radiyo.
Radio broadcasting igitangazamakuru; Radiyo RTLM.
radio receiver iradiyo.
radio set iradiyo.
radio telecommunication iradiyo.
radishes iradi; radi.
radius akarambararo.
rafile pl. abaturage.

rafter isharupanti.
rage gucunda; umwaga; mode.
ragga rugibi.
raging gifite ishyaka; inkazi; gifite umwete; urakaye; gikakaye.
rags incabari; umwambaro; imyenda.
raid ubushotoranyi; gusahura; guca ibintu.
raid frequently gutoteza.
raider ibandi.
raillery urwenya; byendagusetsa.
raiment imyenda; umwambaro.
rain imvura.
rain shower amahindu; urushyana; umuvumbi.
rainbow umukororombya.
raincoat ikoti; ikoti ry'imvura.
rainfall imvura.
rainless cyiza.
rainmaker umuvubyi.
rainstorm amahindu; imvura; urushyana; umuvumbi.
raise izamurwa; guha; izamurwa mu ntera; ihanikwa ry'ibiciro; kuzamura mu ntera; iyuriza; iyongerwa; kuzamura; guhinga; kongera; guterura; guhanika; gukuza; gushyira ejuru; guteza imbere mu majyambere; gukambika; kuzamura; iterurwa; kwimiriza imbere.
raise complaint gutongana.
raise one's voice gutongana.
raise the dead to life kuzura.
raise upward kongera; kuzamura; guteza imbere mu majyambere; guhanika.
raising ubwiyongere; ubwubatsi.
rajah umutegetsi.
rake nkokora itarara inkumi; kaboko katarara inkumi; imfizi y'akarere; inkundabagore; guhumbahumba.
rake up guhumbahumba.
rakehell nkokora itarara inkumi; imfizi y'akarere; inkundabagore; kaboko katarara inkumi.
raking ihumbahumba.
rakish bitwara nabi.
rally isiganwa ry'amamodoka; guterana; kunoza; kwakura; guca akatsi.
ram Rugeyo; isekurume y'intama.
ramble kubunga; kuzerera.
rambling inenge; irenzarugero.
rambunctious ntamunoza; intanyurwa.
rammer inyundo.
ramp agasozi.
rampage ubukana; amakare.
rampart urusika; urukuta.
ranch urwuri; umurima; igikingi.
rancor urwango; urwango; urwango; inzika; ubucabiranyi; inabi; inyange.
rancorous cy'ububisha; inyaryenge.
rand irandi.
random kitateguwe.
random shot urusimbi.
randy (BrE) washyutswe.
ranee umwamikazi.
range umusozi; kuzerera; ubwisanzure; kubunga; akarere.
rangy muremure.
rank umwanya; umutambagiro; urwego; ipeti; intera.
rankle gusesereza.
ransack guca ibintu; gusahura.
ransgressor umunyacyaha; umunyabyaha.

ransom kurwanaho.
rap kuganira; ufata; iporojyo; guta muri yombi; kuganira.
rap on the knuckles kwihanangiriza; kugaya.
rapacious Ndarusuma.
rapacity umururumba.
rape ugucuza ubusugi; gukora amahano; guca ibintu; ugufata ku ngufu; ukwangiza ubusugi.
rapid gitunguranye; cyihuta; yihuta; kititezwe; kibangutse.
rapidity ingoga; umunyaruko; ibakwe; umuvuduko.
rapidly abwangu.
rapidness umunyaruko; umuvuduko.
rapier inkota.
rapport ihererekanyamakuru; ubumwe; uguhanahaamakuru.
rapporteur umwanditsi w'inama.
rapture urukundo; ibyishimo byuzuye; ibyishimo; ihirwe; umunezero; umunezero; ukunyurwa.
rapturous cyishimye; wishimye.
rara avis umunyempano.
rare kidasanzwe; cyiza; kinoze.
rare occurrence umunyempano.
rarity ubusembwa; umunyempano.
rash ufite uruhande abogamiyeho.
rasping kirakaza.
rat umugambanyi; intati; imbeba; umurangira polisi.
rat on someone kuba umuranga.
rate igiciro.
ratfink umugambanyi; intati.
rather ahubwo; ahubwo.
rather than aho.
rathskeller ifunguriro; resitora; uburiro; urusamuriro.
ratification iyemeza; iyemeza; ihamya.
ratify gushimangira.
ratio impuzandengo.
ration umugabane.
rational kivuzwe mu mutwe; impuguke; uwize.
rationale umusingi; ishingiro; urufatiro.
rationalize kwisobanura; gusobanura.
rations ibiryo; ifunguro.
ratter intati; umugambanyi.
rattle gusisibiranya; gushavura; gushobera; kujijisha.
rattlebrained umuswa.
ravage kwangiza; gusahura; kuyongobeza.
ravel kuzambya ibintu; gukomeza ibintu.
ravening inkazi; gikakaye.
ravenous inkazi; gishonje; gikakaye.
ravenousness inzara.
ravine ikibaya; akabande; umubande.
raving gifite umwete; gifite ishyaka.
ravish ugucuza ubusugi; ukwangiza ubusugi; gukora amahano.
ravishing akanyange; ihoho; umwiza; mwiza.
raw material ibikoreshofatizo; igikoresho cy'ibanze; ikintu by'ibanze; ikizatunganyirizwa mu ruganda.
ray imirasire.
raze guca ibintu.
razor blade urwembe.

razor-sharp gityaye.
reach gushyikira; guha; gushyika; gushyika; gushyikira; kugera; kurangiza; gucaho; kurambura; gushyika.
reach completion kurekeraho.
reach destination gushyika.
reach out kurambura.
reach the place gusohora.
reach the target gufata.
reaction inkurikizi; igisubizo.
read gusoma.
read the riot act to gucyaha; guhana; gukosora.
reader umusomyi.
readiness ubukure.
reading ugusoma.
readjust kuvugurura.
ready cy'amavamuhira; cy'ibakwe.
ready-made cy'ubukorikori.
real nyirizina; kidakuka; kigaragara; ndasubirwaho; kidashidikanywaho; byemewe; kigaragara; gihuje n'ukuri; nyakuri; by'ukuri; ndashidikanywaho; gifatika; gifite ishingiro; cy'ukuri.
real estate umutungo wimukanwa.
reality ukubaho; ukubaho; imvaho; ukuri.
realization iyanzura; ibyagezweho; umusozo; isozwa; iyuzura; iyuzuzwa; irangizwa; icyagezweho; irangira; irangiza.
realize kumenya; gusanga; kugera; gufata; gushyika; gushyira mu bikorwa; kurangiza; gusarura.
really interj. ye; nterj. pe; nterj. yee; koko; nterj. ntibishoboka!; koko; yego; ntagushidikanya; by'amanyakuri; ukuri; rwose; impamo.
really! interj. ye!; pe!
Really? byo se?
realm Reta; ubwami; igikingi; igiti; itsinda; Leta; ileta; ubwatsi; igihugu.
reap gusarura; gufata.
reaping isarura.
reappear kugaruka.
rear ainyuma.
rearing ubwubatsi.
rearmost giheruka.
rearrange gusubiza ku murongo.
reason kagarara; inkomoko; urufatiro; umusingi; ishingiro; umuzi; amavu; impamvu; imitekerereze inoze.
reason out gusesengura.
reasonable cyo mu rugero; umunyakuri; kitabogamye; gihendutse.
reasoning impuguke; uwize.
reassure kunyura.
reassure sb guhumuriza.
rebel umugome; gutana; icyigenge; intati; icyigomeke; umugambanyi.
rebel against kutumvira.
rebellion ubwigomeke.
reborn wahindutse mushya.
rebuilt wahindutse mushya.
rebuke guhana; gukosora; gucyaha; kwihanangiriza; kugaya.
rebut guhakana; kunyuranya; gusenya.
recalcitrant ntamunoza; intanyurwa.

recall kwibuka.
recall to the mind kwibuka.
recantation icibwa; iseswa; ihagarikwa; ikurwaho; isenywa.
recapitulate guhatiriza.
recede kugabanya umurego; gukendera; guhosha; kugabanya ubukana; guha; kuyoyoka.
receicustomers gufungura.
receiinstructioin kwiga.
receiperiodical by mail gufata ifatabuguzi.
receipromotion kuzamurwa mu ntera.
receipt ifagitiri.
receitogether gusangira.
receive gufata; kwemerera; gusuhuza; kwakira.
received icyakiriwe.
receiver umugenerwabikorwa.
receiving ukwakira.
receiwillingly kwakira; kwemera; kwenda; kwemera.
receiwith approval kwemera; emera.
receiwith favor kwenda; kwemera; kwakira; kwemera.
recent kigezweho; cy'ubu; gishya; gishyushye; gishyashya.
recently avuba; vuba aha; uba aha.
recently acquired gishya; gishyashya.
recently deceased nyakwigendera.
receptacle igisanduku; ibakure; isanduku; urwubati; ingemeri; igemeri; igisanduka; imbehe; igikapu.
reception area ubwakiriro.
reception centre urwakiriro.
reception desk ubwakiriro.
reception hall ijabiro.
recess icyuho.
recidivist umunyabyaha; umunyacyaha.
recipe forumire; intanganzira; pl. amabwiriza; itegeko; ibwiriza; iforumire.
recipient umugenerwabikorwa.
reciprocality ubugirirane; ubwuzuzanye.
reciprocate guhora; kwihimura.
reciprocity ubugirirane; ubwuzuzanye.
recitation ivugamutwe; imbwirwaruhame; idisikuru; ijambo.
recite kubara; kubwira.
reciter umusizi.
reckless ikizeze; igicucu; ikinnyeteri; bitwara nabi.
reckon kongera.
reckoning ifagitiri; inyemezabuguzi; ibarura ry'amajwi; iteranya.
reclaim kwaka.
recognition ishimwe; icyubahiro; ishimo; isaruti; inyiturano.
recognize kwemera; gusuhuza; kumenya; kubona; kwibuka; kwitondera; kumenya; gucungacunga.
recoil kunama.
recoil at kurebaisesemi; kwanga; kwanga urunuka.
recollect kwibuka.
recollection ifata mu mutwe.
recommend kumenyekanisha; kugira inama.
recommendation ibyifuzo; ubuvugizi; inamabyifuzo; inama; impanuro.
recommeto kugira inama.

recompense kuriha; guhora; kwishyura; igihembo; kwihimura; umushahara.
reconcile guhuza; kumvikanisha; kwimenyereza.
reconciler umuhuza.
reconcile, conciliate, propitiate, restore to friendship, reunite kunga.
reconciliating ukunga.
reconciliation amahoro; ikosora.
Reconciliation ubwiyunge.
reconcilor umwunzi.
recondite mboneshabwenge; kitagaragara; ndafuturwa.
recondition kuvugurura; gusana; kunga.
reconnaissance indoro; akajisho.
reconnoiter gutata.
reconstruct kuvugurura.
reconstructed wahindutse mushya.
reconstruction ugusaibyangiritse; ugusana.
record iraporo; kwinjira; urutonde; ilisiti; kwandika; raporo; gushyingura inyandiko.
record library disikoteki.
recording ukwandika.
records inyandiko nshyinguramakuru; idosiye; arishive; dosiye.
recount kwerekana; kurondora; gukomoza; kubara; kubwira; kuvuga muri make.
recover koroherwa; kurwanaho.
recover consciousness kuzanzamuka; kugarura ubwenge; kuzanzamuka; kuzanzamuka; kugarura ubwenge; kugarura akabaraga.
recover well kwijajara; kugarura ubuyanja; guca akatsi; koroherwa; kwisubiza.
recovering woroherwa; uzaakajisho.
recovery ubutabazi.
recovery exams ibizamiby'isubiramo.
recreated wahindutse mushya.
recreation umukino.
recruit umunnyuzu; umutangizi; umwiga.
recruiting ugutanga akazi.
recruitment ugutanga akazi.
rectangle urukiramende.
rectification umuti w'ibibazo; ikosora.
rectify guhindura; gukosora.
rectitude ubupfura; ubunyangamugayo.
recuperate gukiruka; kuvura; guca akatsi; kunoza.
recur kugaruka.
red umutuku; gitukura.
red ant urutozi.
red blood cell agasorontuku; agasoro gatukura.
red brown igaju ry'intukura.
Red Cross umuryango utabara imbabare; kuruwaruje.
red kite sakabaka.
Red See Inyanja Itukura.
red (anthill) urugina.
redeem kwishyura; kubohora; kuvugurura; kuriha.
redo kongera.
redoubtable gikaze; giteye ubwoba; gikarishye; cyikariye; gikakaye.
redress kuriha; kwishyura; umuti w'ibibazo; gihano.

reduce koroshya; guhina; kugabanya; kugabanya umurego; kugabanya ubukana; gutubya; guhosha; kuzitira; kwikanya.
reduce swelling kubyimbuka; gutubanuka.
reduce to poverty gukenesha.
reduce to powder kujanjagura.
reduced gitubijwe.
reduction ubworoherezwe; iyegerana; itubyangano; ituba.
redundancy umusesekare.
redundant umurengera.
red-faced gatuku.
red-hot gishyushye cyane.
red-letter cyo kwibuka.
red-light house
reed urubingo.
reefers urumogi.
reel gutagataga; kujagajaga.
reestablish kugarura; kuvugurura.
refer to kwerekana; gukomoza; kuvuga muri make.
referee kumvikanisha; umuhuza; guhuza; umuyobozi; umutegetsi; umucamanza; umusifuzi; pl. abacamanza.
Referendum Kamarampaka; referendumu.
refine kungura; kumenyekanisha.
refined myiza.
refined man imfura.
refinement ijogora.
reflect kuzirikana.
reflect on guha agaciro; gutekerezaho; kwitaho; kwitwararika.
reflect upon guteganya.
reflectiglass indorerwamo.
reflection of sound nyiramubande.
reform guhindura; imitunganyirize; impinduka; ivugurura; imihindagurikire; ivugururwa.
reformation impinduka; imihindagurikire.
reformatory igasho; ipirizo; igereza; uburoko.
Refoulement ukugira inzika.
refrain kwiziga; kwifata; inyikirizo; kwihangana.
refrain from kureka; gucika.
refrain from interferiwith guha ireme.
refrain from noticing kwirengagiza.
refresh kuvugurura.
refreshed cy'ibakwe; cy'amavamuhira; wahindutse mushya.
refresher courses amasomo ntyazabwenge; amasomo yo gutyaza ubumenyi.
refreshment ifunguro; ifunguro.
refreshmestall urunywero.
refrigerator icyuma gikonjesha; firigo.
refuge amagiro; amage; amajyo.
refugee umuntu watereranywe.
refugee law amategeko agenga impunzi.
Refugee status ukuba impunzi.
refugees impunzi.
refugee's shelter burende.
refurbish kuvugurura.
refusal ubwizige.
refuse kwiziga; gucika; kwanga; kwifata; guhakanira; guhakanira; ico; kwima; umwanda; kutemera; guhakana; kwihangana.

refuse entrance/membership guhakanira.
refuse to obey kutumvira.
refuse to submit to kutumvira.
refusing cyanga.
refute gusenya; kunyuranya; guhakana; guhakana.
regain control of oneself guca akatsi.
regain strength guca akatsi.
regal acyami; nyabami.
regalia imyenda; umwambaro.
regard gutekerezaho; ukwimariramo; gufata nk'amata y'abashyitsi; kwitaho; ukwitangira; guha agaciro; igisingizo; ibisingizo; kwitwararika; ukwihebera; kurora; ukwihambira; ijabo; ubwamamare; guha ireme; kureba; ukwihambira; kubahiriza; imihayo; ubuhangange; igiteye impungenge; kumamaho akajisho; urukundo; icyubahiro; kwitegereza; ubudatenguha; gutereraho akajisho; gufata; kubona.
regard affectionately gukunda.
regard with repugnance kurebaisesemi; kwanga; kwanga urunuka.
regardful umunyeshyari; uwitonze.
regarding cyerekeye.
regardless cyakora.
regenerate kuvugurura.
regenerated wahindutse mushya.
regicide ubwicanyi.
regimen uburyo bukoreshwa.
regina umwamikazi.
region umusozi; akarere; ntara.
Regional human rights protection systems uburyo mpuzakarere bwo kurengera ikiremwamuntu.
Regional security umutekaw'akarere.
Regional treaty bodies inzego ndindamasezerampuzakarere.
register gusanga; ilisiti; urutonde; igitabo cy'amafoto; ilubumu.
register for kwinjira.
registers arishive; inyandiko nshyinguramakuru.
registration fees amafaranga yo kwiyandikisha.
regret gushegeshwa; ukwicuza; ukwihana; kuganya; gushenguka; urukumbuzi; kuborogera; ukwicuza; gushengurwa n'agahinda; kwicwa n'agahinda; gushengurwa n'ishavu; kwicuza.
regretfulness ukwihana; urukumbuzi; ukwicuza.
regrettable ibabaje; y'incamugongo; mbi.
regrouping ukwisuganya.
regular kimenyerewe; gisanzwe; gisanzwe.
regular verb inshinga ikurikiza amategeko.
regularly igihe cyose; iteka; buri gihe.
regulate igenzura; igenzura; kumenyereza; kugena.
regulating ikosora.
regulation itegeko; imicungire; ibwiriza; igenzura; ibwiriza; ikosora; ukwiziga; pl. amabwiriza.
regurgitate kuruka.
rehabilitate kuvugurura.

rehabilitation gusubizwa mu byawe.
rehash guhatiriza.
rehearsal imyitozo.
rehearse gutegura.
reign of ubukangarane.
reign over igenzura; igenzura.
reimburse kwishyura; kuriha.
rein kumenyereza.
rein in guhagarara.
reinforce kurema umutima; gushyigikira.
reinforcement gutega; gushyigikira icyenda kugwa.
reins ubuyobozi.
reinstall kugarura.
reinstate kuvugurura; kugarura.
reinvigorate kuvugurura.
reinvigorated wahindutse mushya.
reiterate guhatiriza.
reject kubenga; kwibuza; gucika; kwanga; guhakana.
reject marriage proposals kubenga.
rejection ubwizige.
rejoice kwishyuka; kunezerwa; wishima.
rejoice selfishly kwishimira.
rejoice with gushima; gushimagiza.
rejoiced kinezerewe; cyishimye.
rejoicing umunezero.
rejuvenate guca akatsi; gusazura; kuvugurura.
reka data interj. reka daa.
reka daweya interj. reka daa.
reka mama interj. reka maa.
reka maweya interj. reka maa.
relate kubara; kurondora; kubwira; kugereranywa; gusanisha; kugereranya; kubwira.
related umugereka; bisa.
related to poss. wo; icyerekeye; byerekeranye; ibyerekeye; ikirebana; nterj. yo; kijyanye; bijyanye; ikijyana...; cyerekeranye; icya; igifata ku...
relation isano; raporo; ubucuti; umubano; ubufatanye; isano; umubonampuzabitsina; ihuriro; ihuzabitsina; amahuriro.
relations ubufatanye; ubucuti; umubano.
relationshigk amasano; imibanire.
relationship ubufatanye; ubucuti; umubano.
relationship of friends ubucuti.
relatipoverty ubukene.
relative conj. nka; cyegereye; kijya kungana.
relatives pl. abaturagihugu; abafitanye isano.
relax guforoka.
relaxation ubwiramire.
relay runner umusimbura (1).
release guca inkoizamba; kubabarira; kubohora; ubwisanzure; kweza; ubutabazi; imbabazi; imbabazi; imbabazi z'ibyaha; kogeza; ibabarirwa ry'icyaha.
release from spell kurogora.
releasimechanism imbarutso.
relentless umunyamurava; umunyamwete; ufite ingufu.
relentlessly an'umuhate.
relevant gikenewe.
reliability ukuba cyakwizerwa.

reliable gikwiye guhabwa agaciro; cyo kwizera; kibikwiye; kidakuka; kidashidikanywaho; ndasubirwaho.
reliance amiringiro; icyizere.
relic ibisigarizwa.
relief umudendezo; inkunga; umunezero; umuti w'ibibazo.
relieoneself kwihagarika; kwituma ibyoroshye; kunyara; gusoba.
relieve kugabanya umurego; kuyamba; kugabanya ubukana; kugabanya; koroshya; kugabanya.
religion iyobokamana; idini.
religions amadini.
religiosity umuhamagaro; ubutorwe.
religious ukiranuka; y'idini; pl. abihayimana; intungane.
religious ban umuzirirrizo; umuziro.
religious belief amahame.
religious community ikoraniro ry'abemera.
religious confession idini.
religious confessions amadini.
Religious discrimination ivangura rishingiye ku idini.
religious fervor ubutorwe; umuhamagaro.
religious grougk imitwe y'amadini.
religious institutions ibigo by'amadini.
religious service igihe cy'amasengesho; iteraniro ryo gusenga; ihuriro ryo gusenga.
relinguish kureka.
relinquish guta; kwibuza; kureka; kwiziga; gutererana.
relinquishment ubwizige.
relish uburyohe; inyota; inyota y'ubutegetsi; ishyaka.
relish maliciously kwishimira.
relocate kwimuka.
reluctant cy'agahato.
rely on kwizera; kwiringira; gushingira.
remain gukomeza; guherera; kubaho; kuguma.
remain in hidiplace guca rubeti.
remain inactive gutegereza.
remain ready gutegereza.
remainder igisigara; ibisigarizwa.
remains intumbi; ibisigarizwa; intutu; umurambo; ibisigazwa.
remake kuvugurura.
remand gufunga; gusubika.
remark gukomoza; kwerekana; ijambo; kuvuga muri make.
remarkable gifatika; cyo kwibuka; kigaragara; byiza cyane; cy'agahebuzo; gihambaye; cy'akatarabonela.
remarry kongera gushaka.
remedy gusana; umuti w'ibibazo; umuti; kunga.
remedy fault gukosora amafuti.
remember kwitondera; kwibuka.
remembrance urwibutso; urukumbuzi.
remembrancer ifata mu mutwe.
remind kwibutsa.
reminder ifata mu mutwe; urwibutso.
reminiscence ifata mu mutwe; ukwibuka ibyahise.
remiss umunyamazinda; indangare.
remission ubwiramire; imbabazi z'ibyaha; ibabarirwa ry'icyaha; imbabazi; imbabazi.

remit kwishyura; kuriha.
remit the penalty of guca inkoizamba; kubabarira.
remittance ubwishyu.
remnant ibisigarizwa; urujyo.
remodeled wahindutse mushya.
remodeling imihindagurikire; impinduka.
remofrom service kwirukana.
remonstrate kugaya; kwihanangiriza.
remorse inkeke; imibereho mibi; inkomanga; ukwicuza; urukumbuzi; ukwihana; ubuzima bubi; umuhangayiko; ukwicuza.
remorsefulness ukwicuza; ukwihana.
remote cyo kuyindi si; iyo bigwa; icyaduka; kitagaragara; ndafuturwa; utamenyereye; bikonje; cya kure; hitaruye; cy'ahandi; bidashimishije; bidashamaje; ikimanuka; mboneshabwenge.
remote control telekomande.
remote from gihabanye; gitandukanye.
removal ugutwara abantu n'ibintu; ivanwaho; ugusezerera ku mirimo; ikurwaho.
remove kurobanura; kuvana; gutwara; kuvanaho; gutwara; wirukana; gukuraho; ugusiba; ugusiba.
removing ikuraho.
remunerate kwishyura; kuriha.
remuneration igihano; umushahara; umusaruro; igihembo; igihembo.
renal colic icyo mu nda.
rend guca.
render kubara; guha.
render assistance kugira neza.
render service to kumenyekanisha.
render verdict guca urubanza.
rendezvous randevu; gahunda; ihuriro; uguhura; igihe n'aho guhurira.
renegade umugambanyi; intati.
renew kuvugurura; gusazura.
renewed wahindutse mushya.
renounce guta; kureka; gutererana; kwibuza.
renovate kunga; guhonora; kuvugurura; gusana.
renovated wahindutse mushya.
renown ijabo; ubwamamare; ubuhangange; ubwamamare.
renowned icyamamare; ikirangirire; rukabuza.
rent gukodesha; ubukode; umwobo; umutanyu; umwenge.
rental ubukode.
renunciation ubwizige.
renunciation or abandonmeof one's religious faith or of an object of one's previous loyalty ubuhakanyi.
reopened wahindutse mushya.
reorganization impinduka; imihindagurikire.
reout gukodesha.
repair kunga; guhonora; gusana; kunoza; kujya mbere.
repaired wahindutse mushya.
reparation igihano.
repartee ishyengo.
repast ifunguro; ifunguro.
repatriation ugucyura impunzi.
repay kuriha; kwivuna; kwihimura; guhora; kwishyura.
repayment ihora.

repeal isenywa; icibwa; gusesa; ihagarikwa; iseswa; ikurwaho.
repeat kwigana; kubara; guhatiriza; kongera; gusakaza.
Repeat it Subiramo.
repel kwirwanaho; gukomeza umutsi; guhangana; gutsinsura.
repellent cy'ibara; cy'ubugome; giteye agahinda; cy'amahano; umuntu mubi; kibabaje; cy'urukozasoni; giteye ishozi.
repent kwicuza.
repentance ukwicuza; ukwicuza; ukwihana.
repercussion inkurikizi; nyiramubande.
repetion isubiramo.
repetion of sound isubirajwi.
repetition imyitozo.
rephrase guhatiriza.
replace gukurikira; gusimbura.
replacement umusigire; umusimbura (2); umusigarizi.
repletion umusesekare; ubukire; ubukungu; umusaruro utubutse; urwunguko rwinshi.
reply igisubizo; igisubizo.
reponse igisubizo.
report inyandikomvugo; kubwira; ubuhangange; gusakaza; inyandiko; ubujajwa; icyandikwa; kuvuga muri make; iraporo; gukomoza; kwerekana; amagambo; impuha; igihuha; icyitonderwa; ijabo.
report card (AmE) indangamanota.
reporter umunyamakuru.
reporters ubunyamakuru; itangazamakuru.
repose umugazi; umudendezo.
repository ikigega.
reprehensible cy'ubukozi bw'ibibi; cy'ibara; cy'ibara; cy'ubugome; ibi; gikaze; giteye ishozi; giteye agahinda; cy'amahano; cy'urukozasoni; imeze nabi; gikarishye; gikakaye; yo kwamaganwa; cy'amahano; cy'ubugome; giteye ubwoba; kibi cyane; kibabaje; cy'urukozasoni; cyikariye.
representation ikarita.
representative uhagarariye; umuhagarikizi; uhagarariye; umuhagarikizi; intumwa.
representativity ubuyobozi buri wese yibonamo.
repress kumenyereza; guhagarika; guhagarika.
repression inena.
reprieve kubabarira; guca inkoizamba.
reprimand kwihanangiriza; guhwitura; gucyaha; gukosora; kugaya; guhana.
reprisal ihora.
reprise guhatiriza.
reproach amakemwa; kugaya; kwihanangiriza; kwemeza umuntu ikintu.
reproach oneself for kwicuza.
reprobate umunyacyaha; umunyabyaha.
reproduce kwandukura; kongera; gucapurura.
reproductifunction igitsina.
Reproductihealth ubuzima myibarukire; ubuzima bw'imyororokere.
reproduction ubwiyongere; imyororokere; iyororoka.
reprove gucyaha; kwihanangiriza; gukosora; guhana.

reptile igikururanda; inzoka.
reptilian inzoka.
republic repubulika; ileta; Leta; Reta.
Republic of Rwanda Rwanda; u Rwanda; Repubulika y'u Rwanda.
repudiate kureka; kwibuza; gutererana; guta.
repudiation iseswa; icibwa; isenywa; ikurwaho; ihagarikwa.
repugnance urwango; ubwangwe; urwango; inyange; urwango; inabi.
repugnant giteye ishozi; cy'ubugome; umuntu mubi; cy'ubugome; cy'amahano; cy'amahano; kibabaje; cy'ibara; cy'urukozasoni; cy'ibara; giteye agahinda.
repulse gutsinsura; kwirwanaho.
repulsion isesemi; ishozi; inyange; urwango.
repulsive cy'urukozasoni; cy'amahano; cy'ubugome; kibabaje; giteye ishozi; cy'ibara; cy'ibara; cy'amahano; umubi; giteye agahinda; cy'ubugome.
reputable umunyakuri; gikwiye guhabwa agaciro; rukabuza; kibikwiye.
reputation ubuhangange; ubwamamare; ubwamamare; ijabo.
repute ubuhangange; ijabo; ubwamamare; ubwamamare.
request gusaba; ukwaka; icyifuzo cy'usaba; ugusaba; gusaba kwinjira; gusaba; gusaba.
request an answer to kubaza.
request for goods komande.
request for information ikibazo.
request for professional services itangazo rishakisha inzobere.
request for subscription gusaba ifatabuguzi.
request information about kubaza.
request information from kubaza.
requests kagarara.
require gutera; kwakura; gutuma.
required kamara.
requirement ubumenyi mbanzirizagikorwa; ibikurikizwa; ibyangombwa.
requirements ibyibanze; ibyo ugomba kuba wujuje; ibisabwa; ibishingirwaho.
requisite ibanze; iby'ibanze; cy'ishingiro; nshinganwa; ngenderwho; nshingirwaho; shingiro; ibyo ugomba kuba wujuje; kamara; cy'ibanze; igisabwa; ibyibanze; cyishingiro; iby'ingenzi; ubumenyi mbanzirizagikorwa; kamara.
requital ihora.
requite kwihimura; guhora.
resay guhatiriza.
rescinding isenywa; ikurwaho; icibwa; ihagarikwa; iseswa.
rescue kubohora; ubutabazi; gutabara; kurwanaho.
rescuer umutabazi; umukuruwaruje.
rescuing ubutabazi.
research ubushakashatsi; ubucukumbuzi.
reseat kugarura.
resemblance isano; inso.
resemble kumera.
resembling bisa.

resentful uwifuza; inyaryenge; urakaye; cy'ububisha.
resentment ubucabiranyi; inzika; urwango; urwango; inabi.
reservation ugusuhererwa; ukwicuza; igisabwa; ukwihana; igisigara; ubukonje.
reserve guteganya; guhunika; ubukonje; gusubika; gutegesha; ugusuhererwa; kuzigama; ikigega.
reserved bidashamaje; cyateganyirijwe; bidashimishije; bucece; bikonje.
reserved for hagenwe.
reservoir ikigega.
resettlement ugusaibyangijwe n'intambara.
reside gucumbika; kwima; guherera; gutura; gutura.
resideforeigner umunyamahanga.
residence indaro; inyumba; inzu; intaho; inyumba; ubuturo; inturo; indiri; icumbi.
resident pl. abenegihugu.
residue ibisigarizwa.
residuum ibisigarizwa.
resign kwegura; kureka.
resign oneself kwiha; kwitanga.
resignation ubwizige.
resist guhatana; guhanyanyaza; kwiziga; kwihangana; guhatanira; gukomeza umutsi; kutumvira; guhangana; gucika; kwifata.
resist lawful authority gutana.
resistance intambamyi; imbogamizi.
resistance movements imitwe irwanya ubutegetsi.
resister urwanya.
resolupon gushyigikira.
resolute intagondwa; utaku izima.
resolutely an'umuhate.
resoluteness ubushake; imbaraga; umuhate; umutima; ubutwari.
resolution umutima; imbaraga; ubutwari; umwanzuro; umuhate; icyemezo; umuti w'ikibazo; ubushake; umuti.
resolve kujogora; gutoranya; guhitamo; kwisobanura; gusobanura; kwiyemeza; guhitamo; gufata.
resolving umuti; umwanzuro; umuti w'ikibazo.
resort amajyo; intwaro; amage; amagiro; amayeri.
resort to gusiragira; gukoresha; kwifashisha.
resource intwaro.
resourceful ushoboye imirimo inyuranye.
resources ubutunzi; ingengo y'imari; ubukungu.
respect kubaha; igisingizo; ubuhangange; kubahiriza; ibisingizo; guha ireme; kwitondera; kumvira; urukundo; agaciro; ukwimariramo; ubuhangange; igitinyiro; icyubahiro; imihayo; kwitwararika; guha agaciro; gutekerezaho; kwitaho; ikinyabupfura; ijabo; gufata nk'amata y'abashyitsi; icyubahiro; ukwihambira; ubuhatsi; ubwamamare; icyubahiro.
respect oneself kwiyubaha.

respectable gikwiye guhabwa agaciro; cyo mu rugero; gishimwa; abasoni; cyiyubashye; kibikwiye.
respected rukabuza.
respiration ihumeka.
respiratory system urwungarw'ihumeka.
respire guhumeka.
resplendent cy'akataraboneka; cyiza cyane; umwiza; cy'agatangaza; akanyange; ihoho; agatangaza; akataraboneka; nziza cyane; cy'agahebuzo; agahebuzo; cy'igitangaza.
responsibility uburambe; umutwaro; icyate; umurimo; inshingano; akazi; umugogoro; umurimo.
responsible uwisobanura; indakemwa; cyo kugawa; uwo bibazwa; gatozi.
responsive umunyagishyika.
rest kwima; guhwema; kurekeraho; gushyira; urupfu; kwicara; guherera.
rest home ibitaro by'abarwaye indwara zo mu mutwe.
rest in expectation gutegereza.
rest room umusarani; iwese; ituwaleti; ubwiherero; urwiherero.
restate guhatiriza.
restaurant ifunguriro; urusamuriro; uburiro; resitora.
rested cy'amavamuhira; cy'ibakwe.
restfulness umugazi; umudendezo.
restorative umuti.
restore kunga; guca akatsi; kuvugurura; gusana; gusazura; kugarura.
restore harmony kumvikanisha; guhuza.
restore to friendship guhuza.
restored wahindutse mushya.
restrain kugabanya umurego; guhagarika; kuzitira; guhagarika; kujisha; kubangamira; kugabanya ubukana; kumenyereza.
restraint ubukonje; ugusuhererwa; ubwiramire.
restrict kwirukana; kugabanya umurego; kugabanya ubukana; guhagarika; guhagarika.
restricted gikwiranye n'igihe; cy'iki gihe.
restriction igisabwa; inzitizi.
restyling impinduka; imihindagurikire.
result ikigwi; inkurikizi; umusaruro; inota; umusaruro; igihembo.
result in kubyara; kwadukana; kugaragazwa; kwerekanwa; kuzanira.
resume kuvugurura; gukomeza.
resumed wahindutse mushya.
resurrection umuzuko; izuka.
resurrection of the dead izuka ry'abapfuye.
resuscitate guca akatsi.
retail ikidandazo; kugurisha.
retail store amangazini; iduka.
retailer umucuruzi.
retain kuvugurura.
retain the thought of kwibuka.
retained cyateganyirijwe.

retainer umurinzi; umukozi; umuhakwa; umuja; umwambari; umugaragu.
retaliate guhora; kwivuna; kwihimura.
retaliation ihora.
retard kubangamira; guhagarika; gutambamira; guhagarika; gukerereza; gupyinagaza; kuzitira.
retch kuruka.
retching isesemi.
retell guhatiriza; kubara.
reticent bikonje; bucece; bidashimishije; bidashamaje.
retire kugenda; guha; kujya.
retire from kugenda.
retiring rwabikobwe; ikinnyeteri; uwiyoroshya.
retouch gusana; kunga.
retraction ikurwaho; isenywa; iseswa; icibwa; ihagarikwa.
retreat amagiro; amage; amajyo.
retrenchment igabanya ry'abakozi.
retribution ihora.
retrieval system uburyo bwo kugera ku makuru.
return guha; igihembo; umusaruro; kugaruka.
return like for like kwihimura; guhora.
return ticket (BrE) itike yo kugenda kugaruka.
return to good condition guca akatsi.
return to health guca akatsi.
returnees abahungutse.
returns amakiriro.
reunions amanama.
reunite guhuza.
revaluation of the currency
revarication igifitirano; ikinyoma cyambaye ubusa.
reveal gutangariza; gushyira ahabona; kwirega; kubwira; kubwira; gushyira ahagaragara; gushyira ahabona.
revealed cyigaragaza.
reveal, make knowdivulge, giout, disclose, impart, unearth, bare, lay bare, brito light, unmask, unveil, expose, uncover, make public gutangaza.
revel kwishima; kwishyuka; kunezerwa.
revel in kwishimira; kwirata.
Revelation Ibyahishuwe.
revelation indagu.
Revelation Ibyahishuriwe Yohaintumwa.
revelatory writing Ibyahishuwe.
revenge kwivuna; guhora; kwihimura; ihora.
revengeful inyaryenge; cy'ububisha.
revengefulness inabi; urwango; urwango.
revenue igihembo; igihembo; pl. amafaranga; umusaruro; umushahara.
reverberation nyiramubande; inkurikizi.
revere gufata nk'amata y'abashyitsi; kubahiriza.
revered uwahiriwe; umunyahirwe.
reverence umuhamagaro; ubudatenguha; ugushengerera; igitinyiro; ugushengera; ukwitangira; icyubahiro; ukwihambira; icyubahiro; ukwihebera; ubutorwe; igisingizo; isaruti.

reverend umwigisha.
reverent ukiranuka; intungane.
reverse icyago; amakuba; ibyago; gutoba; amakuba.
reversive abbrengi.
review gusubiramo; ubucukumbuzi; kwitwararika; gutekerezaho; umwiyereko; paredi; kwitaho; gusuzumaubushishozi; guha agaciro; gahunda; icyandikwa; imyiyereko; akarasisi; gusuzuma.
reviewer umucamanza; pl. abacamanza; umunyamakuru.
revise guhindura.
revitalize gusazura; kuvugurura.
revive kuvugurura; guca akatsi.
revivified wahindutse mushya.
revivify guca akatsi.
revocation ikurwaho; iseswa; icibwa; ihagarikwa; isenywa.
revoke gusesa.
revolt kuganda; kugomesha; kwigomeka; ubwigomeke; kugoma; gutana; kugandisha; umuvurungano.
revolting giteye ishozi; cy'amahano; cyikariye; gikaze; giteye agahinda; cy'ibara; kibi cyane; cy'ubugome; cy'ibara; cy'urukozasoni; kibabaje; cy'amahano; giteye ubwoba; gikakaye; cy'ubugome; gikarishye.
revolution amajugu; amahindura; imihindagurikire; revolisiyo; amadumbu; impinduramatwara; impinduka.
revolutionary umugambanyi; intati; ufute ubutagondwa.
revolver imbunda.
revulsion urwango; isesemi; ishozi; ubwangwe.
reward ishimwe; igihembo; umudari; umusaruro; kwitondera; inyongezo; igihembo; ubwasisi.
reword guhatiriza.
rhagk odic wishimye; cyishimye.
rhetoric uburyoshyamvugo.
rheumatism rubagimpande.
rhinoceros inkura.
rhyme umuvugo.
rhymer umusizi.
rhymester umusizi.
rhyming ubusizi.
rhythm injyana.
rib urubavu.
ribald giteye isoni.
ribbon ishimwe; umudari; igihembo.
ribs imbavu.
rice umuceri.
rich umukire.
rich country igihugu gikize.
rich man umuherwe; umutunzi; umukungu; uwagashize; umunyemari.
riches ubukungu; ubukungu; ubutunzi; ubutunzi.
richest uwagashize.
riches, fortune ubukungu.
richness ubukungu; urwunguko rwinshi; umusaruro utubutse; ubukire; umusesekare.
ricinus ikibonobono.
rick umuba; igipanze neza.
rickets ubuhenjagufwa.
rid kweza.
rid oneself of kureka.
riddance igihombo.

riddle ubufindo; bbresak.; ukwivuguruza; akayunguruzo; igisakuzo; ikibazomayobera; ikibazo-kamenamutwe; igombe.
riddles utuyunguruzo.
ride kuberabeza; guharahaza; kujyaho; kuburabuza; guhangayikisha; gutwara; gutwara.
ridge agasongero; umusozi.
ridicule gukimu magambo; byendagusetsa; gucunaguza; urwenya.
ridiculous cy'ubugoryi; cy'ubucucu.
ridiculousness amagambure; amangambure; amahomvu; ifuti; ubunyabasazi; ubugoryi.
ridito hounds umuhigo.
rifinger mukubitarukoko.
rifle imbunda.
rift umutanyu; umwenge; umwobo.
rig out umwenda.
right uburemere; byo; ubuhangange; imvaho; iburyo.
right angle imfuruka igororotse.
right away mu kanya; mu minsi ya vuba aha.
right beside gituranye; cyegeranye; cyegamiye; kibangikanye; kibangikanye.
right hand indyo; kuboko kw'iburyo.
right now mu manzaganya.
Right of appeal uburenganzira ku kujurira.
Right of asylum uburenganzira ku buhungiro.
Right to uburenganzira ku burezi.
Right to food uburenganzira ku ifunguro.
Right to housing uburenganzira ku icumbi.
right to information uburenganzira ku kumenyeshwa gutangaza amakuru.
Right to justice uburenganzira bwo kwitabaza ubutabera.
Right to leave uburenganzira bwo gusohoka mu gihugu cyawe.
Right to liberty asecurity uburenganzira bwo kwisanzura gucungirwa umutekano.
Right to life uburenganzira bwo kubaho.
Right to nationality uburenganzira ku bwenegihugu.
Right to property uburenganzira ku mutungo.
Right to return uburenganzira bwo kugaruka mu gihugu cyawe.
Right to seek asylum uburenganzira ku kwaka ubuhungiro.
Right to work uburenganzira ku murimo.
righteous intungane; icyiza; umunyakuri; ukiranuka.
righteous person umukiranutsi; intungane; umuntu ukiranuka.
righteousness ubupfura; ubutungane.
rightful nyakuri; ndashidikanywaho.
rights uburenganzira.
right-angled triangle mpandeshatu nguni.
right-widictatorship ubutegetsi bw'igitugu.

rigid intagondwa; gikomeye nk'ibuye; wikariye; ukutaku izima; cy'ibuye; ndakuka; utaku izima.
rigidity izima.
rigorous uruhanyije; gisaba ingufu nyinshi; ukomeye; gisaba imbaraga; wikariye.
rigorously an'umuhate.
rile kurakaza; gusesereza.
riled urakaye.
rim urugabano.
rimple imipfunya; umunkanyari.
rind igishishwa.
rinderpest muryamo.
ring gukikiza; kugota; uruzitiro; gukora ku rustinga; impeta; uruziga; gutelefona.
ringiof weddibells ubukwe.
ringlet uruziga; cyigoronzoye; cyihinahinnye.
ringlets umusatsi.
riot gutana; akaduruvayo; akaduruvayo; akajagari; bombori bombori.
rip gushishimura; inkundabagore; nkokora itarara inkumi; kaboko katarara inkumi; gutatamura; imfizi y'akarere; guca.
rip off kwiba.
ripe giciye akenge; gikuze.
ripe bananas imineke.
ripen guhisha; gukura.
ripeness ubukure.
ripple umuraba.
rise kurira; iterambere; agasozi; iyongerwa; intambwe; ihanikwa ry'ibiciro; ipfupfu; kuzamuka; amajyambere; izamurwa; intangiriro.
rise above kuganza.
rise haover hand kurira; kuzamuka.
rise up gutana.
rise up in arms kurwana.
rise (sun) kwaka.
rising isoko.
risk kwigerezaho; gutera ubwoba; amakuba; amagume; imikiko; kabutindi; kwibasira; kwigerezaho; gutega; kudindiza; kwibasira; gukangisha; kugerageza amahirwe; ingorane; pl. ibizazane; urusimbi.
risky kabutindi; cyateza impanuka; cyangiza; kibangamiye.
rite umuhango; isakaramentu.
rites imihango.
ritual umuhango; imihango.
ritual paternity ubuse.
ritualist umunyamihango.
ritualistic person umunyamihango.
ritualize kuziririza (umunsi).
rival upiganwa; kwigana; urushanwa; uhanganye; kwitara nka; gukurikiza; umuhizi; urwanya; gufataho urugero; uhatanira; uhatanye.
rivalry ipiganwa; uguhigana.
rivals pl. abahizi.
rive guca; guca; gutanyura; gukata; gushwanyaguza; gucamo uduce; gushwanyuza.
river umuvumba; uruzi; umugezi.
river basin akabande; umubande; ikibaya.
river valley ikibaya; akabande; umubande.
roach inyenzi.
road kolidoro; umuhanda; ibarabara; inzira.

road for travel inzira.
road junction amayirabiri.
road map umurongo ngenderwaho.
roadblock bariyeri.
roadhouse akabari mpuruzambaga.
roadway ibarabara; ibarabara; umuhanda; umuhanda; inzira.
roam guhaba; kubunga; kuzerera.
roamer imbungerezi; inzererezi.
roar inkuba; ingashya; guhamagara; gutaka; gukubita igitwenge; gutabaza; ibitwenge; kugashya; kuboroga; gukankama; guseka.
roar with laughter gukubita igitwenge; guseka.
roast gukimu magambo; kotsa.
roasting gishyushye cyane.
rob kwiba; gusahura.
robber umujura; umuhemu; ibandi; umuhemu.
robbery ubujura.
robe umwenda; igiteteyi; ikanzu.
robust gifite imbaraga; nziramuze; muryerye; iberege; gifite ubuzima bwiza; muzima; umunyangufu; cy'imirya; umunyambaraga.
robustness ubutarumikwa.
rock ibuye ry'agaciro; isarabwayi; urufatiro; ibuye; urutare; igitare; ishingiro; umusingi.
rock garden ubusitani.
rocket imisile.
rocket-bottom gito cyane.
rocklike cy'ibuye; gikomeye nk'ibuye.
rod imbunda.
rodent inkegesi.
rogue ikirara; isarigoma.
roguery igicumuro; ubukozi bw'ibibi.
roil gucunda.
roisterer isarigoma; ikirara.
role umukinnyi; umumaro; umurimo; akazi.
roll urutonde; ilisiti; gucunda.
roll in the aisle gukubita igitwenge; guseka.
roll out gusohora.
rolled inkarage.
roller umuraba; umutende.
Roman cy'abaromani.
Roman Catholic Church Kiliziya Gatolika.
Roman numeral umubare w'ikiromani.
romance kunyomeka; (always pl.). amarangamutima; agakuru; inkuru mpimbano.
romantic igihimbano.
romanticism (always pl.). amarangamutima.
romp umukino.
rood umusaraba.
roof gusakara.
roofing igisenge.
roofitile amategura.
rook guhuguza; kwiba; kunyereza; kunyanganya.
rookie umwiga; umutangizi.
room icyumba; gucumbika; umwanya; inzu; gutura.
room number inomero z'icyumba.
roommate umuraza.
rooms icumbi; inturo.
roomy kirekuye.
roost kwicara; imiturire.
rooster isake.

root umuzi; gushinga imizi; umuzi; isoko; icyateye; ishingiro; umusingi; isoko; ishingiro; inkomoko; amavu; imizi n'imihamuro; inkomoko; urufatiro.
root for gushyigikira.
root out itsembatsemba; kurimbura; kurandura.
rooter umwogezi; umuyoboke.
rope injishi; umurunga; urutsinga; umugozi.
rosary ishapure; Rozari.
rose ururabo; iroza.
roster ubunyamuryango; urutonde; ilisiti.
rot amagambure; gushira; gusaza; amangambure.
rotten cy'urukozasoni; cy'ubukozi bw'ibibi.
rotund kibyibushye cyane.
roubody umubumbe.
rough ikirara; gikomeye; kidatengeneje; cyegereye; isarigoma; kijya kungana; kirakaza; gihubukiwe; onj. nka.
rough person igihubutsi.
roughneck isarigoma; ikirara.
round kibyibushye cyane.
rounding iburungushura.
roundup inteko.
round-trip ticket (AmE) itike yo kugenda kugaruka.
rounumber umubare.
rouse gushyushya; gusamaza; gushishikariza; gukangurira; guhamagaza.
rousing w'umunyembaraga; w'umunyagitsure.
rout kunesha; gutatanya; gutsinda; kwigarurira; kugaruza umuheto; kuganza.
route umuyoboro; icyerekezo; inzira; amajyo; ibarabara; umuhanda; ibarabara; umuhanda; urugendo.
routhe bend wasaze; cyataye umutwe; cyatombotse.
routine ingamba; kimenyerewe; gisanzwe; uburyo bukoreshwa; gisanzwe; politiki.
rove kubunga; kuzerera; guhaba.
rover imbungerezi; inzererezi.
roving urugendo.
row intonganya; uruhushya; iteranamagambo; guteraamagambo; gutongana; umurongo; rwaserera; amakimbirane; intonganya; urushorerane; impaka.
row break icikizamurongo.
row deleted umurongo wasibwe.
row inserted umurongo wacengejwemo.
row of bushes uruzitiro.
rowdy isarigoma; rwabiguma; ikirara.
rowsy umunengetsi; umunebwe.
royal acyami; nyabami.
royal cow ingabe.
royal crown ikamba rya cyami.
royal person umwami.
royal personage umwami.
rozzer umupolisi.
Ruanda Repubulika y'u Rwanda.
rub gukoropa.
rub lightly gukirigita.
rub out kwica; ugusiba.
rubber agakingirizo; akazitirantangangabo.
rubber boot (AmE) bote.
rubber stamp nyamujyiyobijya; nyakwikundishwa ku bayobozi; inkomamashyi.

rubber (BrE) igome.
rubberneck mukerarugendo; inkusi; umukerarugendo.
rubbing ukugorora imitsi.
rubbish amangambure; umwanda; amagambure; ico.
rubbish bin icyavu.
rubbish can icyavu.
rubdown ukugorora imitsi.
rube umushumba.
rub, rub down kugorora imitsi.
ruckus bombori bombori; akaduruvayo; akajagari; isahaha.
ruddle inkurwe.
ruddy gatuku.
ruddy-faced person gatuku.
rude umunyakinyabupfura gike; gihubukiwe.
rudeness ubwisanzure bukabije; ubupfura buke; igitutsi.
rudiment ishingiro.
rudimentary ishingiro; kidakuze.
rue kwicuza; gushengurwa n'agahinda; kwicwa n'agahinda; gushegeshwa; ukwihana; gushengurwa n'ishavu; ukwicuza; gushenguka.
rue the day kwicuza.
ruefulness ukwihana; ukwicuza.
ruffian ikirara; isarigoma.
rugby rugibi.
Ruhengeri Ruhengeri.
ruin amakuba; kwangiza; guhuguza; ibyago; guca ibintu.
ruin one's health kwiyicira ubuzima.
ruination amakuba; icyago.
ruins itongo.
rule ibwiriza; igenzura; igenzura; ukuntu; kugaruza umuheto; agacamurongo; itegeko; ubuhatsi; kuganza; intanganzira; kuganza; kuyobora; intego; politiki; iforumire; itegeko; ingamba; igipimisho; gutsinda; ilati; ukwiziga; imicungire; ubuhangange; kunesha; kwigarurira; forumire.
rule of law igihugu kigendera ku mategeko.
rule on case guca urubanza.
ruler umuyobozi; ukuriye abandi; umuyobozi mukuru; ilati; umuyobozi; ffix. nyiri; umuperezida; umwami; umutegetsi; umukuru w'Igihugu; agacamurongo; umuyobozi wa guverinoma.
rules amategeko.
ruling icyemezo cy'urukiko; iteka; ubushishozi bw'urukiko.
rulispirit ingomoke.
rumble umuhindagano; guhwihwisa.
rumbling umuhindagano; inkuba.
rumbling, clap, explosiodischarge, roar, boom, crash, cracka loud, explosive, resoundinoise produced by the explosiexpansion of air heated by lightnidischarge inkuba.
ruminate guteganya; kuza; kuzirikana.
rummy umusinzi.
rumor impuha; igihuha.
rumormonger imbazi ya menshi; umunyamazimwe.
rumors amagambo.
rumour impuha; igihuha.

rumourmonger imbazi ya menshi; umunyamazimwe.
rumours amagambo.
rumpus rwaserera.
run guca; umuvumba; ikurikirana; ukoresha; kuyobora; gushyira ku murindi.
run after kurambagiza.
run away guhungana.
run away from kwamama; guhunga.
run counter to guhinyura.
run down gusaza; gucaho; gushira.
run in gufata; guta muri yombi.
run into gukubitana; guhura.
run into each other gusekurana.
run its course kurekeraho.
run off guhungana.
run out gushira; kurekeraho; gusaza.
run out on guta; gutererana.
run over gusubiramo.
run through kwica.
run wild kuzura.
runniknot ipfundo.
running imicungire.
runnitrack urusiganiro.
runty kigufi.
runyarwanda Ikinyarwanda.
run-in iteranamagambo; intonganya; amakimbirane; ihangana.
run-of-the-mill gisanzwe; gisanzwe; kimenyerewe; cyo mu rugero; ikimenyabose.
rupture gushwanyuza; gushwanyaguza; gutanya; kujanjagura; gutanyura.
rural areas icyaro.
rural community urusisiro; umudugudu; umusozi.
rural development amajyambere y'icyaro.
rural life ubuzima bwa giturage; ubuzima bw'icyaro.
ruse amayeri; icyiganano; icyayenge.
rush umuvuduko; guhihibikanya; akete; kwihuta; kwihutisha; kwihutisha; ingoga; kujagata; umunyaruko; ibakwe; ihihibikana; gukataza; umuvumba; gushyira ku murindi; guhurura.
rush at sb gusumira.
rush light itara; buji.
rush, spur, whip, urge, goad, drive gutota.
Russia Uburusiya; Uburusi.
Russian umurusiya; umurusi.
rustic umunyacyaro; umushumba.
rustle guhwihwisa.
rustler umujura.
rustling ubujura.
rusty cyatoye umugese.
rutack inzira.
ruthless kinyamaswa; ubunyamaswa; ubukurankota; inkoramaraso.
ruttish washyutswe.
Rwanda Rwanda; Rwanda.
Rwanda InvestimeaExport Promotion Agency Ikigo cy'Igihugu Gishinzwe Guteza Imbere Ishoramari Kohereza Ibicuruzwa mu Mahanga.
Rwandan nyarwanda; umunyarwanda.
Rwandan citizen umunyarwanda.

Rwandan Civil Society Organisations Imiryango Nyarwanda Itegamiye kuri Leta.
Rwandan famous Kiin war Rwabugili Kigeli.
Rwandan franc ifaranga ry'u Rwanda.
Rwandan hero Rwigema Feredi.
Rwandan history amateka y'u Rwanda.
Rwandan language Ikinyarwanda.
Rwandan Moira umutimanana.
Rwandan people abanyarwanda.
Rwandanhood ubunyarwanda.
Rwandans abanyarwanda.
Rwandans' or Christian God Imana.
Rwandese abanyarwanda; umunyarwanda.
Rwandese Republic Repubulika y'u Rwanda.
RwF ifaranga ry'u Rwanda.

S - s

Sabbath Sabato; isabato.
saber inkota.
saboteur maneko.
sack umufuka; kuyogoza; uburiri; igitanda; uburyamo; kwirukana; kwirukana; guca ibintu; gusahura; igunira; igikapu.
sacked umushomeri.
sacrament isakaramentu.
sacred y'idini; gitagatifu; uwahiriwe; umunyahirwe.
sacred scriptures ibyanditswe bitagatifu.
sacred writings ibyanditswe bitagatifu.
sacremeof penance Isakaramentu ry'imbabazi; Isakaramentu rya Penetensiya.
sacrifice igitambo; ubwizige; guha.
sacrilege ugutukana.
sad wababajwe; washavujwe; wakomerekejwe.
saddened wakomerekejwe; washavujwe; wababajwe.
Sadducees pl. abasaduseyi; pl. abasadukayo.
sadness agahinda; ishavu; ubwihebe.
safe agakingirizo; ikapote; akazitirantangangabo.
safe for eating kiribwa.
safeguard kurwanira; kurinda; gukingira; kubungabunga; intwaro; kurengera; kubungabunga; gukingira ikibaba; kubumbatira.
safeguards umutekano.
safehold amagiro; amajyo; amage.
safekeeping ibumbatira; umutekano; kurwanira; isegasira.
safety agakingirizo; umutekano; ikapote; akazitirantangangabo.
safety measures umutekano.
safety pin igikwasi.
saga agatetereranzamba.
sagacious umuntu ureba kure; w'umutwe ufungutse; umuhanga; w'umuhanga; umunyabwenge; wumvuba; umuhanga; w'ikimene; inararibonye; w'inararibonye; umushishozi.
sagacity ubushishozi; ubwenge; imyumvire; imitekerereze; ijogora.
sage infml. ikimene; utishimye; umunyabwenge; umuhanga; umurakare; inararibonye; intiti; w'inararibonye; umuntu ureba kure; injijuke; umukambwe; umuhanga; w'umuhanga; umuhanga; umushishozi.
saint umutagatifu; umurokore; cyera; umuziranenge; umumarayika.
saintliness ihirwe.

saintly nzirabwandu; kizira amakosa.
salacious giteye isoni; washyutswe; ntokozamuco.
salaciousness ukwifuza.
salad isaladi.
salad oil amavuta yo gutekesha.
salaries imishahara.
salary igihembo; umushahara.
salary reduction igabanya ry'imishahara.
salesgirl umucuruzi.
saleslady umucuruzi.
salesman umucuruzi.
salesperson umucuruzi.
saleswoman umucuruzi.
salient cyigaragaza; cyo kwibuka.
sally forth kujya mbere.
salmagundi imvange.
saloon akabari mpuruzambaga; akabari.
salt umunyu.
salt apepper marijuwana.
salt away kuzigama; guhunika.
salutation imbwirwaruhame; idisikuru; isaruti; ijambo.
salute kuvugisha witanguranwa; gushimagiza; gushima; gusuhuza; isaruti.
salvage kuvugurura; kuvugurura; kurwanaho.
salvation uburokozi; umukiro; agakiza.
salve ipomade; umuti.
salvo umuriro.
same bisa.
sampling iperereza.
sanatorium ibitaro by'abarwaye indwara zo mu mutwe.
sanctified uwahiriwe; umunyahirwe.
sanctify gutagatifuza; kwegurira; kirisima; kuziririza (umunsi).
sanctifyigrace imema ntagatifuza.
sanction koshya gukora nabi; uruhushya; ihamya; gutagatifuza; iyemeza; gushyigikira; uburenganzira; uguha uburenganzira; kirisima; icyemezo; gusobanura.
sanctions ibihano.
sanctuary amagiro; amajyo; amage.
sand ubutarumikwa; ubutwari; umucanga; umusenyi; umuhate; umwete.
sandals sandari.
sandwich bar akabari.
sanguinary inkoramaraso.
sanguineous inkoramaraso.
sanitation isuku; ukubungabunga ubuzima.
sap amakakama y'igiti; kunaniza.
sapient w'umuhanga; umuhanga; umuntu ureba kure; umunyabwenge; inararibonye; intiti; umushishozi; w'inararibonye; umuhanga.
sardonic abagiramenyo; abasetsi.
sassy isibo.
Satan Sekibi; umubi; Belizebuli; umwami w'umwijima.
satanic ubunyamaswa; kinyamaswa; ubukurankota.
Satan's kingdom umuriro w'iteka; umuriro utazima; Gehinomu.
sate guhaza.
satellite inyenyeri; inyenyeri; umwambari.
satiate guhaza.
satire ishyengo.

satisfaction umunezero; ukunyurwa; ukunyurwa; ihora; ibyishimo byuzuye; gihano; ishema; agashema; umunezero; akanyamuneza; ibyishimo.
satisfactory yemewe; cyo mu rugero; gishimwa; cyiyubashye.
satisfied wanyuzwe; wanezerewe.
satisfy guhaza; guhaza; kunyura; gushimisha.
satisfying kinyuze.
satrap umutegetsi.
saturate guhaza; gukwirakwira; gutama.
Saturday ku wa gatandatu; ku Isabato; kuwa nyuma.
Saturn Saturune.
satyriasis ukwifuza.
sauce umufa; isosi.
saucer ingasire.
Saudi Arabia Sawudi Arabiya; Arabiya Sawudite.
saunter kugenda.
savage inkoramaraso; igikoko; ikirura; inyamaswa; gikakaye; inkazi; ubukurankota; ubunyamaswa; kinyamaswa; igisimba.
savant umunyabwenge; injijuke.
save guhunika; kuvugurura; uretse; kubumbatira; kuzigama; kurinda; kubungabunga; kurwanaho.
saving ubutabazi.
savings ikigega.
savior umukiza.
saviour umukiza.
savor uburyohe.
savory kiryoshye.
savvy ubumenyingiro; gusobanukirwa; kumva; gufutukirwa.
saw intego; gukata; guca; urukezo; urukero.
sawyer umubaji.
say kwerekana; kubwira; amahitamo; gushushanya; kubwira; gukomoza; ijwi; kuvuga muri make.
say it again ntiwirirwe ubaza; ntukanyagwe; n'uko; wabimenye; aho.
Say it again! Bisubiremo.
say ois sorry kwicuza; kwisegura.
say one's prayers gusenga.
say to gucika; kwanga.
say truly guhamya.
say yes to gushyigikira.
sayilittle abucece.
saying intego.
sayonara ah'ikindi gihe; usigare amahoro.
scabbard urwubati.
scabies uruheri.
scads gihagije.
scag heroyine.
scalding gishyushye cyane.
scale kuzamuka; amagaragamba; kurira.
scaled down gitubijwe.
scales umunzani.
scalp urumeramusatsi.
scalpel indiga; umushyo.
scamper gushyira ku murindi.
scan kureba; kwitegereza; gutereraho akajisho; kurora; kumamaho akajisho.
scandal igisebo; urukozasoni; ubujajwa.
scanned cyagenzuwe.
scant kidahagije; gito.
scantiness ubuke; ukutahaba; ubukeho.
scantness ibura.

scanty kidahagije.
scapula urushyi rw'ukuboko.
scar inkovu; gukomeretsa; gukomeretsa; gukomeretsa.
scarce kidahagije.
scarcity ibura; ukutahaba; ubukeho; ubuke.
scare gutera ubwoba; ubukangarane.
scarecrow kadahumeka.
scatological ntokozamuco.
scatter guhomboka; gukwirakwiza; kunyanyagira; kubiba; gutera; kumena; gutatanya; kubiba.
scatter. kunyanyagiza.
scene ibidukikije; urubuga.
scent ububani.
sceptical ukekwaho.
schedule igiteganyijwe; gutegesha; ilisiti; ikiri ku murongo w'ibyigwa; urutonde.
scheme politiki; umugambi mubisha; umushinga; ubusobanuro; ingamba; gahunda y'ibikorwa; imbata; uburyo bukoreshwa; pula.
scheme intrigue gukorana.
scheming aphr.. bya kiboko.
scholar umwiga; injijuke; umunyabwenge; umunyeshuri.
scholarly intiti; impuguke; uwize.
scholarship ubujijuke; uburezi; ubushakashatsi; inyandiko nshyinguramurage.
scholastic items ibikoresho by'ishuri.
school ishuri; ishuri; guhugura; ikigo; kwigisha.
school fees amafaranga y'ishuri.
school materials ibikoresho by'ishuri.
school report (BrE) indangamanota.
school year umwaka w'amashuri.
schoolbook umwandiko.
schoolboy umwiga; umunyeshuri; ingaragu; umusore.
schoolgirl umunyeshuri; inkumi; umwangavu; umwiga.
schooling uburezi.
schoolmarm umwarimu.
schoolmaster umwarimu.
schoolmate mugenzi wawe.
schoolmistress umwarimu.
schools pl. amashuri.
schoolteacher umwarimu.
science ubuhanga; ihange; ubumenyi.
science of medicine ubuvuzi.
science of reasoning inyurabitekerezo.
scimitar inkota.
scintillate kumyasa.
scion imbuto; imbuto; amaraso.
scissor kumwa; kwiyogoshesha; kogosha.
scissors umukasi.
Scissors imakasi.
scissor-kick imakasi.
scoff at gukimu magambo.
scold kugaya; kwihanangiriza; gicumu cya kigembe; gucyaha; guhana; gukosora.
scope ubwisanzure; uburebure; uburebure.
scorching gishyushye cyane.
score igitego; inota; gusarura; umurongo; gutsinda igitego; igiteranyo; ibarura ry'amajwi.
score success gutsinda ikizamini.

scores uburo buhuye; umusaruro ushimishije; ingano; igikorwa gifatika; benshi.
scoria inkamba; umuyonga.
scoriinformation uko amanota atangwa.
scorn kurebaisesemi; kwanga; kwanga urunuka; kwirengagiza.
scornful abagiramenyo; abasetsi; cyuzuye urwango.
scorpion manyenga.
scoundrel insuzugurwa (person); isarigoma; ikirara.
scour gushishura; gusukura; guhanagura.
scourge amakuba; ibyago; icyorezo.
scout gutata.
scowl kubika umutwe.
scram kujya; kugenda.
scramble gushyira ku murindi; kwihuta; gufunga; kudadira.
scramble up kurira; kuzamuka.
scrap iteranamagambo; igice; intonganya; kureka; guhatana; intonganya; umugabane; urujyo; ibisigarizwa; ibango; kurwana; amakimbirane; rwaserera; guhatanira.
scrapbook ilubumu; igitabo cy'amafoto.
scrape gukomeretsa bucye (bullet); ukomeretsa bucye (bullet); ukomeretsa bucye (bullet).
scratch gukomeretsa; gushishura; gukomeretsa; gukomeretsa; ugusiba; pl. amafaranga.
scrawl kwandika; kwandikisha ikaramu.
scream kuboroga; gutabaza; guhamagara; gutaka.
scree umukingo.
screech kuboroga; gutabaza; gutaka.
screen ikigoyi; kubumbatira; gukingira ikibaba; injishi; kwijima; gupfuka; gukuba; kubudika; umwenda; kubungabunga; kurinda.
screening injishi; ikigoyi.
screenwriter umunyamakuru.
screw cyigoronzoye; kurongorana; cyihinahinnye.
screwball cy'ubugoryi; cy'ubucucu.
screwdriver turunovisi.
screwy cyasaze; gisetsa; kidakwiye; kidahwitse; cy'ubucucu; kidasobanutse; cy'ubugoryi; wasaze; cyatombotse; cyataye umutwe.
scribble kwandika; kwandikisha ikaramu.
scribe umwanditsi; umwanditsi.
scribes pl. abanditsi.
scrimpy kidahagije.
script inyandiko; ikitaracapwa.
scriptures ibyanditswe.
scriptwriter umunyamakuru.
scrooch down kunama.
scrooge gito; ubugugu.
scrotum umufuka w'amabya.
scrouge gito.
scrounger bizengarame.
scrub gushishura; guhanagura; gusukura.
scrubber ihabara; maraya.
scrumptious kiryoshye.
scrunch down kunama.
scruple amahame; ukwihana; kuzuyaza; ukwicuza.

scruples agatima; umutimanana; agatimanama.
scrupulous uwitonze; umunyakuri; indakemwa.
scrutinize kwitegereza; kurora; kureba; iperereza; gukora iperereza.
scrutinized cyagenzuwe.
scrutiny igenzura; ubucukumbuzi; akajisho; indoro; ubushakashatsi.
scuffer umupolisi.
scuffle kurwana; amakimbirane; ubushyamirane; guhatana; rwaserera; imirwano; guhatanira.
scullion umuja; umukozi.
sculpture ihangamashusho.
scum umwanda; ico.
scurry akete; gushyira ku murindi; kwihuta.
scuttle kwihuta.
scuttlebutt impuha; igihuha; amagambo.
sea inyanja.
sea correcpondent gutuma.
sea messenger gutuma.
sea of troubles ibyago; amakuba.
seaboard inkombe.
seacoast inkombe.
seacrements amasakaramentu.
seal ikimangu; igipfundikizo; kashe; ikashe; akarango; ikijuriji.
seal off gufunga.
sean envoy gutuma.
seance inama.
search gusesengura; gukora iperereza; igenzura; kujagajaga; gusaka; kugenzura; wiga; ubushakashatsi; ubucukumbuzi.
search blindly gutomboza; kujandajanda; kujijita.
search engine urubuga rushakirwaho amakuru.
search for guhiga; gushaka; gukurikirana; gushakashaka; gushakisha; koga runono; guhiga bukware; guhigisha uruhindu; gushakashaka.
search for money gushaka ifaranga.
search through kujagajaga.
searchifor ugushakisha.
searing gishyushye cyane.
seashore inkombe.
seasickness isesemi.
seaside inkombe.
season isarura; umwero; igihe; igihe; isizeni.
seasonable gihire.
seasonal migration ukugisha.
seasoned gikuze; mukuru; inararibonye; giciye akenge.
seasoning imyitozo; uburambe.
seat icyicaro; ifoteyi; ikibuno; umwanya; icyicaro; intebe; intebe; intebe.
seat cushon umusego wintebe.
seat of government umurwa.
seaway empty gusezerera amara masa.
seback kugarura.
secateurs sekateri.
secial yihariye; cyihariye; ryihariye; zihariye; byihariye; rwihariye.
secluded hitaruye.
secocomiof Christ ihindukira rya Kirisitu; ukuza kwa kabiri kwa Kirisito.
secoleg umukinyishyu; umukiwo kwishyura.
secoleg match umukinyishyu; umukiwo kwishyura.

second isogonda; intumwa.
second koshya gukora nabi; gushyigikira; icya kabiri.
Second isekonda.
second-hand caguwa.
second-in-command umufasha.
second-rate w'umuswa; kibi.
second-story man ibandi; umujura.
secothought ukwicuza; ukwihana.
SecoWarld War (the) Intambara ya Kabiri y'Isi Yose.
secred tradition uruhererekane.
secret gihishe; ibanga; amayeri; bwite; akabanga.
secret agent maneko; umumaneko; umupererezi.
secret plan umugambi mubisha.
secretariat ubunyamabanga.
secretary umunyamabanga; umwanditsi w'inama.
Secretary of State umunamabanga wa Leta.
Secretary of State (BrE AmE) umunyamabanga wa Leta.
Secretary of State (BrE) umunamabanga wa Leta.
secrete gupfuka.
secrets pl. amabanga.
sect urugaga.
section abanyeshuri; gukata; abanyeshuri bigira mu ishuri rimwe; akarere; ugize ikintu; ishami; igika; umugabane; guca; igice; ishami; urujyo.
section head umukuru w'umurimo.
sector umurenge.
secure gufata; kurinda; intarumikwa; gukenyera; indahangarwa; gushyika; gufata; gutera umusumari; intavogerwa; kurengera; gusarura; gukingira; kubungabunga; kubumbatira; gushyikira; gukingira ikibaba.
securidevice iserire y'urugi.
security intwaro; kurwanira; umutekano.
sedate umurakare; utishimye; umwihare.
seduce ukwangiza ubusugi; ugucuza ubusugi; koshya.
see gutereraho akajisho; gucungacunga; kureba; bbrerb.; kumenya; kubona; kurora; gusanga; kwitegereza; kumamaho akajisho; guhweza.
see eye to eye kwemeranya; kumvikana.
see fit kwiyemeza; gufata; guhitamo.
see how the lalies gutomboza; kujandajanda; kujijita.
see red kugira urukara.
see through gucengera.
seeable ibigaragara.
seed imbuto; imbuto; amaraso; imbuto; imbuto; urugemwe; amasohoro; mbuto; ishingiro; urubyaro; intimatima; kubiba.
seed control aregulation kugenzura ubwiza bw'imbuto.
seed multiplication ituburambuto.
seedling imbuto; urugemwe; ikimera; ingemwe.

seek guhigisha uruhindu; gushakisha; guhiga; gushakashaka; gusaba; gushishikazwa; guhiga bukware; kugerageza; koga runono; kwihatira; guhiga; gukurikirana.
seek after iperereza.
seek charity gusabiriza.
seek out gushakashaka.
seek publicity gushaka ko ibintu bimenywa n'abantu benshi.
seek to influence legislators kwitambika; gupolotika; kwibariza.
seem gusa.
seemiabsurdity ukwivuguruza.
seemicontradiction ukwivuguruza.
seemly umwiza; ihoho; akanyange.
seep in gutama.
seeress umupfumu.
seesaw urwicundo; urwicungo.
sefor guhamagaza.
segment ugize ikintu; urujyo; ishami; umugabane; igice.
segregate kurobanura.
segregated hitaruye.
segregate, alienate gutanya.
segregation irondamoko; irondakoko; ivanguramoko.
seine kuroba.
seize gukanyaga; gufata ku ngufu za Leta; gushyika; gufata; gushyikira; kunyereza abantu; gukacira; gucakira; kurigisa; gutwara ku ngufu za Leta; ufata; gushimuta.
seize firmly gucakira; gukacira.
seize hold of gukacira; gucakira.
seize quickly aeasily kwabira.
seizure imbwa.
seldom imbonekarimwe; rimwe rimwe.
select gushyigikira; gutora; gushungura; guhitamo; kujogora; gutoranya.
select by vote gutora.
selected cyatoranyijwe.
selection ihitamo; ijwi; ihitamo; ijonjora; ishyirwaho; ijwi.
self kamere; imyitwarire; umuco.
selfish uwikunda; Ndarusuma.
selfish person uwikunda.
selfishness ubwikanyize.
selfless Christian love urukundo rutireba.
selfsame bisa.
self-abasement ukwicishabugufi; ubwicishebugufi.
self-annihilation ubwiyahuzi.
self-assertiforceful umwihanduzacumu.
self-assertive isibo.
self-assurance icyizere muri wowe; ukwigiramo icyizere.
self-centered person uwikunda.
self-condemnation ukwicuza; ukwihana.
self-confidence ukwigiramo icyizere; icyizere muri wowe.
self-conscious wamwaye; wagize ipfunwe.
self-contradiction ukwivuguruza.
self-contradictory statement ukwivuguruza.
self-control ubwiramire; kwifata; ubwende; ukwifata; ubwizige.
self-deception ibisazi; ubusazi.
self-defense ukwirengera.
self-denial kwifata; ubwizige; ukwifata; ubwizige.
self-destruction ubwiyahuzi.

self-determination ubwigenge; ugutera intambwe idasubira inyuma.
self-determination ubwisanzure.
Self-determination ukwiyemeza.
self-directing wigenga.
self-discipline ubushake.
self-esteem icyubahiro; ukwiyemera; ukwishyiraho; ijabo.
self-glorification ubwirasi.
self-governipopulated place 1. umujyi.
self-government ubwigenge; ubwisanzure.
self-importance ubwirasi.
self-indulgent bitwara nabi.
self-love ubwirasi.
self-possession umudendezo.
self-praise icyishongoro.
self-reliance ukwigiramo icyizere; ubwigenge; icyizere muri wowe.
self-reliant wigenga.
self-reproach ukwicuza; ukwihana; ukwicuza.
self-respect ijabo; ukwiyubaha; ubunyangamugayo; icyubahiro.
self-restraint kwifata; ukwifata; ubwizige.
self-satisfaction ubwirasi.
self-serving aphr.. bya kiboko.
self-sufficiency kihagije.
sell kugurisha; gutangaza.
sell the use of gukodesha.
seller umucuruzi.
selvage inshunda.
semantics iyiganyito.
semen imbuto; amasohoro.
semicircle agaheto.
semicolon akabago n'akitso.
semiconsonant inyerera.
semimonthly gisohoka kabiri mu kwezi.
seminal cy'umwimerere.
seminal fluid amasohoro.
seminar inama; inamanyunguranabitekerezo; forumu; inama nyunguranabitekerezo.
seminary ikigo; ishuri; iseminari; monasiteri.
semivowel inyerera.
Senate Umutwe wa Sena.
send gutwara; kohereza.
sending ugutwara abantu n'ibintu.
sendioff isohorwa; ishyirwa hanze.
Senegalese umusenegali.
senior uburiza; imfura; mukuru; inararibonye; pl. abakuru.
seniority zabukuru; izabukuru; iminsi; .imyaka ya ngombwa.
sensash gihambaye.
sensation umunyempano.
sensational cyiza cyane; cy'akataraboneka; gihambaye; byiza cyane; cy'agahebuzo.
sense ubusobanuro; icyumviro; ubushishozi; imitekerereze inoze.
sense of balance iringaniza.
sense of right awrong umutimanana; agatima; agatimanama.
sense of well-being umunezero.
senseless ikinnyeteri; cy'ubucucu; igicucu; uwazitswe; indengakamere; ubwangizi; cy'ubugoryi; ikizeze.
senselessness ubugoryi; amangambure; ifuti; ubupfu; ubusazi; ubugoryi; amagambure.
sensible ufite ubwenge; utekereza.

sentence interuro; guhamya umuntu icyaha; icyemezo cy'urukiko; ubushishozi bw'urukiko.
sentient utekereza; ufite ubwenge.
sentiment urukundo; igishyika; umutima.
sentimental umunyagishyika.
sentimentality (always pl.). amarangamutima.
sentiments (always pl.). amarangamutima.
sentinel umurinzi; umuzamu.
sentry umurinzi; umuzamu.
seoff gusohora; gushyirwa hanze.
seon fool's errand gukimu magambo.
seoneself to graze kwiyahura; kwita mu kagozi.
sepacking kwirukana.
separate inyuranye; nyamwigendaho; kurobanura; ukwacyo; kinyuranye; hitaruye; gutanya; gushyira ukubiri.
separate from kugenda.
separate listing igicuruzwa.
separated kitarangwa (ku muntu).
separated from gihabanye; gitandukanye.
separately aukubiri.
separation umutanyu.
separation of property ivanguramutungo.
September Nzeli; Nzeri; ukwezi kwa cyenda.
sepulcher imva.
sepulchre imva.
sequel inyongera; ibikurikira.
sequence ikurikirana; ibikurikira; umurongo; inyongera; urushorerane; umutambagiro.
sequential bikurikiranye.
sequester gufata ku ngufu za Leta; gutwara ku ngufu za Leta.
sequestered hitaruye.
sequestration akato.
seraph marayika; umumalayika.
serenade igihozo.
serendipitous kitateguwe.
serendipity amahirwe.
serene wanyuzwe; wanezerewe; umwihare.
serenity umudendezo; umudendezo; umugazi.
serf umucakara.
serfdom ubuja; ubucakara.
serflike umugaragu; umuhakwa.
serial bikurikiranye.
series umurongo; urushorerane; urwungikane; ikurikirana; urwunge.
serious gikwiye; ingenzi; gisaba gupfa cyangwa gukira; gifite uburemere; utishimye; umurakare.
serious offence ikosa rikomeye.
serious sin icyaha gikomeye.
seriously an'umuhate.
seriously ill indembe.
seriously impoverished condition ubutindi nyakujya.
seriously injured wakomeretse bikabije.
seriousness uburemere.
sermon ijambo; imbwirwaruhame; ikibwirizo; idisikuru.
serpent inzoka; intati; umugambanyi.
serrated gityaye.

serval imondo.
servant umuja; umukozi; umuhakwa; umugaragu; umwambari.
serve kumvira; gufasha.
server mudasobwa mbikamakuru; imashini-buhuniko.
service ubufasha; akazi; imihango; imfashanyo; ubugabuzi; inkunga; umumaro; agaciro; umuhango.
service station igaraji.
serviceable ingirakamaro; kiboneye; gikora; kinoze; kinogeye.
servicounter akabari.
servile umugaragu; umuhakwa.
servitor umwambari.
servitude ubucakara; ubuja.
serwith writ guhamagaza.
session inama.
set gukurikiranya; utaku izima; intagondwa; gukambika; gushyira; gutega; kuringaniza; akazu; gushinga imizi; gukemura.
set ablaze gutwika.
set about gutangira; kugaba igitero.
set against gutanya.
set ajar gukingura; gufungura.
set an example gutanga urugero.
set apart hitaruye; kurobanura.
set aside guteganya; kwirengagiza.
set at odds gutanya.
set back gutinza.
set burning gukongeza.
set down kwandukura; kwandika; kugeza umugenzi iyo ajya.
set fire to gukongeza.
set foot in or on gushyikira; gushyika.
set forth kubwira; kubara.
set free guca inkoizamba; kubabarira; kubohora.
set in gutera; gucengeza; kubiba.
set in action gutangiza ku mugaragaro.
set in motion gufungura; gushyira mu bikorwa.
set of beliefs amahame.
set of pupils abanyeshuri bigira mu ishuri rimwe; abanyeshuri.
set off kugenda; gushyira nzira; guteza; gusandaza; gutangira urugendo.
set on fire gutwika; gukongeza.
set one's eyes on kubona.
set one's heart upon kwifuza.
set one's name to gusinya.
set one's sights on kugerageza.
set opposite each other gushyamiranya.
set out gutegura; kugenda; gufata umugambi; gutera; kwiha intego.
set out for kujya mbere.
set out on kwinjira.
set out, go kugenda.
set sb's miat rest guhumuriza.
set square inguni.
set store by gufata nk'amata y'abashyitsi.
set to guteraamagambo.
set up gushyiraho; gukambika; kubaka; gutangiza ku mugaragaro.
setback icyago; amakuba.
seto concentration camp gutwarwa bunyago.
setting ibidukikije.

settings ukuringaniza.
settle kuriha; kwishyura; kwemeranya; kuzuza; kurangiza; kwicara; kumvikana; gukambika.
settle dispute kumvikanisha; guhuza.
settle into guhinduka; kuba.
settle on gutoranya; gushyigikira; kujogora; guhitamo.
settle upon gushungura.
settlement imiturire; ubwishyu; aho kuba; umurage; urusisiro; isezerano; gufata umurongo; imenyera.
settliin gufata umurongo; imenyera.
setup urwunge.
set-to iteranamagambo; amakimbirane; ubwumvikabuke; ubushyamirane; ihangana; intonganya; intonganya; imirwano; amakimbirane.
seup trial balloon gutomboza; kujijita; kujandajanda.
seven karindwi; indwi.
seven a.m. saa za mugitondo.
seven hundred maganarindwi; ibihumbi birindwi; magaarindwi.
seven hundred thousand ibihumbi maganarindwi; saa moya.
seven o'ca.m. (first hour of day) saa moya ya mugitondo.
seven p.m. saa z'umugoroba.
seventeen hours saa kumi n'imwe.
seventh icya karindwi.
seventh heaven ibyishimo byuzuye; ukunyurwa.
seventy mirongwirindwi.
sever gushishimura; gutanya; gutatamura; guca; gutanya; guca; gukata.
several inyuranye; byinshi.
severe uruhanyije; gisaba imbaraga; ufite uruhande abogamiyeho; ukomeye; wikariye; gisaba ingufu nyinshi; gikonje.
severely reterded person ikimara.
severity icyusa.
severity, harshness ijabo.
sewer ruhurura.
sex igitsina.
sex act ihuzabitsina.
sex hundred maganatandatu.
sex organ umubiri.
sexes pl. ibitsina.
sexual abuse ukwangiza imyanyandangagitsina.
sexual appetite uburyohe.
sexual classification igitsina.
sexual congress ihuzabitsina; umubonampuzabitsina.
sexual gratification uburyohe.
sexual identity igitsina.
sexual intercourse umubonampuzabitsina; ihuzabitsina.
sexual orientation ikoreshabitsina.
sexual relation umubonampuzabitsina; ihuzabitsina.
sexual urge uburyohe.
sexuality imikoreshereze y'ibitsina; imikoreshereze y'imyanya ndangagitsina; ukwifuza; uburere ku ikoreshabitsina.
sexually excited washyutswe.
sexy mwiza.

shack akaruri.
shack up kwibanira.
shackles ubucakara; ubuja; umugozi; umurunga.
shade icuraburindi; gukuba; kwijima; umwijima; kubudika; umuzimu; igicucu.
shade deeper hue kwirabuza.
shades below umuriro utazima; umuriro w'iteka; Gehinomu.
shadow kwijima; kubudika; gukuba; gutata; umwijima.
shadowy cyijimye.
shady cyijimye; ukekwaho.
shaggy-dog story ishyengo.
shah umutegetsi.
shake gutengurwa; gucugusa; gutigisa; gutigita; gushishira; gucunda; gutitira; gutengerana; gushishiza; kwinyagambura.
shake up gucunda.
shallow igikombe; gishashe.
sham mpimbano; cy'igihimbano; icyiganano; cy'ubukorikori.
sham illness kwirwaza.
shamble kujagajaga; intambwe; gutagat
aga.
shambles akaduruvayo.
shame gusebya; urukozasoni; gucisha bugufi; igisebo.
shameful y'ibyaha; cy'urukozasoni; kidakwiye; urukozasoni; mburabupfura.
shameless wigerezaho; ushira isoni; giteye isoni; isibo.
shampoo gusukura; guhanagura.
shanghai kurigisa; kunyereza abantu; gushimuta.
Shangri-la paradiso; paradizo.
shank ukuguru; ukuguru.
shanty akaruri.
shaoff kogosha; kumwa.
shape iforoma; gucura; gukora; kubumba; guconga inzara; kujanjagura.
shard umugabane; urujyo; igice.
share kwitabira; igice; umugabane; gusaranganya; umugabane; gusangira.
share drink gusangira.
share food gusangira.
share in gufatanya.
shared cya rubanda; urusange.
shareholder uwari mu nama; uwitabiriye inama.
sharer uwitabiriye inama; uwari mu nama.
shares imigabane.
shargk hooting umuriro.
shark intiti; umuhanga; infml. ikimene.
sharp gisharira; gisharira; gukarishye; wumvuba; gikonje; gisongoye; w'umuhanga; w'ikimene; kirakaza; gityaye; w'umutwe ufungutse.
sharp spine ihwa.
sharpen guconga inzara; gutyaza.
sharper ibandi.
sharpness ubwisharirize.
shatter guca ibintu; kujanjagura.
shave kwiyogoshesha; ukomeretsa bucye (bullet); ukomeretsa bucye (bullet); ukomeretsa bucye (bullet).
shaving ibango.
shawl ishora; igishura; fulari.
she pers. we.
sheaf igipanze neza; umuba; uruhago; umuba.
shear kwiyogoshesha; kumwa; kogosha.
sheath urwubati; igitambaro.
sheathe umwenda.

sheathing urwubati.
shebang
shed kumena; kureka.
shed blood kwica.
shed tears kurira; gusuka amarira.
sheegk kin uruhu rw'intama.
sheep intama.
sheer gihanamye; kidashidikanywaho; ndasubirwaho; kidakuka.
sheet ishuka; igitambaro; urupapuro.
sheet metal ibati.
sheet of paper urupapuro.
sheik umutegetsi.
sheikdom ijabiro ry'umutware w'abayisiramu.
sheikhdom ijabiro ry'umutware w'abayisiramu.
shelf akagege.
shell amagaragamba; gutonora; gushishura; ubuso; igikonoshwa.
shell out kuriha; kwishyura.
shellac kuganza.
shelter kurinda; gukingira; gukingira ikibaba; kubika; inzu; kurengera; kwakira; kwakira; gucumbikira; ubwihugiko; kubumbatira; kubungabunga; kugamisha; ubwugamo; ingando; kugira ubushobozi bwo kwakira.
shelve gusubika.
shenanigans amangambure; amagambure.
shepherd kurangaza imbere.
she-bop kwikinisha.
she-cat injangwe.
she-goat milk amahenehene.
she-wolf gicumu cya kigembe.
shield kubumbatira; imfuruta; kurinda; inganji; kurengera; kubungabunga; gukingira; gukingira ikibaba; ingabo; ingame.
shift kwimuka; impinduka; itangizwa; imihindagurikire.
shigk hape kizira ubwandu; kizira inenge.
shiling ishiringi.
shillelagh ndembo; ikibando; impiri.
shillings amashiringi.
shilly-shally kuzuyaza.
shimmy gucugusa; gutigisa.
shin umurundi; ruseke.
shin guard indindaruseke.
shinbone ruseke.
shine kumyasa; waka; umucyo (1); urumuri; kwakirana.
shingles (sg), herpes zoster (spec.) zona.
shining byererana; kiyaga.
ship kohereza; ubwato; kohereza; gutwara.
ship of the line ubwato bw'intambara.
shipment ugutwara abantu n'ibintu.
shipping ugutwara abantu n'ibintu.
shipwreck ugucikiza.
shirk gukikira; gukwepa; kwirwaza.
shirker bizengarame.
shirt ishati; agapira; isengeri.
shiv umushyo; indiga.
shiver gushwanyuza; gutigisa; gushwanyaguza; gushishira; gutanyura; gucugusa; gutengurwa; gutitira; gushishiza.
shoat akabwak'ingurube.

shoat(young) ingurube.
shock gutangaza; gitsina; igihu.
shocking cy'amahano; gikaze; giteye ubwoba; cy'ibara; kibi cyane; cyikariye; gikarishye; cy'ubugome; gikakaye.
shoddily anabi.
shoe urukweto.
shoe brush uburoso bw'inkweto.
shoe lace lase.
shoeless n'ibirenge.
shoes inkweto.
shogk amaduka.
shogun umutegetsi.
shooff kugenda.
shoot gutera ishoti; umutwetwe; guhiga; umucwira; kwica.
shoot down kwica.
shoot down (plane) guhanura.
shoot line kwibona.
shoot the breeze kuganira; kuganira.
shootiiron imbunda.
shooting ubwicanyi.
shoot, fire, discharge, project missile, open fire, bombard, shell, fusillade, enfilade kurasa.
shop amangazini; amangazini; iduka.
shop foreman ukuriye atoliye.
shopkeeper umucuruzi; umucuruzi.
shoplifter umujura.
shoplifting ubujura.
shopper umukiliya.
shopping ubuguzi; ihaho; ubuhashyi.
shoppiquarter isoko.
shore inkombe; inkombe.
shore up gushyigikira.
shoreline inkombe.
short kidahagije; umunyamahane; kigufi; gihubukiwe.
short message service ubutumwa bugufi.
short novel inkuru mpimbano.
short story inkuru mpimbano.
shortage ibura.
shorten guhina; kwikanya; gutubya.
shortened cyahinwe.
shortening iyegerana; ituba; amavuta.
shortlisted cyatoranyijwe.
shortly muri make; mu kanya; mu minsi ya vuba aha; mu magambo make.
shorts ikabutura; imayo.
short-circuiting ugucikiza.
short-cut ubusamo.
short-cut way inzira y'ubusamo.
short-pass pase ngufi; ihanamupira rigufi; uguhaumupira mugufi.
short-tempered ibabaje; mbi; y'incamugongo.
shot ishoti.
shot dead cyarashwe kigapfa.
shotgun imbunda.
shoulder urutugu; gusunikana.
shoulder blade urushyi rw'ukuboko.
shoulders pl. ibitugu.
shoulder-charge igitugu.
shout gukankama; guhamagara; kuvuga; kuboroga; gutabaza; gutaka.
shove guterura; kwimiriza imbere; iyuriza; gusunikana; gushyira ejuru; kuzamura; iterurwa.
shovel igitiyo.

show kwerekana; gusa; imyiyereko; gushyira ahabona; kugaragira; kwereka; kuboneka; ubwirasi; kubwira; guha; teyateri; kugaragara; umwiyereko; kwerekana; iteyateri; ikinamico.
show concern for kuganya; kuborogera.
show consideration for guha ireme.
show deference to kubahiriza.
show ill temper kubika umutwe.
show off kwibona; kwiyerekana; kwivuga ibigwi.
show o.s. kwigaragaza.
show pleasure gutwengatwenga; kumwenyura.
show the way kurangaza imbere.
show the way to guhabura.
show to be just gusobanura.
show up kugaragara; kuboneka; gushyika.
show where sth is kwerekana.
showdown ihangana.
shower umuvumbi; amahindu; kumena; imvura; urushyana.
showia willingness to cooperate ufatanya n'abandi.
showman umwishingira.
shown by research cyagenzuwe n'abashakashatsi.
shred ibisigarizwa; igice; ibango; umugabane; guca.
shrew gicumu cya kigembe.
shrewd wumvuba; w'ikimene; w'umutwe ufungutse; w'umuhanga.
shrewdness iryenge; iyeri; ubutiriganya; ijogora; uburyarya; ubushishozi.
shriek kuboroga; gutaka; gutabaza.
shrifrom kurebaisesemi; kwanga urunuka; kuzuyaza; kwanga.
shrift kwirega ibyaha.
shrink kunama; kwikanya.
shrinkage ituba; iyegerana.
shrivel gukendera; kuyoyoka.
shriveling ituba; iyegerana.
shroud gutabazwa; gutwikira; guhamba; gukuba; gupfuka; kwijima; kubudika; umwenda.
shrub ikimera.
shudder gutengurwa; gucugusa; gutigisa; gushishiza; gutitira; gushishira.
shudder at kurebaisesemi; kwanga urunuka; kwanga.
shuffle intambwe.
shun gutsinsura; kurebaisesemi; gukikira; kwanga; kwirwanaho; kwanga urunuka; gukwepa; kwigobotora.
shut in kugota; gukikiza; gufunga.
shut off gufunga.
shut one's eyes to kwirengagiza.
shut up ziba; gufunga.
shut, secure gufunga.
shy nta bushake; ukekwaho; wagize ipfunwe; kujugunya; ikinnyeteri; wamwaye; igihurira.
shy at kuzuyaza.
shy away from gukikira; gukwepa.
shyness ubwicishebugufi; ukwicishabugufi.
shyster umunyamategeko.
siamese twins impanga zisa nk'intobo.
sick kirwaye; urwaragurika; urwaye; umunyamagara make.
sick bay ibitaro; ivuriro.
sicken guhaza.

sickly kirwaye; umunyamagara make; urwaragurika; imbambare; kirwaye; urwaye.
sickly child akazongwe.
sickness indwara; uburwayi; isesemi; ubumuga.
side urugerero; urubavu; uko bacyumva; inkombe; uko kigaragara; uruhande; ikipi.
side effect inkurikizi; ingaruka z'umuti.
side of building urusika; urukuta.
side of room urusika; urukuta.
side of the face itama.
side with kwemeranya na; gushaka inshuti.
sidekick icyitso; inshuti; umufasha; incuti.
sides of the face amajigo.
sidestep gukikira; gutsinsura; kwirwanaho; gukwepa.
sidetrack gutambamira; gukerereza; gupyinagaza.
siding igiti; urubaho; urukwi; umwase.
siege intambara; urugamba.
sieve akayunguruzo.
sieves utuyunguruzo.
sifor kuririmbira.
sifor joy kwishima; kwishyuka; kunezerwa.
sift akayunguruzo; kurobanura.
sifts utuyunguruzo.
sigh gukumbura; guhwihwisa.
sight gucungacunga; akajisho; imirorere; indoro; kubona.
sightless gihumye.
sightseer umukerarugendo; mukerarugendo; umushyitsi.
sign imbuzi; ikimenyetso; akarango; gusinya; akarangabwoko; umuburo.
sign again kuvugurura.
sign away kureka.
sign from God indagu.
sign of the Cross ikimenyetso cy'umusaraba.
sign up for kwinjira.
signal kwikoma; umuburo; imbuzi.
signature umukono.
signet ikimangu; kashe; ikashe; akarango.
significance ubwamamare; ijabo; ubusobanuro; agaciro; uburemere; ubuhangange.
significant gifatika; ingenzi; gisobanutse; cyo kwibuka; kigaragara; gifite uburemere; gikwiye; gisaba gupfa cyangwa gukira.
signification ubusobanuro.
signify gushushanya; kubwira.
signpost icyapa.
signs pl. ibimenyetso.
sigof the future amahirwe; ishaba.
silence kwica.
silent abucece.
silk stocking imfura.
silky kiringanije; gisennye; gitengeneje.
silliness ifuti; ubugoryi; amangambure; amagambure.
silly ikizeze; cy'ubugoryi; amafuti; gisetsa; cy'ubucucu; ikinnyeteri; injiji; igicucu.
silly nonsense amateshwa.
silver igikoroto; kivuzo; igiceri.
silver certificate inoti.
silvery ikivuzo.

silver-haired wameze imvi.
SIM card ikarita.
similar bifitanye isano; bisa; bisusa; bisa.
similarity isano; inso; isano.
simile isano; inso.
similitude isano; inso.
simillar bihwanye.
simillarly ank'uko.
simmering gishyushye cyane.
simper inseko; gutwengatwenga; kumwenyura.
simple umuziranenge; umuswa; cyoroheje.
simpleminded umuswa.
simpleton igicucu; ingwizamurongo; umuswa; igicucu; ikijibwe; injiji; ikigoryi.
simplicity ubusobanuke; ubworohe.
simplify kudakomeza ibintu; koroshya.
simply gusa.
simulated cy'igihimbano; cy'ubukorikori.
sin akarengane; icyaha; iyicategeko; igicumuro; ubukozi bw'ibibi; gucumura.
since kubera ko; kubera; uhereye; aho; nyuma; kuva.
since Christ was born mu gihe cyacu.
sincere ndashidikanywaho; utarimanganya; umunyakuri; udakikira ukuri (person); kivuye ku mutima; udacabiranya; udaca ku ruhande; nyakuri; cyo ku mutima.
sincerely mu by'ukuri.
sincerely speaking mvugishije ukuri.
sincerity ubudahemuka; amanyakuri; ivugakuri.
sinew umukaya; ubutarumikwa.
sinful cy'ubukozi bw'ibibi; imeze nabi; ukiranirwa; inkozi y'ibibi; umugizi wa nabi; ibi; cy'urukozasoni.
sinfully anabi.
sinfulness igikorwa kigayitse; icyaha; ubukozi bw'ibibi; itamurongo; igicumuro.
sing gushyira ahagaragara; gushyira ahabona; kuririmba; kwirega.
singer umuririmbyi; umusizi.
single rukumbi; kimwe; ingaragu.
single currency ifaranga rusange.
single knot ipfundo.
single out kurobanura; guhitamo; gushyigikira; gushungura; kujogora; gutoranya.
single time rimwe.
singleness ubumanzi.
singlet agasengeri.
single-minded ones impuzamugambi.
singly acyonyine; prowenyine.
singular umwimerere; kimwe; ububumwe; ntagereranywa; ukumbi.
singularity ibisazi; ikimenyetso; ubusazi; akarusho.
siniful y'ibyaha.
sinister cy'umwaku; umwaku.
sinless umuziranenge; zirabwandu; kizira amakosa.
sinner umunyabyaha; umunyacyaha.
sins ibyaha.

siqua non ibyibanze; ibyo ugomba kuba wujuje; ubumenyi mbanzirizagikorwa.
sire kubyara; uwo ukomokaho; ifarasi; ifarashi; umubyeyi; data; dawe.
Siria Siriya.
sis mushiki; mushiki.
sisal umugwegwe.
sisasters ibyago.
sissy ikigwari.
sister mushiki; mushiki.
sister umubikira.
Sister umukobwa musangiye idini.
sister-in-law umugore wacu.
sit guherera; icyicaro; kwicara.
sit down kwicara.
Sit down! Icara.
sit for an exam gukora ikizami.
sit in an uncomfortable position gusutama.
sit without thinking guturama.
site ikibanza.
site map imyubakire y'urubuga.
siting ikibanza.
sitogether kuririmbana.
sitting inama.
sittiroom uruganiriro.
situation ibidukikije.
situational analysis isesenguramiterere y'ibibazo biriho n'uburyo bwo kubikemura.
six gatandatu.
six hunded aforty two maganatandatu mirongwikabiri.
six hundred thousand ibihumbi maganatandatu.
six hundred (and) seventy-two maganatandatu mirongwirindwi kabiri.
six hundred (and) six maganatandatu kabiri.
six million miliyoesheshatu.
six o'clock saa kumi n'ebyiri.
six thousand ibihumbi bitandatu.
six thousatwo hundred (and) thirty-three prh. ibihumbi bitandatu maganabiri mirongwitatu gatatu.
sixth icya gatandatu.
sixty mirongwitandatu.
sixty thousand ibihumbi mirongwitandatu.
six-shooter imbunda.
sizable kigaragara; gifatika.
size igihagararo; ubunini; indeshyo.
sizzling gishyushye cyane.
skag heroyine.
skeleton igikanka.
sketch pula; imbata; makete; agakuru; kubwira; gushushanya.
skewer mushikaki; boroshete; umushito.
skill ibyagezweho; ibigwi; ubuhanga; ubushobozi; amayeri.
skill in an occupation or trade ubukorikori.
skilled inzobere.
skilled act ubufindo.
skillful w'umutwe ufungutse; wumvuba; w'umuhanga; ushoboye; inzobere; w'ikimene.
skimpy kidahagije.
skin amagaragamba; ubuso; gutonora; urwubati; gushishura.
skin cancer kanseri y'uruhu.
skin rash amashuya.
skinniknife indiga; umushyo.
skinny bahinzoka.
skins intutu.
skintint gito.

skip gusimbuka; kwirengagiza; guhungana; kwamama; guhunga.
skirmish intambara; kurwana; guhatanira; guhatana; amakimbirane; urugamba; ihangana; imirwano; ubushyamirane.
skirt ijipo; kwigobotora; ihururu; ingutiya.
skirting inshunda.
skitouch lightly gukomeretsa bucye (bullet); ukomeretsa bucye (bullet); ukomeretsa bucye (bullet).
skull igihanga.
sky ikirere.
sky blue ubururu bwa juru.
sky pilot umwigisha.
skyjack kunyereza abantu; gushimuta; kurigisa.
skylight idirishya.
skyscraper umunara.
slack kugabanya ubukana; guhosha; kwirwaza; kugabanya umurego; indangare.
slacken guhosha; guhagarika; kugabanya umurego; kugabanya ubukana; guhagarika.
slacker bizengarame.
slag inkamba; umuyonga.
slagk tick urwenya; gisetsa; byendagusetsa.
slake guhaza.
slake off kugabanya ubukana; kugabanya umurego.
slammer igasho; uburoko; igereza; ipirizo.
slander gusebya; pl. ibitutsi; ugusebanya; iharabika; kwanduza isura.
slant ububogame; uko bacyumva; uko kigaragara.
slanted kidatengeneje.
slap urushyi; igitutsi.
Slascram, beat it, take off, vamoose, blow, split kubisa.
slash guca; umurongo; gukata.
slashed byaguye; byahanantuwe.
slate gutegesha; ilisiti; urutonde; urubaho; kivuzo.
slather gushishura.
slaughter gutsembatsemba; kubaga; ubwicanyi; kwica; itsembatsemba.
slaughterhouse ibagiro.
slave nyamujyiyobijya; umucakara; gukora; nyakwikundishwa ku bayobozi; umuja; inkomamashyi.
slaver ubuja; gucira.
slavery ubucakara; ubucakara.
slavey umuja; umukozi.
slaving gihuze.
slay gutsembatsemba; kwica.
slaying ubwicanyi.
sledge inyundo.
sledge hammer inyundo.
sleek gitengeneje; kiringanije; gisennye.
sleep gusinzira; urupfu.
sleep between guca hagati.
Sleep well Urare aharyana.
sleep with kuryamana.
sleepiroom icyumba baryamamo.
sleepivision inzozi.
sleight of hand ikinamayobera; ubufindo.
slender kidahagije.
slew gihagije; igishanga.
slice ibango; gukata; gukatagura; guca; igice; umugabane; gucamo uduce.
slicker ikoti.
slide in gucengeza.

slide knot ipfundo.
slide rule igipimisho.
slight kwibagirwa; igitutsi; kwirengagiza; gito; kigufi.
slightly cold ubuyanja.
slight, paltry kidahagije.
slim kidahagije.
slim chance amahirwe make.
slime ico; umwanda.
sling kujugunya.
slip icyaha; urupapuro; kunyerera; ikimera; ugucikiza.
slip off kugenda; kujya.
slipcase urwubati.
slipknot ipfundo.
slipover umupira.
slipper, oriental slipper, alight, low-cut shoe into which the foot may be easily slipped, for wear in the home, for dancing, etc. kamambiri.
slit umwenge; umufunzo; igisebe; igikomere; guca; guca; gukata; umwobo.
sliver igice; ibango; umugabane.
slobber gucira.
slogan intego; incengezamatwara.
slop gusuka; ico; umwanda.
slope umucyamo; agasozi.
sloping kidatengeneje.
sloppy anabi.
slot umwenge; umwobo.
slothful umunebwe; umunengetsi.
slough igishanga.
slow cyakererewe; buhoro; kugabanya umurego; ikinnyeteri; nta bushake; guhosha; kugabanya ubukana.
slow dowblock gutambamira.
slow down kubangamira; kugabanya umurego; kugabanya ubukana; gupyinagaza; guhosha; guhagarika; gukerereza; guhagarika.
slow motion abuhoro.
slow up guhagarika; guhagarika.
slowly abuhoro buhoro.
slowly disappear gukendera; kuyoyoka.
slow-learning umuswa.
slow-moving abuhoro.
slow-paced abuhoro.
sludge umwanda; ico.
slue igishanga.
slug igifwera.
sluggish umunebwe; umunengetsi; ikinnyeteri.
sluice umuvumba.
slumber gusinzira.
slump guhanantuka; kwiyesa.
slump in prices imanuka rikabije ry'ibiciro.
slur kudedemanga.
slur one's speech kudedemanga.
slut indaya.
slyness iryenge; iyeri; ubutiriganya; uburyarya.
smack heroyine; urushyi; uburyohe.
small kanzizinya; kanzugurunyu; kanunuya; kanuru; kigufi; gito; mato; gitoya; kanuya; kanzugurunya; gito; kanzunyu; kanzugunyu; kaninira; kanzinya; kaninira; kanunuru.
small amount ubusabusa.
small ball agapira.
small cattle amatungo magufi.
small city urusisiro.
small covered clay pot urwabya.
small dog akabwa.

small footpricomputer mudasobwa idatwara umwanya munini.
small girl agakobwa.
small hog ingurube.
small holdings akarima.
small hours ijoro.
small house akazu.
Small is beautiful proverb. Nzarya duke noze akarenge.
small piece ibango.
small quantity ubusabusa.
small root BOTANY akazi.
small scale mining abacukuzi bato.
small screen kenkayori.
small store iduka; amangazini.
small stream isoko.
small talk amazimwe.
small town urusisiro; umusozi; umudugudu.
smallpox ubushita.
small-scale gitubijwe; giciriritse.
smart w'ikimene; uberewe; kinoze; cyiza; w'umuhanga; wumvuba; w'umutwe ufungutse; kubabaza; myiza.
smarting uburibwe; ububabare; uburyryate.
smash kujanjagura.
smashing cy'akatataraboneka; cy'agahebuzo; cyiza cyane; gihambaye.
smashup gisida; impanuka.
smear gusiga; kwanduza; gushishura; kwanduza isura.
smell ububani; guhumura; kwinukiriza.
smell of guhumura.
smile inseko; kumwenyura; gutwengatwenga.
smile at gukimu magambo.
smile of fortune ishya.
smile upon gusuhuza.
smiling igishiramuruho; w'inseko nziza; unezerewe; uwishimye.
smirch guharabika; urukozasoni; guha isura mbi; igisebo; gutesha icyizere.
smirk inseko; gutwengatwenga; kumwenyura.
smithy uruganda; gucura.
smog igihu.
smoke gushya; mwotsi.
smokescreen ibihishe; ibihishwe.
smolder gushya.
smoldering gishyushye cyane.
smooth gushishura; gisennye; kiringanije; gitengeneje; kinyerera; kinoze.
smooth the rough edges gushira umwaga.
smoothness ubworohere.
smother kwica.
sms ubutumwa bugufi.
SMTP ingenayoherezabutumwa mpuzamasangano.
smudge umwanda; ico.
smudgy kidahanaguye; gifite umwanda; cyanduye.
smugler umuforoderi.
smugness ubwirasi.
smutty ntokozamuco.
snag ahakomeye; amakemwa; ububi; guca; gukanyaga.
snail igifwera; ikinyamushongo.
snail-like abuhoro.
snake inzoka; inzoka.
snake in the grass umugambanyi; intati.
snap gutanyura; gukanyaga; gushwanyuza; kujanjagura; gushwanyaguza; gucamo uduce.
snappish umunyamahane.

snappy gikonje.
snare ikigoyi; gukanyaga; indandi; injishi.
snarl igombe; gukomeza ibintu; umutontomo; akaduruvayo; kuzambya ibintu.
snarling umutontomo.
snatch gufata; kwiba; guta muri yombi; gukanyaga; gucakira; gukacira; gushimuta; kunyereza abantu; kurigisa.
snatched washimuswe; wanyerejwe; wafashweho ingwate; uwibwe.
sneak inzoka; umurangira polisi.
sneak off kugenda; kujya.
sneak on someone kuba umuranga.
sneak thief umujura.
sneaker (AmE) supuresi.
sneering abasetsi; abagiramenyo.
snicker ibitwenge; gukimu magambo; guseka; gukubita igitwenge.
sniff kwinukiriza; gufuriza.
sniffle gufuriza.
snigger gukubita igitwenge; guseka; ibitwenge.
snip urujyo; kwiyogoshesha; kumwa; kogosha.
sniping umuriro.
snit umwaga.
snitch kuba umuranga; kwiba.
snivel kurira; gusuka amarira; gufuriza.
snobbish mwiyemezi; wiyemera; wirarira.
snobbishness ubwibone; umwiryo.
snoop gutata.
snooze gusinzira; gusinzira.
snore umugono; gufurura.
snort gufuriza.
snow kokayine.
snowbird
snowy cyera de.
snow-white cyera de.
snub kwirengagiza.
snuff gufuriza; kwinukiriza.
snuffle gufuriza.
snuggle guhobera cyane.
so yo mpamvu; onj. bityo; kubera iyo mpamvu.
so be it ukuri; ntagushidikanya; yego; nterj. yee.
so long angaho; ah'ikindi gihe; usigare amahoro; ku mana.
so that hagamijwe.
so to speak bivuze ko.
soak umusinzi; gutumbika; kujabika; kwibira.
soak up kwiyuhira.
soap isabuni; isabune.
soar kuguruka.
soaring muremure.
sob amaganya; kurira; gusuka amarira; ikiniga.
sober utishimye; umurakare.
sobriety kwifata; ubwizige; ukwifata.
sobriquet ijambo.
sociable umugwaneza; umugwaneza; ugwaneza; ubaneza n'abandi.
social cy'imibanire.
social affairs imibereho myiza y'abaturage.
social ANTHROPOLOGY-SOCIOLOGY mbonezamubano; y'imibereho.
social ban umuziro; umuziririzo.
social grougk imiryango.

social group discrimination iheza rishingiye ku mibanire y'imiryango.
social harmony umutuzo.
social justice ubutabera.
social mobility ishishikazambaga.
social organisation imiterere y'umuryango.
Social organisations imiryango mbonezamibanire.
social organization imiterere y'umuryango.
Social security ubwiteganyirize.
social structure imiterere y'umuryango.
social system imiterere y'umuryango.
Social welfare imibereho myiza.
social worker umusosiyari.
society umuryango; ishyirahamwe; inyokomuntu; ubunyamuryango; inyoko muntu; umuryango; urugaga.
society of nuns inzu y'ababikira; kuva; kuva.
sociology ANTHROPOLOGY-SOCIOLOGY imanza mbonezamubano.
sock away kuzigama; guhunika.
socket purize.
socks isogisi.
sod nyakatsi; akanyatsi; akatsi.
soda soda; Fanta.
sofa intebe.
soft abucece.
soft chancre uburagaza.
soft drink ikinyobwa kidasindisha.
soft mixture inombe.
soft powder ifu.
soft sorghum beer umusururu; igihwigiri; ubushera.
soft utterance guhwihwisa.
soften kunaniza; guhosha; kugabanya ubukana; koroshya; gushira umwaga; kugabanya umurego.
soften up kunaniza.
softhearted umugiraneza; umugwaneza.
softheartedness (always pl.). amarangamutima; imbabazi; impuhwe.
soft-soap kuryoshyaryoshya; guhendahenda.
soil guha isura mbi; kwanduza isura; gusebya; kwanduza; ifumbire y'imborera; gutesha icyizere; guharabika; ubutaka.
soiled cyanduye; gifite umwanda; kidahanaguye.
soiling ubwandure; ubwandu.
soin praise of God indirimbo.
sojourn uruzinduko; ububushyitsi; ubushyitsi; gucumbika; gutura; uruzindu.
sojourn at gusura.
sojourner umushyitsi.
solace umunezero; kurura.
solar system ubuzengurukazuba.
sold out cyashize.
soldier umusirikari.
soldier fightifor spoils umucanshuro.
sole ubworo bw'ikirenge; munsi; kimwe; ukumbi.
solely prowenyine; cyonyine.
solemn utishimye; umurakare.
solemn affirmation iyemeza; ihamya.
solemn promise umuhigo.

solemnity isakaramentu; uburemere; igitinyiro; imihango; icyubahiro.
solemnize kuzirikiriza (umunsi).
solicit kujurira; kuvugisha witanguranwa; gusaba; gusabiriza.
solicit legislativotes kwibariza; kwitambika; gupolotika.
solicitation icyifuzo cy'usaba.
solicitor umujyanama mu by'amategeko.
solicitor (BrE) umunyamategeko.
solicitous uwitonze.
solicitude urukundo; umuhangayiko; igiteye impungenge.
solid nyakuri; kigaragara; gifatika; kigaragara; gikomeye nk'ibuye; ndashidikanywaho; cy'ibuye; gifite ishingiro.
solidarity ubwisungane.
solidarity camp ingando.
solidify guha agaciro; kuvura; guha ireme; gukomeza; guha ingufu; guha agaciro.
solidity ubutarumikwa.
soliloquy idisikuru; imbwirwaruhame; ijambo.
solitary rukumbi; kimwe; hitaruye.
solo solo.
soloist umukinnyi w'icyamamare; icyamamare.
solon umunyabwenge.
solution umuti; igisubizo; umwanzuro; umuti w'ikibazo.
solution PHYSICS igisukika.
solving umuti w'ikibazo; umuti; umwanzuro.
somber umurakare; utishimye.
somebody umuntu ku giti cye.
someone umuntu ku giti cye; runaka.
someplace ahantu hamwe.
somersault, collagk e, fall, tumble gatebegatoki.
somesault kilibite.
somethiasked ikibazo.
somethineeded beforehand ubumenyi mbanzirizagikorwa.
somethinew inzaduka.
something ikintu.
somethistrange inzaduka.
sometimes arimwe rimwe.
somewhat cold ubuyanja.
somewhere ahantu hamwe; ahantu; hirya hino.
somewhere else ahirya hino.
somnolent umunengetsi; umunebwe.
son umwana; umuhungu.
son of bitch umuvunamuheto.
Son of God Umwaw'Imana.
song umuvugo; indirimbo; umumuzika; injyana.
songbird umuririmbyi.
songster umuririmbyi.
songstress umuririmbyi.
song-writer umusizi.
sonnet umuvugo.
sonneteer umusizi.
son-in-law umukwe.
soof praise indirimbo.
soon mu minsi ya vuba aha; mu kanya; vuba.
soot imbyiro; umwanda; ico.
soothe kurura; kugabanya; koroshya; guhoza; kugabanya umurego; kugabanya ubukana; koroshya; kugabanya.
soothing gituje.
soothsaying indagu.
sophistry amayeri.

sophomoric cy'ubuto; cya cyana; cya gisore.
soppy kibobereye; gihehereye.
soprano umuririmbyi.
sorceress umupfumu.
sorcery umutongero; ubupfumu.
sordid giteye isoni.
sore igishute; ikibyimba.
soreness uburyryate; uburibwe; ububabare.
sorghum pl. amasaka; amakoma; ishaka.
sorghum beer ikigage.
sorghum beer with honey inturire.
sororicide ubwicanyi.
sorrow ukwihana; agahinda; ishavu; ukwicuza; akababaro; ububabare.
sorrowful wababajwe; washavujwe; wakomerekejwe.
sorry ibabaje; mbabarira; Nsabye imbabazi; y'incamugongo; mbi; ihangane.
Sorry! ihangane.
sort ubwoko.
sort out kurobanura.
sot umusinzi.
soubite impakanizi.
sough guhwihwisa.
soujudgment imitekerereze inoze.
soul umutima; roho; umuntu ku giti cye.
soul mate incuti; uwaguye undi ku mutima; inshuti.
Souls in purgatory Roho zo mu Purugatori.
sound kimara igihe; gifite ubuzima bwiza; kuvuga.
soundless abucece.
soundness igihamya.
souof mialimb gifite ubuzima bwiza.
souout kubaza.
soup igihu; umufa.
sour kurundanya; gisharira; gukarishye; umuntu mubi; gisharira.
source isoko; urufatiro; ishingiro; umuzi; ishingiro; isoko; isoko; ishingiro; nyamugirubutangwa; umusingi; inkomoko; amavu; inkomoko.
source language ururimi ruhindurwa.
soured milk ikivuguto.
sourish gukarishye; gisharira.
sourness ubusharire; ubukarihe.
sourse of illumination itara.
souse umusinzi.
south amajyepfo.
South Africa Afurika y'epfo.
South America Amerika yepfo; Amerika yepfo.
South Korea Koreya y'epfo.
southwest amajyepfo y'iburengerazuba.
souvenir ifata mu mutwe.
souvereignity ubutegetsi bwuzuye.
sovereign nyabami; cyami; ukuriye abandi; umwami; umutegetsi; buhatsi; bahatsi.
sovereignty ubwigenge; ubwisanzure.
sow kubiba; kubiba; gukwirakwiza.
sow dissension gutanya.
sow seed gutera.
sow (female) ingurube.
sower umubibyi.
soy soya.
soya soya.

soya bea(BrE) soya.
soya (BrE) soya.
soynea(AmE) soya.
so-so gikwiye; buhoro buhoro; cyo mu rugero.
spa isoko.
space ubuso; umwanya; ikibezi; umuramburo w'ikirere; ikirere; umwenge.
space occupied ubunini.
spacing itandukanya.
spacious kigari; cyagutse; kigari.
spade igitiyo.
Spain Hispaniya.
spam ubutumwa rwivanga.
span ikiraro; iteme; intera; urutindo.
span of time igihe.
Spanish icyesipanyoro.
Spanish Peseta icyesipanyoro cy'igipeseta.
spanker igihangange.
spankinew gishyashya; gishya.
spar guhatanira; guhangana; guhatanira; guhatana; gukimbirana; kurwana; guhatana.
spare cy'inyongera; ikirenga.
spark umuriro; gushishikariza; gushyushya; gukangurira.
sparkle urumuri; kumyasa; umucyo (1).
sparkliwater amazi asukujwe umwuka.
sparse kidahagije.
sparseness ubukeho; ubuke.
spasm imbwa; igicuro.
spat gukimbirana; ubwumvikabuke; iteranamagambo; intonganya; amakimbirane; guhangana; guteraamagambo; impaka; gutongana; intonganya.
spate umuvumba.
spawn amaraso; gutanga umusaruro; imbuto; imbuto; kubyara.
spawning ubwiyongere.
spay gukona.
spea penny kwituma ibyoroshye; kunyara; kwihagarika; gusoba.
speading-leaved pine pinusi.
speak kuvuga; kubwira; kuvuga; kugamba; gufata ijambo.
speak falsely kunyomeka.
speak for kumenyekanisha.
speak lot kurondogora.
speak loudly guhamagara.
speak of briefly kuvuga muri make; kwerekana; gukomoza.
speak openly kwatura.
speak out kuvuga ushize amanga; kurangurura; kuvuga utarya indimi.
speak quietly kongorera.
speak sincerely guhamya.
speak to gusuhuza; kuvugisha; kuvugana.
speak to suddenly kuvugisha witanguranwa.
speak together kuganira; kuganira.
speak well of gushyigikira.
speak with guhura.
speakeasy akabari mpuruzambaga; akabari.
speaker umuzindaro; uvuga; indangururamajwi; umuvugizi.

speaking ukuvuga; uguhanahaamakuru; ihererekanyamakuru.
speakiout for ubuvugizi.
spear icumu.
spears pl. iminega.
special abwite; cyihariye; kidasanzwe.
special envoy intumwa idasanzwe.
special function imikorere yihariye; imimaro yihariye.
special pleader umunyamategeko.
specialized cyihariye; cy'umwihariko.
specially by'umwihariko.
specie pl. amafaranga.
species ubwoko.
specific kigaragara; gifite ishingiro.
specifically by'umwihariko.
specification ibikurikizwa; ibisabwa; ibyangombwa; ibishingirwaho; ibishingirwaho.
specifications ingingo zisobanura ibisabwa; ingingo zigaragaza neza ibisabwa.
specificity umwihariko.
specify kuvuga muri make; kwerekana; kurondora; gukomoza; wita.
speck ubusabusa.
spectacle ikinamico; imyiyereko; umwiyereko; iteyateri; teyateri.
spectacles indorerwamo; amadarubindi.
spectacular umusozi wose; kinibikabije; cya hambavu; cya karahabutaka; kinicyane; karahabutaka.
spectator inkusi; umugabo.
specter umuzimu.
specular cyireberwamo.
speculate kwibaza; gushidikanya; kwibwira; kugerageza amahirwe; kugira amakenga; kwigerezaho; gutega; kwizimba.
speculate about guteganya.
speculation urusimbi; intego.
speculations inkuru yabaye kimomo.
speech idisikuru; ibango; ijambo; ijwi; imbwirwaruhame; disikuru; imbwirwaruhame.
speechless abucece.
speed kwihutisha; ibakwe; ikiyobyabwenge amfetamine; guteza imbere; kwatanya; vitensi; umunyaruko; ingoga; gushyira ku murindi; kwihuta; umuvuduko.
speed off guhunga; kwamama.
speed up kwihutisha; kwihuta.
speediness ingoga; ibakwe.
speedly abwangu.
speedy kibangutse; cyihuta; yihuta.
speep up guhihibikanywa.
spell umutongero; gusimbura; uruhwiko; gusimbura.
spell out gusobanura; kugaragaza neza; kurondora.
spelling imyandikire.
spellisystem imyandikire.
spender kirya.
spending ubwishyu.
spendiplan ingengo y'imari.
sperge umuyenzi.
sperm amasohoro.
spermatozoid intangangabo.
spermatozoon amasohoro.
spew gucira.
spew forth (ikirunga). kuruka.

sphere umubumbe; itsinda; ubwami.
spheroid umubumbe.
sphincter akantunya.
spic aspan kizira inenge; kizira ubwandu.
spice ubutarumikwa.
spicy gukarishye; kiryoshye; gisharira.
spider igitagangurirwa.
spider web indandi.
spiderweb indandi.
spiffy kinoze; cyiza.
spike kubangamira; kuzitira; ihwa.
spikenard ipomade.
spill kumena; gusuka; guhirika.
spill blood kwica.
spill over kuzura.
spinal column uruti rw'umugongo.
spinal cord urukiryi.
spine uruti rw'umugongo.
spineless uwiyoroshya.
spinsterhood ubumanzi; ubuseribateri.
spiny gityaye.
spiral cyihinahinnye; cyigoronzoye.
spire umunara.
spirit ibakwe; akanyabugabo; alukoro; ubutarumikwa; umuhate; imbaraga; ingoga; icyizere muri wowe; umuzimu; inkubiri; ukwigiramo icyizere; umutima; roho; ubutwari.
spirited ufite umuhate; intyoza; ufite ingufu; intiganda; umunyamurava; ugikomeye; kibangutse; ugifite imbaraga; umunyamwete.
spiritless uwiyoroshya.
spiritual ukiranuka; y'idini; intungane.
spiritual divination kuragura.
spiritual rebirth umubatizo.
spirituality umuhamagaro; ubutorwe.
spit igikororwa; gucira.
spite inzika; ubucabiranyi.
spiteful inyaryenge; cy'ububisha.
spitefulness ubukare; ubugome; ubucabiranyi; ububisha.
spitfire gicumu cya kigembe.
spittle igikororwa.
spleen umwaga; urwagashya.
splendid akatarabonekा; gihambaye; cy'igitangaza; kinoze; cy'akataraboneka; nziza cyane; cyiza cyane; byiza cyane; agatangaza; cyiza; cy'agatangaza; cy'akataraboneka; nyabami; cy'agahebuzo; agahebuzo; agahebuzo; cyami.
splendor uburemere.
splenetic urakaye; umunyamahane.
splice guhuza.
splinter gushwanyuza; gutanyura; kujanjagura; gushwanyaguza; ibango.
split gutanya; gutatamura; kwamama; gushishimura; gushwanyaguza; ubwumvikabuke; pl. amacakubiri; gutanyura; kujanjagura; imyate; kugenda; guhunga; guca; gucamo uduce; gukata; gushwanyuza; guca; gutanya; guhungana; kujya.
split firewood kwasa urukwi.
split one's sides guseka; gukubita igitwenge.
splitter umurangira polisi.

splitting umutanyu.
spoil imyiri; ugucuza ubusugi; umwiri; ukwangiza ubusugi; kurundanya; kwangiza; kwanduza.
spoiling ubwandu; ubwandure.
spoils imyiri; umucuzo; pl. iminyago.
spoken for cyateganyirijwe.
spokesman umuhagarikizi; uhagarariye.
spokesperson uhagarariye; umuhagarikizi; uwitangiye; intumwa.
spokeswoman umuhagarikizi; uhagarariye.
spoliate guca ibintu; guhuguza.
spoliation amahugu.
sponge gusabiriza.
sponge up kwiyuhira.
sponger bizengarame; umusabyi; umusabirizi.
sponsor umubyeyi; umwishingira; kumenyekanisha; umugiraneza.
spontaneous abortion ugukubita igihwereye; ugukuramo inda.
spook umuzimu.
spoon ikiyiko; akayiko.
spoonful ikiyiko.
spoons ibiyiko.
spoon-feed gutamika.
sport umukino.
sportliness amagara.
sports coat ikoti.
sports team ikipi.
spot kubona; guharabika; gutesha icyizere; gucungacunga; guha isura mbi.
spotless umuziranenge; kizira inenge; ntamakemwa; umuziranenge; kizira ubwandu.
spousal cy'abashakanye; cy'ubushyingirwe.
spouse uwashakanye n'undi muntu; uwashyingiranywe na; umugabo.
spout kubwira; umuvumba.
spporter pl. abaterankunga.
sprain guhonyora; guhonyora; gukamura.
sprawl kurambarara; kwicara.
spray ishami.
sprea gusakaza.
spread urwuri; gukwirakwiza; kubiba; kwagura; ifunguro; gukwirakwiza; umurima; igikingi; gushishura; ifunguro; kumena.
spread abroad kubwira.
spread out kwibona; kwagura.
spread through gukwirakwira.
spread word of gutangaza.
spreadsheet urupapuro rurambuye.
sprig umutwetwe.
sprightly kibangutse.
spring inkomoko; kubohora; guha; iriba; isoko; gusimbuka; umuzi; ikigega; isoko; inkomoko; amavu; isoko; irasoro.
springboard akabashuro.
sprinkle kubiba; imvura.
sprinkling umubatizo.
sprite umuzimu.
spriupon gusimbukira.
sprout umutwetwe; umucwira; kurabya; kuraba.
sprubed base isaso ya rasoro.
spry ugifite imbaraga; ugikomeye; kibangutse; cy'ibakwe.
spud kubagara.
spun out kirekire.

spunk ubutwari; imbaraga; umuhate; umuhate; ubutwari; icyizere muri wowe; ukwigiramo icyizere; umutima; umwete.
spur koshya gukora nabi; agahimbazamusyi; ihihibikana; kwahura; guhihibikanya; ihwa.
spurious cy'igihimbano.
spurn kwibuza; kwanga.
spurt gusoba; kwihagarika; urushunzi; kwituma ibyoroshye; kunyara.
spy intasi; gucungacunga; maneko; gutata; kubona.
sqare root umwikube.
squab agashwi k'inuma.
squabble intonganya; amakimbirane; iteranamagambo; ubwumvikabuke; gutongana; gukimbirana; guteraamagambo; impaka; guhangana.
squad umutwe; ikipi; ijonjora.
squalid giteye isoni.
squall imvura.
squander gusesa; kwaya; gusesagura.
squanderer kirya.
square ubwikubekabiri; guhuza; gisanzwe; umunyakuri; kare; umwanya; ikibuga; kitabogamye.
square accounts kwishyura; kuriha.
square bracket agasodeko.
square knot ipfundo.
square Root umwikubekabiri.
squat kunama; kigufi; kwicara.
squawk umwijujuto.
squeal kuba umuranga.
squealer umurangira polisi.
squeeze gukanyaga; guhobera cyane; guhata; kugaragura.
squelch gusesa.
squibbler umunyampaka.
squint kureba imirari; kwica ijisho; umurari.
squinter umunyamirari.
squinting umurari; pl. imirari.
squire imfura; kugaragira.
squirm gutigita; kwinyagambura; gutengerana.
squirrel inkima.
squirt gusuka.
Sri Lanka Sirilanka.
staagog kumywa; gutangazwa.
stab kudwinga.
stabbing ubwicanyi.
stability iringaniza; umudendezo.
staby kwizingira; guteza imbere; gushaka inshuti.
stack uruhago; umuba; igipanze neza; ikirundo.
stacks dosiye; idosiye.
stade ikibuga; sitade; urukiniro.
stadium urukiniro; ikibuga; sitade.
stafast guhagarara.
staff ikipi; ikibando.
staff manager ushinzwe abakozi.
staff member umukozi.
staff of sb's old age agakok'iminsi.
stafirm kwihagararaho.
stafor gushushanya.
stage urwego; intera; icyiciro; urubuga; uruhushya; intera.
stage of life igihe.
stage of time igihe.
stage play iteyateri; ikinamico; teyateri.
stagger gutagataga; kujagajaga; gutangaza.

staggering karahabutaka; kinibikabije; kinicyane; umusozi wose; cya karahabutaka; cya hambavu.
staid utishimye; umurakare.
staight gishashe.
stain gusigariraho.
stain igisebo; urukozasoni; kwanduza; gutesha icyizere; gusebya; guharabika; kwanduza isura; guha isura mbi.
stainless ntamakemwa; kizira inenge; kizira ubwandu; umuziranenge.
stairs ingazi; idarajya.
stake intego; gutega.
stalemate ahakomeye.
stalk guhiga; guhigisha uruhindu; koga runono; gushakisha; gukurikirana; guhiga; guhiga bukware.
stalking-horse igico.
stall kurekeraho; gupyinagaza; kubangamira; gutambamira; gukerereza; guhagarara.
stallion ifarasi; ifarashi.
stalwart cy'imirya; umunyambaraga; nziramuze; gifite imbaraga; umunyangufu.
stamina ingufu; intege; mbaraga; ubutarumikwa.
stammer kudedemanga.
stamp itembure; ikimenyetso; ikashe; kashe; akarango; ikimangu.
stamp out gusesa.
stance ihagarara.
stanch guhagarara.
stanchion gutega; gushyigikira icyenda kugwa.
stand guherera; umwanya; ameza; kwihangana; urufatiro; gushyigikira; ihagarara; isoko.
standard ibendera; ibikurikizwa; ibendera; ibishingirwaho; gisanzwe; kimenyerewe; idarapo; kimenyerewe; ibyangombwa; igitambaro; gisanzwe; ibisabwa.
standard of living indangamibereho.
standardize guhuza n'ibisabwa; kuringaniza.
standards imyitwarire iranga abashinzwe kwakira abashyitsi.
standby umusigarizi; umusimbura (2); umusigire.
standing impuzandengo; ihagarara.
standings uko amakipe akurikirana.
standoff ahakomeye.
standpoint uko bacyumva; uko kigaragara.
standstill ahakomeye.
stanza umufungo.
staoff gutsinsura; kwirwanaho.
staon your own two feet kwigenga; kwihaza.
staout in the crowd kwigaragaza.
stapler agarafezi.
star inkaka; ikirangirire; Isi; inyenyeri; umutsinzi; icyogere; umukinnyi w'icyamamare; icyamamare; inyenyeri; ishaba; amahirwe.
starch banana inyamunyu.
stare gutereraho akajisho; kurora; kumywa; akajisho; kumamaho akajisho; gutangazwa; indoro; kureba.
stare at kwitegereza; kubona.

starlet umukinnyi w'icyamamare; icyamamare.
starry-eyed cy'ubuto; cya cyana; cya gisore.
stars abars idarapo; ibendera.
stars astripes idarapo; ibendera.
start umwaduko; gutangiza ku mugaragaro; umuzo; guhera; kuzanira; gushyira mu bikorwa; gutangira; ibanze; kwadukana.
start again gucumbukura.
start away from kugenda.
start business gufungura.
start fire gucana.
start for kujya mbere.
start initiate gufungura.
start off kugenda.
start right away gushoka.
start to kwanjama; kwanjama.
start to improve gutangira kugenda neza.
start up kugenda.
starter imbarutso; agakomambarutso; imbarutso.
startipoint imbarutso.
startle gutangaza; kumirwa.
startling mu buryo butunguranye.
starvation inzara; indyo nkene.
starve kwicwa n'inzara; kwicisha inzara; gutera amapfa; gusonza; gusonjesha; kwigomwa; kwiyiriza.
starved umudari.
starving kugwa isari.
starviperson umudari; umunyanzara; umushonji.
stash guhunika; kuzigama.
stashoulder to shoulder gufatanya.
state kwerekana; gukomoza; Leta; igihugu; Leta; kubwira; kubwira; Reta; ileta; kuvuga muri make; ubwami.
state agents abakozi ba Leta.
state hospital ibitaro by'abarwaye indwara zo mu mutwe.
state in detail gusobanurira.
state of armed conflict intambara.
state of beiabsent ukuba udahari.
state of beiexpensive ikosha.
state of beiexposed to harm imikiko; pl. ibizazane; kabutindi; amakuba.
State of emergency igihe cyo gutabara byihutirwa.
State Secretary (AmE) umunyamabanga wa Leta.
State Secretary (USA) umunamabanga wa Leta.
statecraft politiki.
statelessness utagira igihugu.
stateliness uburemere.
stately cy'igitangaza; akataraboneka; agahebuzo; cy'agahebuzo; cyami; agatangaza; nyabami; cy'agatangaza; nziza cyane; cyiza cyane; cy'akataraboneka.
statement disikuru; ifagitiri; imbwirwaruhame; ikirego; inyemezabuguzi.
statesmanship politiki.
state-of-the-heart gikoresha ikoranabuhanga rigezweho.
static amakaraza.
station urwego; gukambika; inkambi.
stationary store papeteri.

stationery urupapuro.
statistical cy'ibarurishamibare.
statistics ibarurishamibare.
statogether guhuza imbaraga.
statue igishushanyo.
stature igihagararo.
status ubuhangange; imiterere.
statute ibwiriza; iteka; icyemezo.
staunchness ubudahemuka.
staup for gushyigikira.
staup to guhangana; gukomeza umutsi; guhanyanyaza.
stave umufungo.
stay kubangamira; kuguma; uruzindu; uruzinduko; gusubika; guherera; gutura; ububushyitsi; gukomeza; kubaho; guhagarara; gushyigikira icyenda kugwa; gushyigikira; ubushyitsi; gutega.
stay close kwizingira.
stay on gukomeza.
stay with gusura.
steadily an'umuhate.
steady gikomeza.
steak house urusamuriro; ifunguriro; uburiro; resitora.
steal kwiba.
steal away guhungana; kugenda; kujya.
steal away, steal off, slip off, sneak off, take French leave, flee, fly, take flight kubisa.
steal off kugenda; guhungana; kujya.
stealing ubujura.
steam umwotsi.
steam hammer inyundo.
steaming gishyushye cyane.
steamy gihehereye; kibobereye.
steed ifarasi; ifarashi.
steel inkota.
steely gikomeye nk'ibuye; bidashamaje; bikonje; bidashimishije; cy'ibuye.
steep incline imanga.
steep slope imanga.
steeple umunara.
steer guhabura; gutwara; kurangaza imbere; igenzura; igenzura; kugaragira; kuyobora; ukoresha.
steer clear of gukwepa; gukikira.
steeriwheel deregisiyo.
stein igikopo; igikombe.
stem gukomeza umutsi; guhagarara; guhangana.
step intambwe; uburyo bukurikizwa; urwego; kugenda kuri gahunda; inzira; intera; imikorere; igikorwa.
step along kwihuta.
step back gusubira inyuma; kugaruka inyuma.
step father umwinjira; umugabo wa mama.
step in kumvikanisha; guhuza.
step into kwinjiramo.
step into the shoes of gukurikira.
step mother mukadata; ishyari.
step on accelerator! kandagira icyuma cy'umuriro!
step on it kwihuta.
step on the gas kwihuta.
step out gusohokamo.
stepladder urwego.
stepmother mukaso; umugore wa kabiri.
stepparent muka.
stereotyped gisanzwe; gisanzwe; kimenyerewe.
sterile nkene.
stern wikariye.

stessing gitsindagira.
stetson ingofero.
stew guhangayikishwa; akete; imvange; kugira umutima uhagaze; guhangayika.
steward komiseri w'imikino.
stewardship ubuyobozi.
stick ndembo; ikibando; kwizingira; impiri.
stick at kuzuyaza.
stick by gushaka inshuti.
stick for chief inshyimbo.
stick in gucengeza.
stick up for gushyigikira; gushyigikira.
stickle at kuzuyaza.
stickup-man ibandi.
sticky kibobereye; gihehereye.
stiff intumbi; bidashamaje; gikomeye nk'ibuye; bikonje; umurambo; cy'ibuye; bidashimishije.
stiffness ugusuhererwa; ubukonje.
stifle kubangamira.
stigma akato; urukozasoni; igisebo.
stigmata ibikomere.
stigmatise guha akato.
stigmatize guha akato; guha isura mbi; guharabika; gutesha icyizere.
stiletto indiga; umushyo.
still abucece.
stillness umudendezo; umugazi.
stimulate gutera; kuba inkomoko y'ikintu; gushyushya; gushishikariza; gukangurira; gushyukwisha; gukurura; kuba imvay'ikintu; gusamaza.
stimulate to creation gushishikaza.
stimulus agahimbazamusyi; inkomoko; umuzi.
sting kubabaza; urubori.
stinger urubori.
stinginess umururumba.
stinging gisharira; abagiramenyo; abasetsi; gikonje.
stingiorgan urubori.
stingy person gito; ubugugu.
sting, prick kudwinga.
stint umurimo; icyate; akazi.
stinted spare kidahagije.
stipend igihembo; umushahara; inkunga.
stipulation igisabwa; ubumenyi mbanzirizagikorwa.
stir ipirizo; kuvangavanga; uburoko; igasho; kujya mbere; gukangurira; igereza; gushishikariza; kuvanga; gushyushya; gusamaza; isahaha; gufunyanga.
stir up gutera; gushyushya; gushishikariza; kuba imvay'ikintu; gukurura; gukangurira; kuba inkomoko y'ikintu; gucunda; gushyushya.
stirring cyo kwibuka; intyoza.
stitch uburyryate; ububabare; uburibwe.
stock umuryango; igisekuru; inzu; inkomoko; umuryango; kimenyerewe; gisanzwe; urupapuro; ikigega; ububiko; inkomoko; gisanzwe; inzu; inkomoko; ihitamo.
stockade urusika; urukuta.
stockbreeder umutunzi; umworozi.
stockpile kuzigama; guhunika; ikibitse; igihunitswe.
stocky kibyibushye cyane.

stolen igisahurano; icyibano; icyibwe.
stolen goods pl. iminyago.
stomach ubutwari; inda; inyota; imbaraga; igifu; umutima; kwihangana.
stomach cavity ubwena.
stomachace indwara y'igifu.
stomachache indwara y'igifu.
stomarten agakeca.
stone imbuto; ibuye ry'agaciro; ibuye; kwicisha amabuye.
stonito death ubwicanyi.
stony bikonje; cy'ibuye; bidashamaje; gikomeye nk'ibuye; bidashimishije.
stooge umurangira polisi; nyamujyiyobijya; inkomamashyi; inkomamashyi; nyakwikundishwa ku bayobozi; icyitso; nyamujyiyobijya; umwambari.
stool agatebe; agatabuleti; amabyi; umubyindi.
stoolie umurangira polisi.
stool-pigeon umurangira polisi.
stoop kunama.
stoop down kunama.
stop akabago; kuvugisha witanguranwa; kurekeraho; guhangana; kureka; umusozo; gukomeza umutsi; gusaza; kureka; kubangamira; guhagarara; gufunga; gushira.
stop the breath of kwica.
stop up gufunga.
stop working gupfa.
stop worrying gushira ubwoba.
stopgap umusigarizi; umusigire; umusimbura (2).
stopper igipfundikizo.
Stop! Hagarara!
store kubika; ihitamo; gushyingura inyandiko; iduka; ikigega; gutara; kuzigama; guhunika; amangazini.
store of knowledge ubujijuke.
store up kuzigama; guhunika.
storehouse ikigega.
storekeeper umucuruzi; umucuruzi.
storey (BrE) itaji.
storm amahindu; umuhengeri.
story inkora; amagambo; raporo; ikinyoma; igihuha; agakuru; impuha.
story line inkora.
story (AmE) itaji.
storyteller umunyakinyoma.
storytelling inkuru mpimbano.
stoup igikopo; igikombe.
stout nziramuze; umunyangufu; cy'imirya; agatama; kibyibushye cyane; inzoga; gifite imbaraga; umunyambaraga.
stoutheartedness umutima; ubutwari; ubutarumikwa; imbaraga.
stoutness ubutarumikwa; umubyibuho ukabuje; amagara.
stout-heartedness ubutwari; umwete; umuhate.
stove iziko; amashyiga ya kizungu.
stow away kuzigama; guhunika.
strabismus umurari.
straddle the fence kuzuyaza.
straggle guhaba.
straggler impabe.
straight cy'umujyo umwe; umunyakuri.
Straight line umurongo ugororotse.
straightaway cy'umujyo umwe.

straightedge ilati; agacamurongo; igipimisho.
straightening ikosora.
straightforward udakikira ukuri (person); udacabiranya; indakemwa; udaca ku ruhande; umunyakuri; utarimanganya.
straightforwardness ubunyangamugayo.
strain kurambura; umutwaro; inkomoko; injyana; umugogoro; kudandura.
strainer akayunguruzo.
strait umuyoboro.
strand injishi; ikamba; inkombe; inkombe.
strange cya kure; icyaduka; cyo kuyindi si; cy'ahandi; kitamenyerewe; ikimanuka; iyo bigwa; inzaduka; kidasanzwe; umwimerere.
strange spectacle ibonekerwa.
strangeness ibisazi; ubusazi.
stranger umunyamahanga.
strangle kwica; kuniga.
strangling ubwicanyi.
strangulation ubwicanyi.
strap gukenyera.
strapped umukene.
strapper igihangange.
strapping umunyangufu; cy'imirya; nziramuze; umunyambaraga; gifite imbaraga.
stratagem pula; umugambi mubisha; amayeri y'intambara; amayeri.
strategy pula; imicungire; politiki; ingamba.
straw isaso; agaseke; umuseke (1); agaheha; umuheha.
straw mat ikirago.
strawberry umukeri; inkeri.
stray guteshuka; gushyoma; guteshuka ku murongo; guteshuka; guteshuka ku murongo; impabe; gushyoma.
stray away guhaba; kuyoba.
straying irenzarugero; inenge.
streak igishashi; umurongo.
stream kujagata; umuvumba; uruzi.
streamer igitambaro; ibendera; ibendera; idarapo.
streamlined cy'ubu; kigezweho.
street umuhanda; umuhanda wo mu mujyi; akayira; ibarabara.
street address aho abarizwa; aho umuntu abarizwa; aderesi; aderese.
street beggar umusabyi; umusabirizi.
street children abab'inzererezi; mayibobo.
street number aho abarizwa; aho umuntu abarizwa; aderesi; aderesi; aderese; aderese; aho umuntu abarizwa; aho abarizwa.
street urchin ikirara; isarigoma.
streetwalker indaya.
street-walker maraya; ihabara.
streighten out gucurukura.
strength intege; imbaraga; ubushobozi; ububasha; ubukaka; ubutarumikwa; ubuhatsi; igihamya; ubuhangange.
strength of mind umuhate.
strength of purpose ubushake.
strengthen guteza imbere; guha ingufu; kwifatanya; gukomeza; guha agaciro; kurema umutima; guha agaciro; guha ireme.
strenuous gisaba ingufu nyinshi; gikomeye; ukomeye; uruhanyije; gisaba imbaraga.

stress kwibanda; ishimangira; kwizimba; gushimangira; akabonezajwi; umugogoro; ishumangira; guhatiriza; intege; gutsindagiriza; umutwaro; gutsindagira.
stretch kwikanyura; gukabiriza; kurambarara; gukabya; kudandura; kugorora imitsi; ubuso; kurambura; kwagura; intera.
stretch mark amaribori.
stretch the truth kunyomeka.
stretched kirambuye.
stretchmark amaribori.
stretch-mark amaribori.
strew kubiba; gukwirakwiza; kumena; kubiba.
striagainst guhatanira; guhatana; guhangana; guhiga.
strialong koshya.
strict imvaho; indakemwa; wikariye.
stride intambwe.
strife ubushyamirane; ubwumvikabuke; amakimbirane.
strike gutera umugeri; gukubita ishoti; gutera ishoti.
strike back guhanyanyaza; gukomeza umutsi; guhangana.
strike oas being gusa.
strike out ugusiba; ugusiba.
strike with awe gutangaza.
strike with the foot gutera umugeri; gukubita ishoti; gutera ishoti.
strike with wonder gutangaza.
striker umukinnyi utsinda.
strikes imyigaragambyo.
striking cyo kwibuka; kinogeye; intyoza.
string urushorerane; umwiyereko; inshunda; akarasisi; imyiyereko; injishi; umurongo; umurya; gahunda; paredi; umukwege.
string umurya wa la (on guitar).
stringent wikariye.
stringy muremure.
strip guca ibintu; gusahura.
stripe umurongo; ubwoko.
stripling umuhungu; umusore; ingaragu.
striup kwica.
strive guhatana; kugerageza; guhatanira; gushishikazwa; kwihatira.
striving cyahangana; irushanwa.
strobeer amazi y'urugamba.
strodesire ukwifuza.
strofeeling igishyika.
stroke gukirigita; ishoti; kugorora imitsi.
stroke lightly gukirigita.
stroke of ill luck ibyago; amakuba.
stroke with the fingertigk gukirigita.
stroking ukugorora imitsi.
stroll kugenda.
stroller agapusipusi.
strong cy'imirya; kiboneye; kinogeye; gifite imbaraga; kinoze; ingirakamaro; intavogerwa; gifite ubuzima bwiza; indahangarwa; umunyambaraga; umunyangufu; nziramuze; kinogeye; intarumikwa; kimara igihe; hange.
stronger uzaakajisho; woroherwa.
stronghold uburinzi.
strop gutyaza.
strophe umufungo.

structure makete; urwunge; inyubako; ikibonezamvugo; imiterere.
structure ANTHROPOLOGY-SOCIOLOGY imiterere y'umuryango.
structuring imyubakire.
struggle gukotana; amakimbirane; imirwano; kubaho uhanganye n'ubuzima; kwihatira; gushishikazwa; ipiganwa; uguhigana; guhatana; rwaserera; guhatanira; ubushyamirane.
struggle for guharanira.
struggle with kurwana.
strumble across kugwa ku kintu.
strumpet indaya.
strut kwivuga ibigwi; kwiyerekana; intambwe; kwishimira; umutambiko.
strut one's stuff (chiefly U.S.) kwibona.
stubborn intagondwa; udashobotse (person); ntamunoza; utaku izima; intanyurwa.
stubby kigufi.
stud amay'urukweto; ifarasi; ifarashi.
studelearner umwiga.
student umunyeshuri; umwiga; umutangizi.
students abanyeshuri.
studied cyizwe.
studio sitidiyo.
studious uwize; impuguke.
study kurora; ubucukumbuzi; iperereza; icyigwa; gukora ubushakashatsi; ubushakashatsi; gusuzumaubushishozi; uburezi; gusuzuma; ubushakashatsi; kwitaho; gusesengura; gutekerezaho; guha agaciro; igenzura; kwitegereza; somo; kureba; kuzirikana; gukora iperereza; wiga; kwitwararika.
study at kwigira.
stuff guhaza; umutungo; gufunga.
stuff in gucengeza; gusesa; kwaya.
stumble gutagatagа; kujagajaga.
stumbliblock inzitizi.
stump kujijisha; gusisibiranya; ukuguru; gushobera.
stun kumirwa; gutangaza.
stung washavujwe; wakomerekejwe; wababajwe.
stunner umunyempano.
stunt ubufindo.
stunted kigufi.
stupefaction urujijo.
stupefy gutangaza; guhaba.
stupendous gihambaye; umusozi wose; cya hambavu; karahabutaka; kinibikabije; cy'agahebuzo; cy'akatataraboneka; byiza cyane; cya karahabutaka; kinicyane.
stupid igicucu; ikinnyeteri; umuswa; ikizeze.
stupid person ikigoryi; ikijibwe; inka; igicucu.
stupid remark amateshwa; amafuti; ifuti.
stupid thing amafuti.

stupidity ubucucu; ubugoryi; ifuti; ubusazi; ubupfu; ubugoryi; amagambure; amangambure.
stupor igihu.
sturdiness ingufu; ubutarumikwa; mbaraga.
sturdy umunyambaraga; cy'imirya; intarumikwa; nziramuze; intavogerwa; indahangarwa; kimara igihe; gifite ubuzima bwiza; umunyangufu; gifite imbaraga.
stutter kudedemanga.
sty ikigonyi; inzu y'ingurube.
style imyandikire bwite; wita; ikosoramyandikire; ukuntu; akageni; ikeshamvugo; imyubakire; imyandikire; mode; politiki; imisusire; ingamba.
stylish myiza.
stylist umugenamisusire; umugenamyandikire.
stylistics igikeshamvugo.
stymie gukerereza; gutambamira; gupyinagaza; kubangamira.
subaltern umufasha.
subdivide gutanya.
subdivision akiciro; ubwoko; ishami.
subdue gusebya; gutsinda; kwigarurira; kumenyereza; kugaruza umuheto; kunesha; kuganza.
subdued wagize ipfunwe; utishimye; wamwaye; umurakare.
subfield agace.
subject insanganyamatsiko; icyigwa; icyibandwaho; pl. abenegihugu; ikivugwaho; somo; icyitabwaho; icyigwa; ruhamwa rw'inshinga; ruhamwa; ikibazo nshinganwa; ikigenderewe; ikigamijwe; igicuruzwa; intego; kibazo; ingingo.
subject line umurongo ugenewe ikivugwa.
subject matter ikigamijwe; icyibandwaho; icyitabwaho; ikigenderewe; icyigwa; ikivugwaho; ingingo; insanganyamatsiko; intego; ubusobanuro; ikibazo nshinganwa.
subject of investigation ikibazo.
subjective kivuzwe mu mutwe; bwite.
subjugate kuganza; kunesha; kugaruza umuheto; gutsinda; kwigarurira.
subjugation urugamba rwo kwigarurira; ubucakara; ubuja.
sublime nziza cyane; cy'igitangaza; cy'agatangaza; cy'agahebuzo; agahebuzo; akataraboneka; cy'akataraboneka; cyiza cyane; agatangaza.
sublimity uburemere.
submarine sumare.
submerge kwibira.
submission ubuyoboke; sukomisiyo; ukuyoboka wese.
submissive umunyamahoro; uwiyoroshya.
submissiveness ubuyoboke.
submit kwiha; guhanguka; kwitanga.
submit claim gusaba kwinjira.

submit to kumvira; kumvira; kwihangana; kwitondera.
submitting ubuyoboke.
subordinate nkenerayuzuzwa; kitihagije; umufasha.
subpoena guhamagaza.
subpoint ingingo yungirije.
subscribe gusinya; gufata ifatabuguzi; ukwiyandikisha; kwiyandikisha; kwemeranya na.
subscribe to kwiringira.
subscribed cyafashe ifatabuguzi; cyiyandikishije.
subscriber umufatabuguzi.
subscription ikiguzisezerano; nyamwiyandika hasi.
subsequently anyuma.
subservience ubuyoboke.
subservient inkomamashyi; nyamujyiyobijya.
subset agatsinda.
subside kwiyesa; kugabanya ubukana; kugabanya umurego; guhosha.
subsidiary umugereka.
subsidize gutera inkunga.
subsidy impano; inkunga; inkunga.
subsist kurokoka; kurokoka.
subsist live kuba.
subsistence ifunguro; indyo; ibiryo.
subsisting kigihumeka; kizima.
substance ikigenderewe; ishingiro; icyigwa; ikigamijwe; icyitabwaho; ikibazo nshinganwa; ubusobanuro; igihamya; icyibandwaho; intego; ikivugwaho.
substandard kibi; kitemewe; w'umuswa; kidakwiye.
substantial gifatika; kimara igihe; ndashidikanywaho; gifite ishingiro; kigaragara; kigaragara; gikwiye; nyakuri.
substantiality imvaho; ukuri.
substantiate guhamya; gushimangira.
substantiation gihamya.
substantive gifatika; izina; ndashidikanywaho; nyakuri; kigaragara.
substitute umusigire; gusigariraho; intumwa; umusimbura (2); gusimbuza; umusigarizi.
substitute for gusimbura; gusimbura.
substituted cyasimbujwe; cyasimbuwe.
substitution impinduka; imihindagurikire.
substructure imiterere yungirije; urufatiro; umusingi; urufatiro; ishingiro.
subterfuge amayeri.
subtitle ingingo yungirije.
subtle mboneshabwenge; kitagaragara; ndafuturwa.
subtotal igiteranyo cy'agateganyo.
subtract gukuramo.
suburb inkengero; urusisiro; umudugudu; umusozi.
succeed gusimbura; gusimbura; gutunganya; gukurikira; kurangiza; gusagamba.
succeed in kurangiza; kugera.
succeed in touching gushyika; gushyikira.
succeed to gufata.
succeeding bikurikiranye.
succes ishya.

success ishya; iyuzura; iyuzuzwa; iyanzura; umutsindo; isozwa; irangizwa; irangiza.
successfu kiboneye.
successful w'inganji; kinogeye; kinoze; kinogeye; ingirakamaro; gitunganye.
succession pl. abana; umurongo; amaraso; izungura; urushorerane; umutambagiro; imbuto; ikurikirana.
successive bikurikiranye; gikomeza; bikurikiranye.
successively anyuma.
successiveness izungura.
succor gushaka inshuti; kwifatanya; kuyamba.
succubus baringa.
succumb kwitanga; kwiha; guhanguka; guhwera.
succumb to kumvira.
succumb to fear gushya ubwoba.
such as urugero; dutange urugero; onj. nka.
suck up kwiyuhira.
suckle konka; konsa.
suckling umwawonka; ukonka.
sucklipig ingurube.
sucrose isukari.
sudden gitunguranye; mu buryo butunguranye; kititezwe.
suds agatama.
sue gukurikiramu mategeko; gutakamba; gutakambira.
sue for gusaba.
sue to kujurira.
suffer gushyigikira; kwihangana; kubabara.
suffer death gufunga amakofe; kwitaba Imana; gutaha; gupfa; gushiramo umwuka.
suffer defeat in gutsindwa.
suffer from wafashwe na; wafashwe na.
suffer from fear gushya ubwoba.
suffer from lack of food gusonza.
suffer loss of guta; gutakaza.
suffering umusaraba; agahinda; imibereho mibi; umuhangayiko; ishavu; inkeke; ubuzima bubi; ububabare.
suffice guhaza.
sufficiency urwunguko rwinshi; ukuhaba; igikorwa gifatika; gihagije; umusaruro ushimishije; umusaruro utubutse; umusesekare; ubukire; uburumbuke; ubukungu.
sufficient gihagije; byinshi.
suffix ingereka.
suffocate kwica.
suffuse gukwirakwira.
suflower oil amavuta y'ubuto.
sugar heroyine; isukari.
sugar can igisheke; igikaju.
sugardadies mucutsumumpe.
sugardady mucutsumumpe.
suger refinery uruganda rw'isukari.
suggest kugira inama; gushushanya.
suggest to kwibutsa; kugira inama.
suggestion ubusobanuro; ubusabusa; impanuro; pula; gahunda y'ibikorwa; inama.
suggestions ibyifuzo; inamabyifuzo.
suggestive gisobanutse.
suicide ubugoryi; ubwiyahuzi; ubupfu; ubwicanyi; ubusazi.
suit guhuza; gushimisha; gukwirana, -nye; igikurikiranywe mu rubanza.

suitability igihamya.
suitable uwemerewe; gishamaje; yemewe; ukwiye; gishimishije; kibikwiye; uwujuje ibisabwa; gikwiye guhabwa agaciro; gikwiye.
suitable for eating kiribwa.
suitcase ivarisi.
sulk kubika umutwe.
sulky umunyamahane.
sullen umunyamahane; umuntu mubi.
sullied kidahanaguye; cyanduye; gifite umwanda.
sully gutesha icyizere; guha isura mbi; guharabika.
sultan umutegetsi.
sultry gihehereye; gishyushye cyane; kibobereye.
sum umubare; umubare w'amafaranga; igiteranyo; ibarura ry'amajwi.
sum asubstance ishingiro; ubusobanuro.
sum of money ikigega.
sum of money lent inguzanyo; umwenda.
sum total igiteranyo; prowose.
sum up kongera.
summarize guhina; gutubya.
summary raporo.
summation iteranya; igiteranyo.
summit isonga; inama y'abakuru b'ibihugu; agasongero; akanunga.
summiup iteranya.
summon gukoranya ingabo; guhamagaza; kwakura; guhuruza; kurarikira; guhamagaza; guterana.
summons imbogamizi; intambamyi.
sun inyenyeri; inyenyeri; izuba.
sun glasses amadarubindi.
sunbeam umucyo (1); urumuri.
Sunday kuwa mbere wa Sabato; ku cyumweru.
Sunday obligation ibitegetswe ku cyumweru.
sunder gushwanyaguza; gushwanyuza; guca; guca; gutanyura; gutanya; gukata.
sundown ijoro; akabwibwi.
sundry inyuranye; byinshi.
sunflower igihwagari.
sunglasses amadarubindi.
sunless cyijimye.
sunny uwishimye; cyiza; igishiramuruho; unezerewe.
sunrise mu museso; umuseke; mu ruturuturu; uruturuturu; umuseso.
sunset akabwibwi.
sunup uruturuturu; umuseso; mu museso; umuseke; mu ruturuturu.
sup kurya; kwikora ku munwa; gufungura.
super gihambaye; byiza cyane; gaheza; usimbura nyir'ubwite; cy'akatataraboneka; cyiza cyane; cy'agahebuzo.
super market superimarishe.
superabound kuzura.
superabundance umusesekare.
superb cyiza; byiza cyane; cy'agatangaza; cy'igitangaza; cyiza cyane; nziza cyane; akataraboneka; gihambaye; agahebuzo; agatangaza; cy'akataraboneka; agahebuzo; cy'agahebuzo; kinoze; cy'akataraboneka.

supercilious bidashimishije; bidashamaje; bikonje.
superciliousness umwiryo; ubwirasi; ubwibone.
superduper gihambaye.
superficial gito.
superficies ubuso.
superfluity umusesekare.
superfluous indengakamere; umurengera.
superintend igenzura; kuyobora; igenzura.
superintendence imicungire.
superintendency ubuyobozi.
superintendent umugenga; databuja; umuyobozi; shefu; umucungamutungo; ukuriye abandi; umukoresha.
superintende(BrE) komiseri wa polisi.
superior cyiza; gaheza; cyirengeye; cyisumbuyeho; umuzobozi ku rwego rwisumbuyeho; umuyobozi; kinoze.
superior performer umukinnyi w'icyamamare; icyamamare.
superiority umwiryo; umutsindo; ubwibone; agaciro.
superlative gaheza.
supernatural power imyuka.
superordinate (term) inyakira.
superscript nyamwiyandikejuru.
supersede gusimbura; gusimbura.
superstar icyamamare; umukinnyi w'icyamamare.
supervise igenzura; kuyobora; igenzura.
supervision igenzura; ukwiziga.
supervisor umuyobozi; umugapita; ukuriye abandi; ikirongozi; umugenga; umucungamutungo; ukoresha; kapita; umuyobozi; gapita; umuyobozi; shefu; databuja; umukoresha; umutegetsi; umukapita.
supper club urubyiniro.
supplant gusimbura; gusimbura; gukurikira.
supple cy'ibakwe.
supplement kongera; inyongera; ibikurikira; kuzuza; inyongera.
supplemental ikirenga.
supplementary inyongera; cy'inyongera.
supplementary contributions imisanzu y'inyongera.
supplicate kwiyambaza; gutitiriza; kwishingikiriza; gutakamba; kujurira; kwitabaza.
supplier nyamugirubutangwa.
supply kugira neza; kurwanaho; ihitamo; kugira neza; ukuhaba; ikigega.
supply music for guherekeza.
support gushyigikira; ubufasha; gushyigikira; kuyamba; gutega; gushyigikira; gushyigikira; urufatiro; kumenyekanisha; gushagara; gusobanura; gushyigikira icyenda kugwa; guherekeza; inkunga; kunganira; ishingiro; ubuvugizi; umutekano; kwemeranya na; kwifatanya; gushimangira; gushaka inshuti; gutera inkunga; inkunga; imfashanyo; inkingi; ubufasha; koshya gukora nabi; gushyigikira; umusingi; guhamya; urufatiro; imfashanyo.

supported gishyigikiwe.
supporter icyitso; uwitangiye; inkingi; umugiraneza; umubyeyi; ushyigikiye; gutega; umwogezi; umufasha; gushyigikira icyenda kugwa; umuterankunga; ushyigikiye; umuyoboke; umufana.
supporting ubuvugizi.
supportisurface ibaba.
suppose kwibwira; kwizimba.
supposition amagambo; igihuha; impuha.
supposititious cy'igihimbano.
suppress guhagarika; guhagarara; kumenyereza; guhagarika.
supra ejuru.
supra, ahejuru.
supremacy ubuhatsi; umutsindo; ubuhangange; ubuyobozi.
supreme adj./ indashyikirwa; intagereranywa.
sura imfundiko.
surbub akajagari.
surcease kureka; kurekeraho.
sure kidakuka; cy'ukuri; kidashidikanywaho.
surely ukuri; ntagushidikanya; nterj. yee; yego.
surety umutekano; garanti.
sure, decisive ndasubirwaho.
surface ahantu; kuboneka; kugaragara; ubuso.
surface angle ubuso bw'infuruka.
surface area ubuso.
surfeit umusaruro utubutse; ukuhaba; umusesekare; guhaza; ubukungu; ubukire; urwunguko rwinshi; umusesekare.
surge umuvumba; kujagata.
surgeon's knot ipfundo.
surgery room aho babagira.
surgical knife indiga; umushyo.
surly umuntu mubi; umunyamahane.
surmise kwibwira.
surmount kuganza.
surpassing ntagereranywa.
surplus umurengera; ubukungu; ubukire; umusesekare; urwunguko rwinshi; umusaruro utubutse; umusesekare.
surplusage umusesekare.
surprise igihu; gutangaza; guca igico.
surprising mu buryo butunguranye.
surrender kureka; kwiha; ubuyoboke; kwitanga; kureka; kwibuza; guhanguka; kwirekura; ubwizige; kwishora.
surrogate umuhagarikizi; uhagarariye; umusigarizi; umusimbura (2); intumwa; umusigire.
surround gupfuka; gutwikira; gukikiza; kugota.
surroundings inkengero; hafi ya; umuhana; ibidukikije.
survey kwitegereza; igenzura; ubucukumbuzi; kureba; indoro; kubona; kurora; akajisho.
surveyed cyagenzuwe.
survival ibisigarizwa; urujyo.
survive gucika ku icumu; kuba; kuahakomeye; kubaho.
survivor imponoke; uwacitse ku icumu.
survivors abacitse ku icumu.
suscription ifatabuguzi.
suspect kwibwira; ukekwaho; gukeka; gishidikanywaho; ukekwa.

suspend gusubika; guhagarara; guhagarika ku kazi; kureka.
suspensation imbabazi z'ibyaha; ibabarirwa ry'icyaha.
suspense umuhangayiko.
suspicion ubukenzi; amakekwe; urwikekwe.
suspicious gishidikanywaho; umunyeshyari; ukekwaho.
sustain kwifatanya; gushyigikira; gusobanura; guhamya; kubungabunga; gushyigikira; kubumbatira; gushaka inshuti; koshya gukora nabi; kurinda.
sustainable development amajyambere arambye.
sustainer gutega; gushyigikira icyenda kugwa.
sustenance intungamubiri; indyo; ifunguro; ibiryo; inkunga.
susurrus guhwihwisa.
suzerain umwami; ukuriye abandi; umutegetsi.
swab gushishura.
swaddle umwenda.
swag pl. iminyago.
swagger kwibona; ubwirasi; kwishimira; kwivuga ibigwi; intambwe.
Swahili igiswayire; bbreswa.
swale igishanga.
swallow intashya; kwemera; kunywa; emera; kwizera.
swallow eagerly kugotomera.
swallow greedily kugotomera.
swallow in large mouthfuls kugotomera.
swallow up kwiyuhira.
swamp igishanga.
swampland igishanga.
swap gucióririkanywa; kugurana.
swapping impinduka; imihindagurikire.
sward isambu; nyakatsi; umurima; akatsi; akanyatsi.
swarm ingano; ikiguri; kujagata; kuzura; irumbo.
swarm of bees uruvumbu; uruvumbu.
swatch igice; umugabane.
swathe gutwikira; gupfuka.
sway urugamba rwo kwigarurira; igenzura; kujagajaga; ubuhangange; ubuhangange; gucugusa; gutigisa; ubuyobozi; gutagataga; ubuhatsi; ukwiziga.
Swaziland Suwazilandi.
swear gushingira; gusezeranya; kuvuma.
swear at kuvuma.
swear by kwizera; kwiringira.
swear word imivumo.
swearing imivumo; ugutukana.
swearing-in irahira.
sweat kubira icyuya; gukora.
sweater umupira.
Sweden Suwedi.
Swedish umunyasuwedi; igisuweduwa; umusuweduwa.
sweeney polisi.
sweep gukubura; ubwisanzure; guhanagura; gukubura.
sweep out gukubura; gukuraho; kweza.
sweep up gukubura.
sweeping v.yuzuye; gisesuye; icukumbura twose; yumvikana.
sweepings umwanda; ico.
sweet cy'igikundiro; ibombo; isukari.
sweet potato ikijumba.
sweet potatoes ibijumba.
sweet (BrE) bombo.

sweetheart inkundwakazi; umutoni; magara ntunsige; inkoramutima.
sweet-talk kuryoshyaryoshya; guhendahenda.
swell umuraba; cyiza; kwikanyura; imfura; kinoze.
swelling ikibyimba; ishyundu; ipfupfu.
swelter ubushyuhe; icyokere.
sweltering gishyushye cyane.
swiaside gufungura; gukingura.
swift gitunguranye; kibangutse; cy'ibakwe; cyihuta; kititezwe; yihuta.
swiftness ingoga; ibakwe; umuvuduko; umunyaruko.
swig kunywa; kugotomera.
swill kugotomera.
swim koga.
swimmisuit umwenda wo kogana.
swindle guca amaco; kujijisha; guhuguza; kunyereza; kunyanganya; guca mu rihumye; kwiba; kwiba.
swindler umuhemu; ibandi; umuhemu; umujura.
swindling ubujura.
swine igikoko; inyamaswa; ikirura; igisimba; ingurube.
swing ubwisanzure; urwicungo.
swinger nkokora itarara inkumi; kaboko katarara inkumi; inkundabagore; imfizi y'akarere.
swipe kwiba.
swirl gucunda.
swish guhwihwisa.
switch imihindagurikire; guhinduranya; impinduka; kugurana; gusimbuza.
switch around guhinduranya.
switch on kwatsa; gucana.
switch over guhindura.
switchblade knife indiga; umushyo.
Switzerland Ubusuwisi.
swoon kurabirana.
sword inkota.
sycophant umwambari; nyamujyiyobijya; nyakwikundishwa ku bayobozi; inkomamashyi.
syllogistic reasoning inyurabitekerezo.
symbol urwibukiro; umubare; akarango; ikimeneytso; akarangabwoko.
symbol 0 imfomal. umwuka; izeru; ubusa; zeru.
symbolize gushushanya.
symmetry iringaniza.
sympathetic awitwara gipfura; umugiraneza; umugwaneza; umunyabuntu; bihuje; nyamurangwa n'ubupfura.
sympathize with kuborogera; gukunda; gushaka inshuti; kuganya.
sympathizer ushyigikiye; umufana; umuyoboke.
sympathy ubuntu; impuhwe; imibanire myiza; urukundo; imbabazi; ubwumvikane.
symphony, symphonic music urusobenyamajwi.
symposium inama; forumu.
symptom akarango.
synagogue kiliziya; urusengero; isinagogi; Hekaru.
syndicate gusanga; ishyirahamwe; umuryango; uruganda.
synecdoche iyimuranyito.

synogk ize guhina; gutubya.
synonym abbreiht.; mt.; insobanurwakimwe.
syntactic analysis isesenguranteruro.
syntax error ikosa ry'imyandikire.
synthesis inkubirahamwe.
synthesize kuvangavanga; kuvangitiranya.
synthetic cy'ubukorikori.
synthetizer (fig.) inanga.
syphilis mburugu.
syringue urushinge.
syrup siro.
system uburyo; umuryango; urwunge; ingamba; uburyo; urwungano; uburyo bukoreshwa; ikizima; politiki; uburyo; itsinda; ukuntu.
system of belief amahame.
systemic approach ukwiga imvay'ikibazo urebye impamzose zishobora kuba cyaragiteye.
S. amajyepfo.

T - t

tab robine.
tabacco agatabi.
tabacco plant igitabitabi.
tabacco tree igitabitabi.
tabby injangwe.
tabby cat injangwe.
tabernacle taberenakulo; kiliziya; urusengero; isinagogi.
table urutonde; ilisiti; ameza; igitwa; gusubika.
table knife umushyo; indiga.
table napkin seriviyeti.
table of contents pl. ibirimo.
table of contents PRINTING ishakiro.
tableland igitwa; ikibaya.
tablespoon akayiko.
tablet ikinini.
tablets ibinini.
taboo umuziririzo; imiziririzo; umuziro.
taciturn abucece.
tack hammer inyundo.
tack on kongera.
tactful uwitonze; umugwaneza.
tactician uzi gucunga ibye neza.
tactics ingamba; amayeri y'intambara; politiki; imicungire.
tactless igicucu; ikinnyeteri; ikizeze.
tad umwana.
taenia ikiryi; igifwana.
tag ikimenyetso; kwita; guta muri yombi; ufata; wita.
taggialong giheruka.
tailbone akangamurizo.
tailing giheruka.
tailler kugegena.
taint kwanduza; gutesha icyizere; guharabika; guha isura mbi; kwanduza; guhumanya.
taintedness ubuhumane; ubwandure.
Taiwanese umunyatayiwani; ikinyayiwani.
take gutwara; kwikora ku munwa; pl. iminyago; kuzana; kunyanganya; kurongora; kujogora; kwiba; gutoranya; guhuguza; gufata ku ngufu za Leta; guhitamo; kwiba; kwihangana; gufata; gutwara ku ngufu za Leta; kurya; gutwara; gufungura.
take aback gutangaza.
take accommodation kwaka inguzanyo.
take advantage of gukoresha; kwifashisha; koshya.
take an exam gukora ikizami.
take an eye for an eye kwihimura; guhora.
take arms against an established order gutana.
take as model gufataho urugero; kwitara nka; gukurikiza; kwigana.

take away gukuraho; kunyaga; gutwara; kujyana; gukuraho.
take away from kwaka.
take back kunyaga.
take by force kwambura.
take care kwitondera; kwitwararika.
take care of kubumbatira; kuvuza; kwitaho; kubungabunga; kwitondera; kurinda; kuyobora; gufasha.
take care of us kutwitaho.
take chance kwigerezaho; kugerageza amahirwe.
take flight guhunga; guhungana; kwamama; kugenda; kujya.
take flyer gukiurusimbi.
take for ride kwica.
take French leave kugenda nk'Abagesera; kujya.
take heed kwitwararika.
take hold of kwabira.
take in gukimu magambo; gusanga; kubona; kunywa; kwitegereza; koshya; gusoma; gusarura.
take in ravenously gusesa; kwaya.
take into custody gufata.
take it easy gutegereza; kunengeka; guta igihe; guta umwanya.
take leak kunyara; kwihagarika; gusoba; kwituma ibyoroshye.
take licking gutsindwa.
take meal gufungura; kurya; kwikora ku munwa.
take medicine kunywa imiti.
take note of kwitondera; kwitondera.
take notice of kwirengagiza.
take notice of kwitondera.
take nourishment kurya; gufungura; kwikora ku munwa.
take off guhungana; gukuraho; kugenda; kujya; kugenda.
take off again gucumbukura.
take on faith kwiringira.
take one's departure kugenda; kujya.
take out ugusiba; gukuraho.
take over gufata ku ngufu za Leta; gutwara ku ngufu za Leta; gusigariraho.
take over for gusimbura; gusimbura.
take pains gushishikazwa; kwihatira.
take part gufatanya; kwitabira.
take part in kwinjira.
take pen in hand kwandika.
take photos gufotora.
take pictures of gufotora.
take place kuba; gushyika.
take precautions kwitwararika.
take pride kwirata.
take prisoner gufata.
take rest kuhuruka.
take revenge kwihimura; guhora.
take short sleep gusinzira.
take somethioffered kwemera; kwenda; kwakira.
take stock in kwiringira.
take stock of gusuzuma; gusuzumaubushishozi.
take sustenance gufungura; kurya; kwikora ku munwa.
take the first step gutangira.
take the initiative kwibwiriza.
take the life of kwica.
take the place of gusimbura; gukurikira; gusimbura.
take to kwibanda.
take to heart kwitondera.

take to one's heels kwamama; guhunga.
take to task kwemeza umuntu ikintu; gukosora; kugaya; kwihanangiriza; guhana; gucyaha.
take to the air kuguruka.
take turn kugenda.
take turn for the better guca akatsi; kunoza.
take under one's wing gushaka inshuti.
take up kwiyuhira; kwemeza; gutangira; gushyigikira.
take up again kuvugurura.
take up arms against kurwana.
take up one's duties gutangira akazi.
take up the cudgels kurwana.
take vengeance for kwihimura; guhora.
take vengeance for, wreak vengeance kwivuna.
take warning kwitwararika.
take wing kuguruka.
takedrugs kunywa ibiyobyabwenge.
taken cyateganyirijwe; cyafashwe.
taken aback wagize ipfunwe; wamwaye.
take-home pay umushahara uhabwa umukozi.
takiaway ikuraho; iyigizayo.
taking cy'igikundiro.
takings imyiri.
takioff itsimbura.
takionly short time cyihuta; yihuta.
takiover izungura.
talc kokayine.
tale inkuru mpimbano; bbreimg.; agakuru; inkora; umugani.
talebearer gacumakamagambo; gacuma k'amagambo; bamenya; injajwa; umunyamagambo.
talent ikiranga; umutwe; ubushobozi.
talented ushoboye imirimo inyuranye; ushoboye.
talisman igiheko; inzaratsi; intsinzi.
talk imbwirwaruhame; igihuha; amagambo; kuvuga; kuganira; ibango; ijambo; idisikuru; disikuru; kuganira; inama; impuha.
talk big about kwivuga ibigwi.
talk into guhendahenda.
talk to kuvugisha.
talk to s.o. kuganiriza.
talk together abbrerb.
talkatiperson indondogozi; inkotsa.
talker gacumakamagambo; gacuma k'amagambo; umunyamagambo; injajwa; bamenya.
talky indondogozi; inkotsa.
Talk! Vuga!
tall ikabya; muremure.
tall person igihangange.
tall structure umunara.
tall thing igihangange.
tallness igihagararo.
tallow buji; tara.
tally guhuza; umubare; igitego; inyemezabuguzi; ibarura ry'amajwi; ifagitiri; kubarura amajwi; igiteranyo.
talon ijanja; igikohwa.
talus umukingo.
tame kumenyereza.
tameness ubuyoboke.
taming imenyereza.

tand kurekeraho.
tang uburyohe.
tangential kibangikanye; gituranye; cyegeranye; cyegamiye; kibangikanye.
tangibility ukubaho; ukubaho; imvaho; ukuri.
tangible kigaragara; kigaragara; ndashidikanywaho; cy'ukuri; gifatika; nyakuri; gifite ishingiro.
tangle kuzambya ibintu; gukomeza ibintu; akaduruvayo; igombe.
tangled kiyoberanye; cyashoberanye; cy'urwunge; kidasobanutse.
tangy kiryoshye; gukarishye; gisharira.
tank igasho; burende; igereza; uburoko; ipirizo.
tankard igikopo; igikombe.
tantrum umwaga.
Tanzania Tanzaniya.
Tanzanian umunyatanzaniya.
tap gushungura; gusuka.
tap in emergency gukoranya ingabo; kurarikira; guhuruza.
tape measure igipimisho.
tape recoder gasetofoni.
tape recorder radiyo kasete.
taper kuyoyoka; gukendera; buji; tara.
taper off kugabanya umurego; guhosha; kugabanya ubukana.
tapeworm imanika; inzoka zo mu nda; igifwana; ikiryi.
tapioca plant umwumbati.
taproom akabari mpuruzambaga; akabari.
taproot amavu.
tardily anyuma.
tardy cyakererewe.
tare BOTANY urumamfu.
taret igitumberewe.
target guhamya intego; ikigamijwe kugerwaho; icyibasiwe.
target language ururimi ruhindurwamo.
targeting ihamyantego.
tariff igiciro.
tarnish guha isura mbi; kwanduza isura; kwanduza; gusebya; gutesha icyizere; guharabika.
tarnished kidahanaguye; gifite umwanda; cyanduye.
tarry gutegereza.
tart gisharira; indaya; indaya; gukarishye.
Tartarus umuriro utazima; umuriro w'iteka; Gehinomu.
tartness ubukarihe.
task umurimo; ikiraka; icyate; akazi; umushinga; umurimo; umumaro.
task force itsinda nshingwabikorwa.
tassel inshunda.
taste imirorere; ubushishozi; mode; kumuburyohe; ijogora; uburyohe.
taste good kuryoha.
tasteful cyiza; kinoze.
tastes good kinurira.
tasty kiryoshye.
tatoo imanzi.
tattle ubujajwa.
tattle tale gacuma k'amagambo; injajwa; umunyamagambo; bamenya; gacumakamagambo.

tattler bamenya; umunyamagambo; injajwa; gacuma k'amagambo; gacumakamagambo.
tattooing ukwicisha imanzi.
taunting abagiramenyo; abasetsi.
tavern akabari; akabari mpuruzambaga.
tawdry kidashamaje; kidahambaye.
tax amahoro; umusoro.
tax evader umuforoderi.
tax evasion magendu; forode; kunyereza imisoro.
tax exemption ugukurirwaho imisoro.
tax inspector umukoreshakoro.
taxations amahoro.
taxi tagisi; itagisi.
taxicab itagisi.
taxing kiberabeza; kirambirana; kibangamiye umuntu; gihangayikisha; gitesha umutwe.
taxman umukoreshakoro.
taxpayer umusoreshwa.
TB igituntu.
tea icyayi.
teach guhugura; kwigisha.
teach counting kwigisha kubara.
teach good behavior guhugura.
teach habit guhugura.
teach reading kwigisha gusoma.
teacher umwigisha; umwarimu; umurezi; umwigisha.
teaching inyigisho; ihame; amahame; uburezi; inyigisho; ibwiriza; uburezi.
teachings inyigisho; amahame.
teachiprofession ubwarimu.
teachireading ukwigisha gusoma.
team ikipi; urugerero; ijonjora.
team member umukinnyi.
teammate ushyigikiye.
teamwork ugukorera hamwe.
tear igitonyanga; gushwanyaguza; guca; gutanyura; gushyira ku murindi; gushwanyuza; kwatanya; umutanyu.
tear asunder gutanyura; gushwanyaguza; gushwanyuza.
tear duct akanyamirishyi.
tear limb from limb kwica; kubaga.
tear open gutatamura; gushishimura.
tearful wakomerekejwe; washavujwe; wababajwe.
tearoom urusamuriro; uburiro; resitora; ifunguriro.
tears amarira.
tease kuburabuza; gukimu magambo; guharahaza; kuberabeza; guhangayikisha.
teaspoon akayiko.
techie ujyan'ikoranabuhanga.
technique amayeri; uburyo; ukuntu; uburyo; uburyo.
technological cy'ikoranabuhanga.
technology ikoranabuhanga.
tecote pine pinusi.
tediously long urudaca.
tee shirt itisheti.
teem kuzura.
teen umusore; ingaragu; ubukumi; ubusore.
teenage cy'ubuto; ubusore; cya cyana; cya gisore; ubukumi.
teenaged gisoretse.
teenager umusore; ingaragu; inkumi; ingaragu.
teeth, dentition amenyo.
teeth-chattering gikonje.

telecenter ikigo nsanganwamakuru ya kure; siberikafe; rudakumirabasonzeyubumenyi; elesentere; ikigo nziramupaka.
telecommunication ihererekanyamakuru rya kure; itumanaho.
telecommunication commission komisiyo ishinzwe iby'itumanaho.
telefax telefagisi.
telents ingabire.
telepathy integuza mburiramutima.
telepholine umurongo wa telefoni.
telephone telefoni; gukora ku rustinga; itelefoni; gutelefona.
telephoset itelefoni.
telephoto lens indorerwamo ngenabunini.
television insakazamashusho; itangazamakuru; iteleviziyo; televiziyo; ubunyamakuru.
television writer umunyamakuru.
tell kuvuga muri make; gutangariza; kwerekana; kubwira; gukomoza; kubwira; gusaba.
tell in song kuririmba.
tell in verse kuririmba.
Tell me that again Subira umbwire.
tell of gushushanya; kwerekana; gukomoza; kuvuga muri make.
tell off guhwitura.
tell story kubara.
tell tale umunyamagambo; gacumakamagambo; gacuma k'amagambo; injajwa; bamenya.
tell the truth kuvuga ukuri.
tell untruths kunyomeka.
telling kinogeye.
telly iteleviziyo.
tel. (home) abbretel. (imuhira).
tel. (home/work) abbretel. (imuhira/ku kazi).
tel. (mobile) abbretel. (igendanwa).
tel. (office) abbretel. (mu biro).
tel. (other) abbretel. (ahandi).
tel. (work) abbretel. (ku kazi).
tel.: abbretel.:
temorary cy'agateganyo.
temper kugabanya umurego; kugabanya ubukana.
temperament umutima.
temperamental umunyagishyika.
temperance ukwifata; ubwizige; kwifata; ubwiramire; ubwizige.
temperateness ubwiramire.
temperature intandara.
tempest umuhengeri; serwakira.
temple urusengero; isinagogi; kiliziya; ingoro.
tempo igipimo.
temporal punishment igihacy'agateganyo.
temporaral workers nyakabyizi.
temporary umusimbura (2); cy'akanya gato; umusigire; umusigarizi.
tempt fortune gukiurusimbi.
Tempter umwanzi wa kera kare; Sekibi; pr. Lusuferi; pr. Lusufero; Satani.
Tempter Shitani; umwami w'umwijima; pr. Lusiferi; inzoka ya kera kare.
tempter umushukanyi.
temptress umupfumu.
ten icumi.

ten minutes to three saa cyenda zibura iminota icumi.
ten o'clock saa yine; saa kumi.
ten thousand ibihumbi icumi; inzovu.
tenacity umuhate; ubutarumikwa.
tend kwihoma; kwihambira; kurinda; kugira neza; kubungabunga; kubumbatira.
tendance intero.
tendency inkubiri; ububogame.
tender awitwara gipfura; guha; gutanga; umugiraneza; uha; nyamurangwa n'ubupfura; umugwaneza.
tender thanks to gushima.
tenderfoot umutangizi; umwiga.
tenderhearted nyamurangwa n'ubupfura; umugiraneza; umugwaneza; witwara gipfura; uwiyoroshya.
tenderheartedness impuhwe; imbabazi.
tenderness (always pl.). amarangamutima; urukundo; ukwihambira; ubuntu; urukundo; ukwimariramo.
tendito attack w'umunyamahane.
tendon umukaya; umutsi.
tenebrousness ijoro.
tenet inyigisho; amahame; amahame; ihame.
tennis tenisi.
tenor tenoro; umuririmbyi.
tens ibinyacumi.
tense igihe.
tension umuhangayiko.
tent ihema.
tentative ushidikanya.
tenth icya cumi.
tentiousness ukwicishabugufi; ubwicishebugufi.
tepid akazuyazi.
term igihe; wita; igihe; igisabwa; ijambo.
terminal yica; giheruka.
terminate kwirukana; gusesa; kurangiza; kurekeraho; kureka; kuzuza.
terminating irangiza.
termination ihagarikwa; umusozo; icibwa; indunduro; ikurwaho; isenywa; iseswa; umusozo.
termite umuswa.
terrace ibarabara; umuhanda.
terrain akarere.
terrible kibi cyane; w'umuswa; gikakaye; gikakaye; gikarishye; inkazi; giteye ubwoba; cyikariye; kibi; kasha; gikaze; icyago; igitangaza.
terrific gihambaye; cyiza cyane.
terrify gukanga; kwibasira; kwibasira; gutera ubwoba; gutera ubwoba.
territory intara; akarere; ubwami.
terror ubukangarane; icyoba.
terrorism ibikorwa bw'ubwihebe; iterabwoba; ubwiyahuzi.
terrorist icyihebe; umuterabwoba; mwiyahuzi.
terrorize kwibasira; gutera ubwoba; gutera ubwoba; kwibasira; gukanga.
test kugenzura; gusaka; ibazwa; imbogamizi; inzitizi; iperereza; igenzura.
test text kugenzura ibyanditswe; suzuma ibyanditswe.

testament umurage; isezerano; urwibutso.
tested cyagenzuwe n'abashakashatsi.
tester umusesenguzi.
testes amabya.
testicle ikinyita; ibya.
testicles amabya.
testifier umuhamya; umutangabuhamya; umugabo; inkusi.
testimonial ibisingizo; ishimo; urwibutso; imihayo; igisingizo; ishimwe; ifata mu mutwe.
testimony ubuhamya.
testis ibya; amabya.
testmonies ibyemezo.
testy umunyamahane.
tetanus tetanosi; agakwega.
text icyanditswe; ikibazo nshinganwa; intego; umwandiko; ingingo; ikivugwaho; insanganyamatsiko; icyitabwaho; icyibandwaho; ikigamijwe; ikigenderewe; icyigwa.
text animation icyanditswe kiyegayega.
text area ahagenewe umwandiko.
text body umubyimba w'icyandikwa.
text length uburebure bw'icyandikwa.
textbook umwandiko.
textile igitambaro.
thai igitayilande; igitayi.
thailand Tayilandi.
Thailand Tayilandi.
thank gushima.
thankfulness inyiturano.
thanks inyiturano.
thanks to buturutse; bitewe na; bikomotse.
thanksgiving inyiturano.
that uriya +relaticlause. yuko; icyo.
that has started cyatangiye.
that is bihwanye na; bishatse kuvuga ko.
that one dem. uwonguwo; uriya; kirya.
thatch isakaro.
that's right byo.
thaw gushongesha.
Thayou Urakoze.
Thayou very much Murakoze cyane; Urakoze cyane.
the abode of saints ijuru.
the act of congratulating ishimagiza.
the act or process of maturing ubukure.
the afterlife hakurya y'urupfu.
the air we breathe umwuka.
the All-Merciful Imana.
the Almighty Imana.
the anointed umwami.
the Blacks abirabura.
the blue ikirere.
the Book Bibiliya.
the Book of Judges Abacamanza.
the bottle agatama; inzoga.
the bottle, booze akayoga.
the Celestial City ijuru.
the cell resultifrom the union of an ovum aa spermatozoon (includithe organism that developk from that cell) urusoro.
The Chamber of Deputies Umutwe w'Abadepite.
the chief devil Belizebuli.
the Christian world ubukirisitu; ubukirisito.
the City of God ijuru.

the common people rubanda.
the common run rubanda.
the Creator Imana.
the crowd rubanda.
the cult of Satan ubupfumu.
the Deity Imana.
the destitute umukenyakujya; umutindi.
the Devil Sekibi.
the Ealier Iyakare.
the elder imfura.
the eldest imfura.
the Evil One Sekibi.
the Far East aiburasirazuba.
the final word amanyakuri; impamo.
the First World War Intambara ya Mbere y'Isi Yose.
the Force polisi.
the Foul Fiend Sekibi.
the Fourth Estate itangazamakuru; ubunyamakuru.
the future amahirwe.
the GeneConventions amasezeray'i Jeneve.
the Godhead Imana.
the Good Book Bibiliya.
the good one umwiza.
the great unwashed rubanda.
the Great War Intambara ya Mbere y'Isi Yose.
the hahuntiground ijuru.
the hearafter hakurya y'urupfu.
the heavenly city ijuru.
the heavenly kingdom ijuru.
the herd rubanda.
the hoi polloi rubanda.
the Holy City ijuru.
the Holy Scriptures (Hebrew aChristian) Bibiliya.
the human race inyoko muntu; umuntu; inyokomuntu; isi.
the human species inyoko muntu; inyokomuntu.
the indigent umukenyakujya; umutindi.
the International Committee of the Red Cross Komite Mpuzamahanga y'Umuryango Utabara Imbabare.
the jitters ubukangarane.
the joibetween the foot aleg akagombambari.
the kingdom of Heaven ijuru.
the Last Judgment ukuza kwa kabiri kwa Kirisito.
the last word impamo; amanyakuri.
the law polisi.
the light of day amanywa.
the little people rubanda.
the lower classes rubanda.
the lower orders rubanda.
the man in the street rubanda.
the Man Ugk tairs Imana.
the masses rubanda.
the membralinithe uterus umworohera wo mu mura.
the millions rubanda.
the mob rubanda.
the multitude rubanda.
The National Electoral Commission Komisiyo y'Igihugu y'Amatora.
the Near East aiburasirazuba.
the needy umutindi; mukenyakujya.
the Negroes abirabura.
the next day abukeye.
the next world hakurya y'urupfu.
the old days amateka.
the Old Serpent Sekibi.

the older child imfura.
the oldest child imfura.
the Omnipotent Imana.
the Omniscient Imana.
the Orient aiburasirazuba.
the palm umutsindo.
the past amateka.
the penniless umutindi; mukenyakujya.
the planet Earth Isi.
the press ubunyamakuru; itangazamakuru.
the Prince of Darkness Sekibi.
the prize umutsindo.
the public isi; rubanda.
the quality of beihuman ubumuntu.
the raafile rubanda.
the rabble rubanda.
the Scriptures Bibiliya.
the sixth day ku Isabato.
the social system that developed in Europe in the 8th century ubuhake.
The Soof Solomon Indirimbo ihebuje.
The Soof Songs Indirimbo ihebuje.
the state of beia man ubugabo.
the state of beimad ubusazi.
the Supreme Being Imana.
the Tempter Sekibi.
the tender passion urukundo.
the true ukuri.
the unfortunate umutindi; mukenyakujya.
the Virgin Mary Bikira Mariya.
the whole truth amanyakuri; impamo.
the workiclass rubanda.
the workiman rubanda.
the youngest child bucura.
the youngest one bucura.
theater of war urugamba; urugerero.
theater (AmE) inzu y'amakinamico.
theatre (BrE) inzu y'amakinamico.
theft ubujura.
their byayo.
theirs byayo; yabo; kwabo; cyacyo; poss. cyabo.
theme icyibandwaho; intego; insanganyamatsiko; icyigwa; ingingo; ikibazo nshinganwa; injyana; icyitabwaho; icyandikwa; ikigenderewe; ikivugwaho; ikigamijwe.
themselves ubwabo; ubwabyo.
then aubwo; maze; ubwo rero.
theological y'idini.
theology ubuhanga mu by'iyobokamana; tewologiya.
theoretic mboneshabwenge; kitagaragara.
theoretical mboneshabwenge; kitagaragara; igihimbano; mboneshabwenge.
theorize kwibwira.
theory ubumenyimburafato; ubumenyintabikorwa; amahame; ihange.
therapeutics ubuvuzi.
there dem. ahongaho; aho; proyo; hariya; aho.
there are hari.
there is hari.
thereafter anyuma.
therefore conj. bityo; kubera iyo mpamvu; yo mpamvu.
thereupon anyuma.
theriolatry ugusenga inyamaswa.

thermometer igipimisho cy'ubushyuhe.
these ubu; aba.
these ones abangaba.
theses inyandiko nshyinguramurage.
thesis ikivugwaho; icyandikwa; icyibandwaho; ikigenderewe; icyitabwaho; ingingo; ikigamijwe; intego; ikibazo nshinganwa; insanganyamatsiko; icyigwa.
thespian umukinnyi w'ikinamico; umunyarubuga.
thew imbaraga; ingufu; umukaya.
they are fine meza.
They are good meza.
thiabout guha agaciro; kwitaho; kwitwararika; guteganya; gutekerezaho.
thialike kwemeranya na.
thiborrowed umwenda; inguzanyo.
thick mist igihu.
thicken kuvura.
thicker than board urubaho.
thicket agashyamba; gitsina.
thickset kibyibushye cyane.
thief umuhemu; umujura; ibandi.
thieve kwiba.
thievery ubujura.
thigh ikibero; itako.
thighs ibibero.
thilent inguzanyo; umwenda.
thimore of guca inkoizamba; kubabarira.
thimuch of kubahiriza.
thin kunaniza; kidahagije.
thin covering amagaragamba.
thin out kunaniza.
thin rope ikamba.
thing igicuruzwa; ikintu.
thingamabob ikintu.
thingamajig ikintu.
things umutungo.
things beiwhat they are niba bimeze bityo.
think kwibwira; gufata; kuzirikana; gutekereza.
thinker injijuke.
thinkers inteko y'abize.
thinking ukugira icyo uvuga ku...
thiof moment igishishikaje; igihangayikishije.
thiquietly kuzirikana.
third icya gatatu.
thirst inyota; kwifuza; inyota y'ubutegetsi; akanyota; gukumbura.
thirst for kwifuza.
thirstiafter cyifuza; kirota.
thirstiness akanyota; inyota.
thirsty gifite inyota.
thirty mirongo itatu; mirongwitatu.
thirty thousand ibihumbi mirongwitatu.
this iyi; dem. iki; dem. ikingiki.
this afternoon kuri aya manywa.
this one iyi; dem. iki; dem. ikingiki; dem. uyu.
this week iki cyumweru.
thiseriously kuzirikana.
thithrough gusesengura.
thitwice kuzuyaza.
thiup gucura amagambo; guhimba.
thorax igituza.
thorn ihwa.
thorny gityaye; gikomeye.
thorough v.yuzuye; yumvikana; umunyabushishozi; icukumbura twose.
thorough examination ubucukumbuzi.

thoroughbred ifarashi; ifarasi.
thoroughfare umuhanda; umuhanda; ibarabara; inzira; ibarabara.
thoroughly ntagushidikanya; hamwe.
thorw guta.
those proind. abongabo; ibyo.
those ones ibyo.
those who hathe same goal impuzamugambi.
thou mwebwe.
though cyakora; an'ubwo.
thoughtful umugiraneza; impuguke; umugwaneza; uwitonze; intiti; utishimye; umurakare; witwara gipfura; nyamurangwa n'ubupfura; uwize.
thoughtfulness igiteye impungenge.
thoughtless indangare; ikizeze; igicucu; ikinnyeteri.
thousand igihumbi.
thousands ibinyagihumbi.
thrall umucakara.
thralldom ubuja; ubucakara.
thrash kunesha; gutsinda; kwigarurira; kugaruza umuheto; kuganza.
thread ikamba.
threat amagume; ingorane; iterabwoba; pl. ibizazane; amakuba; kabutindi; imikiko.
threaten gutera ubwoba; kwibasira; kwibasira; gutera ubwoba; gukanga; gukanga; kudindiza.
threatened kigeze ahaga.
threatening inkazi; gikakaye; kabutindi; cyateza impanuka.
thred urujyo.
three gatatu.
three a.m. saa cyenda z'ijoro.
three dimentional form ikinyamubyimba.
three hudred maganatatu.
three hundred thousand ibihumbi maganatatu.
three o'clock saa tatu.
three thousand ibihumbi bitatu.
three thousaseven hundred (and) sixty-five ibihumbi bitatu maganarindwi mirongwitandatu gatanu.
three-D ikinyamubyimba.
three-quater bitatu bya kane.
thresh guhura; gukubita.
thrill gusamaza; gushimisha.
thrive kuzura; gusagamba.
throat umuhogo.
throb uburyryate; ububabare; uburibwe.
throes ububabare.
throne umumalayika; marayika.
throng ikiguri; inteko; kujagata.
through ball gutera ishoti rirerire.
through my fault icyaha cyanjye.
throughway umuhanda; inzira; ibarabara.
throuh binyujijwe kuri.
throw kunaga; gutera; kumena; kujugunya; guha; ishoti; guta.
throw another log on the fire kwenyegeza.
throw away kujugunya kure; kujugunya.
throw down guta.
throw into disorder kwitiranya; kuyobya.
throw light on kugaragaza neza.
throw off guta.
throw open gufungura; gukingura.

throw out feeler kujijita; gutomboza; kujandajanda.
throw o.s. at sb gusumira.
throw sth into confusion gusogomba.
throw stick umujugujugu.
throw together gutungura.
throw up kuruka.
throwaway itangazo.
throwistick umujugujugu.
throwiup urwaye; kirwaye.
throw, throwing, jet inaga.
thrust ubusobanuro.
thrust aside gusunikana.
thrust in gucengeza.
thrust upon guhatirwa; guhatira.
thruway umuhanda; ibarabara.
thug isarigoma; umuhemu; ikirara.
thumb igikumwe.
thumper igihangange.
thunder inkuba; inkuba; ikosi.
thunderbolt, thunderclap inkuba.
thundershower imvura.
Thursday ku wa kane.
thwart gutambamira; gupyinagaza; kuzitira; gukerereza; kubangamira; guhangana; gukomeza umutsi.
thyroid cartilage ingoto.
tibaby uruhinja; agahinja.
tibia ukuguru; ruseke.
tick off kubara.
ticker umutima.
ticket biye; ijwi; itike.
tickle gusamaza; gushimisha; gukirigita.
tickled kinezerewe; cyishimye; wishimye.
tickled pink kinezerewe; wishimye; cyishimye.
ticklish kiruhanyije.
tide umuvumba; mare.
tidings icyitonderwa.
tidy kigaragara; guhanagura; kwigizayo; gifatika.
tidy up guhanagura.
tie kugwa miswi; amahuriro; isano; gukenyera; guhuza; gufunga; karuvati; ihuriro.
tie together guhuza.
tiff impaka; intonganya; guteraamagambo; amakimbirane; iteranamagambo.
tigerish gikakaye; inkazi.
tight cooperation umubamwiza.
tighten gukenyera; kwikanya.
tightening iyegerana; ituba.
tightwad ubugugu; gito.
tigress gicumu cya kigembe.
tile amategura; ikaro.
till akugeza; kugera.
till doomsday iteka ryose.
till the crack of doom iteka ryose.
tillage ubuhinzi.
tilt guhatana; guhatanira; kurwana.
tilted kidatengeneje.
timber ingiga; urukwi; umwase; ishyamba; igiti; urubaho.
timberland ishyamba; agashyamba.
time igipimo; igihe; umwanya; saha.
time between sunrise asunset umunsi.
time field umwanya wagenewe igihe.
timely gihire.
times inshuro.
timetable igiteganyijwe; ikiri ku murongo w'ibyigwa.

timeworn rikuze; gishaje; rushaje; rishaje; cyo ku bwa Gahindiro; ushaje.
timidity ubugwari; ubujibwe; ubwicishebugufi; ukwicishabugufi.
timing igenagihe.
tin ikidomoro; idomoro; ikibido; igerekani; ikijerekani; ibido; ijerekani.
tin lizzie imodoka.
tin sheet ibati.
tint umurimo; kwirabuza.
tiny kanzugurunya; kanzizinya; kanunuru; gito; kaninira; kanuya; kanzugunyu; kaninira; kanzunyu; kanzugurunyu; mato; kanzinya; kanunuya; kanuru.
tip agasongero; ibyifuzo; amatabishi; agasongero; kwitondera; isonga; inamabyifuzo; akanunga.
tip one's hat to gusuhuza.
tip over kurundura; guhenura.
tipple kunywa.
tiptop cyiza cyane.
tirade ijambo; idisikuru; imbwirwaruhame; umwijujuto.
tire (AmE) ipine.
tired kinaniwe; kirushye.
tiredness agacuho.
tires MECHANICAL ENGINEERING amapine.
tiresome uruhanyije; gisaba ingufu nyinshi; gisaba imbaraga; ukomeye.
tissue urupapuro.
tissue paper urupapuro.
titan igihangange.
titanic cya karahabutaka; kinicyane; umusozi wose; karahabutaka; kinibikabije; cya hambavu.
titillate gukirigita.
title kwita.
title slide umutwe winyereza.
titre deed impapurompamo.
titter gukubita igitwenge; guseka.
tittle-tattle amazimwe; ubujajwa.
to locative. i; locative. ku; locative. kuri; kwa; kugera; ahagana.
to be sure ayego; ukuri; nterj. yee; ntagushidikanya.
to begin with ambere; ubwa mbere; mbere mbere.
to blame uwisobanura; uwo bibazwa; cyo kugawa.
to break one's promise to sb gufudikira.
to commit suicide kunywa.
to drior seoff in various directions kunyanyagiza.
to hafirst periods kujya mu mihango.
to higher place ahejuru; ejuru.
to look for husband gushaka amata.
to oside ukwacyo.
to place (a dead persoin the canon of saints gushyira mu bahire.
to such an extent gusa.
to the eof time iteka ryose.
to the right aiburyo.
to the teacher ibigenewe umwarimu.
to the user ku bakoresha iki gitabo.
To Whom It May Concern kuri nyirubwite.
to (from) uhereye ruhande.

toad igikeri.
toady umwambari; nyamujyiyobijya; inkomamashyi; nyakwikundishwa ku bayobozi; kuryoshyaryoshya.
toast kwizihiza.
tobacco itabi.
toby igikombe; igikopo.
toby jug igikopo; igikombe.
today uyu munsi; none.
toddler igitambambuga; umwana; igitamabmbuga; igisekeramwanzi.
todown koroshya.
toe ino.
toe nail urwara.
toe the line kumvira.
toenail urwara rw'ino.
together byose hamwe; hamwe.
togs umwambaro; imyenda.
toil gukora.
toiler umukozi; umukozi.
toilet wese.
toilet paper ikori; papiye ijiyeniki.
toilet tissue ikori; papiye ijiyeniki.
toiling gihuze.
toilsome gisaba ingufu nyinshi; uruhanyije; ukomeye; gisaba imbaraga.
token ibisigarizwa; ifata mu mutwe; kidahagije; akarango; umuburo; ikimenyetso; urwibutso; imbuzi.
token of obedience urukano.
tolelance ubworoherane.
tolerable gikwiye; cyo mu rugero; cyujuje ibisabwa; uwemerewe.
tolerance impuhwe; imbabazi.
tolerant awitwara gipfura; nyamurangwa n'ubupfura; uwiyoroshya.
tolerate kubembereza; kwihangana; gushyigikira.
tolerated cyujuje ibisabwa; uwemerewe.
toll igiciro.
tom injangwe.
tom (whose trade was 'tomming') maraya; ihabara.
tomato ihabara; itomati; maraya; urunyanya.
tomatoes ibinyanya; pl. inyanya.
tomb imva.
tomcat imfizi y'akarere; nkokora itarara inkumi; inkundabagore; kaboko katarara inkumi.
tomcat (male) injangwe.
tome igitabo; umutumba.
tomentum umusatsi.
tomfoolery urwenya; igikorwa cy'ubugoryi; amagambure; byendagusetsa; amangambure.
tomorrow ejo hazaza; ejo.
tomorrow evening ejo hazaza nimugoroba.
tomorrow morning ejo hazaza mu gitondo.
ton urumogi.
tonal saku.
tone ijwi.
tongue ururimi.
tonguue ikirimi cy'umuriro.
tonic umuti.
tonight iri joro.
tonsil amaraka.
tonsillitis gapfura.
tontine ikimina.
too none; birenze ibikenewe; byongeye kandi; onj. kandi; onj. kandi; onj. na; bikabije.
too bad kabishye.
Too bad! hapfa uwavutse!
too expensive gikabije guhenda.

too much indengakamere.
too small kanzinya.
too soon mbere y'igihe; kare.
tool igikoresho nkenerwa; igikoresho; icyifashishwa; inkomamashyi; nyamujyiyobijya; nyakwikundishwa ku bayobozi.
toolbox akanyabikoresho.
tooshie ikibuno.
tooth iryinyo.
tooth brush uburoso bw'amenyo.
tooth for tooth ihora.
tooth paste umuti w'amenyo.
toothed gityaye.
toothsome kiryoshye.
top umupfundikizo; cyirengeye; isonga; igitambaro; igipfundikizo; ubuso; cyisumbuyeho; ikijuriji; akanunga; agasongero.
top banana icyamamare; umukinnyi w'icyamamare.
top draw icyamamare; umukinnyi w'icyamamare.
top hat ingofero.
topcoat ikoti.
tope kunywa.
toper umusinzi.
topi inyemera.
topic icyigwa; ikigenderewe; ikigamijwe; ikivugwaho; ikibazo nshinganwa; insanganyamatsiko; intego; icyibandwaho; ingingo; icyitabwaho.
topical gikwiranye n'igihe; cy'iki gihe.
topicality ukuba kiberanye n'igihe.
topmost cyirengeye.
topographical chart ikarita.
topology topoloji.
topple guhirika; kugwa; kugabanuka; guhanuka.
topple over kurundura; guhenura.
top-grade cyiza; kinoze.
top-knot ipfundo.
torch isitimu; itoroshi.
torchbearer umuyobozi.
torchlight urumuri.
torential rain indoha.
torment impungenge; ubuzima bubi; ububabare; akababaro; guharahaza; kuburabuza; guhangayikisha; kubabaza; kuberabeza; umutima uhagaze; gutera umutima uhagaze; inkeke; imibereho mibi; umuhangayiko; guhangayikisha; umubabaro; umuhangayiko.
tormenting itotezwa.
torn atattered clothes incabari.
tornado isata; serwakira.
torpid umunengetsi; ikinnyeteri; umunebwe.
torrent imvura; umuvumba.
torrid gishyushye cyane.
torso igihimba; umubyimba.
tortoise akanyamasyo.
tortoise-like abuhoro.
torture iyicarubozo; urugaraguro; ububabare; kubabaza.
torture victims abagiriwe ibikorwa by'urugaraguro.
torture victims treatment ukwita ku bakoreweho ibikorwa by'urugaraguro.
toss ishoti; kujugunya; gucunda.
toss down kunywa.
toss off kugotomera.
toss one's cookies kuruka.
tossup urusimbi.
tot igitambambuga; umwana; igisekeramwanzi.

total prowose; kubara; cyose; kitagabanyije; umubare; prowose; kongera; ibarura ry'amajwi.
total war intambara ya rurangiza.
totaling iteranya.
totalitarianism ubutegetsi bw'igitugu.
totality ikizima; igiteranyo.
totally ahamwe.
tote kuzana; gutwara.
totter kujagajaga; gutigisa; gutagatağa; gucugusa.
touch gushyika; gushyikira; guta muri yombi; ufata; kugaragura.
touch judge umwungirizamusifuzi; umusifuzi wo ku ruhande.
touch up kunga; gusana.
touch upon kuvuga muri make; kwerekana; gukomoza.
touched wasaze; cyataye umutwe; cyasaze; cyatombotse.
touching cyegeranye; cyegamiye; gituranye; kibangikanye.
touchline umurongo w'irenguriro.
touchstone ibisabwa; ibyangombwa; ibishingirwaho; ibikurikizwa.
touchy ibabaje; y'incamugongo; mbi; umunyamahane; kiruhanyije.
tough ikirara; utaku izima; isarigoma; gikomeye; gikomeye; kimara igihe; intagondwa.
toughness ubutarumikwa.
tour urugendo.
tour de force irangiza; umusozo; irangira; iyuzura; icyagezweho; ibyagezweho.
tourist umushyitsi; mukerarugendo; umukerarugendo.
tourist office ibiro by'ubukerarugendo.
tournament umukino.
towards ahagana.
towel igitambaro by'amazi; isume.
tower inkingi; igasho; igereza; uburoko; umunara; ipirizo.
towering muremure.
town urusisiro 1. umujyi.
townee umunyamujyi.
towner umunyamujyi.
townie umunyamujyi.
township 1. umujyi; umujyi munini; ahantu.
townsman umunyamujyi.
townspeople pl. abanyamugi.
toxic chemical uburozi.
toxin uburozi; ubumara.
toy agakinisho.
toy with kugaragura.
to-do isahaha.
to-morrow aejo.
trace ibisigarizwa; guhigisha uruhindu; koga runono; urujyo; gushakisha; gukurikirana; guhiga bukware; guhiga; ubusabusa.
tracipaper urupapuro.
track guhiga; inzira; icyerekezo; guhiga; inzira; gukurikirana; amajyo; guhigisha uruhindu; gushakisha; guhiga bukware; koga runono.
track down gukora iperereza.
tract akarere; icyandikwa.
tractability ubuyoboke.
tractable uwiyoroshya.
trade kugurana; gucuruza; ubucuruzi; guciririkanywa.
trade center isoko.
trade fair imirikagurisha; imurikagurisha.

trade union urugaga; sendika.
trade unions sendika.
trader umucuruzi.
tradesman umucuruzi.
trade-union sendika.
tradition amateka; uruhererekane.
traditional gisanzwe; cya gihanga; kimenyerewe; cya gakondo.
traditional dances imbyigakondo; mudiho gakondo.
traditional huts inzu za gakondo.
traditional knowledge ubumenyi gakondo.
traditional method uburyo gakondo.
traditions ubumenyi gakondo.
traduction ihindurandimi.
trafficking icuruzabantu.
tragedy icyago; ikinamico; amakuba; teyateri; amakuba; iteyateri; ibyago.
tragic person umunyamakuba.
traigk e kugenda.
trail umuhanda; gushakisha; guhiga bukware; gukurikirana; guhigisha uruhindu; guhiga; koga runono; ibarabara; inzira; guhiga.
trailer itangazo.
train ikinyabiziga; kumenyereza; umurongo; gutegura; urushorerane; akarasisi; paredi; gari ya moshi; umutambagiro; imyiyereko; gahunda; guhugura; umwiyereko.
train ticket itike ya gari ya moshi.
trained inzobere.
trainee umutangizi; umwiga; umwiga.
trainer umutoza; utanga amahugurwa; uhugura.
trainer (BrE) supuresi.
trainiexpert uhugura.
training ihugurwa; uburezi.
training, drill imyitozo.
trainiofficer uhugura.
trait ikimenyetso; akarango; ikiranga.
traitor umugambanyi; inzoka; intati.
traitors ibyitso.
traits kamere; imyitwarire; umuco.
tramliball umupira nyurahagati.
tramp kugenda; inzererezi; imbungerezi; umusabirizi; umusabyi; akarasisi; kugenda kuri gahunda.
tranquility umudendezo.
tranquilize kugabanya.
tranquillity umugazi.
transaction imicungire.
transactions ubucuruzi.
transcendence ihirwe.
transcendent cy'igitangaza; cy'agahebuzo; agahebuzo; agatangaza; akataraboneka; cy'akataraboneka; nziza cyane; cy'agatangaza; cyiza cyane.
transcribe kwandika.
transcribing ukwandika.
transfer iyohereza; kohereza; kwimuka; iyimurirwa ahandi; gutwara; ugutwara abantu n'ibintu.
transferral iyohereza.
transferred possession izungura ritagira nyiraryo.
transfiguration ihirwe; ivunja; ihinduka; imihindagurikire; impinduka.

transform guhindura; kuvunja.
transformatigrammar ikibonezamvugo mpinduranya.
transformation ihinduka; imihindagurikire; impinduka; ivunja.
transformer indinganizamuriro.
transgress kutumvira.
transgression ubukozi bw'ibibi; icyaha; akarengane; ikosa; igikorwa kigayitse; igicumuro.
transgressor umugizi wa nabi.
transhumance ukugisha.
transient umushyitsi.
transit urugendo.
transition inzibacyuho.
transition speed umuvuduko nzibacyuho.
transmission iyohereza.
transmit gutwara; guha; kohereza.
transmittal iyohereza.
transmutation ihinduka; ivunja; impinduka; imihindagurikire.
transom idirishya.
transparency ugukorera mu mucyo; umucyo (2).
transparent kibonerana.
transplant kwimuka; gutera.
transplaseedling kugemura.
transport kuzana; ubwikorezi; ukunyurwa; itwara; ibyishimo byuzuye; gutwara; umunezero; ugutwara abantu n'ibintu; gusamaza.
transport allowance amafaranga y'urugendo.
transport automobile imodoka zitwara abagenzi.
transportation ugutwara abantu n'ibintu; ijyanwabunyago.
transported wishimye; cyishimye.
transporting ugutwara abantu n'ibintu.
transposition impinduka; imihindagurikire.
transverse flute umwirongi.
trap injishi; akamashu; umutego; guca igico; amayeri; indandi; ikigoyi; rwagakoco.
trap the ball gufunga umupira.
trapezoid tarapezi; itarapezi.
trash amagambure; amangambure; ico; umwanda.
trauma ihahamuka.
travel kugenda; kuzerera; gutembera; kubunga; kuzunguruka; kuzenguruka.
travel on foot kugenda.
travel over kwambuka.
travel sickness isesemi.
travel through kwambuka.
travel through water koga.
travel warrant ikibari; urwandiko rw'inzira.
traveler mukerarugendo; umukerarugendo; umushyitsi.
travellibag ivarisi; igikapu.
traverse gucengera; kwambuka.
travesty ishyengo.
trawl kuroba.
treacherous aphr.. bya kiboko; cyateza impanuka; kabutindi.
treachery uburiganya; ubuhemu.
tread kwimya.
tread in the rear of gukurikira; gukurikira.
tread on gukandagira.
tread on the heels of gukurikira; gukurikira.
treason ubuhemu; uburiganya.
treasonist umugambanyi; intati.
treasure gukunda; umumarayika; ikigega.

treasury bill inoti.
treasury note inoti.
treat kuvura; kuvura.
treat somebody like prince gufata nk'amata y'abashyitsi.
treat unjustly, maltreat, habias against sb kurenganya.
treat with consideration guha ireme.
treat with forbearance guha ireme.
treatiall sides alike kitabogamye.
treaties amasezerampuzabihugu.
treatise umutumba; igitabo; icyandikwa.
treatises inyandiko nshyinguramurage.
treaty kontaro; amasezerano.
tree ikimera; igiti.
tree nursery ubuhumbikiro; pepiniyeri.
trees ibiti.
trek urugendo; kugenda; kubunga; akarasisi; kuzerera.
tremble gutitira; gutengurwa; gucugusa; gutigisa; gushishiza; gushishira.
trench urukuta; umugende; uruhavu.
trencherman ndarusuma.
trend inkubiri; mode; intero.
trepidation ubukangarane; icyoba.
trespass kwinjira; kurengera; igikorwa kigayitse; gukosereza; icyaha; iyicategeko.
trespass against God gucumura.
trespasser umunyacyaha; umunyabyaha.
trespass, encroach upotrample oinvade kurengera.
tresses umusatsi.
trial inzitizi; urubanza; ibyago; amakuba; imbogamizi; umusaraba; akababaro; igerageza; ingunga; umubabaro.
trials pl. imanza; pl. imanza.
triangle mpandeshatu.
tribal family ubwoko.
tribe umuryango; inzu.
tribulation agahinda; amakuba; umubabaro; akababaro; ishavu; icyago; amakuba; ibyago; umusaraba.
tributary ishami.
tribute ibisingizo; imihayo; igisingizo; ishimwe; ishimo.
trick amayeri; ubufindo; icyiganano; kunyanganya; guhuguza; guca mu rihumye; kwiba; kujijisha; guca amaco; icyayenge.
trick out gutaka.
trickery iryenge; uburiganya; ubutiriganya; ubuhemu; uburyarya; iyeri; iyeri; ubutiriganya; uburyarya.
tried atrue umunyakuri.
trifle ubusabusa; agakinisho; ntakavuro.
trifler kaboko katarara inkumi; nkokora itarara inkumi; inkundabagore; imfizi y'akarere.
trifles amangambure; amagambure.
trifling gito; kidashamaje; unezerewe; kidahambaye; uwishimye; igishiramuruho.
trigger gukangurira; gushishikariza; gushyushya; imbarutso; imbarutso.
trill kuririmba.
trilled inkarage.

trim guhina; umutako; gutaka; kunesha; guca inzara; kumwa; gutsinda; gutubya; kugaruza umuheto; kwiyogoshesha; kuganza; guharaga; kogosha; kwigarurira.
trimester igihembwe.
trimming inshunda; umutako.
Trinity Ubutatu Butagatifu; Ubutatu Bwera.
trinket ntakavuro; inzaratsi; agakinisho.
trip urugendo; urugendo.
trip sb up gutega umuntu umutego; kugusha.
triple bwikube gatatu.
tripper umushyitsi.
tripper (BrE.) mukerarugendo; umukerarugendo.
trite gisanzwe.
triturate gusya.
triumph irangizwa; iyuzuzwa; gutsinda; urugamba rwo kwigarurira; iyanzura; kwishimira; ishya; kuganza; irangiza; umutsindo; kuganza; isozwa; iyuzura; ishya.
triumph over kugaruza umuheto; gutsinda; kwigarurira; kunesha; kuganza.
triumphant w'inganji.
triumvirate ubutegetsi bw'inyabutatu.
trivial kidafite agaciro; kidashamaje; gito; kidakwiye; kidahambaye; kidafite agaciro.
triviality amangambure; amagambure.
trnsitive abbrecy 1.
troika ubutegetsi bw'inyabutatu.
troll kuroba.
trollop maraya; ihabara; indaya.
troogk umutekano.
trope inzimizo; ivunjanyito.
trophy ishimwe; umudari; igihembo; ishimo.
troth isakaramentu; umuhigo.
trotter ifarasi; ifarashi.
troubadour umuririmbyi.
trouble amacwa; gushavura; ibyago; gutera umutima uhagaze; umugogoro; amakuba; umubabaro; umwaku; umutwaro; amakuba; umuhangayiko; igiteye impungenge; impungenge; umusaraba; icyago; umutima uhagaze; akababaro; icyago; amahirwe make; gihangayikishije; amakuba; giteye impungenge; inkeke; guhangayikisha.
troubled wababajwe; cyahungabanyijwe; y'incamugongo; ibabaje; mbi; wakomerekejwe; wahungabanyijwe; washavujwe.
troublemaker rukongezi; gashozantambara.
troublesome gisaba imbaraga; kigoye gukoresha; kirambirana; gikomeye; kiberabeza; kiruhanyije; ukomeye; uruhanyije; gikomeye; kidakwiye; kibangamiye; gihangayikisha; gitesha umutwe; cyangiza; gisaba ingufu nyinshi; kibangamiye umuntu.
troubling ibabaje; y'incamugongo; mbi.
trough ikibumbiro; ibuga.
trounce kuganza.
trouper umunyarubuga; umukinnyi w'ikinamico.

trousers ipantaro.
truancy ugusiba; ukubura; ubusibe.
truant kidahari; cyasibye.
truce amahoro.
truck ikinyabiziga; umubyimba; rukururana; gutwara.
truck farm igikingi; urwuri; umurima.
truck garden ubusitani.
trucking ugutwara abantu n'ibintu.
truckle kwitanga; kwiha.
truckle to kuryoshyaryoshya.
truckler nyamujyiyobijya; inkomamashyi; nyakwikundishwa ku bayobozi.
truculent gikakaye; inkazi.
trudge kugenda.
true gihuje n'ukuri; nterj. yee; yego; nyakuri; by'ukuri; ndashidikanywaho; imvaho; nyakuri; ndashidikanywaho.
true nature umutima.
trueheartedness ubudahemuka.
true-blue umunyakuri.
true-to-life gihuje n'ukuri.
truism intego.
truly interj. yee; yego; rwose; ukuri; mu by'ukuri; koko; ntagushidikanya; impamo; nterj. pe.
trump up guhimba; kwigana.
trumped-up cy'igihimbano.
trumpet akarumbeti; famfari; gutangaza; gusakaza; impanda.
trunc igihimba; umubyimba; igihimba.
truncate gutubya; guhina.
truncated kigufi.
truncheon impiri; ikibando; ndembo.
truss gukenyera.
trust amiringiro; kwiringira; kwizigira; akazi; umurimo; kwizera; icyizere.
trust in kugerageza amahirwe; kwigerezaho.
trust ofor gutiza.
trusted uwizewe.
trusteeship intizo.
trustworthiness ubudahemuka.
trustworthy kibikwiye; imvaho; gikwiye guhabwa agaciro.
trusty-rusty imbunda.
truth imvaho; imvaho; ukuri; ukuri.
truthful umunyakuri; imvaho; nyakuri; ndashidikanywaho.
truthfulness amanyakuri; ubudahemuka; igihamya.
try kwihatira; gushishikazwa; kugerageza; igerageza; kwigera; ingunga.
try on kwigera; kwigera imyenda.
try one's luck gukiurusimbi; gutomboza; kujijita; kujandajanda.
try to do kwibanda.
try to equal gufataho urugero; kwitara nka; gukurikiza; kwigana.
try to find gukurikirana; gushakisha; guhiga; koga runono; gushakisha; guhigisha uruhindu; guhiga bukware.
try to get the core of something kwiyumvisha.
try to understand kwiyumvisha.
try to win favour kwihakirwa.
trying kiruhanyije; gikomeye.
tryst uguhura.
tubby kibyibushye cyane.
tube uruhombo.

tube for suckiliquid umuseke (1); umuheha.
tuberculosis igituntu.
tuck in gucengeza.
tuck shot under the bar kohereza umupira mu rushundura.
Tuesday ku wa kabiri.
tuft ipfundo.
tumble kugabanuka; kugwa; guhanuka; guhanantuka.
tumble down guhanantuka.
tumbler igikombe; igikopo; ikirahuri.
tumblerful ikirahuri.
tummy inda.
tumult umuvundo; akaduruvayo; urujijo; isahaha; umuhengeri; umuvurungano; akete.
tumultude of cows runnito the wateriplace isibo.
tune gushyira mu bihugu; umumuzika; injyana; indirimbo.
tuneful gifite injyana; nyuramatwi.
tunefulness umumuzika.
Tunisia Tuniziya.
turbulence umuvundo; akaduruvayo; umuvurungano; urujijo; umuhengeri.
turbulent urakaye.
turf nyakatsi; akarere; akatsi; akanyatsi; urubuga.
Turkey Turukiya; Turikiya.
Turkmenistan turukumenisitani; Turukumenisitani.
turmoil akaduruvayo; umuvundo; urujijo; bombori bombori; akaduruvayo; umuvurungano; akete; akajagari.
turn ikoni; guheta; kuba; guhinduka; gukamura; ikorosi; agakoni; guhonyora; kurundanya; ingunga; kuvunja; igerageza; guhonyora; guhindura; kugonda.
turn about impinduka; imihindagurikire.
turn aside guteshuka ku murongo; gushyoma; guteshuka.
turn down kwanga; guhakanira; gucika.
turn everythiugk ide down guhigisha uruhindu; koga runono; gushakisha; gukurikirana; guhiga bukware; guhiga.
turn of phrase imvugo.
turn on kwatsa.
turn one's back on guterana; kwirengagiza; kureka; guta.
turn one's hato gutangira.
turn out to be kuba; guhinduka.
turn over kurundura; guhenura; guha.
turn over in one's mind guha agaciro; kwitwararika; kwitaho; gutekerezaho.
turn over in the mind kuzirikana.
turn someoon gushyukwisha.
turn the eyes upon kurora; kureba; kumamaho akajisho; gutereraho akajisho.
turn togk y-turvy gutoba; guhenura; kurundura.
turn ugk ide down gusogomba; gucurika.
turn up kugaragara; gushyika; kuboneka.
turncoat intati; umugambanyi.

turned to oside gifutamye; kibangamye; kiberamye; mu buryo bufutamye; kitari mu nzira nyayo; mu buryo bubangamye; mu buryo bugoramye; kibusanya; mu buryo bucyamye.
turniout ukwandika.
turnish one's image kwangiza isura.
turnout inteko.
turnover ihindura ry'imirimo.
turnpike ibarabara; ibarabara; umuhanda; umuhanda; inzira.
turpitude itamurongo; igicumuro; ubukozi bw'ibibi.
turret umunara.
turtle ingagara.
tussle guhatanira; guhatanira; kurwana; rwaserera; imirwano; intonganya; guhatana; amakimbirane; ubushyamirane; guhatana.
tutelage uburezi.
tutor umwarimu; umujyanama; umwigisha; kwigisha; umutoza; guhugura.
TV igitangazamakuru; ubunyamakuru; itangazamakuru.
tv. iteleviziyo.
twaddle amagambure; amangambure; amahomvu; ubujajwa; amazimwe.
twaddling ukunywigira.
tweak gukanyaga.
tweeny umuyaya.
tweet kuririmba.
twelnoon amanywa.
twelo'clock amanywa.
twelve cumi kabiri.
twenty makumyabiri.
twenty minutes past eleven saa tan'iminota makumyabiri.
twenty thousand ibihumbi makumyabiri.
twenty-fiminutes to five saa kumi n'imwe zibura iminota makumyabiri n'itanu.
twenty-five ikiyobyabwenge LDS.
twenty-one makumyabiri rimwe.
twenty-two makumyabiri kabiri.
twiddle kugaragura.
twiddle one's thumbs guta igihe; kunengeka; guta umwanya.
twilight umwijima; akabwibwi.
twin bisusa; bisa; impanga; bifitanye isano.
twine ikamba.
twinge uburibwe; ukwihana; ububabare; ukwicuza; uburyryate.
twiof differesexes amahasha.
twist ikorosi; agakoni; kwinyagambura; ipfundo; gutigita; ikoni; guhonyora; guhonyora; kugonda; kugoreka; guheta; gukamura; gutengerana.
twisted mu buryo bucyamye; kibangamye; kibusanya; mu buryo bufutamye; mu buryo bubangamye; kitari mu nzira nyayo; kiberamye; mu buryo bugoramye; gifutamye.
twisted strand urutsinga.
twister serwakira.
twitch kwinyagambura; gutengerana; gutigita.
two kabiri.
two hundred maganabiri.
two hundred thousand ibihumbi maganabiri.
two hundred (and) thirty-two maganabiri mirongwitatu kabiri.

two hundred (and) twelve maganabiri cumi kabiri.
two hundred (and) two maganabiri kabiri.
two millions miliyoebyiri.
two o'clock saa munani.
two thousand ibihumbi bibiri.
two thousa(and) five ibihumbi bibiri gatanu.
two thousa(and) thirty-four ibihumbi bibiri mirongwitatu kane.
two-wheeler igare.
tycoon umuherwe; umugaga; uwagashize.
tycoons pl. abagashize.
tyithe knot ubukwe.
tyke umwana.
type ubwoko.
typescript ikitaracapwa.
typewriter imashiyandika.
typhoid tifoyide.
typhoon serwakira.
typhus tifusi.
typical kimenyerewe; gisanzwe; kimenyerewe; cya gakondo; cya gihanga; gisanzwe.
typical mode of expression ikosoramyandikire; imyandikire bwite; imyandikire.
typist umwanditsi.
tyrannical nyabami; cyami.
tyranny akarengane.
tyre (BrE) ipine.
tyres amapine.
tyro umwiga; umutangizi; umwiga.
t-shiert itisheti.

U - u

ubber ikapote.
ubruptness ubuhubutsi.
udder ibere; amabwabwa.
Uganda Uganda; Ubugande.
Ugandan umugande; umuganda.
Ugandans abaganda; abagande.
ugk et guhangayikisha; guhenura; kurundura; kubabaza; guhirika; gushavura; gutera umutima uhagaze.
ugk et stomach isesemi.
ugk hot umusaruro; igihembo; ubusobanuro.
ugk ide ahejuru.
ugk tairs ahejuru.
ugk tairs maid (BrE) umuyaya.
ugk urge ihanikwa ry'ibiciro; izamurwa; iyongerwa.
ugk wing ihanikwa ry'ibiciro; izamurwa; iyongerwa.
ugly gikarishye; cyikariye; umubi; gikakaye; gikaze; giteye ubwoba; kibi cyane.
ugly customer isarigoma; ikirara.
uh uh aoya.
UK Ubwongereza.
ukase ibwiriza.
ultimate giheruka.
ultimate truth impamo; amanyakuri.
ultimatum ukwiyama bwa nyuma.
ultra bold ubugaragare ndengakamere; ubugaragare ndengakamere.
ultra thin ubunanuke ndengakamere; ubunanuke ndengakamere.
um interj. um.
umbilical hernia iromba.
umbilicus inkundi.
umbrella umutaka.
umbrella organization ihuriro.
umbrella thorn umunyinya.
umpire pl. abacamanza; kumvikanisha; umuhuza; umucamanza; guhuza.
Umutara Region Umutara.
UN Roni.
un ubushomeri.
UN treaty bodies Inzego Nshingwamasezeray'Umuryango w'Abibumbye.
unabated cy'amavamuhira; cy'ibakwe.
unable to briabout kidashoboka.
unable to see gihumye.
unabridged cyuzuye; kitageruye; prowose; kitagabanyije; cyose; kidatubijwe; cyuzuye.
unacceptable kidakwiye; kitemewe.
unaccommodating ntamunoza; intanyurwa.
unaccustomed utamenyereye; kidasanzwe.

unachievable kidashoboka.
unacknowledged rwihishwa.
unadulterated kirongorotse; itandujwe; nyakuri; kitahumanyijwe; ndashidikanywaho; nyakuri; ndashidikanywaho; kitarakoreshwa.
unaffected ndashidikanywaho; nyakuri.
unalloyed kitarakoreshwa; nyakuri; ndashidikanywaho; kitahumanyijwe; itandujwe.
unanimity ugukorera hamwe; ubwumvikane; ubumwe; ubufatanye; ubwumvikane.
unanimous abishyize hamwe.
unannounced gitunguranye; kititezwe.
unanswerable udashobotse (person).
unanticipated gitunguranye; kitateguwe; mu buryo butunguranye; kititezwe.
unanxious umwihare.
unapplied kitagaragara; mboneshabwenge.
unapproachable bikonje; bidashamaje; bidashimishije.
unapproached ntagereranywa.
unassailable intavogerwa; indahangarwa; indahangarwa; intarumikwa; intavogerwa; intarumikwa.
unassertive uwiyoroshya.
unassuming uwiyoroshya; kidashamaje; kidahambaye.
unattackable intavogerwa; intarumikwa; indahangarwa.
unattainable kidashoboka.
unattractive umuntu mubi; umubi.
unauthorized ntamuco; kibujijwe; kitemewe.
unavailability ukutahaba.
unavailing kidafite agaciro; kidakwiye; kidafite agaciro.
unaware indangare.
unbalanced cyatombotse; barwaye mu mutwe; wasaze; kitangana; cyataye umutwe; cyasaze; udafite mu mutwe hazima.
unbaptized utarabatijwe.
unbar gufungura; gukingura.
unbarred cya rubanda.
unbearable udashobotse (person).
unbecoming umubi.
unbelievability amahomvu; ubunyabasazi.
unbelievable igitangaza; ikabya; kasha; icyago.
unbeliever umupagani.
unbelieving ukekwaho.
unbending utaku izima; intagondwa; ukutaku izima.
unbent cy'umujyo umwe.
unbiased kitabogamye.
unblemished ntamakemwa; umuziranenge.
unblock gukingura; gufungura.
unblushing giteye isoni.
unbosom one's self kwirega; gushyira ahagaragara; gushyira ahabona.
unbounded cya rubanda; uruhame; y'isi; magari.
unbridged version uko cyakabaye.
unbroken kidatubijwe; cyuzuye; ubuziraherezo; bikurikiranye; kitageruye; gikomeza; kidatuza.
unburden kweza.
uncalculated kitateguwe.

uncaring bidashimishije; bidashamaje; ntibindeba; bikonje.
unceasing kidatuza; gikomeza.
unceasingly an'umuhate; iteka.
unceremonious gihubukiwe.
uncertain ushidikanya; kidasobanutse.
uncertainty urusimbi; kibazo.
uncharitableness ubucabiranyi.
uncharted utamenyereye.
unchastity ubusambanyi.
unchosen cy'agahato.
uncivil gihubukiwe; umunyakinyabupfura gike.
Uncle polisi; umurangira polisi.
unclean kidahanaguye; gifite umwanda; cyanduye.
uncleanness ubwandu; ubwandure; ubwandure; ubuhumane.
unclose gukingura; gufungura.
uncluttered magari.
uncoerced wigenga.
uncoil kuzingura.
uncollected utamenyereye.
uncombined nyamwigendaho.
uncomfortable kiruhanyije.
uncomfortably warm gishyushye cyane.
uncommon kidasanzwe; umwimerere.
uncommunicative abucece; bidashamaje; bidashimishije; bikonje.
uncomplicate kudakomeza ibintu; koroshya.
uncomprehending indangare.
uncompromising ukutaku izima; utaku izima; wikariye; ndakuka; intagondwa.
unconcerned indangare; bidashimishije; bidashamaje; bikonje; ntibindeba.
uncondensed cyuzuye.
unconditionally ntagushidikanya.
unconfermed kitaremezwa.
unconformity ubumuga; ibisazi; ubusazi.
uncongenial bidahuje.
unconnected kitarangwa (ku muntu).
unconquerable gifite imbaraga; intarumikwa; umunyambaraga; intavogerwa; nziramuze; cy'imirya; umunyangufu; indahangarwa.
unconscientious indangare.
unconscionable mburabupfura; kidakwiye; cy'urukozasoni; urukozasoni.
unconscious uwazitswe.
unconscious motive umusuniko.
unconscious of indangare.
unconstrained wigenga.
unconstraint ubwisanzure; ukwishyira ukizana.
uncontaminated kitarakoreshwa; itandujwe; kitahumanyijwe; kirongorotse.
uncontrolled wigenga.
unconventional kidasanzwe; umwimerere.
unconventionality akarusho.
unconvinced ushidikanya.
uncooperative nyamwigendaho.
uncoordinated ingwizamurongo; imburamumaro; ikinnyeteri; ntakavuro; imburakamaro.
uncorrupt umuziranenge.
uncorrupted umuziranenge.
uncourageous person ikigwari.

uncover gutwikurura; twikurura; gupfukura; kuzikura; gushyira ahabona; gutamurura; gushakisha.
uncover from bottom tamurura uhereye hasi; kubumbura uhereye hasi.
uncover from left kubumbura uhereye ibumoso; pfukura uhereye ibumoso.
uncover from right kubumbura uhereye iburyo; pfukura uhereye iburyo.
uncover from top kubumbura uhereye hejuru; pfukura uhereye hejuru.
uncredited rwihishwa.
uncrowded magari.
uncultivable nkene.
uncultivated h'agasi; injiji.
uncut cyuzuye.
undecided ushidikanya.
undeclared casual work akazi gasuzuguritse.
undefiled ntamakemwa; umuziranenge; kirongorotse; kitahumanyijwe; itandujwe; kitarakoreshwa.
undemonstrative bidashamaje; bikonje; bidashimishije.
undeniable ndashidikanywa; ndasubirwaho; kidashidikanywaho; kidakuka.
under amunsi; hepfo.
under circumstances nta narimwe; nterj. ashwi.
under control gicunzwe; kirinzwe.
under the weather kirwaye; urwaye; kirwaye.
under threat ahaga.
undercover man maneko.
undercurrent inkubiri.
undergo kwihangana.
undergo menstruation kujya mu mihango; kujya imugongo.
undergraduate umwiga; umunyeshuri.
undergrouwater amazi y'ikuzimu.
underhanded aphr.. bya kiboko.
underhanded act amayeri.
underhandedness ubuhemu; uburiganya.
underline gushimangira; gutsindagira; gutsindagiriza; kwizimba; kwibanda.
underling umukozi; umuja; umukozi.
underlining icamirongo.
underlying nshinganwa; iby'ibanze; cy'umwimerere; cy'ibanze; cy'ishingiro; nshingirwaho; shingiro; cyishingiro; iby'ingenzi; ngenderwho; kamara.
underlyipart ishingiro.
underlyiprinciple ishingiro; umusingi; urufatiro.
undermine kunaniza.
underneath ahepfo; munsi.
undernourishment indyo nkene.
underpants ikariso.
underpart amunsi.
underpinning urufatiro; ishingiro; ukuguru; umusingi; ishingiro; urufatiro.
underscore umurongo; gushimangira; kwibanda; gutsindagiriza; gutsindagira; kwizimba.
underscoring ishimangira; ishumangira.
underside amunsi.
undersign gusinya.

undersized gito.
understand gufutukirwa; gusanga; gufata nk'amata y'abashyitsi; gusobanukirwa; gucengera; kumva.
understanding imitekerereze; umutwe; w'umuhanga; w'inararibonye; umuhanga; umunyabwenge; ubumwe; ubushishozi; inararibonye; imyumvire; ubwenge; umushishozi; umugwaneza; umuntu ureba kure; umugiraneza; umuhanga; imibanire myiza.
understructure ishingiro; urufatiro; umusingi.
understudy umusigarizi; umusimbura (2); umusigire.
undertake gutangiza ku mugaragaro; gutangira; kwihatira; gufungura; kugerageza; kwemera; gushishikazwa.
undertake vendetta guhora; kwihimura.
undertaking umurimo; akazi; umurimo; icyate; umushinga.
undertone guhwihwisa.
underworld umuriro w'iteka; Gehinomu; umuriro utazima.
underwrite gutera inkunga.
underwriter umuherwe; umwishingizi; umutunzi; uwagashize; umunyemari; umukungu.
under-the-counter kitemewe; kibujijwe; ntamuco.
undeserving kidafite agaciro; kidafite agaciro; kidakwiye.
undesigned mu buryo butunguranye.
undeveloped kidakuze.
undeviating cy'umujyo umwe.
undignified unezerewe; igishiramuruho; uwishimye.
undiscerning indangare.
undisclosed rwihishwa.
undistinguished kidashamaje; kidahambaye.
undisturbed umwihare.
undivided kidatubijwe; kitageruye; cyuzuye.
undo kudodora; gusubiza uko byari biri; subiza nka mbere.
undoing ibyago; amakuba; ugucikiza; itsindwa.
undoubtedly interj. yee; nterj. pe; impamo; ntagushidikanya; yego; rwose; ukuri.
undoubtedly, unquestionably, unequivocally, indubitably, absolutely nta gushidikanya.
undue indengakamere.
undulation umuraba.
unduly proud of umunyeshyari.
undying kidapfa.
undyingly iteka ryose.
unearth gushyira ahabona; gushakisha.
unease umuhangayiko.
uneasiness umutima uhagaze; impungenge; umuhangayiko; inkeke.
uneatable kitaribwa.
uneconomical gihenze.
unemotional bikonje; bidashamaje; bidashimishije.
unemployed person umushomeri.
unenclosed cya rubanda; uruhame.
unending kirekire; urudaca; kidatuza; ubuziraherezo.

unenlightened indangare.
unenlightenment ubujiji.
unenthusiastic akazuyazi.
unequal kitangana.
unequaled ntagereranywa.
unequalled adj./ indashyikirwa; intagereranywa.
unequivocal kidashidikanywaho; ndasubirwaho; kidakuka.
unequivocally interj. pe; impamo; rwose.
unessayed utamenyereye.
unethical cy'ubukozi bw'ibibi; ibi; imeze nabi; cy'urukozasoni.
unethically anabi.
uneven mu buryo bucyamye; kidatengeneje; kiberamye; mu buryo bubangamye; kitangana; mu buryo bufutamye; mu buryo bugoramye; kitari mu nzira nyayo; kibangamye; gifutamye.
unevenly kiberamye; kibangamye; mu buryo bufutamye; mu buryo bucyamye; gifutamye; mu buryo bubangamye; kitari mu nzira nyayo; mu buryo bugoramye.
unevenly, uneven kibusanya.
unexampled ntagereranywa.
unexcelled adj./ indashyikirwa; gaheza; intagereranywa; ntagereranywa.
unexceptionable nzirabwandu; kizira amakosa.
unexceptional gisanzwe; kimenyerewe.
unexcitable bikonje; umwihare; bidashimishije; bidashamaje.
unexercised utamenyereye.
unexpected gitunguranye; kidasanzwe; kititezwe; kitateguwe.
unexpectedly mu buryo butunguranye.
unexplored utamenyereye.
unextinguished kigifite agaciro; kigikoreshwa.
unfair umugizi wa nabi; inkozi y'ibibi; ukiranirwa; kitangana.
unfair treatment amaherere; akarengane.
unfairness akarengane; amaherere; ububogame.
unfaithfulness ubusambanyi.
unfamiliar utamenyereye; umwimerere; kitamenyerewe; icyaduka.
unfasten gufungura; gukingura.
unfathomable gikomeye.
unfavorable umwaku.
unfazable umwihare.
unfeeling indangare; bidashamaje; bikonje; bidashimishije.
unfeigned nyakuri; ndashidikanywaho.
unfenced magari; cya rubanda; uruhame.
unfertile nkene.
unfinished kidakuze.
unfit kibi; w'umuswa.
unflagging umunyamurava; ufite ingufu; umunyamwete.
unflaggingly an'umuhate.
unflappable umwihare.
unflustered umwihare.
unfold gukingura; gufungura; gushyira ahabona; kubwira.
unfolded kirambuye.
unforeseen mu buryo butunguranye; gitunguranye; kitateguwe; kititezwe.
unforgetable kitazibagirana; utazibagirana.

unforgettable cyo kwibuka.
unforgivable v.kitababarirwa.
unforgivably nta mbabazi.
unforgotten kitakwibagirana.
unformed kidakuze.
unfortunate umwaku.
unfortunate accident icyago; amakuba.
unfortunate event umwaku.
unfounded cy'igihimbano.
UNFPA Ishami ry'Umuryango w'Abibumbye ryita ku mibereho y'Abaturage.
unfriendliness inyange; urwango.
unfriendly bidashimishije; umuntu mubi; bidashamaje; bikonje; rwabikobwe.
ungainly ingwizamurongo; ntakavuro; imburakamaro; imburamumaro; ikinnyeteri.
ungallant umunyakinyabupfura gike.
ungathered utamenyereye.
ungodly inkozi y'ibibi; ukiranirwa; umugizi wa nabi; y'ibyaha.
ungodly act igikorwa kigayitse; icyaha.
ungracious gihubukiwe; umunyakinyabupfura gike.
ungrateful persno indashima.
ungroup drawiobjects ibyashushanyijwe bidakusanwa.
ungrteful indashima.
unguent ipomade.
unguis ijanja.
unhandy kigoye gukoresha; kidakwiye.
unhealthy umunyamagara make; cyangiza; urwaragurika; kirwaye; urwaye; kibangamiye.
unheated gikonje.
unheeding wibagirwa cyane.
unhinged cyatombotse; cyataye umutwe; cyasaze; wasaze.
unholy umugizi wa nabi; y'ibyaha; inkozi y'ibibi; ukiranirwa.
unidentified rwihishwa.
unification ubwisungane.
unified cyiyunze; bisunganye; bishyize hamwe.
uniform bisa.
Uniform Resource Locator aderesi ya Interineti.
unify kubumba; kwiyunga.
unimaginable kidashoboka.
unimaginative gisanzwe.
unimpaired cy'amavamuhira; cy'ibakwe.
unimpeachable kizira amakosa; zirabwandu.
unimportant kidafite agaciro; gito; kidakwiye; kidafite agaciro.
unimposing kidashamaje; kidahambaye.
unimpressionable bidashimishije; bikonje; bidashamaje.
uninfected kirongorotse.
uninhabited h'agasi; magari.
unintelligent igicucu; umuswa; ikizeze; ikinnyeteri.
unintelligibility ubuyoberane; ubukomere.
unintended mu buryo butunguranye.
unintentional mu buryo butunguranye; kitateguwe.
uninterested bikonje; ntibindeba; bidashimishije; indangare; bidashamaje.

uninterrupted kidatuza; bikurikiranye; ubuziraherezo; gikomeza.
union uruvange; urugaga; ubwisungane; umuryango; ugukorera hamwe; imvange; ishyirahamwe.
Union Jack ibendera; idarapo.
unique umwimerere; ikinege; ukumbi; ntagereranywa; kimwe; kitamenyerewe.
uniqueness akarusho.
unit igicuruzwa; ikizima; ikipi; urwunge.
unit of discourse ijambo.
unite guhuza; kwibumbira; kwiyunga; kwibumba; kuvangavanga; guhuza imbaraga; guhuza; gusanga; gushyira hamwe; guhuza; kuvangitiranya; gufatanya; kubumba.
united abishyize hamwe; bishyize hamwe; cyiyunze; bisunganye.
United Arab Emirates Leta Zunze Ubumwe z'Abarabu.
United Kingdom Ingoma Yunze Ubumwe y'Abongereza; Ubwongereza.
United Nations Roni.
United NatioPopulation Fund Ishami ry'Umuryango w'Abibumbye ryita ku mibereho y'Abaturage.
United States of America Leta Zunze Ubumwe za Amerika; Amerika.
unity ugukorera hamwe; ubwumvikane; urwego mbazwagikorwa; ubumwe; ukuba umwe; ubwisungane; itsinda.
universal gisanzwe; icukumbura twose; yumvikana; y'isi; kimenyerewe; .yuzuye.
universal human rights protection system uburyo mpuzamahanga bwo kurengera uburenganzira bw'ikiremwamuntu.
universe ibiri mu isi; ibyaremwe.
university ikigo; ishuri.
universlity ukuba gikwira.
unjust umugizi wa nabi; ukiranirwa; inkozi y'ibibi; kitangana.
unjust act akarengane.
unjust character amaherere; akarengane.
unjustness akarengane; amaherere.
unknot koroshya; kudakomeza ibintu.
unknowing indangare.
unknown kitazwi; icyaduka; kitazwi; rwihishwa; kitamenyerewe.
unknown attribute isura itazwi.
unknown error occurred igaragara ry'ikosa ritazwi.
unknown source imvaitazwi.
unlawful kinyuranye n'amategeko; kibujijwe; kitemewe; ntamuco.
unless kereka.
unlike kitarangwa (ku muntu); kidasa; gitandukanye; kitangana.
unlikeness itandukaniro.
unlimited ubuziraherezo; y'isi; urudaca.
unlock gufungura; gukingura.
unlooked for kititezwe; gitunguranye.

unlooked-for mu buryo butunguranye.
unloving bidashimishije; bikonje; bidashamaje.
unlucky umwaku; umwaku.
unmalleable gikomeye nk'ibuye; cy'ibuye.
unman kunaniza; guca intege; guca umugongo.
unmanageable kidakwiye; intanyurwa; udashobotse (person); kigoye gukoresha; ntamunoza.
unmannerly isibo.
unmarked kitshyizweho akamenyetso; kitashyizweho ikimenyetso.
unmarried man ingaragu.
unmask gushyira ahabona.
unmatched ntagereranywa; intagereranywa; ukumbi; dj./ indashyikirwa.
unmellowed kidakuze.
unmelodic kidafite injyana.
unmerciful ubukurankota; ubunyamaswa; kinyamaswa.
unmindful umunyamazinda; wibagirwa cyane; ntibindeba; indangare.
unmistakability ubusobanuke; ubworohe.
unmistakable cyigaragaza.
unmitigated kidakuka; ndasubirwaho; kidashidikanywaho.
unmixed kitandujwe; kitarakoreshwa; kitahumanyijwe.
unmoved ntibindeba; bidashimishije; bidashamaje; bikonje.
unnamed kitiswe izina; rwihishwa; kitiswe izina.
unnatural kidasanzwe.
unnecessary umurengera; indengakamere.
unnerve gushavura; guca intege; guca umugongo.
unnerving mbi; ibabaje; y'incamugongo.
unobservant indangare.
unobserving indangare.
unobstructed magari; cya rubanda.
unoccupied umushomeri.
unorthodox umwimerere.
unorthodoxy akarusho.
unpaid worker pl. abakorerabushake; pl. abakoranabushake.
unparalleled intagereranywa; ntagereranywa; ukumbi; dj./ indashyikirwa.
unperceptive indangare.
unpick kudodora.
unpitying ubunyamaswa; ubukurankota; kinyamaswa.
unplanned mu buryo butunguranye; kitateguwe.
unpleasant giteye ubwoba; umuntu mubi; gikarishye; ibabaje; kibi cyane; gikakaye; gikaze; cyikariye; mbi; y'incamugongo; kiruhanyije.
unpliable gikomeye nk'ibuye; cy'ibuye.
unplug gucomokora.
unpolluted kitahumanyijwe; itandujwe; kitarakoreshwa; kirongorotse.
unpredictable intanyurwa; ntamunoza.
unpredicted mu buryo butunguranye.
unprejudiced kitabogamye.

unpremeditated kitateguwe.
unpretentious uwiyoroshya.
unprinciple cy'ubukozi bw'ibibi.
unprincipled kibi; imeze nabi; inkozi y'ibibi; cy'urukozasoni; ukiranirwa; umugizi wa nabi; indangare.
unproductive w'umuswa; kidakwiye; nkene; kidafite agaciro; kibi; kidafite agaciro.
unpromising umwaku.
unpropitious umwaku.
unpublished kitatangajwe.
unpunctual cyakererewe.
unqualified kidashidikanywaho; ndasubirwaho; kidakuka.
unquely probyonyine.
unquenched kigifite agaciro; kigikoreshwa.
unquestionable nyakuri; ndashidikanywa; ndasubirwaho; ndashidikanywaho; kidakuka; kidashidikanywaho.
unquestionably impamo; nterj. pe; rwose.
unravel gucengera.
unraveling umuti w'ikibazo; umwanzuro; umuti.
unread messages ubutumwa butasomwe.
unread only kidasomwa gusa.
unreal mpimbano; cy'igihimbano.
unrealization ugucikiza.
unreasonable igicucu; gihenze; cy'ubucucu; kidakwiye; cy'ubugoryi; ikinnyeteri; kidahwitse; ikizeze; kidasobanutse; indengakamere.
unreasonableness amahomvu; ubunyabasazi.
unrelated kitarangwa (ku muntu); inyuranye.
unreliable indangare.
unremitting kidatuza; umunyamurava; umunyamwete; ufite ingufu; gikomeza.
unremittingly iteka; iteka.
unrepeated kimwe; ukumbi.
unresentful gituje.
unreservedness ubwisanzure; ukwishyira ukizana.
unresisting uwiyoroshya.
unresponsive bidashamaje; bikonje; bidashimishije.
unrestrained anger umwaga.
unrestraint ubwisanzure; ukwishyira ukizana.
unrestricted icyo bishyikiraho; cya rubanda.
unrestricted use ubwisanzure.
unrevealed rwihishwa.
unrighteous ukiranirwa; inkozi y'ibibi; umugizi wa nabi; y'ibyaha.
unripe kidakuze.
unrivaled (AmE) intagereranywa; ntagereranywa; dj./ indashyikirwa.
unrivalled (BrE) adj./ indashyikirwa; intagereranywa.
unroll kuzingura.
unruffled umwihare.
unruly ntamunoza; intanyurwa.
unsafe kabutindi; cyateza impanuka.
unsandaled n'ibirenge.
unsatisfactorily anabi.
unsatisfactory kidakwiye; kitemewe.
unscrupulous umugizi wa nabi; inkozi y'ibibi; phr.. bya kiboko; indangare; ukiranirwa.
unseal gukingura; gufungura.
unseasoned utamenyereye.
unseat guta.

unseeing indangare; gihumye.
unseemly umubi.
unsemessages ubutumwa butoherejwe.
unsent kitoherejwe; kitoherejwe.
unsettle kujijisha; gusisibiranya; gushobera.
unsettled ushidikanya.
unshackle kubohora.
unshod n'ibirenge.
unsightly umubi.
unskillful ntakavuro; imburamumaro; ingwizamurongo; imburakamaro; ikinnyeteri.
unskillfully aby'imburamumaro; n'ubuswa; mu buryo bw'impfabusa; uko ubonye; by'amaburakindi; mu buryo bugoranye; bya ntakavuro; mu buryo bufutamye; bya nikize.
unsmooth kidatengeneje.
unsnarl koroshya; kudakomeza ibintu.
unsociable nyamwigendaho; rwabikobwe.
unsocial rwabikobwe.
unsoiled kizira ubwandu; kizira inenge.
unsolvable udashobotse (person).
unsophisticated umuziranenge.
unsound kidakwiye; kidasobanutse; kidahwitse; urwaye; kirwaye; kirwaye; umunyamagara make; urwaragurika.
unsoundly anabi.
unsparingly an'umuhate.
unspotted ntamakemwa.
unstained kizira ubwandu; umuziranenge; ntamakemwa; kizira inenge.
unsterile kidahanaguye; gifite umwanda; cyanduye.
unstirred bidashimishije; bidashamaje; bikonje.
unsubscribe ukwiyandukuza.
unsuitable kitemewe; kidakwiye.
unsullied kizira ubwandu; itandujwe; kitarakoreshwa; ukiranuka; kitahumanyijwe; kizira inenge; ntamakemwa; intungane; zirabwandu; kizira amakosa.
unsurpassed adj./ indashyikirwa; ntagereranywa; intagereranywa.
unsusceptible umwihare.
unsuspicious umuziranenge.
unswerving cy'umujyo umwe.
unsympathetic bidashimishije; bidashamaje; bikonje.
untainted kirongorotse.
untangle kudakomeza ibintu; koroshya.
untarnished kizira ubwandu; kizira inenge.
untidiness akaduruvayo.
untidy cyanduye; kidahanaguye; gifite umwanda.
until akugera; kugeza.
untilled h'agasi.
untiring umunyamwete; umunyamurava; ufite ingufu.
untiringly an'umuhate.
untitled nkeneranyito.
untold v.kitabarika.
untouched utamenyereye; itandujwe; kitarakoreshwa; kitahumanyijwe.
untried utamenyereye.
untrue cy'ikinyoma; cy'igihimbano.
untrusting ukekwaho.

untrustworthiness uburiganya; ubuhemu.
untrustworthy indangare.
untrustworthy person inzoka.
untruth ikinyoma cyambaye ubusa; ikinyoma; igifitirano.
untruthfulness ukubeshya.
unusable kidakwiye; kidafite agaciro; kidafite agaciro.
unused utamenyereye; itandujwe; kitarakoreshwa; kitahumanyijwe.
unused, untouched, unpolluted, unsullied, uncontaminated kitangijwe.
unusual umwimerere; kidasanzwe; kitamenyerewe.
unusual sight ibonekerwa.
unvarnished ndashidikanywaho; nyakuri.
unveil gushyira ahabona.
unveiling intangiriro; Itangiriro.
unventured utamenyereye.
unverified information amagambo; impuha; igihuha.
unvirtuous ukiranirwa; inkozi y'ibibi; umugizi wa nabi.
unwarmed gikonje.
unwashed gifite umwanda; cyanduye; kidahanaguye.
unwearied cy'ibakwe; cy'amavamuhira.
unwelcome mbi; y'incamugongo; ibabaje.
unwell kirwaye; urwaye.
unwholesome giteye isoni.
unwholesomeness ubwandure; ubuhumane.
unwieldy kidakwiye; kigoye gukoresha.
unwilling nta bushake; cy'agahato.
unwillingness ubushake buke.
unwind kuzingura.
unwisdom ifuti; ubugoryi.
unwise igicucu; ikinnyeteri; ikizeze.
unwitting kitateguwe.
unworldly umuziranenge.
unworn cy'amavamuhira; cy'ibakwe.
unwrap gupfunyura.
unyielding intanyurwa; udashobotse (person); utaku izima; ntamunoza; wikariye; intagondwa.
unyieldingness izima.
up ahejuru.
up arrow akambi ko hejuru.
upbraid kwihanangiriza; kwemeza umuntu ikintu; kugaya.
upchuck kuruka.
update all guhuza byose n'igihe.
update all links guhuza utuyoboro twose n'igihe.
update cascade guhuza igerekeranyamadirishya n'igihe.
update chart guhuza imbonerahamwe n'igihe.
update data guhuza ibyatanzwe n'igihe.
update fields guhuza imyanya n'igihe.
upend kurundura; guhenura.
upgrade kuzamura mu ntera; kungura; agasozi.
upgrading izamurwa mu ntera.
upheaval umuvurungano; umuhengeri; akaduruvayo; umuvundo; urujijo.
uphill gisaba ingufu nyinshi; ukomeye; gisaba imbaraga; uruhanyije.

uphold kirisima; gushyigikira; koshya gukora nabi; gutagatifuza; gushyigikira; gusobanurira; gushaka inshuti; gusobanura.
upholder umubyeyi; umufana; umugiraneza; umuyoboke; umuterankunga.
upholder, defender ushyigikiye.
upkeep isegasira; ibumbatira.
upland igitwa.
upon kibundikiye.
upper cyirengeye.
upper arc agaheto ko hejuru.
upper arm ukuboko; akaboko.
upper hand urugamba rwo kwigarurira.
upper jaw urwasaya rwo hejuru.
upper limb akaboko; ukuboko.
uppers ikiyobyabwenge amfetamine.
upper-case letter inyuguti nkuru.
upright intungane; gihagaze; umunyakuri; ukiranuka; gikwiye guhabwa agaciro; kibikwiye; indakemwa; kitabogamye.
uprightness ubunyangamugayo; amanyakuri; ubuhagarare; ubugororoke.
uproar umuvundo; umuhengeri; akaduruvayo; urujijo; akaduruvayo; bombori bombori; akajagari; isahaha; umuvurungano.
uproot kurimbura; kurandura.
uptight intagondwa; utaku izima.
upturn iyongerwa; izamurwa; ihanikwa ry'ibiciro.
upward trend ihanikwa ry'ibiciro; iyongerwa; izamurwa.
up-to-date gishya; kigezweho; gishyashya; cy'iki gihe; uba aha; cy'ubu; kigezweho.
up-to-the-minute gishyashya; uba aha; gishya.
uranology iyigamibumbe; iyigakirere.
Uranus Iranisi.
urban area 1. umujyi.
urban areas uturere tw'umujyi.
urge kumenyekanisha; kwihutisha; koshya gukora nabi; guhihibikanya; kugira inama; ihihibikana.
urge along kwahura.
urge forward kumenyekanisha.
urge legislatiaction kwibariza; gupolotika; kwitambika.
urge on gushyigikira; kwihutisha; koshya gukora nabi.
urgency uburemere.
urgent gifite uburemere; gisaba gupfa cyangwa gukira.
urging ibyifuzo; inamabyifuzo.
urinary bladder uruhago.
urinary meatus urunyariro.
urinate gusoba; kwituma ibyoroshye; kunyara; kwihagarika.
urine inkari.
URL aderesi ya Interineti.
Uruguay Irigwe.
uruhuga umutamu.
us twebwe; twe.
USA Leta Zunze Ubumwe za Amerika.
usage imyitwarire; imigenzereze; imyitwarire iranga abashinzwe kwakira abashyitsi.
use kwifashisha; agaciro; ukoresha; kwemeza; gukoresha.
use elbow grease gukora.

use jointly gusangira.
use less kubungabunga.
use of forgeries ugukoresha impapuro y'impimbano.
use sparingly kubungabunga.
use the very latest technology gikoresha ikoranabuhanga rigezweho.
use violence on guhata.
used by all cya rubanda.
useful ingirakamaro; gikora; kinogeye; kiboneye; kinoze; gikwiye; cyubaka.
usefulness agaciro.
useless kidakwiye; igiporoporo; kidafite agaciro; kidafite agaciro; kibi; w'umuswa.
user ukoresha urubuga; umuguzi; umukoresharubuga; kirya.
username izinandangamuntu.
usher kugaragira; guherekeza; gushagara.
usher in gutangiza ku mugaragaro; kwadukana; kuzanira.
using ukwifashisha; ukoreshejwe.
ust gikwiye.
usual kimenyerewe; gisanzwe; kimenyerewe; gisanzwe; cya gihanga; cya gakondo; gisanzwe.
usurp kwiba.
utensil igikoresho; igikoresho nkenerwa; icyifashishwa.
uterus nyababyeyi; umura.
utilitarian gikora.
utility agaciro.
utilize gukoresha; kwifashisha; kwitangira; kwemeza; kwifashisha.
utilizing ukwifashisha.
utmost giheruka.
utopia paradizo; paradiso.
utter gutabaza; kubwira; kuboroga; kugamba; guha; gutaka.
utter an obscenity kuvuma.
utter blasphemy kuvuma.
utter musical sounds kuririmba.
utter profanity kuvuma.
utter rashness ubupfu; ubugoryi; ubusazi.
utter the cry of rooster kubika.
utter words kuvuga.
utterance ijambo; ibango; inozamvugo; iyatura.
utterly impamo; nterj. pe; ntagushidikanya; hamwe; rwose.
uxoricide ubwicanyi.
U.K. Ubwongereza.

V - v

vacancy announcement itangazo rishakisha inzobere; itangazo ry'akazi.
vacant ubusa.
vacapost umwanya upiganirwa.
vacate kureka.
vacation umunsi mukuru; uruhushya; ikiruhuko.
vacation day umunsi mukuru.
vacationer umushyitsi.
vaccinate gukingira.
vaccination ikingira; ugukingira; ikingirwa.
vaccine urukingo.
vacillate kuzuyaza.
vacuousness umwonga.
vacuum icyuho; guhanagura.
vagabond inzererezi; ingetura; umukerarugendo; imbungerezi; impabe; mukerarugendo.
vagina igituba.
vaginal secretion amanyare; pl. ibinyare; amavangingo; inkari.
vague kidasobanutse; kidasobanutse.
vagueness umuyagaro.
vain agatsi.
vainglory ubwirasi; ubwibone; umwiryo.
vale akabande; umubande; ikibaya.
valedictory imbwirwaruhame; ijambo; idisikuru.
Valentine ikarita y'ubucuti.
Valentine's Day umunsi w'abakundana.
Valentine's Day card ikarita y'ubucuti.
valet umukozi; umuja.
Valhalla ijuru.
valid nyakuri; ndashidikanywaho.
validate gusobanura.
validation gihamya.
validity igihamya; agaciro; uburemere.
valley umubande; akabande.
valor umutima; umuhate; umuhate; ubutwari; imbaraga; ubutwari; umwete; ubutwari.
valorous man inkaka.
valuable cyubaka; ingenzi; gihenda.
valuation uko umuntu yumikintu; icyiyumviro.
value akamaro; ubusobanuro; kubahiriza; agaciro; gufata nk'amata y'abashyitsi.
value added inyongeragaciro.
valueless kibi; w'umuswa.
vamoose kujya; kugenda.
vanish kunyanyagira; guhomboka; kwamama; guhungana; guhunga.
vanity ubwibone; ubwirasi; umwiryo.
vanquish gutsinda; kuganza; kunesha; kwigarurira; gutsinda; kugaruza umuheto.

vanquisher inganji.
vanquishing w'inganji.
vanquishment urugamba rwo kwigarurira; itsindwa.
vapor umwuka.
variance ubwumvikabuke; pl. amacakubiri; ubushyamirane; amakimbirane; ubwumvikabuke.
variation imihindagurikire; itandukaniro; impinduka.
variegated cy'urwunge; inyuranye; cyashoberanye; kidasobanutse; kiyoberanye.
variety ubwoko; imihindagurikire; impinduka; ihitamo.
variola (spec.) ubushita.
various inyuranye; byinshi.
vas deferens umuyoborantangangabo.
Vaseline vazeline.
vassal umucakara; umugaragu.
vassalage ubuja; ubucakara.
vassals were protected by lords who they had to serin war ubuhake.
vassel icupa.
vast kinicyane; kinibikabije; kigari; cya hambavu; karahabutaka; umusozi wose; cya karahabutaka.
vast chasm incacanyo.
vastness ubunini.
vault umuramburo w'ikirere; ikirere; imva; gusimbuka.
vault of heaven ikirere.
vaunt imigabo; kwirata; kwiyerekana; kwishimira; kwivuga ibigwi; pl. imiganji; icyishongoro.
vaunting umwiyereko; imyiyereko.
vave kugira ikintu.
veering imihindagurikire; impinduka.
vegetable imboga; ikimera.
vegetable garden ubusitani.
vegetable oil ubuto; amavuta yo gutekesha.
vegetation ikimera.
vehemence ibakwe; ingoga; igishyika; ishyaka.
vehement gifite umwete; gifite ishyaka.
vehicle ikinyabiziga; imodoka.
veil gupfuka; gutwikira; kubumbatira; kwijima; kubungabunga; kubudika; gupfuka; gukingira ikibaba; gukuba; umwenda; kurinda.
veiling ibihishwe; ibihishe.
vein umugarura; ikigega.
velar incarusenge.
velar consonant incarusenge.
velleyball voleboro.
velocity umuvuduko; umunyaruko.
velvety kiringanije; gisennye; gitengeneje.
venality umururumba.
vend kugurisha.
vendette ukwihorera.
vendor umucuruzi.
veneer ubuso.
venerable cyo ku bwa Gahindiro; ushaje; rikuze; rishaje; rushaje; gishaje; indori.
venerate kubahiriza; kubahiriza; gufata nk'amata y'abashyitsi.
venerated umunyahirwe; uwahiriwe.
veneration icyubahiro; ugushengera; ugushengerera; icyubahiro; igitinyiro; igisingizo.

Venezuala Venezuwela.
vengeance ihora.
venial sin ibyaha bito.
venom ubucabiranyi; urwango; uburozi; urwango; ubumara; inabi.
venomous inyaryenge.
vent gusakaza.
venter inda.
ventilate gusakaza; guhungiza.
ventilator vantilateri.
ventral cyo ku nda; cy'inda.
venture urusimbi; kujijita; kujandajanda; gutega; gutomboza.
venture away from kugenda.
venture on gutangira.
Venus Venusi.
veracious ndashidikanywaho; nyakuri.
verb inshinga; bbr. shi.
verb emphasize gutsindagiriza; gutsindagira.
verbalization ibango.
verbatim ijambo ku ijambo.
verbose inkotsa; indondogozi.
verdict ubushishozi bw'urukiko; icyemezo cy'urukiko.
verge umupaka.
verifiable cy'ukuri.
verification gihamya.
verify guhamya; gushimangira.
verily akoko; ukuri; nterj. yee; yego; ntagushidikanya.
veritable ndashidikanywaho; nyakuri.
verity imvaho; ukuri.
verity, trueness ukuri.
versatile ushoboye imirimo inyuranye.
verse umurongo; umuvugo; umukarago.
verse composition umuvugo.
verse line ubusizi.
verseman umusizi.
versifier umusizi.
version raporo.
vertebra ingoro.
vertebrae uruti rw'umugongo.
vertebral column uruti rw'umugongo.
vertex agasongero; akanunga; isonga.
vertical gihagaritse.
verticality ubuhagarare.
vertically abuhagarike.
verticalness ubuhagarare.
verve ishyaka; ibakwe; ingoga.
very acyane.
very beautiful iryabagobe; ihoho; igitego; akanyange.
very beautiful person or thing sebihogo.
very expensive gihenze cyane.
very far away ikantarange.
very few mbarwa; bike cyane.
very good agahebuzo.
very hard gikomeye nk'ibuye.
very high hill umusozi.
very irritating kirakaza.
very lean or thin bahinzoka.
very little iyanga; bucye; ubusabusa; gacye.
very much abibi.
very near cyegereye; kijya kungana; onj. nka.
very old cyambere mbere.
very small kanzinya.
very warm gishyushye cyane.
Very well meza.
vessel ingemeri; igemeri; ibakure; imbehe.
vest jire.

vestige ibisigarizwa; ibisigazwa; urujyo.
veto kwanga.
vex gushavura; kuberabeza; guharahaza; guhangayikisha; guhangayikisha; kurakaza; gusesereza; kuburabuza; gutera umutima uhagaze.
vexation umutima uhagaze; impungenge; umuhangayiko; inkeke.
vexed urakaye.
vexing kirambirana; kibangamiye umuntu; gitesha umutwe; gihangayikisha; kiberabeza.
via binyujijwe kuri.
viability ubutarumikwa.
viable kigifite agaciro; kigikoreshwa.
viaduct iteme; urutindo; ikiraro.
vial icupa.
viands ifunguro; ibiryo; intungamubiri.
viaticum viyatiko.
vibrant intigita.
vibrate gucugusa; gucunda; gutigisa.
Vicar of Christ umupapa.
vice icyaha; igicumuro; ubukozi bw'ibibi; itamurongo.
vice versa acuricuri.
viceroy umutegetsi.
Vice-President Visi-Perezida.
vicious w'umunyamahane; inyaryenge; igihubutsi; cy'ububisha.
vicissitude imihindagurikire.
victimize kunyanganya; guhuguza; koshya; kwiba.
victimized cyibasiwe.
victims inzirakarengane.
victor umutsinzi.
victorious w'inganji.
victory urugamba rwo kwigarurira; ishya; umutsindo; ubutsinzi; isozwa; irangiza; irangizwa; iyuzura; iyanzura; intsinzi; iyuzuzwa.
victuals ifunguro; ibiryo; indyo; ifunguro; ifunguro; intungamubiri.
video u, U; kasete videwo.
video camera kamera ya videwo.
video set u, U.
videocassette kasete videwo.
videodisc dividi; devede.
videodisk dividi; devede.
vie guhatana; guhangana; guhiga; guhatana; guhatanira; guhatanira.
vie with kugereranywa.
Vietnam Viyetinamu.
view amahame; gufata; kubona; akajisho; ubusobanuro; gucungacunga; uko umuntu yumikintu; indoro; icyiyumviro; impanuro; irebero; kwitegereza.
view with horror kwanga; kwanga urunuka; kurebaisesemi.
viewed cyagenzuwe.
viewer inkusi.
viewpoint uko kigaragara; uko bacyumva.
vigil izamu.
vigilance ibamaso.
vigilant w'umuhanga; uwitonze; w'umutwe ufungutse; wumvuba; w'ikimene; urimaso.
vigilent maso.
vigor akanyabugabo; ingufu; muzima; ubutarumikwa; ibakwe; mbaraga; ingoga; ishyaka; muryerye; iberege.

vigorous umunyamwete; umunyamurava; umunyangufu; ufite umuhate; kibangutse; ugikomeye; nziramuze; cy'imirya; gifite imbaraga; gifite ubuzima bwiza; ugifite imbaraga; intiganda; umunyambaraga; gifite ishyaka; ufite ingufu; gifite umwete.
vigorously an'umuhate.
vigour ubukaka; akanyabugabo.
VIH agakoko ka SIDA.
vile kibabaje; cy'ubugome; cy'urukozasoni; imeze nabi; ibi; cy'urukozasoni; mburabupfura; cy'ubukozi bw'ibibi; giteye agahinda; kidakwiye; cy'urukozasoni; urukozasoni; giteye ishozi; cy'amahano; cy'ibara; y'ibyaha.
vilely anabi.
vilification iharabika; ugusebanya.
vilify guha isura mbi; gucisha bugufi; guharabika; gutesha icyizere.
villa inzu; inyumba.
village agasozi; icyaro; igiturage; umudugudu; urusisiro; akadugudu; umusozi; umurenge.
villager umunyacyaro; umunyacyaro.
villain insuzugurwa (person); ikirara; isarigoma.
villainous kimeze nabi; giteye agahinda; umugizi wa nabi; kibabaje; ubukurankota; ibi; cy'ubukozi bw'ibibi; cy'ubugome; ubwangizi; cy'urukozasoni; kinyamaswa; cy'urukozasoni; ubunyamaswa; inkozi y'ibibi; ukiranirwa; cy'ibara; y'ibyaha; giteye ishozi; cy'amahano.
villainously anabi.
villainy igicumuro; ubukozi bw'ibibi; icyaha.
villification pl. ibitutsi.
vim avigor iberege; muryerye; muzima.
vindicate guhora; kwihimura; guhanaguraho icyaha; gusobanura.
vindication imbabazi z'ibyaha; ibabarirwa ry'icyaha.
vindictive inyaryenge; cy'ububisha.
vindictiveness urwango; urwango; inabi.
vine umuzabibu; ikimera.
vinegary gisharira; gukarishye.
vines umuzabibu.
vineyard BOTANY uruzabibu.
vintage rishaje; rushaje; gishaje; rikuze; cyo ku bwa Gahindiro; ushaje.
violate gukora amahano; kutumvira; ugucuza ubusugi; ukwangiza ubusugi.
violate contract kwica amasezerano.
violate, break, disobey, infringe, contravene, act contrary to, transgress, disregard kurengera.
violating ihohotera.

violation iyicategeko; ihohoterwa; icyaha.
violation of faith uburiganya; ubuhemu.
violation of the marriage bed ubusambanyi.
violedeath ubwicanyi.
violeindividual igihubutsi.
violence ihohotera; ubukare.
violence against women ihohoterwa rigirirwa abagore.
violent inkazi; gikakaye.
violespree ubukana; amakare.
violet isine.
VIP icyamamare; umukinnyi w'icyamamare.
viper inzoka.
virago igishegabo; gicumu cya kigembe; gicumu cya kigembe.
virgin kitarakoreshwa; isugi; itandujwe; kizira amakosa; umukobwa w'isugi; zirabwandu; umwari.
Virgin Mary Bikira Mariya.
virginal nzirabwandu; kizira amakosa.
virginity ubuseribateri; ubusugi; ubumanzi.
virile bya kigabo; giciye akenge; gikuze.
virility imbaraga; akanyabugabo; ingufu.
virtue ubupfura; umumalayika; umuco; marayika; ikiranga; ubunyangamugayo.
virtuoso umukinnyi w'icyamamare; icyamamare; infml. ikimene; intiti; umuhanga.
virtuous ntamakemwa; umunyakuri; intungane; gikwiye guhabwa agaciro; icyiza; kibikwiye; ukiranuka; kizira amakosa; zirabwandu.
virtuousness ubupfura.
virulence umwaga.
virulent yica.
virus virusi; umugera; ivirusi; virusi.
visa viza.
visage uruhanga.
visas igenzura.
viscera inyama zo munda.
visceral cavity inda.
visible ibigaragara; cyigaragaza.
vision Ibyahishuwe; imirorere.
visionary mboneshabwenge; kitagaragara.
visit ububushyitsi; ubushyitsi; uruzinduko; gusura; uruzindu.
visit around kuzenguruka.
visit repeatedly gusiragira.
visiticard (BrE) ikarita y'amaderesi.
visiting ugusura.
visitor umwarimu udahoraho; umushyitsi.
visual examination akajisho; indoro.
visual search akajisho; indoro.
vis-a-vis cyerekeye.
vital nshinganwa; ugikomeye; kamara; iby'ibanze; ngenderwho; kamara; cy'ishingiro; gifite uburemere; shingiro; ishingiro; gisaba gupfa cyangwa gukira; iby'ingenzi; ugifite imbaraga; cy'ibanze; nshingirwaho; cyishingiro.
vital fluid amaraso.
vital force ishingiro.

vital principle ishingiro.
vitality ishingiro; ubutarumikwa; ubutarumikwa.
vitals inda.
vitamin vitamini; ivitamini.
vitamine ivitamini; vitamini.
vitiate gucisha bugufi; ugucuza ubusugi; ukwangiza ubusugi.
vitiated wamunzwe ruswa; cyateshejwe umurongo.
vitiation ikurwaho; ihagarikwa; isenywa; icibwa; iseswa.
vivacious ugifite imbaraga; kibangutse; ugikomeye.
vivarium urwororero rw'inyamaswa zo mu gasozi.
vivid intyoza.
vivify gushyushya; gushishikaza; gukangurira; gushishikariza.
vixen gicumu cya kigembe.
vocabulary inyunguramagambo.
vocal sound ijwi.
vocalic consonant icyegeramajwi.
vocalist umuririmbyi.
vocalization ibango.
vocalize kuvuga.
vogue mode.
voice amahitamo; ijwi; ijwi.
voiceless abucece.
void ubusa; ikirere; icyuho; incacanyo.
void danger kwigobotora.
volcano ikirunga; umusozi.
volley umuriro.
voluble inkotsa; indondogozi.
volume ubunini; igitabo; umutumba.
voluntary service ubukorerabushake; ubuvolontere.
voluntary sexual intercourse between two unmarried persoor two personot married to each other ubuhabara.
volunteer pl. abakoranabushake; pl. abakorerabushake; umukorerabushake; umukoranababushake, aba-.
vomit (ikirunga). kuruka; kugarura; kuruka.
vomiting isesemi.
voodoo ubupfumu; umutongero.
voodooism ubupfumu.
voracious inkazi; gikakaye.
voracity inyota; inzara.
vote ijwi; amahitamo; itora; itora.
vote into office gutora.
voters urusange rw'abatora.
votilist ilisiti y'itora.
voting itora.
votiplace ibiro by'itora.
votiroom ubwiherero.
vouch for gushimangira.
vow isakaramentu; gusezeranya; indahiro; umuhigo.
vowel inyajwi.
voyage urugendo; isafari; urugendo.
voyager umukerarugendo; umushyitsi; mukerarugendo.
voyage, safari safari.
vulgar ntokozamuco; giteye isoni.
vulgarian umushumba.
vulnerability imyononekarire.
vulnerable umunyagishyika.
vulture igikona.
vulva igituba.
v. kwambura.

W - w

waad itangazo.
wacky kidakwiye; kidahwitse; gisetsa; kidasobanutse.
wafer ibango.
wag gutigita; gutengerana; kwinyagambura.
wage umushahara; igihembo.
wage earner umukozi; umukozi; umukozi.
wage war kurwana.
wager gukiurusimbi; gutega; intego.
waggery urwenya; byendagusetsa.
waggle gutengerana; gutigita; kwinyagambura.
Wahvey Yahwe; Uhoraho; Uwiteka; Yehova; Yawe.
waif impabe.
wail gusuka amarira; kurira; ikiniga; amaganya; amaganya.
waist mu nda.
waistcoat jire.
wait gutegereza.
wait on gufasha.
wait without seat ihagarara.
waive kureka; kwibuza; kureka; gusubika.
wake s.o. up kubyutsa.
wake up huguka; kwibambura; kubyuka.
wakeenly kurwara.
walk kugenda; kugenda kuri gahunda; inzira.
walk across kwambukiranya; kwambuka.
walk aimlessly kuzerera; kubunga.
walk in procession kugenda kuri gahunda.
walk in step kugenda kuri gahunda.
walk in the stegk of gukurikira; gukurikira.
walk out kwigaragambya; gusezera.
walk with measured stegk kugenda kuri gahunda.
walkistick isando; inkoni; inshyimbo.
walkway inzira.
wall urukuta; uruzitiro; agakuta; urukuta; urusika.
wallboard urubaho; igiti; umwase; urukwi.
wallet (BrE) ikotomoni.
wallop urushyi.
wallpaper PRINTING urupapuro.
walnut oil amavuta y'ubuto.
wander kuyoba; guteshuka; guteshuka ku murongo; gushyoma; guteshuka; guhaba; guta umurongo; guhaba; kubunga; gushyoma; kuzerera; guteshuka ku murongo.
wanderer impabe; inzererezi; mukerarugendo; imbungerezi; umukerarugendo.

wandering irenzarugero; inenge; urugendo.
wane gusubira irudubi; kugabanya ubukana; gukendera; kugezwayo; kunaniza; kwononekara; kwangirika; kugabanya umurego; kuyoyoka; kuzahara; guhosha.
wank kwikinisha.
want gukumbura; ukutahaba; ibura; kubura; gukenera; ubukene; kwifuza; ubutindi nyakujya.
wanting cyifuza; kidahagije; ubusa; kirota.
wanton inkundabagore; giteye isoni; bitwara nabi; nkokora itarara inkumi; kaboko katarara inkumi; imfizi y'akarere.
want, lack ubutindi.
war guteraamagambo; urugamba; intambara; intambara.
war crimes ibyaha byo mu ntambara.
war drum impuruza.
war of religion intambara y'amadini.
war of words impaka.
war signal impuruza.
warble kuririmba.
ward off gutsinsura; kwirwanaho.
warden umurinzi.
warder umuzamu.
wardrobe imyenda; umwambaro.
warehouse ibiro bya polisi.
wares ibicuruzwa.
warfare amakimbirane; intambara; ubushyamirane; urugamba; intambara; imirwano.
warm akazuyazi; cyo ku mutima; kivuye ku mutima; akazuyazi; umugwaneza; gishyushye cyane.
warm feeling urukundo.
warm onself by fire kota.
warm personal attachment urukundo.
warm sensation ubusususuruke.
warm up kwishyushya.
warm weather ubushyuhe; icyokere.
warmhearted umugiraneza; umugwaneza.
warmheartedness ubuntu.
warmness ubusususuruke; ubushyuhe; icyokere.
warmth ingoga; ubushyuhe; ibakwe; ubusususuruke; igishyika; urukundo; icyokere.
warn kugira inama; kwihanangiriza; kwihanangiriza; kwikoma; kuburira.
warning umuburo; integuza; imbuzi.
warnisign umuburo; imbuzi.
warnisignal imbuzi; umuburo.
warp kugonda; guheta.
warrant gusobanura; gushimangira; gusezeranya.
warranty umutekano; garanti.
warring w'umunyamahane.
warrior inkotanyi.
wary umunyeshyari; uwitonze; ukekwaho.
war-torn economy
wash kumesa; gusukura; guhanagura.
wash clothes gufura.
wash dishes koza amasahani.
wash down kunywa.
wash one's hands of kureka; kureka.
wash the floor gukoropa.
washbasin (BrE) ibesani; lavabo.
washbowl (AmE) ibesani; lavabo.

washing-room umusarani; ubwiherero; iwese; urwiherero; ituwaleti.
washout ugucikiza.
washroom umusarani; ubwiherero; iwese; urwiherero; ituwaleti.
wasp ivubi.
waspish umunyamahane.
waste kwica; h'agasi; kunaniza; guca ibintu; itsembatsemba.
waste away kunyanyagira; guhomboka.
waste time kugenda biguruntege; guta umwanya; guta igihe; kunengeka.
wasted nkene.
wasteful ubwangizi.
wasteland ijyangwa; ubutayu.
waster kirya.
watch kurora; gushukamiriza; guhweza; kwitegereza; umuzamu; kureba; gutereraho akajisho; kumamaho akajisho.
watch out for kwitwararika.
watch over gukingira; kurinda; kubungabunga; kuyobora; kurengera; gukingira ikibaba; kubumbatira.
watch secretly gutata.
watchdog umuzamu.
watchful umunyeshyari; uwitonze.
watchfulness ibamaso.
watchman umuzamu.
watchword intego.
water kuvomerera imyaka; amazi.
water closet ituwaleti; ubwiherero; iwese; umusarani; urwiherero.
water conveyance gutunganya imiyoboro y'amazi; kuyobora amazi.
water down kunaniza.
water gap ikibaya; umubande; akabande.
water plants kwuhira.
water pot ikibindi; intango.
water power ingufu zituruka ku mazi.
water supply gukwirakwiza amazi.
water tower umunara.
waterbuck indonyi.
watercourse umuyoboro.
watereriplace urweguriro.
waterhole isoko.
waterican arozwari.
wateriplace isoko; ikibumbiro.
waterpot intango; ikibindi.
watery cyuje amazi.
water-spring iriba.
wato come about kwifuza.
watt iwati.
wave umuhengeri; umuraba.
waver kujagajaga; gutengurwa; kuzuyaza; gushishira; gushishiza; gutitira; gutagataga.
wax itara; buji.
way nta kindi.
way umuhanda; ibarabara; amajyo; kolidoro; imyitwarire; akageni; pula; uburyo; umuhanda; politiki; urugendo; ibarabara; imigenzereze; icyerekezo; inzira; ukuntu; uburyo; ingamba.
way for passage inzira.
way of handling uburyo.
way of living imibereho.
Way of the Cross inzira y'umusaraba.

way of thinking amahame.
way out urusohokero; umuryango ujya hanze.
wayfarer mukerarugendo; umukerarugendo.
waylay guca igico; kuvugisha witanguranwa.
wayward y'ibyaha.
we twebwe; twe.
we think, we hope twibwira.
weak urwaragurika; kirwaye; umunyamagara make; urwaye.
weaken kuzitira; kugabanya umurego; kuroga; guhosha; kunaniza; kugabanya ubukana.
weaker sex igitsinagore.
weakness ubushobozi buke; amagara make; icyangwe.
weak-kneed uwiyoroshya.
weak-minded umuswa.
wealth umusesekare; ubukungu; urwunguko rwinshi; ubukire; ubutunzi; ubukungu; ubukungu; gihagije; umusaruro utubutse.
wealthy businessperson umuherwe; uwagashize; umugaga.
wean gucutsa.
weapon intwaro.
wear kwambarana; kwambara; umwambaro; imyenda.
wear away gushira; gusaza.
wear loface kubika umutwe.
wear the crown gutamiriza ikamba.
weariapparel imyenda; umwambaro.
wearing uruhanyije; gisaba imbaraga; ukomeye; gisaba ingufu nyinshi.
wearisome ukomeye; gisaba imbaraga; gisaba ingufu nyinshi; gikomeye; uruhanyije.
weary guhaza.
wearying gisaba imbaraga; ukomeye; gisaba ingufu nyinshi; uruhanyije.
weather gukomeza umutsi; imiterere y'ibihe; guhangana.
weather forecast iteganyagihe.
weather forecasting iteganyagihe.
weatherman umuhanga mu iteganyagihe.
web ikigoyi; isangano; isangano; Interineti; insanganyabutumwa; indandi; igombe; injishi.
web address aderesi ya Interineti.
web browser porogaramu nsomamakuru ya Interineti; ingenamikorere.
web page ipaji ya Interineti.
web site urubuga rwa Interineti.
webmail urubuga nyoherezabutumwa.
webmaster umucungarubuga.
webzine ikinyamakuru kiboneka kuri interineti.
wed kurongorwa; kurongora.
wedded cy'ubushyingirwe; cy'abashakanye.
weddiceremonies ubukwe.
weddiceremony ubugeni.
wedding ubugeni; ubushyitsi; ubukwe.
wedge in gucengeza.
Wednday ku wa gatatu.
wee kanzunyu; kanunuya; kanuru; kanzugurunya; kaninira; kanzugurunyu; kaninira; kanzizinya; kanzinya; kanuya; kanzugunyu; kanunuru.

weed ikimera; marijuwana; icyatsi; ikirare.
weed out kubagara.
weedhead
week igihe; icyumweru.
weekend impera z'icyumweru.
weeks pl. ibyumweru.
weep kuririra; kuborogera; gusuka amarira; kuganya; kurira.
weep over gushengurwa n'ishavu; gushenguka; kwicuza; kwicwa n'agahinda; gushengurwa n'agahinda; gushegeshwa.
wee-wee kwituma ibyoroshye; kwihagarika; kunyara; gusoba.
weigh guha agaciro; gutekerezaho; kuremera; kwitwararika; guteganya; kwitaho; gupima.
weight ubuhatsi; ubuhangange; ishimangira; umugogoro; umutwaro; umutwaro; ishumangira; igihamya.
weighty ingenzi; gifite uburemere; gisaba gupfa cyangwa gukira.
welcome gushaka inshuti; kwakira; kwemerera; urakaza neza!; urisanga; gusuhuza.
welcomer utanga amagambo; uyoboye ibirori; umunyamagambo; umutangakaze; umuyoborabirori.
welcoming, gikinguye.
welder's torch itoroshi.
welding ubucuzi.
welfare imfashanyo; inkunga; ubufasha; ubuzima.
welkin ikirere.
well iriba; isoko; ikigega; neza.
wellerism rukinamubikomeye.
wellerisms rukinamubikomeye.
wellington boot (BrE) bote.
wellspring isoko; isoko; isoko; inkomoko; isoko.
wellwisher umufana; umuyoboke; ushyigikiye.
well-behaved witwara neza.
well-being imibereho; ubuzima; ubukungu.
well-bred myiza.
well-defined ibigaragara.
well-disposed umugiraneza; umugwaneza.
well-educated intiti.
well-favored mwiza; mwiza.
well-grounded nyakuri; ndashidikanywaho.
well-informed intiti.
well-known ikirangirire; rukabuza; icyamamare.
well-known actor icyamamare; umukinnyi w'icyamamare.
well-mannered man imfura.
well-meaning umugiraneza; umugwaneza.
well-read intiti.
well-reasoned intiti.
well-seasoned kiryoshye.
well-timed cy'amahirwe.
well-versed intiti.
wend kujya mbere.
west aiburengerazuba.
wet behithe ears utamenyereye.
wet brown ibihogo bitose.
wet nurse umurezi w'abana; umurinzi.
whack urushyi.
whale balene.
whammy umuvumo.
what about? kuki?
What do you drink? Uranywa iki?; Unywa iki?

What do you want? Urashaka iki?
What does that mean? ukuvuga iki?
What has arrived is accepted (i.e. Accept whatever comes) proverb. Akaje karemerwa.
What time is it? saa ngahe?
what you see is what you get icyo ubocyo ushyikirizwa.
whatever pro icyo arico cyose; ikintu icyo ari cyo byose.
whatsoever pro icyo arico cyose; ikintu icyo ari cyo byose.
what's more conj. kandi; byongeye kandi.
what? iki?
wheat ingano.
wheedle guhendahenda; kuryoshyaryoshya.
wheel ubuyobozi; umutende.
wheel of fortune ihirwe.
wheelchair igare ry'abamugaye; igare ry'abamugaye.
wheels imodoka.
when iyo; ryari.
when all is said adone cyakora.
whenever igihe icyo ari cyo cyose.
when? gihe ki?
where aho.
where you... aho.
wherewithal pl. amafaranga.
where? hehe?; he?
whet gutyaza.
whether aniba +relaticlause. yuko.
whether...or uko byaba bimeze kose.
whey amenda.
which is not kitari.
which? pr. ikihe?
whicth doctor umupfumu.
whiff umuyaga; kwinukiriza.
while mu gihe.
while akanya.
while ago igihe gito gishize.
whimper guhwihwisa; gusuka amarira; kurira; amaganya; ikiniga.
whimpers umuborogo.
whimsy ishyengo.
whiover gushengurwa n'ishavu; gushengurwa n'agahinda; kwicwa n'agahinda; gushegeshwa; gushenguka.
whip ihihibikana; guhihibikanya; gucunda; kugaruza umuheto; kunesha; kwigarurira; kuganza; gutsinda.
whip hand urugamba rwo kwigarurira.
whirl cyigoronzoye; cyihinahinnye; igerageza; ingunga.
whirlwind serwakira.
whisk gucunda.
whisper kuvuga; impuha; guhwihwisa; amagambo; igihuha; umuhwihwiso.
whisperibehione's back ubujajwa.
whistle kuririmba; ifirimbi; isifure.
whistled wavugirije.
whistlestop umusozi; urusisiro.
whistling ukuvugiriza.
whit ubusabusa.
whitch umupfumu.
white umweru; igitare; cyera de; byera; cyera; cy'umweru; ntamakemwa; cy'igitare.
white ant umuswa.
white blood cell agasoro kera.
white cross heroyine.

white man umuzungu.
white person umuzungu.
white slaver
white stuff ikiyobyabwenge morufine; okayine; heroyine.
white with age ushaje; gishaje; rishaje; rikuze; cyo ku bwa Gahindiro; rushaje.
whitecap umuraba.
white-collar worker impuguke kaminuza.
white-hot gishyushye cyane.
whiz umunyempano; intiti; ikiyobyabwenge amfetamine; umuhanga; infml. ikimene; kwihuta.
whiz kid umunyempano.
whizz kunyarukira.
whizz-bang kokayine.
who does not listen to sb's advice kagarara.
who excel either in ood or in bad igitangaza; icyago; kasha.
who is said uvugwa.
who is saiying uvuga.
whois indangamakuru.
whole umuryango; kitageruye; cyose; prowose; kimwe; kitagabanyije; ikizima; igiteranyo; kidatubijwe; cyuzuye.
wholehearted kivuye ku mutima; cyo ku mutima.
wholeness ubuzima.
wholesale market isoko.
wholesaler umucuruzi.
wholesomeness ubupfura.
wholly ahamwe; ntagushidikanya.
whoop gutabaza; kuboroga; gutaka.
whooping-cough kokorishe.
whopper igihangange.
whore indaya.
whoredom uburaya.
whorehouse
whorl cyihinahinnye; cyigoronzoye.
who? inde?; Nde?
Who? wuhe?
why kuki.
why do you wato say the stupidity? urahomvomvywa (n'iki?).
why? kuki?
wicked kimeze nabi; cy'ubukozi bw'ibibi; inkozi y'ibibi; ibi; y'ibyaha; ukiranirwa; cy'urukozasoni; umugizi wa nabi.
wicked conduct imyitwarire mibi.
wickedly anabi.
wickedness itamurongo; ubugome; ubugizi bwa nabi; ubukozi bw'ibibi; igicumuro; umwijima.
wide magari; kigari; akanuye; cyagutse; kirekuye; kigari; arambuye; ateze; gisesuye.
wide berth ubwisanzure.
wide open akanuye; ateze; arambuye.
wide place in the road urusisiro.
wide valley ikibaya.
wide world Isi.
widen kudandura; kwikanyura; kurambura; kwagura.
wideness ubwaguke.
widespread yumvikana; icukumbura twose; kigari; .yuzuye; y'isi.
wide-awake wumvuba; w'umutwe ufungutse; w'umuhanga; w'ikimene.
wide-open kirangaje.
widow umupfakazi.

widower umupfakazi.
widown kurekeraho.
width ubwaguke.
wield kwifashisha; ukoresha; gukoresha.
wifely cy'ubushyingirwe; cy'abashakanye.
wiggle gutigita; kwinyagambura; gutengerana.
wighimachine umunzani.
wiit gutungura.
wild inkazi; gikakaye; h'agasi; bitwara nabi; gisetsa.
wild animal igikoko; igisimba; inyamaswa.
wild boar isatura.
wild card icyondi; ikigarashi.
wild oil palm umukindo.
wildcat inturo.
wilderness igombe.
wildlife ubuzima bw'ishyamba.
wildness amakare; ubunyamaswa.
wildwood agashyamba.
wile icyayenge; amayeri.
wiliness uburyarya; iryenge; ubutiriganya; iyeri.
will ubwende; ubushake; ugushaka.
willful intanyurwa; ntamunoza.
willing ufite ingufu; umunyamwete; umunyamurava.
willpower ubushake; ubwende.
win gukukana; gushyika; gutsinda; gufata; gusarura.
win over kunesha; kuganza; gutsinda; kwigarurira; kugaruza umuheto.
win prize gutsindira igihembo.
win the day gutsinda.
win victory gutsinda.
Winchester imbunda.
wind guheta; serwakira; kugonda; gufureba; umuyaga; gupfunyika.
windbag gacuma k'amagambo; umunyamagambo; bamenya; injajwa; gacumakamagambo.
window idirishya; ikirahuri.
window pane ikirahuri.
windstorm serwakira.
windup umusozo; irangiza; indunduro.
windy indondogozi; inkotsa.
wine divayi.
wineglass ikirahuri.
wing kuguruka; ishami; ibaba; ibaba; inyongera.
winged yihuta; kibangutse; cyihuta.
winged termite inswa.
winger umusimbura (1).
winner umutsinzi.
winner of the war umugomoke.
winning urugamba rwo kwigarurira; ubaneza n'abandi; w'inganji; ugwaneza; umugwaneza; cy'igikundiro.
winnings imyiri.
winnow kugosora.
winnower urugosozo; intara; urutaro.
winnowibasket inkoko.
winsome cy'igikundiro.
wipe gushishura.
wipe away ugusiba.
wipe out kurandura; kwica; gusesa; kurimbura; kumara; gutikiza; itsembatsemba; gutsembatsemba; guhanaguraho.
wipe the slate clean guca inkoizamba; kubabarira.
wire line urutsinga.
wire mattress isaso y'ibyuma.
wire rope urutsinga.

wireless ntiyambazarutsinga; nta rusinga; ntakenerarutsinga.
wires urutsinga.
wiretap irobine.
wisdom ubumenyi; imyumvire; ubuhanga; inyigisho; ubwenge; ubushishozi; imitekerereze.
wisdom books ibitabo by'ubuhanga.
wisdom tooth muzitsa.
wise umuhanga; ureba kure; umunyabwenge; w'inararibonye; umushishozi; w'umuhanga; intiti.
wise man intiti; umuntu ureba kure; umuhanga; umunyabwenge; inararibonye; umuhanga; infml. ikimene.
wise woman umubyaza.
wisecrack gushyenga; ishyengo; gusetsa.
wisecracks byendagusetsa; urwenya.
wisely mu buryo bureba kure.
wiser inararibonye; w'inararibonye.
wish icyifuzo; gufata; kwifuza; ugushaka; guhitamo; ubushake; kwiyemeza; gukumbura; ugushaka.
wish ardently kurwara.
wish mahareturof the day gushima; gushimagiza.
wish ojoy gushimagiza; gushima.
wished icyifujwe.
wishful ubwiyemezi; cyifuza; mwiyemezi; kirota.
wistful mwiyemezi; ubwiyemezi.
wit ishyengo; urwenya; byendagusetsa.
witch umuhannyi.
witch doctor umuhannyi.
witchcraft umutongero; ubupfumu.
witchery ubupfumu.
with conj. na; ukoreshejwe; hakoreshejwe.
with all one's might an'umuhate.
with cheerful nature w'inseko nziza.
with exceptional beauty iryabagobe; igitego.
with the purpose of hagamijwe.
withdraw kujya; gutwara; kugenda.
withdraw from guta; kureka; gutererana.
withdrawn wibagirwa cyane.
wither kuyoyoka; gukendera.
withhold kwanga.
withhold from guhakanira.
withholditaxes imisoro ifatirwa.
within locative. mu; muri; mwo.
within the country mu gihugu cya gakondo.
without neg. nta.
without anythifurther acyonyine; prowenyine.
without aptitude or capacity ntakavuro.
without awareness uwazitswe.
without borders kitagira umupaka.
without consciousness uwazitswe.
without cost ubuntu (cy'); cy'ubuntu.
without delay mu manzaganya; mu kanya; mu minsi ya vuba aha.
without end ubuziraherezo.
without equal intagereranywa; dj./ indashyikirwa.

without exception iteka; igihe cyose; buri gihe.
without form ikivangavange; igihindugembe.
without grace ingwizamurongo; imburakamaro; ntakavuro; ikinnyeteri; imburamumaro.
without hesitation mu manzaganya.
without interest ntibindeba.
without light cyijimye.
without limitation ntagushidikanya.
without my knowledge ntabimenyeshejwe.
without others prowenyine; cyonyine.
without principle anabi.
without stoppipoint urudaca.
without value kidafite agaciro; kidafite agaciro; kidakwiye.
without vision gihumye.
without warning mu buryo butunguranye.
withstand guhangara; guhangana; guhanyanyaza; guhangana; gukomeza umutsi.
with-it cy'iki gihe; kigezweho.
witless umuswa.
witlessness ifuti; ubugoryi.
witness umutangabuhamya; inkusi; intumwa; kubona; kumva; umuhamya; umugabo; urwibutso.
witnessed cyatangiwe ubuhamya; cyatanzweho ubuhamya; cyahamijwe; cyabonewe abagabo.
witticism ishyengo.
witticisms byendagusetsa; urwenya.
wittiness urwenya; byendagusetsa.
wizard infml. ikimene; umunyempano; intiti; umuhanga.
wizardry ubupfumu.
wobble gutigisa; gucugusa; gutagatamga; kujagajaga.
woe ukwihana; umuhangayiko; agahinda; amakuba; ukwicuza; umutima uhagaze; ububabare; ishavu; ibyago; impungenge; inkeke.
wolf ikirura; kugotomera; ikirura; inkundabagore; imfizi y'akarere; kaboko katarara inkumi; nkokora itarara inkumi.
wolf cub icyacy'ikirura.
wolf down kwaya; gufungura; gusesa; kurya; kwikora ku munwa.
wolf in sheep's clothing umugambanyi; intati.
woman umutegarugori; umugore.
womanhood ubugore; .imyaka ya ngombwa; kameregore; ubukure.
womanize gushyukwa ndende; ushyukwa ndende.
womanizer kaboko katarara inkumi; umuhehesi; nkokora itarara inkumi; imfizi y'akarere; inkundabagore.
womankind igitsinagore.
womanlike igisabagore; cya kigore.
womanliness kameregore; ubugore.
womanly gikuze; giciye akenge; cya kigore; bya kigore.
woman-chaser imfizi y'akarere; kaboko katarara inkumi; nkokora itarara inkumi; inkundabagore.
womb inda.
women abagore; igitsinagore.

women's underpants ikariso y'abagore.
wonder kumywa; gutangazwa; icyubahiro; gushidikanya; igitinyiro; kwibaza; umunyempano.
wonder about gukeka.
wonder child umunyempano.
wonderful cyiza cyane; cy'agatangaza; cy'igitangaza; gihambaye; akataraboneka; byiza cyane; cy'agahebuzo; cy'akataraboneka; cy'akataraboneka; gishimishije; cyiza cyane; nziza cyane; agahebuzo; agatangaza; byiza; cy'agahebuzo; gishamaje.
wondering ukwibaza.
wondrful kinyuze.
wont imyitwarire; imigenzereze.
woo kurambagiza.
wood umwase; igicanywa; inkwi; urukwi; igiti; urubaho.
wood chip ibango.
wood frame gikoze mu biti.
woodcutter umututizi.
wooden gikoze mu biti.
woodentop umupolisi.
woodfibre ubukoco.
woodland agashyamba; ishyamba.
woods agashyamba.
woodsman umututizi.
woodwork ububaji.
wool umusatsi.
woolgathering wibagirwa cyane.
woolly gigikoze muri lene.
word ijambo; icyitonderwa; umuhigo.
word order ikukurikirary'amagambo; ikurikirary'amagambo.
word stock inyunguramagambo.
wording umwandiko.
words iteranamagambo; pl. amagambo; amakimbirane; intonganya; umwandiko.
words, remarks amagambo.
wordy inkotsa; indondogozi.
work gukoresha; umurimo; umushinga; icyate; ukoresha; umurimo; gukora; umumaro; umurimo; akazi; kwifashisha; gukora.
work against time guhihibikanywa.
work at gushishikazwa; kwihatira.
work coat (AmE) itaburiya.
work for kumenyekanisha; gukorera; gufasha; guteza imbere.
work force amaboko; ingufu.
work of art igihangano.
work out gutunganya; kurangiza.
work side by side gufatanya.
work the leather for clothes gukana.
work together gufatanya.
work toward kumenyekanisha.
work with gukoresha.
workability ubukoreke.
workable gikoreka.
workably mu buryo bukoreka.
workaday umunsi w'akazi; gisanzwe.
workaholic inkundamurimo; inkundakazi; umukozi.
workbook igitabo cy'imikoro; umwandiko; igitabo cy'imyitozo.
workday umunsi w'akazi.
worker amaboko; ingufu; umukozi; umukozi; inyamirimo; uwitabiriye inama.

workers pl. abakozi.
workforce amaboko.
workforcr ingufu.
workiconditions uburyo bw'imikorere.
working ugukora; gihuze; gikora; gikora.
workingman umukozi; umukozi.
workingwoman umukozi; umukozi.
workitogether ubufatanye.
workless umushomeri.
workman makanika; umukozi; umukozi.
workmanship ubukorikori.
workplace ahakorerwa akazi.
works inyandiko nshyinguramurage.
works of art ikinyabugeni.
workshop inama nyunguranabitekerezo.
workstation ahakorerwa akazi.
workwoman umukozi; umukozi.
world Isi; ibyaremwe; itsinda; ibiri mu isi; y'isi; isi.
world beyond ijuru.
world knowledge ubuhanga bw'iby'isi.
world map ikarita y'isi.
world people isi.
world to come ijuru.
World Trade Organisation (WTO) Umuryango Mpuzamahanga w'Ubucuruzi.
world traveler mukerarugendo; umukerarugendo.
world war intambara y'isi yose.
World War I Intambara ya Mbere y'Isi Yose.
World Wide Web Interineti.
worldely by'isi.
worlds gihagije.
worldwide mpuzamahanga; y'isi; cy'isi yose.
world-class gaheza.
worm umunyorogoto; inyo; inzoka zo mu nda.
worn nkene.
worn out umubore.
worn-out rwashaje; washaje; cyashaje.
worried wahungabanyijwe; wagize ubwoba; cyahungabanyijwe.
worrisome gitesha umutwe; gihangayikisha; kirambirana; kibangamiye umuntu; kiberabeza; giteye ubwoba.
worry guhangayikisha; guhangayikishwa; kuberabeza; umuhangayiko; inkeke; gihangayikishije; gutera umutima uhagaze; igiteye impungenge; kuburabuza; umutima uhagaze; impungenge; guhangayikisha; guhangayika; guharahaza; gushavura; giteye impungenge.
worrying ugutera ubwoba.
worryingly mu buryo bukuye umutima; mu buryo buteye ubwoba.
worse ikibi cyane.
worsen kugezwayo; kwangirika; kongera; gusubira irudubi; kuzahara; kwononekara.
worsening ugusubiza ibubisi.
worship kubahiriza; igisingizo; igihe cy'amasengesho; ugushengera; iteraniro ryo gusenga; ihuriro ryo gusenga; ugushengerera.
worship by hymn-singing igisingizo; ibisingizo; imihayo.
worship of Christ ugusenga Kirisito.

worship of Lyangombe kubandwa.
worship of snakes ugusenga inzoka.
worship of the dead uguterekera; guterekera.
worship of the Devil ubupfumu.
worship of the golden calf umururumba.
worshiped wasingijwe.
worshiping ugushengerera; ugusingiza; ugushengera.
worshipper usingiza.
wort ikimera.
worth ubupfura; ubusobanuro; agaciro.
worthless kidafite agaciro; kidakwiye; kidafite agaciro.
worthless thing icyontazi.
worthwhile gikwiye; ukwiye; uwujuje ibisabwa; kibikwiye; uwemerewe; gikwiye guhabwa agaciro.
worthy kibikwiye; yemewe; gikwiye guhabwa agaciro.
worthy of admiration indori.
wound umufunzo; igisebe; gusesereza; kudwinga; igikomere.
wounded wababajwe; inkomere; wakomerekejwe; washavujwe.
wounds ainjuries ibisebe n'ibikomere.
wraith umuzimu.
wrangle gukimbirana; guteraamagambo; amahane; guhangana; gutongana.
wrangling intonganya.
wrap gutwikira; gupfunyika; umwenda; gufureba; ikoti; gupfuka.
wrap up kuzuza; gupfunyika; kurangiza; gufureba.
wrapper urwubati; igipfunyikisho.
wrappimaterial igipfunyikisho.
wrapping urwubati; ugufureba.
wrappings ipaki.
wrappipaper urupapuro.
wrath umwaga.
wreak one's vengeance kwihimura; guhora.
wreck impanuka; gisida; guca ibintu.
wreckage itongo.
wrecked cyasenywe.
wrecking ugusenya.
wrench guhata; guhonyora; guhonyora; gukamura.
wrench out of shape kugoreka.
wrest guhonyora; gukamura; guhata; guhonyora.
wrestle guhatanira; guhatana.
wretched kibi; cy'ubugome; giteye agahinda; giteye ishozi; cy'urukozasoni; w'umuswa; cy'amahano; kibabaje; cy'ibara.
wretchedly anabi.
wretchedness umubabaro; agahinda; inkeke; imibereho mibi; umuhangayiko; ishavu; ubuzima bubi; akababaro.
wring kuniga.
wrinkle gukobana; umunkanyari; imipfunya.
wrinkled cyakanyaraye.
wrist ubujana.
wrist watch isaha.
wrists mu bujana.
wristwatch isaha.
wrist-watch isaha.
writable cyandikika.
write kwandikisha ikaramu; kubwira; kwandika.
write by hand kwandikisha ikaramu.

write down kwandukura; kwandika.
write for sb kwandikira.
write in kwandikira ikigo.
write in ink kwandikisha wino; kwandikisha ikaramu.
write in pencil kwandikisha ikaramu y'igiti.
write in something kongeramo ubundi butumwa.
write out something v.kwandukura icyanditswe.
write somebody up kwandika ku muntu.
write somethiin kongeramo ubundi butumwa.
write somethiout v.kwandukura icyanditswe.
write somethiup v.kurangiza kwandika.
write sth for sb kwandikira.
write up something v.kurangiza kwandika.
writer umwanditsi.
write-up raporo.
writhe gutengerana; gutigita; kwinyagambura.
writiboard urubaho.
writidown ukwandika.
writifield umwanya wandikwamo.
writifor the blind icyandikwa cy'abatabona.
writimaterial icyandikwa.
writing icyandikwa; uguhanahaamakuru; ukwandika; imyandikire; inyandiko; ihererekanyamakuru.
writings inyandiko nshyinguramurage; ibyanditswe.
writipaper urupapuro rwo kwandikaho; urupapuro.
writispeed umuvuduko mu kwandika.
written icyanditse.
written agreement amasezerano; kontaro.
written documePRINTING ikitaracapwa.
written form imyandikire.
written report iraporo yanditse.
written series ilisiti; urutonde.
written word ijambo ryanditse.
written work igitabo; umutumba.
wroanswer igisubizo kitari cyo.
wrong kimeze nabi; ikitagenda; igicumuro; nabi; cy'ubukozi bw'ibibi; icyaha; ubukozi bw'ibibi; ibi; ubwangizi; igikorwa kigayitse; y'ibyaha; cy'urukozasoni; akarengane; iyicategeko; kitari cyo.
wrongdoer umunyabyaha; umunyacyaha; umugizi wa nabi.
wrongdoing uwarezwe; ubukozi bw'ibibi; akarengane; itamurongo; iyicategeko; igicumuro; igikorwa kigayitse; icyaha.
wronged cyarenganyijwe; wakomerekejwe; cyangijwe; washavujwe; 1. cyishwe; cyakoshejwe; wababajwe.
wrongful act ikosa.
wrongly anabi; nabi.
wrought-up umunyagishyika.
Wunderkind umunyempano.
WWW Interineti.
WYSIWYG icyo ubocyo ushyikirizwa.
W.C. urwiherero; ituwaleti; iwese; ubwiherero; wese; umusarani.

X - x

Xanthippe gicumu cya kigembe.
xenophobia iyangabanyamahanga; urwango rw'abanyamahanga.
xerox gufotora.
Xerox gucapurura; kwandukura.
Xhosa igisosa.
Xmas Noheri; ivuka rya Yezu.
XTC ikiyobyabwenge.
x-ray film ifoto yo mu cyuma; ifoto ya radiyogarafi.
x-ray room icyumba banyurizamo mu cyuma.

Y - y

yahoo umunyaburere buke.
Yahve Yahwe; Uhoraho; Yawe; Yehova; Uwiteka.
Yahveh Uwiteka; Yehova; Yawe; Yahwe; Uhoraho.
Yahwe Uhoraho; Yawe; Yahwe; Yehova; Uwiteka.
Yahweh Yahwe; Uhoraho; Yehova; Uwiteka; Yawe.
Yaltopia Abisiniya.
yam igikoro.
Yamoussoukro Yamusukukoro.
yank guhonyora; gukamura.
Yank umunyamerika.
yank guta muri yombi; guhonyora; ufata.
Yankee umunyamerika.
Yankee-Doodle umunyamerika.
yaourt iyaworute.
yard umurima; ubusitani; isambu; iyadi.
yard goods igitambaro.
yardstick ilati; igipimo; igipimisho; intangarugero; agacamurongo; ibikurikizwa; ibyangombwa; ibishingirwaho; ibisabwa.
yarn inkora; ikinyoma cyambaye ubusa; igifitirano; agakuru.
Yaunde Yawunde.
yawn kwayura.
yawning ukwayura.
yawniwomb umuraga.
yaws (sg) ikinyoro.
ye wowe.
yea ayego; nterj. yee; nterj. yee.
yeah ayego; nterj. uuh.
year igihe; umwaka.
yearling igisekeramwanzi; ifarashi; ifarasi; igitambambuga.
yearly buri mwaka.
yearly fee amafaranga ya buri mwaka.
yearly records inyandiko nshyinguramakuru; arishive.
yearn gukumbura; kurwara; kwifuza; kwifuza cyane.
yearn for kwifuza.
yearning cyifuza; icyifuzo; inyota; kirota; inyota; ugushaka; ugushaka; inyota y'ubutegetsi.
years zabukuru.
yeast umusemburo; igitumbisha.
yegg ibandi.
yell gutabaza; gukankama; guhamagara; kuboroga; gutaka.
yelling ugusakuza; ugusakabaka.
yellow umuhondo w'igi; umuhondo.
yellow-belly ikigwari.
yen kwifuza; inyota.
yen inyota y'ubutegetsi.
Yen iyeni.
yes mpamya; nterj. yee; yego.
yesterday amateka; ejo; ejo hashize.
yesterday afternoon ejo hashize kumanywa.

yesterday morning ejo hashize mu gitondo.
yesteryear amateka.
yes-man nyakwikundishwa ku bayobozi; inkomamashyi; nyakwikundishwa ku bayobozi; nyamujyiyobijya.
yet cyakora; onj. nyamara.
yield kwishyira mu maboko ya; amaronko; kwitanga; umusaruro; kwibuza; indonke; kwemera; urubuto; guha; amaramuko; kureka; inyungu; gutanga umusaruro; guhigama; guhanguka.
yield to kwitondera; kumvira; kwirekura; kwishora.
yielding ubuyoboke; ukwishyikiriza; uwiyoroshya.
yoga umukiwa yoga; yoga.
yoghurt iyaworute.
yogi umukinayoga.
yogurt yawurute; iyaworute.
yoke guhuza.
yokel umushumba.
yolk umuhondo w'igi.
you mwebwe; wowe; mwebwe.
you alone prowenyine.
you are uri.
you are Welcome urisanga.
you had better go now ukwiye kugenda nonaha.
you know urabizi.
you know what mean urumicyo nshaka kuvuga.
you see urabona.
you who should lose nyagutsindwa.
youboy umuhungu.
youcamel akak'ingamiya.
youcat akak'injangwe.
youcow akanyana; ishashi; inyana.
youdog ikibwana.
youelephant icyacy'inzovu.
yougenius umunyempano.
yougirl umwaw'umukobwa.
yougirl urubyiruko.
yougoat akak'ihene.
yougoose umushwi y'imbata.
youhare akak'urukwavu.
youhorse akak'ifarasi.
youlady umukobwa.
youman ingaragu; urubyiruko; umusore.
youmoo-cow inyana; akanyana.
youn teen inkumi; umwangavu.
young gitoto; cya cyana; imbuto; amaraso; cy'ubuto; kikiri gito; kidakuze; gitoya; gito; imbuto; cya gisore; urubuto.
younger kikiri gito.
youngly acyana.
youngster umwana; umuhungu.
young-looking cya gisore; cya cyana; cy'ubuto.
youpig akabwak'ingurube.
youpigeon agashwi k'inuma.
your cyanyu; byawe; cyawe; byanyu.
your father so.
your maternal aunt nyokowanyu.
your news ayanyu.
your paternal uncle so wanyu.
your story inkuru yawe.
your uncle so wanyu.
yours icyanyu; kwanyu; kwawe; byawe; ayanyu; icyawe; byanyu; cyawe; uwawe.
yours truly jyewe ubwanjye; njyewe; njye.
yourself ubwawe.

yourselves ubwanyu.
youteen umusore; ingaragu.
youth kikiri gito; umwana; urubyiruko; umusore; umuhungu; ubukumi; ubusore; ingaragu; urubyiruko.
youth animator umukangurambaga.
youth center ikigo cy'urubyiruko; isantere y'urubyiruko.
youth centre isantere y'urubyiruko; ikigo cy'urubyiruko.
youth club urubuga rw'abasore; urubuga rw'urubyiruko; urubuga rw'abasore.
youth forum urubuga rw'urubyiruko.
youth hostel ihoteli y'urubyiruko; icumbi ry'urubyiruko.
youth library isomero ry'urubyiruko.
youthful kibyiruka; cya gisore; cy'ubuto; kidakuze; cya cyana.
youthfully agisore; bya gisore.
youthfulness ubusore.
youwolf icyacy'ikirura.
youwoman inkumi; umwangavu; amakumi; inkumi.
you're welcome! urakaza neza!
Yugoslavia Yugoselaviya.
Yugoslavian ikinyayugoselaviya; umunyayugoselaviya; cyo muri Yugoselaviya.
yummy kiryoshye.

Z - z

Zacharias pr. Zakariya.
Zagreb Zagerebu; Zayire.
Zairian cyo muri Zayire; umuzayirwa.
Zambesi Zambezi.
Zambezi Zambezi.
Zambia Zambiya.
Zambian cyo muri Zambiya; umuzambiya; umunyazambiya.
zany gisetsa.
Zanzibar Zanzibari.
zap guhindura umurongo; guhanagura; itsembatsemba.
zapper telekomande.
zeal ubudatenguha; ukwitangira; ibakwe; igishyika; ukwihambira; ishyaka; ingoga; ukwihebera; umwete; umuhate.
zealot intumwa; umuyoboke; umunyeshyaka; umwogezi; uwitangiye.
zealous ufite umuhate; gifite umwete; umunyamwete; umwihanduzacumu; umunyamurava; ufite ingufu; intiganda; umunyagishyika; gifite ishyaka; inkundarubyino.
zealous in maintainior guardisomething umunyeshyari.

zealously n'ishyaka; n'umuhate; kirwanashyaka.
zealousness umuhate; ishyaka.
zebra imparage.
zebra crossing urwambukiro rw'abanyamaguru; ahambukira abanyamaguru.
Zechariah pr. Zakariya.
zeitgeist inkubiri; karahanyuze.
zenith akanunga; isonga; agasongero; amanywa.
zephyr umuyaga.
zero imfomal. umwuka; ubusa; izeru; zeru.
zero emission imodoka idahumanya umwuka.
zero hour igihe ntarengwa; isaha yo gutangiriraho; isaha ntarengwa.
zero in on guhamya intego; kwihambira; kwihoma.
zero in on somebody kwerekeza aho umuntu ari.
zero-sum game isamamagara.
zest ishyaka.
zestful kiryoshye.
zigzag ahirya hino.
zigzag kubyimuzunga.
zig-zag muzunga.
zilch ubusa; imfomal. umwuka; izeru; zeru.
Zimbabwe Zimbabwe.
Zimbabwean umunyazimbabwe; cyo muri Zimbabwe.
Zion Siyoni; ijuru.
zip izeru; nsindagirabutumwa; kunyarukira; kwihuta; imfomal. umwuka; ubusa; zeru.
zip fastener imashini.
zither inanga.
zitherist umucuranzi w'inanga.
zloty ifaranga rikoreshwa muri Polonye.
zoboundary inkiko z'akarere.
zocode number umubare ndangakarere.
zoformat imiterere y'akarere.
zombie intumbi.
zone akarere; ubuso; agace.
zoned hakaswe.
zoo urwororero rw'inyamaswa zo mu gasozi; icyanyampimbano.
zoological kireban'ubumenyi bw'ibisimba.
zoological garden urwororero rw'inyamaswa zo mu gasozi.
zoological park urwororero rw'inyamaswa zo mu gasozi.
zoologist umuhanga mu bumenyi bw'ibisimba.
zoom kuguruka.
zoom in kwegereza hino.
zoom lens indorerwamo ngenabunini.
zoom off kunyarukira.
zoout kugona.
zucchi(AmE) umwungu.
Zulu *Pl:* **Zulus**. **1** • *N-COUNT.* Umuzulu ni umuntu w'umwe mu miryango y'abirabura batuye muri Afurika y'Epfo.
2 • *N-UNCOUNT.* Ikizulu ni ururimi ruvugwa n'abazulu kimwe n'abandi birabura benshi bo muri Afurika y'Epfo.
zygote *N-COUNT.* *Pl:* **zygotes**. (TECHNICAL) Igi riba ryasamishijwe n'intanga gabo, kandi riba rishobora kuvamo urusoro.
zymurgy ikangaza.

Z, z *N-VAR.* *Z* ni inyuguti ya makumyabiri n'esheshatu y'itonde ry'inyuguti z'icyongereza.

USEFUL KINYARWANDA WORDS, PHRASES AND EXPRESSIONS

PART 1

Indamukanyo (Greetings)

Muraho? Hello

Iga aya magambo uyitondeye (Learn these Words Carefully)

1. **Muraho?** Hello.
2. **Yego** Yes (Here it stands as *Hi* or *Hello* which are answers for *Hi* or *Hello* in English).
3. **Amakuru** *News* (Here a person is asking for how well the interlocutor is).
4. **Amakuru ki?** *How are you?*
5. **Ni meza** *It is good, It is ok*, or *Fine thank you*.(here means: *Thanks)*
6. **Naho se mwe?** *And you?* or *And you, how are you?*
7. **Ayanyu** *Yours* (your news).
8. **Turaho** *We are fine*.
9. **Buhoro buhoro** *Little by little*.
10. **Turaho buhoro buhoro** *I am so so.*
11. **Ariko** *But*
12. **Arikose ko...** or *By the way,..*(The underlined idea is: *If you do not mind my saying...)*
13. **Ntabamenye** *I do not recognize you.*
14. **Muraturuka he?** *Where are you from?*
15. **Ndi** *I am.*
16. **Umushyitsi** *A visitor.*
17. **Nturutse i...** *I am from...*
18. **(U)burayi** *Europe*
19. **Murakaza neza** *You are welcome.*
20. **Murisanga** *Feel at home.*

Grammar note:

- In Kinyarwanda, all nouns –except proper nouns- are placed in one **class** *(inteko)* or another, usually with a **class prefix** *(indanganteko)*.

  Urugero (Example): *Umugabo munini aje hano* (A big man comes here).

  mu in *umugabo* is a class prefix for **Noun Class 1**.

  - U**mu**nyarwanda (a single person whose motherland is Rwanda) **Noun Class 1**.
  - A**ba**nyarwanda (two or more persons of this country) **Noun Class 2**.
  - I**ki**nyarwanda (the Rwandan language, the Kinyarwanda) **Noun Class 7**.

- Notice that words corresponding to English **the** or **a** are not necessary nor is **some**.

  Urugero: *Mpa amata* (Bring some milk)

  Nabuze indangamuntu (I lost the identity card).

- The **verb** is incomplete without the **pronominal concord** representing the **subject noun**.

Urugero: *Ndigenga* (I am independent).

- When required to represent the **object** of the verb the pronominal concord **objective infix** is inserted immediately before the **verb root** or **stem**.
  Urugero: *uramuzi* (you know **him**). [**mu** represents **him**]

- Word order is normally **Suject-Verb-Object.**
  Example: *Karake* *avuga* *amakuru* (Karake presents news).
  S. V. O.

- There is no **grammatical gender**.
  Example: *Papa/mama akunda inka ye* (My father/mother likes **his/her** cow).

Other important things to know:

Nationality:

Igihugu	Ubwenegihugu mu Kinyarwanda	Nationality in English
U Rwanda	Umunyarwanda	Rwandan (a single person of Rwandan society) **Urugero**: *Ndi umunyarwanda* I am Rwandan

Practice and memorise the following nationalities

Igihugu	Ubwenegihugu mu Kinyarwanda	Nationality in English
Afurika	Umunyafurika	African
Amerika	Umunyamerika	American
Etiyopiya	Umunyetiyopiya	Ethiopian
Isiraheli	Umuyisiraheli	Israeli
Kanada	Umunyakanada	Canadian
Kenya	Amunyakenya	Kenyan
Kongo	Umunyekongo	Congolese
Misiri	Umunyamisiri	Egyptian
Mozambike	Umunyamozambike	Mozambican
Nijeriya	Umunyanijeriya	Nigerian
Senegali	Umusenegali	Senegalese
Tanzaniya	Umunyatanzaniya	Tanzanian
Ububirigi	Umubirigi	Belgian
Ubudage	Umudage	German
Ubufaransa	Umufaransa	French
Ubugande	Umuganda	Ugandan
Ubugereki	Umugereki	Greek
Ubuhindi	Umuhindi	Indian
Ubuholandi	Umuholandi	Netherlander, Dutchman, Hollander
Uburundi	Umurundi	Burundian
Uburusiya	Umurusiya	Russian
Ubushinwa	Umushinwa	Chinese
Ubuyapani	Umuyapani	Japanese
Ubwongereza	Umwongereza	Englishman/Englishwoman

3. Umuco Nyarwanda (Rwandan Cultures)

Indamukanyo za Kinyarwanda (Kinyarwanda Greetings)

In Rwandan culture (traditions), it is not polite to walk by someone without addressing him any kind of greeting. It is customary to exchange greetings before engaging in conversations or whatever in any other activities. Even a stranger or an inferior has to be greeted. Normally older people or those considered to be of higher status are supposed to be greeted first. In most cases titles would accompany the greetings. A person who passes other people without any sign of recognition is seen as somebody who is not a Rwandan. Any greeting is obligatory. They greet by giving and shaking hand, embracing but not kissing. The frequency of kissing is new in Rwanda. Remember that people take greetings seriously as they help to mountain good relationships among people.

According to Jean de Dieu Niyonteze's "mémoire" (dissertation paper), the Rwandan greetings has two forms: **Interrogative** and **wishing greetings**.

A. Interrogative greetings

The greeting in the **interrogative form** are addressed to one's interlocutor to get information about his health. In fact, health is the common theme in the interrogative greetings:

- ***(M)Uracyasunikaho?** Which literally means *"Do you still push your way through life?"*, that is, ***Are you in good health?***

> **Note:**
> * **M** in parentheses shows the respect one has in somebody.
> In other way you use **U** second person singular.

- **(M)Uracyatera akuka?** *"Do you still breathe ?"*: ***Are you still alive?***
- **(M)Urakoma?** This form is familiar one. A superior may address it to an inferior, but the reverse would be seen as a lack of politeness. It literally means *"Do you speak?".* Thus it means ***Are you still alive?***
- **Ni amahoro?** *"It is peace?"* ***Do you live in peace?***
- **(M)uraho?** This form literally means *" Are you there?"* that is ***Are you alive?***

> **Note:**
> **Uraho** is a pass-key form because it is used by anyone to anybody. One may address it to a friend, an acquaintance, a stranger, ...It is directed to anyone of sex, age, or social position.

- **Uraho urakoma?** (Combination of **Uraho** and **Urakoma**).
- **Amakuru?** *What is news?* (***How are you?***)

B. Wishing Greetings

The current themes are the **cow** and the **child** because in traditional Rwanda, to have a lot of cows and many children was considered as a sign of wealth and power:

- **Amashyo?** May you have cattle. The reply to this wishing form is **"Amashongore"** (the cattle composed of females) because female cows are those which are in the position of producing other cows.
- **Gira inka:** *May you have cows.*
- **Gira abana:** *May you have children.*
- **Gira inka n'abana:** *May you have cows and children.*

Other themes are centered around the **male parent**, the **wife** and **the husband**. The greeter wishes the greeted person to have a father, a wife, or a husband. When he wishes the greeted person to have wife or husband, this depends on the sex of the greeted person. But it may happen that the greeted person is already married; in this case, the verb **"kugira"** (to have) means *"to keep long as possible".*

- **Gira so** (Note that **Gira nyoko** does not exist: In young generation sayings this can be an insult (=to sleep with your mother).
- **Gira umugabo.**
- **Gira umugore.**

There is other forms of recent innovation which is result of the coming in of the christian churches. That form is **"Yezu akuzwe"** (May Jesus be praised) and **"Yesu ashimwe"** (May Jesus be thanked). **Yezu akuzwe** and **Amashyo** are the common formulas of wishing greetings. The answer to any greeting-be it a wishing greeting or an interrogative greeting- is **"Yego"** (*Yes*).

Example:

- *Muraho?* **Answer:** *Yego.*
- *Gira umugabo/umugore* (may you have a husband/a wife).
- *Yego* or *Ndamushimye* (I thank you for him/her) or
- *Ndamukugize* (I make you my husband/wife).

* However, there are some but few forms of greetings which require forms of reply other than **"Yego."**

Example:

- **Amakuru (ki)?:** *What's the news?* **Answer: Ni meza**: *They are good.*
- **Murakoma?**: *Are you still breathing?* **Answer: Yego** or **Murakoma namwe?**: *Yes* or *Are you still breathing, you too?*

> **Note:**
>
> It is a common practice to provide positive replies to any kind of greetings, but it may happen that negative replies occur especially when the respondent does not really feel well.

The commonly used negative form of replies are:

- **Nta bwo nta bwo:** *There is nothing or Nothing goes.*
- **Ni ukubyumva**: *It is to hear it* (and by extension it goes badly).
- **Ni agatwe:** *It is the little head.* (The expression means that **things are bad even enough apparently the individual is in in good health.**
- **Buhoro buhoro**: *Very, very little.*

Example:

- **Ni amahoro?:** *Is it peace?* **Answer: Ni ukubyumva:** *It goes badly.*
- **Amakuru ki?:** *What is the news?* **Answer: Ni agatwe:** *It is a little head.*

- **Muracyahumeka?**: *Are you still breathing?* **Answer: Ntabwo natbwo:** *Nothing really goes.*
- **Muraho?** **Answer:** **Ni buhoro**.

3.1. FORMS OF GREETINGS USED IN THE MORNING

In Kinyarwanda, the most used forms are:

- **(M)waramutse (ho)?** (From the verb **"kuramuka"**: *to be still alive in the morning*): Is the only used by anyone. It means *"Did you survive the night?"* or *"Are you still alive this morning?"* ~ **Good morning.**
- **Maramukanye amahoro?:** *Are you still alive this morning, in peace?*
- **Bwakeye?** (**gucya** or **gutandukana** refers to the beginning of the day): *Has the sun risen?*
- **Mwabonye bucya?:** *Did you see the day-light?*
- **Mwabonye butandukana?:** *Did you see the day-break?*

Other forms include **God**, who is for Rwandans the protector and the provider of all chances:

- **Mwabonye Imana yugurura?:** *Did you see God opening the entrance of the gate?*
- **Mwabonye Imana yugurura?:** *Did you see God opening the door?*
- **Mwabonye Matara atabara?:** *Did you see Light liberating you?*

People look at the night with suspicion and fear because the night is full of traps and there is a possibility to be defeated by it. That is why it is a great good luck for Banyarwanda to be still alive in the morning.

3.2. FORMS OF GREETINGS USED IN THE AFTERNOON AND NIGHT

- **Wiriwe?** This greeting is used after midday. Its equivalence in English can be ***Good afternoon.***
- **Wiriwe ute?** *How have you spent your day?*
- **Wiriranywe amahoro**? *Did you spend the day in peace?*

3.3. OTHERS

- **Amakuru y'imuhira?** *What is the family's news?*
- **Amakuru y'iminsi?** *How are you after a long time?*

Let's note again that:

It is customary in Rwandan culture (traditions) to exchange greetings before engaging in conversations or whatever in any other activities. Normally older people or those considered to be of higher status are supposed to be greeted first. In most cases titles would accompany their greetings.

Example:

- **Mwiriwe mwari(mu)** (teacher)**, sogoku(ru)** (grandfather), **muvand(mwe) (**brother), **mushiki** (sister), **...**
- **Amakuru papa** (dad)**, mama** (mum)**, sogoku** (grandpa)**, nyogoku** (grandma)**, ...**

Hand shaking is used a lot. In some areas of Tanzania people kneel down or bow, or bend down a little as a sign of respect. In some areas children bow their heads for a blessing from elders. In other areas elders bow their heads for a touch from children when being greeted. You need to observe what is going on around .In this culture we have prolonged greetings. People take greetings seriously as they help to mountain good relationships among people.

Part 2

Aho gucumbika (Accommodation)

Utuye he? Where do you live?

Iga aya magambo uyitondeye (Learn these Words Carefully)

1.	**Mbega…!**	What…!
2.	**Inyubako**	Building .
3.	**Nziza**	magnificent
4.	**Iri he?**	Where is it?
5.	**Kureba**	look (v.)
6.	**Reba, hariya**	Look! Over there.
7.	**Oh!**	Oo!
8.	**Ni**	is
9.	**Koko**	Really.
10.	**Gukora**	work (v.)
11.	**Gukorerwamo**	be used
12.	**iki?**	What?
13.	**Hoteli**	hotel
14.	**Interikontinantali**	Intercontinental
15.	**Vuba**	recently
16.	**Kubaka**	build
17.	**kubakwa**	be built
18.	**Yubatswe**	is built
19.	**Dushobora**	we can
20.	**Gusura /gwusuura/**	visit
21.	**cyane**	hard (here **cyane** means **sure**)
22.	**Reka**	Let's
23.	**Kujya**	go
24.	**Gufata**	take
25.	**ifunguro**	food
26.	**ifunguro rya saa sita**	lunch
27.	**saa sita**	noon, midday
28.	**Igitekerezo**	idea
29.	**Cyiza**	good
30.	**Ibiryo**	food
31.	**Kuryoha**	be delicious, taste good
32.	**Biraryoshye**	there are delicious
33.	**Ni byo**	it's true
34.	**Ni byo se?**	Really?
35.	**ahari**	maybe, perhaps
36.	**ni uko**	it is because of
37.	**guteka**	cook
38.	**gutekwa**	be cooked
39.	**kinyarwanda**	in Rwandan manner
40.	**hari**	there is/there are
41.	**n'izindi**	and so forth
42.	**kurondora**	enumerate

Other important phrases to know:

- **Utuye he?** Where do you live?
- **Ucumbitse he?** Where do you live?
- **Igikapu cyawe kiri he?** Where is you bag?
- **Icyuba ncumbikamo kiri he?** Where is my room?
- **Oo! Ee…Nkurikira.** Oh! Er… Follow me.
- **Ngiki. Ni icyumba cya kabiri.** Here it is. Room number two.
- **Imfunguzo zawe ngizi.** Here are your keys.

Part 3

Tubare (Let's Count)

Ufite imyaka ingahe? How old are you?

Abanyarwanda Babara bate? (How Rwandans count?)

Rwandan people use numbers in various situations: counting the amount of money they have on a bank account, finding out the number of cows a herder have, measuring the width of the farmer's field, and so on.

Kinyarwanda numbers are of either Bantu or Arabic (in telling time) origin. Numbers of Bantu origin take adjectival prefixes; those borrowed from Arabic take none. (Note that although **"cumi"** is of Bantu origin, it does not take a prefix).

Ukubara **Counting**

After 10,000 it is common to let the number preceded by **"ibihumbi: ibihumbi cumi,"** ten thousand. By doing so, confusion is avoided. Note that: **"ibihumbu cumi na kimwe"** is 11,000, while **"ibihumbi cumi na rimwe"** is 10,001, and **"igihumbi na cumi na rimwe"** is 1,011.

In compound numbers, only the units, or the tens when no unit follows, are preceded by **NA**: *cumi na gatanu (15); mirongwitatu n'icyenda (39), maganabiri na mirongwine na kane (244), maganabiri mirongitandatu (260), ibihumbi icumi na maganatanu na mirongwirindwi na kabiri (10,572), ibihumbi icumi na maganatanu na mirongwirindwi (10,570), ibihumbi ijana na mirongwine na maganane na cumi (140,410), ibihumbi maganatatu na mirongwitandati maganatanu na mirongwitandatu na rimwe (360,561).*

When a number modifies a noun, the Bantu number stem takes the appropriate adjectival prefix:

- *umuntu umwe* one person
- *imitego ibiri* two traps
- *amasuka atatu* three hoes
- *ibitanda bine* four beds
- *amezi atanu* five months
- *ibibazo umunani* eight questions

Also:

- *intebe cumi n'imwe* eleven chairs
- *abana cumi na batatu* thirteen children
- *imodoka makumyabiri n'enye* twenty four vehicles

"One of several" is expressed by **kimwe mu...**:

- bumwe mu bwoko one of the kinds
- imwe mu nyamaswa one of the animals
- Rumwe mu nganda one of the factories

Mu nganda ziri mu mujyi, rumwe muri zo rukora inkweto Among the factories in town, one (of them) is a shoe (factory).

A. Ibinyabumwe *Single Digits*

Digit (Umubare)	Name (Izina)	Variation
0	zeru	Ubusa
1	Rimwe	
2	Kabiri	
3	Gatatu	
4	Kane	
5	Gatanu	
6	Gatandatu	
7	Karindwi	Indwi
8	Umunani	
9	Icyenda	

Note that from "**umunani**", the number has the form of a noun.

B. Ibinyacumi *Tens*

- 10 *icumi*
- 20 *makumyabiri* (literally two tens)
- 30 *mirongwitatu* (literally three tens)
- 40 *mirongwine* (literally four tens)
- 50 *mirongwitanu* (literally five tens)
- 60 *mirongwitandatu*
- 70 *mirongwirindwi*
- 80 *mirongwinani*
- 90 *mirongwicyenda*

C. Ibinyacumi n'Ibinyabumwe *Tens and Digits*

- 11 cumi na rimwe (literally ten and one)
- 12 cumi na kabiri (literally ten and two)
- 21 makumyabiri na rimwe
- 22 makumyabiri na kabiri

The pattern used with the twenties is applied to all the thirties – nineties

D. Hundreds *Ibinyajana*

- 100 ijana
- 200 maganabiri (literally two hundreds)
- 300 maganatatu (literally three hundreds)
- 400 maganane (literally four hundreds)
- 500 maganatanu (literally five hundreds)
- 600 maganatandatu

- 700 maganarindwi
- 800 maganinani
- 900 maganacyenda

E. Imvange y'Ibinyajana, Ibinyacumi n'Ibinyabumwe Mixed Hundreds, Tens and Digits

- 102 ijana na kabiri
- 112 ijana na cumi na kabiri
- 122 ijana na makumyabiri na kabiri
- 152 ijana na mirongwitanu na kabiri
- 182 ijana na mirongwinani na kabiri
- 202 maganabiri na kabiri
- 212 maganabiri na cumi na kabiri
- 232 maganabiri na mirongwitatu na kabiri
- 602 maganatandatu na kabiri
- 642 maganatandatu na mirongwine na kabiri
- 672 maganatandatu na mirongwirindwi na kabiri

F. Thousands Ibinyagihumbi

- 1000 igihumbi
- 2000 ibihumbi bibiri
- 3000 ibihumbi bitatu
- 4000 ibuhumbi bine
- 5000 ibihumbi bitanu
- 6000 ibihumbi bitandatu
- 7000 ibihumbi birindwi
- 8000 ibihumbi umunani
- 9000 ibihumbi icyenda

G. Imvange y'Ibinyagihumbi *Mixed Thousands*

- 1002 igihumbi na kabiri
- 2034 ibihumbi bibiri na mirongwitatu na kane
- 3765 ibihumbi bitatu maganarindwi na mirongwitandatu na gatanu
- 6233 ibihumbi bitandatu maganabiri na mirongwitatu na gatatu
- 8892 ibihumbi munani maganinani na mirongwinani n'umunani
- 9999 ibihumbi cyenda maganacyenda na mirongwicyenda n'icyenda

H. Ibinyabihumbi cumi n'ibinyabihumbi ijana *Tens and Hundreds of Thousands*

- 10,000 ibihumbi icumi
- 20,000 ibihumbi makumyabiri
- 30,000 ibihumbi mirongwitatu
- 60,000 ibihumbi mirongwitandatu
- 90,000 ibihumbi mirongurwenda
- 100,000 ibihumbi ijana
- 200,000 ibihumbi maganabiri
- 300,000 ibihumbi maganatatu
- 600,000 ibihumbi maganatandatu
- 700,000 ibihumbi maganarindwi
- 900,000 ibihumbi maganacyenda

I. Ibya miliyoni no hejuru ya miliyoni *Millions and Beyond*

- 1,000,000 Miliyoni imwe
- 2,000,000 Miliyoni ebyiri
- 5,000,000 Miliyoni eshanu
- 6,000,000 Miliyoni esheshatu
- 9,000,000 Miliyoni icyenda
- 1,000,000,000 Miliyari

J. Imigabane/Ibinyazina nyamubaro/Ubwinshi bw'ibitu Fractions/Ordinals/Quantities

J.1. Imigabane Fractions

- ½ Kimwe cya kabiri, inusu
- 1/3 Kimwe cya gatatu
- ¼ Kimwe cya kane, irobo
- ¾ Bitatu bya kane

J.2. Imibare nyamubaro *Ordinal Numbers*

Ordinal numbers are expressed with **wa, ba, rya, cya**… phrase plus the cardinal number. "First" take special forms:

- Icya mbere 1st
- Icya kabiri 2nd
- Icya gatatu 3rd

- Icya kane 4th
- Icya hatanu 5th
- Icya gatandatu 6th
- Icya karindwi 7th
- Icya munani 8th
- Icya cyenda 9th
- Icya cumi 10th

J.3. Ingano y'ibintu Quantities

- **Hafi** About
- **Bike** A little (amount)
- **Kubara** Count
- **Iduzeni** A dozen
- **Bihagije** Enough
- **Bike cyane** Few
- **Byinshi** Many
- **Kuramo** Minus
- **Cyiyongera** More
- **Umubare, Inomero** Number
- **Ongeraho na none** One more
- **Guteranya, Kongera** Plus
- **Ku ijana** Percent
- **Ingano** (Ubwinshi cyangwa ubuke bw'ikintu). Quantity
- **Gikabije guhenda** Too expensive
- **Gihenze cyane** Very expensive

Part 4 Kuwa kangahe?(What day?)

Turi kuwa kangahe? What day is today?

Amasaha, Iminsi, Amezi n'Umwaka bya Kinyarwanda? (Rwandan Hours, Days, Months and year)

The Rwandan day (**umunsi**) is really two twelve-hour slots starting at sunrise and again at sunset as it is for Bantu language. So 08:00 is **saa mbiri** (the second hour) - add the words **za mugitondo** or **za nijoro** to express daytime or night-time. From this, there is a difference of 6 hours between the Kinyarwanda and European methods of counting time. Kinyarwanda time like Biblical time begins with sunrise, reckoned as 6 a.m.: thus 7 a.m., one hour after sunrise, is the first hour of daylight, **saa moya**. The counting continues up to 6 p.m., the 12th hour, **saa kumi n'ebyiri**. Then the hours of the night are counted in the same way, 7 p.m. being **saa moya**, until 6 a.m., **saa kumi n'ebyiri**.

To avoid confusion, a word such as za mugitondo, of the morning; **z'amanywa**, of the daytime; **za nyuma ya saa sita**, of the afternoon; **za nimugoroba**, of the late afternoon before sunset; or **za nijoro**, of the night (the hours of darkness) may be added to indicate which hour you mean:

- **saa 12 za mugitondo,** 6 o'clock in the morning;
- **saa 12 za nimugoroba,** 6 o clock in the evening.

A. Ingero baheraho bapima igihe (Time units)

The following table shows some time units used in Kinyarwanda and their equivalent in English.

Ingero z'ibihe	Time units
isogonda, isekonda	Second
umunota, idakika	Minute
isaha	hour
umunsi	day
icyumweru	week
ukwezi	Month
umwaka	year
igisekuru	century

B. Ibihe by'munsi (Time of Day)

The table below shows Kinyarwanda time of the day and their English Equivalents.

Igihe cy'umunsi	Time of the Day
Amanywa	Day time
Mu ruturuturu	Dawn
Mu museso	Early morning
Mu gitondo	Morning
Bukeye	Late morning
Saa sita zuzuye z'amanywa	Mid-day
Nyuma ya saa sita	Afternoon
Akabwibwi	Dusk
Umugoroba	Evening
Igihe cya nijoro	Night time
Ijoro ritangiye	Early night
Saa sita z'ijoro, Igicuku kinishye	Mid-night
Ijoro rijigije	Late night

C. Telling Time: Ni Saa nhahe?/Ni gihe ki? (What Time is it?)

C.1. When telling time, the word **saa** is always included:

- **Ni saa ngahe?** What time is it?
- **Saa mbiri.** Eight o clock.

C.2. Zuzuye, complete, is used when telling the complete hour:

- **Saa saba zuzuye** One o clock "sharp"

C.3. You always tell the hour plus the halfhour. There are two ways of telling the halfhour: **n'igice** or **na mirongwitatu/n'iminota mirongwitatu**.

- **Saa mbiri n'igice** half past eight
- **Saa mbili na mirongwitatu** (not common).
- **N'a cumi n'itanu** a quarter, is used when telling a quarter to or past the hour:
- **Saa nane na na cuminitanu** a quarter past two
- **Saa moyaa ibura cuminitanu** a quarter to seven.

C.4. Iminota, minute, is used when telling minutes to or past the hour:

- *Saa tatu n'iminota itanu* five minutes past nine
- *Saa tanu n'iminota makumyabiri* twenty minutes past eleven
- *Saa cyenda zibura iminota icumi* ten minutes to three
- *Saa kumi n'imwe zibura iminota makumyabiri n'itanu* twenty-five minutes to five

C.5. Zibura means "less, short of, lacking", **zirengaho** means "plus"

The European way of saying 2:35, 6:30, 8:45, etc. is heard among Kinyarwanda speakers nowadays, especially where some kind of timetable is involved. Thus one may hear:

- *Saa munani n'iminota mirongwitatu n'itanu*

- *Saa kumi n'ebyiri n'iminota mirongwitatu*
- *Saa mbiri n'iminota mirongwine n'itanu*

C.6. As it has been stated above, the day is considered to start at dawn (not midnight). Time is thus counted with the first hour considered to be the hour of dawn. Thus time would be read as follows:

Kinyarwanda hours	Equivalents
Saa 12 za mugitondo	6:00 A.M.
Saa 1 za mugitondo	7:00 A.M.
Saa 2 za mugitondo	8:00 A.M.
Saa 3za mugitondo	9:00 A.M.
Saa 4 za mugitondo	10:00 A.M.
Saa 5 za mugitondo	11:00 A.M.
Saa 6 z'amanywa	12:00 NOON
Saa 7 z'amanywa	1:00 P.M.
Saa 8 z'amanywa	2:00 P.M.
Saa 9 z'amanywa	3:00 P.M.
Saa 10 z'amanywa	4:00 P.M.
Saa 11 z'umugoroba	5:00 P.M.
Saa 12 z'umugoroba	6:00 P.M.
Saa 1 z'umugoroba	7:00 P.M.
Saa 2 z'ijoro	8:00 P.M.
Saa 3 z'ijoro	9:00 P.M.
Saa 4 z'ijoro	10:00 P.M.
Saa 5 z'ijoro	11:00 P.M.
Saa sita (6) z'ijoro/igicuku kinishye	12:00 MIDNIGHT
Saa saba (7) z'ijor	1:00 A.M.
Saa munani (8) z'ijoro	2:00 A.M.
Saa cyenda (9) z'ijoro	3:00 A.M.
Saa kumi (10) za mugitondo	4:00 A.M.
Saa kumi n'imwe (11) za mugitondo	5:00 A.M.

Ibirebana n'umuco (Cultural notes)

Amasaha ya Kinyarwanda/Traditional Rwndan hours

Mbere y'uko amasaha yogera mu Bantu, Abanyarwanda bari bafite ibihe byagereranywaga nayo. (Before the expension of modern time usage, Rwandan people had different day division that can be compared to the modern time).

- Ubunyoni
- Inka zigiye mu manama
- Abantu beguye amasuka
- Inka zikamwa
- Inka zihumuje
- Abantu bamaze kugera mu murima
- Agasusuruko kamaze gukwira
- Amanywa y'abashotsi
- Amaashoko y'inka
- Amahingura
- Amanywa arakambye
- Amakuka y'inka
- Ihene zahutse
- Inyana zisubiye iswa
- Izuba rihumbye
- Ku gicamunsi
- Izuba rya kiberinka ya nimunsi
- Izuba ry'igishukabaja
- Urutaha rw'inkoko
- Urutha rw'ihene
- Urutaha rw'inyana
- Urutataha rw'inka
- Inka zikamwa
- Inka zihumuje
- Mu matarama
- Kwezi guhumuje inka
- Abantu buriye amariri (bamaze kuryama)
- Abantu bashyizweyo (basinziriye)
- Igicuku kinishye
- Abantu bicuye bwa mbere
- Imbwa zirira
- Bujya gusa n'impongo
- Imbwa zikubuye mu bakannyi
- Igicuku gishyira inkoko
- Inkoko za mbere
- Imisambi ihiga
- Inkoko za kabiri
- Inkoko za gatatu
- Umuseke weya
  - Umuseke w'abashotsi
  - Umuseke w'urubungabungo
  - Umuseke w'abannyi
- Urukerera
- Rutururuturu

By Gervais CONDO in 80's Kinyamateka issue (unspecified).

C. Iminsi y'Icyumweru (Days of the Week)

Notice that the Rwandan week starts on Monday and ends on Sunday.

Amazina (Name)	Ukundi bayita (Alternate Name)	Iminsi (Days)	
Ku wa mbere		Monday	the first day
Ku wa kabiri		Tuesday	the second day
Kuwa gatatu		Wednsday	the third day
Kiwanuka		Thursday	the fourth day
Kuwa gatanu	Ku wa nyuma	Friday	the fifth day
Kuwa gatandatu	Isabato	Saturday	the sixth day
Ku cyumweru		Sunday	the seventh day

D. Amezi y'Umwaka (Months of the Year)

It is more common to mention the months of the year with the ordinal numbers than with their English names:

Izina rya Kinyarwanda (Kinyarwanda Classical Name)	Ukundi Bivugwa (Alternate Name)	Amezi mu Cyongereza (English Month)
Mutarama	Ukwa mbere	January
Gashyantare	Ukwa kabiri	February
Werurwe	Ukwa gatatu	March
Mata	Ukwa kane	April
Gicurasi	Ukkwa gatanu	May
Kamena	Ukwa gatandatu	June
Nyakanga	Ukwa karindwi	July
Kanama	Ukwa munani	August
Nzeli	Ukwa cyenda	September
Ukwakira	Ukwa cumi	October
Ugushyingo	Ukwa cumi na kumwe	November
Ukuboza	Ukwa cumi n'abiri	December

Ibirebana n'Umuco (Cultural notes)

Ibihe by'umwaka (Rwandan seasons of the year)

Ibihe by'umwaka byagendaga bikurikiza ingano y'imyaka. (The seasons of the year followed the size of the cultures in the fields).

1. Irimira ry'ibishyimbo
2. Ibiba ry'ibishyimbo
3. Ibagara ry'ibishyimbo
4. Itonora ry'ibishyimbo
5. Isarura ry'ibishyimbo

Ingano y'ibishyimbo (the size of beans plants)

- Ibishyibo by'imigondoro
- Ibishyimbo bigeretse-bihuhwa n'umuyaga
- Ibishyimbo byandurutse
- Ibishyimbo by'urugoyi (bishobora gushogorwa-muri gashogoro)
- Ibishyimbo by'ururabo
- Ibishyimbo by'imiteja yijuse
- Ibishyimbo by'uruhisho-bigeze mu gihe cy'itonora
- Ibishyimbo bisarurwa-bihurwa-buhunikwa

6. Ibiba ry'amasaka
7. Ibagara ry'amasaka
8. Isukirwa ry'amasaka
9. Itemwa ry'amasaka
10. Ihunikwa ry'amasaa

Ingano y'amasaka (the size of sorghum plants)

- Amasaka amera
- Amasaka ahuhwa n'umuyaga
- Amasaka amaze guca ingingo
- Amasaka arenze ibagara
- Amasaka y'imibyuko
- Amasaka y'imiterera (icyo gihe abana bica inopfu)
- Amasaka y'imigengararo (abana biba imisigati, abantu bakanywa igikoma cy'inkamure)
- Amasaka y'igiheri
- Amasaka bayatema
- Amasaka bayatonda ku mirara (imvura y'impungiramirara)
- Amasaka bayasesa (bayaca)
- Amasaka ahunikwa (imvura y'insindagirabigega)

11. Inka zirisha ibisigati
12. Ku ruhira (imvura y'inkangabagisha)

Mu bishyimbo na none habaho iby'urugaryi ari byo bita iby'umuhindo, hakabaho iby'ibibambira batera mu masaka, hakabaho iby'injagasha batera iruhande rw'amasaka.

Amasaka na yo hari aya twese tuzi year ku mpeshyi bavuga ngo **impeshyi yamenetse, icyi cyatangaje inyoni igiye gutura nyirabukwe,** hakabaho n'ayo bita amahore year muri Mutarama (bataramana ihundo).

By CONDO Gervais in 80's Kinyamateka issue (unspecified here).

E. Amatariki (Dates)

When telling dates, the word **itariki**, date, is always included:

- **Ni itariki zingahe?** What date is it?

The answer is: **Ni itariki cumi n'imwe/ya cumi n'imwe Mata 2004.** April 11th 2004.

Note that the cardinal or ordinal numbers are used but remember that the use of cardinal numbers in dates is uncommon:

- **Itariki cumi n'icyenda Nyakanga 1994** July 19th,1994.
- **Itariki ya gatandatu Mata 1994** April 6th, 1994.

F. Uko bavuga umwaka (Telling the year)

There is long and short way of telling the year:

- **1984** is **umwaka wa 84 or umwaka w'igihumbi maganacyenda na mirongo inani n'ine**

It is sometimes possible (when the century is not in doubt) simply to say **umwaka wa mirongwinani n'ine** (For example 1940).

In Kinyarwanda, Dates are given in three forms:

- **day/month/year:** written ***kuwa 6/4/2004*** or ***06/04/2004*** or ***6/4/04*** or ***06/04/04*** is *April 6, 2004.*
- **day.month.year:** written ***kuwa 5.6.1992*** or ***05.06.1992*** or ***5.6.92*** or ***05.06.92*** is *June 5, 1992.*
- or **in full words:** written ***kuwa 1 Ukwakira 2004*** or ***Tariki ya mbere, Ukwakira (Ukwa cumi), igihumbi bibiri na kane*** is *October 1, 2004.*

In a word: March 22, 2003 is written 22/3/2003 or 22/3/03 etc. can be written in words ***"Tariki ya makumyabiri n'ebyiri Werurwe (Ukwa gatatu), ibihumbi bibiri na gatatu."***

G. Amwe mu magambo y'ingenzi yo gufata mu twe (Some Useful Phrases to memorise)

G.1. Iki gihe (Present)

Uyu munsi	Today
Muri iki gitondo	This morning
Kuri aya manywa	This afternoon
Iri joro	Tonight
Icyi cyumweru	This week
Uku kwezi	This month
Uyu mwaka	This year
Ubu	Now
Uyumwanya	Immediately

Ubungubu Just Now

G.2. Igihe cyashize (Past)

Ejo (hashize)	Yesterday
Ejobundi hashize	Day before yesterday
Ejo hashize mu gitondo	Yesterday morning
Ejo hashize kumanywa	Yesterday afternoon
Ejo hashize nijoro	Last night
Mu cyumweru gishize	Last week
Ukwezi gushize	Last month
Umwaka ushize	Last year
Hashize	Ago

G.3. Igihe kizaza (Future)

Ejo hazaza	Tomorrow
Ejo hazaza mu gitondo	Tomorrow morning
Ejo hazaza nimugoroba	Tomorrow evening
Ejobundi hazaza	Day after tomorrow
Icymweru gitaha/kizaza	Next week
Ukwezi gutaha/kuzaza	Next Month
Umwaka utaha/uzaza	Next year
Nyuma	Later
Hanyuma	After
Mu maguru mashya	As soon as possible
Igihe gito gishize	A while ago
Akanya	A moment
Nyuma	After
Burigihe	Always
Mbere (ya)	Before
Igisekuru, Imyaka ijana	Century
Kare, mu rukerera	Early
Buri munsi	Everyday
Iteka ryose, Ubuziraherezo	Forever
Kera na kare	Long ago
Ukwezi	Month
Ntibishoboka	Never
Nta bundi	Not any more
Ntibirabaho	Not yet
Vuba aha	Recently
Rimwe na rimwe	Sometimes
Mu kanya, vuba aha	Soon

USEFUL KINYARWANDA WORDS, PHRASES AND EXPRESSIONS

Here are a few basic words and phrases you may want to know. Surprise your self read more Kinyarwanda and you will find out you already know so much of it. Most often sentence structure is very simple just as in Basic English, so if you were translating word to word, and following the English structure the sentence would still remain correct in Kinyarwanda.

1. LET'S START WITH VERY SIMPLE EVERY DAY WORDS AND PHRASES: HERE ARE SOME WORDS AND PHRASES YOU MIGHT FIND RATHER USEFUL, EITHER AS A TOURIST OR JUST AS A BEGINNER

Uburezi	Education
Imyenda/Imyambaro	Cloth(es)
Ipasi	Iron(s)
Ubugenge	Physics
Ubutabire	Chemistry
Amatariki	Date(s)
Ikiruhuko	Vacation
Umubumbe (ugaragiye izuba)	Planet(s)
Umunsi mukuru	Party(ies)
Uburayi	Europe
Ubwarimu	Teaching profession
Iki ni iki? / Iki ni igiki?	What is this?
Iki ni igitabo.	This is a book.
Urashaka iki?	What do you want?
Ndiga Ikinyarwanda.	I am learning Kinyarwanda.
Ikinyarwanda kirakomeye.	Kinyarwanda is difficult.
Mfasha kwiga Ikinyarwanda.	Help me learn Kinyarwanda.
Simbyumva.	I don't understand that.
Sindabyumva.	I don't understand that yet.
Ni ukuvuga iki?	What does that mean?
Buhoro buhoro ni rwo rugendo.	Little by little, such is the journey. (i.e. Things are accomplished bit by bit.)
Sinumvise neza.	I didn't hear it very well (or, understand).
Subiramo.	Repeat it.
Ongera umbwire/Subira umbwire.	Tell me that again.
Nsubiyemo.	I am repeating it.
Nta kinyarwanda cyinshi ndamenya	I don't know much Kinyarwanda yet.
Abanyarwanda benshi turaganira	I chat with many Banyarwanda
Babonye twinshi mu rugendo	They saw a lot of things on there trip
Shyira ahangaha	Put it right here
Erege birakomeye	See here, that's difficult
Erega si jye/njye wabigize	You're all wrong. I am not the one who did it.
Erega ntiyaje	Don't you realize, he didn't come.
Icyiga kuvugiriza gikobora umunwa	Leaning to whistle skins the mouth (i.e. Acquiring a skill is painful)

b. SOME HOUSEHOLD TERMS

Zana inkwi	Bring wood (firewood)
Nshaka kugura amagi	I want to buy some eggs
Oza hasi	Wash the floor
Oza amasahani	Wash the dishes
Tegura ameza	Set the table
Soroma imiteja	Pick some green beens.
Jya kwanika imyenda	Go hang up the clothes
Harura (hata) ibirayi	Peel the potatoes
Hamagara Bwana	Call Bwana
Umwana ari he?	Where is the child?
Muzane hano	Bring him hire
Kubura hasi	Sweep the floor
Jya mu murima	Go to the garden/field
Ha Petero urwandiko	Give Peter the letter
Mpa igitabo	Give me the book
Gura inyama z'ingurube	Buy some pork
Gura inyama z'inka	Buy some beef
Gura ibiro bibiri by'inyama	Buy two kilos of meat

c. SOME PROVERBS

Ahakize hitwa inkovu	The place that's healed is called a scar.
Buhoro buhoro ni rwo rugendo	Little by little, such is the journey.
Agatatu gatatira ibibi	Three times predicts evil.
Akaje karemerwa	What has arrived is accepted (i.e. An accept whatever comes).
Amasunzu si amasaka	The tassel isn't the grain (i.e. Good appearance isn't necessarly riches).
Gira so yiturwa indi	One good turn deserves another.
Imana igira amaboko maremare	God has long arms (i.e. He is powerful).
Inganza irakenya	Victory kills (Too much intellectual effort is bad for the health).
Inshuti iruta inshuro	A friend is worth more than a day's wage (when a friend's visit hinders your work).
Inkuru mbarirano iratuba	The "they-say" s are dubious (Can't believe all you hear).
Inshuti uyibona mu byago	You see a friend in time of trouble (i.e. you know your real friends when in trouble).
Intege nke zitera imico myiza	Physical weakness produces good character.
Izibika zari amagi	All that crow (i.e. roosters) were once eggs (i.e. Respect a child, he will be a man).